



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

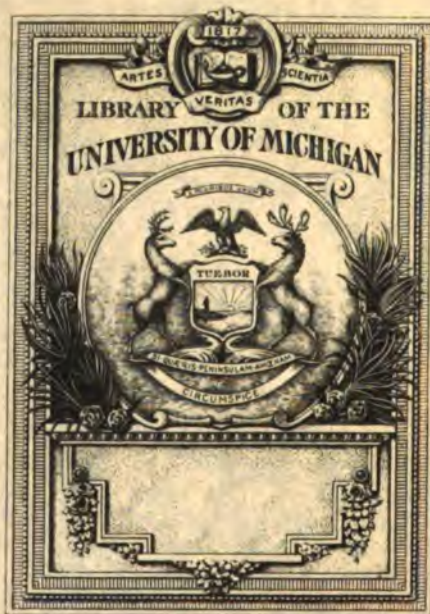
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



THE GIFT OF  
Miss Edna C. Spaulding



E  
176  
.H57





E  
176  
.1157





# AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY









**Thomas William Herringsham**



**HERRINGSHAW'S**  
**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF**  
**AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY**

CONTAINS

**THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE ACKNOWLEDGED  
LEADERS OF LIFE AND THOUGHT OF THE  
UNITED STATES**

---

ILLUSTRATED WITH

***THREE THOUSAND VIGNETTE PORTRAITS***

---

**COMPLETE IN FIVE VOLUMES**

**INCLUDING EVERY NAME OF EMINENCE PRODUCED BY THIS GREAT REPUBLIC SINCE ITS  
FORMATION TO THE PRESENT TIME**

---

EDITED AND COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

**THOMAS WILLIAM HERRINGSHAW**

**AUTHOR OF HOME OCCUPATIONS, PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE DAY, AIDS TO LITERARY SUCCESS,  
MULIEROLOGY, LOCAL AND NATIONAL POETS OF AMERICA, HERRINGSHAW'S ENCYCLOPEDIA  
OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, AND OTHER WORKS.**

ASSISTED BY

**A STAFF OF DISTINGUISHED BIOGRAPHERS**

---

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

**VOLUME IV**

**MAAS-RICHARDS**

---

**"THE PROPER STUDY OF MANKIND IS MAN"**

---

CHICAGO, ILL.

**AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION**

**1914**

**ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS**

**IN THE YEAR 1914**

**BY**

**Thomas William Herringsham**

**IN THE OFFICE OF**

**THE LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS**

**AT WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**Herringsham's American Biography**  
IS  
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED  
WITH MANY THANKS  
TO THE  
**Progressive Men of Life and Thought**  
OF THE UNITED STATES  
FOR THE ASSISTANCE THEY HAVE RENDERED  
IN ITS PUBLICATION  
BY  
**Thomas William Herringsham**



96  
11.1.36

## PREFACE.

---

**T**HERE is not extant any one volume or set of volumes that contains biographies of even one-half of the noted personages who have risen to eminence in the United States. Hence, the purpose of HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY is to meet this glaring inadequacy, and to present in Five Compact Volumes the lives and achievements of thirty-five thousand of the most celebrated men and women who have been the founders, defenders and builders of this Great Republic of the United States of America, including every name of eminence it has produced from its formation to the present time. It is also illustrated with over Three Thousand Vignette Portrait Engravings.

The most attractive form of history is Biography, which perpetuates the memory of individuals, and, while aptly illustrating the conduct of life, conveys important lessons. History, it has been well said, does not much regard fertile soil or material wealth: but the admirable men and women that a country produces — they are the glory of the country. In every city, town and village are men and women of character and influence, who have contributed by their enterprise and thrift, by their activity and sagacity in business, their zeal in educational, in religious, and in political matters, to the moral and spiritual advancement as well as to the material prosperity of the community in which they live.

HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY includes accurate biographies of all the Presidents and

12-28 30 1118



Vice-Presidents of the United States; every member of all the cabinets; every United States Senator and Speaker of the House; every United States Congressman; every member of the Supreme Court; ever signer of the Declaration of Independence; the Governors of the States and Territories; all the Authors, Poets and Composers; all the eminent Clergymen, Judges, Lawyers; all the Admirals and distinguished naval officers; all the Generals and distinguished army officers; while no name eminent in Literature, Art, Music, Science or Invention has been omitted.

As the failure to consider the lives of men of affairs as of historical importance is a defective feature of all biographical works heretofore published, a special feature of this work has been to include the lives of the great pioneers, merchants, manufacturers, railroad builders, and other practical men who have developed the mines, forests and farms, built the railroads, steamboat lines and canals, set afloat and managed the shipping, organized the corporations, and introduced the new processes in science and mechanics, which have so greatly reduced the cost and promoted the comfort of living, while contributing to the power and prestige of the nation itself. They have founded the great museums, erected statues, libraries and reading rooms; and it is by them that the colleges, schools and philanthropic institutions are built and maintained; and it surely is befitting that their records should be preserved for all time in this national work of representative Americans.

That the achievements of such persons should have their public record is peculiarly proper, because a knowledge of men whose substantial fame rests upon their at-

tainments, character and success, must exert a wholesome influence upon the rising generation of the American people.

To preserve and perpetuate the important historical facts of personal and family history cannot fail to prove invaluable and a source of pride and interest to the nation and to the world. Indeed, there is inherent in us a desire that our descendants should know something of us — how we live, and where we spend our lives, for the poet truly says —

"To live in hearts we leave behind  
Is not to die."

In the preservation of such a record, all the progressive men of life and thought should have a national pride. As heroes of the colonial and revolutionary wars, statesmen, persons noteworthy in the church, at the bar, in literature, art, science and the professions, and those who have contributed to the commercial and industrial growth of this Great Republic — each has added luster to its name.

In order to seek a competency and fame, these sturdy Americans, imbued with a spirit of self-reliance and indomitable will, have blazed the way through the wilderness, conquered forests, subdued the soil, and made desert places smile. In the commercial and industrial world their names have illumined the marts of trade; from the workshops of the inventor have emanated prolific inventions now used throughout the civilized world; in literature can be found authors, poets and journalists whose brows are worthy to be crowned with the laurel wreath of fame; as philanthropists, the gifts of America's successful men have been munificent; and in the arena of statesmanship, in the halls of legislation, and in the administration of justice the United States has produced men of thought

and men of action; while last, but not least, as soldiers on the field of battle, which tradition regards as the field of glory, our great men have served as valiant soldiers; while the American Army and Navy have produced heroes of undying fame in the defense of their land and in the cause of humanity. Is not so complete a record a credit to the nation and to the world?

While transmitting to posterity the memory of distinguished persons of the past and present day, it will instil in the minds of our children the important lesson that honor and station are the reward of continued exertion — and that compared to a good education with habits of honest industry and economy, the greatest fortune would be but a poor inheritance.

The courteous co-operation and words of praise received from prominent people throughout the United States, confirmed the opinion that the public is sufficiently alive to the value and importance of such a work, and the lasting benefit to be derived from placing their names, side by side with those of our most honored ones, in a work that will be found in the great public libraries and reading rooms throughout the world, and which is ultimately destined to go down to posterity as an enduring record of the most eminent people of the United States; bearing in mind that without such a record some of the most illustrious names would be lost in oblivion, and their posterity deprived of the gratification and advantage of reference to so honorable an ancestry.

THOMAS WILLIAM HERRINGSHAW.

### **Publishers' Note**

MISTAKES WILL UNDOUBTEDLY BE FOUND IN THIS VOLUME, BUT THEY EXIST NOT FOR WANT OF PAINSTAKING EFFORTS TO AVOID THEM, BUT GENERALLY FROM IMPERFECT MANUSCRIPTS OR CONFLICTING STATEMENTS OF STANDARD AUTHORITIES. WHAT IS WORTH RECORDING AT ALL, IS WORTH RECORDING CAREFULLY AND CORRECTLY; AND WHEN MISTAKES ARE DISCOVERED, A MEMORANDUM OF THE ERRORS SHOULD AT ONCE BE SENT TO THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO, FOR CORRECTIONS IN FUTURE EDITIONS OF THIS WORK.

*Lives of great men all remind us  
We can make our lives sublime,  
And, departing, leave behind us  
Footprints on the sands of time.*

# HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY

## OF

# AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

---

**Maas, Anthony J.**, clergyman, librarian, college president, author, was born Aug. 23, 1858, in Germany. Since 1885 he has been professor of Hebrew; since 1888 librarian; since 1891 professor of scripture at the Woodstock college of Maryland; since 1897 prefect of studies; and since 1907 he has been president of Woodstock college. He is the author of *Life of Christ*; *Day in the Temple*; *Christ in Type and Prophecy*; *Enchiridion*; and *Commentary of Gospel of St. Mathew*.

**Mabbott, John Milton**, physician, was born on July 14, 1862, in Waterbury, Conn. He is now attending obstetrician to the New York infant asylum and other hospitals.

**Mabery, Charles Frederic**, chemist, educator, was born Jan. 13, 1850, in North Gorham, Maine. He held the place of assistant in chemistry in Harvard university in 1875-83, when he was called to the chair of chemistry in the Case school of applied science in Cleveland. He has published numerous papers in scientific journals.

**Mabie, Charles Elias**, insurance president, financier, was born July 1, 1855, in Union River, Wis. At the age of nineteen years he was an insurance solicitor; and in 1878 was general agent of the Equitable life assurance society of New York. In 1881 he organized the Life indemnity and investment company. In 1898 he was elected president of the Northwestern life assurance company of Chicago, Ill.

**Mabie, Hamilton Wright**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 13, 1846, in Cold Spring, N.Y. He is editor of *The Outlook* of New York City. He is the author of *Norse Stories Retold from the Eddas*; *My Study Fire*; *Under the Trees and Elsewhere*; *Short Studies in Literature*; *Essays in Literary Interpretation*; *Essays on Nature and Culture*; *Essays on Books and Culture*; *Essays on Work and Culture*; *The Life of the Spirit*; *A Child of Nature*; and *Legends That Every Child Should Know*.

**Mabry, Milton Harvey**, lawyer, jurist and statesman, was born June 17, 1851, in Pickens county, Ala. In 1883-84 he was a member of the Florida state legislature; and in 1884-88 was lieutenant-governor. In 1891-

1903 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Florida; and is now clerk of that court.

**Mabrey, Henry Y.**, educator, jurist, was born Dec. 3, 1836, in Randolph county, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of Missouri; and attended the Jackson seminary for one term. In 1862 he enlisted in company B, twelfth regiment United States cavalry; and the same year volunteered as a member of the company H, thirty-first regiment Missouri volunteer infantry; and was commissioned as first



lieutenant. In 1864 he attained the rank of lieutenant, serving in numerous battles and skirmishes during the civil war. For many years he was a teacher in the public schools; was county school commissioner; and county superintendent of public schools. He has served as a justice of the peace; and for six years was public administrator of Wayne county, Mo. In 1894-98 he was probate judge, and again in 1902 was elected probate judge for Wayne county for the term of 1903-08.

**Macafee, Mrs. Nelly Nichol**, litterateur, author, was born in 1845 in Kentucky. She is the author of *Eleanor Morton*, or *Life in Dixie*; *Gleanings from Fireside Fancies*; *Sodom Apples*; *Wearing the Cross*; *Passion*; and *A Criminal Through Love*.

**Mabury, Mrs. Margaret Ellis**, musician, composer. Since 1897 she has been engaged in writing and composing songs and pianoforte music. She played many original compositions at private musicals and educational clubs. She composed the songs entitled *Shadows*; *To a Nightingale*; *Pity My Sorrow*; and has composed pianoforte compositions *Mazurka*; and *Nocturne Mignonne*. She died Jan. 23, 1909, in Cambridge, Mass.

**MacAlester, Charles**, merchant, shipbuilder, was born April 5, 1765, in Scotland. In 1800 he built a ship which accomplished the

voyage from Philadelphia to the Isle of Wight in seventeen days, the most rapid passage then on record. He built many vessels; and was president of an insurance company of Philadelphia, Pa. He died Aug. 29, 1832, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**MacAlester, Charles**, merchant, philanthropist, was born in February, 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1821-27 he was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was president of the Orthopedic hospital in Philadelphia, Pa. He donated a large building and extensive grounds for the establishment of MacAlester college in Minneapolis, Minn. He died Dec. 9, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**MacAlister, James**, educator, college president, author, was born April 26, 1840, in Glasgow, Scotland. In 1885 he graduated



from the university of New York with the degree of LL.B.; and in 1890 graduated from Brown university where he received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. In 1874-83 he was superintendent of public schools in Milwaukee, Wis.; and at the same time in 1878-83 was regent of the normal schools of Wisconsin. In 1883-91 he was first superintendent of public schools in Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1891 has been president of the Drexel institute of that city. In 1885-97 he was a trustee of the university of Pennsylvania. He has been a lecturer on the history and institutes of education in the Johns Hopkins university; a lecturer on the history of education in the New York university; and an officer d'academie of Paris. He is the author of numerous addresses, reports and educational Monographs.

**MacArthur, Arthur**, lawyer, jurist, lieutenant-governor, author, was born Jan. 26, 1815, in Scotland. He settled in Wisconsin; was lieutenant-governor in 1856; and was elected to a judgeship, which position he held until 1869. In 1870 he was appointed one of the justices of the supreme court of the United States for the District of Columbia. He is the author of Lectures on the Law: Reports of Supreme Court Cases; and Education in Its Relation to Manual Industry. He died in 1896 in Washington, D.C.

**MacArthur, Arthur**, soldier, was born June 2, 1845, in Springfield, Mass. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war from first lieutenant to brevet colonel of the twenty-fourth regiment Wisconsin infantry. In 1866 he entered the regular army as first lieutenant; in 1898 was appointed brigadier-general of United States volunteers; and in 1899 was promoted to major-general of the United States army, commanding the sec-

ond division eighth army corps on special duty in Havana, Cuba. In 1900 he was president of the Philippine province.

**MacArthur, Charles Lafayette**, journalist, state senator, was born Jan. 7, 1824, in Claremont, N.H. About 1842 he removed to Milwaukee; and became the first editor of the Wisconsin Sentinel. In 1846-47 he was city editor of the New York Sun. In 1864 he established the Troy News. In 1881-83 he was a member of the New York state senate. He died Dec. 12, 1898, in Troy, N.Y.

**MacArthur, James**, dramatist, author, was born Feb. 18, 1866, in Scotland. Since 1901 he has been general literary adviser for Harper brothers of New York City. He has dramatized the Bonny Brier Bush; and Pilgrim's Progress. He is part author of The Mask of the White Rose and Kronstadt; and The Spoilers.

**MacArthur, John**, designer, architect, was born May 13, 1823, in Scotland. Among the buildings designed and built by him are the naval hospitals at Philadelphia, Annapolis and Mare Island, Cal.; the state hospitals for the insane at Danville and Warren, Pa.; Lafayette college of Easton, Pa.; and the Continental, Girard and Lafayette hotels of Philadelphia. He died Jan. 8, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**MacArthur, Robert Stuart**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born July 31, 1841, in Canada. He is a distinguished baptist clergyman of New York City; and pastor of Calvary baptist church since 1870. He is the author of Quick Truths in Quaint Texts; Calvary Pulpit, or Christ and Him Crucified; Divine Balustrades, and Other Sermons; Current Questions for Thinking Men; The Attractive Christ; A Book on the Holy Land; and Advent, Christmas, Easter and Other Sermons.

**MacArthur, Walter**, journalist, author, was born March 9, 1862, in Glasgow, Scotland. In 1895-1900 he was editor of the Coast Seamen's Journal of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of The Red Record.

**MacAuley, Charles Raymond**, illustrator, cartoonist, artist, author, was born March 19, 1871, in Canton, Ohio. In 1891-1901 he contributed cartoons to the leading metropolitan newspapers and magazines; and now contributes drawings for Life of New York City. He is the author and illustrator of Emblem Land.

**MacBeth, George Alexander**, manufacturer, business president, was born in 1845 in Urbana, Ohio. In 1862-72 he was engaged as a druggist and since 1872 has been a manufacturer of glass. In 1891 he made the first optical glass in America. He is president of the Savings and trust company; and president of the First national bank of Charleroi, Pa.; and has other large business interests.

**MacBeth, Henry**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 2, 1858, in Ireland. In 1881 he graduated from Hobart college; and three



years later from the Berkeley divinity school. In 1884 he was ordained deacon; and in 1885 was ordained to the priesthood. He has been rector of the Trinity church of Oxford, Pa.; and has filled pastorates in Troy, N.Y., and Windham, Conn. In 1897-1903 he was rector of St. Paul's chapel of Willimantic; and is now rector of St. Thomas church of Hartford, Conn. He is also a successful magazine writer and author.

**MacBride, James**, physician, botanist, was born in 1784 in Williamsburg county, S.C. He was a practicing physician of Pineville, S.C.; and was an ardent devotee of botany. His name was given to the *Macbridea pulera*, a genus found in St. John's, Berkeley, S.C., of which but two species are known to exist. He died in 1817 in Charleston, S.C.

**MacBride, Thomas Houston**, botanist, author, was born July 31, 1848, in Rogersville, Tenn. Since 1884 he has been professor of botany in the state university of Iowa. He is the author of *Botany*, a text-book; and *North American Slime Moulds*.

**MacCarroll, James**, critic, author, was born in 1815 in Ireland. He was a musical and dramatic critic of New York City. He was the author of *Letters of Terry Finnegan to D'Arcy McGee*; *The New Gauger*; *Adventures of a Night*; and *The New Life-Boat*. He died in 1892 in New York City.

**MacCartney, Washington**, educator, lawyer, jurist, founder, was born Aug. 24, 1812, in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1846-48 he served the county as deputy attorney-general; and was president judge of the third judicial district of Pennsylvania in 1851-56. In 1846 he established a law school at Easton, Pa., which in 1854 was incorporated as the Union law-school. He died in July, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**MacCarty, J. Hendrickson**, clergyman, author, was born in 1830 in Pennsylvania. He is a methodist clergyman. He is the author of *The Black Horse and Carry-All*; *Inside the Gates*; *Two Thousand Miles Through the Heart of Mexico*; and *Fact and Fiction in Holy Writ*.

**MacCauley, Clay**, clergyman, college president, author, was born May 8, 1843, in Chambersburg, Pa. In 1864 he graduated from Princeton college where he subsequently received the degree of A.M.; and in 1867 graduated in divinity from the Theological seminary of the northwest at Chicago, Ill. In 1872-73 he studied philosophy and divinity in Germany. In 1862-63 he was a lieutenant in the one hundred and twenty-sixth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; and in 1864-65 was in the hospital service of the United States army. In 1869-72 he filled a pastorate in Waltham, Mass.; and in 1876-81 he was pastor of All souls church at Washington, D.C. In 1881 he was a collaborator for the United States bureau of ethnology among the Seminole Indians of Florida. In 1890-1900 he was a

director of the Japanese mission of the American unitarian association; and in 1889-99 was professor of philosophic and historic theology in the college for advanced learning at Tokyo, Japan. Since the outbreak of the war between Japan and Russia he has been prominent as a writer and lecturer upon matters brought before the public by the conflict. He is the author of *Christianity in History*; *Japanese Literature*; and other works.

**MacChesney, Nathan William**, soldier, lecturer, lawyer, clergyman, was born June 2, 1878, in Chicago, Ill. He was educated



in the grammar schools of Chicago; and in the high schools of Chicago; Redlands, Cal.; and Phoenix, Ariz. He was a student at the university of the Pacific; at the university of Arizona; was a special student at the Leland Stanford university; and was a student at the uni-

versities of California, Denver and Chicago. He was a law student at the Northwestern university; and studied at the university of Michigan where he received the degree of LL.B. In 1898-99 he was an instructor at the university of Arizona. In 1899 lectured on American constitutional history for the Chautauqua circle; and was a press correspondent in California, Arizona and New Mexico. In 1899-1903 he was engaged in the real estate business. Since 1903 he has practiced law in Chicago, Ill. In 1897-1900 he was a preacher in the Methodist church. He was a volunteer for the Spanish-American war; and did garrison duty on the Pacific coast. He is a director and secretary of the Building managers' association; president of the firm of A. B. MacChesney and company; and a partner in the firm of Holt, MacChesney and Cheney, dealers in real estate and bonds, in Chicago, Ill.

**MacChetta, Mrs. Blanche Roosevelt**, litterateur, author, was born in Wisconsin. She was the author of *Home Life of Longfellow*; *Marked in Haste*; *Stage Struck*; *Life of Doré*; *The Copper Queen*, a novel; and *Verdi, Milan and Othello*. She died in 1898.

**MacClelland, Margaret Greenway**, litterateur, author. She was the author of *Mammy Mystic*; *Old Ike's Memories*, a book of verse; *Princess*; *Oblivion*; *Jean Monteith*; *Madame Silva*; *Manitou Island*; *Burkett's Lock*; *St. John's Wooing*; and *The Old Post Road*. She died in 1895 in Virginia.

**MacClintock, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born May 1, 1732, in Medford, Mass. He was present at the battle of Bunker Hill, and figures prominently in Trumbull's

picture of that event as the clergyman in bands. He was the author of *The Artifices of Deceivers Detected*; and *Herodias, or Cruelty and Revenge the Effects of Unlawful Pleasure*. He died April 27, 1804, in Greenland, N.H.

**MacClintock, William Darnall**, educator, clergyman, dean, was born July 28, 1858, in Elizaville, Ky. In 1886-88 he filled a pastorate in Richmond, Ky. Since 1892 he has taught in the university of Chicago; and in 1892-1900 was dean in Junior college of that university.

**MacConnell, Charles Jenkins**, educator, naval officer, was born Dec. 14, 1837, in Bucks county, Pa. In 1861 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy. In 1896 he was promoted commander; and in 1899 was retired. In 1906 he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral.

**MacCord, Charles William**, draftsman, author, was born March 18, 1836, in North-east, N.Y. In 1859-68 he was chief draftsman for Captain John Ericsson. In 1897-1906 was professor of mechanical drawing and designing at the Stevens institute of technology at Hoboken, N.J.; and since 1906 has been professor emeritus. He is the author of *Kinematics or Mechanical Movements*; *Elements of Descriptive Geometry*; and *Velocity Diagrams*.

**MacCorkle, William Alexander**, lawyer, governor, was born May 7, 1857, in Lexington, Va. In 1880-89 he was prosecuting attorney of Charleston, W.Va. In 1892-97 he was governor of the state of West Virginia.

**MacCoun, Townsend**, cartographer, author, was born in 1845, in Troy, N.Y. In 1869-93 he was a bookseller and publisher. He is the author of *MacCoun's Historical Geography of the United States*; *Holy Land in Geography and History*; *Historical Geography Charts of English History*; and *Early New York*.

**MacCracken, Henry Mitchell**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 28, 1840, in Oxford, Ohio. He is a presbyterian clergyman and educator. In 1880-84 he was chancellor of the Western university of Pittsburg; in 1884-91 was vice-chancellor and professor of philosophy in the New York university, when he became chancellor of the New York university. He is the author of *Tercentenary of Presbyterianism*; *Kant and Lotze*; *A Metropolitan University*; and *Leaders of the Church Universal*.

**MacCracken, John Henry**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 30, 1875, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1899-1903 he was president of Westminster college of Fulton, Mo.; and since 1903 he has been syndic and professor of politics at the New York university.

**MacCulloch, Hunter**, journalist, poet, was born Oct. 22, 1847, in Glasgow, Scotland. In 1878 he classified and arranged the library

of the Spring Garden institute of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1882 was engaged by Strawbridge and Clothier to edit a household magazine. He is the author of several dramas; many songs, which have been set to music; a volume of poems entitled *From Dawn to Dusk*; and Robert Burns, a centenary ode.

**MacCurdy, George Grant**, anthropologist, scientist, author, was born April 17, 1863, in Warrensburg, Mo. In 1887 he graduated



from the state normal school at Warrensburg, Mo.; and has attended the universities of Harvard, Vienna, Paris and Berlin. He has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Harvard university; and received the degree of Ph.D. from Yale university. Since 1898 he has been an

instructor at Yale university; and since 1902 is lecturer and curator of anthropological collections at that institution of learning. He is the author of *The Eolithic Problem*; and *Some Phrases of Pre-historic Archaeology*.

**MacCutcheon, Byron**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 11, 1836, in Pembroke, N.H. He served in the civil war as a lieutenant, captain and major; and subsequently became lieutenant-colonel of his regiment. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general for conspicuous gallantry; and also received the congressional medal of honor for distinguished bravery in leading a charge at Horse Shoe Bend, Ky. In 1867-73 he was postmaster. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses. Since 1891 he has practiced law in Grand Rapids, Mich.

**MacDonald, Arthur**, educator, author, was born July 4, 1856, in Caledonia, N.Y. In 1874 he graduated from the Rochester free



academy; in 1879 graduated from the university of Rochester, where he subsequently received the degree of A.M. In 1883 he graduated from the Union theological seminary; and was a student at Harvard university; at Berlin, Leipsig, Paris, Zurich and Vienna. In 1892-1904 he

was a specialist in education in the United States bureau of education. He is the author of *Abnormal Man*; *Criminology*; *Education and Patho-Social Studies*; *Abnormal Children*; *Experimental Study of Children*; and other works.

**MacDill, David**, educator, author, was born Aug. 10, 1826, in Morning Sun, Ohio. Since 1885 he has been professor of apologetics at the Xenia theological seminary. He is the author of *The Bible a Miracle*; and *Pre-Millennialism Discussed*.

**MacDonald, Augustus S.**, capitalist, was born April 19, 1865, in San Francisco, Cal. He graduated from the public schools and from Sackett college. He is president of the Anglo-Pacific development company; president of the Richmond wharf and dock company; president of the Riverdale mining company; president of the Pamure oil company; president of the Van Ness land company; president of the Rubicon water and power company; president of the Mendocino water company; and president of the Standard land company. He is a life member of the Pacific coast historical association.

**MacDonald, Carlos Frederick**, physician, scientist, was born Aug. 29, 1845, in Niles, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; attended Iron City college of Pittsburg; and in 1869 graduated from Bellevue hospital medical college. He served through the civil war in the sixth Ohio volunteer cavalry. Since 1869 he has been a practicing physician; making a specialty of mental and nervous diseases; and is a noted professor of mental diseases and medical jurisprudence. He was president of the New York state commission in lunacy; superintendent of the Binghamton and Auburn state hospitals of the insane; and is now consulting physician to the Manhattan state hospital. He is physician-in-charge of Dr. MacDonald's home of Central Valley, N.Y.

**MacDonald, Charles**, civil engineer, was born Jan. 26, 1837, in Canada. He was engaged in railroad work for some years. In 1868 he turned his attention to bridge construction; and has since designed and constructed many of the largest railroad bridges in America. In 1873 he was vice-president of the American society of civil engineers.

**MacDonald, Donald Francis**, educator, geologist, was born Oct. 4, 1875, in Pictou county, Nova Scotia. He has received the degrees of B.S. and M.S. and LL.D.; and in 1907-08 was a fellow in the university of Chicago. In 1911-13 he was geologist to the Isthmian canal commission; in 1912 was also geologist to the Panama-Costa Rica boundary commission; and in 1913 was a member of the Panama government earthquake investigating commission. He is the author of *Notes on the Geology of Panama* and on kindred subjects.

**MacDonald, Duncan Black**, educator, author, was born April 9, 1863, in Glasgow, Scotland. Since 1892 he has been a professor of Semitic languages in Hartford theological seminary of Connecticut. In 1907 he lectured at Wellesley college. He is the author of *Development of Muslim*

*Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory*.

**MacDonald, James Madison**, clergyman, author, was born May 22, 1812, in Limerick, Maine. In 1853-76 he was pastor at Princeton, N.J. He was the author of *A Key to the Book of Revelation*; and *The Life and Writings of St. John*. He died April 19, 1876, in Princeton, N.J.

**MacDonald, James Wilson Alexander**, sculptor, artist, was born Aug. 25, 1824, in Steubenville, Ohio. His earliest production in marble was a bust of Thomas H. Benton. Later he made his earliest ideal work, a bust of Joan of Arc, which he followed by a full-length figure called *Italia*.

**MacDonald, John B.**, director, railroad builder, was born Nov. 7, 1844, in Ireland. He has built railroads in the United States and Canada; and of his most noted undertakings was the building of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad tunnel under the city of Baltimore through rock. He is now in charge of the construction of the New York city subways.

**MacDonald, John L.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1838, in Scotland. He was judge of the probate court of Scott county, Minn. During the civil war he was commissioned to enlist and muster in volunteers for the union army. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1869-70; and a member of the state senate in 1871-76. In 1876-86 he was judge of the eighth judicial district of Minnesota. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fiftieth congress as a democrat.

**MacDonald, John William**, surgeon, author, was born June 25, 1844, in Nova Scotia. He is surgeon-in-chief to the Minneapolis city hospital; and professor emeritus at Hamline university. He is the author of *Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment*.

**MacDonald, Moses**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 8, 1814, in Limerick, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1841-42; and in 1845 was speaker of the house. In 1847-49 he served as treasurer of the state. He was a member of the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died Oct. 18, 1869, in Caco, Maine.

**MacDonald, Ronald**, educator, author, was born in 1860 in England. For many years he was a teacher in North Carolina. He is the author of *God Save the King*; and *The Sword of the King*.

**MacDonald, Rufus Cyrene**, physician, poet, was born in 1861, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Love and Other Poems*.

**MacDonald, William**, educator, author, was born July 31, 1863, in Providence, R.I. In 1892 he graduated from Harvard university; and in 1884 graduated from the New England conservatory of music at Boston, Mass. He has received the degrees of Ph.D. from Union college and LL.D. from the uni-

versity of New Brunswick. In 1893-1901 he was professor of history and political science at Bowdoin college. He is the author of *History and Government of Money*; *Jacksonian Democracy*; and *Larger History of the United States*.

**MacDonough, Thomas**, naval officer, was born Dec. 23, 1783, in Newcastle county, Del. He was a midshipman on board the



Philadelphia in the squadron employed against Tripoli; and subsequently took part in all the naval engagements under Commodore Stephen Decatur. He was one of the party in 1804 who recaptured and destroyed the Philadelphia. He was victor on Lake Champlain in the war of

1812 and was made captain for his services, and received a gold medal from congress. He died Nov. 16, 1825, at sea.

**MacDougall, Daniel Trembly**, educator, botanist, author, was born March 16, 1865, in Liberty, Ind. In 1890-93 he was instructor in botany at Purdue university; in



1893-99 was instructor and assistant professor of botany in the university of Minnesota; in 1899-1904 was director of the laboratories of the New York botanical garden; and since 1904 has been assistant director of the botanical garden. He

is the author of *Text-books on Botany and Plant Physiology*; and *Influence of Light and Darkness Upon Growth and Development*.

**MacDougall, Alexander**, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born in 1731 in Scotland. He was appointed colonel of the first New York regiment; brigadier-general in 1776; and major-general in 1777. He was a delegate from New York to the continental congress in 1781-82 and 1784-85. He was a member of the New York state senate in 1783. He died June 8, 1786, in New York City.

**MacDougall, Charles**, soldier, surgeon, was born Sept. 21, 1804, in Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general; was promoted lieutenant-colonel and assistant medical purveyor in 1866; and retired in 1869. He died July 25, 1885, in Fairfield, Va.

**MacDougall, Clinton Dugald**, soldier, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born June 14, 1839, in Scotland. He joined the army of the Potomac; commanded a brigade at Gettysburg until the close of the war; and was

brevetted brigadier-general in 1865. He was appointed postmaster of the city of Auburn in 1869; and in 1873-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. In 1877-85 and since 1901 he has been United States marshal for the northern district of New York.

**MacDougall, Hamilton Crawford**, educator, musician, author, was born Oct. 15, 1858, in Warwick, R.I. Since 1900 he has been professor of music at Wellesley college. He was founder of the American guild of organists; founder of the American college of musicians; and has been president of the Rhode Island musical association. He is the author of *Studies in Melody Playing*, in two volumes; *National Grade Course*, in seven volumes; and *Music for Women's Voices*.

**MacDowell, Edward Alexander**, musician, composer, was born Dec. 18, 1861, in New York City. In 1896 he was appointed professor of music in Columbia university of New York City. He was a noted concert pianist; and a composer of instrumental music and over fifty songs. Among his songs are *Fireside Tales*; and *Woodland Sketches*. He died Jan. 23, 1908, in New York City.

**MacDowell, Elizabeth**, painter, artist, was born in 1858 in Philadelphia, Pa. She studied art in the Academy of Fine Arts of Philadelphia; and has attained a national reputation as a painter.

**Mace, Daniel**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 5, 1811, in Pickaway county, Ohio. He was a member of the Indiana state legislature in 1836; and served as United States attorney for Indiana during President Polk's administration. In 1851-57 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He was postmaster of Lafayette. He died July 26, 1867, in Lafayette, Ind.

**Mace, Mrs. Frances Laughton**, poet, was born Jan. 15, 1836, in Orono, Maine. At the age of eighteen she wrote the celebrated hymn, *Only Waiting*, which was copied through the length and breadth of the land. She is the author of *Legends*, *Lyrics* and *Sonnets*; and *Under Pine and Palm*, a volume of her collected poems. She died in 1899 in San Jose, Cal.

**Mace, William Harrison**, educator, author, was born Nov. 27, 1852, near Lexington, Ind. Since 1891 he has been professor of history in Syracuse university. He is the author of *A Working Manual of American History*; *Method in History*; and *Heroic Leaders in American History*.

**Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus**, editor, lecturer, inventor, was born Aug. 16, 1868, near Mill Springs, Mo. He is editor of *Physical Culture* of New York City. He is the inventor of various devices for exercise; and was an athlete of considerable prominence in the wrestling arena in 1890-93. He is the author of *The Athlete's Con-*

quest; McFadden's Physical Training; and other works.

**MacFarland, Charles Stedman**, clergyman, traveler, author, was born Dec. 12, 1866, in Boston, Mass. In 1881 he graduated from Chapman school; in 1884 from the East Boston school; and received the degrees of B.D. and Ph.D. from Yale university. In 1865-92 he was general manager of a large manufacturing firm of Boston and New York city; and in 1892-93 was general secretary of the young



men's christian association of Melrose, Mass. In 1893-94 he was assistant pastor at the Maverick congregational church of East Boston, Mass.; and in 1894-99 was a student at Yale university. In 1900-06 he was pastor of the Maplewood congregational church of Malden, Mass.; and is now pastor of the congregational church at South Norwalk, Conn. He is president of the European travel club of London and Boston; and is a noted lecturer on philosophical, scientific and theological subjects. He is the author of the *Old Puritanism* and *The New Age*; *The Spirit Christlike*; *Jesus and the Prophets*; and *The Infinite Affection*.

**MacFarland, Hugh Campbell**, lawyer, financier, founder, was born Dec. 28, 1851, in Scotland. In 1878-84 he practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and later removed to Tampa, Fla., where he has since practiced. In 1894-95 he was state's attorney for the judicial court. In 1893 he purchased a vast tract of land on the bank of the Hillsboro river, and there laid out the town of West Tampa, Fla.

**MacFarlane, Alexander**, educator, electrician, mathematician, author, was born April 21, 1851, in Scotland. He is general secretary of the international association for promoting space-analysis. He is the author of *Physical Arithmetic*; and *Elementary Mathematical Tables*.

**MacFarlane, Charles William**, business man, author, was born in 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1876 he graduated from the Lehigh university as a civil engineer; and in 1893 received the degree of Ph.D. He is a successful real estate operator of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Value and Distribution*; and *Canons of Criticism*.

**MacFarlane, George B.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1890-98 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at Audrian. He died in January, 1898.

**MacFarlane, John Muirhead**, educator, botanist, author, was born Sept. 28, 1855, in Scotland. Since 1893 he has been professor of botany in the university of Pennsylvania. In 1895-99 he developed the botanical gar-

dens of the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of numerous papers on Cell Structure, Insectivorous Plants, and Movement of Sensitive Plants.

**MacFarlane, Robert**, journalist, author, was born April 23, 1815, in Scotland. In 1848-65 he was editor of the *Scientific American*. He was the author of *Propellers and Steam Navigation*. He died Dec. 21, 1883, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**MacFeely, Robert**, soldier, was born July 8, 1828, in Pennsylvania. He served against the Indians of Oregon; served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Feb. 22, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

**MacGahan, Mrs. Barbara**, journalist, author, was born in Russia. She was a Russian correspondent for American newspapers for several years. She was the author of *Xenia Repnina*. She died in 1904 in New York City.

**MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius**, journalist, author, was born June 12, 1844, near New Lexington, Ohio. During the Franco-Prussian war he was the correspondent at Paris of the *New York Herald*; and he went through the Russo-Turkish war as the correspondent of the *London Daily News*. He was the author of *Campaigning on the Oxus*, and the *Fall of Khiva*; *Under the Northern Lights*; and *Turkish Atrocities in Bulgaria*. He died June 9, 1878, in Constantinople, Turkey.

**MacGinniss, John**, mining engineer, business president, statesman, was born in 1867 in Homer, Iowa. He was educated in the Chicago public schools. In 1902 he organized the United Copper company with a capital of fifty million dollars; and also built and financed the Columbian and Western railway in British Columbia. In 1902 he organized the Santa Rosa mining and smelting company in Mexico. He was a member of the seventh, eighth and ninth sessions of the Montana legislature; in 1900 was a member of the democratic national committee; and in 1905-06 was mayor of Butte, Mont. In 1901 he was defeated for United States senator in Montana legislature by two votes only by W. A. Clark, after sixty days of voting. He is president of the Silver Bow national bank; president of the Silver fissure mining company; and a director in various other corporations, with offices in New York City and Butte, Mont.

**MacGowan, Alice**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 10, 1858, in Perrysburg, Ohio. She was educated in the private and public schools of Chattanooga, Tenn.; and privately under direction of her father, Colonel John Encil MacGowan. She is the author of *The Last Word*; *Return*; and *Huldah of the Wagon-Tire House*. She collaborates principally with her sister, Mrs. Grace MacGowan Cooke.

**MacGrath, Harold**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 4, 1872, in Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of *Arms and the Woman*;

The Grey Cloak; The Man on the Box; and The Best Man.

**MacGregor, James**, clergyman, founder, was born in 1677, in Ireland. In 1718 about one hundred families from Ireland established near Haverhill the town of Londonderry, where they organized the first Presbyterian church in New England. Of this he assumed the pastoral charge without the ceremony of installation. He died March 5, 1729, in Londonderry, N.H.

**MacGregor, John Dunn**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was lieutenant in the fourth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1863. He died April 23, 1878.

**Machbœuf, Joseph**, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 11, 1812, in France. He was appointed vicar-general of Colorado territory; built the first church in Denver, and gradually formed parishes, erecting other churches and obtaining priests for them. In 1868 he had built eighteen churches in the territory, besides founding a convent of the Sisters of Loretto, and an academy and a school for boys in Denver. He was consecrated bishop in 1868. He died July 10, 1889, in Denver, Col.

**Machen, Willis Benson**, farmer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 5, 1810, in Caldwell county, Ky. He was a state senator in 1854; and a member of the lower house in 1856-60. He was a member of the confederate congress for three years; and in 1871-73 he was United States senator from Kentucky to fill a vacancy. He died Sept. 28, 1893, in Louisville, Ky.

**Machin, Thomas**, soldier, manufacturer, was born March 20, 1744, in England. He was one of the party that threw the tea overboard in Boston harbor, and fought as an officer of artillery at Bunker Hill. He was commissioned as a lieutenant; and subsequently became captain of artillery. He established a mill west of Newburg, N.Y., and coined copper pieces for some of the states prior to the institution of a national coinage. He died April 3, 1816, in Charleston, N.Y.

**Machin, Thomas**, soldier, was born in 1796, in New Orange, N.Y. He served as a captain in the war of 1812-15; and became a brigadier-general in the New York militia. He died in May, 1875, in Albany, N.Y.

**Machir, James**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1797-99 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifth congress. He died June 25, 1827, in Virginia.

**MacIntosh, Maria J.**, litterateur, author, was born in 1803. She is the author of a number of novels which have appeared under the pseudonym of Aunt Kitty. She died in 1878.

**MacIntyre, Archibald Thompson**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1822, in Twiggs county, Ga. He was a member of the state legislature of Georgia

in 1849; was a member of state constitutional convention of Georgia in 1865; and was elected to the forty-second congress as a democrat.

**Mack, Anna E.**, writer, author. She is a writer of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *Because I Love You*; *Heaven's Distant Lamps*; and *For His Sake*.

**Mack, Charles Ernest**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 22, 1857, in Columbia county, Wis. He has been regent of the university of Nevada; and is now district judge of the first judicial district of Nevada.

**Mack, Charles Samuel**, physician, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 13, 1856, near Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1889-95 he was professor of materia medica and therapeutics in the university of Michigan; and in 1895-1908 practiced medicine at Laporte, Ind. Since 1908 he has been pastor of the church of the New Jerusalem at Toledo, Ohio. He is the author of *Philosophy in Homœopathy*; *Principles of Medicine*; and other works.

**Mack, Norman E.**, publisher, statesman, was born in 1858. In 1898-1912 he was chairman of the democratic national committee; in 1911 was chairman of the democratic state committee; and in 1900, 1904 and 1908 was a member of the national democratic committee, receiving the re-election at the Baltimore convention. Since 1879 he has been publisher of the *Evening Times*; and is also publisher of the *Buffalo Sunday Times*, established in 1883.

**Mack, Norman Edward**, journalist, publisher, was born July 24, 1855, in West William, Ontario. He is editor and publisher of the *Buffalo Daily Times*.

**Mack, William**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 4, 1865, in Sumter county, S.C. In 1901 he was editor-in-chief of the *Cyclopedia of law and procedure*. He is the author of *Digest of American State Reports*; *Rapalje and Mack's Digest of Railway Decisions*; and *Encyclopedia of Reforms and Precedents*.

**Mackall, William Whann**, soldier, was born in 1818 in the District of Columbia. He served in Kentucky as assistant adjutant-general to General Simon Buckner, with the rank of colonel, until after the surrender of Fort Henry and Fort Donelson; and was subsequently appointed brigadier-general. He died Aug. 19, 1891, in Langley, Va.

**MacKay, Alexander Howard**, educator, scientist, was born May 19, 1848, in Nova Scotia. He has received the degrees of A.B. and LL.D. Since 1891 he has been superintendent of education for Nova Scotia. In 1891-1911 he was also a lecturer on botany and zoology in Dalhousie college. He is the author of *Phenology of Canada*.

**MacKay, Andrew Jackson**, soldier, was born in New York. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted major and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 13, 1901.

**MacKay, Charles H.**, journalist, author, poet, was born March 11, 1859, in Bridgeton, Maine. He is the editor of the *Esoteric* of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Zodiacal Influences*.

**MacKay, Donald Sage**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1863, in Scotland. In 1885 he graduated from Glasgow university with the degree of A.M.; and in 1889 graduated from the New college of Edinburgh. He has received the degrees of D.D. from Rutgers college; and LL.D. from Hope college of Michigan. He has filled pastorates in St. Albans, Vt., Newark, N.J.; and since 1889 has been pastor of the Collegiate church of St. Nicholas, N.Y. In 1906 he was president of the general synod of the reform church in America. He is the author of *Collegiate Sermons*.

**MacKay, John M.**, clergyman, bishop, college president. For many years he was a bishop of his church; and was president of St. Mary's seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio. He died in 1908 in Ohio.

**MacKay, John William**, capitalist, was born Nov. 28, 1831, in Ireland. He founded the bank of Nevada in San Francisco; and with J. G. Bennett laid two cables across the Atlantic from United States to England and France. He was president of the Commercial cable company. He died July 20, 1902, in London, England.

**MacKay, Katherine Duer**, litterateur, author. She is the wife of Clarence H. Mack. She is the author of *The Stone of Destiny*.

**MacKay, Robert**, journalist, publisher, was born April 22, 1871, in Virginia City, Nev. In 1866-95 he worked on newspapers as printer, reporter and editor. He has been managing editor of the *Success Magazine*; managing editor of the *Delineator*; and is now with the Frank A. Munsey company of New York City. He has traveled extensively; and is a contributor to magazines.

**MacKaye, James**, chemist, author, was born April 8, 1872, in New York City. He is the author of *The Economy of Happiness*; and of *The Politics of Utility*.

**MacKaye, Mrs. Maria Ellery**, educator, author, was born in 1830, in Rhode Island. She is the author of *The Abbess of Port Royal*, and *Other French Studies*.

**MacKaye, Percy Wallace**, dramatist, author, poet, was born March 16, 1875, in New York City. Since 1904 he has been engaged in writing plays. He is the author of *The Canterbury Pilgrims*, a comedy; *Ferris the Wolf*, a tragedy; *Jeanne d'Arc*, an historical poetic drama; *Sappho and Phaon*, a tragedy; and *The Playhouse and the Play*.

**MacKay-Smith, Alexander**, clergyman, bishop, was born June 2, 1850, in New Haven, Conn. He was rector of Grace church of South Boston in 1877-80; and in 1880 became the assistant rector of St. Thomas' church of New York City. In 1887 he became first archdeacon of New York; and later was protestant episcopal bishop-coad-

jutor of Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 16, 1911, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**MacKean, Thomas**, signer of the declaration of independence, was born March 17, 1734, in Chester county, Pa. He was a signer of the declaration of independence; and was governor of Pennsylvania in 1797-1808. He died in 1817 in Pennsylvania.

**MacKellar, Thomas**, manufacturer, author, poet, was born Aug. 12, 1812, in New York City. He was the president of MacKellar, Smith and Jordan company, the largest type founders in America, with offices in the principal cities of the United States. He was the author of *Rhymes Atween Times*; *Droppings from the Heart*; *Psalms and Hymns*; and *The American Printer*. He died Dec. 27, 1899, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**MacKenzie, Alexander**, soldier, was born May 25, 1844, in Potosi, Wis. In 1864 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was appointed first lieutenant of engineers. In 1901 he was promoted colonel; and in 1905 attained the rank of brigadier-general and chief of engineers in the United States army.

**MacKenzie, Alexander Slidell**, naval officer, author, was born April 6, 1803, in New York City. He was a naval officer of prominence in his day. He was the author of *Popular Essays on Naval Subjects*; *The American in England*; *Lives of John Paul Jones*, *Commodore Decatur*, *Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry*; and *A Year in Spain*. He died Sept. 13, 1848, in Tarrytown, N.Y.

**MacKenzie, Alexander Slidell**, naval officer, was born Jan. 24, 1842, in New York City. He commanded the boats of the squadron off Charleston in the joint army and navy expedition in 1863 which resulted in the capture of the greater part of Morris island. He lost his life while leading a charge against the savages in the island of Formosa. A tablet to his memory has been placed in the chapel of the naval academy at Annapolis.

**MacKenzie, Arthur Stanley**, educator, author, was born Sept. 26, 1865, in Canada. He is professor of physics in Bryn Mawr college of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The Law of Gravitation*.

**MacKenzie, Donald**, fur-trader, was born in 1783 in Scotland. In 1809 he became a partner of John Jacob Astor in his project for establishing a trade in furs west of the Rocky mountains; and was afterward unsuccessfully employed in negotiations to secure to the United States the exclusive trade with Oregon. Several of his adventures are recorded by Washington Irving. He died Jan. 20, 1851, in Mayville, N.Y.

**MacKenzie, George Henry**, soldier, chess player, was born March 24, 1837, in Scotland. He served in the union army during the civil war; and was promoted captain. He was a professional chess player; and played in many tournaments at home and abroad. In 1887 he became the champion

chess player of the world. He died April 4, 1891, in New York City.

**MacKenzie, Hettie**, actress, was born about 1810. She made her first appearance in the Mountaineers. She then turned her attention to the portrayal of old women, and in Washington and Baltimore was unusually successful. She died in February, 1845, in Nashville, Tenn.

**MacKenzie, James Cameron**, educator, clergyman, founder, was born Aug. 15, 1852, in Scotland. He was educated at Blooms-



burg, Pa.; at the Pennsylvania normal school; at Phillips academy of Exeter, N.H.; at Lafayette college where he has received the degrees of A.B. and Ph.D.; and was a student of theology at the Princeton theological seminary. In 1882 he founded the Harry Hillman academy at

Wilkesbarre, Pa.; and in 1898 was appointed to organize and became head-master of the Lawrenceville school. In 1899 he re-organized the Jacob Tome institute at Port Deposit, Md. Since 1901 he has been a director of the MacKenzie school of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. He was one of the organizers of the Head masters' association; was president of the Association of colleges and preparatory schools of the middle states and Maryland; and was president of the international congress of secondary education.

**MacKenzie, John Noland**, physician, critic, was born Oct. 20, 1853, in Baltimore, Md. He was appointed clinical assistant in Bellevue hospital; and afterwards was a member of the house staff of that institution. He occupies the position of literary critic on various journals both in America and abroad. He is surgeon to the Baltimore eye, ear and throat charity hospital; and vice-president of the American laryngological association.

**MacKenzie, Morris R. S.**, naval officer, was born in New York City. In 1868 he was appointed ensign in the United States navy; in 1894 was promoted to captain; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

**MacKenzie, Ranald Slidell**, soldier, was born July 27, 1840, in Westchester county, N.Y. He was engaged in engineering work throughout the civil war; was promoted colonel in 1867; and brigadier-general in 1882. He died Jan. 19, 1889, on Staten Island, N.Y.

**MacKenzie, Robert Shelton**, journalist, author, was born June 22, 1809, in Ireland. From 1857 he was the literary editor of the Philadelphia Press. He was the author of *Lives of Dickens*, *Scott and Guizot*; *Italian*; *Lays of Palestine*; *Partnership en*

*Commandite*, a work upon commercial law; *Bits of Blarney*; *Mornings at Matlock*; and *Tressilian and His Friends*. He died Nov. 30, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**MacKenzie, William Douglas**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 16, 1859, in Africa. In 1895-1903 he was professor of theology in the Chicago theological seminary; and since 1903 he has been president of the Hartford theological seminary. He is the author of *The Ethics of Gambling*; *The Revelation of the Christ*; and *Christianity and the Progress of Man*.

**Mackey, Albert Gallatin**, physician, author, was born March 12, 1807, in Charleston, S.C. His life was principally devoted to the study of freemasonry. He was the author of *Text Book of Masonic Jurisprudence*; *Lexicon of Freemasonry*; *The Mystic Tie*; *Book of the Chapter*; *Manual of the Lodge*; *Cryptic Masonry*; *Masonic Ritualist*; *Masonic Parliamentary Law*; *History of Freemasonry in South Carolina*; and *Encyclopædia of Freemasonry*. He edited the *Ahimon Rezon*. He died June 20, 1881, in Fortress Monroe, Va.

**Mackey, Ansel Elliott**, educator, college president, was born June 3, 1836, in Rensselaerville, N.Y. He was principal of the business department of Albany college; and in 1880 established the Geneva business college and short hand institute of Geneva, N.Y.

**Mackey, Charles William**, soldier, lawyer, public official, was born Nov. 19, 1842, in Franklin, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native city; and at Franklin academy. He served in the civil war; attained the rank of lieutenant; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He has been captain in the Pennsylvania national guard; and special agent in the United States treasury. He has been mayor, councilman and solicitor for the city of Franklin, Pa.; and was twice a candidate for congress. In 1888 he was a delegate to the national republican convention; and for five times was a delegate to the Pennsylvania state convention. He is a member of the military order of the loyal legion; past commander of the grand army of the republic; and past commander of the knights templar. Since 1864 he has been a member of the republican party; is an officer and director in many corporations. He has organized railroads, manufacturing plants and natural gas companies; and is president of the Pennsylvania reduction company of Boulder, Col.

**Mackey, Edmund W. M.**, journalist, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 8, 1846, in Charleston, S.C. In 1873 he was a member of the state house of representatives. In 1876 he was elected a representative in the state legislature; and was speaker of the house; and was assistant United States attorney in 1878-1881. In



1875-77 and 1881-85 he was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-fourth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 28, 1884, at Washington, D.C.

**Mackey, John**, educator, journalist, author, was born in 1765, in Charleston, S.C. He was the author of *American Teacher's Assistant*, the first comprehensive work on arithmetic published in America. He died Dec. 14, 1831, in Charleston, S.C.

**Mackey, L. A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nev. 25, 1819, in Whitewater township, Pa. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

**Mackie, John Milton**, educator, author, was born Dec. 19, 1813, in Wareham, Mass. Early in life he was a tutor in Brown university. He is the author of *Cosas de Espana*; *Lives of Leipnitz, Schamyl, Samuel Gorton*; *Tai Ping Wang*; and *From Cape Cod to Dixie*.

**Mackie, Pauline Bradford**, litterateur, author, was born July 5, 1874, in Fairfield, Conn. She is the author of *Mademoiselle de Berny*, a *Story of Colonial Times*; *Ye Lytle Salem Maide*, a *Story of Witchcraft*; *The Voice in the Desert*; and other works.

**Mackintosh, Alexander**, designer, architect, was born in October, 1861, in London, England. In 1897-1904 he was a member of the New York national guard. He designed the architecture of the empire building of New York City; and was architect of the Colt building of Paterson, N.J.; and of various churches and public buildings.

**Mackintosh, George Lewis**, educator, lecturer, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 1, 1860, in Canada. He studied law but did not practice; and in 1889 was ordained to the presbyterian ministry. In 1901-07 he filled a pastorate in Indianapolis, Ind. In 1905-07 he was lecturer in philosophy; and since 1907 has been president of Wabash college at Crawfordsville, Ind.

**Macklin, James Edgar**, soldier, was born Oct. 18, 1846, in New York City. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier in the sixteenth regiment Indiana infantry. In 1863 he was promoted first lieutenant; and in 1865 was mustered out with the rank of captain. In 1867 he was appointed from Indiana as second lieutenant in the thirty-first regiment United States infantry. In 1906 was retired with the rank of rear admiral.

**Mackubin, Ellen**, litterateur, author, was born in Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *The King of the Town*.

**Maclanahan, James X.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1809, in Antrim, Pa. In 1841 he was elected to the Pennsylvania state senate. In 1849 he was elected to congress; and re-elected in 1851. He died about 1864.

**Maclachlan, Daniel A.**, educator, physician, pathologist, was born Nov. 10, 1852, in Canada. In 1885-95 he filled a professorship in the medical department of the university of Michigan. In 1899-1905 he was a member of the Michigan board of health; and in 1895-97 was president of the Michigan state homoeopathic society. Since 1899 he has been dean and professor of ophthalmology, otology and laryngology at the Detroit homoeopathic college.

**Maclachlan, Charles**, surgeon-general was born July 13, 1861, in Canada. He is a successful physician and surgeon of New Rockford, N.D.; and for five years was a member of the state board of medical examiners. For four years he was vice-president of the state board of health; and for five years was a member of the state board of medical examiners. For four years he was vice-president of the state board of health; and for two years was a member of the assembly of the North Dakota state legislature. He is surgeon-general of the North Dakota national guard with rank of colonel; president of the state medical association; and resides in New Rockford, N.D.

**Mackubin, Florence**, painter, artist, was born May 19, 1865, in Florence, Italy. In 1900 she was appointed by the governor of Maryland to paint a portrait of Queen Henrietta Marie to hang in the Maryland state house. She has been commissioned to paint portraits of Governors Lloyd, Windor, Ridgely, Swann and Lowdes to be hung in the executive chamber of the Maryland state house.

**MacLane, Mary**, litterateur, author, was born May 2, 1881, in Canada. She was educated in the high school of Butte, Montana. She is the author of *Story of Mary MacLane*; and *My Friend Annabel Lee*.

**MacLay, Archibald**, clergyman, was born May 14, 1776, in Scotland. He was instrumental in organizing the bible translation society of England and in 1850 in forming the American bible union, becoming general agent of this organization. He compiled a "Hymn-Book." He died May 2, 1860, in New York City.

**MacLay, Edgar Stanton**, journalist, historian, author, was born April 18, 1863, in China. He is the author of *The History of the United States Navy*; *Reminiscences of the Old Navy*; and *The History of American Privateers*.

**MacLay, Isaac Walker**, soldier, civil engineer, business president, author, was born May 14, 1841, in New York City. In 1856-60 he attended the university of the city of New York; in 1864 graduated from the United States military academy; and was commissioned a second lieutenant in the first artillery of the United States army. In 1864-66 he was instructor of artillery to the sixty-ninth New York volunteers; and in 1867 was promoted to first lieutenant of ordnance corps. In 1867-73 he was

ordnance officer; and held various important positions when he resigned. In 1873 he was appointed assistant topographical engineer of the department of public works of New York City. He was city surveyor and civil engineer in New York City; in 1876 established the firm of Maclay and Davies; and was president of the Maclay and Davis real estate company of New York City. In 1900-04 he was a trustee of the university of Chicago; and was one of the incorporators of the New York zoological society. He was president of the Yonkers wharf and warehouse company; vice-president of the Pelhamdale land company; and a director of the people's savings bank of Yonkers, N.Y.; was the author of *Henry Sater*; and *Life of the Rev. Archibald Maclay*, D.D. He died in 1908, in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Maclay, Robert Samuel**, educator, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Feb. 7, 1824, in Concord, Pa. In 1847-72 he was missionary to China from the methodist episcopal church; in 1852-72 was superintendent of its mission in Foochow, China; and in 1872-84 he was superintendent and organizer of its mission to Japan. He visited Korea in 1884 and obtained from the king Korea's permit to christianity, which opened methodism to Korea. He was president of the Anglo-Japanese college; dean and instructor in Tokyo in 1884-87; and in 1888-93 filled the chair of theology in the Maclay college of theology in San Fernando, Cal. He was the author of *Life Among the Chinese*; *Alphabetic Dictionary of the Chinese Language*; and other works. He died in San Fernando, Cal.

**Maclay, Samuel**, congressman, United States senator, was born June 7, 1741, in Lurgan, Pa. In 1795-97 a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourth congress; and in 1803-09 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 5, 1811, in Northumberland county, Pa.

**Maclay, William**, lawyer, United States senator, was born July 20, 1737, in New Garden, Pa. In 1789-91 he was United States senator from Pennsylvania. He died April 16, 1804, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Maclay, William**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1766 in Pennsylvania. He held the offices of county commissioner and associate judge; and was a member of the state assembly. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died Jan. 4, 1825.

**Maclay, William Plunkett**, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1774, in Buffalo Valley, Pa. In 1816-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died Sept. 2, 1842, in Milroy, Pa.

**Maclay, William Walter**, civil engineer, author, was born March 27, 1846, in New York City. He is now a consulting engineer of New York City; and since 1893 has been

president of the Glens Falls portland cement company. He is the author of *Notes and Experiments on the Use and Testing of Portland Cements*; and *Portland Cement for Engineering Works*.

**Maclay, William Brown**, educator, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born March 20, 1812, in New York City. In 1836 he was associate editor of the *New York Quarterly Magazine*. He was an active member of the New York state legislature for several years. In 1843-49 and 1857-61 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses as a democrat.



He died Feb. 19, 1882, in New York City, N.Y.

**MacLean, Charles F.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1837 in New Hartford, N.Y. In 1888-94 he was police commissioner of New York City; and in 1889-90 was health commissioner. He was justice of the supreme court of New York for the first judicial district for the term of 1896-1909.

**Maclean, Mrs. Clara Dargan**, educator, author, was born Oct. 11, 1841, near Wainsboro, S.C. She is an educator of South Carolina. Her work in fiction includes *Riverlands*; *Helen Howard*; and *Light O' Love*.

**Maclean, Daniel**, educator, physician, surgeon, college president, was born Jan. 27, 1843, on Prince Edward Island. Since 1873 he has been engaged in practice of medicine; and has been professor of obstetrics at the California medical college. He has edited the *California Medical Journal*. In 1897 he was president of the National medical association; and since 1880 has been president of the California medical college at San Francisco.

**Mac Lean, George Edwin**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 31, 1850, in Rockville, Conn. He has filled the chair of English language and literature in the university of Minnesota; and was chancellor of the university of Nebraska at Lincoln in 1895-99. Since 1899 he has been president of the State university of Iowa. He is the author of *A Chart of English Literature, with References*; and *The Next Stages in the Educational Development of Nebraska*.

**Mac Lean, James Alexander**, educator, college president, author, was born Aug. 2, 1868, in Mayfair, Ontario, Canada. He received his preparatory education at the college institute of Strathroy; and in 1892 graduated from the university of Toronto. He then attended Columbia university in 1892-94; and received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution of learning. In 1894-1900 he was professor of history and political science at the university of

Colorado; and since 1900 has been president of the university of Idaho. He is the author of several essays on the Financial History of Canada.

**Mac Lean, James T.**, educator, clergyman, was born Nov. 12, 1859, in Nova Scotia. He has been a principal in the public schools; and now fills a pastorate in the presbyterian church at Oakryn, Pa.

**Maclean, John**, educator, chemist, lecturer, was born March 1, 1771, in Scotland. His chemical instructions embraced the practical applications of chemistry to agriculture and manufactures as well as theoretical science. He was the author of *Lectures on Combustion*. He died Feb. 17, 1814, in Princeton, N.J.

**Maclean, John**, educator, college president, author, was born March 3, 1800, in Princeton, N.J. In 1854-68 he was president of the Princeton theological seminary. He was the author of *History of the College of New Jersey*. He died Aug. 10, 1886, in Princeton, N.J.

**Maclean, John Patterson**, educator, author, lecturer, was born March 12, 1848, in Franklin, Ohio. In 1886 he assisted in making the survey of the glacial beds of Butler county, Ohio. He is the author of *Manual of the Antiquity of Man*; *The Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man*; *Fingal's Cave*; *Norse Discovery of America*; and *History of the Macleans*.

**Maclean, Samuel Richter**, banker, railroad president, was born April 5, 1842, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1863 he entered the banking business and became interested in glass, iron and other industries. He is an active member of a large banking house of Pittsburgh, Pa.; is president of the Pittsburgh railroad company; and is identified with many other large interests.

**Mac Leary, James Harvey**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born July 27, 1845, in Smith county, Tenn. His father,

Dr. Samuel D. MacLeary, was an eminent physician, and in 1856 removed to Colorado county, Texas, where his son received the rudiments of his education. He subsequently entered Soule university; and later graduated from the Washington and Lee university with the degrees of A.B. and



L.L.B. In 1870-98 he practiced law in San Antonio, Texas; and in 1880-82 was attorney-general of Texas. In 1873-74 he was a member of the Texas state legislature; and in 1875-76 he was a member of the state senate. In 1886-88 was associate-justice of the supreme court of Montana. He was twice chosen elector for Cleveland; and was a delegate to the national convention at Chicago for Cleveland in a contest for the third term.

During the Spanish-American war he was appointed a major and inspector-general in the volunteer service; participated in the Santiago campaign; and was present at the battle of San Juan Hill and at the surrender of the city of Santiago. He became inspector-general of the Department of Santiago; and in 1901 became assistant secretary of Porto Rico. In October of the same year he resigned to accept the office of associate-justice of the supreme court of Porto Rico.

**Macleish, Andrew**, merchant, financier, was born June 28, 1838, in Scotland. In 1864 he was a partner in the firm of J. B. Shay and company, dry-goods merchants; and in 1869 became a member of the firm of Carson Pirie and company of Chicago, Ill.

**Mac Lennan, Frank Pitts**, journalist, was born March 1, 1855, in Springfield, Ohio. In 1875 he graduated from the university of Kansas with the degree of B.S., and subsequently received the degree of M.S. from that institution. In 1880-85 he was part proprietor of the *News of Emporia, Kan.*; and since 1885 has been editor and proprietor of the *Topeka-State Journal*.

**MacLeod, Donald**, author, poet, was born Nov. 17, 1821, in New-York city. He was the author of *Mary, Queen of Scots*; *Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in North America*; and a volume of poems.

**Macloskie, George**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 14, 1834, in Ireland. He is professor of biology in Princeton university. He is the author of *Elementary Botany*; and *Flora of Patagonia*.

**Maclure, William**, geologist, philanthropist, author, was born in 1863 in Scotland. In 1817-40 he was president of the Academy of natural sciences; and donated over five thousand volumes and twenty-five thousand dollars to the academy. He was the author of *Opinions on Various Subjects*, in two volumes. He died March 23, 1840, in Mexico.

**MacMahon, Bernard**, horticulturist, author, was born about 1775, in Ireland. He settled in Philadelphia; and in 1809, founded a botanic garden named Upsal. He was the author of *The American Gardener's Calendar*. He died Sept. 16, 1816, in Philadelphia.

**MacMartin, James MacGregor**, railroad official, was born on Sept. 12, 1865, in Johnstown, N.Y. He was educated at Phillips academy and at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. In 1890 he entered railway service as draftsman with the Delaware and Hudson company at Albany; and in 1901-09 was chief engineer and construction engineer of that company. In 1909-12 he was vice-president and general manager of the Elmira and Hamilton Contracting company. In 1912 he reentered the service of the Delaware and Hudson company as assistant chief engineer.

**MacMillan, Conway**, botanist, author, was born Aug. 26, 1867, in Hillsdale, Mich.

Since 1891 he has been state botanist of Minnesota. He is the author of *Twenty-two common insects of Nebraska*; *The Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley*; and *Minnesota Plant Life*.

**Macmillan, George Whitfield**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 19, 1827, in York county, Pa. He was ordained a clergyman in 1857, and has filled pastorates in New York, Illinois and Ohio. He has been eminently successful in his calling; has been president of the Richmond college, Ohio, for nine years; and president of various religious societies. He is the author of *The Millennium*, or *The Reign of Christ*; and other works.

**Mac Murphy, Jesse Gibson**, clergyman, founder, author, poet, was born April 8, 1845, in Derry, N.H. He was educated in



Pinkerton academy of Derry, N.H., and in 1868 graduated from Dartmouth college; and has received the degrees of B.S., M.S. and B.D. from that institution. In 1873 he graduated from the Nashotah theological seminary of Wisconsin. In 1874 he was ordained priest of the episcopal church; and has filled pastorates at Sheboygan Falls, Western Union Junction, and Racine, Wis.; San Francisco, Cal.; and Derry, N.H. He has been a master at the Racine college; a teacher of St. Paul's boys' school at Baltimore, Md.; and in 1878-98 was rector and proprietor of the MacMurphy home school at Racine, Wis. He has published many maps, sermons and historical articles. He is a member of the Derry board of trade; a trustee of the Nutfield savings bank; and a director of the First national bank of Derry, N.H.

**Mac Monnies, Frederick, William**, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 28, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1896 he was decorated with the legion of honor by the French government. He is the author of Three life-size bronze angels at St. Paul's church of New York City; army and navy groups for soldiers' and sailors' monument in Indianapolis, Ind.; and bronze doors and statue of Shakespeare in the library of congress.

**MacMurray, Thomas J.**, clergyman, journalist, lecturer, poet, was born July 23, 1852, in Scotland. He is the author of *The Legend of Delaware Valley*, and *Other Poems*.

**Mac Neil, Carol B.**, educator, sculptor, artist, was born Feb. 27, 1866, in Prattville, Mass. He was instructor of drawing and modeling at the college of Cornell of Ohio. In 1892 he received the contract for some of the figures on the electricity building at the Columbian exposition. Some of his works are: *A. Primitive Chant*; and *Sun Vow*;

both life size groups. He also designed the McKinley memorial arch at Columbus, Ohio.

**Mac Neil, Hermon Atkins**, designer, sculptor, was born in 1866 in Chelsea, Mass. He was educated in the grammar and high



schools of Chelsea; and in 1866 graduated from the Massachusetts state normal school. He was a pupil of Chapu at Julien academy; and for two years was a pupil of Falguiere at Ecole des Beaux arts. He taught for three years at Cornell university; and taught for three years at the Art in-

stitute of Chicago, Ill. He has received many medals; and did important decoration work at the Chicago, Paris and Buffalo expositions. He designed the Spandrilis on the portico of the National pavilion; and has exhibited the groups entitled *The Sun Vow*; and *Last Act of the Moqui Snake Dance*. He has designed the statues *Coming of the White Man* for Portland, Ore.; *McKinley Memorial* for Columbus, Ohio; and the *Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial* for Whitinsville, Mass. He is a national academician.

**Macneven, William James**, educator, physician, journalist, was born March 21, 1763, in Ireland. In 1805 he entered into professional practice in New York City. In 1808 he was appointed professor of obstetrics in the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City. He was for three years editor of the *Medical and Philosophical Journal*. He died June 12, 1841, in New York City.

**MacNutt, William Fletcher**, physician, author, was born in 1839, in Nova Scotia. He is a physician of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of *Diseases of the Kidney and Bladder*.

**Macomb, Alexander**, merchant, was born July 27, 1748, in Ireland. He became a fur merchant in Detroit; and was associated with John Jacob Astor, Elias Kane, and others. He subsequently removed to New York and was engaged in shipping and speculations in landed estate, buying large tracts in Georgia, Kentucky, and North Carolina. In 1791 he bought of the state of New York nearly four million acres at about one-eighth of a dollar an acre, on St. Lawrence river, including all the Thousand Islands that belonged to New York. This tract is known as *Macomb's purchase*. He died in 1832 in Georgetown, D.C.

**Macomb, David Betton**, naval officer, was born Feb. 27, 1827, in Florida. In 1849 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy; and in 1860 became chief engineer. In 1889 he was placed on the retired list; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral.

**Macomb, Alexander**, soldier, author, was born April 3, 1782, in Detroit, Mich. He was an officer of prominence in the Amer-



ican army during the war of 1812. He became brigadier-general in 1814; and received the thanks of congress and a gold medal in assisting in the defeat of the British in Lake Champlain. He became major-general in command of the army in 1828; and was the thirteenth commander of the United States

army. In 1835 he was in the Florida war. He was the author of *Treatise on Martial Law*; *Treatise on Practice of Courts Martial*; and *Pontiac*, a drama. He died June 25, 1841, in Washington, D.C.

**Macomb, William Henry**, naval officer, was born June 16, 1818, in Detroit, Mich. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1834; was commander during the civil war; and was commissioned commodore in 1870. His last service was that of lighthouse inspector. He died Aug. 12, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Macomber, Eleanor**, educator, missionary, was born in 1801, in Lake Pleasant, N.Y. In 1830 she was sent by the American missionary board of the baptist church as a teacher among the Ojibway Indians at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. She died April 16, 1840, in India.

**Macon, John Alfred**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 15, 1851, in Noxubee county, Miss. He is a journalist of New York City. He is the author of *Uncle Gabe Tucker*.

**Macon, Nathaniel**, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 17, 1757, in Warren county, N.C. In 1791-1815 he was a representative from North Carolina in the second to the fourteenth congresses; and in 1801-07 he was speaker of the house to the seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. In 1825-28 was president pro tempore of the United States senate; and in 1815-29 he was United States senator. He was called the Father of the House. The cities, towns and counties in the southern and western states which bear his name, show the extent of his popularity in his day. He died June 29, 1837, in Warren county, N.C.

**Macon, Robert Bruce**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born July 6, 1859, near Trenton, Ark. He is a lawyer of Helena, Ark.; and in 1898-1902 was prosecuting attorney. In 1882-86 he was a member of the Arkansas state legislature. In 1903-05 and 1907-11 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fifty-eighth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**MacQueary, Thomas Howard**, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 27, 1861, near Charlottesville, Va. He is a universalist clergyman of Minneapolis. He was formerly an episcopal clergyman in Ohio, but,

on account of his denial of the virgin birth of Christ, was tried for heresy in 1891 and suspended from the episcopal ministry. He is now superintendent Chicago parental school. He is the author of *Evolution of Man and Christianity*; *Topics of the Times*; and *Lectures on Theological and Sociological Themes*.

**Mac Queary, Thomas Howard**, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 27, 1861, near Charlottesville, Va. In 1901-06 he was superintendent of the parental school of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1906 he has been head of the department of history at the Yeatman high school of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *The Evolution of Man and Christianity*; and *Topics of the Times*.

**Macrae, George Wythe**, merchant, banker, was born May 28, 1838, in Warrenton, Va. In 1854 he began business life as a clerk in a store at Clarkville, Tenn.; and in 1859 moved to Memphis, where he became associated with Dr D. T. Potter, a wholesale grocery merchant. Since 1894 he has been president of the Memphis national bank.

**Mac Rae, James Cameron**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Oct. 6, 1838, in Fayetteville, N.C. In 1859 he began the practice of law; and in 1861-65 served from private to major in the confederate army. In 1874-75 he was a representative in the North Carolina state legislature. In 1882 he became judge of the superior court of North Carolina; and in 1892-99 was associate justice of the state supreme court of North Carolina. Since 1899 he has been professor of law and dean of the law department of the university of North Carolina.

**Mac Rea, William**, soldier, was born in 1767. In 1791 he was appointed from Virginia lieutenant of levies. He did good service in the action near New Orleans in 1814; and was brevetted colonel for ten years' faithful service in 1824. He died Nov. 3, 1832, near Shawneetown, Ill.

**Macrae, William**, soldier, was born Sept. 9, 1834, in Wilmington, N.C. He served in the civil war; attaining the rank of brigadier-general.

**MacTaggart, Edward Everett**, oil producer, was born Nov. 2, 1871, in Williamstown, W.Va. He has been a member of the firm of A. H. and E. E. MacTaggart, lumber merchants. He is a director and stockholder of the Selbydit and Gas company; Best Oil and Gas company; the Link Oil company; the Akin Oil company and other companies.

**MacTompson, James**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and seventh Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Macvane Edith**, litterateur, author, was born in 1878 in Boston, Mass. She is the author of *Adventures of Joujou*; and is a constant contributor to magazines.

**Mac Vane, Silas Marcus**, educator, author, was born in 1842 on Prince Edward island. He is professor of ancient and modern his-

tory in Harvard university. He is the author of *Working Principles of Political Economy*; *The South African Question*; and other works.

**Mac Veagh, Franklin**, merchant, cabinet officer, founder, was born in Chester county, Pa. In 1862 he graduated from Yale university; and in 1864 graduated from the Columbia law school of New York City. He established himself in the wholesale grocery business in Chicago, Ill., at the head of which he continues. In 1874 he was president of the Citizen's association; and in 1894 was a candidate for the United States senate. In 1909 he became secretary of the treasury of the United States.

**Mac Veagh, Wayne**, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, was born April 19, 1833, in Phoenixville, Pa. In 1859-64 he served as district attorney for Chester county, Pa. In 1870-71 he was United States minister to Turkey; and in 1872-73 was a member of the Pennsylvania state constitutional convention. In 1891 he was appointed United States attorney-general in the cabinet of President Garfield, but resigned with the other members on the accession of President Arthur; and resumed his law practice in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1893-97 he was ambassador to Italy, and in 1903 was chief counsel of the United States in the Venezuelan arbitration before the Hague tribunal.

**MacVickar, John George**, educator, founder, was born in Brockport, N.Y. In 1882-85 he was superintendent of public schools of Union City, Mich. In 1887 he founded; and has since been head master of the Montclair academy of New Jersey.

**Macy, George Nelson**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the twentieth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Feb. 12, 1875.

**Macy, Jesse**, educator, author, was born June 21, 1842, in Knightstown, Ind. In 1870 he graduated from Iowa college, where he subsequently received the degree of A.M.; and since his graduation he has been a member of the faculty. In 1898 he received the degree of LL.D. from Brown university. He was professor of political science in the Iowa college at Grinnell since 1885. He is author of *Our Government*; *First Lessons in Civil Government*; *Text Book for Iowa Schools*; *The English Constitution*; *Institutional Beginnings in a Western State*; *Political Parties in the United States*; and *Party Organization and Machinery*.

**Macy, John B.**, congressman, He was a resident of Fond du Lac, Wis. In 1853-55

he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-third congress. He died Sept. 24, 1856, in the burning of the steamer Niagara on Lake Michigan.

**Macy, Josiah**, sea captain, was born Feb. 25, 1785, in Nantucket, Mass. In 1812 he brought to New York in the *Prudence*, of which he was joint owner, the first news of the declaration of war between the United States and Great Britain. He died May 15, 1872, in Rye, N.Y.

**Macy, William Starbuck**, painter, artist, was born Sept. 11, 1853, in New Bedford, Mass. He has studios both in New York and New Bedford. His chief paintings include *Edge of the Forest*; *Old Forest in Winter*; *Old Mill*; *Winter Sunset*; and *January in Bermuda*.

**Madden, Eva Anne**, educator, journalist, author, was born Oct. 20, 1863, in Trimble county, Ky. For some years she taught in the public and private schools in Louisville, Ky.; and since 1902 has been engaged at different times in newspaper work. She is the author of *Stephen, or the Little Crusaders*; *The Little Queen*; *The Soldiers of the Duke*; *Two Royal Foes*; and other works.

**Madden, George Sylvester**, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Aug. 9, 1858, in Amanda, Ohio. Since 1892 he has been a missionary in New Mexico. In 1897 he was elected president of the Territorial Epworth league organization. He is the author of numerous articles on New Mexico, which have appeared in current publications.

**Madden, Martin Barnaby**, business president, congressman, was born March 30, 1855, in England. For years he has been chairman of the Chicago republican city committee; and for fourteen years has been a member of the republican county committee. He was a delegate to the national conventions of 1896 and 1900. In 1889-97 he was a member of the Chicago city council; and for seven years was on the financial committee. For four years he was president of the Quarry owners' association of the United States; is president of the Western stone company; and a director of the Metropolitan trust and savings bank. In 1905-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Maddin, Thomas Lafayette**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Sept. 4, 1826, in Columbia, Tenn. In 1849 he graduated with the degree of M.D. from the university of Louisville, Tenn. In 1856-58 he was professor of anatomy; and in 1858-61 was professor of surgery at the Shelby medical college of Nashville, Tenn. In 1895 he became professor of diseases of the nervous system and of general pathology and clinical medicine in the medical department of the university of Nashville, Tenn.

**Maddox, John W.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born June 3, 1848, in Chattooga county, Ga. He was a member of the Georgia state legislature in



1880-84; and state senator in 1884-86. He was judge of the superior court in 1886-92. In 1893-1905 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat. Since 1912 he has been president of the State mutual life insurance company.

**Maddox, Robert Gwinn**, soldier, business man, public official, was born Aug. 5, 1846, in Rapides parish, La. He served in the civil war as a soldier in the confederate army. He was schooled at St. John college of Annapolis, Md. He is a planter, bookkeeper and accountant; and since 1892 he has been parish treasurer.

**Maddox, Samuel T.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1896 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the second district for term ending in 1910.

**Madeira, Easton Earl**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 8, 1868, in St. Louis, Mo. Since 1906 he has been rector of Christ church at St. Paul, Minn. He is the author of *Mission of the Anglican Church to the Twentieth Century*.

**Madill, Henry John**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was colonel in the one hundred and forty-first regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Madill, Leslie D.**, accountant, public official, was born March 24, 1879, in Midland, Mich. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and is a book-keeper and accountant by profession. He has been deputy register of deeds, deputy sheriff and deputy county treasurer; and is now chairman of the republican city and county committees. Since 1905 he has been county treasurer for Midland county, Mich.

**Madison, Mrs. Dorothy Payne**, wife of President Madison, was born May 20, 1772, in North Carolina.



She was educated in the South. During the war of 1812, when the capitol, white house and other public buildings were burned by the British, Mrs. Madison assisted in saving valuable national documents; and under her own supervision the magnificent portrait of General Washington was taken down

and carried to a place of safety. She died July 12, 1849, in Washington, D.C.

**Madison, Edmond H.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 18, 1865, in Plymouth, Ill. In 1888 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1889-93 he was county attorney of Ford county, Kan.; and in 1900-07 was judge of the thirty-first judicial district of Kansas. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Kansas to the sixtieth and sixty-

first congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 16, 1911, in Dodge City, Kans.

**Madison, George**, soldier, governor, was born in 1763 in Virginia. He was auditor of public accounts for twenty years; and the fifth governor of Kentucky. He died Oct. 14, 1816, in Paris, Ky.

**Madison, James**, college president, clergyman, was born Aug. 27, 1749, in Augusta county, Va. In 1777 he became president of the William and Mary college. After peace was declared with Great Britain he became first bishop of the episcopal church of Virginia. He died March 6, 1812, in Virginia.

**Madison, James**, fourth president of the United States, congressman, cabinet officer, was born March 16, 1751, in Orange county, Va.



At the age of seventeen years he entered Princeton college, N.J., where he graduated in 1771, and commenced the study of the law. In 1776 he was elected a member of the general assembly of Virginia, and in 1778 was elected to the executive council of the state. In 1780-

83 and 1786-88 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress, and a member of the legislature of Virginia from 1784 to 1786. He was a member of the convention which formed the constitution of the United States in 1787; and on account of his distinguished services and potent influence in that great instrument, he has been justly and significantly called The Father of the Constitution. In 1789-97 he was a representative from Virginia to the first, second, third and fourth congresses, during which time (1794) he married Mrs. Dolly Paine Todd, a young widow, twenty-three years of age. He was elected a member of the Virginia assembly in 1797. In 1801-09 he was secretary of state. He was the successful candidate for the presidency in 1808, and was inaugurated March 4, 1809. He was re-elected in 1812, and took the oath of office March 4, 1813. At the close of his second term he retired to his home at Montpelier, and died June 28, 1836. Madison held office about thirty-two years. He was economical, and died rich. His complete works have been issued in six volumes. The United States government paid his widow ten thousand dollars for his notes on the constitutional convention and other papers relevant thereto.

**Madison, Mrs. Lucy Foster**, educator, author, was born April 8, 1865, in Kirksville, Mo. She has been an institute and Chautauqua assembly worker in Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska. She is the author of *A Maid of the First Century*; *A Maid At King Alfred's Court*; *A Colonial Maid*; and *A Maid of Salem Towne*.

**Madison, Robert Lee**, educator, lecturer, poet, author, was born Feb. 17, 1867, in Staunton, Va. He is a great-grandson of General Ambrose Madison, who was a brother of President James Madison, and a cousin of Bishop James Madison, the first episcopal bishop of Virginia. He has been principal of the Quallatown seminary, N.C.; principal of the Jackson academy, Sylva, N.C.; and is now principal of the Cullowhee high school. In 1896-97 he was fourth vice-president of the North Carolina Teachers' assembly; and in 1898-1900 he was a member of the executive committee of that body. Since 1897 he has been a member of the board of education for Jackson county, N.C.; and was made chairman in 1899. In 1900-01 he was vice-president of the North Carolina Association of Academies and also its secretary. He is the author of a volume of poems; and some of his songs have been set to music.

**Maeder, Frederick George**, actor, author, was born Sept. 11, 1840, in New York City. He was the author of *Cannuck*; *Shamus O'Brien*; *Runaway Wife*; and *Naun Cree*. He died April 8, 1891, in New York City.

**Maes, Camillus Paul**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 13, 1846, in Belgium. In 1862 he graduated from the college of Courtrai of Belgium. In 1868 he was ordained to the priesthood; and in 1869 came to the United States. He was appointed secretary of Bishop Burgess in 1880, nominated for the see of Covington in 1884; and consecrated bishop in 1885. He was a priest in Detroit,



Mich., for sixteen years; and is now completing a three-hundred-thousand-dollar cathedral. He is a member of the board of directors of the Catholic university of America; and is permanent president of the Eucharistic congress. He is editor of the *Emanuel*, the organ of the Eucharistic league. He is the author of *Life of Father Nerineux*.

**Maffett, James Thompson**, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1837, in Clarion county, Pa. In 1880 he was a republican presidential elector for the twenty-fifth congressional district; and in 1884 he had the instructions of Clarion county for congress. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fiftieth congress as a republican. He died May 15, 1886, in Wilmington, N.C.

**Maffit, John Newland**, clergyman, lecturer, author, poet, was born Dec. 28, 1795, in Ireland. In 1833, in conjunction with Rev. wis Garrett, he established in Nashville, a Western Methodist, which was subsequently transformed into the Christian Ad-

vocate, and adopted as the central organ of the Methodist episcopal church south; author of *Tears of Contrition*; *Pulpit Sketches*; and *Poems*. He died May 28, 1850, in Mobile, Ala.

**Maffitt, John Newland**, naval officer, was born Feb. 22, 1813, at sea. He entered the United States navy as a midshipman; became a lieutenant in 1848; and in 1861 entered the service of the confederacy. He took about fifty-five prizes, including many large and richly laden vessels. He died May 15, 1886, in Wilmington, N.C.

**Magaw, Samuel**, educator, clergyman, author, was born about 1740, in Philadelphia, Pa. He aided in establishing the Philadelphia academy; and was secretary of the convention of Pennsylvania for several years. He published numerous sermons that he preached on special occasions. He died Dec. 1, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Magee, Christopher Lyman**, journalist, state senator, was born April 14, 1848, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He has attended every republican national convention since 1876 as a delegate. In 1880 he was one of the famous three hundred and six who stood out for General Grant. In 1884 he bought the *Pittsburgh Times*; and, as president and editor, built the circulation up to sixty thousand copies a day. In 1896 he was elected a member of the Pennsylvania state senate. He died March 8, 1901, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Magee, David Wood**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the eighty-ninth Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Magee, George J.**, railroad president, was born March 17, 1840, in Bath, N.Y. Since 1869 he has been president of the Fall Brook Coal company; and Fall Brook railway at Corning, N.Y. In 1869 he was appointed paymaster-general of New York by General Hoffman. He died March 11, 1897, in Nice, France.

**Magee, Harriet Cecil**, educator, was born Sept. 28, 1854, in New Brunswick. In 1884 she became the director of the art department of the state normal school at Oshkosh, Wis.; and it is owing to her wise leadership that it is recognized as the representative art club of Wisconsin.

**Magee, John**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1827-31 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died April 5, 1868, in Watkins, N.Y.

**Magee, John A.**, journalist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 14, 1827, in Perry county, Pa. For a number of years he published the *Perry County Democrat*. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1863; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third congress as a democrat.



**Magellan, Ferdinand**, explorer, was born in 1470 in Portugal. He discovered the group of islands known as the Philippines; which he took possession of in the name of the Spanish king. He died April 27, 1521.

**Magie, David**, clergyman, author, was born March 13, 1795, in Elizabeth, N.J. In 1821-65 he was pastor of the presbyterian church in Elizabeth. He was the author of *The Springtime of Life*; and of a tract entitled *The Citizen Soldier*, of which a quarter of a million copies were distributed during the civil war. He died May 10, 1865, in Elizabeth, N.J.

**Magie, William Francis**, educator, author, was born Dec. 14, 1858, in Elizabeth, N.J. Since 1885 he has been professor of physics at Princeton university. He is the author of *Translation of Christiansen's Elements of Theoretical Physics*; *The Second Law of Thermodynamics*; and a *Course of Lectures On Physics*.

**Magie, William Jay**, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Dec. 9, 1832, in Elizabeth, N.J. In 1876-78 he was a member of the New Jersey state senate; and in 1880-97 was associate justice of the state supreme court of New Jersey; and in 1897-1900 was chief justice.

**Magill, Charles**, lawyer, jurist. In 1801 he was United States circuit judge for the fourth circuit. He died about 1840.

**Magill, Edward Hicks**, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 24, 1825, in Solebury, Pa. In 1869 he became principal of the Swarthmore preparatory school, and in 1871 president of the Friends' college at Swarthmore, Delaware county, Pa. He was the author of *French Grammar*, with a key; *French Readers*; *French Prose and Poetry*; *Reading French Grammar*; and *Modern French Series*. He died in 1907 in Swarthmore, Pa.

**Magill, Lawrence M.**, lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 13, 1874, in Moline, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education in the Moline public schools; attended the Rock Island business college; studied at the Illinois Wesleyan university; and graduated from the Bloomington law school. He has attained success in the practice of law at Moline, Ill.; and is now assistant state's attorney for Rock Island county, Ill. He has been chairman of the city republican committee of Moline, Ill.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. He was a representative in the Illinois state legislature for the counties of Henderson, Mercer and Rock Island for the term of 1903-05; and resides in Moline, Ill.

**Magill, Mary Tucker**, educator, author, was born Aug. 21, 1832, in Jefferson county, Va. She is an educator and fiction writer of Winchester, Va. She was the author of *The Holcombes*; *Women*, or *Chronicles of the Late War*; *School History of Virginia*; and *Pantomimes, or Wordless Poems*. She died April 29, 1899 in Richmond, Va.

**Maginnis, John Sharp**, clergyman, educator, was born June 13, 1805, in Butler county, Pa. In 1851 he became professor in the new theological seminary at Rochester; and of philosophy in Rochester university. He died Oct. 15, 1852, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Maginnis, Martin**, soldier, journalist, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 27, 1841, in Wayne county, N.Y. He was major of first regiment Minnesota volunteers, and a survivor of its famous charges at Gettysburg. He removed to Montana and engaged in mining, and in publishing and editing the *Helena Daily Gazette*. In 1873-85 he was a territorial delegate from Montana to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat; and in 1900 he was appointed to the United States senate.

**Magner, Thomas F.**, educator, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 8, 1860, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly one year; and in 1889-95 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Magoffin, Beriah**, governor, was born April 18, 1815, in Harrodsburg, Ky. In 1850 he was elected to the Kentucky state senate; and was the twentieth governor of Kentucky in 1859-61. He died Feb. 28, 1885, in Harrodsburg, Ky.

**Magone, Daniel**, lawyer, public official, was born Jan. 26, 1829, in Oswegatchie, N. Y. He became a member of the New York state canal commission in 1875; and was appointed collector of the port of New York in 1886. He was chairman of the New York state democratic committee in 1876; and was a delegate to the national democratic convention in 1876 and 1884. He died in 1904 in Ogdensburg, N.Y.

**Magoon, Charles E.**, lawyer, diplomat, provisional governor, author, was born Dec. 5, 1861, in Steele county, Minn. He was educated at the high school of Owatonna, Minn.; and graduated from the university of Nebraska. In 1882 he engaged in the general practice of law; was judge advocate of the Nebraska national guard; and in 1899-1904 was law officer of the bureau of insular affairs in the war department at Washington, D.C. In 1904-05 he was general counsel of the Isthmian canal commission; was a member of that commission; and in 1905-06 was governor of the Canal Zone isthmian canal commission. In 1905-06 he was also American minister to Panama; and in 1906-09 was provisional governor of the republic of Cuba. He is the author of *The Law of Civil Government Under Military Occupation*.

**Magoon, Elias Lyman**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 20, 1810, in Lebanon, N.H. He was an eminent baptist clergyman of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Proverbs for the People*; *Orators of*

the American Revolution; Republican Christianity; Westward Empire; Eloquence of the Colonial Times; and Living Orators in America. He died Nov. 25, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Magoon, George F.**, journalist, clergyman, college president, was born March 29, 1821, in Bath, Maine. He filled pastorates in Davenport and Lyons, Iowa. In 1869-84 he was president of the Iowa college; and for many years after his retirement from the presidency, continued to teach mental and moral philosophy. He was the editor of the Iowa News Letter and the Congregational Quarterly. He died Jan. 15, 1896, in Grinnell, Iowa.

**Magoon, Henry S.**, educator, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 31, 1832, in Monticello, Wis. In 1855-57 he was professor of ancient languages in Nashville university. He then returned to Wisconsin and began the practice of law. He was elected district attorney in 1858; was a member of the state senate in 1871 and 1872; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-fourth congress. He died March 3, 1889, in Darlington, Wis.

**Magowan, Frank Allan**, manufacturer, was born Aug. 5, 1859, in Trenton, N.J. He successively established the Empire Pottery company, the Empire rubber manufacturing company, and the Trenton oil cloth company. In 1887 he was elected mayor of Trenton, N.J.

**Magrath, Andrew Gordon**, lawyer, governor; was born Feb. 8, 1813, in Charleston, S.C. In 1840-44 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature. In 1856-60 he was United States judge for South Carolina. He was the thirty-seventh governor of South Carolina in 1864-65. He died April 9, 1893, in Charleston, S.C.

**Magrath, William**, painter, artist, was born March 20, 1838, in Ireland. In 1876 he became a member of the National academy of design. In 1883 he established his studio in Washington. He has executed many strong and original works, of which *On the Old Sod* attracted much attention for its technical merits and the fine sentiment that it suggested.

**Magruder, Allan Bowie**, lawyer, United States senator, author, was born about 1775 in Kentucky. In 1812-13 he was United States senator. He was the author of *The Bible Defended*; and *Life of John Marshall*. He died April 16, 1822, in Opelousas, La.

**Magri, Francis Joseph**, bishop's secretary, author, was born Nov. 22, 1868, in Lynchburg, Va. He has received the degrees of B.A., M.A., D.D. and S.T.L. In 1900 he became assistant, and in 1908 was appointed secretary, to St. Peter's old cathedral of Richmond, Va.; and was instrumental in the erection of St. Peter's new rectory and also of the Catholic young men's home. In 1912 he was re-appointed bishop's secre-

tary. He is the author of *The Catholic Church in the City and Diocese of Richmond*; and is a contributor to the Catholic encyclopedia and current publications.

**Magruder, Benjamin Drake**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 27, 1838, in Jefferson county, Miss. In 1859-61 he practiced law in Memphis, Tenn.; and in 1861-85 practiced his profession in Chicago, Ill. In 1868-85 he was master in chancery. Since 1885 he has been an associate justice of the state supreme court of Illinois; and in 1902 became chief justice.

**Magruder, David Lynn**, soldier, army surgeon, was born April 23, 1825, in Frederick, Md. In 1850 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; and served through the civil war as surgeon with the rank of major. In 1889 he was retired; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general United States army.

**Magruder, Daniel R.**, lawyer, jurist. For many years he was judge of the Maryland court of appeals.

**Magruder, George Lloyd**, educator, physician, was born Nov. 1, 1848, in Washington, D.C. In 1868 he graduated from Gonzaga college with the degree of A.B., and subsequently received the honorary degrees of M.D. and A.M. from Georgetown university. In 1871-73 he was professor of chemistry at Gonzaga college; in 1870-73 was professor to the professor of anatomy; and is now emeritus professor of materia medica and therapeutics at the School of medicine of the Georgetown university at Washington, D.C. He was one of the originators of the Central dispensary and emergency hospital; and is now a member of the consulting staff.

**Magruder, John Bankhead**, soldier, was born Aug. 15, 1810, in Port Royal, Va. In the Mexican war he commanded the light battery of General Pillow's division; was brevetted major for gallantry at Cerro Gordo; and lieutenant-colonel for Chapultepec. He was a major-general in the confederate army; and was general in command at the battle of Big Bethel, Va. He died Feb. 19, 1871, in Houston, Texas.

**Magruder, Julia**, litterateur, was born Sept. 14, 1854, in Charlottesville, Va. She was the author of *Miss Ayer of Virginia*, and *Other Stories*; *The Child Amy*; *Across the Chasm*; *At Anchor*; *A Magnificent Plebeian*; *Honored in the Breach*; *The Violet*; and *Princess Sonia*. She died June 9, 1907, in Richmond, Va.

**Magruder, Patrick**, lawyer, librarian, congressman, was born in 1768, in Montgomery county, Md. In 1805-07 he was a representative from Maryland to the ninth congress. In 1807-15 he was clerk of the United States house of representatives and librarian of congress. He died Dec. 24, 1819, in Petersburg, Va.

**Magruder, Richard B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Maryland. He was for many years

a judge of the supreme court of the state of Maryland. He died Feb. 11, 1844, in Baltimore, Md.

**Maguire, Bird S.**, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1864 in Belleville, Ill. In 1897 he became assistant United States attorney for Oklahoma territory. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Oklahoma to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Maguire, James G.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1853, in Boston, Mass. In 1882-88 he was judge of the superior court of the city and county of San Francisco; and in 1893-99 he was a representative from California to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

**Maguire, John A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 29, 1872, on a farm in Jo Daviess county, Ill. In 1881 his parents



moved to Aurora county, S.D.; and settled on a government homestead. He worked on the farm and attended district school during the winter months; and later taught in the district and city schools. For three years he attended the Agricultural college of South Dakota; and graduated from the

Iowa college of agriculture and mechanic arts. In 1898 he graduated with the degree of A.M. from the academic department of the university of Nebraska; and in 1899 graduated from the law department of that university. In 1900-01 he was deputy treasurer of Lancaster county; and in 1902 began the practice of law. In 1904 he was a delegate to the democratic national convention at St. Louis; and in 1905 was secretary of the democratic state committee. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Nebraska to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Maguire, Matthew**, machinist, was born in 1850 in New York. He moved to Paterson, N.J.; there took an active part in municipal, state and national politics; and served as an alderman of that city. He was nominated in 1896 for vice-president of the United States by the socialist-labor party at its convention in New York City; and in 1898 was nominated by his party for governor of New Jersey.

**Mahan, Alfred Thayer**, naval officer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1840, in West Point, N.Y. He graduated from West Point in 1859; was retired with rank of captain after forty years of service; and in 1898 was a member of the board of strategy. He is the author of *The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1600-1783*; *Influence of Sea Power Upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1783-1812*;

*The Gulf and Inland Waters*; *Life of Admiral Farragut*; *Life of Nelson*; and *Interest of America in Sea Power*.

**Mahan, Asa**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 9, 1800, in Vernon, N.Y. He was president of Adrian college in 1860-71; and after the latter date resident in England. He was the author of *Critical History of Philosophy*; *The Science of Intellectual Philosophy*; *Science of Moral Philosophy*; *The Doctrine of the Will*; *The Scripture Doctrine of Christian Perfection*; *Logic*; *Theism and Anti-Theism in Their Relations to Science*; and *Critical History of the American Civil War*. He died April 4, 1889, in England.

**Mahan, Bryan Francis**, congressman, was born May 1, 1856, in New London, Conn. He has served three terms as mayor of his city; and has been a member of the state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Connecticut to the sixty-third congress.

**Mahan, Dennis Hart**, engineer, author, was born April 2, 1802, in New York City. He was a military engineer of distinction, whose text books have been widely used. He was the author of *Treatise on Field Fortifications*; *Elementary Course of Civil Engineering*; *Elementary Treatise on Advanced Guard*, etc.; *Industrial Drawing*; *Descriptive Geometry*; *Philosophy of Engineering*; *Permanent Fortifications*; and an edition of Moseley's *Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture*, with additions. He died Sept. 16, 1871, in Stony Point, N.Y.

**Mahan, Frederick A.**, engineer, author, was born March 28, 1847, in West Point, N.Y. In 1872 he was assistant engineer for the improvements of the Ohio river near Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1878 he was superintending engineer of the Ohio, Monongahela and Little Kanawha rivers. He is part author of *Civil Engineering*.

**Mahan, Hezekiah**, soldier, congressman, was born June 26, 1739, in St. Stephen's Parish, S.C. He was elected a member of the first provincial congress of South Carolina; and in other ways actively promoted the cause of American freedom. He died in 1789, in St. Stephen's Parish, S.C.

**Mahan, Milo**, clergyman, author, was born May 24, 1819, in Suffolk, Va. In 1864-70 he was rector of St. Paul's church of Baltimore, Md. He was the author of *The Exercise of Faith*; *History of the Church*; *Reply to Colenso*; *Palmoni*, a Free Inquiry; and *Comedy of Canonization*. He died Sept. 3, 1870, in Baltimore, Md.

**Mahany, Rowland Blennerhassett**, educator, journalist, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 28, 1864, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was associate editor of the *Buffalo Express* in 1888; and became instructor in history and literature in the high school in 1889. He was appointed secretary of legation to Chile in 1890; and accredited envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Ecuador in 1892. He returned to Ecuador in 1893, and concluded the Santos treaty, nego-

tations for which had remained unsettled for nearly ten years. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

**Maher, James P.**, congressman, was born in Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1865; in 1894 was elected president of the Danbury Hat Makers' society, and in 1897 was elected national treasurer of the United Hatters of North America. Returning to Brooklyn in 1902, was nominated for congress by the democratic party in 1908 and was defeated. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Mahon, Thaddeus Maclay**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1840, in Green Village, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania legislature in 1870-72; and was a candidate for congress in 1876. In 1893-1907 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

**Mahone, William**, civil engineer, soldier, legislator, United States senator, was born Dec. 1, 1826, in Monroe, Va. He built the Fredericksburg Plank road; then was chief engineer of the Norfolk and Petersburg railroad; and became its president. He served as quartermaster in the confederate army; and became major-general. In 1881-87 he was United States senator. It was through his policy that the free school system

of his state was rehabilitated; the whipping post abolished; the prerequisite to suffrage removed; a colored normal school and a colored asylum were erected; and the state expenses reduced. He died Oct. 8, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

**Maion, William D.**, journalist, labor union president, jurist, was born in 1861 in Athens county, Ohio. In 1888 he entered the street car service of Columbus, Ohio, as a driver. He assisted in organizing employees of that system into a union. He was elected president and subsequently was elected secretary and business agent. For two terms he was president of the Trades and labor council of Columbus.

He assisted in organizing the Amalgamated association of street and electric railway employees; and in 1883 was elected president. Since 1893 he has

been international president of the Amalgamated association of street and electric railway employees of America. In 1898 he was appointed judge of the state court of arbitration; and served as presiding judge for two years.

**Mahoney, Dennis A.**, educator, journalist, author, was born Jan. 20, 1821, in Ireland. He was editor of the Dubuque Miners' Express and the Dubuque Herald of Iowa. For years he was sheriff of Dubuque, Iowa; and in 1869 became editor of the St. Louis Daily Times. He was the author of Prisoner of State. He died Nov. 5, 1879, in Dubuque, Iowa.

**Mahoney, Peter P.**, merchant, congressman, was born June 25, 1848, in New York City. In 1885-89 he was a representative from New York to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat.

**Mahoney, William Frank**, congressman, was born in Chicago, Ill. For five terms he was a member of the Chicago city council. In 1901-04 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

**Main, Hubert Platt**, editor, publisher, composer, was born Aug. 17, 1839, in Ridgefield, Conn. For nearly half a century he has compiled, edited and composed hymns and songs collections for churches and Sunday schools. He has been a successful bookkeeper and salesman in New York and Cincinnati; and is now compiler for the Bigelow and Main company, music publishers of New York City, of which company he is also treasurer. He is the author of Christian Songs; Temple Anthems; Windowed Hymns; Book of Praise; Our Treasury of Song; New Organ Folio; Harvest Gems; Gems of Song for the Sunday School; and various other popular collections.

**Main, John Hanson Thomas**, educator, college president, was born in 1859, in Toledo, Ohio. In 1880 he graduated with the degree of B.A. from Moore's Hill college of Indiana; and subsequently graduated with the degree of Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins university. In 1882-87 he was professor of ancient languages at Moore's Hill college; and in 1890-91 was assistant professor of Greek and latin at the Woman's college of Baltimore, Md. Since 1892 he has been professor of Greek; in 1902-06 was dean of the faculty; and since 1906 has been president of Iowa college at Grinnell, Iowa. He is a member of the American philological association; a member of the American archæological association; and has contributed valuable articles to various publications.

**Main, Thomas**, educator, civil engineer, author, was born in 1828, in Scotland. He was a mechanical engineer; and professor of shipbuilding in the Webb academy of shipbuilding of New York city. He was the author of History of the Steam Engine. He died in 1896 in New York city.



**Maisch, Henry Charles Christian**, chemist, author, was born Sept. 29, 1862, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He lectured on botany and materia medica at the Chicago college of pharmacy; and in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Maisch's Manual of Materia Medica*. He died in 1901 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Maisch, Jonn Michael**, pharmacist, author, He edited Griffith's Universal Formulary; *The National Dispensatory*, with Alfred M. Stille; and *Manual of Organic Materia Medica*. He died in September, 1895.

**Maish, Levi**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1837, in York county, Pa. He was elected to the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1867. In 1875-79 and 1887-91 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 26, 1899, in York, Pa.

**Majette, Mark Marsden**, lawyer, public official and occasional writer, was born Sept. 19, 1865, in Hertford county, N.C. He attended the university of North Carolina, and after obtaining law license, commenced practicing law at Columbia, N.C., where he soon attained prominence. He has been mayor of Columbia, a member of the county board of education; chairman of the democratic executive committee of his county; in 1909 was a representative from Tyrrell county to the general assembly of North Carolina; and is prominently identified with the public affairs of the town and county.

**Majors, Thomas J.**, soldier, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born June 25, 1841, in Jefferson county, Iowa. He was a member of the territorial council; and when Nebraska was admitted as a state, he served in the first state senate, and was re-elected. He was elected a contingent member of congress in 1876 and 1878; was elected a representative from Nebraska to the forty-fifth congress to fill a vacancy; and was again elected a contingent member of the forty-sixth congress.

**Major, Charles**, lawyer, author, was born July 25, 1856, in Indianapolis, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of Shelbyville and Indianapolis, Ind. He studied law and began the practice of his profession at Shelbyville, Ind., and attained prominence in his profession. He is the author of *When Knighthood Was in Flower*; *Bears in Blue River*; *Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall*; *A Forest*



*Hearth*; *Yolander, Maid of Burgundy*; and other works. He died Feb. 13, 1913, in Shelbyville, Ind.

**Makemie, Francis**, clergyman, author, was born in Ireland. In 1706 he aided in forming the Philadelphia presbytery, of which he was moderator. He occupies a prominent place in the history of the Presbyterian church in this country. He was the author of *Truths in a New Light*. He died in 1718, in Virginia.

**Makin, Thomas**, author, poet, was born about 1665. He was the author of two Latin poems addressed to James Logan, which were found among his papers at his death. He died in 1733, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Malbone, Edward Greene**, artist, was born in August, 1777, in Newport, R.I. His own portrait by his own hand is now in the Corcoran gallery at Washington. His miniatures are generally preserved as much-valued heirlooms in the families of his sisters, but good specimens of his male portraits can be seen in the Boston museum of fine arts and the Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts. He died May 7, 1807, in Savannah, Ga.

**Malbone, Francis**, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1757, in Newport, R.I. He was a representative from Rhode Island to the third and fourth congresses in 1793-97. In 1809 he was United States senator. He died June 4, 1809, in Washington, D.C.

**Malby, George R.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1857, in Canton, N.Y. He was educated in the Canton union school; and at the St. Lawrence university where he has received the degree of M.S. In 1890-95 he was a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1895-1907 was a member of the New York state senate. He was a member of the state committees on military affairs, insurance, miscellaneous corporations, chairman of the codes, and for many years was a member and chairman of the finance committee. In 1807-11 he was a representative from New York to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Malcolm, James Peller**, artist, author, was born in August, 1767, in Philadelphia, Pa. He began painting and engraving in 1787. He went to London; worked for the *Gentleman's Magazine*; and drew and engraved plates for historical and antiquarian works. He published *Letters Between the Rev. James Granger and Many Eminent Men*; *First Impressions, or Sketches from Art and Nature*; *Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London*; *Miscellaneous Anecdotes*; and *An Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing*. He died April 5, 1815.

**Malcom, Howard**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 19, 1799, in Philadelphia. He was a baptist clergyman; and one of the founders of the American Tract society. He was the author of *Nature and Extent of the Atonement*; *Bible Dictionary*; *Christian Rule of Marriage*; and *Trav-*

els in Southeastern Asia. He died March 25, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Malcom, Thomas Shields**, clergyman, author, was born March 23, 1821, in Hudson, N.Y. In 1846 he went to Philadelphia as corresponding secretary of the American Baptist Publication society. His only publication was a tract entitled *One Honest Effort*, which has appeared in eight different languages, and of which several million copies have been circulated. He died Jan. 5, 1886, in Philadelphia.

**Maldy, George R.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1857, in Canton, N.Y. He received a thorough education; and received the degree of M.S. from St. Lawrence university of New York City. In 1890-95 he was a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1894 was speaker of that body. In 1895-1907 he was a member of the New York state senate. In 1907-11 he was a representative from New York to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Male, Job**, banker, philanthropist, was born Aug. 24, 1808, in England. In 1884 he built and gave to the city of Plainfield a library and art gallery, to be known as the Job Male library and art gallery. This gift is valued at twenty-five thousand dollars; and the building already contains works of art worth ten thousand dollars and about seven thousand books. He died in 1891 in Plainfield, N.Y.

**Malkiel, Leon A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 1, 1866, in Russia. In 1903 he was nominated for justice of the supreme court; and in 1904 was nominated for attorney-general of New York. In 1906 he was nominated justice of the supreme court of New York; and in 1906-07 was a member of the state committee.

**Mallalieu, Willard Francis**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Dec. 11, 1828, in Sutton, Mass. He filled pastorates in his church for a quarter of a century; and was consecrated bishop of the methodist episcopal church at the general conference held in Philadelphia in 1884. He visited all the countries in Europe but three; also Mexico, India, China, Korea and Japan, in supervising the world-



encircling missions of the methodist episcopal church. He was the author of *The Why, When and How of Revivals*; and *The Fullness of the Blessing of the Gospel of Christ*. He died Aug. 1, 1911, in Auburndale, Mass.

**Mallory, Rollin Carolus**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 27, 1784, in Cheshire, Conn. He was state attorney of Vermont in 1811-13 and 1815-16. In 1819-31 he was a representative from Vermont to the six-

teenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died April 16, 1831, in Baltimore, Md.

**Mallery, Charles Dutton**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1801, in Poultney, Vt. In 1837 he resigned this pastorate in order to become agent for Mercer university. He is the author of *Life of Edmund Botsford*; *Memoir of Jesse Mercer*; and *Soul Prosperity*. He died July 31, 1864, near Albany, Ga.

**Mallery, Garrick**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 17, 1784, in Middlebury, Conn. During 1828-31 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; and 1831-36 was presiding judge of the third judicial district. In 1836 he moved to Philadelphia; and for several years was master in chancery of the supreme court. He died July 6, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mallery, Garrick**, soldier, ethnologist, author, was born April 23, 1831, in Wilkesbarre, Pa. He was an army officer in charge of the bureau of ethnology from its foundation in 1879. He was the author of *Calendar of the Dakota Language*; *Introduction to the Study of Sign Language Among North American Indians*; *Greeting by Gesture*; *Israelite and Indian, a Parallel in Planes of Culture*; and *Picture Writing of the American Indians*. He died Oct. 24, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

**Mallet, John William**, educator, chemist, was born Oct. 10, 1832, in Ireland. In 1867-83 he held the professorship of analytical, industrial and agricultural chemistry in the university of Virginia. In 1883-84 he was professor of chemistry and physics in the recently organized university of Texas; and the equipment of these departments was selected by him.

**Mallett, Frank James**, clergyman, author, was born in 1858 in Lynn, England. He is a graduate from the Northern Illinois colleges. He has filled pastorates in the southern Ohio and in Marquette and New Albany, Ind. He was dean of the Laramie cathedral of Wyoming. He is now rector of St. Paul's church of Beloit, Wis. He is the author of *Wit and Humor of the Parson*; *What Shall My Subject Be*; and several hymns and carols.

**Mallon, Guy Ward**, lawyer, author, was born April 28, 1864, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1888 he has practiced law; and in 1908-09 was council of Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1901-04 he was president of the Cincinnati trust company. In 1890-91 he was a representative in the Ohio state legislature. He is the author of *Manual for Election of Officers in Ohio*.

**Mallon, Mrs. Isabel Allerdice**, journalist, author, was born in 1862 in Maryland. She attained prominence as a writer for magazines and newspapers under the nom de plume of Bab and Ruth Ashmore. She was the author of *Side Talks with Girls*; and *The Business Girl*. She died Dec. 27, 1898, in New York City.

**Mallory, Francis**, congressman was born in Virginia. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1860 he was appointed navy agent at Norfolk, Va. He died March 26, 1860, in Norfolk, Va.

**Mallory, Frank Burr**, physician, pathologist, author, was born Nov. 12, 1862, in Cleveland, Ohio. He is associate professor of pathology in the Harvard medical school; is first assistant visiting pathologist to the Boston city hospital; and pathologist to the Children's hospital. He is a member of the Association of American physicians, of the American medical association, of the American society of pathologists and bacteriologists, and of the Boston society of medical sciences. He has published numerous papers on medical subjects; and with Dr. J. H. Wright is author of *Pathological Technique*.

**Mallory, George Scovill**, educator, journalist, was born June 5, 1838, in Watertown, Conn. He was assistant professor of ancient languages in Trinity in 1862-64; and then held the professorship of literature and oratory until 1872. From 1866 he has edited the *Churchman*. He died March 2, 1897, in New York City.

**Mallory, Meredith**, congressman, was born in Connecticut. He held several local offices at Hammondsport, N.Y. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

**Mallory, Robert**, agriculturist, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1815, in Madison county, Va. In 1859-65 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died in Kentucky.

**Mallory, Rufus**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 10, 1831, in Coventry, N.Y. In 1858 he settled in Oregon; and was elected prosecuting attorney for the first judicial district. In 1862 he was elected to the state legislature; and was prosecuting attorney until 1866. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Oregon to the fortieth congress. In 1874-82 he was United States district attorney for Oregon. He died April 30, 1914, in Portland, Oregon.

**Mallory, Stephen Russell**, naval officer, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 2, 1848, in Columbia, S.C. In 1869 he graduated from the Georgetown college at Washington, D.C. He entered confederate army in Virginia in the fall of 1864, and in the spring of 1865 was appointed midshipman in confederate army. He was admitted to the bar by the supreme court of Louisiana in 1872, and removed to Pensacola, Fla., in 1874, and began the practice of law. He was elected to lower house of the legislature in 1876, and was elected to the senate in 1880 and was re-elected in 1884. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Florida to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1897-

1903 he was United States senator. He died Sept. 23, 1907, in Pensacola, Fla.

**Malloy, Adam Gale**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1861 he was captain in the sixth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

**Malloy, Marie Louise**, journalist, playwright, author, was born in Baltimore, Md. She began her newspaper career as reporter; and is now dramatic editorial writer and humorist of the *Baltimore American*. She is the author of *The Prince's Wooing*; and the plays *The Ragged Cavalier*; and *The Player Maid*.

**Malone, Paul B.**, soldier, author, was born May 8, 1872, in New York City. In 1894 he was appointed second lieutenant thirteenth infantry; and in 1901 became captain of the twenty-seventh infantry. He is the author of *Winning His Way to West Point*; *A Plebe At West Point*; *A West Point Yearling*; and *A West Point Captain of Cadets*.

**Malone, Sylvester**, priest, was born May 8, 1821, in Ireland. In 1844 he was ordained priest. In 1847 he erected St. Paul's church; and in 1847 dedicated the building of the first church in the Gothic style erected by the Roman catholics in New York state. In 1894 he was chosen by the legislature a regent of the university of the state of New York. He died Dec. 29, 1899, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Malone, Walter**, lawyer, jurist, poet, was born Feb. 10, 1866, in De Soto county, Miss. He is a successful lawyer and poet of Memphis, Tenn.; and the author of *Claribel* and other Poems; *The Outcast* and other Poems; *Narcissus* and other Poems; *Songs of Dusk and Dawn*; *Songs of December and June*; *The Coming of The King*; and *Songs of the East and West*, poems. Since 1905 he has been judge of the second circuit court of Shelby county, Tenn.

**Maloney, John Barthum**, physician, surgeon, was born in November, 1867, in Key West, Fla. He was resident physician of St. Agnes' hospital of Philadelphia; and is now a prominent physician of his native city. He has been city health officer; president of the board of public instruction of Monroe county; and medical examiner of several large insurance companies and surgeon to the fifth battalion Florida state troops.

**Maloney, Maurice**, soldier, was born about 1812 in Ireland. He served throughout the Seminole war in Florida; and through the Mexican war. In 1862 he was promoted major in the first regiment United States infantry; and served as colonel in the thirteenth regiment Wisconsin volunteers. In 1867 he was promoted lieutenant-colonel. He died Jan. 8, 1872, in Green Bay, Wis.

**Malsbary, George Elmer**, physician, author, was born June 3, 1873, in Hutchinson, Kan. In 1896 he was assistant to the chair of theory and practice of medicine at the medical college of Ohio. He is the author of *Practice of Medicine*.

**Maltbie, Milo Roy**, journalist, author, was born April 3, 1871, in Hinckley, Ill. In 1892 he graduated from the Upper Iowa university;



and has received the degrees of Ph.B. and Ph.D. In 1897-1903 he was editor of the *Municipal Affairs of New York City*. In 1896 he conducted an investigation in Great Britain into relative merits of municipal and private management of public utilities. Since 1907 he has been a member of the Public utilities commission of New York. He is the author of *English Local Government of Today*; *Municipal Functions*; and *Street Railways of Chicago*.

**Maltby, Albert E.**, educator, mathematician, scientist, was born Oct. 27, 1850, in Pulaski, N.Y. As a pupil of Agassiz and Goldwin Smith, he enjoyed unusual advantages in science and history. He commenced educational work as a teacher in the Ury school of Philadelphia, and in 1878 was appointed engineer on the survey of the boundary line between Guatemala and Mexico. In 1880 he filled the chair of mathematics and astronomy in St. Lawrence university, New York; in 1884 became professor of natural sciences in the State normal school of Indiana, Pa.; and since 1890 has been principal of the State normal school at Slippery Rock, Pa.

**Maltby, Mrs. Georgia Lord Morehouse**, genealogist, author, was born April 22, 1854, in New Haven, Conn. She is the author of *The Maltby-Morehouse Family Record*.

**Maltby, Isaac**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 10, 1767, in Northfield, Conn. He was general of militia. He was the author of *Elements of War*; *Courts Martial and Military Law*; and *Military Tactics*. He died Sept. 9, 1819, in Waterloo, N.Y.

**Maltby, Jasper Adalmorn**, soldier, was born Nov. 3, 1826, in Kingsville, Ohio. In 1861 he entered the volunteer service as lieutenant-colonel of the forty-fifth Illinois infantry; and was commissioned as brigadier-general of volunteers in 1863. He died Dec. 12, 1867, in Vicksburg, Miss.

**Maltz, George Lewis**, soldier, banker, was born Sept. 30, 1842, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He served in the civil war in the fourth regiment Michigan infantry; served three full years; and rose to the rank of first lieutenant. In 1872 he founded the Exchange bank of George Maltz and company, being a pioneer banker of that section of the state. In 1897-1901 he was state treasurer of Michigan; and in 1898-1901 was commissioner of the state banking department. In 1876-80 he was regent of the university of Michigan.

**Man, Alrick H.**, railroad president, was born May 4, 1858, in New York City. He

was president of the Sea Beach and Brighton railroad in 1886-90.

**Manahan, James**, congressman, lawyer, was born March 12, 1866, in Chatfield, Minn. He is a lawyer. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the sixty-third congress.

**Manatt, James Irving**, educator, author, was born Feb. 17, 1845, in Millersburg, Ohio. Since 1892 he has been professor of Greek literature and history in Brown university. He is the author of *The Mycenaean Age*.

**Manchester, Albertine**, actress, was born in 1832 in Ridgeway, R.I. At the age of fifteen years she made her debut and first appearance in Augusta, Maine. In 1849 she played with John Cantilich where she made a great hit as Dot in the *Cricket on the Hearth*. She starred with various companies in California and New York until 1883, when she became blind. She died Oct. 6, 1880, in New Bedford, Mass.

**Manchester, Arthur Livingston**, educator, journalist, musician, author, was born Feb. 9, 1862, at Bass River, N.J. He organized the musical department of the state normal school at Clarion, Pa.; and organized the conservatory of music of the Martha Washington school at Abingdon, Va. In 1896-1902 he was editor of the *Musican*. In 1900-02 he was president of the Music teachers' national association; and was one of the founders of the American guild of organists. He is the author of *Twelve Lessons on the Fundamentals of Tone Productions*; and *Special Bulletin of Status of Music Education in the United States*.

**Manchester, Charles**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 28, 1858, in Burritt, Ill. He was educated at the Park college of Missouri, and at the Oberlin theological seminary. He has received the honorary degrees of A.B., A.M., D.D. and B.D. Since 1896 he has been professor, and in 1900-04 was president of Findlay college of Ohio. In 1893-96 he was the founder and editor of the *Missionary Signal*. He was pastor of the church of God of Columbia, Pa. Since 1909 he has been president of the Fort Scott collegiate institute of Kansas.

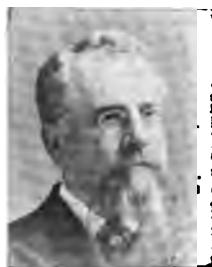


**Mandeville, Henry**, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 6, 1804, in Kinderhook, N.Y. He was professor of moral philosophy and belles-lettres at Hamilton college in 1841-49. He was the author of a successful series of readers; and *Elements of Reading and Oratory*. He died Oct. 2, 1858, in Mobile, Ala.

**Manderson, Charles Frederick**, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, author; was



born Feb. 9, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. In



1856 he moved to Canton, Ohio, where he read law; and was elected city solicitor in 1860. In 1861 he entered the army as first lieutenant in the nineteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and rose through the grades of captain, major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel of that regiment, commanding

a brigade during the demi-Atlantic campaign. In September, 1864, he was severely wounded; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for long-continued and gallant and meritorious services. He was subsequently twice elected district attorney at Canton, Ohio; for six years he was city attorney of Omaha; in 1883-95 was a member of the United States senate, and was elected president pro tem in 1891 to succeed John J. Ingalls. He served two years as president of the American bar association; and was general solicitor of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad in the six states west of the Missouri river traversed by that railroad. He is the author of *The Twin Seven Shooters*. He died at sea, Sept. 28, 1911.

**Mandeville, Charles Edward**, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 1, 1840, in Red Hook-on-the-Hudson, N.Y. He received a thorough education.



In 1869 he was transferred to the Rock River conference; and has filled pastorates in and near Chicago, Rockford and Elgin. For three years he was president of Jennings seminary of Aurora, Ill. He is also a successful lecturer, and has written much for religious periodicals.

**Mandeville, Giles Henry**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 12, 1825, in New York City. He was educated at Rutgers college, the Theological seminary of New Brunswick, N.J., which institution he graduated in 1851. He has received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D.; and attained success as one of the leading clergymen of the Reformed Church. He filled pastorates in Flushing, Newburgh, and Harlem, N.Y.; was president of Hope college in 1887-88; and corresponding secretary of the board of education of the Reformed Church of America in 1884-99. He is the author of *Flushing, Past and Present*. He died in 1904 in Harlem, N.Y.

**Maney, George**, soldier, diplomat. He was a veteran of the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general.

In 1882 he was appointed United States minister to Bolivia; and filled the same position in Colombia and Venezuela. He died Feb. 9, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

**Mangasarian, Mangasar M.**, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 29, 1859, in Constantinople, Turkey. He was educated at Robert college of Constantinople and at Princeton theological seminary. He is a lecturer of the Independent religious society of Chicago at Orchestra hall. He is the author of *The Religion of the Future*; *Omar Khayyam*; *The New Catechism*; *Christian Science*; *European Criticism of America*; *The Catholic Church in America*; *The Rationalism of Shakespeare*; *What Was the Religion of Shakespeare*; *Pearls, Brave Thoughts from Brave Minds*; and other works.

**Manger, Dennis**, expert, author, was born Feb. 1, 1833, in Ireland. He is an expert in the handling of horses; and resides in Battle Creek, Mich. He is the author of *Art of Training and Educating Horses*; and *Facts for Horse Owners*.

**Mangham, James Clarence**, railroad official, was born March 24, 1868, in Mobile, Ala. Since 1885 he has been engaged in railway service; and since 1905 has been general freight agent of the San Antonio and Arkansas Pass railway company.

**Mangum, Willie Person**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born May 10, 1792, in Orange county, now Durham county, N. C. He was elected to the North Carolina house of commons in 1818; and in 1819 was elected a judge of the superior court. In 1823-26 he was a representative from North Carolina to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. In 1831-37, 1839-43 and 1845-53 he was United



States senator, and served from 1842 to 1845 as president pro tempore. In 1837 he received eleven electoral votes for president of the United States; and during the administration of President Tyler was president of the United States senate. He died Sept. 14, 1861, in Redmountain, N.C.

**Mangum, Willie Person**, lawyer, diplomat, was born May 7, 1827, in Wake county, N. C. In 1838-44 he attended the Bingham school; in 1844-46 studied at Wake Forest college; in 1848 graduated from the university of North Carolina; and subsequently was admitted to the bar. In 1861 he was appointed United States consul to Ningpo, China; in 1864 was transferred to the consulate at Chin-Kiang; and in 1865-80 was consul to Nagasaki, Japan. He died March 29, 1880, in Tientsin, China.

**Manigault, Gabriel**, patriot, was born April 21, 1704, in Charleston, S.C. He ac-

quired wealth by commercial pursuits; and in the beginning of the revolutionary war loaned the state a quarter of a million dollars. He died in 1781 in Charleston, S.C.

**Manigault, Gabriel Edward**, soldier, educator, was born Jan. 7, 1833, in Charleston, S.C. He served in the civil war as adjutant of the fourth regiment South Carolina cavalry. In 1873 he was elected professor of natural history and geology at the college of Charleston, S.C. He was president of the South Carolina art association. He died Sept. 15, 1899, in Charleston, S.C.

**Mank, William G.**, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the thirty-second regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died March 21, 1887.

**Manley, Henry De Haven**, naval officer, was born Dec. 20, 1839, in Chester, Pa. He was promoted lieutenant-commander in 1866; served on the flag-ships of the European and Brazilian stations; was commissioned as commander in 1874; and circumnavigated the globe in command of the *Ranger* and the *Alert* in 1878-79. He was retired from active service in 1883 on account of loss of hearing and failure of health.

**Manley, Joseph Homan**, publisher, banker, legislator, was born Oct. 13, 1842, in Bangor, Maine. In 1862 he graduated from the Albany law school. For twenty years he was chairman of the Maine republican state committee; and was a delegate to the republican national conventions during 1876-1900. He was a member of the Maine state legislature in 1887-90 and 1899-1901; and was speaker of the state house of representatives in 1901. He was president of the Augusta savings bank; a director in numerous corporations; and also president of the Maine Farmer publishing company. He died Feb. 7, 1905, in Augusta, Maine.

**Manley, Thomas Henry**, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 1, 1851, in Tewkesbury, Mass. In 1875 he began the practice of medicine; and for over a quarter of a century practiced in New York City. He was the author of *Operations for Hernia*; and *Local Anaesthetics*. He died in 1905 in New York City.

**Manly, Basil**, clergyman, was born Jan. 28, 1798, in Chatham county, N.C. He was chosen president of the university of Alabama, which post he relinquished in 1855. He engaged in missionary travels throughout Alabama; and was for some time a pastor in Montgomery. He died Dec. 21, 1868, in Greenville, S.C.

**Manly, Basil**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Dec. 19, 1825, in Edgefield, S.C. He was a baptist clergyman and educator; and professor in the Southern Baptist seminary at Louisville. He was the author of *Kind Words Teacher*; *A Call to the Ministry*; *Bible Doctrine of Inspiration Defended*; and

*Mercy and Judgment*. He died Jan. 31, 1892, in Louisville, Ky.

**Manly, Charles**, lawyer, governor, was born May 13, 1795, in Chatham county, N.C. He was treasurer of the State university; and was reading clerk of the state house of representatives in 1830-48. He was the twenty-fourth governor of North Carolina in 1849-51. He died May 1, 1871, in Raleigh, N.C.

**Manly, Charles**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 28, 1837, in Charleston, S.C. He was educated at the



university of Alabama and at Princeton theological seminary. In 1859 he was ordained to the baptist ministry; and in 1859-71 he filled a pastorate at Tuscaloosa, Ala. In 1862-71 he was vice-president of the Alabama central college; and in 1871-73 was president of the Union university at

Murfreesburg, Tenn. In 1873-80 he was pastor of a church at Staunton, Va.; and in 1880-81 was a pastor of Greenville, S.C. In 1881-97 he was president of Furman university of South Carolina. He has also filled pastorates at Belton, Brushy Creek, Rock Creek, Seneca, S. C.; Lexington, Mo.; and Lexington, Va.

**Manly, John**, naval officer, was born in 1733 in England. He was commissioned by General Washington to intercept supplies sent to the British armies in the revolutionary war. After the declaration of independence he was second in seniority and rank in the United States navy. He died Feb. 12, 1793, in Boston, Mass.

**Manly, John Matthews**, educator, author, was born Sept. 2, 1865, in Sumter county, Ala. Since 1884 he has been engaged in teaching; and since 1898 has taught in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Pre-Shakespearian Drama*.

**Manly, Louise**, teacher, author, was born July 10, 1857, in Richmond, Va. She has taught in Alabama, Kentucky, Florida and North Carolina. She is the author of *Southern Literature*; *History of Alabama for Children*; and *History of the Judson institute*.

**Manly, Matthias Evans**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 13, 1800, in Chatham county, N.C. He was a member of the North Carolina state house of commons in 1834-35; and in 1840-60 was a judge of the superior court, when he was chosen a justice of the supreme court. He died July 16, 1881, in New Berne, N.C.

**Mann, Abijah**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1793, in Fairfield, N.Y. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1827-30. In 1833-37 he was a representative from New York to the

twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; and was again elected to the state legislature. He died Sept. 6, 1868, in Auburn, N.Y.

**Mann, Ambrose Dudley**, diplomat, was born April 26, 1801, in Hanover Courthouse, Va. He was United States minister to Switzerland in 1850, and negotiated a reciprocity treaty. On returning home he became assistant secretary of state until 1856. He devoted himself especially to the development of the material interests of the southern states and was sent to Europe by the Confederate government on a special mission, in which he was subsequently joined by John Slidell and James M. Mason. He died Nov. 20, 1889, in Paris, France.

**Mann, Cameron**, clergyman, author, was born in 1851, in New York City. In 1882-1901 he was rector of Grace church of Kansas City, Mo. In 1901 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of North Dakota. He is the author of *Future Punishment: Comments at the Cross*; *The Christ of God*; *God and Man in the Bible*; *Sermons on Marriage*; and *What God hath Cleansed*.

**Mann, Charles Holbrook**, clergyman, inventor, author, was born Sept. 11, 1839, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1870 he invented and patented the reactionary lifter. He is the author of *Interior Spiritual Living*; *Sermons on Marriage*; *Psychiasis or Healing Through the Soul*; and *The Life Within Life*.

**Mann, Charles Riborg**, educator, author, was born July 12, 1869, in Orange, N.J. He is professor of physics at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Manual of Advanced Optics*; and is part author of *Physics*.

**Mann, Cyrus**, clergyman, author, was born April 3, 1785, in Oxford, N.H. In 1815-41 he was a congregational clergyman of Westminster, Mass. He was the author of *Epitome of the Evidences of Christianity*; and *History of the Temperance Reformation*. He died Feb. 9, 1859, in Stoughton, Mass.

**Mann, George Sumner**, merchant, author, was born Nov. 25, 1834, in New Salem, Mass. He was educated in the schools and



academies of New England. He is a member of the New England Historic Genealogical society; and was a justice of the peace of Boston, Mass. He is the author of the *Mann Memorial*, a valuable acquisition to genealogical history of the United States.

**Mann, Henry**, soldier, journalist, author, was born March 25, 1848, in Glasgow, Scotland. In 1864-65 he served in the civil war; and subsequently against the Indians in

the Northwest. He has been editor-in-chief of the *Providence Telegraph*; and was a correspondent in the Spanish-American war. In 1886-87 he was a member of the town council and court of probate of North Providence. He is the author of *Hand Book for American Citizens*; and *The Land We Live In*.

**Mann, Edward Ames**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 12, 1867, in Beatrice, Neb. In 1902 he was prosecuting attorney of Scott's Bluff county, Neb. In 1903 he moved to New Mexico; and in 1904 was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of New Mexico.

**Mann, Horace**, lawyer, college president, state senator, congressman, author, was born Aug. 4, 1796, in Franklin, Mass. He was



elected to the state legislature from Dedham, Mass. He moved to Boston in 1834; and was elected to the state senate and chosen president. He was also president of the Massachusetts board of education, which he was foremost in founding. In 1847-53 he was a representative from Massachusetts to

the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He was appointed president of Antioch college and the Northwestern Christian university at Indianapolis. He was the author of *Lectures on Education*; *An Educational Tour*; *Thoughts for a Young Man*; *Slavery*; *Letters and Speeches*; *Lectures on Intemperance*; and *Powers and Duties of Women*. He died Aug. 2, 1859, in Yellow Springs, Ohio.

**Mann, James**, physician, surgeon, was born July 22, 1750, in Wrentham, Mass. He served as surgeon for three years in the revolutionary army. He served in the war of 1812 as hospital surgeon. He died Nov. 7, 1832, on Governor's Island, N.Y.

**Mann, James R.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1856, in Bloomington, Ill. He was in the Chicago city council for three years; and in 1895 was the chairman of the Cook county republican convention. In 1892-95 he was a master in chancery of the superior court of Cook county. In 1895 he was elected by the South Park commissioners of Chicago as general attorney for the park board.



In 1897-1915 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Mann, James**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1822, in Gorham, Maine. He served as state senator, county treasurer and a custom-house official at Portland, Maine. He served in the union army; and was appointed by President Lincoln treasury agent for Louisiana. In 1867-68 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fortieth congress as a democrat. He died Aug. 26, 1868, in New Orleans, La.

**Mann, Job**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 31, 1795, in Bethel township, Pa. In 1835-37 and 1847-51 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fourth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1842-46 he was state treasurer. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Mann, Joel K.**, congressman, was born in 1780 in Pennsylvania. In 1831-35 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He died Sept. 4, 1857, in Montgomery county, Pa.

**Mann, Mrs. Mary Tyler**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 16, 1806, in Cambridgeport, Mass. She was the author of *Flower People*; *Christianity in the Kitchen*; *Culture in Infancy*; *Life of Horace Mann*; and *Juanita, a Romance of Real Life in Cuba*. She died Feb. 11, 1887, in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**Mann, Matthew Derbyshire**, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 12, 1845, in Utica, N.Y. Since 1882 he has filled the chair of obstetrics and gynecology in the medical department of the university of Buffalo. He is the author of a *Manual of Prescription Writing*, and is a frequent contributor to medical periodicals. His principal literary work was the editing of *The American System of Gynecology*.

**Mann, Millicent E.**, litterateur, author, was born April 23, 1863, in Columbus, Ohio. She is the author of *Margot*, or *the Court Shoemaker's Child*; and *Lady Dear*.

**Mann, Newton**, clergyman, author, was born in 1836, in Cazenovia, N.Y. Since 1888 he has filled a pastorate in Omaha, Neb. He is the author of *Rational View of the Bible*; and *Evolution of a Great Literature*.

**Mann, Orin L.**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was major in the thirty-ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died in 1908.

**Mann, Samuel E.**, educator, poet, was born April 10, 1853, in Lawrence, Mass. He is the author of a volume entitled *Florida Verse*.

**Mann, William Benson**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 27, 1816, in Burlington county, N.J. He was assistant district attorney of Philadelphia in 1851-56; and then became district attorney. Since 1874 he has been prothonotary of Philadelphia.

**Mann, William Dalton**, soldier, publisher, inventor, founder, was born Sept. 27, 1839, in Sandusky, Ohio. He entered the army profession in his native town. He has large

at the outbreak of the civil war as captain in the first regiment Michigan cavalry; and in 1862 he organized the first mounted rifle, afterward known as the fifth Michigan cavalry. He also organized and commanded in the field the seventh Michigan cavalry. He received patents for valuable accoutrements for troops. He became proprietor of the *Mobile Register of Alabama*; and in 1869 was elected to congress from the Mobile district, but was refused a certificate by the reconstruction officials. In 1878 he patented a platform constituting the vestibuled trains now in universal use. In 1883 he settled in New York City; and there established the *Mann Boudoir car company*, which afterward was sold out to the Pullman company. In 1891 Colonel Mann became owner and editor of *Town Topics*; in 1900 founded the *Smart Set Magazine*; and in 1905 founded the *Trans-Atlantic Tales Magazine*.

**Mann, William Julius**, clergyman, author, was born May 29, 1819, in Germany. In 1863-84 he was pastor of St. Michael's and Zion's congregation in Philadelphia; retiring in the latter year as pastor emeritus. He was the author of *Life and Times of Henry Muhlenberg*. He died Jan. 20, 1892, in Boston, Mass.

**Mannering, Mary**, actress, was born April 29, 1878, in England. She went on the stage at the age of fifteen years and toured English provinces for two years. She has played Shakespearian roles; and was leading lady in *Sowing the Wind*; and *Called Back*. In 1896 she made her American debut; and has since appeared in leading roles in modern drama. In 1901 she starred in *Janice Meredith*.

**Manners, David Stout**, politician, financier, was born Jan. 12, 1808, in East Amwell, N.J. In 1840 he practiced surveying in New Jersey. In 1848 he was elected alderman and chairman of the finance committee; and in 1851 became president of the council and ex-officio member of the board of water commissioners. He died Aug. 19, 1884, in New Jersey.

**Manners, Edwin**, lawyer, business president, was born March 6, 1855, in Jersey City, N.J. He was educated at the Hasbrouck institute of Jersey City; and at the Mount Pleasant military academy of Ossining, on Hudson. In 1877 he graduated from Princeton university with the degree of A.B. and subsequently received the degree of A.M. In 1879 he graduated from Columbia university with the degree of LL.B. He was admitted to the New Jersey bar as an attorney in 1880 and as a counsellor in 1883; and has practiced his



real estate interests and stock holdings in several business corporations in Jersey City, N.J. He is an occasional contributor of both prose and verse to the press; and has traveled extensively in America and abroad.

**Manney, Charles Fonteyn**, musician, composer, was born Feb. 8, 1872, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has composed many songs, anthems and piano pieces; and the two sacred cantatas music entitled *The Reservation*; and *A Manger Throne*. Since 1898 he has been on the editorial staff of the *Oliver Ditson company* of Boston, Mass.

**Manney, Henry Newman**, naval officer, was born Jan. 22, 1844, in La Porte, Ind. In 1868 he was promoted ensign from the United States naval academy. In 1895 he was promoted commander; and in 1906 was retired as rear admiral. In 1906-07 he was on special duty for the United States naval department.

**Mannigault, Arthur Middleton**, was born in 1824, in Charleston, S.C. At the beginning of the civil war he served as inspector-general on Beauregard's staff. He was made brigadier-general in 1863. He died Aug. 16, 1886.

**Manning, Charles Henry**, civil engineer, was born June 9, 1844, in Baltimore, Md. He has been engineer for the United States navy, and instructor in the United States naval academy. He is now superintendent and mechanical engineer of the *Amoskeag Manufacturing company*.

**Manning, Daniel**, banker, cabinet officer, was born Aug. 16, 1831, in Albany, N.Y. In 1882 he became president of the *National Commercial bank* of Albany, N.Y. He was a park commissioner in 1873-84; and in 1885-87 he was secretary of the treasury. He died Dec. 24, 1887, in Albany, N.Y.

**Manning, Edward Batts**, musician, composer, was born Dec. 15, 1874, in Canada. Since 1895 he has been engaged in teaching music and composition. He is the composer of many songs and piano pieces. Some of his best known songs are *Sweetest Flower*; *Now High, Now Low*; *Highland Mary*; *Canadian Home Song*; and *Slumber Song*.

**Manning, Estelle Hempstead**, journalist, author, was born April 29, 1879, in Frankfort, Ky. She has been a reporter for the *Post of Washington*, D.C. She is the author of *Hafiz*.

**Manning, Henry Parker**, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1859, in Woodstock, Conn. He is assistant professor of mathematics in Brown university of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *Non-Euclidean Geometry*; and *Irrational Numbers*.

**Manning, Jacob Merrill**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 31, 1824, in Greenwood, N.Y. He was pastor of the Old South church of Boston in 1857-82. He was the author of *Helps to a Life of Prayer*; *Half Truths and the Truth*; *Not of Man, but of God*; and *Sermons*. He died Nov. 29, 1882, in Portland, Maine.

**Manning, James**, clergyman, college president, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1738, in Elizabeth, N.J. He was one of the founders of Brown university; and when that institution was removed to Providence he became first president. Manning Hall, one of the college buildings, was named in his honor. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. He died July 29, 1791, in Providence, R.I.

**Manning, James H.**, journalist, banker, was born Sept. 22, 1854, in Albany, N.Y. In 1863 he took entire charge of the *Albany Argus* in New York; in 1888-93 was president of the *Argus company*; and is now a director of the *Hudson River telephone company*; and president of the *national savings bank*. He was mayor of Albany for four years.

**Manning, John**, soldier, was born in England. He was high sheriff of the city of New York in 1667-72. He retired to the island that had been granted to him in 1688, then called Manning's island, but since well known as *Blackwell's island*, where he was accustomed to entertain his friends. He died after 1686 in New York.

**Manning, John A.**, manufacturer, was born Aug. 8, 1838, in Troy, N.Y. He was the first to make a satisfactory paper for flour sacks; and was the largest manufacturer of rope manila paper in the world. He died in 1900 in Troy, N.Y.

**Manning, John**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born July 30, 1830, in Edenton, N.C. In 1861 he was a member of the



secession convention; and opposed the secession movement in his state; but being compelled to take sides, he volunteered in the confederate service. In 1869-71 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-first congress. In 1875 he was a delegate to the constitutional convention of North Carolina.

In 1881 he was a member of the general assembly; and during 1881-83 was a member of the commission to codify the statute laws of North Carolina. From 1881 he was professor of law in the university of North Carolina. He died in 1900 in Chapel Hill, N.C.

**Manning, John Lawrence**, governor, was born Jan. 29, 1816, in Hickory Hill, S.C. He was the thirty-first governor of South Carolina in 1852-54. In 1888 he was the only surviving ante-bellum governor of the state. He died in South Carolina.

**Manning, Laurence**, soldier, governor, was born May 1, 1789, in Clarendon county, S. C. He served in the war with England as captain of a company; and was assigned to the defense of Charleston. He was a representative to the state legislature; and in

1824 was elected governor of South Carolina. He died in South Carolina.

**Manning, Marie**, journalist, author, was born in Washington, D.C. She is the wife of Herman E. Gasch. For many years she was engaged in journalistic work in New York City. She is the author of *Lord Alinghani*, *Bankrupt*, and *Judith of the Plains*.

**Manning, Randolph**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born May 19, 1804, in Plainfield, N.J. In 1837 he became state senator of Michigan; and in 1838-40 was secretary of state. In 1858-64 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan. He died Aug. 31, 1864, in Pontiac, Mich.

**Manning, Richard I.**, soldier, legislator, congressman, governor, was born May 1, 1789, in Sumter district, S.C. He was frequently in the upper and lower houses of the South Carolina state legislature; and was the sixteenth governor of South Carolina in 1824-26. In 1833-37 he was a representative to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died May 1, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Manning, Richard Irving**, soldier, state senator, congressman, governor, was born May 1, 1789, in Sumter district, S.C. In 1811 he graduated from the state college at Columbia, S.C. He served as captain of volunteers in the war of 1812. In 1822 he was a member of the South Carolina state house of representatives; and in 1826 was elected to the state senate. In 1824-26 he was governor of the state of South Carolina. In 1833-36 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died May 1, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Manning, Robert**, pomologist, was born July 19, 1784, in Salem, Mass. In 1823 he established a pomological garden in Salem, which at the time of his death was unrivaled in the assortment of fruits that were then cultivated. It contained nearly one thousand varieties of pears; and several hundred varieties of apples, peaches, plums, and cherries. He died Oct. 10, 1842, in Salem, Mass.

**Manning, Stephen Hart**, soldier, was born in Maine. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Manning, Thomas Courtland**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1831, in Edenton, N.C. He was elected a lieutenant in a Louisiana confederate regiment; and in 1863 was appointed adjutant-general of the state, with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1863-64 and 1882-86 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana; and was chief justice in 1877. He died Oct. 11, 1887, in New York City.

**Manning, Van H.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 26, 1839, in Martin county, N.C. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-

fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 3, in Branchville, Md.

**Manning, William**, colonist was born about 1616 in England. His father, of the same name, came to Massachusetts with his family and settled at Cambridge; and in 1638 purchased an estate and became the founder of a large American posterity. He was one of the chief men of Cambridge, a merchant, largely engaged in navigation, and directed the erection of Harvard hall. He died March 14, 1692, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Manning, William T.**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 2, 1865, in San Francisco, Cal. He has been editor of the *Los Angeles Telegram*; the *San Francisco Weekly Sun*; and the *Manhattan of New York City*. In 1898 he founded the *Cosmographic newspaper syndicate*. He is the author of *Political History of the United States*, in two volumes.

**Mannville, Mrs. Helen Adelia**, litterateur, poet, was born in 1839 in New York. She is a poet of *La Crosse, Wis.* She is the author of *Heart Echoes*, a volume of poems.

**Manny, John Henry**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Nov. 28, 1825, in Amsterdam. He improved and invented more than eighty-four machines for cutting grain. In 1853 he removed to Rockford, Ill., where he was engaged in the manufacture of machines. He died Jan. 31, 1856, in Rockford, Ill.

**Manogue, Patrick**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1831 in Ireland. He was a prominent Roman catholic bishop of Virginia City, Nev. He died Feb. 27, 1895, in Sacramento, Cal.

**Manross, Newton Spaulding**, mining engineer, was born June 20, 1825, in Bristol, Conn. He visited mines and metallurgical establishments in Europe; and in 1853 he was sent with an exploring expedition to South America. He died Sept. 7, 1862, in Sharpsburg, Md.

**Mansfield, Mrs. Beatrice Cameron**, actress, was born in 1868, in Troy, N.Y. She is the wife of Robert Mansfield; and has played leading roles in all of the Mansfield repertoires.

**Malsfield, Mrs. Blanche**, illustrator, author, was born in Louisiana. She is an author and illustrator of *New York City*. She is the author of *True Mother Goose*; *Bachelor Ballads*; *How the Dutch Came to Manhattan*; and *Voyage of the Mayflower*.

**Mansfield, Charles B.**, chemist, was born in 1819, in England. In 1855 he obtained a patent for a valuable chemical discovery, and while making experiments he met with an accident that caused his death. He was the author of *The Constitution of Salts*, and other treatises. He died in February, 1855, in London, England.

**Mansfield, Edward Deering**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Aug. 17, 1801, in New Haven, Conn. He was a lawyer and journalist of Cincinnati. He was the au-

thor of *Utility of Mathematics*; *Treatise on Constitutional Law*; *Political Grammar of the United States*; *Legal Rights, etc., of Married Women*; *Life of General Scott*; *History of the Mexican War*; *American Education*; *Memoirs of D. Drake*; *Popular Life of General Grant*; and *Personal Memoirs*. He died Oct. 27, 1880, in Morrow, Ohio.

**Mansfield, Henry Buckingham**, naval officer, was born March 5, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1867 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and in 1868 was promoted ensign. In 1890 he was promoted commander; and in 1905 retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

**Mansfield, Ira Franklin**, soldier, coal operator, railroad president, legislator, author, was born June 27, 1842, in Poland, Ohio. He received his education in the public schools; and learned the iron moulders' trade in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1862 he enlisted as a private soldier in the one hundred and fifth Ohio volunteer infantry; was made orderly-sergeant at Cleveland, Ohio; was promoted to second lieutenant to date from the battle of Perryville, Ky.; was first lieutenant at Chickamauga, Ga.; and captain and assistant adjutant quartermaster in the fourteenth army corps at Lookout Mountain, Tenn. He took part in Sherman's march to the sea and through the Carolinas and Virginia to Washington, D. C. He is the owner and operator of cannel coal mines; president of the Chenango and Erie valley railroad; president of the Beaver college; president of the Greensburg academy; and has made an extensive collection of fossil plants and insect life. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1881, 1893, 1895, 1897 and 1903. He has published illustrated books on *Native Orchids*; *Wild Flowers*; *Fire Clays and Coals*; and also *Historical Collections of Beaver County*. He is the author of *Early History of Ohio Valley and Beaver County*; *Text List of Native Plants and Orchids of Beaver County*; and *Fossil Plants and Insects of Beaver County*.

**Mansfield, Jared**, educator, mathematician, author, was born May 23, 1759, in New Haven, Conn. He was professor at West Point in 1812-28. He was the author of *Essays: Mathematical and Physical*. He died Feb. 3, 1830, in New Haven, Conn.

**Mansfield, John Alexander**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 20, 1854, near Bloomfield, Ohio. He entered into the practice of law in Steubenville, Ohio. In 1887-92 he was probate judge of his county; and in 1892 became common pleas judge.

**Mansfield, John Brainard**, journalist, author, was born March 6, 1826, in Andover, Vt. He published with Austin J. Cooledge the first volume of a *History of the New England States*, embracing Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. In 1866 he published *The American Loyalist of Washing-*

ton, D.C. He died Oct. 29, 1886, in Effingham, Kan.

**Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno**, soldier, was born Dec. 22, 1803, in New Haven, Conn. In 1822 he was assigned to the engineer corps. He served in the Mexican war as chief engineer under General Taylor; and was brevetted major for gallant and distinguished services. He served in the civil war. He died Sept. 18, 1862, in Suarpsburg, Md.



**Mansfield, Lewis William**, author, poet, was born in 1816, in Connecticut. He is a writer of *Cohoes, N.Y.* He is the author of *The Morning Watch*, a volume of poems; *Up-Country Letters*; and *Country Margins*. He died in Cohoes, N.Y.

**Mansfield, Richard**, clergyman, was born Oct. 1, 1723, in New Haven, Conn. He was rector of the parish of Derby for the almost unprecedented period of seventy-two years. During the Revolution his sympathies were strongly enlisted on the side of the mother country. He died April 12, 1820, in Derby, Conn.

**Mansfield, Richard**, actor, was born in 1857 in Heligoland. He studied for the East Indian civil service, but opened a studio in Boston, Mass.; and later took to the theatrical profession. He was head of his own company; and created such parts as *Beau Brummel*, *Prince Karl*, *Baron Chevalier*, and the titular roles in *Dr. Jekyll* and *Mr. Hyde*. He died Aug. 30, 1907, in New London, Conn.

**Mansfield, Robert E.**, journalist, diplomat, author, was born June 13, 1866, in Indiana. In 1897-1900 he was owner and editor of the *Marion News*. Since 1902 he has been United States consul at Lucerne, Switzerland. He is the author of *Country Life in Chile*.

**Mansfield, Samuel M.**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. He graduated from the United States naval academy at West Point. He entered the civil war as colonel of the twenty-fourth regiment Connecticut infantry. He has been in charge of the construction of many fortifications and was engineer of the ninth, tenth and eleventh light house districts and many other works. He was president of the committee to run and mark the boundary lines between the portions of Indian territory and Texas; and in 1899 was president of the Yosemite national park commission. In 1903 he was commissioned brigadier-general United States army.

**Mansfield, W. W.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1891 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

**Manship, Andrew**, clergyman, author, was born June 23, 1824, in Caroline county, Md. He is a methodist evangelist of Philadelphia. He is the author of *Thirteen Years in the Itinerary*; *Cherished Memories*; *Reminiscences from the Saddle Bags of a Methodist Preacher*; and *History of Gospel Tents and Experience*.

**Manship, Luther**, lecturer, statesman, author, was born in Jackson, Miss. He was educated in the public and private schools



of the south. In 1894 he was elected a member of the Mississippi state legislature; and was president of the state senate. In 1907 he was elected lieutenant governor of Mississippi; and was acting governor for two months during the term of 1908-12.

**Manson, Mahlon D.**, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1820, in Piqua, Ohio. He was a druggist of Crawfordsville, Ind.; and in 1851-52 was a member of the state legislature; became colonel of the tenth Indiana infantry; and was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-second congress from Indiana as a democrat. He died Feb. 4, 1895, in Frankfort, Ind.

**Manson, Otis Frederick**, physician, author, was born Oct. 10, 1822, in Richmond. He was commissioned surgeon in the confederate army in 1862; and put in charge of a hospital in Richmond, with rank of major. He was president of the Richmond city council. He was the author of *A Treatise on the Physiological and Therapeutic Action of the Sulphat of Quinine*. He died Jan. 25, 1888, in Richmond, Va.

**Mansur, Charles H.**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 6, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1875-79 he was prosecuting attorney of Livingston county, Mo. In 1887-93 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died April 16, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

**Mantle, Lee**, journalist, United States senator, was born Dec. 13, 1851, in England. He has been alderman and mayor of Butte City; and was three times elected to the territorial legislature of Montana, the last time being made speaker. In 1895-99 he was a member of the United States senate. He is engaged in real estate and mining.

**Manton, Benjamin Dyer**, mariner, builder, diplomat, was born May 10, 1829, in Providence, R.I. He commanded some of the clipper ships from the port of New York in the China and Australian trade. In 1868 he built the first dock for repairing vessels on the river Platte at Colonia, Uruguay;

and was the first to introduce the telephone and electric light into that country. Since 1869 he has been consul at Colonia, Uruguay.

**Manton, Walter Porter**, physician, author, was born Aug. 3, 1857, in Providence, R.I. He is a successful physician of Detroit, Mich. He is the author of *A Syllabus of Lectures on Human Embryology*; and *Epitome of Obstetrics*.

**Manucy, Dominic**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 20, 1823, in St. Augustine, Fla. He was for some time stationed at the cathedral of the Immaculate conception, Mobile; and in 1864-74 was roman catholic pastor at Montgomery. He died Dec. 4, 1885, in Mobile, Ala.

**Manville, Marion**, litterateur, author, was born July 13, 1860, in La Crosse, Wis. She is the author of a work entitled *Over the Divide*, a volume of poems.

**Manwaring, Albert H.**, electrical engineer, was born Aug. 8, 1859, in Mexico, Oswego county, N.Y. In 1874 he moved to Cleveland, Ohio; and was educated in the public schools and at Bryant and Stratton's business college. In 1880 he entered the employ of the Brush electric company, and was assigned to take charge of the construction and erection of electrical plants for the eastern agency at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1881 he took charge of the installation and remodeling of electric light plants for the Thomson-Houston company of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1884 he became assistant superintendent of the Brush electric light company of Philadelphia, Pa.; became general superintendent of the electrical department in 1890; and since 1899 has been electrical engineer for the Philadelphia electric company. He is a member of several electrical societies; and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

**Manz, Jacob**, business president, founder, was born Oct. 1, 1837, in Switzerland. Since 1855 he has been a resident of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1867 has been engaged in the engraving business. He is president of the J. Manz engraving company.

**Manzanares, Francisco Antonio**, merchant, congressman, was born Jan. 25, 1843, in Abiquiu, N.M. He was educated at St. Louis university; and at commercial school of New York City. He is a successful wholesale grocer; and president of The Browne and Manzanares company of New Mexico. He has served as a delegate representing New Mexico in the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died in 1904.



**Mapes, Carl E.**, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1874, in Eaton county, Mich. He is a lawyer; and has been a member of the



state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Michigan to the sixty-third congress.

**Mapes, Charles Victor**, agricultural chemist, journalist, was born July 4, 1836, in New York City. The future of successful agriculture depends upon artificial fertilizers, and he has reduced the discoveries and investigations of chemistry to actual practice. He has published various articles and pamphlets on this subject; and has held the office of president of the New York fertilizer and chemical exchange since its organization.

**Mapes, James Jay**, chemist, inventor, author, was born May 29, 1806, in New York City. In 1832 he invented a new system of sugar refining; and his process for the manufacture of sugar from West India molasses was used in nearly every state of the union. He was professor of chemistry and natural philosophy in the national academy of design of New York. He died Jan. 10, 1866, in New York City.

**Mapes, Victor**, playwright, author, was born March 10, 1870, in New York City. He is the author of *Duse and the French*; and the plays, *A Flower of Yeddo*; *The Tory's Guest*; *Captain Barrington*; and *The Under current*.

**Maple, Joseph Cowgill**, clergyman, was born Nov. 18, 1833, in Guernsey county, Ohio. He has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D.; and has filled pastorates in the baptist church at Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Owensboro, Ky.; Kansas City, and Springfield, Mo.; and since 1886 he has been pastor of the baptist church of Keokuk, Iowa. For eight years he was chairman of the state mission board of Missouri, and has filled other important positions in the gift of his church. He was commissioned by the governor of Missouri to represent the state at the world's exposition of Paris, France; and during his absence he extended his trip through Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, and Great Britain; and wrote *Graphic Descriptions of his Travels*, which appeared in the Central Baptist of St. Louis, Mo.

**Marable, John H.**, congressman, was born in Brunswick county, Va. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Tennessee to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died at Yellow Creek, Tenn.

**Marble, Albert Prescott**, educator, author, was born May 21, 1836, in Vassalboro, Maine. He taught in the public schools of Maine; and removed to Beaver Dam, Wis.; and there was engaged as an instructor in mathematics. He is the author of *School Heating and Ventilation*.

**Marble, Mrs. Annie Russell**, editor, author, was born Aug. 10, 1864, in Worcester, Mass. She is the author of *Books That Nourish*; *Thoreau, His Home, Friends and Books*; *Books in Their Seasons*; and *Heralds of American Literature*.

**Marble, Anna Warren**, actress, was born Dec. 1, 1815, in Philadelphia, Pa. She first

appeared at the Holiday street theater of Baltimore as Rosalie Sumers in *Town and Country*. Her last appearance was in Chicago, Ill., in the winter of 1868-69. She died in Chicago, Ill.

**Marble, Mrs. Callie Bonney**, litterateur, author, was born in Peoria, Ill. She is the wife of Earl Marble, the well-known journalist and author. She is the author of *Wit and Wisdom of Bulwer*; *Wisdom and Eloquence of Webster*; and two operettas. She has dramatized Bulwer's *Rienzi*.

**Marble, Danford**, actor, was born in 1807, in East Windsor, Conn. He made his first appearance on the stage in 1831 as Rollin Roughhead in *Fortune's Frolic*, at Chatham garden of New York city; and then visited all the important cities in the United States, being successful as a delineator of American character. He died May 13, 1849, in Louisville, Ky.

**Marble, Earl**, journalist, poet, was born July 6, 1837, in Wayne county, Ohio. He has been on the editorial staffs of Boston Commercial Bulletin, Philadelphia Press, Denver Times, and other prominent publications; and has been a special contributor to Detroit Free Press, Chicago Tribune, *Youths' Companion*, and other publications. He is the editor and proprietor of *The Mecca* of Denver, Colo. He is the author of numerous operettas and songs, and a volume of poems.

**Marble, Edgar M.**, lawyer. He was a practicing attorney of Michigan. He was an assistant attorney-general of the United States from 1877-80; and was commissioner of patents in the department of the interior in 1880-84.

**Marble, Manton**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 16, 1835, in Worcester, Mass. He was editor and proprietor of *The World* in 1862-76; and was one of the founders of *The New York World*. He is the author of *A Secret Chapter of Political History*; *Letters to Abraham Lincoln*; and other works.

**Marble, Sebastian S.**, governor. About 1889 he was governor of the state of Maine. He died in 1902 in Maine.

**Marburg, Theodore**, political economist, author, was born July 10, 1862, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated at Princeton preparatory school of the Johns Hopkins university; and in 1892-93 studied at Oxford, England. In 1902 he received the honorary degree of A.M. from the Johns Hopkins university. He is a director of the Baltimore trust and guarantee company; and a member of the American economical association; and a member of the Political science association. He has been president



of the Municipal art society; and is a trustee of the Johns Hopkins university. He is the author of *The World's Money Problem*; *The War with Spain*; *Expansion*; *In the Hills*, a poem.

**Marceau, James Herbert**, musician, composer, was born Oct. 31, 1859 in Canada. He is now head of the vocal department of the Quincy mansion school at Wollaston, Mass.

**March, Alden**, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 20, 1795, in Sutton, Mass. He was the founder of Albany medical college; and its professor of surgery in 1839-69. He was the author of *Wounds of the Abdomen*; and *Improved Forceps for Harelip Operations*. He died June 17, 1869, in Albany, N.Y.

**March, Alden**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 29, 1869, in Easton, Pa. Since 1891 he has been connected with the Philadelphia Press. He is the author of *Conquest of the Philippines* and *Our Other Island Possessions*.

**March, Charles Wainright**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Dec. 15, 1815, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was a journalist and essayist of New York city. He was the author of *Daniel Webster and His Contemporaries*; and *Sketches in Madeira, Portugal, and Spain*. He died Jan. 24, 1864, in Alexandria, Egypt.

**March, Daniel**, clergyman, author, was born July 21, 1816, in Millbury, Mass. He was educated at Millbury academy, Yale college and Yale theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. He has filled pastorates in the congregational church in Cheshire and Nashua, Woburn, Philadelphia and Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Walks and Homes of Jesus*; *Night Scenes in the Bible*; *Our Father's House*; *From Dark to Dawn*; *Home Life in the Bible*; *The First Khedive*, or *Lessons in the Life of Joseph*; and *Morning Light in Many Lands*. He is now pastor emeritus.

**March, Francis Andrew**, philologist, author, was born Oct. 25, 1825, in Millbury, Mass. He is professor of Lafayette college from 1856; and successor of James Russell Lowell in 1891 as president of the American language association. He is the author of *Relation of the Study of Jurisprudence to the Roman Period*; *Hamilton's Theory of Perception*; *Method of Philological Study of the English Language*; *Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language*; and *Anglo-Saxon Reader*.

**March, John Lewis**, educator, author, poet, was born March 11, 1873, in Easton, Pa. Since 1904 he has been adjunct professor at Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. He is the author of *A Book of Verse*; and *A Study of the Nature of Classification of Mental Phenomena*.

**Marchand, Albert G.**, congressman, was born in Greensburg, Pa. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the

twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died Feb. 5, 1846, in Greensburg, Pa.

**Marchand, David**, congressman, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Marchand, John Bonnett**, naval officer, was born Aug. 27, 1908, in Greensborough, Pa. He entered the United States navy in 1828 as midshipman; and was promoted commodore in 1866. In 1870 he was retired from active service. He died April 13, 1875, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Marchant, Dalton Edward**, painter, artist, was born Dec. 16, 1806, in Edgartown, Mass. He settled in Philadelphia in 1845, and painted many portraits. Among them are those of John Quincy Adams, Henry Clay, Andrew Jackson, Bishop Meade; and that of President Lincoln, now in the council-chamber of Independence hall, Philadelphia. He died Aug. 15, 1887, in Asbury Park, N.J.

**Marchant, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 9, 1741, in Martha's Vineyard, Mass. He was attorney-general of Rhode Island in 1770-77; and was a member of the assembly. In 1777-80 and 1783-84 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. In 1790-96 he was judge of the United States district court. He died Aug. 30, 1796, in Newport.

**Marchant, William**, lawyer, jurist. In 1803-10 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

**Marconi, Guglielmo**, mechanic, inventor, was born April 25, 1874, in Italy. In 1899 he came to the United States and used the method of wireless telegraphy which he had invented in reporting elections. In 1902 he succeeded in establishing a wireless telegraphy communication across the Atlantic ocean; and in 1904 a daily ocean news service by wireless telegraphy was inaugurated by him on the trans-Atlantic liners. In 1905 he invented a directive method of wireless telegraphy; and in 1906 invented the continuous wave system.

**Marcou, Jules**, geologist, author, was born April 20, 1824, in France. In 1848 he accompanied Agassiz on his trip to the Lake Superior region. For many years he was geologist in the government service, and was the first geologist to cross America. He is the author of *Origin of the Name America*; *First Discoveries of California*; and *Life of Louis Agassiz*. He died in 1898.

**Marcus, Louis William**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 18, 1863, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1895-1905 he was surrogate of Erie county, N.Y.; and in 1905 was appointed justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1920.

**Marcy, Daniel**, legislator, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1809, in New

Hampshire. In 1853 he was a member of the New Hampshire legislature; and in 1856-57 a state senator. In 1863-65 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-eighth congress. He died in New Hampshire.

**Marcy, Erastus Edgerton**, physician, author, was born Oct. 9, 1815, in Greenwich, Mass. He was a physician of New York City, and in 1852-65 was editor of the *North American Journal of Homeopathy*. He is the author of *Theory and Practice of Medicine; Theory and Practice of Homeopathy; Christianity and Its Conflicts; and Life Duties*. He died in 1900, in New York City.

**Marcy, Henry Orlando**, surgeon, author, was born June 23, 1837, in Otis, Mass. He graduated from Amherst with the degree

of A.M.; received the degree of M.D. from Harvard university; and took a post-graduate course at the university of Berlin. In 1862-65 he was surgeon and medical director in the United States army. He is surgeon to the surgical hospital of Cambridge, Mass.; and is a member of many

societies both in America and Europe. He is the author of *The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Hernia; Modern Methods of Wound Treatment; The Animal Suture; and other works*.

**Marcy, Henry S.**, railroad president, was born Jan. 28, 1837, in Hartland, Vt. In 1889 he became president of the Fitchburg railroad at Boston, Mass.

**Marcy, Oliver**, educator, college president, geologist, was born Feb. 13, 1820, in Coleraine, Mass. In 1862 he became a professor in the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill., in which institution he continued until his death. In 1876-81 he was acting president of the university. In 1866 he served as geologist on the United States survey of a government road through Idaho and Montana. He died March 19, 1899, in Evanston, Ill.

**Marcy, R. E.**, soldier. He attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and was retired from active service.

**Marcy, Randolph Barnes**, soldier, author, was born April 9, 1812, in Greenwich, Mass. He was a brigadier-general in the United States army. He was the author of *Exploration of the Red River in 1852; Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; The Prairie Traveler; and Border Reminiscences*. He died Nov. 22, 1887, in Orange, N.J.

**Marcy, William Learned**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, cabinet officer, was born Dec. 12, 1786, in Southbridge, Mass. In 1808 he graduated from

Brown university; taught school; and in 1810 began the practice of law at Newport, R.I. He served in the war of 1812; and later edited the *Troy Budget*. In 1821 he was adjutant-general of New York; in 1823 was state comptroller; and in 1829 was an associate justice of the supreme court of New York. In 1831-32 he was a member of the United States senate. In 1833-39 he was governor of the state of New York. In 1839-42 he was commissioner on Mexican claims; in 1845-49 was secretary of war; and in 1853-57 was secretary of state. He died July 4, 1857, in Balston Spa, N.Y.

**Marden, Orison Swett**, journalist, author, was born in 1848 in Thornton, N. H. He is the editor and founder of *Success of Boston, Mass.* His collections of brief biographies comprise *Pushing to the Front; Architects of Fate; How to Succeed; Success; The Secret of Achievement; and The Optimistic Life*.

**Marden, Philip Sanford**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 12, 1874, in Lowell, Mass. Since 1902 he has been managing editor of the *Lowell Courier Citizen*; and since 1907 has been president of the *Courier Citizen* company. He is the author of *Greece and the Aegean Islands*.

**Mardis, Samuel W.**, congressman, was born in 1801 in Alabama. In 1831-35 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Nov. 14, 1837, in Talladega, Ala.

**Marean, Mrs. Emma Endicott**, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 20, 1854, in Boston, Mass. Since 1897 she has been managing editor of the *Christian Register* of Boston, Mass. She is the author of *Eighteen*, a volume of poems.

**Marean, Josiah Taylor**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 30, 1842, in Maine, N.Y. In 1867-1899 he practiced law in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1899 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the second district, for term ending in 1912.

**Marean, Willis A.**, designer, architect, was born May 24, 1853, in Woodhull, N.Y. In 1873-74 he was engaged in constructing and building in Geneseo, N.Y. In 1877 he entered the firm of Josiah Putnam, as architect. He designed the First Baptist church; and the Brown palace hotel; and the Chestnut building, of Denver, Col.

**Marechal, Ambrose**, educator, clergyman, college president, archbishop, was born Dec. 5, 1768, in France. He was professor of theology; and president of St. Mary's college. In 1817 he was consecrated archbishop of Baltimore. He died Jan. 29, 1828, in Baltimore, Md.

**Maretzek, Max**, musician, composer, was born June 28, 1821, in Austria. In 1844 he conducted the orchestra at the Italian opera house and became manager of the Astor place and Grand opera houses of New York City. Prior to 1878 was manager of vari-



ous troupes which popularized the opera in this country. He is the composer of the operas *Sleepy Hollow* and *Hamlet* and other light pieces for the pianoforte; and *Crotchets* and *Quavers*, a volume of operatic reminiscences. He died May 14, 1897, at Pleasant Plains, N.Y.

**Margolis, Max Leopold**, educator, author, was born Oct. 15, 1866, in Russia. In 1898-1905 he was associate professor of Semitic language and literature in the university of California; and since 1905 he has been professor of Bible exegesis at the Hebrew union college of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *An Elementary Text-Book of Hebrew Accidence*; and *The Theological Aspect of Reformed Judaism*.

**Marguerittes, Mrs. Julie de**, author, was born in 1814, in London, England. She became a noted author of Pennsylvania. She was the author of *The Ins and Outs of Paris*; *Italy and the War of 1859*; and other works. She died June 21, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Marion, Robert**, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1805-11 he was a representative from South Carolina to the ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in South Carolina.

**Maris, George Lewis**, educator, genealogist, author, was born April 16, 1842, in Chester county, Pa. He is principal of the George school of Bucks county, Pa. In 1877 he was president of the Pennsylvania state teachers' association. He is the author of *Normal English Grammar*; and *Maris Family Record*.

**Marion, Francis**, soldier, state senator, was born in 1732 near Georgetown, S.C. By his successful maneuvers in baffling the



English in North Carolina, and still evading capture, he won the name of the Swamp Fox. He received the thanks of congress for his wise, decided and gallant conduct in defending the liberties of his country. He served a number of times in the South Carolina state senate; and received from that body a gold medal for his patriotism. He died Feb. 29, 1795, near Eutaw, Md.

**Mark, Edward Laurens**, educator, author, was born May 30, 1847, in Hamlet, N.Y. Since 1885 he has filled the chair of anatomy in Harvard university. He is the author of *Maturation, Fecondation, and Segmentation of Limax*, a pioneer work in cytology.

**Markell, Henry**, congressman, was born in Montgomery county, N.Y. In 1825-29 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in New York.

**Markell, Charles Frederick**, lawyer, diplomat, author, poet, was born Oct. 16, 1855, in Frederick, Md.



He twice represented his city in the Maryland legislature; for three years edited a daily republican newspaper; and was in 1892 appointed by President Harrison secretary of legation to Brazil. He is the author of *Chamodine*, and *Other Poems*; *Ypiranga*, a love tale of the Brazils; and the *Chaskell Papers*, a series of biographical and historical sketches of his native county.

**Markell, Jacob**, farmer, jurist, congressman, was born May 8, 1770, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was engaged in farming at Manheim, N.Y.; for several years he was supervisor and county judge. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress. In 1820 he was a member of the New York state legislature. He died Nov. 20, 1852, in Manheim, N.Y.

**Markey, Daniel Peter**, lawyer, jurist and legislator, was born June 27, 1857, in Bunker Hill, Mich. He was educated in the pub-



lic schools of his native state. He soon attained success in the practice of law; has been a judge of the probate court; and in 1886 was a member of the Michigan state legislature and speaker of the house. He practices law in Port Huron, Mich.; is interested in fraternal insurance; and is supreme commander of the knights of the maccabees of the world.

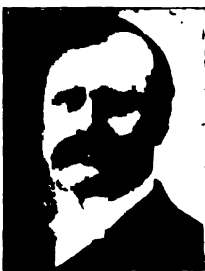
**Markham, Edwin**, journalist, educator, author, poet, was born April 23, 1852, in Oregon City, Ore. He has written poems since early boyhood for California papers; and has received recognition from the best eastern magazines; was principal and superintendent of schools in California until 1899. He is the author of *The Man With the Hoe*, and *Other Poems*; *The Man With the Hoe*, with Notes by the Author; and *Lincoln*, and *Other Poems*.

**Markham, Ernest Arthur**, physician, legislator, genealogist, was born Oct. 16, 1853, in Windsor, Vt. He graduated from the Eclectic medical college of New York city, in which institution he was professor of chemistry in 1885-87. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the Wesleyan university, from which institution he was a graduate. In 1895-96 he was a representative in the Connecticut general assembly. He is a successful physician of Durham, Conn.,

where he has filled numerous public positions of honor. He is a genealogist of note; and the author of a work on the Markham Family.

**Markham, George D.**, business president, founder, was born July 25, 1859, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1881 he has been in the insurance business in St. Louis, Mo.; and is known as an advocate of fire prevention and reform of insurance laws. He has been president of the Missouri and national associations of local fire insurance agents; and in 1902 organized the Individual fire underwriters of St. Louis, Mo.

**Markham, Henry Harrison**, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 16, 1840, in Wilmington, N.Y. He was with General



Sherman on his famous march to the sea; and was severely wounded in 1865. He then practiced law in Milwaukee until 1878, when he moved to Pasadena, Cal., where for a number years he was engaged in gold and silver mining. In 1885-87 he was a representative from California to

the forty-ninth congress. He became one of the managers of the National Soldiers' home of the United States; and in 1891-95 he was the seventeenth governor of California.

**Markham, Jared Clark**, architect, author, was born Nov. 18, 1816, in Tyringham, Mass. He designed the Saratoga monument. He is the author of *Appeal in Behalf of National Monuments*; *Monumental Art*; and *Historic Sculpture*.

**Markham, Oliver**, gunsmith, inventor, was born July 17, 1825, in Middletown, Conn. He was a practical gunsmith; was the inventor of several parts of the gun; and a contractor for Sharp's armory during its entire existence. He was a member of the Hartford city council in 1862; and a director of the Central national bank of Middletown. He died in Middletown, Conn.

**Markham, Thomas Bailey**, clergyman, college president, was born in 1832, in Woodford county, Ky. In 1856-93 he was a clergyman of the presbyterian church in New Orleans, La. He has been president of the Mississippi college; and preached the funeral oration at the grave of Jefferson Davis.

**Markham, Vincent D.**, lawyer, jurist founder. He is a successful lawyer and jurist of Denver, Col., in which city he built the famous Markham house. He died about 1899 in Denver, Col.

**Markham, William**, governor, was born about 1635 in England. He became colonial governor of Pennsylvania. He died June 12, 1704, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Markham, William**, soldier, was born Oct. 9, 1811, in Goshen, Conn. For many years

he was mayor of Atlanta, Ga. He there built the Markham house; and was called the Father of Modern Atlanta. He died Nov. 9, 1890, in Atlanta, Ga.

**Markland, Absalom Marks**, lawyer, reformer, was born Feb. 18, 1825, in Clarke county, Ky. Under his administration the army mail system originated, and was personally conducted by him. He died May 25, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

**Markley, Alfred C.**, soldier, was born April 18, 1843, in Doylestown, Pa. He entered the union army as a private in the twenty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and attained the rank of first lieutenant. He then joined the regular army and served in all grades; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in 1907.

**Markley, Philip S.**, congressman, was born in Montgomery county, Pa. In 1823-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses; and in 1827 was appointed naval officer for the port of Philadelphia. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Markoe, Abram**, capitalist, was born in 1729 in West Indies. In the summer of 1775 he presented the city troop of Philadelphia with a flag which has historic interest as being the first that bore the thirteen stripes symbolizing the thirteen colonies that were then asserting their rights. He died Aug. 28, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Markoe, John**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the seventy-first regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 1, 1893.

**Markoe, Peter**, author, poet, was born about 1753 in the West Indies. He wrote under the pen-name of A Native of Algiers; and published a tragedy entitled *The Patriot Chief*; *Miscellaneous Poems*; a poem called *The Times*; and *Reconciliation*, a comic opera. He died about 1792 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Markoe, Thomas Masters**, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 13, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a surgeon of New York city; was adjunct professor of surgery in 1860-70 in Columbia college; professor of surgery in 1870-79; and professor of principles of surgery in 1879-90. He was author of a *Treatise on Diseases of the Bones*. He died Aug. 28, 1901, in Easthampton, N.Y.

**Marks, Albert S.**, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born in October, 1836, in Daviess county, Ky. He was the twentieth governor of Tennessee in 1879-81. He died Nov. 4, 1891, in Tennessee.

**Marks, Amasa A.**, manufacturer, inventor, was born April 3, 1825, in Waterbury, Conn. For a number of years he devoted his time to the manufacture of woodturning, such as vehicle hubs, spokes and other wooden ware. In 1851 he engaged in the manufacture of artificial limbs. He patented a leg

with knee articulation; and a rubber foot that enables the wearer to run or dance.

**Marks, Arthur Handly**, diplomat, author, was born in 1864 in Georgia. He was a writer of Winchester, Tenn. In 1886-89 he was in the consular service at London and Berlin. He was the author of *Igerne*, and *Other Writings*. He died in 1892 in Winchester, Tenn.

**Marks, Elias**, educator, author, was born Dec. 2, 1790, in Charleston, S.C. He became president of Columbia Female college; and subsequently founded Barhamville collegiate institute, near Columbia, and conducted it till a short time before the civil war. He died in June, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

**Marks, Jeannette**, educator, author, was born Aug. 16, 1875, in Chattanooga, Tenn. Since 1902 she has been an associate professor at Mount Holyoke college of South Hadley, Mass. She is the author of *Brief Historical Outline of English Literature*; *Outline of American Literature*; *The Cheerful Cricket*; and other works.

**Marks, Marcus M.**, merchant, statesman, was born March 18, 1858, in Hardenburg, N. Y. He was educated in the public schools of his native town. He is engaged in the mercantile business; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his community. For the past eight years he has been chairman of the republican town committee; and in 1902 was a delegate to the Connecticut state constitutional convention. Since 1907 he has been a representative in the Connecticut state legislature.

**Marks, William**, United States senator, was born Oct. 13, 1778, in Chester county, Pa. In 1810-19 he was a Pennsylvania state representative and in 1820-27 was a member of the state senate. In 1827-33 he was a member of the United States senate as a democrat. He died April 10, 1858, in Beaver, Pa.

**Marks, William Dennis**, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 26, 1849, in St. Louis, Mo. He is president of the Edison electric light company of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Relative Proportions of the Steam Engine*; and other works.

**Marling, John Leake**, lawyer, journalist, diplomat, was born Dec. 22, 1825, in Nashville, Tenn. He began to practice law at Nashville, Tenn. He was editor of the *Nashville Gazette*; and editor of the *Union and the American*. In 1854 he was appointed minister to Guatemala. He died Oct. 16, 1856, in Nashville, Tenn.

**Marlow, George**, mechanic, inventor. He was the inventor of the locomotive headlight. He died in 1907.

**Marlowe, Mrs. Julia**, actress, was born Aug. 17, 1870, in England. She has attained prominence as one of the foremost actresses in the United States. Since 1888 she has starred in Shakespearean and other tragic and romantic roles in the United States.

**Marmaduke, John Sappington**, soldier, journalist, governor, was born in March, 1833, in Saline county, Mo. In 1861 he entered the confederate army as a colonel; in 1862 was promoted to brigadier-general, in 1864 to major-general; and was in command at the battles of Prairie Grove and Helena. In 1888-89 he was the twenty-second governor of Missouri. He died Dec. 28, 1887, in Jefferson City, Mo.

**Marmaduke, Meredith Miles**, governor, was born Aug. 28, 1791, in Westmoreland, Va. In 1840 he was elected lieutenant-governor of Missouri; and in 1844 became acting governor by the death of Thomas Reynolds. He died March 26, 1864, in Arrow Rock, Mo.

**Marmion, Robert Augustine**, surgeon, was born Sept. 6, 1844, at Harper's Ferry, W.Va. He was educated at Mount St. Mary's college, receiving the degrees A.B. and A.M. from that institution of learning; and in 1868 graduated with the degree of M.D. from the university of Pennsylvania. On 1868 he was appointed from West Virginia as assistant surgeon in the United States navy; in 1871 was promoted past-assistant surgeon; in 1879 became surgeon; medical inspector in 1895; and in 1899 became medical inspector in the United States navy. In 1886-89 he was on the trip with Junia around the world, in 1894-96 was fleet surgeon at the South Atlantic station. He died in 1907 in Washington, D.C.

**Marotz, Frederick William**, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 7, 1856, in Rock Island, Ill. He was dispensing pharmacist in Iowa hospital for insane at Mt. Pleasant; and since 1883 has practiced his profession at Sergeant Bluffs, Iowa, where he is a prominent pharmacist.

**Marple, William Warren**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the one hundred and fourth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Marquand, Allan**, educator, journalist, author, was born Dec. 10, 1853, in New York city. In 1883 he was made professor of the history of art in Princeton university. He is one of the editors of the *American Journal of Archaeology*; and edited Volume three of the *Iconographic Cyclopaedia of Arts*. He is part author of *History of Sculpture*.

**Marquand, Frederick**, merchant, philanthropist, was born April 6, 1799, in Fairfield, Conn. He was head of the house of Marquand and Co., jewelers and silversmiths, of New York city. He contributed to religious and charitable institutions. He gave chapels to the Union theological seminary in New York city, and to the theological department of Yale university. He died July 14, 1882, in Southport, Conn.

**Marquand, Henry Gurdon**, banker, railroad president, philanthropist, was born April 11, 1819, in New York city. For ten

years he was a banker in New York city; and in 1868 became one of the purchasers of the Iron Mountain railroad, of which he was president until its incorporation in the Missouri Pacific system. He was president of the Metropolitan Museum of Art of New York city; and founded and endowed the Free Library of Little Rock, Ark. He died Feb. 25, 1902, in New York city.

**Marques, Thomas**, clergyman, was born in 1753, near Winchester, Va. He was also active as a missionary among the Indians. The cataleptic manifestations known as "railing work" first appeared during a revival in his church in 1802, and spread thence like a contagion to other districts. He died Sept. 29, 1827, near Bellefontaine, Ohio.

**Marques, William Hoge**, educator, college president. He was professor of bible introduction and theology at the Presbyterian theological seminary of Kentucky; and has been president of Westminster college of Missouri.

**Marquette, David**, clergyman, college president, was born July 19, 1842, in Clark county, Ohio. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state; and graduated from the theological seminary. He has always been identified with educational and religious work; and has filled numerous important pastorates. He now fills a pastorate in Oakdale. He has been presiding elder of several districts; and was president of the Nebraska



districts; and was president of the Nebraska

**Marquette, Jacques**, discoverer, was born in 1637 in France. He planned and led the expedition which first explored the upper Mississippi river and discovered Iowa and explored its eastern shores. In 1668 he founded the mission of Sault Ste. Marie; and the following year established a mission at Point Saint Ignatius. A city, county and river have been named for him in Michigan. He died in 1675 in Iowa.

**Marquette, Turner M.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1856 he began the practice of law at Plattsmouth, Neb. For several years he was a representative in the legislature of that territory. In 1865 he was elected a representative from Nebraska to the thirty-ninth congress, but did not take his seat until the last day of the last session of that congress.

**Marquis, Albert Nelson**, publisher, was born in Brown county, Ohio. He was left an orphan in early childhood; for three years was engaged in mercantile pursuits; and since 1875 has been engaged in the publishing business. His early publications consisted of directories, guide books and

maps; and in 1886 he established the Marquis Handy Business Directory of Chicago, which three years later he sold to the Chicago directory company. In 1899 he established Who's Who in America, now published biennially.

**Marquis, William Vance**, merchant, banker, railroad president, was born May 1, 1828, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. In 1853-61 he was postmaster; and for one term was mayor of Bellefontaine, Ohio. For ten years he was a member of the city council; and for fifteen years was a member of the board of education of that city. In 1890-92 he was lieutenant-governor of the state of Ohio. He was president of the Columbus north-western railroad. He died in 1899 in Bellefontaine, Ohio.

**Marr, Alem**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1820-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first congress as a republican. He died in Danville, Pa.

**Marr, Frances Harrison**, author, poet, was born July 2, 1835, in Warrenton, Va. She was educated in the public and private schools



of the South. At an early age she contributed poems to newspapers and magazines; and many of her fugitive verses have been incorporated in Local and National Poets of America and other standard collections of poetry. She is the author of three volumes of poems entitled Heart-Life in

Song; Virginia and Other Poems; and Songs of Faith.

**Marr, George W. L.**, congressman. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifteenth congress. He died in Tennessee.

**Marr, John Quincy**, soldier, was born May 27, 1825, in Warrenton, Va. In 1861 he was elected a member of the Virginia state convention; and opposed secession as long as it could be honorably avoided. He was the first soldier killed in open conflict in the war of the states. He was shot through the heart, and instantly killed, at Fairfax Court House, June 1, 1861, while bravely repulsing a night attack of Second United States Dragoons, company B, led by Lieutenant Tompkins.

**Marr, Robert Athelstan**, naval officer, was born April 18, 1823, in Warrenton, Va. In 1840 he was appointed midshipman in the United States navy; and served under Commodore Perry on the coast of Africa. He took part in the Mexican war; and fired the first shot in the naval attack on Vera Cruz. In 1854 he was appointed master. He was lost in the Caribbean sea with the entire crew of the United States sloop of war Albany, in October, 1854.

**Marr, Robert H.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1877-80 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

**Marsden, Mark W.**, chemist, inventor, was born July 7, 1852, in Bradford, England. His education was completed in the schools of West Virginia. He became proficient in his chemical studies which led him into the manufacture of paints and dyes. His taste for research led him to the important discovery of methods of utilizing the apparently useless pith of the corn stalk; which has been used in several of the United States warships. He is general manager of the Marsden company, capitalized at fifteen million dollars.

**Marseilles, Charles**, soldier, journalist, was born July 19, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 he entered the United States army and served throughout the civil war. In 1867 he purchased the Exeter Newsletter of Boston, Mass. He was proprietor and editor of the Daily Freeman; and also of the Weekly Journal of New York city.

**Marselus, Nicholas John**, clergyman, author, was born March 12, 1792, in Schenectady, N.Y. In 1822-58 he was pastor of the Greenwich church of New York city. He was the author of a sketch of Greenwich church and its pastorate under the title of Gospel Ministry and Its Results. He died April 5, 1876, in New York city.

**Marsh, Benjamin F.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 19, 1837, in Hancock county, Ill. In 1861-66 he served in the United States army; and was commissioned colonel. In 1877-83, 1893-1903 and 1905-07 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1889-93 he was railroad and warehouse commissioner. He died June 2, 1905, in Warsaw, Ill.

**Marsh, Bonner Goelette**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 21, 1859, in Bath, N.C. He is president of the American college of Monterey, Mexico.

**Marsh, Mrs. Caroline Crane**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 1, 1816, in Berkley, Mass. She is the author of *The Hallig*, or the Sheepfold in the Waters, from the German of Biernatzki; *Wolfe of the Knoll*, and *Other Poems*; and *Life of George P. Marsh*. She died in Massachusetts.

**Marsh, Charles**, lawyer, congressman, was born July 10, 1765, in Lebanon, Conn. For fifty years he practiced law in Woodstock, Vt. In 1815-17 he was a representative to the fourteenth congress; and while in Washington became identified with the American Colonization society as one of its founders. He died Jan. 11, 1840, in Woodstock, Vt.

**Marsh, Charles Dwight**, educator, zoologist, author, was born Dec. 20, 1855, in Hadley, Mass. In 1899-1904 he was professor of biology in Ripon college of Wisconsin; and

since 1905 he has been an expert in the bureau of plant industry at the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *The Plankton of Lake Winnebago and Green Lake*; and other works.

**Marsh, Charles W.**, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 22, 1834, in Canada. He invented an improved reaper. In 1863 he began the manufacture of farming machinery in Sycamore, Ill. In 1870 he became a member of the Illinois state senate. He was president of the Northern insane asylum; and vice-president of the First national bank of Sycamore, Ill.

**Marsh, Dexter**, paleontologist, scientist, was born Aug. 22, 1806, in Montague, Mass. At the time of his death his cabinet probably contained the choicest collection of fossil footprints and fishes then in existence. He died April 2, 1853, in Greenfield, Mass.

**Marsh, Elias J.**, publisher, was born Nov. 9, 1846, in Hancock county, Ind. In 1871 he purchased the Jay and Adams Republican of Portland, Ind.; since which time he has had control of that paper as editor and proprietor.

**Marsh, George Perkins**, lawyer, philologist, diplomat, congressman, was born March 15, 1801, in Woodstock, Vt. In 1843-49 he was a representative from Vermont to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and was minister to Italy in 1861-82. He was the author of *Lectures on the English Language*; *Man and Nature*, rewritten and enlarged with the title, *The Earth as Modified by Human Action*; *Icelandic Grammar*; *Origin and History of the English Language*; and *Medieval and Modern Saints and Miracles*. He died July 24, 1882, in Rome, Italy.

**Marsh, James**, educator, college president, author, was born July 18, 1794, in Hartford, Vt. In 1826-33 he was president of the university of Vermont. He was the author of *Geography of the Bible*; and *Spirit of Hebrew Poetry*. He died July 3, 1842, in Colchester, Vt.

**Marsh, John**, clergyman, author, was born April 2, 1788, in Wethersfield, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman long prominent as a temperance lecturer. He was the author of *Epitome of Ecclesiastical History*; *Half Century Tribute to Temperance*; and *Temperance Recollections*. He died Aug. 4, 1864, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Marsh, Joseph William**, educator, manufacturer, author, was born May 21, 1858, in New York city. For two years he taught mathematics and bookkeeping at the Iron City college. His firm was one of the pioneer companies that laid the underground cables. He is the author of *Handbook for Useful Information*.

**Marsh, Othniel Charles**, educator, paleontologist, author, was born Oct. 29, 1831, in Lockport, N.Y. He was professor at Yale university in 1866-99. He was the author of *Odontornithes*; *Dinocerata*; and *Sauropoda*.



He died March 18, 1899, in New Haven, Conn.

**Marsh, Luther Rawson**, lawyer, author, was born April 4, 1813, in Pompey Hill, N. Y. He was educated at the Pompey academy; and at Captain



Partridge's military school for boys at Middletown, Conn. In 1844 he began the practice of law in New York city; and in 1888 moved to Utica, N.Y., and was in partnership with Daniel Webster. He became engaged in journalism; and was instrumental in securing parks for New York city. He was an ardent believer in spiritualism; and lectured on the subject in Boston and New York city. He was the author of *The Voice of the Patriarchs*; and a volume of anti-slavery speeches of his father-in-law, Alvan Stewart. He died Aug. 15, 1902, in Middletown, N.Y.

**Marsh, Samuel**, clergyman, was born July 3, 1736, in Danville, Vt. He originated in 1827 the system of colportage that has since been employed with excellent results by the American Tract society, the American Sunday school union, and other religious societies. He died April 1, 1874, in Underhill, Vt.

**Marsh, Sidney H.**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 29, 1825, in Virginia. He was widely known as the first president of Pacific university of Oregon in 1854-79. He died in 1879 at Hood River, Oregon.

**Marsh, Sylvester**, engineer, inventor, was born Sept. 30, 1803, in Campton, N.H. He originated the meat packing industry; invented various appliances; originated and built Mt. Washington railway; and invented the locomotive, cograil, and brakes used thereon. He died Dec. 30, 1884, in Concord, N.H.

**Marsh, Tamerlane Pliny**, clergyman, college president, was born July 30, 1845, in Orland, Ind. For twenty years he filled pastorates in the Rock River conference of the methodist episcopal church; and was stationed at Oak Park, Chicago, Rockford and Evanston, Ill. He became president of Mount Union college of Alliance, Ohio. He died in 1903 in Alliance, Ohio.

**Marsh, Walter Randall**, educator, author, was born June 16, 1867, in Haverhill, Mass. Since 1907 he has been head master of St. Paul's church at Garden City, N.Y. He is part author of *Plain and Spherical Trigonometry*; *Logarithmic Tables*; *College Algebra*; and *Elementary Logarithmic*.

**Marshall, Alexander K.**, congressman, was born in Kentucky. He was a representative in congress from Kentucky in 1855-57. He died in Nicholasville, Ky.

**Marshall, Alexander Keith**, lawyer, author, was born in 1770, in Fauquier county, Va. He represented Mason county in the legislature in 1797-1800. In 1817-21 he published the *Reports of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky*, in three volumes. He died in 1825, in Mason county, Ky.

**Marshall, Alfred**, state senator, congressman. In 1827-28 and 1834-35 he was a member of the Maine state legislature. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-seventh congress. In 1846-49 he was collector of Belfast, Maine. He died in China, Maine.

**Marshall, Mrs. Caroline Louise**, writer, author, was born Nov. 3, 1849, in Kenosha, Wis. In 1879 she married Dr. G. L. Marshall of Eldora, Iowa. She is the author of *The Girl Ranchers*; and *Two Wyoming Girls*.

**Marshall, Caroline Nina Lovering**, educator, author, was born May 28, 1861, in Kingston, N.Y. Since 1895 she has been engaged in teaching in New York city. She is the author of *The Mushroom Book*; and *Mosses and Lichens*.

**Marshall, Charles**, educator, college president, was born May 8, 1744, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the first president of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, holding that position until his death. He died Aug. 25, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Marshall, Charles Alexander**, soldier, legislator, was born May 2, 1809, in Mason county, Ky. He served in the Kentucky legislature in 1840, 1855, and 1857. He was a determined friend of the union; recruited the sixteenth Kentucky infantry in 1861; and was at the head of that regiment and led the advance of General William Nelson in his campaign in eastern Kentucky. He died in Kentucky.

**Marshall, Charles Henry**, merchant, was born April 8, 1792, in Easton, N.Y. He crossed the Atlantic ninety-four times; and was the principal manager of the Old line for thirty years. He was a commissioner of emigration in 1851-55; president of the Marine society; and in 1845-65 was one of the board of pilot commissioners. He died Sept. 23, 1865, in New York City.

**Marshall, Chester C.**, agriculturist, state legislator, founder, was born Sept. 23, 1862, in Hancock county, Ohio. In 1881 he moved to Nebraska, where he established with his brother, the Arlington nursery and fruit farm. In 1896 he was elected to the Nebraska state legislature.

**Marshall, Christopher**, patriot, was born Nov. 6, 1709, in Ireland. His *Remembrancer* is one of the most valuable diaries that was kept during the revolution. The manuscript was presented to the Pennsylvania historical society by his great-great-grandson, Charles Marshall, of Germantown, in 1839. He died May 4, 1797, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Marshall, Clara**, physician, author, was born in West Chester, Pa. In 1867-1906 she

was professor of materia medica and general therapeutics; and since 1888 has been dean of the Women's medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of History of the Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania.

**Marshall, Davis Edward**, journalist, lecturer, author, was born May 31, 1869, in Enfield Center, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools; and at Benedict's preparatory school of Rochester, N.Y. In 1885-89 he was news editor of the American press association of Buffalo, N.Y.; and in 1890-95 was Sunday editor of the New York Press. In 1897 he was Sunday editor of the New York Journal; and in 1898 was war correspondent of that paper. In 1900 he was editor of McClure's newspaper syndicate; and in 1901 was Sunday editor of the New York Herald. In 1900 he lectured on the Spanish-American war; and now lectures on the Army, and the Latin Quarter of Paris. He is the author of Story of the Rough Riders; Lizette; The Middle Wall; By Wireless; and is part author in a dramatization of Cape Cod Folks.

**Marshall, Edward Chauncey**, educator, inventor, journalist, author, was born July 8, 1824, in Little Falls, N.Y. In 1843 he invented the arctic rubber overshoe; and later the register or fares with a dial plate. In 1875-85 he was connected with the New York Star and the Evening Telegraph. He was the author of Book of Oratory; History of the United States Naval Academy; and Ancestry of General Grant.

**Marshall, Edward Colston**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1820 in Woodford, Ky. In 1849 he went to California; and was a member of the legislature. In 1851-53 he was a representative from California to the thirty-second congress as a democrat. In 1878 he was elected attorney-general of that state. He died July 9, 1893, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Marshall, Elisha Gaylord**, soldier, was born Jan. 26, 1829, in Seneca Falls, N.Y. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers and brigadier-general in the U. S. army, for gallant and meritorious services. He was retired as colonel in 1867. He died Aug. 3, 1883, in Canandaigua, N.Y.

**Marshall, Finnis E.**, banker, capitalist, was born July 15, 1860, in Unionville, Mo. In 1887 he was appointed chief of the division of examiners report for the national bank in the office of the United States comptroller of currency at Washington, D.C. In 1892 he was vice-president of the national bank of commerce of Kansas City, Mo.; and in 1895 was cashier of the Continental national bank of St. Louis, Mo.

**Marshall, George A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 14, 1851, in Shelby county, Ohio. He served eight years as prosecuting attorney of Shelby county, Ohio. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died April 22, 1899, in Sidney, Ohio.

**Marshall, George Alpheus**, educator, lawyer, was born Feb. 17, 1836, in Northumberland, N.H. He is a graduate of the university of Vermont. He



has been county superintendent of schools; district attorney; is prominent in several fraternal orders; and has taken an active part in the public affairs of his county and state. He has written numerous magazine articles for the periodical press; and since 1867

has practiced his profession in Darlington, Wis. He has made a complete abstract of titles of his county; and is the proprietor of the La Fayette county abstract company. His son, Francis C. Marshall, graduated from West Point in 1890; and served as a lieutenant in the sixth United States cavalry in China in 1900.

**Marshall, Henry Rutgers**, architect, author, was born July 22, 1852, in New York City. Since 1878 he has been an architect of New York City. He is the author of Esthetic Principles; and Instinct and Reason.

**Marshall, Humphrey**, botanist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1722, in Marshallton. He was the author of Arboretum Americanum, which was translated into a number of foreign languages. He died Nov. 5, 1801, in Marshallton, Pa.

**Marshall, Humphrey**, state legislator, United States senator, author, was born in 1756 in Westmoreland county, Va. He was among the earliest pioneers to Kentucky, having gone there in 1780. He served for many years in the state legislature; and in 1795-1801 he was United States senator. He was the author of the first published History of Kentucky. He died July 1, 1841, near Frankfort, Ky.

**Marshall, Humphrey**, soldier, farmer, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 13, 1812, in Frankfort, Ky. In 1828 he graduated from the academy at West Point; and in 1833 resigned from the United States army. He began the practice of law at Louisville, Ky. During the Mexican war he was colonel of volunteers; and subsequently became engaged in farming. In 1852-54 he was United States minister to China. In 1829-33 and 1855-59 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-first, twenty-second, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate service. He died March 28, 1872, in Louisville, Ky.

**Marshall, James**, lawyer, jurist. He was one of the earliest settlers in the District of Columbia, after the removal of the seat of government; and in 1801 was appointed circuit judge of the United States for the

District of Columbia. He died in Washington, D.C.

**Marshall, James**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born about 1834 in Grove, N.Y. He commenced life as a school teacher; and subsequently became an eminent clergyman. He founded the Westminster presbyterian church of Troy, N.Y.; and built several other churches. In 1887 he accepted the presidency of Coe college of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He is best known as an organizer, pastor and educator; has published numerous war sermons; and contributed extensively to church literature. He died in September, 1896, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Marshall, James M.**, soldier, was born May 31, 1844, in Coles county, Ill. He was educated at the United States military academy at West Point, N.Y. In 1865 he was promoted first lieutenant in the thirteenth infantry; in 1866 was transferred to the thirty-first infantry; in 1869 to the twenty-second infantry; and in 1870 to the fourth artillery. In 1875 he became captain and assistant quartermaster; in 1891 became major and quartermaster; and in 1897 was made deputy quartermaster-general. Since 1901 he has been assistant quartermaster-general in the United States army, with the rank of colonel.

**Marshall, James Markham**, lawyer, diplomat, was born March 12, 1764, in Fauquier county, Va. He was employed by Washington as the agent of the United States to negotiate for the release of Lafayette, who was then a prisoner in Austria. While in England he negotiated for the purchase of the Fairfax estates in the northern neck of Virginia; and he and his brother John received all the lands in Leeds Manor, where their posterity continue to reside. The last night of the administration of John Adams, he was appointed one of the midnight judges. He died April 26, 1848, in Fauquier county, Va.

**Marshall, James W.**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, cabinet officer, was born March 31, 1844, in Augusta county, Va. In 1874 he was postmaster general. He was a member of the Virginia senate in 1875-79; and was elected a member of the general assembly in 1882-83. He was commonwealth attorney for Craig county in 1884-88; again a member of the state senate in 1861-63; and in 1893-95 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

**Marshall, James Wilson**, discoverer of gold in California, was born in 1812, in Hope, N.J. In 1844 he emigrated to California and entered the service of Gen. John A. Sutter. He volunteered in the Bear Flag war, serving through the entire campaign that resulted in a treaty, recognizing the independence of California, that was signed in 1847. He then entered the lumber business with Gen. Sutter in Coloma. In 1848, while superintending the construction of a

mill-race, he found a nugget of gold, and, collecting several ounces of the ore, took the specimens to Sutter's fort. His discovery brought a great influx of adventurers into California. A bronze statue of Marshall is to be placed on the spot where the discovery was made. He died Aug. 8, 1885, in Coloma, Cal.

**Marshall, John**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, cabinet officer, statesman, author, was born Sept. 24, 1755, in Germantown, Va. He was a member of the Virginia convention to ratify the constitution of the United States. In 1800 he was secretary of war; and in 1800-1801 he was secretary of state. He also entered the legislature of Virginia, where he was a leader. In 1790-1801 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixth congress. In 1801-35 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the United States. He was the author of *Life of George Washington*; and a *History of the American Colonies*. He died July 6, 1835, in Philadelphia.



**Marshall, John**, soldier, journalist, was born in 1823 in Virginia. In 1853 he became the owner and editor of the *State Gazette of Austin, Texas*. He called and was the cause of the convening of the first democratic state convention in Texas; and was given the title of the *Warwick of Texas*. He entered the confederate army as major of the fourth Texas infantry; and was promoted to colonel; and was killed at Gaines Mills in 1862.

**Marshall, John**, educator, physician, chemist, author, was born Feb. 9, 1855, in Reading, Pa. Since 1897 he has been professor of chemistry and toxicology in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *A Course for Systematizing Qualitative Testing*.

**Marshall, John Augustine**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 5, 1854, in Fauquier county, Va. In 1892 he was a member of the Utah assembly. Since 1896 he has been United States district judge for the district of Utah.

**Marshall, John Jay**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born Aug. 4, 1785, in Woodford county, Ky. He served in the Kentucky legislature for many years. In 1829-33 he was reporter of the court of appeals; and in 1836-46 was judge of the circuit court of Louisville. He published *Reports of Cases at Law and Equity in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky*. He died in June, 1846, in Louisville, Ky.

**Marshall, Leonard B.**, educator, musician, was born Aug. 9, 1847, in Boston, Mass. He is an instructor of music in Dorchester

Mass.; and is a member of the faculty of the American institute of normal methods.

**Marshall, Louis**, educator, college president, was born Oct. 7, 1773, in Fauquier county, Va. In 1830 he was appointed president of the Washington and Lee university; and in 1855 became president of the Transylvania university of Lexington, Ky. He died in 1866, in Buckepond, Ky.

**Marshall, Nelly Nichol**, author, was born May 8, 1845, in Louisville, Ky. She was the author of *Eleanor Morton*, or *Life in Dixie*; *Sodom Apples*; *Fireside Gleanings*; *As by Fire*; *Wearing the Cross*; *Passion, or Bartered and Sold*; and *A Criminal Through Love*. She died April 19, 1898, in Washington, D.C.

**Marshall, Orsamus Holmes**, author, was born Feb. 13, 1813, in Franklin, Conn. In 1834-67 he practiced law in Buffalo, N.Y. He gained a wide reputation as the historian of the aboriginal inhabitants of western New York. He was the author of numerous historical works. He died July 9, 1884, in Buffalo, N.Y.

**Marshall, Roujet de Lisle**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 26, 1847, in Nashua, N.H. He was educated in the collegiate institute of Baraboo; and in the Lawrence university.



He was born to city life; came to manhood on a Wisconsin farm; and in 1873 entered the profession of law in Chippewa Falls and achieved prominence at the bar. For over a quarter of a century he has occupied judicial positions. In 1873-83 he was county judge in Wisconsin; and in 1888-95 was circuit judge. Since 1895 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Wisconsin, receiving twice the re-election without contest. His paternal ancestor was Thomas Marshall, who settled in Boston from England in 1635.

**Marshall, Samuel S.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1824, in Gallatin county, Ill. He was elected to the Illinois state legislature in 1847; was state's attorney two years; and in 1851-54 was a judge of the circuit court. In 1855-59 and 1865-75 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1867 he received the unanimous vote of his party in the Illinois legislature for United States senator.

**Marshall, T. Marcellus**, clergyman, missionary, educator, financier, was born May 17, 1851, in Stout's Mills, W.Va. In 1893-94 he was teacher in the great Indian school of Carlisle, Pa.; and since 1894 has been a Presbyterian missionary in West Virginia

and Kentucky. He is the oldest life director of the National educational association.

**Marshall, Thomas**, soldier, was born in 1718 in Boston, Mass. He was a merchant tailor in Boston before the revolutionary war, in which he commanded the 10th Massachusetts regiment, and did efficient service at Saratoga in 1777. He died Nov. 18, 1800, in Weston, Mass.

**Marshall, Thomas**, soldier, government official, was born April 2, 1730, in Westmoreland county, Va. He assisted Washington in his surveying excursions for Lord Fairfax and others for which he received several thousand acres of land in West Virginia. He participated in the French and Indian wars. He was a member of the Virginia convention that declared her independence. In 1775 he became major of a regiment known as the Culpepper minute men. He became colonel of the third Virginia regiment; and was with Washington at Valley Forge. In 1783 he was appointed surveyor-general of the lands in Kentucky. In 1787-88 he was a representative to the Virginia assembly; and was a delegate to the convention to Danville to consider the separation of Kentucky from Virginia. He died June 22, 1802, in Mason county, Ky.

**Marshall, Thomas**, soldier, was born Oct. 27, 1761, in Fauquier county, Va. He served in the revolution; and attained the rank of captain. He settled in Kentucky in 1790; and was an active member of the convention that framed the second constitution of the state in 1799. He died March 19, 1817, in Mason county, Ky.

**Marshall, Thomas**, soldier, was born April 13, 1793, in Mason county, Ky. He was in the Kentucky legislature several times between 1817 and 1844, serving one term as speaker of that body. He was commissioned a brigadier-general of volunteers in the Mexican war; and commanded a Kentucky brigade. He died March 28, 1853, in Lewis county, Ky.

**Marshall, Thomas**, clergyman, theologian, was born April 4, 1831, in East Weare, N.H. In 1864 he became pastor of the First Presbyterian church at Mankato, Minn. In 1890 he was appointed field secretary of the board of foreign missions.

**Marshall, Thomas Alexander**, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 15, 1794, in Woodford county, Ky. In 1831-35 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1847-66 he was a judge and chief justice of the court of appeals of Kentucky for about twenty years. He was a professor of law in the Transylvania college; and also served in the legislature of Kentucky. In 1866-67 he was chief justice of the court of appeals. He died April 17, 1871, in Louisville, Ky.

**Marshall, Thomas Alexander**, lawyer, jurist, journalist, was born March 29, 1812, in

Augusta, Ky. He was judge of the Vicksburg circuit court. He was a publisher; and editor of Swedes and Marshall's Reports of the Supreme Court of Mississippi. He died in Vicksburg, Miss.

**Marshall, Thomas F.**, civil engineer, banker, state senator, congressman, was born March 7, 1854, at Hannibal, Mo. For four years he was mayor of Oakes, N.D. For four years he was a member of the North Dakota state senate. In 1899 he was a candidate for the United States senate. In 1901-09 he was a representative from North Dakota to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

**Marshall, Thomas Francis**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, geologist, was born June 7, 1801, in Frankfort, Ky. He was for several years judge of the circuit court of Louisville; and in 1841-43 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-seventh congress. He served as a captain of volunteers in the Mexican war. He lectured on geology and history through the northern and eastern states. He died Sept. 22, 1864, in Versailles, Ky.

**Marshall, Thomas R.**, lawyer, governor, was born March 14, 1854, in North Manchester, Ind. In 1873 he graduated from Wabash college; and for two years was a student in the law office of Judge Walter Olds of Columbia City, Ind. In 1875 he was admitted to the practice of law; and for many years practiced his profession in Indianapolis, Ind. In 1908 he was elected governor of the state of Indiana for the term of 1909-1913.

**Marshall, Thomas Worth**, civil engineer, author, was born March 24, 1872, in Economy, Ind. He has designed several important field structures in Indianapolis, Ind. He is the author of *Logarithmic Tables*.

**Marshall, William**, clergyman, founder, was born in 1735 in Washington parish, Va. In 1780 he removed to Kentucky and established in Henry county the Fox river church. He died in 1809 near Eminence, Ky.

**Marshall, William**, surgeon, was born May 23, 1827, in Milton, Del. He served in the national army as surgeon of the third Delaware regiment; and after the battle of Antietam was discharged for disability. He subsequently led a company in the sixth Delaware regiment; and also acted as surgeon until the close of the war. In 1869 he was president of the Delaware state medical society; and was a member of the state board of health. He died in November, 1900, in Milford, Del.

**Marshall, William Champe**, lawyer, state legislator, orator, was born Aug. 9, 1807, in Augusta, Ky. He served in the Kentucky legislature for many years. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1850; and was commonwealth attorney for Bracken county. He died May 2, 1873, in Augusta, Ky.

**Marshall, William Champe**, lawyer, orator, jurist, was born Nov. 13, 1849, in Vicksburg, Miss. In 1895-98 he was president of the Missouri state bar association. In 1898 he became judge of the supreme court of Missouri.

**Marshall, William Edgar**, artist, was born June 30, 1837, in New York City. He is best known by his portrait engravings, of which the admirable heads of Washington, Lincoln and Grant were especially successful. He made six portraits of General Grant, the last one just before the general's death. He died Aug. 28, 1906, in New York City.

**Marshall, William Kennedy**, clergyman, author, was born March 28, 1835, in Steubenville, Ohio. In 1860-99 he was a clergyman in the methodist episcopal church. He is the author of *Christianity at the Door of the Twentieth Century*, *Which, One Church or Many?*, *Bud, a Story of the Church of the New Humanity*; *The Entering Wedge, a Story of the Heroic Days of Kansas*.

**Marshall, William Louis**, educator, explorer, inventor, was born June 11, 1846, in Washington, Ky. In 1893 he discovered Marshall pass across the Rocky mountains. In 1881-94 he was in charge of the construction of levees in Mississippi, Louisiana and Arkansas; and was engaged on the improvement of the Mississippi river in the third district; on the harbors of Lake Michigan; and also on the improvement of the Calumet, Chicago, Illinois, Rock, Fox and Wisconsin rivers. In 1890-1900 he was in charge of the Hennepin canal; and since 1900 has been engaged on the improvement of the main channels of the New York harbor. He has invented automatic movable dams, lock gates and valves.

**Marshall, William Rainey**, surveyor, merchant, financier, state legislator, governor, was born Oct. 17, 1825, in Boone county, Mo. In 1848 he served in the legislature of Wisconsin; and in 1849 was elected a member of the first territorial legislature of Minnesota. In 1866-70 he was the fourth governor of Minnesota. He died Jan. 9, 1896, in Pasadena, Cal.

**Marshall, Willis**, educator, college president, was born Feb. 17, 1864, in Manhattan, Kan. He received his education at the Washburn college of Topeka, Kan., and at once entered educational work. He was principal of the Spencer academy, Indian territory; was superintendent of the Hunderford academy of Springville, Utah; and became president of the Buena Vista college of Storm Lake, Iowa.

**Marshman, Robert L.**, educator, business man, public official, was born Sept. 30, 1847, in Holmes county, Ohio. After graduating from the normal institute of Valparaiso, Ind., he began educational work. He served as county superintendent of schools of Pulaski county, Ind.; and also of Redwood county, Minn. He was a successful fire

underwriter of Kansas City, Kan., of which city he served two terms as mayor. He died in Kansas City.

**Marsland, Cora**, educator, author, was born in 1850 in Ossining, N.Y. She was educated in the New York public schools; at Mrs. Clark's seminary of Ossining, N.Y.; in 1882 graduated from the New York state normal school; and in 1884 was a special student at Wellesley college. She completed a course of oratory and English literature at the Emerson college of oratory; and received the degree of



master of oratory. In 1890-94, and since 1898, she has been head of the department of oratory of the Kansas state normal school at Emporia. She was president of the Kansas state elocutionary association, of which she was one of the charter members. She is the author of *Interpretive Reading*.

**Marston, Anson**, educator, civil engineer, was born May 31, 1864, in Seward, Ill. He attended the Rockford high school of Illinois; studied one year at Berea college of Kentucky; and for four years attended the college of civil engineering at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y., graduating with a degree of C.E. in 1889. In 1889-1892 he was a railroad and bridge engineer in Arkansas and Louisiana. In 1892-1904 he was professor of civil engineering at the Iowa state college; is now dean of the division of engineering in that institution.

**Marston, Edgar Lewis**, banker, was born March 8, 1860, in Burlington, Iowa. Since 1893 he has been a member of the banking firm of Blair and company; and is a trustee of the Bankers' trust company and a score of other financial and industrial corporations.

**Marston, George W.**, musician, composer, was born May 23, 1840, in Sandwich, Mass. He was a teacher of piano and harmony; and published an album of German songs, Anthems, Te Deum and piano pieces. He died in 1901 in Boston, Mass.

**Marston, Gilman**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 20, 1811, in Oxford, N.H. In 1845-49 he was a member of the New Hampshire legislature. In 1859-63 and 1865-67 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1863 he was commissioned a brigadier-general. In 1870-71 he was governor of the territory of Idaho; and was appointed United States senator to fill unexpired term. He died July 3, 1890, in Exeter, N.H.

**Marston, Isaac**, lawyer, jurist. In 1875-79 and 1882-83 he was an associate justice

of the supreme court of Michigan; and in 1879-81 he served as chief justice.

**Marston, John**, naval officer, was born Feb. 26, 1796. He served from lieutenant to rear-admiral. As the officer in command of the squadron, he ordered the Monitor to attack the Merrimac. He died April 7, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Marston, Nathan W.**, merchant, jurist, genealogist, was born Jan. 25, 1827. He is a successful merchant and noted jurist of Lubec, Maine. He is the author of *The Marston Genealogy*.

**Martien, William Stockton**, publisher, founder, was born June 20, 1798. In 1830, in connection with others, he began the publication of the *Presbyterian of Philadelphia*, and he remained its publisher and principal owner until his death. He died April 16, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Martin, Adam**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 9, 1835, in Germany. In 1865 he was called to the presidency of Northwestern university, Wisconsin; and in 1869 accepted the professorship of the German language and literature in Pennsylvania college of Gettysburg, Pa. He has translated the large catechism of Luther for the Book of Concord.

**Martin, Alexander**, soldier, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born about 1740 in Guilford county, N.C. He was in the North Carolina state senate, and was speaker. In 1782-85 and 1789-92 he was republican governor of North Carolina. He was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of the United States. In 1793-99 he was United States senator. He died in November, 1807, in Danbury, N.C.

**Martin, Alexander**, educator, college president, was born Jan. 24, 1822 in Scotland. In 1875 he became president of the Indiana Asbury university in Greencastle, Ind.; and was professor of Greek at the Allegheny college. He died Dec. 16, 1893, in Greencastle, Ind.

**Martin, Artemas**, publisher, mathematician, was born Aug. 3, 1835, in Steuben county, N.Y. He has received the degrees of A.M., Ph.D. and LL.D. Since 1885 he has been computer in the United States coast and geodetic survey. Since 1877 he has been editor and publisher of the *Mathematical Visitor*; and since 1882 has been editor and publisher of the *Mathematical Magazine*. He is a member of the British mathematical association and other scientific bodies.

**Martin, Auguste Marie**, clergyman, bishop, was born about 1820 in France. In 1853 he was consecrated bishop of the newly created diocese of Natchitoches, which comprised the part of Louisiana that lies north of the thirty-first parallel of latitude. He died Sept. 29, 1875, in Natchitoches, La.

**Martin, Augustus N.**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born

March 23, 1847, in Whitestown, Pa. He represented Adams and Wells counties in the Indiana legislature in 1845. He was reporter of the supreme court of Indiana in 1876-80, during which period he edited and published Indiana Supreme Court Reports. In 1889-95 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died July 11, 1901, in Marion, Ind.

**Martin, Barclay**, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Columbia, Tenn.

**Martin, Benjamin Ellis**, litterateur, author, was born in New York City. He is the author of *About England with Dickens*; *Old Chelsea*; *In the Footprints of Charles Ladd*; and *The Stones of Paris in History and Letters*.

**Martin, Benjamin F.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1828, in Marion county, Va. In 1877-81 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. He died Jan. 20, 1895, in Grafton, W.Va.

**Martin, Benjamin Nicholas**, educator, was born Oct. 20, 1816, in Mount Holly, N. J. In 1852-83 he filled the chair of psychology and cognate subjects in the university of the city of New York; and also lectured on rhetoric, belles-lettres, modern history, political economy, apologetics, and natural theology. He died Dec. 26, 1883, in New York City.

**Martin, Celora E.**, lawyer, jurist, etc., was born Aug. 23, 1834, in Newport, N.Y. In 1838-49 he studied in Newport, N.Y.; in 1849-53 studied in Fairfield and Holland Patent, N.Y.; and in 1856 was admitted to the bar. In 1857-67 he practiced law in Broome county, N.Y.; and in 1867-77 practiced law in Binghamton, N.Y. In 1877-95 he was justice of the state supreme court of New York. In 1896-1904 he was judge of the New York court of appeals.

**Martin, Chalmers**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 7, 1859, in Ashland, Ky. In 1900-03 he was president of the Pennsylvania college for women; and since 1903 he has been professor of old testament history and literature at the university of Wooster, Ohio. He is the author of *Apostolic and Modern Missions*.

**Martin, Charles Cyril**, civil engineer, was born Aug. 30, 1831, in Springfield, Pa. He was superintendent of the laying of the forty-eight-inch water-main along Atlantic avenue to the Ridgewood reservoir, through which the water supply of Brooklyn has since been obtained. He then became chief engineer of Prospect park, and there introduced a system of road-building and sub-drainage sewers that has proved eminently successful, also bringing to a completion the great park well, then the largest in the world. On the accomplishment of this work he became assistant engineer of the New York and Brooklyn bridges, and after the

structure was thrown open to the public in 1883, he was made chief engineer and superintendent. He died in 1903 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Martin, Charles D.**, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died in Ohio.

**Martin, Charles H.**, educator, clergyman, congressman. He became a clergyman of the baptist church at Polkton, N.C. In 1895-99 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses.

**Martin, Clarence**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 26, 1868, in San Marcuse, Texas. He practiced law throughout western Texas until 1900. In 1892-94 he was a member of the Texas state legislature. In 1902 he was district attorney of the thirty-third judicial district of Texas; and since 1902 has been district judge of the same district. He was the originator of the plan to purchase the old Alamo mission property in San Antonio and raised one thousand dollars by subscription for that purpose.

**Martin, Clarence Augustine**, educator, architect, author, was born Sept. 29, 1862, in Medina county, Ohio. He is professor of architecture at Cornell university at Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of *Details of Building Construction*.

**Martin, D. M.**, soldier, lawyer. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He attained eminence at the bar in Chicago.

**Martin, Daniel**, governor, was born in Maryland. He was the seventeenth governor of Maryland in 1829-30 and 1831. He died July 10, 1839, in Talbot county, Md.

**Martin, Daniel Hoffman**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 5, 1859, in Martindale, N.Y. Since 1890 he has been pastor of Clinton avenue reformed church of Newark, N.J. He is the author of *A Young Man's Perplexities With His Bible*; *Concerning Them that are Asleep*; and *Save America to Save the World*.

**Martin, Daniel Strobel**, educator, geologist, scientist, was born June 30, 1842, in New York City. In 1898-1904 he was professor of geology at the college of women in Columbia, S.C.; and since 1906 has been curator of geology and mineralogy at the Charleston museum. He is president of the trustees of the Cuban home training school of Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Martin, Eben Wever**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born April 12, 1855, in Maquoketa, Iowa. Since 1880 he has practiced law in Deadwood and in the various state and federal courts of that region. For several years he was president of the board of education of the city of Deadwood, S.D.; and in 1884-85 was a member of the territorial legislature of Dakota. In 1901-15 he was a representative from South Dakota to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth,

sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congress as a republican.

**Martin, Edward L.**, railroad president, was born March 12, 1842, in Mayssville, Ky. He is president of the Kansas City, Pittsburgh and Gulf railroad.

**Martin, Edward Livingston**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 29, 1837, in Seaford, Del. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Delaware to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 27, 1897, in Seaford, Del.

**Martin, Edward Sandford**, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 2, 1856, in Owaso, N.Y. He is a journalist of New York City. He is the author of *Sly Ballades in Harvard China*; *A Little Brother of the Rich*, and other poems; *Cousin Anthony* and *I, Some views of Ours*; *Windfalls of Observation*; and *In a New Century*.

**Martin, Elbert S.**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1859-61 he was a representative from the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Virginia.

**Martin, Fernando Wood**, educator, chemist, author, was born May 5, 1863, in Volga, W.Va. Since 1893 he has been professor of chemistry; and since 1894 has been vice-president of the Randolph-Macon college of Virginia. He is the author of *Textbook on Inorganic Chemistry*.

**Martin, Francois Xavier**, journalist, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 17, 1762, in France. He was appointed judge of Mississippi territory by Jefferson; and in 1813 was attorney-general of the state of Mississippi. In 1815 he was made judge of supreme court of Louisiana; and was chief justice in 1837-45. He was the author of histories of Louisiana and North Carolina; *Notes and Decisions in the Superior Courts of North Carolina from 1787 to 1796*; *Acts of the North Carolina Assembly from 1715 to 1803*; *Reports of the Superior Courts of Orleans from 1809 to 1812*; *Reports of the Supreme Court of Louisiana from 1813 to 1830*; and a *Digest of the Territorial and State Laws, in French and English*. He died Dec. 11, 1846, in New Orleans, La.

**Martin, Frank James**, railway official, was born Sept. 26, 1865, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was educated at St. John's school at Cleveland, Ohio. In 1884 he entered railway service as ticket clerk in the auditing department of the New York, Chicago and St. Louis railroad, has been traveling freight agent, and since 1909 assistant general freight agent. For ten years he was dramatic editor of the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*; and is now president of the veteran association of the Nickel Plate road.

**Martin, Franklin H.**, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 13, 1857, in Oconomowoc, Wis. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Chicago, Ill.; and has been president of the Chicago gynecological society. He is the author of *Electricity in Diseases of Women*.

**Martin, Frederick S.**, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born April 25, 1794, in Rutland county, Vt. He served three years in the New York state legislature; and in 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died in Olean, N.Y.

**Martin, George**, lawyer, jurist, was born June 30, 1815, in Middlebury, Vt. In 1851-57 he was associate justice; and in 1858-67 was chief justice of the supreme court of Michigan. He died Dec. 15, 1867, in Detroit, Mich.

**Martin, George Alexander**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 3, 1833, in Norfolk county, Va. He enlisted as a private in the confederate service and was promoted to lieutenant-colonel. In 1881 he was a member of the Virginia state senate; has twice been a delegate to the Virginia house of delegates; in 1883-84 was railroad commissioner of Virginia; and in 1888 was presidential elector of Virginia. He



has made history and the classics a special study; and has contributed extensively to current literature. He is one of the foremost lawyers of his native state at Norfolk.

**Martin, George Henry**, educator, author, was born Aug. 16, 1841, in Lynn, Mass. Since 1892 he has been supervisor of the schools of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The English Language*; *Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System*; *Martin's Civil Government*; and *Hints on Teaching Civics*.

**Martin, Mrs. George Madden**, litterateur, author, was born May 3, 1866, in Louisville, Ky. She is the wife of Atwood R. Martin. She is the author of *Emmy Lou*, *Her Book and Heart*; *The House of Fulfillment*; *Abbie Ann*; *Letitia*, *Nursery Corps, U.S.A.*

**Martin, Mrs. Helen Reimensnyder**, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 18, 1868, in Lancaster, Pa. She is the author of *Sabina*, a Story of the Amish; and *The Betrothal of Elypholate*.

**Martin, Henry Austin**, physician, was born July 23, 1824, in London, England. At the beginning of the civil war he was appointed staff-surgeon, and rose to be surgeon-in-chief of the 2d corps, Army of the Potomac. He received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel for gallant and meritorious services. He died Dec. 7, 1884, in Boston, Mass.

**Martin, Henry Newell**, educator, biologist, author, was born July 1, 1848, in Ireland. He was professor of biology at Johns Hopkins university in 1876-96. He was the author of *The Human Body*; *Practical Biology*; and *Handbook of Vertebrate Dissection*. He died in 1896 in Baltimore, Md.



**Martin, Homer Dodge**, painter, artist, was born Oct. 28, 1836, in Albany, N.Y. His landscapes are notable for color and atmosphere. His paintings include White Mountains from Randolph Hill; Adirondacks; Thames at Richmond; Evening on the Saranac; and Sand Dunes on Lake Ontario. He died in 1897.

**Martin, James**, educator, clergyman, journalist, author, was born May 12, 1796, in Albany, N.Y. In 1842 he became professor of didactic theology and Hebrew in the theological seminary at Cannonsburg, Pa. He published *A Preface designed to show that the Biblical Psalms only are to be sung in the Worship of God*; *An Essay on the Imputation of Adam's First Sin to His Posterity*; and *The Duty of Submission to Church Rulers Explained and Defended*. He died June 15, 1846, in Cannonsburg, Pa.

**Martin, James Green**, soldier, was born Feb. 14, 1819, in Elizabeth City, N.J. In 1840 he graduated from the United States military academy; and when the civil war began he was a quartermaster at Fort Riley. In 1861 he was appointed general-in-chief with the rank of major-general; and in 1862 was commissioned brigadier-general in the confederate army. His brigade was often spoken of as the best disciplined in Lee's army. He died Oct. 4, 1878, in Asheville, N.C.

**Martin, James Loren**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 13, 1846, in Landgrove, Vt. In 1874-76 he was state's attorney; in 1872-82 he was speaker of the Vermont house of representatives; and in 1888-1890, 1892 and 1894 he was commissioner of the Vermont state taxes. In 1898-1906 was United States attorney for Vermont; and since 1906 he has been judge of the United States district court of Vermont.

**Martin, James Stewart**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 19, 1826, in Scott county, Va. He moved to Illinois in 1846; and was clerk of the Marion county court for twelve years. He entered the army as colonel in 1862; and was brevetted brigadier-general. He was elected county judge of Marion county at the close of the war; appointed pension agent in 1868; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-third congress as a republican.

**Martin, Jane Percy**, litterateur, author, was born in 1847 in England. She is the author of a novel entitled *Lost and Saved*; and has written extensively on subjects of travel.

**Martin, John**, naval officer, state legislator, colonial governor, was born about 1730. In 1761 he was appointed naval officer at Sunbury, Ga.; and was a member of the provincial congress in 1775. He entered the Georgia continental line as captain; and was lieutenant-colonel in 1781. He was a member of the legislature from Chatham county; was state treasurer in 1783; and

commissioned to make a treaty with the Creek Indians in 1783. He was colonial governor of Georgia in 1782-83. He died in Chatham county, Ga.

**Martin, John**, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 12, 1833, in Willson county, Tenn. In 1857-58 he was postmaster at Tecumseh, Kan.; in 1858-59 was county attorney; and in 1873-74 was in Kansas state legislature. In 1876 he was elected governor of Kansas. In 1883 he was appointed a district judge, and subsequently received the election to that office. In 1893-95 he was United States senator. He was clerk of the supreme court of Kansas for two terms.

**Martin, John A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 10, 1868, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Mexico and Fulton, Mo.; and for many years has been a practicing attorney. He served one term in the Colorado general assembly. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Colorado to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

**Martin, John Alexander**, soldier, journalist, governor, was born March 10, 1839, in Brownsville, Pa. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was the ninth governor of Kansas in 1885-89. He died Oct. 10, 1889, in Atchison, Kan.

**Martin, John Calvin**, soldier, coal operator, philanthropist, was born Nov. 13, 1845, in Millersville, Pa. He served in the civil war as first lieutenant Pennsylvania volunteers. Since 1869 he has been engaged in the manufacture of lumber and mining of coal in Cambria county, Pa.; and has ten extensive collieries, producing over one million tons of coal annually. In 1889 he founded the John C. Martin education fund to promote intellectual, ethical and christian education in the United States, of which he is president and sole supporter. He is president of the second national bank, and a dozen other financial and industrial corporations.

**Martin, John Hill**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Jan. 13, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a lawyer of Philadelphia; and legal editor of *The Intelligencer* since 1881. He is the author of *Bethlehem and the Moravians*; *The Bench and Bar of Philadelphia*; *Chester and Its Vicinity*; *Delaware County*; *Sketches in the Lehigh Valley*; and *Historical Notes on Music in Bethlehem*.

**Martin, John Jacob**, soldier, lawyer, public official, was born in 1826 in Abbeville, S.C. In 1869-75 he was sixth auditor of the treasury in Washington; and in 1875 was appointed postmaster of Montgomery, Ala.

**Martin, John L.**, soldier, journalist, state senator, governor, was born March 10, 1839, in Brownsville, Pa. In 1858 he purchased the *Squatter Sovereign* newspaper of Atchison, Kan., and changed the name to the

Champion. In 1859 he was elected a state senator. He resigned to accept the lieutenant-colonelcy of the eighth Kansas volunteer infantry for service in the union army; in 1862 was promoted to colonel of the regiment; and was appointed provost marshal of Nashville, Tenn., serving for six months. In 1884 he was elected governor of Kansas.

**Martin, John Mason**, soldier, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 20, 1837, in Athens, Ala. In 1871-75 he was state senator; and was president pro tempore of the senate. In 1875-85 he was professor of equity jurisprudence in the university of Alabama. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat. He died in 1898, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

**Martin, John P.**, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 11, 1811, in Lee county, Va. In 1841-42 he was a member of the Kentucky legislature. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-ninth congress; and in 1857 was elected to the state senate.

**Martin, Jonathan McCaleb**, lawyer, legislator, was born June 2, 1846, in Claiborne county, Miss. He received his education at the university of Virginia, and soon became a leading lawyer of his state. He was president of the board of registrars; for four years was a representative of the Mississippi legislature; and for four years a member of the state senate. For fifteen years he was a trustee of the Industrial institute and college of Columbus, Miss.; and now practices his profession in Port Gibson, Miss.

**Martin, Joseph Hamilton**, clergyman, was born Aug. 11, 1825, in Jefferson county, Tenn. In 1873-82 he was a pastor in Atlanta, Ga.; and preached to various churches near Georgetown, Ky. He was the author of two historical poems entitled *Smith and Pocahontas*; and *The Declaration of Independence*. He died Feb. 7, 1887, in Georgetown, Ky.

**Martin, Joseph John**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 21, 1833, in Martin county, N.C. He was county attorney for six years; and was solicitor for the second judicial district of North Carolina from 1868 until his nomination for congress. In 1879-81 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-sixth congress as a republican.

**Martin, Joshua Lanier**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 5, 1799, in Blount county, Tenn. He was elected a representative in the Alabama legislature in 1822; and was subsequently elected, successively, solicitor, circuit judge and chancellor. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. In 1845-47 he was the tenth governor of Alabama.

He died Nov. 2, 1856, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
**Martin, Josiah**, soldier, colonial governor, born April 23, 1737, probably in An-

tigua, W.I. He was colonial governor of North Carolina in 1771-77. He died in July, 1786, in London, England.

**Martin, Larkin Morris**, railroad president, financier, was born Dec. 6, 1853, in Point Pleasant, Va. He has been for many years connected with various railroads as station agent, general agent, and superintendent; and is now the general manager and president of the Iowa Central Railway company.

**Martin, Lawrence A.**, educator, lawyer, poet, was born Jan. 14, 1866, in Fayette county, Ohio. In 1889 he was school commissioner of Livingston county, Ohio; and for several years was editor of *The Teachers' Review*. In 1895 he was city attorney of Chillicothe; and for four years was prosecuting attorney of Livingston county, Ohio. He is the author of *Halloween and Other Poems*; *Random Flashes*; and



*Huxter Puck and Other Poems.*

**Martin, Lewis J.**, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1844, near Deckertown, N.J. He has been county judge, and a member of the state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixty-third congress.

**Martin, Louis Adolphe**, educator, scientist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1880, in Hoboken, N.J. Since 1907 he has been professor of mechanics at the Stevens institute of technology. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *A Textbook of Mechanics*.

**Martin, Luther**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1748, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1778 he was appointed attorney-general of Maryland. In 1784-85 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and was a member of the convention which framed the federal constitution, but was opposed to its adoption, and an elaborate speech which he delivered before the assembly of Maryland about the convention caused considerable excitement at the time throughout the country. He acquired distinction by defending Samuel Chase and Aaron Burr, in their celebrated trials. In 1814 he was appointed judge of the court of oyer and terminer. He died July 10, 1826, in New York City.



**Martin, Mrs. Margaret Maxwell**, educator, author, was born July 12, 1807, in Scotland. For more than seventeen years she taught

a female seminary in Columbia, S.C. She is the author of *Day Spring*; *Christianity in earnest*; *Religious Poems*; and *Scenes and Scenery of South Carolina*.

**Martin, Martha Evans**, journalist, author, was born in Terre Haute, Ind. In 1886-91 she was an associate editor of the *Richmond Telegram*; and in 1896-1900 was editor of the *Demorest's Magazine*. She is the author of *The Friendly Stars*.

**Martin, Morgan L.**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1845-47 he was a territorial delegate from the territory of Wisconsin to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Green Bay, Wis.

**Martin, N. E.**, lawyer, statesman, was born Aug. 9, 1855, in London, N.H. He has been mayor of Concord; and solicitor for Merrimack county, N.H. He is chairman of the New Hampshire democratic state committee; and resides in Concord, N.H.

**Martin, Noah**, governor, was born in New Hampshire. He was the twenty-first governor of New Hampshire in 1852-54. He died in New Hampshire.

**Martin, Robert Nicols**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 14, 1798, in Cambridge, Md. In 1859-67 he was judge of the superior court of Baltimore; and professor in the law school of the university of Maryland in 1867-70. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Maryland to the nineteenth congress. He died July 20, 1870, in Saratoga.

**Martin, Rufus W.**, banker, railroad president, was born March 1, 1828, in Wilkes county, N.C. In 1865 he was appointed probate judge of Woodruff county; and later engaged as a banker and broker in Augusta, Maine. In 1882 he purchased the Batesville Brinkly railroad and became its president. He died June 21, 1902, in Wichita, Kansas.

**Martin, S. Wesley**, musician, composer, was born Jan. 20, 1839, in Plainfield, Ill. For many years he was employed in conducting musical conventions. He now resides in San Jose, Cal.; and is the author of one hundred sheet music songs; and several music books.

**Martin, Samuel Albert**, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 1, 1853, in Canonsburg, Pa. He was



educated at Lafayette college; at the university of Edinburgh, Scotland; and at Princeton seminary. He is an eminent clergyman and educator; in 1882-85 was pastor of the Christian church of Lebanon, Pa. In 1885-95 he was professor of philology and homiletics in Lincoln university.

In 1895-1903 he was president of Wilson college of Chambersburg, Pa.; and in 1903-06 was president of the Pennsylvania col-

lege for women. He is the author of *The Man of Uz*.

**Martin, Thomas Commerford**, journalist, lecturer, author, was born July 22, 1856, in London, England. Since 1883 he has been editor of the *Electrical World* of New York City; and since 1900 has been special expert in the United States census office. He was president of the American institute of electrical engineers; and president of the New York electrical society. He is the author of *Electric Motor and Its Applications*; and *Inventions, Researches and Writings of Nikola Tesla*.

**Martin, Thomas Staples**, United States senator, was born July 29, 1847, in Scottsville, Va. Though not a regularly enlisted



soldier, a considerable part of the time while he was a cadet at the Virginia military institute was spent in the military service of the confederate states with the battalion of cadets of the institute. Since 1869 he has devoted himself closely to law; for a number of years

has been a member of the board of visitors of the Miller Manual labor school of Albemarle county; and a member of the board of visitors of the university of Virginia. In 1895 he was elected to the United States senate from Virginia for the terms ending in 1913.

**Martin, Mrs. Victoria Clafin Woodhull**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 23, 1838, in Homer, Ohio. She is the wife of the late



John Biddulph Martin of England. She is the editor of the *Humanitarian Magazine* of London. She has lectured and spoken extensively in the United States and Europe. She is the author of *The Origin, Tendencies and Principles of Government*; *Social Freedom*; *Garden of Eden* *Stirpiculture*; *Rapid Multiplication of the Unfit*;

*The Human Body the Temple of God*; and *Argument for Woman's Electoral Rights*.

**Martin, Walton**, physician, author, was born Feb. 4, 1869, on Staten Island, N.Y. He is an instructor of surgery at the College of physicians and surgeons of New York City. He is the author of *Physics and Chemistry*.

**Martin, Wheeler**, lawyer, jurist. In 1823-24 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

**Martin, William**, clergyman, author, was born March 9, 1807, in Mecklenburg county,

N.C. He was editor of the Temperance Advocate. He was the author of *Incidents in the Life of a Pastor*. He died Jan. 10, 1889, in Columbia, S.C.

**Martin, William**, clergyman, inventor, diplomat, was born March 1, 1848, in Exeter, England. In 1875 he entered the Methodist Episcopal ministry. In 1882 he invented a method of heating cars by steam from the locomotive; and was president of the Martin anti-fire car heating company. In 1897-1902 he was American consul at Chinkiang; in 1902-05 was American consul at Nanking; and since 1905 has been consul-general at Hancow, China.

**Martin, William**, United States medical officer, was born Feb. 7, 1849, in New Orleans, La. He received his medical degree from the medical department of the university of Louisiana. In 1865 he entered the United States navy at New Orleans as apothecary, and three years later became acting assistant surgeon. He has been on quarantine duty at various places and in 1906 was promoted to medical inspector, United States navy, retired.

**Martin, William Alexander Parsons**, clergyman, missionary, college president, author, was born April 10, 1827, in Livonia, Ind. He is a Presbyterian clergyman and missionary, and was president of the Tungwen college, Peking, in 1863-68. For forty years he has been president of the new imperial university of China. Among his writings in Chinese are, *Evidences of Christianity*; *The Three Principles*; *Religious Allegories*. In English he has published *The Chinese: Their Education, Philosophy and Letters*.



**Martin, William Dobbin**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1789, in Martintown, S.C. He was a judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1827-31 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Nov. 16, 1833, in Charleston, S.C.

**Martin, William Henry**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was captain in the ninety-third regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1863.

**Martin, William I.**, soldier, lawyer. During the civil war he was in the army of northern Virginia; and was afterward major-general in the army of the Tennessee. He now practices law in Vicksburg, Miss.

**Martin, William McDowell**, physician, was born July 5, 1853, in Mobile. In 1894 he became house surgeon in hospital of the university of Pennsyl-

vania; and was also physician of the village hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. He is an associate editor of the *Annals of Surgery*.

**Martin, William Harrison**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1822, in Twiggs county, Ga. He



was elected to the Texas state senate in 1853, and re-elected in 1855. In 1861 he raised a company for the confederate army, and was mustered into the fourth Texas regiment; was assigned to Lee's army, and participated in all the battles of that army till the surrender in April, 1865. In 1872

he was elected district attorney. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Georgia to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Martin, William Morgan**, physician, surgeon, was born April 26, 1867, in Clinton county, Ohio. He was educated at the Hornbeam district school and at the Reeseville town school, of Ohio; and at the Wellington high school of Kansas. He studied medicine at the St. Louis college of physicians and surgeons; and at the Bellevue hospital medical college of New York City. For ten years he was city health officer of Wellington, Kan.; and for fifteen years was local surgeon of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway. Since 1900 he has been captain and assistant surgeon in the second infantry of the Kansas national guard. He has attained success as a noted physician and surgeon; is treasurer of the United States board of pension examiners; and since 1900 has been assistant surgeon in the Kansas national guard.

**Martin, William Thompson**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born March 25, 1823, in Glasgow, Ky. In 1845-49 he was district attorney for the first judicial district of Mississippi. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of major-general in the confederate army. In 1868-80 he was a delegate to all the democratic national conventions; and in 1882-94 was a member of the Mississippi state senate. In 1890 he was a member of the Mississippi state constitutional convention.

**Martin, Winfred Robert**, educator, librarian, was born March 22, 1852, in China. In 1888-1907 he was professor of oriental languages at Trinity college; and since 1907 has been librarian of the Hispanic society of America.

**Martindale, Elijah B.**, journalist, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 22, 1828, in Wayne county, Ind. In 1861 he was appointed judge of the common pleas court for the district composed of the counties of Henry, Madison, Hancock, Rush, and Decatur, Ind.

In 1876 he purchased the Indianapolis Journal, the leading republican paper of the state, and assumed its active control.

**Martindale, Henry Clinton**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 6, 1780, in Berkshire county, Mass. In 1823-31 and 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died April 22, 1860, in Sandy Hill, N.Y.

**Martindale, John Henry**, soldier, lawyer, was born March 20, 1815, in Sandy Hill, N.Y. In 1861 he was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers. He subsequently became attorney-general of the state of New York. He died Dec. 13, 1881, in France.

**Martine, Godfrey R.**, physician, surgeon, philanthropist, was born April 27, 1837, in Troy, N.Y. His education was commenced



in Troy, N.Y.; and later he entered the Warrensburg academy of New York. He subsequently entered the state normal school at Albany, where he received a state teacher's certificate; and soon became principal of Lawrenceburg Academy. In 1862 he graduated from the medical department of the

university of Vermont; and for twenty years practiced his profession in Warrensburg, N. Y. Since 1882 he has practiced in Glens Falls, N.Y.; and in 1885 established the Glens Falls hospital. In 1870 he was elected a member of the New York state assembly. In 1878 he established the Martine drug store at North Creek, which is still in existence. He has served several terms as president of the Warren county medical association; was president of the state tri-county medical society; was a delegate to the World's Medical congress; and for five years was secretary of the United States board of pension examiners.

**Martine, James Edgar**, United States senator, was born in the city of New York, August, 1850; attended the public schools, but owing to the death of his father was compelled to leave school at the age of 13 years; is by occupation a farmer. In 1911-17 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Martinelli, Sebastian**, clergyman, archbishop, was born Aug. 20, 1848, in Italy. In 1894 he visited the United States as superior-general of the Augustinians; in 1896 he was appointed apostolic delegate; was consecrated archbishop of Ephesus in August of that year; and has since resided in Washington as the successor of Satolli as the pope's representative in the United States.

**Martinez, Felix**, business president, statesman, was born March 20, 1857, in Taos, N.M. He was engaged in mercantile business and also in stockraising and lumber

manufacturing in New Mexico; then for ten years was engaged in the real estate and building business at Las Vegas. Since 1897 he has been identified with various enterprises in El Paso, Texas. He organized the chamber of commerce, the water works and street railway, the union depot and numerous real estate companies. He is president of the Central building and improvement company, president of the Martinez publishing company and other corporations. He has been a member of the New Mexico house of representatives and senate; and has been appointed president of the Pan-American commission.

**Martinitz, Stanislaus Von**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 8, 1845, in Bohemia. He graduated from the school of medicine in Goethen.



In 1869 he came to America, and began the practice of medicine. He subsequently returned to Bohemia and attended the clinics of the university of Prague; and finally took a course of medicine in the Chicago medical college. In 1893 he was appointed

member of the advisory council of the medical department at the World's congress of the World's Columbian exposition. He has attained success in his profession at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He is the author of *The Soul's Functions Within the Human Body*, or *The Mind's Functions Within the Nervous System of Man*, a philosophy of intervening sciences; and *Man, The Image and the Likeness of His Creator*.

**Martinot, Sadie**, actress, was born in 1861 in New York City. She joined the Boston museum stock company; played in comic opera in London; and afterward took leading roles in Irish drama. Since 1902 she has been leading lady in numerous productions, including *The Turtle*.

**Martiny, Philip**, designer, sculptor, was born May 19, 1858, in France. He is an associate member of the national academy of designs; and has a studio in New York City.

**Marty, Martin**, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 12, 1834, in Switzerland. He came to the United States to assist in founding a new Benedictine abbey and college. He built many churches in Spencer county, Ind.; and also established and presided over a theological college. He devoted much of his time to the conversion of the Indians. In 1879 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Tiberias, Dakota. He died Sept. 19, 1896, in St. Cloud, Minn.

**Martyn, Carlos**, clergyman, author, was born in 1841, in New York City. In 1869 he graduated from the Union theological seminary with the degrees of D.D. and Litt.

D. In 1860-94 he filled pastorates in the presbyterian church at St. Louis, Portsmouth, New York City, Newark and Chicago; and since 1897 has been director of the Abbey Press of New York City. In 1890-96 he edited the American Reformers series. He is the author of John Milton; Life of Martin Luther; History of the English Puritans; History of the Huguenots; The Dutch Reformation; The Pilgrim Fathers of New England; Christian Citizenship; Sour Saints and Sweet Singers, a novel; and several individual biographies.

**Martyn, Mrs. Sarah Towne**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 15, 1805, in Hopkinton, N.H. She was the author of Huguenots of France; William Tyndale; and Lady Alice Lisle. She died Nov. 22, 1879, in New York City.

**Martyn, William Carlos**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 15, 1841, in New York City. He is a presbyterian clergyman of New York City. He is the author of History of the Huguenots; History of the English Puritans; The Pilgrim Fathers of New England; History of the Dutch Reformation; Christian Citizenship; Sour Saints and Sweet Sinners; and Lives of John Milton, John B. Gough, Wendell Phillips, William E. Dodge; Martin Luther.

**Marvil, J. H.**, governor. In 1895-96 he was the thirty-second governor of the state of Delaware. He died April 8, 1895, in Delaware.

**Marvin, Charles Frederick**, meteorologist, inventor, was born Oct. 7, 1858, in Putnam, Ohio. In 1879-83 he was an instructor of mechanical drawing and mechanical and physical laboratory practice at the Ohio state university; and is now professor of meteorology at the United States weather bureau. He has invented important instruments for measuring and reporting rain fall, snow fall, sunshine and atmospheric pressure.

**Marvin, Dudley**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 6, 1786, in Lyme, Conn. He attended Colchester seminary; and in 1807 began the practice of law at Canandaigua, N.Y. In 1823-29 and 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and thirtieth congresses. He died June 25, 1856, in Ripley, N.Y.

**Marvin, Enoch Mather**, bishop, author, was born June 12, 1823, in Warren county, Mo. He was elected a bishop of the methodist church south in 1866; and in 1867 was chosen by the college of bishops to go to China and Japan to examine native missionaries. He was the author of The Work of Christ; Sermons; and To the East by Way of the West. He died Dec. 3, 1887, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Marvin, Francis**, manufacturer, congressman, was born March 8, 1828, in New York City. He was educated at private schools in that city; entered upon a commercial career, and has been engaged in the pro-

motion, construction and operation of railways, water supply companies, bridges, the manufacture of illuminating gas and in banking. In 1893-95 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-third congress.

**Marvin, Frederic Rowland**, clergyman, lecturer, author, poet, was born Sept. 23, 1847, in Troy, N.Y. He studied in Union college; in 1870 graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City; and was professor of psychological and medical jurisprudence in 1872-75. He studied theology at the reformed Dutch theological seminary of New Brunswick, N.J. He has filled pastorates

in the congregational churches of Middletown, N.Y.; at Portland, Oregon; and at Barrington, Mass. He is the author of The Last Words of Distinguished Men and Women; Christ Among the Cattle; The Literature of the Insane; Death in the Light of Science; Flowers of Song from Many Lands; and The Companionship of Books; and Other Papers.

**Marvin, James**, educator, clergyman, was born Aug. 15, 1820, in Peru, N.Y. He was professor of mathematics at the Alfred teachers seminary; and in 1862 was professor at the Allegheny college of Warren, Ohio. In 1874 he was appointed third chancellor of the university of Kansas at Lawrence. He was pastor of the First methodist episcopal church of Lawrence, Kan. He died about 1903 in Lawrence, Kan.

**Marvin, James Madison**, farmer, congressman, was born Feb. 27, 1809, in Ballston, N.Y. In 1846 he was elected to the house of assembly. In 1863-69 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died April 25, 1901, in Saratoga, N.Y.

**Marvin, Joseph Benson**, physician, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 3, 1852, in Monticello, Fla. He has been professor of medicine and president of the medical department in the university of Kentucky; and is now professor of medicine and neurology at the university of Louisville. He is the author of Lectures in International Clinics.

**Marvin, Richard Pratt**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born about 1815 in New York City. He served in the New York state assembly from Chautauqua county in 1836; and in 1837-4 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. In 1855 he was elected a judge of the New York state supreme court. He died Jan. 14, 1892, in Jamestown, N.Y.



**Marvin, Walter Taylor**, educator, author, was born April 28, 1872, in New York City. In 1897-1905 he was an instructor at Adelbert college of Cleveland, Ohio; and since 1905 has been preceptor at that institution. He is the author of *Syllabus and Introduction to Philosophy*; *Introduction to Systematic Philosophy*; and other works.

**Marvin, William**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1808. He was appointed United States district judge for the southern district of Florida. In 1865-66 he was provisional governor of Florida. He died July 9, 1902, in Skaneateles, N.Y.

**Marvin, William T. R.**, printer, publisher, genealogist, was born Dec. 30, 1832, in Boston, Mass. He is editor of the *American Journal of Numismatics* of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity*; and several genealogical works.

**Marvin, Winthrop Lippitt**, journalist, author, was born May 15, 1863, in New Castle, N.H. He was educated at Portsmouth and Roxbury; studied at Tufts college; and has received the degrees of A.B. and Litt.D. In 1884-86 he was reporter and night city editor on the *Boston Advertiser*; and in 1887-1903 was *New England* news editor and editorial writer; and was chief editorial writer and associate editor on the *Boston Journal*. In 1901-04 he was civil service commissioner of Massachusetts; and in 1904-05 was secretary of the merchant marine commission at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *The American Merchant Marine, Its History and Romance*.

**Maryott, E. Edgar**, physician, author, was born Sept. 29, 1845, in North Stonington, Conn. He is the author of *The New Medical World*, a work on hygiene and progressive medicine.

**Marzo, Eduardo**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 29, 1852, in Italy. He is specially distinguished for sacred compositions. He has composed eight masses, four vespers and many songs. He has edited *Songs of Italy*; and *The Art of Vocalization*.

**Mason, Mrs. Agnes Louisa**, author, poet, was born in New York. She is a writer of *Mountclair*, N.J. She is the author of *The White Nun*.

**Mason, Alexander Macomb**, soldier, was born Nov. 10, 1841, in Washington, D.C. When Virginia adopted the ordinance of secession he resigned and entered the confederate naval service. After the civil war he rendered military service in Chili, China and Cuba until 1870, when he went to Egypt; and he soon became a favorite with the khedive. He was selected to reorganize the Egyptian army and navy; made the first survey of Lake Albert Nyanza; was appointed governor of equatorial Africa by General Gordon; and served with General Gordon in Khartoum. In 1884 he was appointed by the khedive governor of Massowah and high commissioner of the Soudan.

He died March 17, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

**Mason, Mrs. Amelia Gere**, writer, author, was born in Northhampton, Mass. She has spent seven years in Europe gathering material for her book; and resides in Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *The Women of the French Salons*; and *Women in the Golden Ages*.

**Mason, Amistead Thomson**, soldier, United States senator, was born in 1787 in Loudoun county, Va. He was a colonel in the war of 1812; and in 1815-17 he was a United States senator from Virginia. He was killed in a duel Feb. 6, 1819, in Bladensburg, D.C.

**Mason, Amos Lawrence**, physician, was born April 20, 1842, in Salem, Mass. He received the degrees of A.B. and M.D. from Harvard university and pursued his medical studies in Berlin, Vienna, Paris and London. In 1878-1903 he was physician and now consulting physician to the Boston city hospital.

**Mason, Augustus Lynch**, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 10, 1859, in Bloomington, Ind. In 1893-97 he was president of the Citizens' street railway company of Indianapolis, Ind. In 1899-1906 he was lecturer on railroad law at the Indiana law school of the university of Indianapolis. He is the author of *Pioneer History of America*; *Trusts and Public Welfare*; and *Corporations and Social Changes*.

**Mason, Mrs. Caroline Atherton**, author, poet, was born July 27, 1823, in Marblehead, Mass. She was the author of *Do They Miss Me at Home*, a popular song; *Utterance*, a Collection of Home Poems; *The Lost Ring*; and *Other Poems*; and *Rose Hamilan*, a tale. She died in 1890, in Fitchburg, Mass.

**Mason, Mrs. Caroline Atwater**, author, was born July 10, 1853, in Providence, R.I. She is the author of *A Titled Maiden*; *A Minister of the World*; *The Minister of Carthage*; *The Quiet King*; *A Wind Flower*; *A Lily of France*; *The Little Green God*; and *Wax Wing*.

**Mason, Charles**, astronomer, scientist, was born in 1730 in England. In 1763 he was commissioned to survey the boundary line between Pennsylvania and Maryland by the respective proprietors of these colonies. He died in February, 1787, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mason, Charles**, journalist, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 24, 1804, in Pompey, N.Y. He was acting editor of the *New York Evening Post* in 1837-38; chief justice of the supreme court of Iowa in 1838-47; commissioner to draft a code of laws for the state of Iowa in 1848; and judge of Des Moines county court in 1851-52. He was United States commissioner of patents in 1853-57. He died Feb. 25, 1882, in Burlington, Iowa.

**Mason, Mrs. Clara Stevens**, poet, was born in 1844 in Maine. She is the author of *The Cherry Blooms of Yeddo*, a volume of poems.

**Mason, D. J. J.**, musician, composer, was born in 1854 in Wales. At the age of eighteen years he was a proficient sight reader of vocal music. His first composition was *The Young Musician*; and then composed *From Out of the Depths*.

**Mason, Daniel Gregory**, musician, author, lecturer, was born Nov. 20, 1873, in Brookline, Mass. He is lecturer on music in the extension department of Columbia university. He is the author of *From Grieg to Brahms*; *Beethoven and His Forerunners*; and *The Romantic Composers*.

**Mason, David Hastings**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1873-80 he was tariff editor of the *Chicago Inter-Ocean*; and subsequently filled the same place on the *Chicago Herald*. He was the author of a *Short Tariff History of the United States*. He died in 1903 in Chicago, Ill.

**Mason, Ebenezer Porter**, astronomer, scientist, was born Dec. 7, 1819, in Washington, Conn. He attained eminence as an astronomer. He died Dec. 20, 1840, in Richmond, Va.

**Mason, Edward Gay**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 23, 1839, in Bridgeport, Conn. He was for many years the president of the Chicago historical society. He had been successively president of the Chicago bar association and of the Chicago literary club. He edited and annotated *Early Chicago and Illinois*. He died Dec. 18, 1898, in Chicago, Ill.

**Mason, Edward Tuckerman**, critic, author, was born April 10, 1847, in New York City. He is the author of *Samuel Johnson*. His *Words and Ways*; *Personal Traits of British Authors*, in four volumes; *Humorous Masterpieces of American Literature*; *British Letters*; *Songs of Fairy Land*; and *The Othello of Salvini*.

**Mason, Edwin Cooley**, soldier, was born in 1818 in Ohio. In 1861 he was a captain in the second regiment Ohio infantry, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1890 he became a brigadier-general in the United States army; and was on the retired list. He died April 30, 1897, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Mason, Emily Virginia**, educator, author, poet, was born Oct. 15, 1815, in Lexington, Ky. She was a nurse in confederate hospitals; and after the civil war an educator in Paris. She edited *Southern Poems of the War*; and *Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia* in 1798. She is the author of *Life of General Robert E. Lee*.

**Mason, Erskine**, clergyman, theologian, was born April 16, 1805, in New York City. He was pastor of a presbyterian church at Schenectady in 1827; and of the Bleeker Street church in New York in 1830. In 1836-42 he was professor of ecclesiastical history in Union theological seminary. He died May 14, 1851, in New York City.

**Mason, Erskine**, surgeon, author, was born May 8, 1837, in New York City. In

1879-82 he was clinical lecturer on surgery in Bellevue Hospital Medical college, New York City. He was the author of *Lumbar Colotomy*; *The Operation of Laparotomy, with a Case*; *Perityphilitis*; and *Amputation at the Hip Joint*. He died April 13, 1860, in New York City.

**Mason, Frank H.**, soldier, journalist, diplomat, was born April 24, 1840, in Niles, Ohio. In 1861-65 he was a private and captain in the United States volunteer army. By profession he is a journalist; and the editor of a daily newspaper. In 1880-89 he was United States consul at Basle and Marseilles; in 1889-99 was consul-general at Frankfort-on-Main; and in 1899-1905 was consul-general at Berlin, Germany. Since 1905 he has been American consul-general at Paris, France.

**Mason, George**, congressman, was born in 1726 in Doege's Neck, Va. He was a member of the Virginia legislature. In 1776 he drafted the declaration of rights and constitution of Virginia; and was known as the Father of States' Rights. In 1777 he was a delegate to the continental congress; and in 1787 was a member of the convention to frame the federal constitution. He was elected first United States senator from Virginia but declined, and retired to private life. He died Oct. 7, 1792, in Gunston Hall on the Potomac, Va.

**Mason, George Champlin**, architect, author, was born July 17, 1820, in Newport, R.I. He was an architect of Newport, R.I.; and for thirty years a director of Redwood library of that city. He was the author of *Newport and Its Environs*; *Application of Art to Manufactures*; *The Old House Altered*; *Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart*; and *Reminiscences of Newport*. He died Jan. 30, 1894, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mason, Harriet L.**, educator, author, was born Sept. 15, 1862, in Keene, N.H. Since 1893 she has been instructor of English language and literature in Drexel institute of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *Students' Reading and Questions in English Literature*.

**Mason, Henry**, manufacturer, founder. He originated and manufactured the Mason organs which became quite popular in the United States. He died May 15, 1890, in Boston, Mass.

**Mason, Henry Freeman**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Feb. 17, 1860, in Racine, Wis. He was educated at the university of Wisconsin; and is a lawyer by profession. In 1899-1901 he was a representative in the Kansas state legislature. He is a justice of the state supreme court of Kansas for the term of 1903-09; and resides in Garden City, Kan.

**Mason, James B.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1774 in Rhode Island. He was a member of the Rhode Island house of representatives for many years; and for a part of the time was speaker. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the



fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died Sept. 6, 1819, in Providence, R.I.

**Mason, Harrison Denning**, business man, genealogist, author, poet, was born Jan. 27, 1855, in Allegheny, Pa. He received a



thorough education in the public schools; and at Newell institute of Pittsburg, Pa. He is purchasing agent of the Allegheny valley railroad company of Pittsburg, Pa. He is the author of *Genealogy of the Mason and Denning Families*; and in later years has written verse for various peri-

odicals. He is the author of the poem entitled *Abraham Lincoln at Gettysburg*.

**Mason, Henry Lowell**, manufacturer, author, was born in August, 1864, in Boston, Mass. In 1888 he received the degree of



A.B. from Harvard university. In 1888 he entered the factory of Mason and Hamlin company, manufacturers of pianos and organs; and was promoted through all the departments to head of the firm. Since 1905 has been chairman of the board of directors. He has lectured before many

musical organizations. He is the author of *Modern Artistic Pianoforte*; *The History and Development of the American Cabinet Organ*; and *The History of Chamber Music in the United States*.

**Mason, James Louis**, soldier, was born in 1817 in Providence, R.I. He participated in the war with Mexico; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Sept. 5, 1853, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Mason, James Murray**, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 3, 1798, on Mason's Island, Va. In 1826 he was elected to the Virginia house of delegates, and was twice re-elected. He was a presidential elector in 1833. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fifth congress; and in 1845-61 he was United States senator. He died April 28, 1871, in Alexandria, Va.

**Mason, Jeremiah**, lawyer, United States senator, author, was born April 27, 1768, in Lebanon, Conn. In 1802 he was appointed attorney-general of New Hampshire; and in 1813-19 he was United States senator. An edition of his *Life and Letters* was published for private circulation in 1875. He died Nov. 14, 1848, in Boston, Mass.

**Mason, John**, soldier, author, was born in 1600, in England. He was a Puritan soldier; and held a place in the estimation of

the Massachusetts Bay Puritans corresponding to that filled by Miles Standish among the Pilgrims. He was the author of *History of the Pequot War*. He died in 1672, in Norwich, Conn.

**Mason, John**, clergyman, was born in 1734 in Scotland. Believing that the causes that divided the presbyterians of Scotland did not exist in the United States, he labored for their union into one denomination; and a general union of the reformed presbyterians was effected under the title of the associate reformed church, of which he was the first moderator. He died April 19, 1792, in New York City.

**Mason, John**, banker, merchant, founder, was born in 1733, in New York City. He was a prominent merchant of New York City. He was one of the founders of the savings banks established in New York; and also was the founder of the American institute of New York City. He died Sept. 26, 1830, in New York City.

**Mason, John C.**, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1849-53 and 1857-59 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Owensville, Ky.

**Mason, John Mitchell**, clergyman, author, was born in 1770, in New York. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York City; and his *Oration on the Death of Alexander Hamilton* was especially noted. He was the author of *Letters on Frequent Communion*; and *Plea for Sacramental Communion on Catholic Principles*. He died Dec. 26, 1829, in New York City.

**Mason, John S.**, soldier, was born Aug. 21, 1824, in Steubenville, Ohio. He was promoted major in 1864; and brevetted colonel and brigadier-general in the regular army in 1865. He died Nov. 29, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

**Mason, John Thomson**, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born May 9, 1815, in Montpelier, Md. In 1838-39 he was a member of the legislature of Maryland. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-seventh congress, being at that time the youngest man in congress. In 1851-57 he was judge of the court of appeals; and in 1857 was appointed collector of the port of Baltimore. He died March 28, 1873, in Annapolis, Md.

**Mason, John Young**, jurist, legislator, congressman, cabinet officer, was born April 18, 1799, in Greenville, Va. He was district judge of the United States court for the eastern district of Virginia; and judge also of the general court of Virginia. He served about ten years in the state legislature; and in 1831-37 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. In 1845-46 he was attorney-general; and in 1844-49 he was secretary of the navy. He died Oct. 3, 1859, in Paris, France.

**Mason, Jonathan**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 30,

1752, in Boston, Mass. In 1799-1803 he was United States senator from Massachusetts; and in 1817-21 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died Nov. 1, 1831, in Boston, Mass.

**Mason, Joseph**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 30, 1828, in Plattsburg, N.Y. In 1864-68 he was county judge of Madison county, N.Y.; and was collector of internal revenue in 1871-76. In 1879-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican.

**Mason, Lowell**, musician, composer, was born Jan. 8, 1792, in Medford, Mass. He was the first musician who received the degree of doctor of music in America. In 1832 he founded the Boston academy of music. He was the author and compiler of many collections of choice music; and to him Massachusetts is indebted for introducing music into the public schools. Bethany alone would have rendered his name immortal. He died Aug. 11, 1872, in Orange, N.Y.

**Mason, Luther Whiting**, musician, composer, was born April 3, 1828, in Turner, Maine. In 1879-82 he was superintendent of music in the schools of Japan. He was the author of *The National Music Course*. He died in 1896, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Mason, Madison Charles Butler**, clergyman, author, was born March 27, 1859, in Houma, La. In 1888 he graduated from the New Orleans university; in 1891 graduated from the Gammon theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. In 1891 he was elected field agent, and since 1896 has been corresponding-secretary of the Freedmen's aid and southern education society of the methodist episcopal church, with headquarters at Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *The Gospel Message*.

**Mason, Mary Augusta**, author, poet, was born in Windsor, N.Y. She is the author of *With the Seasons*, a volume of colonial poems.

**Mason, Melancthon Wells**, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1805 in Cheshire, Mass. While he was master mechanic of the Syracuse and Auburn railway he invented many important improvements in locomotives that have since come into general use. He is perhaps best known by his locomotive headlight, which he perfected in 1842. He died June 20, 1875, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Mason, Moses**, congressman, was born in 1791 in Oxford county, Maine. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; and subsequently a member of the state executive council. He died June 25, 1866, in Bethel, Maine.

**Mason, Newton Eliphalet**, naval officer, was born Oct. 14, 1850 in Monroeton, Pa. In 1869 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and in 1870 was promoted ensign. He has served on the *Monitor*, *Manhattan*, *Kansas*, *Catskill* and many other ships. In 1899 he was promoted commander;

and since 1904 has been chief of the bureau of ordnance of the United States navy department with the rank of rear admiral.

**Mason, O. P.**, lawyer, jurist. He was a judge of the supreme court of Nebraska. He died Aug. 18, 1891, in Nebraska.

**Mason, Otis Tufton**, ethnologist, author, was born April 10, 1838, in Eastport, Maine. Since 1884 he has been curator of ethnology in the National museum at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *The Hupa Indian Industries*; *Woman's Share in Primitive Culture*; *The Origins of Invention*; *The Land Problem*; *Cradles of the North American Indians*; *The Antiquities of Guadeloupe*; *Primitive Transportation*; and *Aboriginal American Basketry*, in two volumes.

**Mason, Richard Barnes**, soldier, was born Jan. 16, 1797, in Fairfax county, Va. He was brevetted major in 1829 for ten years' faithful service in one grade; and brigadier-general in 1848 for meritorious conduct. He died July 25, 1850, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Mason, Richard Sharp**, clergyman, author, college president, was born Dec. 29, 1795, in West Indies. In 1829-35 he was president of Hobart college of New York. In 1840-75 he was rector of Christ church of Raleigh. He was the author of *A Letter to the Bishop of North Carolina on the Subject of his Late Pastoral*; and *The Baptism of Infants Defended from the Objections of Anti-Paedobaptists*. He died in 1875 in Raleigh, N.C.

**Mason, Rufus Osgood**, physician, author, was born Jan. 22, 1830, in Sullivan, N.H. In 1861-64 he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States navy. He was the author of *Sketches and Impressions*, *Musical, Theatrical and Social*; and *Telepathy and the Subliminal Self*.

**Mason, Samson**, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1835-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses; and was afterward a member of the convention which framed the state constitution. He died in Ohio.

**Mason, Stevens Thomson**, soldier, legislator, United States senator, was born in 1760 in Chapawansic, Va. He was an officer in the revolutionary war; and attained the rank of general. He was a member of the Virginia house of burgesses; and a presidential elector in 1792. In 1795-1813 he was United States senator; a member of the convention to frame the constitution of Virginia; and a member of the state legislature. He died May 10, 1803, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mason, Stevens Thomson**, lawyer, governor, was born in 1811 in Loudoun county, Va. In 1831 he was appointed secretary of the territory of Michigan; and in 1834-35 acting governor. In 1836-40 he was the first governor of Michigan. He died Jan. 4, 1843, in New York City.

**Mason, Theodore Bailey Myers**, naval officer, was born May 8, 1848, in New York. While serving along the South American coast he made several important reports on

the observations of the war between Chili and Peru; and compiled a sketch of that war which was published by the navy department and translated for use in Chili. He was promoted a lieutenant-commander in 1894, and was retired. He died Oct. 15, 1899, in Saugerties, N.Y.

**Mason, Theodore Lewis**, physician, was born Sept. 30, 1803, in Cooperstown, N.Y. In 1858 he was active in the organization of the Long Island college hospital; and in 1860-81 was the first president of the collegiate department. He wrote and spoke extensively on the subject of inebriety; and one of his addresses, *Inebriety a Disease*, was afterward published and extensively circulated. He died Feb. 12, 1882, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Mason, Thomas**, clergyman, was born about 1777. In 1808 he was admitted to the Virginia conference of the methodist church; and was appointed to serve important charges in the South Carolina conference. In 1810 he was ordained deacon at Charleston, S.C. In 1816 he was elected assistant agent of the Methodist book concern of New York City.

**Mason, Thomson**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1733 in Virginia. He was a member of the Virginia assembly for ten years. In 1778 he was appointed a member of the first supreme court of Virginia. He died in 1785 in Virginia.

**Mason, William**, legislator, congressman, was born in Connecticut. He served in the legislature of New York from Chenango county in 1820-22; and in 1835-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth congress. He died in Preston, N.Y.

**Mason, William**, pianist, composer, was born Jan. 24, 1829, in Boston, Mass. He was a son of Lowell Mason. In 1855-56 he established, in connection with Theodore Thomas, a series of classical soirees. These concerts became known as the Mason and Thomas soirees, which were continued until 1868. He published about forty compositions for the piano-forte; and is the author of two piano-forte methods; also a system of Piano-forte Techniques; and *Touch and Technic*. He died July 14, 1908, in New York City.

**Mason, William Ernest**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, United States senator, was born July 7, 1850, in Franklinville, N. Y. Since 1872 he has maintained a law office in Chicago, Ill. He was elected to the general assembly in 1879; and to the state senate in 1881. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Illinois to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses; and in 1897-1903 he was United States senator.

**Mason, William Pitt**, chemist, author, was born Oct. 12, 1853, in New York City. He is professor of chemistry in the Rensselaer polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y. He is the author of *Water Supply*; *Notes on Qualitative Analysis*; and *Examination of Water*.

**Mason, William Powell**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 9, 1791, in Boston, Mass. He published *Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit from 1816 to 1830*, in five volumes; and a second series in five volumes. He died in 1867.

**Masqueray, Emmanuel Louis**, designer, architect, was born in September, 1861, in France. He erected several buildings at the St. Louis exposition and has also erected important structures in various parts of the country, including the Long Island college hospital of New York City; the Cathedral of St. Paul; and the pro cathedral of Minneapolis, Minn.

**Massey, George Betton**, physician, author, was born Nov. 15, 1856, in Massey, Md. Since 1876 he has been actively engaged in the practice of medicine at Haverford, Pa.; and since 1880 has made a specialty of electro-therapeutics. He has been president of the American electro-therapeutic association. He is the author of *Conservative Gynecology*; and *Electro-Therapeutics*.

**Massey, John**, educator, college president, was born Dec. 16, 1834, in Choctow county, Ala. Since 1876 he has been president of the Alabama conference female college of Tuskegee, Ala. In 1894-95 he was president of the Alabama educational association.

**Massey, W. A.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1898-99 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Nevada at Carson City; and is now a practicing attorney of Reno, Nev.

**Massey, Wilbur Fisk**, horticulturist, botanist, author, was born Sept. 30, 1839, in Accomac county, Va. He is professor of horticulture and botany in the North Carolina college of agriculture and mechanic arts. He is the author of *Crop Growing and Crop Feeding*.

**Massie, Nathaniel**, pioneer, soldier, state senator, was born Dec. 28, 1763, in Goochland county, Va. At the beginning of the nineteenth century he was one of the largest land-owners in Ohio. He was active in the early Indian wars; was state senator and for one term speaker. He was major-general of militia for several years; and a member of the Ohio constitutional convention of 1802. He died Nov. 13, 1813, in Paint Creek Falls, Ohio.

**Masson, Thomas**, journalist, author, was born July 21, 1866, in Essex, Conn. Since 1893 he has been literary editor of *Life* of New York City. He is the author of *Yankee Navy*; *A Corner in Women*; *The Von Blumers*; and *A Bachelor's Baby*; and *Some Grown-Ups*.

**Masters, Josiah**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1763, in Woodbury, Conn. He was a prominent member of the New York state legislature in 1792, 1800 and 1801, when he was appointed associate judge of Rensselaer county. In 1805-09 he was a representative

from New York to the ninth and tenth congresses. In 1808-22 he was first judge of the court of common pleas of the county. He died June 30, 1822, in Schaghticoke, N.Y.

**Masters, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist. In 1701 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Masterson, Kate**, journalist, author, was born in 1870 in Newburgh, N.Y. In 1896 she was foreign correspondent of the New York American. She is the author of *The Dobleys*; *The Thirteenth Apostle*; and *A Yellow Primrose*.

**Mastin, Claudius Henry**, surgeon, inventor, was born June 4, 1826, in Huntsville, Ala. During the civil war he served as a surgeon in the confederate army. In 1883 he was vice-president of the American surgical association. He invented several surgical instruments. He died in 1898 in Mobile, Ala.

**Masury, John W.**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Jan. 1, 1820, in Salem, Mass. He established a large paint store in Brooklyn, N.Y., which is known as Masury and son. He was the inventor of a mill for grinding colors in quick drying varnish to an impalpable fineness.

**Matchett, Charles Horatio**, electrician, statesman, was born May 15, 1843, in Needham, Mass. In 1886 he entered into the employment of the New Jersey telephone company. He was prominent in the knights of labor movement; and since 1885 has taken an active part in the socialist-labor party, being nominated for mayor of Brooklyn, for governor of New York, for vice-president of the United States; and in 1896 for president.

**Matteer, Calvin W.**, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Jan. 9, 1836, in Mechanicsburg, Pa. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Washington and Jefferson college; studied in the Western theological seminary; and received the honorary degrees of D.D. from Hanover college of Indiana, and LL.D. from Worcester university of Ohio. In 1857-59 he was principal of Beaver academy of Pennsylvania.

In 1861 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and in 1861-63 filled a pastorate in Delaware, Ohio. In 1863 he settled in Tengchow, Shantung, China; and preached throughout the eastern part of the province. He founded Tengchow college and read text books in Mandarin and was an authority on that language. Since 1893 he has been chairman of the committee in translating the bible into Mandarin; and is a contributor to periodicals in China. He is the author of *Practical Arithmetic*;

*Course of Algebra*; *Complete Geometry*; *Review of Methods of Mission Work*; *A Course of Mandarin Lessons*; *Primary Lessons in Mandarin*; *The Meaning of the Word Shen*; and an *Analysis of 2,118 Chinese Characters*.

**Mather, Alonzo Clark**, manufacturer, inventor, was born in Fairfield, N.Y. Since 1875 he has been engaged in business in Chicago, Ill.; and is the patentee of many inventions. His leading inventions are the Mather automatic car coupler and a car for cattle transportation, for which he received a gold medal from the American humane association. He is president of the Mather stock car company; as the



name Pullman is a synonym for the sleeping car, that of Mather is indissolubly associated with the stock car; and in recognition of which the American humane society awarded him an elaborate gold medal in 1883.

**Mather, Cotton**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 12, 1663, in Boston, Mass. His connection with the Salem witchcraft is said to be more the fault of the age than the man, as his philanthropy was rare for that age. He was pastor of the North church in 1683-1728; and his father's colleague for the greater part of that period. He was the author of *Magnalia Christi Americana*; *Wonders of the Invisible World*; *Christian Philosopher*; *Psalterium Americanum*; *Manductio ad Ministerium*; *Memorable Providences Relating to Witchcraft*; *Essays to Do Good*; *The Armor of Christianity*; *Batteries Upon the Kingdom of the Devil*; and *Death Made Easy and Happy*. He died Feb. 13, 1728, in Salem, Mass.

**Mather, Eleazer**, clergyman, was born May 13, 1637, in Dorchester, Mass. He was ordained minister over the first church that was organized in Northampton, Mass; and served in 1658-69. He died July 24, 1669, in Northampton, Mass.

**Mather, Fred**, pisciculturist, author, was born in August, 1833, in Albany, N.Y. He served in the army in 1863-65. He invented a hatching cone for shad. He is the author of *Ichthyology of the Adirondacks*; *Men I Have Fished With*; and *Fish Culture*. He died in 1900 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Mather, Frederick Elsworth**, soldier, founder, was born in 1809. He attained the rank of general. He was one of the founders of *Skull and Bones*. He died in 1901.

**Mather, Increase**, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 21, 1639, in Dorchester, Mass. He was pastor of the North church of Boston; and president of



Harvard college in 1685-1701. Of his nearly one hundred printed works, the most noted is the *Remarkable Providences*, which was entitled by its author *An Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences*, an effort to prove by induction the existence of mundane supernatural forces. He died Aug. 23, 1723, in Dorchester, Mass.

**Mather, Frederick Gregory**, journalist, author, was born Aug. 11, 1844, in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1867 he graduated from Dartmouth college; and for three years read law in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1874-79 he was editor-in-chief of the *Binghamton Republican* of New York. In 1874-75 he was a special representative of the United States bureau of education in Canada. In 1879-80 he was an editorial writer on the *Albany Evening Journal*. In 1880-97 he was special Albany correspondent of various newspapers. He has edited *New York in the Revolution*; and *Refugees from Long Island to Connecticut*. He has written much for numerous journals, over two hundred articles for magazines and encyclopedias and several historical compilations. His earlier magazine articles were illustrated by himself.



**Mather, Margaret**, actress, was born in 1862 in Canada. She opened her career in 1882 as Juliet at McVicker's theater of Chicago; and her success was instantaneous. She died April 7, 1897, in Charleston, W.Va.

**Mather, Mrs. Margaret Morgan Herbert**, author, was born about 1845. She is the author of *History of Polo*; *Hunting Then and Now*; and *Biography of Fox*, a celebrated polo pony. She died in 1900 in Somerset county, N.J.

**Mather, Moses**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 23, 1719, in Lyme, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman of Darien in 1744-1806. He was the author of *Systematic View of Divinity*; *Infant Baptism Defended*; and *Election Sermons*. He died Sept. 21, 1806, in Darien, Conn.

**Mather, Richard**, clergyman, author, was born in 1596 in England. He was minister at Dorchester in 1636-69. He was one of the three divines who prepared the Bay Psalm Book. A *Treatise on Justification* is as important as any of his many writings. He died April 22, 1669, in Dorchester, Mass.

**Mather, Richard Henry**, educator, author, was born Feb. 12, 1835, in Binghamton, N.Y. He secured for Amherst college the finest collection of plaster casts in the United States. He edited Greek text-books for use in colleges, which passed through several editions. The principal ones were *Herodotus*; selections from *Thucydides*, the *Electra* of *Sophocles*; abstract of lectures

upon sculpture; and the *Prometheus Bound* of *Æschylus*. He died April 16, 1890, in Amherst, Mass.

**Mather, Robert**, lawyer, railroad president, was born July 1, 1859, in Salt Lake City, Utah. In 1889 he became local attorney of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway company; was general attorney in 1894-1902; and general counsel later. In 1900-04 he was vice-president; and in 1904-11 was president of that railway. He died Oct. 24, 1911, in New York City.

**Mather, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born July 5, 1650, in Dorchester, Mass. He was one of the trustees of Yale in 1700-24. He was the author of *The Dead Faith*; and *On Renouncing Our Righteousness*. He died March 18, 1728.

**Mather, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 28, 1674, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *The Godhead of the Holy Ghost*; and *A Vindication of the Holy Bible*. He died in England.

**Mather, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 30, 1706, in Boston, Mass. He succeeded his father and grandfather as pastor of the North church of Boston; and in 1741-85 was the head of a new church. He was the author of *Life of Cotton Mather*; *Essay on Gratitude*; and *America Known to the Ancients*, an attempt to prove the Japhetic origin of the first inhabitants of the American continent. He died June 27, 1785, in Boston, Mass.

**Mather, Samuel**, banker, capitalist, was born July 13, 1851, in Cleveland, Ohio. He is senior member of the firm of Pickands, Mather and company, miners and dealers in iron ore and coal. He is president of the Verona mining company; president of the Huron barge company; president of the Hemlock river mining company; and is connected with over twenty-five other business corporations and enterprises. He is president of the Lakeside hospital of Cleveland; and president of the children's aid society.

**Mather, Samuel Holmes**, lawyer, banker, financier, was born March 20, 1813, in Washington, N.H. He organized the Society for savings in Cleveland, Ohio. He was president of the bank for many years; and his judgment upon financial ventures and investments was considered of great value. He died Jan. 14, 1894, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Mather Thomas S.**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1862 he was colonel in the second regiment Illinois artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 20, 1890.

**Mather, William Williams**, geologist, author, was born May 24, 1804, in Brooklyn, Conn. In 1850-54 he was agricultural chemist for the state of Ohio; and editor of the *Western Agriculturist*. He was the author of *Geology of the First Geological District*. He died Feb. 26, 1859, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Mathes, Edward T.**, educator, historian, was born Aug. 9, 1866, in Fulton, Mich. He received a thorough education; and graduated from Heidelberg university. He has been principal of the public school at Wathena, Kan.; superintendent of city schools at Lyons, Kan.; associate professor of Wichita university, Kan.; and professor of history in the state normal school at Lewistown, Idaho. He is now principal of the Washington state normal school; and resides at Bellingham, Wash.

**Mathews, Albert**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 8, 1820, in New York City. He is a lawyer of New York City. He is the author of *Walter Ashwood, a Love Story*; *A Bundle of Papers*; *Thoughts on Codification of the Common Law*; *Ruminations*; *The Ideal American Lady*; *Incidental Protection a Solecism*; *Thoughts on the Codification of the Common Law*; and *A Few Verses*.

**Mathews, Alfred**, journalist, historian, author, was born Sept. 11, 1852, in Painesville, Ohio. He began his career in journalism on the *Cleveland Leader*; and is a special writer and book reviewer on eastern journals. He was the author of *Ohio and the Western Reserve*. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mathews, Arthur Frank**, painter, artist, was born Oct. 1, 1860, in Wisconsin. Prior to 1880 he was engaged as an architect; and in 1890 reorganized the California school of design. He is now managing editor of *Philopolis*, a magazine. He designed a series of twelve panels for the Oakland library of San Francisco, Cal.

**Mathews, Charles Thompson**, designer, architect, author, was born March 31, 1863, in Paris, France. In 1891 he won the competition for remodeling the church of the Holy Trinity of New York City; and in 1901 won the competition for remodeling the east end of St. Patrick's cathedral of New York City. He is the author of *The Story of Architecture*; and *The Renaissance Under the Valois*.

**Mathews, Christopher C.**, soldier, business man, public official, was born Nov. 15, 1843, in Marshall county, W.Va. For three years during the civil war he was a non-commissioned officer in company A, twelfth regiment West Virginia volunteer infantry. He was a member and president of the board of education of Clay district, Marshall county, W.Va.; and in 1893-97 was sheriff of Marshall county. In 1902 he was department commander of the grand army of the republic of West Virginia. He has filled several offices of trust; and is now a retired business man of Moundsville, W.Va.

**Mathews, Cornelius**, dramatist, author, was born Oct. 28, 1817, in Port Chester, N.Y. He was an author and playwright of New York City. He was the author of *Indian Book of Fairy Tales*; *The Enchanted Moccasins*, and *Other Legends*; *Money-Penny*, a romance; *Jacob Leisler*; *The Poli-*

*ticians*; and *Witchcraft*. He died March 25, 1889, in New York City.

**Mathews, Edward**, journalist, genealogist, author, was born Feb. 9, 1837, in New Britain, Pa. He was educated in the public and



private schools of his native state; and for many years was actively engaged in journalistic work. He always manifested great interest in genealogical work; and has contributed extensively to current periodicals on that subject. He is the author of *History of Thomas Family*; *Rosenberger Family*; and several local histories.

**Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler**, artist, author, was born May 30, 1854, in New Brighton, N.Y. His speciality is decorative design. He is the author of *The Golden Flower*; *Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden*; *Familiar Trees and Their Leaves*; *Familiar Features of the Roadside*; *Familiar Life in Field and Forest*; *The Beautiful Flower Garden*; *Fieldbook of American Wild Flowers*; and *Fieldbook of Wild Birds and Their Music*.

**Mathews, Frances Aymar**, dramatist, author, was born in New York city. She is the author of *One Man in Ten Thousand*; *To-night at Eight*; *His Way and Her Will*; *A Married Man*; *The New Yorkers*; and *A Little Tragedy at Tientsin*; and the plays *Pretty Peggy*; *Joan of Arc*, and *A Dakota Divorce*.

**Mathews, George**, soldier, statesman, was born in 1739 in Augusta county, Va. He represented Georgia in the first congress, serving in 1781-91; and was governor of Georgia in 1793-96. He was subsequently brigadier-general of militia; and in 1811 was authorized by the president to take possession of West Florida, and captured Amelia Island. He died Aug. 30, 1812, in Augusta, Ga.

**Mathews, George**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 21, 1774, near Staunton, Va. On the organization of the Louisiana judiciary he became presiding justice of the supreme court. He died Nov. 14, 1836, in Bayou Sara, La.

**Mathews, James**, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1841-45 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died in Coshocton, Ohio.

**Mathews, James McFarlane**, clergyman, author, was born March 18, 1785, in Salem, N.Y. He was a clergyman of the reformed Dutch church of New York city; and chancellor of the university of the city of New York. He was the author of *What Is Your Life?* *The Bible and Men of Learning*; and *Fifty Years in New York*. He died Jan. 28, 1870, in New York city.

**Mathews, Joanna Hooe**, author, was born in 1849 in New York City. She is a writer of Sunday-school tales. She was the author of *The Bessie Books*; *The Sunbeams*; *Flow-crests*; *Haps and Mishaps*; *Rutherford Series*; and *Kitty Books*. She died in 1901, in Summit, N.J.

**Mathews, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, colonial governor, was born in 1774 in Charleston, S.C. He was first speaker of the South Carolina state house of representatives after the dissolution of the royal government in 1776; and the same year became an associate of the supreme court of South Carolina. He served in the continental congress in 1778-82. In 1782-83 he was colonial governor of South Carolina. He died Nov. 17, 1802, in Charleston, S.C.

**Mathews, Julia A.**, litterateur, author. She was a writer of Sunday-school fiction. She was the author of *Bessie Harrington's Venture*; *Jack Granger's Cousin*; and *Drayton Hall Series*. She died in 1900 in Summit, N.J.

**Mathews, Joseph W.**, governor. In 1848-50 he was governor of Mississippi. He died in Mississippi.

**Mathews, Joseph McDowell**, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 29, 1847, in Newcastle, Ky. He has been professor of surgery in the hospital medical college of Louisville, Ky.; and in 1898-99 was president of the American medical association. He has also been president of the Mississippi proctologic association. He still practices his profession in Louisville, Ky. He is the author of *Mathews on Diseases of the Rectum*; and *How to Succeed in the Practice of Medicine*.

**Mathews, Joseph McDowell**, educator, college president, was born Dec. 8, 1804, in Augusta county, Va. In 1827 he took charge of the Hillsborough academy in Highland county, Ohio. He preached in Kentucky and in Chillicothe. In 1839 he started the Oakland female seminary at Hillsborough, Ohio; and several years later became president of the Hillsborough female college. He was the author of *Letters to School Girls*; and *Sermons to School Girls*. He died in Ohio.

**Mathews, Joseph Ard**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was major in the forty-sixth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 29, 1872.

**Mathews, John Lathrop**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 10, 1874, in Evanston, Ill. He has been a special writer for several newspapers and magazines, formerly using the pen name of John Swain. In 1903-07 he was assistant editor of the *Youth's Companion*; and since 1904 has been correspondent of the *Boston Transcript*. He is the author of *Remaking of the Mississippi*.

**Mathews, Salmon S.**, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1861 he was first lieutenant

in the fifth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1864.

**Mathews, Shailer**, educator, author, was born May 26, 1863, in Portland, Maine. In 1894-1904 he was professor of new testament history and interpretation in the university of Chicago; since 1899 has been dean of the Divinity school of that institution; and since 1904 has been professor of systematic theology. He is the author of *Select Mediaeval Documents*; and *The Social Teachings of Jesus*.

**Mathews, Vincent**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 29, 1766, in Orange, N.Y. He was elected a state representative in 1793, and in 1796 was chosen a state senator. In 1809 he was a representative from New York to the eleventh congress; and in 1812 was appointed district attorney for a number of counties in western New York. Toward the close of his life he served again in the assembly of the state; and was district attorney for Monroe county. He died Aug. 23, 1846, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Mathews, William**, educator, author, was born July 28, 1818, in Waterville, Maine. In 1862-75 he was professor of rhetoric and English in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Hours with Men and Books*; *Getting on in the World*; *The Great Conversers*; *Literary Style*; *Men, Places, and Things*; *Oratory and Orators*; *Wit and Humor, their Use and Abuse*; *Nugæ Litterariæ*; *Words*; and *Monday Chats*.

**Mathews, William Burdette**, lawyer, public official, was born Aug. 27, 1866, in Marshall county, W.Va. He was educated at the Waynesburg college of Pennsylvania, from which institution he received the degree of A.M.; and graduated from Columbian university, from which institution he received the degree of LL.M. He has been county examiner of teachers; clerk in the eleventh United States census; chief clerk in the West Virginia state auditor's office; assistant attorney general of West Virginia; and is now clerk of the supreme court of appeals. He has a successful practice in Charleston, W.Va.; has been a member of the city council; and in 1900 was a presidential elector.

**Mathews, William Smythe Babcock**, musician, author, was born May 8, 1837, in New London, N.H. He was adjunct professor of music in Wesleyan female college of Macon, Ga.; and a musical critic of Chicago. He is the author of *Outline of Musical Form*; *Dictionary of Music and Musicians*; *How to Understand Music*; *New Musical Miscellanies*; *Masters and Their Music*; *Music and Its Ideals*; *Popular History of Music*; and *One Hundred years of Music in America*.

**Mathewson, Elisha**, state legislator, United States senator, was born April 18, 1767, in Scituate, R.I. He was at differ-

ent periods a member of the general assembly of Rhode Island; and once speaker of the house. In 1807-11 he was a United States senator. He died Oct. 14, 1853, in Scituate, R.I.

**Mathiot, Joskua**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-seventh congress. He died July 30, 1849, in Newark, Ohio.

**Mathues, William Lincoln**, lawyer, prothonotary, statesman, was born March 24, 1862, in Delaware county, Pa. He received his education in the public schools of Media, Pa.; and soon attained success in the practice of law. In 1885-87 he was deputy sheriff of his county; in 1887-92 he was deputy prothonotary and deputy clerk of courts; and in 1892-1904 was prothonotary and clerk of courts. In 1904 he was a delegate to the republican national convention at Chicago, Ill.; and was treasurer of the state of Pennsylvania for the term of 1904-06. He died in Media, Pa.

**Matignon, Francis**, clergyman, author, was born in 1753 in France. He is considered the pioneer of the Roman catholic church in New England. He was the author of *Rules of the Confraternity, or Association of the Holy Cross*. He died Sept. 19, 1818, in Boston, Mass.

**Matile, George Auguste**, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 30, 1807, in Switzerland. He was professor of history at Princeton in 1855-58, and then accepted the chair of French literature in the university of Pennsylvania. After 1863 he held various government posts in Washington; and was translator of the interior department at the time of his death. He died Feb. 6, 1881, in Washington, D.C.

**Matile, Leon Albert**, soldier, was born Sept. 28, 1844, in Switzerland. In 1863-1903 he was continuously in the military service of the United States army. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army.

**Matlack, James**, congressman, was born in Gloucester county, N.J. In 1821-25 he was a representative from New Jersey to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died Jan. 15, 1840, in Woodbury, N.J.

**Matlack, Timothy**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1730 in Haddonfield, N.J. He was colonel of a Pennsylvania battalion; and in 1780-81 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He was for many years master of the rolls; and was afterwards register of one of the Philadelphia courts. He died April 15, 1829, in Holmesburg, Pa.

**Matsell, George Washington**, public official, founder, was born Oct. 25, 1811, in New York City. In 1844 he organized the first police force in the United States; and became chief of police. He died July 25, 1877, in New York City.

**Matson, Aaron**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1770, in Plymouth, Mass.

He was for many years judge of probate in Cheshire county, N.H.; and was a state councilor in 1819-21. In 1821-25 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died July 18, 1855, in Newport, Vt.

**Matson, Courtland C.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 25, 1841, in Brookville, Ind. He enlisted in the union army at the breaking out of the rebellion, and served until its suppression in 1865, rising to the rank of colonel. He served three terms as prosecuting attorney of Greencastle. In 1881-89 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses. He resumed the practice of law at Greencastle, Ind.

**Matson, Henry**, clergyman, librarian, author, was born at Ellsworth, Ohio, June 23, 1829. In 1874-87 he was librarian of Oberlin college. He was the author of *References for Literary Workers*; and *Knowledge and Culture*. He died May 21, 1901, in Oberlin, Ohio.

**Matson, Myron**, manufacturer, miner, oil producer, banker, statesman, was born Sept. 13, 1850, in Rushford, N.Y. He was president of the Matson oil company; president of the Victor oil company; president of the Bradford Alaska mining company; vice-president of the Commercial national bank of Bradford, Pa.; and a director in various other corporations. In 1900-06 was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate. He died in December, 1906, in Bradford, Pa.

**Matson, William**, capitalist, was born Oct. 18, 1849 in Sweden. He was a captain on San Francisco bay; and built the Emma Claudina in 1882 to run to the Sandwich Islands, which was the beginning of the Matson navigation company, of which he is now president. He was one of the builders of the pipe line from Gaviota to the Santa Maria oil fields. He is president of the Honolulu consolidated oil company, president of the Commercial petroleum company, president of the Atlas wonder mining company. He has been president of the chamber of commerce; and consul to Sweden.

**Mattacks, John**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born March 4, 1777 in Hartford, Conn. He served several years in the Vermont state legislature and in the militia; and was brigadier-general in the war of 1812-15. In 1821-23 and 1825-27 he was a representative to the seventeenth and nineteenth congresses. He was judge of the superior court of Vermont in 1833-34; a member of the constitutional convention of 1835; and in 1841-43 was for the third time in congress. He declined a re-election to accept the office of governor, which he held in 1843-44. He died Aug. 14, 1847, in Peacham, Vt.

**Matteson, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born March 21, 1840, in Coventry, R.I. In 1871-72 he was a member of the Rhode Island state senate. In 1875-79



he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island; and in 1891-1900 was chief justice of that court.

**Matteson, Halsey H.**, educator, linguist, was born in 1866 in Ohio. In 1889 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Oberlin college; and did graduate work in the Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore and in the university of Chicago. He has been engaged in educational work in the public high schools of North Dakota and in Oak Park and Chicago, Ill.; and is now a teacher of Greek, Latin and history in the Robert A. Waller high school of Chicago, Ill. Since 1900 he has had an active interest in the educational work of the Chicago central young men's christian association; and is prominently identified with educational affairs.

**Matteson, Joel Aldrich**, railroad president, governor, was born Aug. 2, 1808, in Watertown, N.Y. He was active in railroad construction; and for several years president of the Chicago and Alton railroad. He was ninth governor of Illinois in 1853-57. He died Jan. 31, 1883, in Chicago, Ill.

**Matteson, Orsamus B.**, congressman, was born in 1805 in Verona, N.Y. In 1849-51 and 1853-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first, thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died Dec. 22, 1889, in Utica, N.Y.

**Matteson, Tompkins Harrison**, artist, was born May 9, 1813 in Peterborough, N.Y. He began to paint portraits with some success in 1839; and was brought into favorable notice by his *Spirit of '76*, which the American art union purchased. His paintings include *The First Sabbath of the Pilgrims*; *Examination of a Witch*; *Perils of the Early Colonists*; *Eliot Preaching to the Indians*; *First Prayer in Congress*; and *Rip Van Winkle's Return from the Mountains*. He died Feb. 2, 1884, in Sherburne, N.Y.

**Matthewman, Lisle de Vaux**, educator, journalist, author, was born Feb. 23, 1867, in Barnsley, Yorkshire, England. He was educated in England; at the institute of Delessert, Switzerland; and at the university of Berlin. For several years he was engaged in educational work in Switzerland, Germany, and America; and from 1892 was engaged in journalism. In 1900-02 he was literary editor, dramatic critic, and leader and special writer for the *Philadelphia Evening Telegraph*. He was the author of *Crankisms*; *Brevities*; *Rips and Raps*; *Completed Proverbs*; and *Business*; and also a composer of church music. He died Nov. 23, 1903, in New York City.

**Matthews, Charles Philo**, electrical engineer, physicist, author, was born Sept. 18, 1867, in Fort Covington, N.Y. He is now the associate professor of electrical engineering in the Purdue university; has made a special study of light sources; and is a skilled photometrist. He is the author of several monographs on subjects of an electrical nature, and the joint author of two text-books.

**Matthews, Claude**, farmer, legislator, governor, was born Dec. 14, 1845, in Bethel, Ky. He attended the schools in Maysville, Ky.,



afterward taking the regular course in the Centre college, from which institution he graduated in 1867. In 1868 he married Martha R. Whitcomb, daughter of James Whitcomb, twice governor and United States senator from Indiana. In 1868 he moved to Indiana, settling on a farm

near Clinton. He served as a state representative in the Indiana state legislature. In 1890-92 he was secretary of state; and in 1893-97 was the twenty-first governor. He died Aug. 28, 1897, in Clinton, Ind.

**Matthews, Edmund Orville**, naval officer, was born Oct. 24, 1836, in Baltimore, Md. During the civil war he was lieutenant-commander. In 1897 he became rear-admiral; and was president of the examining board when retired. He died Jan. 30, 1911, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Matthews, Elizabeth Kinsey**, educator, was born April 15, 1852, in Smithfield, Ohio. She was at one time principal of the Des Moines Training School for Teachers; and for ten years taught in the first grade of the public schools of Des Moines, and for seven years was principal in the same schools of the training school. She has established a line of work known as pedagogy by correspondence, in which she has been eminently successful. She is prominent in the Des Moines woman's club; was one of the prime movers in the Woman's Round Table, and its first president.

**Matthews, Franklin**, journalist, author, was born May 14, 1858, in St. Joseph, Mich. Since 1890 he has been editor of the *New York Sun*. He is the author of *Philadelphia*; *Our Navy in Time of War*; and *The New-Born Cuba*.

**Matthews, George**, soldier, congressman, governor, was born in 1739 in Augusta county, Va. In 1789-91 he was a representative from Georgia to the first congress. He was afterward brigadier-general of Georgia militia; in 1787-88 was colonial governor; and was the third governor of Georgia in 1793-96. He died Aug. 30, 1812, in Augusta, Ga.

**Matthews, George Bagby**, painter, artist, was born June 13, 1857, in Tappahannock, Va. His works include the paintings *Lee and His Generals*; *The Crucifixion*; *Dawn of the Confederacy*; *Battle of the Monitor and Merrimac*; *Last of the Wooden Navy*; and portraits of John Paul Jones; Stonewall Jackson; and other prominent men.

**Matthews, Henry Mason**, soldier, educator, governor, was born in 1834, in Greenbrier county, Va. He was for several years a

professor in Allegheny college of Pennsylvania; and was a major of artillery in the confederate army during the civil war. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of West Virginia in 1871; was elected attorney-general of the state in 1872; and was the fourth governor in 1878. He died April 29, 1884, in Lewisburg, W.Va.

**Matthews, James Brander**, author, was born Feb. 21, 1852, in New Orleans, La. He is the author of *The Theatres of Paris*; *French Dramatists of the 19th Century*; *Margery's Lovers, a Comedy*; *The Last Meeting, a Story*; *The Secret of the Sea, and Other Stories*; *A Family Tree, and Other Stories*; *The Story of a Story*; *Tom Paulding*; *Studies of the Stage*; *Americanisms and Criticisms*; *Vignettes of Manhattan*; *His Father's Son*; *Introduction to the Study of American Literature*; *The Royal Marine*; *Tales of Fantasy and Fact*; *The Home Library*; *A Gold Mine*; *Pen and Ink*; *Cheap Books and Good Books*; *American Authors and British Pirates*; *On Probation*; *With My Friends*; *In the Vestibule Limited*; *A Tale of Twenty-five Hours*; *This Picture and That*; and *A Confident To-morrow*.

**Matthews, James Newton**, physician, author, poet, was born in 1852 in Indiana. He is a physician and poet of Mason, Ill. He is the author of *Tempe Vale*, and *Other Poems*.

**Matthews, John**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born in 1744 in Charleston, S.C. He was the first speaker of the South Carolina house of representatives after the dissolution of the royal government in 1776. The same year he was associate justice of the supreme court; and in 1778-1782 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. He was governor of South Carolina in 1782-83; and in 1784 was appointed one of the judges of the court of equity. He died Nov. 17, 1802, in Charleston, S.C.

**Matthews, John**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 19, 1772, in Guilford county, N.C. For seventeen years he was president of the Presbyterian Theological seminary at Hanover, Ind. He was the author of *Divine Purpose Displayed in the Works of Providence and Grace*; and *Influence of the Bible*. He died May 19, 1848, in New Albany, Ind.

**Matthews, Joseph Merritt**, educator, chemist, author, was born June 9, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is head of the department of chemistry and dyeing at the Philadelphia textile school. He is the author of *Textile Fibres*; and *General Principles of Organic Syntheses*.

**Matthews, Mary Anderson**, litterateur, author, was born April 18, 1878, in Palmyra, Mo. In 1896 she graduated from Centenary college at Palmyra, Mo., with the degree of A.B. She is the wife of Otho Floyd Matthews, an attorney of Macon, Mo. In 1898 she was li-

censed to practice law and began the practice of her profession at Palmyra, Mo. In 1899-1901 she was city attorney of that city. In 1900 she made campaign speeches for the democratic party. She is a writer of short stories; and is the author of *Love vs. Law*, a novel.

**Matthews, Matthew Clement**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 1, 1802, in Dubuque, Iowa. He was educated in the public and parochial schools of Iowa; attended the business college; and studied law and was admitted to the bar. He soon attained success in the practice of law at Dubuque, Iowa; and for six years was county attorney of Dubuque county, Iowa. Since 1898 he has been judge of the district court for the nineteenth judicial district of Iowa; and his decisions have shown great erudition and learning. He is prominent in fraternal and patriotic societies; and is now high chief ranger of the independent order of foresters of Iowa.

**Matthews, Nathan**, lawyer, author, was born March 28, 1854, in Boston, Mass. He has received the degree of LL.D. He was mayor of the city of Boston for four terms in 1891-95. In 1907-09 he was chairman of the Boston finance commission. He is the author of *City Government of Boston*.

**Matthews, Paul**, clergyman, dean, was born Dec. 25, 1866, in Glendale, Ohio. In 1891 he was ordained to the priesthood. In 1891-95 was in charge of St. Paul's and St. John's churches of Omaha, Neb. He has been rector of St. Luke's church; and dean of St. Paul's cathedral of Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1905 he was elected bishop coadjutor of Milwaukee, but declined.

**Matthews, Samuel**, colonial governor. In 1656-59 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

**Matthews, Washington**, physician, surgeon, philologist, author, was born July 17, 1843, in Ireland. He was a surgeon in the



regular army, well known as an ethnologist. He lived in Wisconsin and Iowa. In 1864-65 he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army; and in 1889 became major and surgeon. He was the author of *Grammar of the Language of the Hidatsa*; *Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians*; and *Gentle Organization of the Navajo Indians*. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

**Matthews, Stanley**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, author, was born July 21, 1824, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1877-79 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. In 1881-89 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He was the author of *A Summary*

of the Law of Partnership for the Use of Business Men. He died March 22, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

**Matthews, William**, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1797-99 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifth congress. He died in Maryland.

**Matthews, William Baynham**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born in July, 1850 in Lynchburg, Va. He was educated at the



university of Virginia; and at Columbian university of Washington, D.C. In 1892-96 he was attorney for the state of Idaho; and since 1898 has been Washington attorney for the Rio Grande western railroad company. In 1883-89 he was chief of the pre-emption division of the

United States general land office at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Matthews' Forms of Pleading; Guide for Executors and Administrators; Digest of Land Decisions; and Matthews' Guide.*

**Matthews, William Charles**, lawyer, author, was born April 2, 1859, in Cornwall, England. In 1877 he moved to Colorado; and was clerk of the district court for two years. He is the author of a work entitled *Colorado Probate Practice.*

**Matthias, William**, educator, clergyman, was born Dec. 19, 1836, in Medford, N.Y. He attended the public schools of Philadelphia and Mount Holly,



N.J., and graduated from Harper's Hebrew institute. He first was a local preacher in the methodist episcopal church, and has since attained eminence as a clergyman in that denomination; and has filled pastorates in Michigan, New Jersey and North Carolina; and now

fills a pastorate in North Cramer Hill, N.J. He has been superintendent of public schools in Michigan; and is a well known Hebrew scholar.

**Mattice, Burr**, lawyer, jurist, was born in July, 1856 in Schoharie county, N.Y. In 1889 he was elected district attorney of Otsego county, N.Y.; and in 1893 was elected county judge. In 1896-1910 he was a justice of the supreme court of New York for the sixth district. He died in Oneonta, N.Y.

**Mattison, Fitch C. E.**, physician, surgeon, was born May 4, 1861, in Louisville, Ky. His ancestors fought in the Indian, revolutionary, Mexican and civil wars. In 1888-98 he practiced in Chicago and since 1898 in Pasadena. He has been public health commis-

sioner and president of the Los Angeles county medical association, the Southern California medical association and the California state medical association. He has also been president of the clinical and pathological society of America.

**Mattison, Hiram**, clergyman, controversialist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1811 in Norway, N.Y. He was a methodist clergyman of New York City. He was the author of *Bible Doctrine of Immortality; The Trinity and Modern Arianism; Tracts for the Times; Impending Crisis; Defense of American Methodism; and Popular Amusements.* He died Nov. 24, 1868, in Jersey City, N.J.

**Mattison, Richard Van Zeelust**, manufacturer, banker, was born Nov. 17, 1851, in Solebury township, Bucks county, Pa. In 1873 he became established as a manufacturing chemist; and is now president of the Keasbey and Mattison company, the largest manufacturers of magnesia, asbestos and their allied products in the world; and also manufacturers of bromo-caffeine and other pharmaceutical preparations. He is president of the First national bank of Ambler; and also president of various other large corporations in the United States and Canada.

**Mattocks, Charles Porter**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1840, in Danville, Vt. In 1862 he was first lieutenant in the seventeenth regiment Maine infantry; and in 1898 was honorably discharged with the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1899 he was awarded a medal for leading his regiment in a charge which resulted in the capture of two hundred prisoners at Sailors Creek, Va. In 1880-84 he was a member of the Maine house of representatives; and in 1900-07 was judge of the probate court of Cumberland county, Maine. He practiced law for forty years.

**Mattocks, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born March 4, 1777, in Hartford, Conn. He was judge of the supreme court of Vermont; and in 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress. In 1843-44 he was the thirteenth governor of Vermont. He died Aug. 14, 1847, in Peacham, Vt.

**Mattoon, Ebenezer**, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 19, 1755, in Amherst, Mass. In 1797 he was a presidential elector; was a major in the war of 1812; and sheriff of Hampshire. In 1799-1803 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixth and seventh congresses; and in 1816 was chosen adjutant-general of militia. He died Sept. 11, 1843, in Amherst, Mass.

**Mattoon, Stephen**, clergyman, educator, was born May 5, 1816, in Champion, N.Y. In 1870-74 he was president of Biddle university of Charlotte, N.C.; and in 1877 was professor in the theological department. He completed his popular translation of the New Testament into Siamese in 1865, and was printed at the Presbyterian mission press at Bangkok, Siam. He died Aug. 15, 1889, in Marion, Ohio.

**Mattoon, William B.**, farmer, founder, was born in 1816 in Vienna, N.Y. He obtained a common school education in his native state. At the age



of seventeen he began a journey of two hundred miles on foot to join his brother in Connecticut. He soon became foreman of one of the largest farms in the state of Connecticut. After about three years of farm work he began work on a railroad as track hand and work-

ed his way up to a position as a contractor. In 1852 the firm of Phelps, Mattoon and Barne, railroad contractors, was organized. They constructed the St. Louis, Alton and Terre Haute railroad. In 1855 he was one of the founders of the town of Mattoon, Ill., which was named in his honor. In 1859 he returned to Springfield, Mass., having accumulated a competency of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars. In 1870 he embarked in fancy farming; but the panic of 1877 rendered him almost penniless. He died Nov. 15, 1878, in Springfield, Mass.

**Maturin, Edward**, educator, author, poet, was born in 1812, in Ireland. He was an instructor in Greek and Latin in New York City for thirty consecutive years. Beside Lyrics of Spain and Erin, he was the author of several historical novels, comprising Eva; Bianca; Montezuma; Benjamin; and the Jew of Grenada. He died May 25, 1881, in New York City.

**Mauck, Joseph William**, educator, college president, was born Aug. 17, 1852, in Cheshire, Ohio. In 1875 he graduated from the Hillsdale college in Michigan and subsequently received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. He was a student at the Johns Hopkins university. For three years he was professor of Greek in the Hillsdale college, Michigan; and professor of Latin in the same college in 1881-83. In 1891-97



he was president of the State university of South Dakota; and since 1902 he has been president of Hillsdale college in Michigan. He was connected with the Milwaukee and Chicago electric railway company.

**Mantz, Nicholas**, clergyman, bishop, was born April 6, 1850, in Alsace-Lorraine. In 1874 he was ordained priest and appointed assistant pastor of the cathedral of Denver; and in 1877 was transferred to the pastorate of Georgetown, Col. After building a church, school, and hospital, which latter he placed under the charge of the Sisters of St. Jos-

eph, he exchanged this parish for the new one of St. Anne's, East Denver. Here he labored with the same zeal until he was nominated in 1887 coadjutor of Bishop Machebeuf, of Colorado, and in 1889 was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Denver, Col.

**Matzen, Herman N.**, sculptor, designer, was born July 15, 1861, in Denmark. Since 1892 he has been engaged as a sculptor. He has designed the group entitled War and Peace for the Indianapolis soldiers' and sailors' monument. He also designed the Schiller monument at Detroit, Mich.; and many other patriotic monuments.

**Maul, Joseph**, governor. He was acting governor of Delaware in 1846, having previously been elected lieutenant-governor. He died in Delaware.

**Mauran, Joseph**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 22, 1796, in Barrington, R.I. For thirty years he devoted himself to his profession in Providence and vicinity. He was physician at the Butler hospital for the insane; and medical attendant at the Dexter asylum. He is the author of Non-Contagiousness of Yellow Fever; and the Uses of Opium in Rheumatism.

**Maurer, Edward Rose**, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 18, 1869, in Fountain City, Wis. Since 1893 he has been an assistant professor and professor of mechanics at the Engineering college of Wisconsin. He is the author of Technical Mechanics; and Statics and Strength of Materials.

**Maurice, Arthur Bartlett**, editor, author, was born April 10, 1873, in Rahway, N.J. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native city; then studied in Paris and in New York City; and graduated from Mount Pleasant academy and from Princeton university. In 1896 he was city editor of the Elizabeth Daily Herald; in 1897-98 was a special writer on the New York Commercial Advertiser; and since 1899 has been junior editor of the Bookman of New York City. He is the author of New York in Fiction; and The History of the Nineteenth Century in Caricature.

**Maurice, James**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

**Maury, Abraham P.**, congressman. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died July 22, 1848, in Franklin, Tenn.

**Maury, Ann**, author, was born in September, 1803, in England. She was the author of Memoirs of a Huguenot Family. She died in January, 1876, in New York City.

**Maury, Dabney Herndon**, soldier, diplomat, author, was born May 21, 1822, in Fredericksburg, Va. He was a confederate major-general in the civil war, and in

1885-88 was envoy of the United States to the Republic of Colombia; the author of *Sketches of the History of Mounted Troops*; *Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil Wars*; and of a *History of Virginia, for children*. He died Jan. 11, 1900, in Peoria, Ill.

**Maury, Francis Fontaine**, army surgeon, journalist, was born Aug. 9, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. For two years he edited the *Photographic Review of Medicine and Surgery*, and he published numerous reports of medical and surgical cases. He was a surgeon to Jefferson medical college hospital and the Philadelphia hospital; and during the civil war had charge for a time of an army hospital. He died June 4, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Maury, John Minor**, naval officer, was born in 1799 near Fredericksburg, Va. At the age of twenty-seven he was flag-captain of Com. David Porter's fleet, which destroyed the pirates of the West Indies. He died of yellow fever on his return voyage from that service. He died at sea, June 23, 1823, near Norfolk, Va.

**Maury, John William Draper**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 21, 1871, in New York City. He is an instructor of surgery at the surgical research laboratory of the medical department of Columbia university. He is the author of *Surgical Differentials*.

**Maury, Matthew Fontaine**, scientist, author, was born Jan. 14, 1806, in Virginia. For many years he was in charge of the hydrographical office at Washington, as well as of the naval observatory. During the civil war he entered the confederate service; and in 1868-73 was a professor in the Virginia military institute at Lexington. He was the author of *Treatise on Navigation*; *Physical Geography of the Sea*; *Wind and Current Charts*; *Physical Geography for Schools*; and *The World We Live In*. He died Feb. 1, 1873, in Lexington, Va.

**Maury, Mytton**, clergyman, author, was born in 1839 in England. He graduated from Columbia university with the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; graduated from the Berkeley divinity school with the degree of B.D.; and received the degree of D.D. from the university of New York. In 1865-71 he was rector at Cold Spring, N.Y.; filled various other pastorates thereafter; and is now rector of St. John's church of Rockland county, N.Y. He is the editor and author of *Maury's Series of Geographies*; *Maury's Physical Geography*; *Famous Men of Greece*; *Famous Men of the Middle Ages*; *Famous Men of Modern Times*; and other works.

**Maury, Mrs. Sarah Mytton**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 1, 1808, in England. She was the author of *Etchings from the Caracci*; *The English Woman in America*; *The Statesmen of America*; and *Progress of the Catholic Church in America*. She died in October, 1849, in Virginia.

**Maus, Marion P.**, soldier, was born Aug. 25, 1850, in Maryland. In 1874 he graduated from the United States military academy at West Point; and served for many years in campaigns against the Sioux, Cheyenne and other Indian tribes. He served throughout the Spanish-American war; from lieutenant-colonel to inspector-general. He has been inspector-general of the department of California and the department of Columbia. In 1901-03 he was aide-de-camp on the staff of the lieutenant-general commanding the army. In 1904 he was engaged in the Taraca expedition against the Moros. In 1904 he was promoted colonel of the twentieth United States infantry; and has attained the rank of brigadier-general.

**Maute, Andrew**, journalist, legislator, was born June 28, 1844, in France. He learned the printing business, and became foreman of the Nevada state printing office. He has been the publisher of the *Carson Independent*; editor and manager of the *Austin Reveille*; and is now the editor and proprietor of the *Belmont Courier*. For eight years he served with distinction as a state senator in the Nevada legislature,



and has taken an active part in the legislation of Nevada. He is a member of the board of honorary visitors of the Nevada State university, and takes an active part in public affairs.

**Maverick, Peter**, engraver, was born Oct. 22, 1780, in New York City. Among his line engravings are portraits of Henry Clay; Bishop Benjamin Moore, and Andrew Jackson. He died June 7, 1831, in New York City.

**Maverick, Samuel**, colonist, was born about 1602, in England. He was one of the earliest slave-holders in Massachusetts, having purchased negroes in 1638. In 1640 he received a grant of six hundred acres from Boston and an additional grant of four hundred acres in Braintree. He was appointed one of four commissioners to settle the difficulties with the New England colonies; and also to reduce the Dutch at the Manhadoes. He died about 1670.

**Maxcy, Jonathan**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 2, 1768, in Attleborough, Mass. In 1792 he became president of Brown college; and in 1802 was elected to the presidency of Union college. In 1804 he was chosen first president of South Carolina college, which had been just established at Columbia. He died June 4, 1820, in Columbia, S.C.

**Maxcy, Virgil**, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, author, was born about 1785, in Attleborough, Mass. He was a member of both

houses of the Maryland legislature; solicitor of the United States treasury; and charge d'affaires to Belgium. He was the author of *Compilation of the Laws of Maryland* from 1692 to 1809, in four volumes; and *Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa society*. He was accidentally killed Feb. 28, 1844 in Maryland.

**Maxey, Edwin**, lawyer, lecturer, college president, author, was born Oct. 26, 1869, in Royal, Pa. In 1893-95 he was president of Palatinate college; in 1897-99 was lecturer in the Illinois college of law; and in 1898-1900 was dean of the Aurora law school. In 1901-03 he was a fellow in political science at the university of Wisconsin; and was lecturer in the George Washington university. Since 1906 he has been professor of public law and diplomacy at the university of Nebraska. Since 1903 he has also been associate editor of the *Arena*. He is the author of *Some Questions of Larger Politics*; *Suffrage Extension in Rhode Island*; and *International Law*, a standard text-book.

**Maxey, Samuel Bell**, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born March 30, 1825, in Monroe county, Ky. He moved to Texas in 1857; and in 1861 was elected state senator for four years. He declined to serve; and raised the ninth Texas infantry for the confederate service, and was made colonel. He was brigadier-general in 1862; major-general in 1864; commanded the district of the Indian territory from 1863 to the close of the war; and was also superintendent of Indian affairs. In 1875-87 he was United States senator from Texas. He died Aug. 16, 1895, in Hot Springs, Ark.

**Maxey, Thomas S.**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 1, 1846, in Brandon, Miss. He served in the confederate army one year; and in 1870 was a member of the Mississippi state legislature. Since 1888 he has been United States district judge for the western district of Texas.

**Maxim, Florence**, musician, composer, was born June 4, 1873, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She has composed the pianoforte music entitled *Ten Little Tonal Fancies*; *The Holidays*; *Fairy Tales in Tone*; *The Dancing School in Noah's Ark*; and the operette *The Ten Teddy Bears*.

**Maxim, Hiram Stevens**, mechanic, inventor, was born Feb. 5, 1840, in Sangerville, Maine. He has patented many electric inventions including incandescent lamps and self-regulating current machines. He invented the Maxim gun, which makes the recoil of the gun serve as the power for reloading; and has invented a smokeless powder.

**Maxim, Hudson**, mechanical engineer, inventor, was born Feb. 3, 1853, in Orneville, Maine. He was educated at the Maine Wesleyan seminary. In 1883 he was in the printing and subscription publishing business in Pittsfield, Mass. In 1888 he took up the business of ordnance and explosives; was the first to make smokeless powder in

the United States; and the first to submit samples to the United States government for trial. In 1890 he built a dynamite factory and smokeless powder mill at Maxim, N.J., a town named for him. In 1897 he sold his smokeless powder invention to E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and company of Wilmington, Del.; and is now consulting engineer and expert in the experimental department of that company. In 1901 he sold to the United States government the formula of Maximite. He is also the inventor of improvements in smokeless powder grains and safety detonating fuses; and has over fifty patents now pending.

**Maxon, John R.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 16, 1847, in Grand View, Iowa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the Iowa Wesleyan university of Mount Pleasant, Iowa. In 1864 at the age of sixteen years he enlisted in the forty-fifth regiment Iowa volunteer infantry; and was in numerous battles and skirmishes. He has attained success in the practice of law; and in 1888-96 was clerk of the district court of Nebraska. He became department commander department of Nebraska Grand army of the republic; and resides in Minden, Neb.

**Maxson, Frederick**, musician, composer, was born June 13, 1862, in Beverly, N.J. He received a thorough education in the schools of his native state; and for a number of years was a student of music. In 1884 he became organist and choir master of the Central congregational church of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is now organist and choir master of the First baptist church of that city. He is the author of a considerable number of church services.



**Maxwell, Augustus Emmett**, railroad president, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1820, in Elberton, Ga. In 1847 he was elected to the assembly of Florida; was secretary of state in 1848; a state senator in 1849; and in 1853-57 he was a representative from Florida to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. In 1862-65 he was in the confederate senate. In 1866 he was appointed president of the Pensacola and Montgomery railroad. He was judge of the supreme court in 1877-85; and chief justice of the supreme court in 1887-91. He died in 1903 in Pensacola, Fla.

**Maxwell, Evelyn Croom**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 27, 1863, in Alabama. In 1885 he began the practice of law. In 1892-96 he was judge of the criminal court for Escambia county, Fla.; in 1896-1901 was judge of the first judicial circuit of Florida; and in 1901-02 was supreme court commissioner.

In 1902-04 he was an associated justice of the state supreme court of Florida.

**Maxwell, Francis Taylor**, manufacturer, business president, was born Jan. 4, 1861, in Rockville, Conn. He is president of several manufacturing companies; and is president of the Rockville public library. In 1904 he was a president elector.

**Maxwell, George C.**, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twelfth congress. He died in New Jersey.

**Maxwell, Hugh**, soldier, was born April 27, 1733, in Ireland. He served during five campaigns in the old French wars. He was lieutenant at Bunker Hill; and at the close of the war became lieutenant-colonel. He died Oct. 14, 1790, at sea.

**Maxwell, George Troupe**, soldier, physician, inventor, author, was born Aug. 6, 1827, in Bryan county, Ga. Until 1857 he practiced medicine in Tallahassee, Fla., when he was appointed surgeon of the marine hospital at Key West. In 1861 he enlisted as a private in the first Florida regiment; and was subsequently promoted to brigadier-general. In 1866 he was elected to the Florida state legislature. He claimed to



have invented the laryngoscope independently several months before Professor Czermach announced his discovery. He was the author of *The Negro Problem*; and *An Address on Municipal Hygiene*.

**Maxwell, Hugh**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1787 in Scotland. He was made assistant judge-advocate general in the United States army in 1814; and in 1819-29 was district attorney for New York county. In 1849-52 he was collector of the port of New York. He died March 31, 1873, in New York City.

**Maxwell, J. P. B.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1805, in New Jersey. In 1837-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died Nov. 14, 1845, in Belvidere, N.J.

**Maxwell, John Mills**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 23, 1849, in Mansfield, Ohio. In 1903-05 he was judge of the court of appeals of Colorado; and since 1905 has been judge of the supreme court of Colorado.

**Maxwell, John Rogers**, railroad president, capitalist. He is president of the Northampton and Bath railroad; and is a director and member of several manufacturing and railroad companies.

**Maxwell, Lawrence**, lawyer, lecturer, was born May 4, 1853, in Scotland. In 1893-95 he was solicitor-general of the United States; and since 1896 has been a lecturer at the law department of the university of Cincinnati.

**Maxwell, Lewis**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1827-33 he was a representative from Virginia to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in Weston, Va.

**Maxwell, Obediah Craig**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died Dec. 5, 1872.

**Maxwell, Perriton**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 11, 1866, in New York City. Since 1888 he has been engaged in journalism on the *New York Sun*, the *World* and the *Journal*. In 1900-06 he was editor of the *Metropolitan Magazine* of New York City; and since 1906 has been editor of the *Cosmopolitan* magazine. He is the author of *Masterpieces of Art and Nature*; and *American Art and Artists*.

**Maxwell, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born May 20, 1826, in Syracuse, N.Y. He was elected a representative from Cass county to the Nebraska territorial legislature; and also served in 1864-65. He assisted in framing the constitution of 1866; and was elected to the first state legislature in 1866. He organized the First National bank of Plattsmouth about 1870. He was elected judge of the supreme court as a republican in 1872 for a term of six years. He located in Fremont in 1873; and was elected in 1875 a member of the third constitutional convention. In 1875-93 he was judge of the supreme court. He is the author of a *Digest of Nebraska Reports*; *Practice in Justice Courts*; *Pleading and Practice*; *Criminal Procedure*, and *Code Pleadings*. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-fifth congress. He died Feb. 11, 1901, in Fremont, Neb.

**Maxwell, Sara B.**, educator, librarian, organizer, author, was born Feb. 12, 1837, in Columbiana county, Ohio. She acquired her education by private instructors; and in the public schools and academies of Bryant and West Unity, Ohio. In 1853-58 she was engaged in teaching in Ohio. In 1878-88 she was state librarian of Iowa. She inaugurated the collection and preservation of Iowa newspaper files. After



her retirement from the library she was a cataloguer and organizer of libraries and delivered lectures on library work. In 1897 she was elected librarian of the Union theological school of Meadville, Pa. She was the author of *First History of Guthrie county*. She died in 1905 in Meadville, Pa.

**Maxwell, Sidney Denise**, soldier, journalist, author, was born Dec. 23, 1831, in Cen-

treville, Ohio. Since 1871 he has been superintendent of the Cincinnati chamber of commerce; and is now its statistician. In addition to pamphlets and the annual reports of the chamber of commerce, he is the author of *The Suburbs of Cincinnati*; and *The Manufacturers of Cincinnati and their Relations to the Future Progress of the City*.

**Maxwell, Thomas**, congressman. In 1820-31 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-first congress. He died in Elmira, N.Y.

**Maxwell, Thompson**, soldier, was born in 1742, in Bedford, Mass. In 1758-63 he was a ranger in the French war. He was a member of the Boston tea party in 1773; and helped to frame and adopt the Massachusetts constitution. He also served in the war of 1812-15, and was taken a prisoner. He died in 1825.

**Maxwell, William**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1775 he represented Sussex county in the New Jersey provincial congress. When the revolutionary war broke out he was made colonel of the second New Jersey regiment; and in 1776 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Nov. 12, 1798, in Sussex county, N.J.

**Maxwell, William Henry**, educator, journalist, author, was born March 5, 1852, in Ireland. In 1882 he was elected associate superintendent of public instruction of the city of Brooklyn; and in 1887 was advanced to the post of superintendent. In 1906 he became city superintendent of schools of New York City. He is the author of *First Book in English*; *Introductory Lessons in English Grammar*; and *Advance Lessons*



in *English Grammar*.

**May, Mrs. Celeste**, lecturer, poet, was born Oct. 20, 1850, in Lee county, Iowa. She was educated in the public and private schools of Iowa. She is an ardent advocate of temperance, in the cause of which she has lectured extensively throughout the United States. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Sounds of the Prairie*; and is a contributor to periodicals of both prose and poetry literature.



**Maxwell, William**, educator, college president, state senator, was born Feb. 27, 1784, in Norfolk, Va. In 1832-38 he was a member of the Virginia state senate. In 1838-

44 he was president of Hampden-Sidney college. He died June 9, 1857, near Williamsburg, Va.

**May, Caroline**, author, poet, was born in 1820 in England. She is a writer of *New York City*. She is the author of *American Female Poets*; *The Woodbine*, a *Holiday Gift*; *Poems*; *Hymns on the Collects*; and *Lays of Memory and Affection*.

**May, Charles Henry**, physician, oculist, author, was born Aug. 7, 1861, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated at the college



of the city of New York; took special studies in chemistry; and in 1883 graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons of Columbia university. In 1883-87 he took a special course of study of the eye and ear abroad. In 1883 he began practice as physician and surgeon in New York City; and since 1887 has been a specialist of the eye and ear. He is the author of *Manual of Diseases of the Eye*, which has been translated into several languages.

**May, Clark W.**, lawyer, statesman, was born July 14, 1869, in Griffithsville, Lincoln county, W.Va. He was educated at the West Virginia university. In 1896-1900 he was prosecuting attorney of Lincoln county, W.Va. In 1900-04 he was a member of the West Virginia state senate; and in the session of 1903 was president of the senate. He became attorney-general of the state of West Virginia. He died in 1908 in Charleston, W.Va.

**May, Cornelius Jacobzen**, colonial governor. In 1624-25 he was a Dutch colonial governor of New York.

**May, Dwight**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died Jan. 28, 1880.

**May, Edna**, actress, was born in 1875 in Syracuse, N.Y. She is the wife of Oscar Lewisohn. She made her debut in New York in *Santa Marie*. She has played leading roles in *The Belle of New York*; *The Casino Girl*; and *The American Beauty*.

**May, Edward**, naval officer, was born Jan. 20, 1838, in Leicester, Mass. In 1861 he was appointed assistant paymaster in the United States navy; and was promoted pay inspector and pay director; retiring in 1900 with the rank of rear admiral.

**May, Edward Harrison**, soldier, artist, was born in 1824 in England. His works include *The Dying Brigand*; *Christopher Columbus signing his Will in Prison*; *Lady Jane Grey presenting her Tablets to the Governor of the Tower*; and *Franklin playing*



at Chess with Lady Howe. He died May 17, 1887, in Paris, France.

**May, Frederick Henry**, railroad builder, manager, president, was born March 22, 1826, in Isle of Man, Great Britain. He was a contractor and railroad builder on the Erie, Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago railroad; Grand Rapids and Indiana railroad; Missouri Pacific railroad; Illinois Central railroad; and many other railroads and public works. He has been president and manager of various railroads; vice-president and manager of the American rapid telegraph company; builder of forty miles of corn cribs for the Illinois Central; and also built the Chicago breakwater for the same road. In 1861-65 he built, under guard, the Old Missouri Pacific railroad; and kept the Illinois Central tracks up out of water and intact so that men, ammunition and supplies were gotten into Cairo for General Grant, when every one else had failed. He died in 1908 in Newark, N.J.

**May, Henry**, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 13, 1816, in Washington, D.C. In 1853-55 and 1861-63 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-third and thirty-seventh congresses. He died Sept. 25, 1863, in Baltimore, Md.

**May, John**, patriot, was born Nov. 24, 1748, in Pomfret, Conn. He was a wealthy merchant of Boston; and was one of the party that threw the tea overboard. He was colonel of the 1st regiment of Boston militia; and commanded his regiment during the Shays rebellion in 1786-87. He died July 16, 1812, in Pomfret, Conn.

**May, John Wilder**, lawyer, state legislator, jurist, author, was born Jan. 29, 1819, in Attleborough, Mass. He was a jurist of Boston; and served in the state legislature in 1867. He was the author of *The Law of Insurance*; *Law of Crimes*; and *Criminal Law*. He died Jan. 11, 1883, in Boston, Mass.

**May, Julia Harris**, educator, author, poet, was born April 27, 1833, in Strong, Maine. She graduated from Mt. Udyke in 1856. She

taught for awhile in Kentucky; and in 1862-92 was principal of a private fitting school in Franklin county, Maine, chartered by the state legislature. She was associated with her sister, Sara Rice May, a teacher of great ability, and also a writer, who died in 1888. Since 1897 she has



taught classes in art and literature in Auburn and Lewiston, Maine. She is the author of *Songs From the Words of Masse*; *Looking for the Stars*; and is an occasional writer for various periodicals.

**May, Mitchell**, lawyer, congressman, was born July 11, 1871, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He

is actively engaged in the practice of law in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat.

**May, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born in 1810 in Massachusetts. He was prominent in the anti-slavery movement. He was the author of *The Fugitive Slave Law and its Victims*. He died Nov. 24, 1899, in Leicester, Mass.

**May, Samuel Joseph**, clergyman, abolitionist, author, was born Sept. 12, 1797, in Boston, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Syracuse; and prominent in the anti-slavery cause and in educational reforms. He was the author of *Education of the Faculties*; *Revival of Education*; and *Recollections of the Anti-Slavery Conflict*. He died July 1, 1871, in Syracuse, N.Y.

**May, Seth**, lawyer, jurist. In 1855-62 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He died in Maine.

**May, William Augustus**, musician, composer, poet, author, was born Dec. 9, 1850, in Lackawaxen, Pa. He is a successful teacher and director of choirs and classes. He is the author of songs and hymns, and hymn books.

**May, William L.**, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1833-39 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Illinois.

**Mayall, Samuel**, state legislator, abolitionist, congressman, was born in 1810 in Maine. He served in the Maine state legislature in 1845-48; and in 1853-55 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-third congress. He died in 1899 in Gray, Maine.

**Mayall, Thomas Jefferson**, inventor, was born Aug. 10, 1826, in North Berwick, Me. He devised the first rubber belt that was ever used in America. This was followed by a model of the first cylinder printing-machine that was ever made, from which has grown the present industry of wall-paper printing, and calico printing, which previous to that invention was done on blocks. The machine made one thousand rolls of paper a day, printed in two colors. His other inventions include a method of producing satin-faced paper, and a method of vulcanizing rubber. His revolving cannon was introduced in several countries of Europe. He took out two hundred patents in this country and seventy in England. He died Feb. 18, 1888, in Reading, Mass.

**Maybury, William Cotter**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1849, in Detroit, Mich. He began the practice of law at Detroit in 1871; and was city attorney in 1875-79. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. In 1897-1905 he was mayor of Detroit, Mich.

**Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough**, curator, scientist, was born April 16, 1868, in Frederick, Md. In 1889 he graduated from the Stevens institute of technology; and in 1897

received the degree of S.D. from Harvard university. In 1891-1900 he was assistant-in-charge of radiates at Harvard university and assistant to Professor Alexander Agassiz; in 1900-04 was curator of natural sciences at the Brooklyn institute museum; and curator-in-chief in 1904; and in 1904-05 was a director of Totugas laboratory of Carnegie institution; and since 1905 has been a director of the department of marine biology of the Carnegie institution of Washington, D.C.

**Mayer, Alfred Marshall**, astronomer, author, was born Nov. 13, 1836, in Baltimore, Md. In 1871-97 he was professor of physics in Stevens institute at Hoboken, N.J. He was the author of *Light*; *Notes on Physics*; and *Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters*. He died July 13, 1897, in Maplewood, N.J.

**Mayer, Brantz**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Sept. 27, 1809, in Baltimore, Md. He was an officer in the federal army during the civil war. He was the author of *Mexico as It Was and as It Is*; *Mexico: Aztec, Spanish, and Republican*; *Observations on Mexican History and Archaeology*; *Mexican Antiquities*; *Captain Canot, or Twenty Years of an African Slave*; and *Memoir of Jared Sparks*. He died March 21, 1879, in Baltimore, Md.

**Mayer, Caspar**, sculptor, artist, was born Dec. 24, 1871, in Bavaria. For two years he made artistic railings and similar work. He spent four years in the private studio of John Q. A. Ward; and later he opened a studio in New York City. He exhibited a number of bust and nude figures at the Sculpture society exhibition. Beside anthropological groups he has completed many busts, including the Abenaki, Haida, Quahuti, Mohawk, and Hiuhola and Iroguois Indians.

**Mayer, Charles F.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1797 in Maryland. He attained a high position at the bar of Maryland; as well as judge of the court of appeals at Annapolis and as a judge of the United States. He died Jan. 3, 1864, in Baltimore.

**Mayer, Francis Blackwell**, painter, artist, was born Dec. 27, 1827, in Baltimore, Md. He received his education in the university



of Maryland; has filled positions of professorship and librarian; has been president of the Improvement association; and vice-president of the Historical society. He exhibited at the Paris salon; and was given a medal at Philadelphia in 1876 for his *Continents*, and his *Attic Philosophers*. He has made a special study of Indian types and character in the west. His painting *Planting of the Colony of*

Maryland was purchased by the state of Maryland. He died in 1899.

**Mayer, Constant**, painter, artist, was born Oct. 4, 1832, in France. He became an associate in the National academy of design. His works include portraits of General Grant and General Sherman; and paintings of *Beggar-Girl*; *Consolation*; *Early Grief*; *Oracle of the Field*; *Song of the Shirt*; *Song of the Twilight*; *In the Woods*; *The Vagabonds*; *Lord's Day*; and *Lawn Tennis*. He died in 1901 in France.

**Mayer, Henry**, caricaturist, artist, author, was born July 18, 1868, in Germany. He was educated in England and Germany;



and in 1885 graduated from the gymnasium at Worms. He is an illustrator for *Life*, *Judge*, *Harpers* and other magazines of New York City. He has illustrated *The Real New York*; and is an illustrator for many magazines. He is the author of *Autobiography of a Monkey*; *In Laughland*;

*A Trip to Toyland*; *Adventures of a Japanese Doll*; *Alphabet of Little People*; and *Fantasies in Ha-Ha*.

**Mayer, Levy**, lawyer, was born Oct. 23, 1858, in Richmond, Va. He graduated from Chicago high school in 1874; and took special studies in the law department at Yale; assistant librarian of Chicago law institute, 1876-81. He has practiced law since 1881; corporation lawyer principally, and is legal adviser of some of the largest industrial corporations and banks in the country. He is senior member of the firm of Mayer, Meyer, Austrian and Platt. He edited and revised manuscripts of Judge David Rorer's works on *Inter-State Law and Judicial and Execution Sales*.

**Mayer, Lewis**, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 26, 1783, in Lancaster, Pa. He was a clergyman of the German reformed church of eastern Pennsylvania; and professor of theology. He was the author of *Lectures on Scriptural Subjects*; *The Sin Against the Holy Ghost*; and *History of the German Reformed Church*. He died Aug. 25, 1849, in York, Pa.

**Mayer, Oscar Joseph**, physician, surgeon, was born May 23, 1865, in Germany. In 1885 he established himself in active business in San Francisco, Cal., constructing two prescription pharmacies. Since 1892 he has been practicing medicine; and is attending surgeon at the King's daughters home for incurables at San Francisco, Cal.

**Mayer, Philip Frederick**, clergyman was born April 1, 1781, in New York City. In 1806-58 he was pastor of St. John's English Lutheran church of Philadelphia, Pa. He died April 16, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mayes, Edward**, lawyer, educator, author, was born Dec. 15, 1846, in Hinds county, Miss. In 1860-61 he was a student at Beth-



any college of Virginia; in 1868 he graduated from the university of Mississippi; and in 1869 graduated from the law department with the degree of LL.D. In 1889-92 he was chancellor of the university of Mississippi. In 1895-1905 he was professor of law and dean of law school in

Millsaps college of Jackson, Miss.; and is also a prominent attorney of that state. He is the author of *The Life, Times, and Speeches of Lucius Q. C. Lamar*; and *A History of Education in Mississippi*.

**Mayes, Robert Burns**, lawyer, jurist, was born June 28, 1867, in Gallatin, Miss. In 1892-93 he was a member of the Mississippi state senate; and in 1893-95 was special agent in the United States treasury department. In 1902-06 he was judge of the chancery court of Mississippi; and since 1906 has been justice of the supreme court of Mississippi.

**Mayes, S. H.**, governor. In 1898-1907 he was governor of Indian territory.

**Mayfield, Reuben Newton**, lecturer, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 13, 1859, in Bedford, Ind. He was a lecturer on pathology at the university of Colorado, where he also established himself as a physician and a specialist in throat, lung and stomach troubles. He was major and surgeon for many years in the first Colorado regiment; and acting surgeon in the campaign of Cripple Creek and also that of Leadville, Col.

**Mayham, Stephen L.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1825, in Blenheim, N.Y. In 1857-59 he was supervisor of Blenheim. In 1859-62 he was district attorney for Schoharie county, N.Y.; and was a member of the state assembly in 1863. In 1869-71 and 1877-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

**Mayhew, Experience**, missionary author, was born Jan. 26, 1673, in Martha's Vineyard. She was a missionary to the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. She was the author of *Indian Converts*; and *Grace Defended*. She died Nov. 29, 1758, in Martha's Vineyard.

**Mayhew, Jonathan**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 8, 1720, in Martha's Vineyard. He was pastor of the West church of Boston in 1747-66. He was the author of *Seven Sermons*; and *Sermons to Young Men*. He died July 9, 1766, in Boston, Mass.

**Mayhew, Mathew**, governor. He succeeded the elder Thomas as governor of Martha's Vineyard. He occasionally preached to the

Indians. He died in 1710 in Martha's Vineyard.

**Mayhew, Thomas**, governor of Martha's Vineyard, was born in March, 1592, in England. He obtained a grant of Martha's Vineyard and the neighboring islands in 1641. He emigrated with his son Thomas to Massachusetts and settled at Edgartown the following year. Together they organized a mission to convert the Indians, and induced them to adopt the English code of justice and finally to submit to the crown. After his son's death Mayhew began at the age of seventy to preach to them as well as to the English, and organized an Indian church. At the beginning of King Philip's war the English on Martha's Vineyard numbered about one twentieth of the Indian population; but through his influence the latter took no part in the conflict, and even in some instances served as his guard. He died in March, 1682, in Martha's Vineyard.

**Mayhew, Zecharia**, missionary, was born in 1717 in Martha's Vineyard. In 1767-1806 he was a missionary under the Massachusetts society for propagating the gospel among the Indians. He died March 6, 1806, in Martha's Vineyard.

**Maynadier, William**, soldier, was born in 1806 in Maryland. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He was aide to Gen. Winfield Scott in the Black Hawk war. He died July 3, 1871, in Washington, D.C.

**Maynard, Charles Johnson**, naturalist, author, was born May 6, 1845, in West Newton, Mass. He has made notable investigations of the vocal organs of birds; and discovered the vocal organs of the American bittern. He is the author of *The Naturalist's Guide*; *The Birds of Florida*; *The Birds of Eastern North America*; *A Manual of Taxidermy*; *The Butterflies of New England*; *Eggs of North American Birds*; *Contributions to Science*; *Bahama Fruit Finch*; *Manual of North American Butterflies*; *Sparrows and Finches of New England*; *Manual of Taxidermy*; and other works.

**Maynard, Edward**, inventor, educator, was born April 26, 1813, in Madison, N.Y. In 1857 he became professor of theory and practice in Baltimore college of dental surgery; and subsequently in the dental department of the National university at Washington. He devised many methods and instruments in connection with his profession; but is best known by his improvements in firearms. He died May 4, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

**Maynard, Fred A.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 20, 1852, in Ann Arbor, Mich. Since 1876 he has practiced law in Grand Rapids, Mich.; and in 1881 was elected prosecuting attorney; was nominated for judge of superior court in 1885; and in 1890 was elected a representative to the state legislature. In 1894-98 he was attorney-general of the state.

**Maynard, George William**, mining engineer, was born June 12, 1839, in Brooklyn,

N.Y. In 1868-72 he was professor of mining and metallurgy at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. In 1873-79 he was consulting engineer for iron, steel and copper works in England, Germany and Russia. Since that time he has been engaged as a consulting mining and mechanical engineer with an office in New York City.

**Maynard, George Willoughby**, painter, artist, was born March 5, 1843, in Washington, D.C. In 1884 he was awarded a medal at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. In 1885 he became a member of the National academy of design. Besides numerous portraits, his works include *Vespers at Antwerp*; and 1776, sent to the centennial exhibition of 1876; *Water Carriers of Venice*; *Musical Memories*; and *Venetian Court*.

**Maynard, Harry Lee**, state senator, congressman, was born June 8, 1861, in Portsmouth, Va. In 1890-92 he was a member of the Virginia house of delegates; and in 1894-1902 was a member of the state senate. In 1901-11 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat. He is president of the Norfolk, Portsmouth and Newport News railroad company; president of the Virginia realty and investment company; a director of the Portsmouth dime savings bank; and an officer or director in numerous other enterprises.

**Maynard, Horace**, educator, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Aug. 13, 1814, in Westborough, Mass. In 1857-63 and 1865-75 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-second and forty-third congresses. In 1875 he was appointed minister resident to Turkey. In 1880-81 he was postmaster-general. He died May 3, 1882, in Knoxville, Tenn.

**Maynard, Isaac H.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 9, 1838, in Bovina, N.Y. In 1875-76 he was a representative in the New York state legislature; and in 1877-83 was county judge and surrogate of Delaware county. In 1884-85 he was first deputy attorney-general of the state of New York; and in 1885 was appointed second comptroller of the treasury of the United States. He died June 12, 1896, in Albany, N.Y.

**Maynard, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in New York. In 1827-29 and 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was subsequently a member of the New York state senate for four years. He was judge of the supreme court of New York; and in 1850 was a judge of the court of appeals. He died March 24, 1850, in Auburn, N.Y.

**Maynard, Mila Tupper**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 26, 1864, in Brighton, Iowa. She has filled pastorates at La Porte, Ind., and Grand Rapids, Mich. She is now engaged as editorial writer of the

Denver Times. She is the author of *Walt Whitman, Poet of the Wider Selfhood*.

**Maynard, Samuel Taylor**, botanist, horticulturist, landscape architect, author, was born Dec. 6, 1844, in Hardwick, Mass. He has filled the chair of horticulture, landscape gardening and forestry in Massachusetts agricultural college. Most of the ornamental features of the beautiful grounds of the Massachusetts agricultural college have been due to his skill and care. He is the author of *Practical Fruit Grower*; *Landscape Gardening*; *The Small Country Home*; and other works.

**Maynard, Washburn**, naval officer, was born Dec. 5, 1844, in Knoxville, Tenn. In 1866 he graduated from the United States naval academy at West Point; and was promoted ensign. In 1900 he was promoted captain; and commanded the Nashville during the Spanish-American war. In 1902 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

**Mayo, Amory Dwight**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 31, 1823, in Warwick, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman; prominent since the civil war in educational matters in the southern states. He is the author of *Graces and Powers of the Christian Life*; *Symbols of the Capitol*; *Religion in Common Schools*; *Talks with Teachers*; *Southern Women in the Recent Educational Movement of the South*; *History of the American Common School*; and several hundred pamphlets. He died in 1907 in Boston, Mass.

**Mayo, Earl Williams**, journalist, author, was born May 5, 1873, in Springville, N.Y. He is editor of McClure's syndicate, supplying stories and special articles to newspapers and magazines. He is the author of *A Border Rivalry*.

**Mayo, John**, legislator, was born July 17, 1737, in Virginia. He was a member of the house of burgesses from Chesterfield county in 1769-71; and from Henrico county in 1775. In 1775-76 he was a member of the Virginia state convention. He died Feb. 15, 1780, in Richmond, Va.

**Mayo, Joseph**, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 16, 1795, in Pine Creek Mills, Va. He was commonwealth attorney in Richmond in 1823-53; a member of the Virginia legislature; and mayor of Richmond in 1853. He was the author of a *Guide to Magistrates*. He died Aug. 9, 1872, in Richmond, Va.

**Mayo, Robert**, government official, author, was born April 25, 1784, in Powhatan county, Va. He was long in the civil service at Washington, D.C. He was the author of *View of Ancient Geography and History*; *New System of Mythology*; *United States Pension Laws*; *Synopsis of the Commercial and Revenue System*; and *The Treasury Department, its Origin and Operations*. He died Oct. 31, 1864, in Washington, D.C.

**Mayo, Robert M.**, soldier, statesman, was born April 28, 1836, in Westmoreland county, Va. He was a colonel in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1883 he was

given the certificate of election as a representative from Virginia to the forty-eighth congress, but did not serve.

**Mayo, Mrs. Sarah Carter**, author, poet, was born March 17, 1819, in Shirley, Mass. She was the author of *The Palfreys*; *Ellen Clifford*; and several compilations of poetry and prose. She died July 9, 1848, in Gloucester, Mass.

**Mayo, William**, civil engineer, was born about 1685 in England. One of the rivers intersecting the line was named in honor of Major Mayo, and still retains the name; while the North Carolina commissioners presented him with a large tract of land. In 1737 he laid out the city of Richmond. He became the chief civil engineer in Virginia. He died Oct. 20, 1744, in Richmond, Va.

**Mayo, William James**, surgeon, was born June 29, 1861, in LeSueur, Minn. He has received the degrees of M.D., A.M., F.R.C.S., LL.D. and D.Sc.; and is a member of the leading medical and scientific societies. He has been president of the Minnesota state medical society. He is now surgeon to St. Mary's hospital.

**Mayo, William Kennon**, naval officer, was born May 29, 1829, in Drummondtown, Va. He served through the Mexican and civil wars. In 1862 he was promoted commander; and in 1866 was retired with the rank of commodore. He died in 1900 in Washington, D.C.

**Mayo, William Starbuck**, physician, author, was born April 20, 1812, in Ogdensburg, N.Y. He was a physician of New York City. He was the author of *Kaloolah*; *The Berber*; *Never Again*; *Flood and Field*; and *Romance Dust*, a collection of short stories. He died Nov. 22, 1895, in New York City.

**Mayo-Smith, Richmond**, educator, author, was born in 1854 in Ohio. In 1883 he became professor of political economy in Columbia university of New York City. He was the author of *Emigration and Immigration*; and *Sociology and Statistics*. He died in 1901 in New York City.

**Mayrant, William**, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1815-16 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fourteenth congress. He died in South Carolina.

**Mays, Dannitte Hill**, farmer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 28, 1852, in Madison county, Fla. He attended the country schools; and in 1866-70 was a student at the Washington and Lee university of Lexington, Va. For many years he has been engaged in farming. He served three terms in the Florida state legislature; and one term as speaker of the house of representatives. In 1900-11 he was a representative from Florida to the sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Mays, Thomas J.**, physician, author, was born Jan. 10, 1846, in Lebanon county, Pa. Since 1868 he has been actively engaged in the practice of law in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1888-1902 he was professor of diseases of

the chest at the Polyclinic of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1890 he assisted in organizing the Rush hospital for consumption. His practice is devoted exclusively to diseases of the lungs and heart. He is the author of *Pulmonary Consumption*, a *Nervous Disease*.

**Mazet, Robert**, lawyer, statesman, was born May 15, 1857, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He has attained success in the practice of law in New York City. In 1897 he was a member of the special trust investigating committee; and in 1899 was chairman of the Mazet committee of the New York state assembly. He took an active interest in the affairs of the national guard of New York; and became captain in the seventh regiment. In 1897-99 he served as a member of the New York state legislature.

**Mazyck, William Gaillard**, soldier, historian, was born Oct. 12, 1846, in Cordesville, S.C. He was quartermaster and adjutant in the second battalion South Carolina volunteer troops. For twenty-eight years he was in the railway service; from an apprentice in the machine shop to treasurer of the company. He was historian of the Huguenot society of South Carolina; librarian of the Charleston library society; and honorable curator of the Charleston museum. He is a contributor of conchology articles to scientific magazines.

**McAdam, David**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1838, in New York City. In 1896-1901 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New York. He was the author of *Marine Court Practice and Landlord and Tenant*. He died in 1901 in New York City.

**McAdie, Alexander George**, educator, meteorologist, author, was born Aug. 4, 1864, in New York City. He graduated with the degrees of B.A. and M.A. from the college of the city of New York. In 1899-1903 he was district forecaster of the United States weather bureau; and since 1903 has been professor of meteorology in the United States weather bureau at San Francisco, Ca. He is the author of *Climatology of California*; *Protection from Lightning*; and *Frost Fighting*.

**McAdoo, Mrs. Mary Faith**, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 8, 1832, in Camden county, Ga. She is the author of *The Nereid*, a romance; *Antethusia*; and *Eagle Bend*.

**McAdoo, William**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, author, was born Oct. 25, 1853, in Ireland. He was for some years counsel to a local board in Jersey City, N.J.; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1882. In 1883-91 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He is the author of *Guarding a Great House*.

**McAdoo, William Gibbs**, lawyer, railroad president, was born Oct. 31, 1863, near Marietta, Ga. He practiced law in Chattanooga, Tenn. Since 1902 he has been pres-

ident of the Hudson and Manhattan railroad company.

**McAdoo, William Gibbs**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, legislator, author, poet, was born April 4, 1820, near Knoxville, Tenn. He



was elected to the legislature of Tennessee; and the following year led a company from Tennessee in the Mexican war. In 1851 he was elected attorney general of the Knoxville judicial district of Tennessee. After the civil war he became county judge of Baldwin county, Ga.; and for nine years filled the chair of history and English literature. He is the author of *Elementary Geology of Tennessee*; and a volume of poems. He died in Knoxville, Tenn.

**McAfee, Charles Bingley**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in Kentucky. In 1896 he became judge of the criminal court of Green county, Mo. He was a candidate for congress in 1868 and in 1872.

**McAfee, Cleland Boyd**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 25, 1866, in Fulton, Mo. In 1901-1904 he was pastor of the forty-first street presbyterian church of Chicago, Ill. Since 1904 he has been pastor of the La Fayette avenue presbyterian church of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Where He Is*; *Wherefore Didst Thou Doubt*; *Faith, Fellowship and Fealty*; *The Growing Church*; *Sermons on the Ten Commandments*; and *The Worth of a Man*.

**McAfee, Lowell Mason**, educator, college president, was born June 6, 1860, in Fulton, Mo. Since 1885 he has been connected with the Park college faculty; was principal of the academy in 1885; and professor of economics in 1896. In 1890-1902 was acting president; and since 1902 has been president of Park college of Parkville, Mo. Since 1901 he has been secretary of the Presbyterian college union of the middle west.

**McAfee, Robert Breckinridge**, soldier, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, author, was born in February, 1784, in Mercer county, Ky. He was lieutenant-governor of Kentucky in 1820-24. He was the author of *History of the Late War in the Western Country*, in 1816. He died March 12, 1849, in Kentucky.

**McAleer, William**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1838, in Ireland. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate in 1886-90. He was elected to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses; was not a candidate for the fifty-fourth congress; and was elected as a democrat to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses.

**McAlen, Hugh**, missionary, pioneer, was born about 1720. In 1755-56 he made a tour to the South, where he visited the Catawala Indians and preached in their communities the first sermon ever preached in that section. In 1757 he was ordained pastor of the churches of Duplin and New Hampshire counties. He died Jan. 20, 1757, in Casell county, N.C.

**McAlester, Miles Daniel**, soldier, civil engineer, was born March 21, 1832, in New York. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died April 23, 1869, in Buffalo, N.Y.

**McAlister, William King**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 4, 1850, in Nashville, Tenn. In 1874-83 he was city attorney of Nashville; and in 1886-93 he was judge of the circuit court of Davidson, Williamson and Chatham counties. Since 1893 he has been judge of the supreme court of Tennessee.

**McAllister, Archibald**, manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1814 in Dauphin county, Pa. He was engaged in the manufacture of iron. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth congress. He died July 18, 1883 in Pennsylvania.

**McAllister, David**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 25, 1835, in New York City. He was the author of *Manual of Christian Civil Government*; and *Poets and Poetry of the Covenant*. He died in 1907 in Allegheny, Pa.

**McAllister, Donald**, merchant, statesman, was born Oct. 16, 1859, in Scotland. He is prominent in the business and public affairs of Diamondville, Wyo. In 1898 he was elected a member of the legislature of Wyoming; and in 1900 was appointed postmaster of his city.

**McAllister, Matthew Hall**, lawyer, jurist, statesman, author, was born Nov. 26, 1800, in Savannah, Ga. He was appointed United States district attorney for Georgia. He was for some years mayor of Savannah, Ga. He was a member of the legislature in 1835; and was a state senator for five years, and caused the establishment of the court of errors. In 1850 he moved his family to California; and in 1855-62 was United States circuit judge of that state. He was the author of a *Eulogy on President Jackson*; and a volume of legal opinions published by his son. He died Dec. 19, 1865, in San Francisco, Cal.

**McAllister, Robert**, soldier, was born June 1, 1813, in Pennsylvania. He entered the civil war as colonel of the eleventh New Jersey volunteers; was brevetted brigadier-general in 1863; and in 1864 attained the rank of major-general. He died Feb. 23, 1891, in Belvidere, N.J.

**McAllister, Ward**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 27, 1855, in Newport, R.I. He was assistant district attorney for California in 1882-87; and in 1884-85 was judge of the United States court for the territory

of Alaska. He is now counsel for the Pacific mail steamship company.

**McAlvay, Aaron Vance**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 19, 1847, in Ann Arbor, Mich. He was city attorney of Manistee for three terms. In 1878-79 and 1901-02 was circuit judge of Michigan; and since 1905 he has been an associate judge of the state supreme court of Michigan.

**McAnally, David Rice**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 17, 1810, in Granger county, Tenn. In 1843-51 he was president of the East Tennessee Female Institution of Knoxville; and in 1851 became editor of the *Christian Advocate*. He was the author of a *History of Methodism in Missouri*. He died in St. Louis, Mo.

**McAnally, Milton A.**, stockman, legislator, was born March 30, 1870, in Missouri. In 1888 he settled in Wyoming; and since 1895 has been general manager of an extensive live stock company. He was a republican member of the fifth state legislature of Wyoming.

**McAndrews, James**, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1862, in Woonsocket, R.I. In 1901-05 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat; and was re-elected to the sixty-third congress for the term of 1913-15.

**McArthur, Arthur**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

**McArthur, Duncan**, soldier, legislator, congressman, governor, was born June 14, 1772, in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1805 he was a member of the Ohio legislature; in 1806 was appointed colonel, and in 1808 major-general of the state militia. In 1815 he was again a member of the legislature. In 1816 he was appointed commissioner to conclude treaties with the Indians. In 1817-19 he was in the legislature; was speaker of the house in 1817; and in 1823-25 he was a representative from Ohio to the eighteenth congress. In 1830-32 he was the tenth governor of Ohio. He died April 28, 1839, near Chillicothe, Ohio.

**McArthur, John**, soldier, was born Nov. 17, 1826, in Erskine, Scotland. When the civil war began he joined the twelfth Illinois volunteers, with a company of which he was captain. For his gallantry he was promoted brigadier-general in 1862; and brevetted major-general in 1864 for conspicuous gallantry and efficiency before Nashville. He was commissioner of public works in Chicago during 1867-72; and postmaster in 1873-77. He commenced business in 1851 with his brother-in-law, Carlisle Merson, under the firm name of Merson and McArthur excelsior iron works, still in existence. He died May 15, 1906, in Chicago, Ill.

**McArthur, L. L.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1870-78 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

**McArthur, William Miltimore**, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment Maine infantry; and in

1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**McAshan, James Everett**, banker, was born Oct. 20, 1857, in Fayette county, Texas. For nearly twenty years he was connected with the banking firm of T. W. House; and since 1908 has been vice-president of the South Texas National bank. He is also president of the Merchants' and Planters' oil company; and a director of the Houston printing company. He has been president of the Texas banking association; and president of the Houston clearing house association.

**McAttee, John Lind**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Smithsburg, Md. In 1894-1902 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oklahoma; and in 1902 resumed the practice of law. He died in 1904 in Oklahoma City, Okla.

**McAuley, Jeremiah**, missionary, was born in 1839 in Ireland. He became a thief and a prize-fighter; and was sentenced to fifteen years' imprisonment. In 1872 he opened a mission called the Helping Hand, New York City. He was very successful in arousing religious feelings in the degraded, assisted by his wife, Maria, who had been his companion in vice. In 1882 they opened the Cremona Mission, and in 1883 began the publication of a weekly called *Jerry McAuley's Newspaper*. He died Sept. 18, 1884, in New York City.

**McAuliff, Cornelius**, journalist, founder, was born in 1850 in Ireland. He was one of the founders of the *Chicago Mail*; and since 1885 has been managing editor of the *Chicago Times-Herald*, now the *Record-Herald*.

**McAuliffe, Eugene**, railroad official, was born Oct. 3, 1866, in London, England. Since 1884 he has been in railway service from shop apprentice to locomotive engineer and road foreman. In 1910-11 he was general fuel agent of the St. Louis and San Francisco railroad and president of the Brazil block coal company. Since 1911 he has been general coal agent of the Frisco lines.

**McAuslan, John**, merchant, founder, was born Aug. 10, 1835, in Scotland. In 1866 he removed to Providence, R.I., and established the Boston store, a mercantile house, which has been a success from the start.

**McBeth, Robert, C.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 4, 1838, in Harrison county, Ohio. He has served as judge of common pleas of Henry county, Mo. He was mayor of his city; and a delegate to the republican national convention in 1880; and was one of the three hundred and six for Grant.

**McBride, Archibald**, congressman, was born in Moore county, N.C. For two terms he was a member of the North Carolina state senate. In 1809-13 he was a representative from North Carolina to the eleventh and twelfth congresses as a democrat. He died in North Carolina.

**McBride, George Wickliffe**, merchant, lawyer, United States senator, was born March

13, 1854, in Yamhill county, Ore. He was elected a member of the house of representatives of Oregon in 1882; and was elected speaker of the house. He was secretary of state in 1886-95. In 1895-1901 he was United States senator.

**McBride, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in February, 1856, in Utah. In 1874 he began the practice of law; and in 1891-96 was superior court judge of Skagit and Island counties, Wash. In 1900 he was elected lieutenant-governor of Washington; and in 1901-05 was governor to fill a vacancy.

**McBride, James**, litterateur, author, was born in 1788 in Pennsylvania. He was author of *Pioneer Biography*. He died in 1859 in Hamilton, Ohio.

**McBride, James**, public official, diplomat, was born in 1802 in Tennessee. He was a member of the territorial council of Oregon. He was in the political excitement of the civil war; and was an ardent supporter of President Lincoln. In 1863 he received the appointment of United States commissioner of the Sandwich Islands.

**McBride, James Henry**, soldier, lawyer, was born about 1815 in Kentucky. When the civil war began he recruited a brigade, and was afterward commissioned as brigadier-general in the confederate service. He died in 1862 in Pocahontas, Ark.

**McBride, John McLaren**, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 1, 1846, in Abbeville, S.C. In 1888 he was elected president of the college of South Carolina.

**McBride, John Rogers**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 22, 1833, in Franklin county, Mo. In 1854 he was chosen superintendent of common schools of Oregon. He was chosen to the state senate for four years after its adoption; and in 1863-65 he was a representative from Oregon to the thirty-eighth congress. He was chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Idaho in 1865-68. He died in 1904 in Spokane, Wash.

**McBryde, John McLaren**, educator, college president, scientist, was born Jan. 1, 1841, in Abbeville, S.C. He was educated



at the South Carolina college, and university of Virginia; and has received the degrees of Ph.D., Sc.D. and LL.D. He is a noted educator and scientist of the south; during 1882-87 was president South Carolina college; during 1887-91 was president university of South Carolina; and in 1901-

07 was president Virginia polytechnic institute of Blacksburg, Va. In 1893 he declined the position of assistant secretary of

agriculture tendered by President Cleveland; and in 1904 also declined the presidency of the university of Virginia. In 1907 he received an honorary appointment on the Carnegie foundation for advancement of teaching.

**McBride, P. H.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1845 he was judge on the supreme court of Missouri at Monroe.

**McBurney, Charles**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 17, 1845, in Roxbury, Mass. Since 1870 he has been in practice as a surgeon in New York City. In 1889-1901 he was sole visiting surgeon at Roosevelt hospital; and is a consulting physician at the New York, Presbyterian, St. Luke's, St. Mark's and Orthopedic hospitals of New York City. In 1891-96 he was professor of surgery; and since 1896 has been professor of clinical surgery at the college of physicians and surgeons.

**McCabe, Charles Caldwell**, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 11, 1836, in Athens, Ohio. In 1896 he became methodist episcopal bishop of Omaha, Neb. He died Dec. 19, 1906, in New York City.

**McCabe, Mrs. Harriet Calista**, organizer, reformer, was born Jan. 19, 1827, in Sidney, N.Y. In 1851-57 she was preceptress at the Dickinson seminary of Williamsport, Pa. In 1857 she married Rev. Lorenzo D. McCabe. In 1874 she was chairman of a committee, appointed by the state, women who organized the temperance movement in Ohio; and was the first president of a woman's christian temperance union of Ohio. She wrote the original charter and gave the organization its name.

**McCabe, James**, lawyer, jurist. In 1898 he was justice of the supreme court of Indiana.

**McCabe, James Dabney**, clergyman, author, was born April 15, 1808, in Richmond, Va. He was rector of churches in Baltimore and elsewhere in Maryland; and twice declined a bishopric. He edited the *Olive Branch*; and also the *Odd-Fellows' Magazine*. He was the author of a *Masonic Text Book*. He died Aug. 1, 1875, in Baltimore, Md.

**McCabe, James Dabney**, litterateur, author, was born July 30, 1842, in Richmond, Va. He was the author of *Life of General Robert Lee*; *Planting the Wilderness*; *History of the War Between France and Germany*; *History of the Turko-Russian War*; *Paris by Sunlight and Gaslight*; *Our Young Folks Abroad*; *The Great Republic*; *Lights and Shadows of New York Life*; and *Centennial History of the United States*. He died Jan. 27, 1883, in Germantown, Pa.

**McCabe, John Collins**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Nov. 12, 1810, in Richmond, Va. He contributed a poem to the first number of the *Southern Literary Messenger* in Virginia; and wrote constantly for it and other magazines poems, essays and papers on colonial history. He died Feb. 26, 1875, in Chambersburg, Pa.



**McCabe, Lida Rose**, journalist, lecturer, author, was born March 3, 1865, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1889-90 she was Paris correspondent for the American press association. She is the author of *Occupations and Compensations*; and *The American Girl at College*.

**McCabe, Louis Eugene**, railway official, was born Aug. 12, 1867, in Rochester, Iowa. In 1881 he entered railway service as telegraph operator; and has filled positions with various railroads; in 1886-92 was train dispatcher for the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway; in 1892-1901 was train dispatcher for the Texas and Pacific railway; and in 1901-03 was chief train dispatcher for the Southern railway. In 1903-11 he was train dispatcher, chief dispatcher, traveling chief dispatcher and trainmaster of the Illinois Central railroad; and since 1911 has been superintendent of the Indiana division of that road.

**McCabe, Rudolph Taylor**, railroad president, was born April 4, 1847, in Duncansville, Pa. He was president of the Iron structural steel company of Duluth, Minn.; also president of the Central Pennsylvania and western railroad.

**McCabe, William Gordon**, soldier, educator, author, was born Aug. 4, 1841, in Richmond, Va. He was educated at the academy of Hampton, Va.;

and in 1861 graduated from the university of Virginia. He has received the degrees of A.M. from Williams and Mary college; LL.D. and A.M. from Williams college; and Litt. D. from Yale university. In 1861-65 he served from a private soldier to captain of artillery in the



third corps of the army of northern Virginia. After the war he established and conducted a university school at Petersburg and Richmond, Va. In 1903-05 he was president of the Virginia historical society; and in 1905-07 was a commissioner and a director of the Jamestown expedition. He is the author of *The Defence of Petersburg*; *A Latin Grammar*; *A Latin Reader*; *Ballads of Battle and Bravery*; *Virginia Schools Before and After the Revolution*; and *Bacon's Rebellion of 1676*.

**McCaffrey, James Dabney**, author, poet, was born July 30, 1840, in Richmond, Va. He was the author of several hundred short stories, essays, poems and translations. He was the author of *Life of General Thomas J. Jackson*; *Planting The Wilderness*; *History of the Late War Between Germany and France*; *Lights and Shadows of New York Life*; *The Great Republic*; and *A History of the Grange Movement*.

**McCaffrey, John**, clergyman, was born Sept. 6, 1806, in Emmetts, Md. He twice

declined a bishopric. He was a man of wide erudition and much literary ability. He was the author of a series of catechisms. He died Sept. 25, 1882, in Emmettsburg, Md.

**McCagg, Ezra Butler**, soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 22, 1825, in Kinderhook, N.Y. Since 1847 he has practiced in Chicago, Ill. He was a member of the United States sanitary commission; and was president of the Northwestern sanitary commission during the civil war. He was the first president of the Lincoln park trustees. He has a large library and art collection.

**McCain, George Knox**, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 27, 1856, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1839-1903 he was staff correspondent of the Philadelphia Press; and in 1903 became president and manager of the Colorado Springs Daily Gazette. In 1895-99 he was lieutenant-colonel on the military staff of Governor Hastings. He has lectured on newspapers of the twentieth century and other subjects. He is the author of *Through the Great Campaign*; and *The Crimson Dice*.

**McCaine, Alexander**, clergyman, was born about 1775 in Ireland. He was a leader in the organization of the methodist protestant church in 1830; and one of the most eloquent and influential ministers in that denomination. He died June 1, 1856, in Montgomery, Ala.

**McCaleb, Theodore Howard**, lawyer, jurist, college president, was born Feb. 10, 1810, in Pendleton district, S.C. In 1846-61 he was United States district judge of Louisiana. He was for three years president of the university of Louisiana; and for seventeen years professor of international and admiralty law in the same institution. He died April 29, 1864, at Hermitage Plantation, Miss.

**McCaleb, Thomas**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 31, 1870, in New Orleans, La. He is the author of the *Louisiana Book*, containing selections from the literature of the state, together with biographical sketches of the most prominent writers of Louisiana.

**McCaleb, Thomas H.**, lawyer, jurist. Prior to or in 1884 he was a judge of the United States district court.

**McCall, George Archibald**, soldier, statesman, author, was born March 16, 1802, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a soldier of Philadelphia, who served in the Mexican war; and in the civil war was brigadier-general of



volunteers in the federal army, participating in numerous battles and skirmishes. He was the author of *Letters from the Frontier*. He was presented with a sword by the citizens of his county. In 1862 he was a democratic candidate for congress. He died Feb. 26, 1868, in West Chester, Pa.

**McCall, Edward Everett**, lawyer, jurist, He is a justice of the New York state supreme court for the term ending in 1916.

**McCall, Edward R.**, naval officer, was born Aug. 5, 1790, in Charleston, S.C. In 1813 he was promoted to the ranks of master commandant and captain. He died July 31, 1853, in Bordentown, N.J.

**McCall, Henry**, planter, merchant, was born April 28, 1847, in Assumptionville parish, La. In 1867-69 he was engaged in commercial business. In 1877 he took charge of a plantation which in 1893 he doubled in area and capacity. He is president of the Louisiana sugar planters' association.

**McCall, Hugh**, soldier, author, was born in 1767 in South Carolina. He was a United States army officer, and the author of *History of Georgia*. He died July 9, 1824, in Savannah, Ga.

**McCall, John Cadwalader**, lawyer, author, poet, was born Dec. 24, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *The Troubadour*, and *Other Poems*; and *Fleurette*, and other rhymes. He died Oct. 3, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McCall, John Chapman**, insurance president, was born Jan. 24, 1875, in Albany, N. Y. He was educated at the Phillips Exeter academy, and received the degree of A.B. from Harvard college. In 1889 he entered the employ of the New York life insurance company as clerk, and became recorder, assistant secretary, secretary and second vice-president. He is also a director of the National surety company. He is a member of the merchants' club and various other clubs and societies.

**McCall, John Etheridge**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1859, in Clarksburg, Tenn. He was educated



in the public schools; at Bethel college; and at the university of Tennessee, where he received the degree of A.B. He represented Henderson county in the Tennessee legislature in 1887-91. He was assistant United States district attorney for west Tennessee in 1890-91; and was an unsuccessful candidate for governor before the republican state convention in 1892. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. Since 1905 he has been United States district judge for western Tennessee. He is president of the Bank of Lexington.

**McCall, Peter**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 31, 1809, in Trenton, N.J. He was an eminent lawyer of Philadelphia; and mayor of that city in 1844-45. He was the author of *Rise and Progress of Civil Society*; and *History of Pennsylvania Law and Equity*. He died Oct. 30, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McCall, Samuel Walker**, journalist, lawyer, legislator, congressman, author, was born Feb. 28, 1851, in East Providence, Pa. He was the editor of the *Boston Daily Advertiser*; and was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives in 1888-89 and 1892. In 1893-1911 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. He is the author of *Thaddeus Stevens*, a biography; and *Daniel Webster*.

**McCall, William H. H.**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania in 1864. He was lieutenant-colonel in the two hundredth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 13, 1883.

**McCalla, Albert**, educator, clergyman, manufacturer, was born Dec. 1, 1846, in Bloomington, Ind. He was pastor of the first Presbyterian church of Emporia, Kan. In 1870 he was professor of natural sciences at the Parson college; and was professor of mathematics and astronomy at Lake Forest university. In 1902 he was a manufacturer of fruit preserves and fruit syrups.

**McCalla, Bowman Hendry**, naval officer, was born June 19, 1844, in Camden, N.J. In 1864 he graduated from the naval academy; and in 1865-67 served on the *Brazil* station, the latter part of that time as flag lieutenant. In 1867-68 he was attached to the *Sabine*; in 1868-71 to the *Tuscarora*; and in 1871-74 to the flagship *Wabash* and the *Wachusett*. In 1874-78 he was instructor in gunnery and military tactics at the naval academy; in 1878-81 was executive officer of the *Powhatan*; and in 1881-87 was assistant in the bureau of navigation at Washington, D.C. In 1887-90 he was in command of the United States steamship *Enterprise*; in 1893-97 he was equipment officer at Mare Island, Cal.; and in 1897 was instructor in international law and naval tactics at the naval war college of Newport, R.I. In 1897-98 he was in command of the United States steamer *Marblehead*; and took part in the various engagements on the coast of Cuba; and was in command of the naval base at Guantanamo, during the Spanish-American war. In 1898-99 he was captain of the Norfolk navy yard; and in 1899-1901 commanded the United States steamer *Newark* in the Philippines and on the Chinese and Japanese coasts. In 1900 he commanded the United States naval forces in an attempt to relieve the legations in Peking, China; in 1901-02 he was in command of the flagship *Kearsarge*; and was chief of staff; and he is now commandant of the navy yard and station at Mare Island, Cal. He was advanced six numbers for distinguished conduct during the Spanish-American war and subsequently received the congressional medal with clasp. For distinguished conduct in the face of the enemy in China he was also advanced three numbers, and received the

decoration of the Red Eagle, with swords from the emperor of China. In 1902-03 he commanded the naval training station at San Francisco; in 1903-06 commanded the navy yard at Mare Island, Cal.; and in 1906 was retired.

**McCalla, Daniel**, clergyman, chaplain, was born in 1748, in Neshaminy, Pa. He was licensed to preach as presbyterian in 1772; and two years later ordained pastor of the churches at New Providence and Charleston, Pa., where he preached till the revolution. He was then appointed a chaplain in the continental army. He died April 6, 1809, in Wappetaw, S.C.

**McCalla, William Latta**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1788, in Lexington, Ky. He was pastor of presbyterian churches in Philadelphia, in 1823-54. He was the author of *The Doctorate of Divinity*; *Adventures in Texas*, Chiefly in 1840; and a collection of psalms and hymns in French. He died Oct. 12, 1859, in Louisiana.

**McCallum, Daniel Craig**, soldier, military engineer, was born Jan. 21, 1815, in Scotland. In 1862 he was appointed director of all the military railroads in the United States, with the staff rank of colonel; and was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1866 he retired from active service. He died Dec. 27, 1878, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McCalmont, Alfred Brunson**, soldier, lawyer, was born April 28, 1825, in Franklin, Pa. In 1862 he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of the one hundred forty-second Pennsylvania regiment; was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865. He died May 7, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McCallmont, John S.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born April 12, 1822, in Franklin, Pa. He was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1849-50, serving as speaker during the latter year; and was a presidential elector in 1852. In 1853-61 he was president judge of the eighteenth district of Pennsylvania. He resigned in 1861 to take command of the tenth regiment Pennsylvania reserve volunteers. In 1885 he was appointed commissioner of customs in the United States treasury department.

**McCammon, Joseph Kay**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 13, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Report on Indian Service*; *Report on Councils with Bannock and Shoshone Indians*; *Report on Councils with Flathead and Other Indians*; and *Arguments in Cases Affecting Pacific and Other Railroads*. He died in 1907, in Washington, D.C.

**McCandless, Charles**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

**McCandless, J. Guy**, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 1, 1839, in Perrysville, Pa. He was educated at the Jefferson medical college; and is a successful practicing physician of Pennsylvania. He has been a member of the Pennsylvania state board of

medical examiners; for fourteen years was surgeon to the Pennsylvania national guard; and for ten years was health physician to the city of Pittsburgh. He has been director in the department of public works of Pittsburgh; and is a member of Pennsylvania post number three of the grand army of the republic.

**McCandless, Wilson**, lawyer, jurist, was born June 19, 1810, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1859 he was appointed United States district judge for western Pennsylvania. He died June 30, 1882, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**McCann, James**, educator, physician, surgeon, founder, was born in 1836 in Allegheny county, Pa. He was in the medical service of the fifth Pennsylvania volunteer infantry during the civil war; and subsequently continued the practice of medicine in Pittsburgh, Pa. He organized the first medical college in western Pennsylvania. He died in 1893 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**McCann, William Penn**, naval officer, was born May 4, 1830, in Paris, Ky. He was appointed midshipman in the United States navy in 1848; and became commander in 1866. He retired from the navy in 1892 with rank of rear-admiral. He died in 1906 in New Rochelle, N.Y.

**McCantia, Elliott Crayton**, educator, author, was born Sept. 2, 1865, in Ninety-six, S.C. Since 1890 he has been engaged in educational work; and since 1900 has been instructor in advanced mathematics at the city high schools of Anderson, S.C. He is the author of *In the Red Hills*.

**McCardell, Roy Larcom**, journalist, author, was born June 30, 1879, in Ragers-town, Md. He has been on the editorial staffs of the *New York World*, *Puck* and the *Sunday Telegraph*; and now is on the staff of the *World of New York City*. He is the author of *The Wage Slaves of New York*, *The Skyscraper*; and *Rise and Shine Stories*; *The Jarr Family*; and other works.

**McCarroll, James**, journalist, inventor, author, was born Aug. 3, 1814, in Ireland. He is the author of various inventions, the last of which increases the light and flame in the chimney of an Argand gas-burner, or of any other burner, to double their volume by retarding the escape of unconsumed carbon through the chimney. He is well known as a poet; and has published in book-form his humorous letters under the pen-name of Terry Finnegan to Thomas D'Arcy McGee; *The New Gauger*; *The Adventures of a Night*; and *The New Life-Boat*.

**McCartee, Robert**, clergyman, founder, was born Sept. 30, 1791, in New York City. In 1822 he became pastor of the Irish Presbyterian church in New York City; and built a new edifice. He died March 12, 1865, in Yonkers, N.Y.

**McCarter, Robert Harris**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 28, 1859, in Newton, N.J. He was educated at the Newark academy of

New Jersey; in 1879 graduated with the degree of A.B. from Princeton university; and in 1882 with the degree of LL.B. from Columbia college law school. Since 1882 he has been engaged in the general practice of law in Newark, N.J.; and since 1905 has been attorney-general for the state of New Jersey.

**McCarthy, Carlton**, soldier, journalist, public official, author, was born in August, 1847, in Richmond, Va. He served throughout the civil war in the army of northern Virginia. In 1904-08 he was mayor of the city of Richmond, Va. He is the author of *Walks About Richmond*; *Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia*; and *Our Distinguished Fellow Citizen*.

**McCarthy, Charles**, lecturer, librarian, author, was born in 1873 in Brockton, Mass. Since 1901 he has been legislative librarian for Wisconsin; and originated the legislative reference department in the state libraries for the drafting of laws at the request of the legislators. He is the author of *Anti-Masonic Party*.

**McCarthy, Charles Hallan**, educator, author, was born in 1860 in Franklin, N.J. Since 1904 he has been professor of American history at the Catholic university of America in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction*.

**McCarthy, Cornelius G.**, farmer, stock raiser, banker, was born Jan. 29, 1843, in Canada. In 1864-67 he became engaged in farming and stock raising. In 1881-89 he was county auditor; and in 1892 was elected auditor of the state of Iowa. He helped to organize and is president of the Iowa savings and loan association of Ames, Iowa.

**McCarthy, Denis Aloysius**, journalist, author, was born July 25, 1871, in Ireland. He is associate editor of the *Sacred Heart Review* of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *A Round of Rhymes*; and *Voice from Erin*.

**McCarthy, Dennis**, manufacturer, legislator, state senator, was born March 19, 1814, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1846 he was elected to the New York state legislature; in 1853 was mayor of Syracuse; and in 1867-71 he was a representative from New York to the fortieth and forty-first congresses. In 1875-85 he was a member of the New York state senate; and in 1881 was chosen president of the senate pro tem. He died Feb. 14, 1886, in Syracuse, N.Y.

**McCarthy, Edward**, banker, financier, was born Oct. 15, 1857, in Galveston, Texas. In 1878 he made his first entrance into the banking business as messenger and collector of the Island city savings bank; and was rapidly promoted until 1887 he became cashier of that bank. In 1890 he assisted in organizing the American national bank with a capital of six hundred thousand dollars, and of which he was made president.

**McCarthy, Eugene**, merchant, author, was June 3, 1857, in Syracuse, N.Y. In he became a hardware merchant of

Syracuse, N.Y. He was the author of *Leaping Ouananiche*; and *Familiar Fish*. He died in 1903 in Syracuse, N.Y.

**McCarthy, Henry Jefferson**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1866 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1875 entered partnership with William N. West. In 1891 he founded the law firm of Work, McCarthy and De Haven. In 1895 he was appointed as democratic judge of the superior court of Philadelphia, Pa. He died July 21, 1903, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McCarthy, James**, litterateur, author. He is the author of several works under the nom de plume of Fitz Mac.

**McCarthy, John Henry**, merchant, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 16, 1850, in New York City. He was educated at the De LaSalle institute; at the Christian brothers college; and at St. Francis Xavier college. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits; and in 1880-81 was a member of the New York legislature. In 1882-88 he was justice of the fifth judicial district of the city of New York. In 1889-91 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-first congress as a democrat.

**McCarthy, John Jay**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born July 19, 1857, in Stoughton, Wis. Since 1884 he has practiced law in Ponca, Neb.; and in 1892-96 he was county attorney of Dixon county. In 1898-1902 he was a member of the Nebraska state legislature. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

**McCartney, James**, lawyer, insurance president, was born Feb. 14, 1835, in Ireland. Since 1858 he has been a member of the bar. He served throughout the civil war from first lieutenant to captain. In 1880-85 he was attorney-general of the state of Illinois. In 1904 he assisted in organizing the United States life and endowment company of Chicago, Ill., of which he is president.

**McCartney, Thomas Benton**, educator, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 16, 1875, in New Castle, Va. In 1901-02 he was head master of latin at the Rawlings institute of Charlottesville, Va. In 1900-06 he was assistant professor of Greek and principal of the academy; in 1906-07 dean of the college of liberal arts; and since 1906 has been acting president and professor of Greek of the Kentucky university of Lexington, Ky. He is the author of *The Use of Pronouns in Oratio Obliqua*.

**McCartney, Washington**, educator, jurist, founder, author, was born in 1812 in Pennsylvania. He founded the Easton law school at Easton, Pa. He is the author of *Differential Calculus*; *History of the Origin*; and *Progress of the United States*. He died in 1856.

**McCarty, Andrew Z.**, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1848; and in

1877-79 was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress. He died in Pulaski, N.Y.

**McCarty, Jonathan**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1831-37 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in 1855 in Keokuk, Iowa.

**McCarty, Richard**, congressman, was born in Albany, N.Y. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the seveneenth congress. He died in New York.

**McCarty, William M.**, congressman, was born in Loudoun county, Va. In 1840-41 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-sixth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Virginia.

**McCarty, William Monroe**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born May 18, 1816, in Brookville, Ind. He was president judge of the thirteenth circuit of Indiana in 1850-55; and in 1861 was chosen United States senator, but failed to obtain his seat. He died in Rockland, Ind.

**McCarty, William Murdock**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 15, 1859, in Alpine, Utah. In 1889 he was appointed assistant United States attorney; and in 1892-95 was county attorney of Sevier county, Utah. In 1900-1902 he was district judge of the sixth judicial district court; and since 1902 has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Utah.

**McCasky, William Spencer**, soldier, was born Oct. 2, 1843, in Lancaster county, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Lancaster, Pa. At the outbreak of the civil war he served in the first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; and in 1861-65 served from private to captain in the seventy-ninth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. He was engaged in all the battles of the army of the Cumberland; and was on Sherman's marches to the sea and through the Carolinas to Washington. In 1866 he entered the regular service; and from 1869 served through all grades from first lieutenant to colonel in the twentieth regiment. In 1898 he commanded the twentieth regiment in the Cuban campaign; was in the battles of El Caney and Santiago; and served in the Philippines in 1899-1902. In 1902 he became commander at Fort Sheridan with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1907 he was retired with the rank of major-general.

**McCauley, Charles Adam Hoke**, soldier, inventor, author, was born July 13, 1847, in Middletown, Md. Since 1881 he has been stationed at various posts in the western states; and was disbursing quartermaster at Chicago, Ill. Since 1909 he has been in charge of the Pittsburg storage and supply depot. He invented in 1871 the military system of signaling by means of mirrors. He is the author of *Ornithology of the Red River Region of Texas*; *Pagosa Springs, Colorado*, *Its Geology and Botany*.

**McCauley, Charles Stewart**, naval officer, was born Feb. 3, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa.

He served on the *Constellation* in 1813. He was placed on the retired list in 1861, and promoted commodore. He died May 21, 1869, in Washington, D.C.

**McCauley, Edward Yorke**, naval officer, author, was born Nov. 2, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed midshipman in the navy in 1841; and promoted lieutenant in 1855. In 1886 Admiral McCauley commanded the Pacific station; and in 1887 was retired. He was the author of *Egyptian Manual and Dictionary*. He died Sept. 14, 1894, in Jamestown, R.I.

**McCauley, J. C.**, soldier. He attained the rank of general during the civil war on the confederate side.

**McCauley, James Andrew**, educator, college president, was born Oct. 7, 1822, in Cecil county, Md. In 1872-89 he was president of Dickinson college.

**McCauley, William Fletcher**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 6, 1858, in West Salem, Ohio. He was educated at Wooster university; at Lebanon university; and at the Lane theological seminary. He has received the degrees of A.B. and Litt.D. from Lebanon university. He has filled pastorates at Dayton, Toledo and in 1902-09 was minister of the Third presbyterian church of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was president of the Ohio christian endeavor union; vice-president of the World's christian endeavor union; a member of the executive committee of the Ohio Sunday school association; a trustee of the Ohio anti-saloon league; and president of the Lane seminary alumni association. He was elected president of Lebanon university; and a commissioner to the presbyterian general assemblies of 1893 and 1906. He is moderator of the presbyteries of Dayton, Maumee, Mahoning and Cincinnati, Ohio; and is on the staff of the Standard publishing company of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *Songs for Christ and the Church*; *How*; *Why*; *Introduction to the Endeavorer's Bible*; *The Young People's Choir*; *Next Steps*; *Youthful Songs*; and *The Bible in Story*.

**McCauslen, William C.**, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died in Steubenville, Ohio.

**McCaw, James Brown**, surgeon, was born in 1772 in Virginia. He was the leading surgeon of eastern Virginia for over thirty years. He was one of the first to tie the external carotid artery, an operation he performed in 1807. He died in 1846 in Richmond, Va.

**McCawley, Charles Grymes**, naval officer, was born Jan. 29, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed from Louisiana as second lieutenant in the marine corps in 1847. He served with the army in Mexico, being present at the storming of Chapultepec and the capture of the City of Mexico, for gallantry in which action he was brevetted first lieutenant in 1847. In 1862 he was sent to re-

occupy the Norfolk navy yard with a force of two hundred men, and hoisted the national flag on behalf of the navy. In the boat attack on Fort Sumter in 1863 he led a detachment of one hundred men and officers, and received a brevet as major for his bravery on that occasion. In 1876-91 he was in command of the marine corps with rank of colonel commandant. He died Oct. 13, 1891, at Rosemont, Pa.

**McCay, Henry Kent**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 8, 1820, in Northumberland county, Pa. He was appointed a justice of the supreme court of Georgia, which position he held for eight years. In 1882 he was appointed United States district judge for the northern district of Georgia. He died July 30, 1886, in Atlanta, Ga.

**McCheaney, Dora Greenwell**, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 1, 1871, in Chicago, Ill. In 1891 she began a special study of the English civil war, which caused her to become the chronicler of Lord Strafford and Prince Rupert. She has led a life of wide and most unmethodical travel and reading. She is a contributor of short stories for reviews and magazines. She is the author of *Kathleen Clare*, *Her Book*; *Mariam Cromwell*, *Royalist*; *A Romance of the Great Rebellion*; *Beatrix Infelix*; *A Summer Tragedy in Rome*; *Rupert*, *By Grace of God*; *The Story of an Unrecorded Plot*; *Cornet Strong of Ireton's Horse*; and *Yesterday's Tomorrow*.

**McCheaney, Mrs. Elizabeth Studdiford**, litterateur, author, was born April 29, 1841, in Monroe, Mich. She was the author of *Under Shadow of the Mission*, a *Memory of Santa Barbara*. She died in 1906 in England.

**McChesney, Robert Watson**, soldier, journalist, merchant, was born Aug. 17, 1831, in New York City. At the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted in the thirty-sixth regiment Iowa infantry, and served throughout the civil war. He was for ten years editor of the *Republican*, a newspaper of New York City. In 1878 he removed to San Francisco where he became a member of his father's firm.

**McClain, Emlin**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 26, 1851, in Salem, Ohio. In 1871 he graduated from the state university of Iowa; and has received the degrees of Ph.B., A.B., LL.B., R.A.M., and LL.D. In 1873-81 he practiced law in Des Moines, Iowa. In 1881 he became professor and in 1890-1900 was chancellor of the law department of the university of Iowa. Since 1901 he has been judge of the state supreme court of Iowa. In 1894 he was commissioner from Iowa to act with commissioners of other states to recommend uniform laws; and was one of the code commissioners for the revision of the code of Iowa. He compiled an *Annotated Code of Iowa*, and a *Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of that state*. He is the author of *A Treatise on the Criminal Law as Now Administered in the*

*United States*; also of volumes of selected cases on *Carriers and Constitutional Law*; and prepared the article on *Carriers* for the *American Cyclopedia of Law Procedure*.

**McClammy, Charles W.**, soldier, farmer, state senator, congressman, was born May 29, 1839, in Scotts Hill, N.C. He served throughout the civil war; and was promoted major. He was elected a member of the house of commons of North Carolina in 1866; and of the state senate in 1871. In 1887-91 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 26, 1896, at Scotts Hill, N.C.

**McClary, Nelson Alvin**, merchant, business president, was born Aug. 17, 1856, in Albany, N.Y. He received a thorough education; and in 1884 received the degree of A.B. from Dartmouth college. In 1876-83 he was engaged in the book business at Hanover, N.H.; and since 1885 has been in the gas business. In 1895-1901 he was general manager of the Ogden gas company; and since 1901 has been president of the Northwestern gas and coke company. He is secretary of the Sterling gas and electric light company; and a director of the National gas and water company. In 1905 he was president of the Illinois society of the National society of the sons of the American revolution; and is now president general of that society. He is also president general of the American gas institute; and in 1899-1905 was a member of the board of education of Oak Park, Ill.

**McClatchey, Robert J.**, physician, journalist, author, was born April 6, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a successful physician of Philadelphia; and in 1871 prepared and published a revision of *Laurie's Domestic Medicine*. He died Jan. 17, 1883, in Philadelphia.

**McClaghry, Robert Wilson**, soldier, federal official, was born July 22, 1839, in Fountain Green, Ill. In 1862 he enlisted in the one hundred and eighteenth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; was promoted to major; and in 1864 was transferred to the pay department as additional paymaster of the United States army. In 1874-88 and 1897-99 he was warden of the Illinois state penitentiary. In 1888-91 was general superintendent of the Pennsylvania industrial reformatory. In 1893-97 he was general superintendent of the Illinois state reformatory; and since 1899 he has been warden of the United States penitentiary at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

**McClean, Moses**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in 1804 in Gettysburg, Pa. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-ninth congress; in 1855 was elected to the state legislature. He was for several years president of the board of trustees of Pennsylvania college. He died Oct. 1, 1870, in Gettysburg, Pa.

**Maclean, William Swan**, lawyer, banker, was born May 27, 1842, in Summitt Hill, Pa. In 1867 he was admitted to the practice of law at Wilkesbarre, Pa. He was secretary of the board of school directors of the township of Wilkesbarre. He was a director of the First national bank of Wilkesbarre; and a director and president of the Wilkesbarre deposit bank.

**McCleary, James Thompson**, educator, congressman, author, was born Feb. 5, 1853, in Canada. He was educated in the grammar and high schools; and at McGill university of Montreal, Canada. He taught school in Wisconsin; and prior to 1881 was superintendent of schools of Pierce county, Wis. In 1881 he became state institute conductor of Minnesota; and professor of history and civics at the State normal school of Mankato, Minn. In 1891 he was president of the Mankato educational association. In 1893-1907 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. Since 1907 he has been second assistant postmaster-general. He is the author *Studies in Civics; and Manual of Civics*.

**McCleary, James**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the forty-first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Nov. 5, 1871.

**McClellan, Abraham**, congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died in Blountsville, Tenn.

**McClellan, Carswell**, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 3, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a topographical assistant on the staff of General A. A. Humphreys in the civil war. Afterward a civil engineer in railroad and government service. He was the author of *The Personal Memoirs and Military History of U. S. Grant versus The Record of the Army of the Potomac*. He died in 1892.

**McClellan, Charles A. O.**, lawyer, jurist, banker, congressman, was born May 25, 1835, in Ashland, Ohio. For two years he



gave instruction in penmanship. For four years he was deputy auditor of De Kalb county, Ind., and in 1860 was appointed United States deputy marshal. In 1872 he was appointed judge of the fortieth judicial circuit of Indiana. In 1873 he established the De Kalb bank of Waterloo; and in 1885 became president of the First National bank of Auburn, Ind. In 1889-93 he

was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses. He died in La Grange, Ind., Jan. 31, 1898.

**McClellan, Ely**, physician, author, was born Aug. 23, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was assistant medical director in the United States army; and deputy surgeon-general with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was the author of *The Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in the United States*; and several other medical works. He died May 8, 1893, in Chicago, Ill.

**McClellan, George**, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 23, 1796, in Woodstock, Conn. He was a noted surgeon of Philadelphia; and professor of surgery in Jefferson Medical college, for which institution he obtained the charter. He was the author of *The Principles and Practice of Surgery*. He died May 9, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McClellan, George**, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1856, in Schodack, N.Y. He has been surrogate of Columbia county. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

**McClellan, George Brinton**, soldier, governor, author, was born Dec. 3, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. He entered West Point as an instructor; and prepared a *Manual on Bayonet Exercise*, which became a textbook in the service. When the civil war commenced he was appointed major-general of volunteers in Ohio; was soon made major-general in the regular army; and on the retirement of General Scott was made



general-in-chief of the American army, being the fifteenth commander of the United States army. He commanded the army of the Potomac in the protracted peninsula campaign; won the battle of Antietam; and resigned from the army in 1864. He was the democratic candidate for president, but was defeated by Abraham Lincoln, who was re-elected. He published a number of books on military matters; and a *Report of the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac*. He was the twenty-fourth governor of New Jersey in 1878-81. He died Oct. 29, 1885, in Orange, Mon.

**McClellan, George Brinton**, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1865, in Saxony. In 1895-1903 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. Since 1903 he has been mayor of New York City. He is the author of *The Oligarchy of Venice*.

**McClellan, George Brinton**, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 26, 1864, in Warrensburg, Mo. He was educated at Warrensburg, Mo.; at Baxter Springs, Kan.; at the Gleason academy of Chicago, Ill.; and in

occupy the Norfolk navy  
of two hundred men, and  
tional flag on behalf of  
boat attack on Fort Sumt  
a detachment of one hun  
cers, and received a brev  
bravery on that occasio  
was in command of the  
rank of colonel comman  
13, 1891, at Rosemont.

**McCay, Henry Kent**  
ist, was born Jan. 8,  
land county, Pa. He  
tice of the supreme c  
position he held for  
he was appointed  
judge for the north  
He died July 30, 1891.

**McChesney, Dor**  
author, was born  
Ill. In 1891 she  
the English civil  
become the ch  
and Prince Ru  
wide and mos  
reading. She  
stories for  
is the author  
Mariam Cro  
of the Great  
Summer T  
Grace of G  
Plot; Corn  
Yesterday's

**McChes**  
terateur,  
in Monr  
Under St  
Santa B  
land.

**McCh**  
nalist,  
New Y  
civil w  
iment  
the civ

of the  
City,  
where  
firm.

**Mc**  
was  
In 18  
sity  
of 18  
1870  
In 18  
1890



**McClenahan, Charles Thompson**, lawyer, author, was born April 13, 1829, in Washington, D.C. He is a lawyer of New York City; and long employed in the department of public works. He is the author of *Law of the Fire Department*; *The Atlantic Cable* (1858); and *Book of the Ancient Accepted Rite of Scottish Freemasonry*.

**McClene, James**, congressman, was born Feb. 14, 1730, in New London, Pa. In 1778-80 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died March 13, 1806, in Antrim, Pa.

**McClermont, Robert**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and thirty-eighth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 30, 1902.

**McClernand, Edward John**, soldier, was born Dec. 29, 1848, in Jacksonville, Ill. In 1870 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was appointed second lieutenant in the second United States cavalry. In 1870-79 he served in Montana against the Indians. In 1885 he was aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General John Gibbon. In 1898 he was appointed lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general of United States volunteers; in 1899 was a colonel in the forty-fourth volunteer infantry; in 1901-03 was adjutant-general of the department of Missouri. Since 1906 he has commanded the first United States cavalry.

**McClernand, John Alexander**, soldier, journalist, congressman, was born May 30, 1812, in Breckenridge county, Ky. In 1843-51 and



1859-63 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. Before going to congress he had been elected to the state legislature. In 1861 he had commission of brigadier-general in the union army. He

was a delegate to the Philadelphia national union convention of 1866. He died Sept. 20, 1900, in Springfield, Ill.

**McClintock, John Calvin**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 20, 1843, in Carmichael, Pa. He filled pastorates in Mount Pleasant, Burlington and Sioux City, Iowa. He was the director of the Omaha theological seminary. He was the author of *Love Never Fails*. He died in 1903 in Sioux City, Iowa.

**McClintock, John Norris**, journalist, civil engineer, was born May 12, 1846, in Winthrop, Maine. He has served in the United States coast survey; has been an instructor in Bowdoin college; and was editor of the *Granite Monthly*. He is now president of

the American sewerage disposal company of Boston, Mass.

**McClintock, John**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 27, 1814, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a methodist clergyman of New York city; and professor in Drew Theological seminary at the time of his death. He is best known by the Theological and Biblical Cyclopædia which he began with James Strong. He was also the author of *Living Words*; and *Lectures on Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology*. He died March



4, 1870, in Madison, N.J.

**McClinton, James Giles**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Jan. 7, 1838, in Henderson county, Ill. He has served as state senator in Nevada; and for many years was judge of the eighth judicial district of that state. He is now serving his third term as superior judge at Port Angeles, Wash.

**McCloskey, John**, cardinal, was born March 20, 1810, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He founded the theological seminary at Troy; and erected St. Mary's cathedral at Albany. In 1864 he was installed as archbishop of the arch diocese of New York; and in 1879 was elevated to the dignity of cardinal in the consistory then held at the vatican, being the first American prelate to be thus honored. In 1884 the golden anniversary of his elevation to the priesthood



was celebrated in New York city. He died Oct. 10, 1885, in New York city.

**McClish, Eli**, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 3, 1846, in Warren county, Ind. In 1884-91 he was president of Grand Prairie seminary; and in 1891-95 was pastor of the Grace methodist episcopal church of San Francisco, Cal. In 1896-1906 he was president of the university of the Pacific at College Park Cal.; and since 1906 he has filled a pastorate at Los Angeles, Cal.

**McCloskey, John**, clergyman, college president, was born in 1817, in Ireland. He was ordained in 1840; and attached himself to the faculty of St. Mary's. He was elected vice-president and treasurer in 1844; and was president in 1871-77 and 1879-80. He died Dec. 24, 1880, in Emmetsburg, Md.

**McCloskey, William George**, bishop, was born Nov. 10, 1823, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1859 Pope Pius IX made him the first president of the American college in Rome, which had just been founded by that pontiff.

Here he presided with great success for several years. In 1868 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Louisville, Ky.

**McCluney, William J.**, naval officer, was born about 1796. He was appointed midshipman in the United States navy in 1812. In 1858 he was placed in command of the Atlantic squadron, which office he held until 1860. He was commissioned commodore in 1862. He died Feb. 11, 1864, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McClung, John Alexander**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 25, 1804, in Washington, Ky. He was pastor of a presbyterian church in Indianapolis in 1851-57; and then of one in Maysville, Ky., until his death by drowning. He wrote *Sketches of Western Adventures*. He died by drowning Aug. 7, 1859, in Niagara river.

**McClung, John William**, journalist, author, philanthropist, was born Nov. 21, 1826, near Maysville, Ky. In 1855 he moved to



St. Paul, Minn., where in 1869 he organized the first building association west of Chicago; and managed it until his death. He was known as the father of these associations in the Northwest. In 1868-70 he was editor of the *Pioneer*, now the *Pioneer Press*. He was the author of a work en-

titled *Minnesota as It Is*. He died May 27, 1888, in St. Paul, Minn.

**McClung, William**, lawyer, jurist. He was appointed in 1801 United States judge of the circuit court of the sixth circuit. He died about 1840.

**McClung, William**, lawyer, jurist. Prior to or in 1884 he was a judge of the United States circuit court.

**McClure, Alexander Kelly**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 9, 1828, in Sherman's Valley, Pa. In 1846 he began the publica-



tion of the *Sentinel*, a whig journal of Mifflin, Pa. In 1850 he sold that publication and purchased an interest in the *Chambersburg Repository*, which he made one of the most noted anti-slavery journals in the state. In 1855 he was a member of the convention that organized the republican

party, and in the following year was a delegate to the national convention that nominated Fremont for the presidency. In 1856 he sold the *Repository*, and was shortly afterward admitted to the bar. In 1857-58 was chosen to the Pennsylvania state legislature, and in 1859 to the senate. In

1868 he settled in Philadelphia, and the following year established the *Times*, a daily newspaper, and until 1901 was its editor-in-chief. He is the author of *Three Thousand Miles Through the Rocky Mountains; The South; and Old Time Notes of Pennsylvania*.

**McClure, Addison S.**, soldier, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1839, in Wooster, Ohio. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war. He edited the *Wooster Republican* newspaper in 1870-80. In 1881-83 and 1895-97 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

**McClure, Alexander Wilson**, clergyman, author, was born May 8, 1808, in Boston, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Boston; and in 1855 he became secretary of the American and foreign Christian union and labored for some time abroad. He was the author of *Lectures on Ultra Universalism*; and *Life of John Cotton*. He died Sept. 20, 1865, in Canonsburg, Pa.

**McClure, Charles**, congressman. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He was elected state secretary of state. He died Feb. 8, 1846, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**McClure, Charles**, soldier, paymaster, was born Feb. 20, 1838, in Carlisle, Pa. He served during the civil war in the army of the Potomac; and was brevetted colonel United States volunteer infantry. He is now major and paymaster United States army at St. Louis, Mo.

**McClure, David**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 18, 1748, in Newport, R.I. In 1786-1820 he was pastor of the church at East Windsor, Conn. He was trustee of Dartmouth college in 1777-1800. He was the author of *Sermons on the Moral Law*. He died June 25, 1820, in East Windsor, Conn.

**McClure, George**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1771 in Ireland. He settled in Bath, N.Y.; and was successively a member of the legislature, sheriff, surrogate, and judge of Steuben county. He volunteered in the war of 1812; and in 1813 commanded a brigade on the Buffalo frontier. He died Aug. 16, 1851, in Elgin, Ill.

**McClure, James Gore King**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 24, 1848, in Albany, N.Y. In 1874-79 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of New Scotland, N.Y.; and since 1881 has been pastor of the presbyterian church of Lake Forest, Ill. In 1892-93 and in 1897-1901 he was president of the Lake Forest university. Since 1905 he has been president of the McCormick theological seminary of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Possibilities; The Man Who Wanted to Help; Environment; The Great Appeal; For Hearts That Hope; A Mighty Means of Usefulness; Living for the Best; and The Growing Pastor*.

**McClure, John**, patriot, was born about 1730 in Chester district, S.C. He was a noted patriot during the Revolutionary war. He died Aug. 18, 1780, in Charlotte, N.C.

**McClure, John**, lawyer, jurist. In 1871 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Arkansas at Little Rock.

**McClure, Samuel Grant**, journalist, publisher, was born Aug. 9, 1863, near Orrville, Ohio. For six years he was the editorial writer on the *Cleveland Leader*; and since 1896 has been editor-in-chief and general manager of the *Ohio State Journal* of Columbus.

**McClure, Samuel Sidney**, journalist, publisher, founder, was born Feb. 17, 1857, in Ireland. In 1884 he established a newspaper syndicate; and is now president of the S. S. McClure company of New York City. In 1893 he founded *McClure's Magazine*.

**McClurg, Alexander Caldwell**, soldier, publisher, was born about 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He left the house of S. C. Griggs and company, booksellers of Chicago, to enter the national army as a private in 1862; and was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general. After the war he returned to the book business in Chicago, becoming a partner in the firm of Jansen, McClurg and company; now A. C. McClurg and company, booksellers and publishers. He died April 15, 1901, in St. Augustine, Fla.

**McClurg, James**, physician, author, was born in 1747, in Hampton, Va. He was for many years a member of the Virginia council; and was a member of the convention that framed the constitution of the United States. He published an *Essay on the Human Bile*, which was translated into several languages. He was also the author of a paper on *Reasoning in Medicine*. He died July 9, 1825, in Richmond, Va.

**McCoid, Moses Agus**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1840, in Logan county, Ohio. He



was educated at Fairfield university and at Washington college of Pennsylvania. In 1858-61 he studied law in Iowa. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war in the sixth regiment Iowa volunteer infantry; and was promoted adjutant of the regiment. He was district attorney of the sixth judicial district of Iowa in 1867-71; was state senator in 1872-79; and in 1879-85 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican.

**McClurg, Joseph Washington**, soldier, merchant, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 22, 1818, in St. Louis county, Mo. He was a member of the Missouri state convention in 1802; and in 1803-09 he was a representative from Missouri to

the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. In 1868-71 he was the sixteenth governor of Missouri. He died Dec. 3, 1900, in Linn Creek, Mo.

**McColl, Evan**, litterateur, poet, was born Sept. 21, 1808, in Scotland. He was the author of two volumes of poems, entitled *The Mountain Minstrel*; and *Poems and Songs*. He died in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McColleston, Sullivan Holman**, educator, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born in 1826, in Marlborough, N.H. He received

a liberal education, and the degrees of A. B. and A.M. were conferred on him by the Norwich university, Vt. He studied Greek at Harvard university, and took a theological course in the Harvard divinity school; and in 1853 was ordained a universalist minister. He then entered educational

work, was principal in several large institutions, and was made president of the state board of education in New Hampshire for four years. He has lectured extensively on education, temperance, foreign travels and peoples. He has visited Europe five times; Egypt, Palestine and Turkey three times; made a tour round the world; been the length and breadth of his own country and through Mexico. During his travels he has been a correspondent for the *Boston Journal*, *Transcript*, *Journal of Education*, *Christian Leader*, *Gospel Banner*, *New Hampshire Sentinel*, *Monitor*, *Republican*, and other journals. He has published *After Thoughts of Capital Cities and Foreign Lands*; *Round the Globe in Old and New Paths*; *Babylon and Nineveh Through American Eyes*; and *Mexico, Modern and Ancient*.

**McCollum, J. Brewster**, lawyer, jurist. In 1888 he became associate justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania; and received the re-election in 1898.

**McCombs, Joseph Patton**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 19, 1870, in Hagers-town, Md. In 1896 he was chaplain to the house of delegates of Maryland. In 1895-99 he was assistant minister in St. Anne's parish at Annapolis, Md.; and since 1899 has been rector of that parish. He is vice-president of the Maryland clerieus. He is the author of *Letters of Travels in Egypt and the Levant*; and *Occasional Sermons*.

**McComas, Louis Enory**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 28, 1846, in Washington county, Maryland. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. In 1892 he was appointed associate justice of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, a lifetime office; and in 1899-1903 he was United States

senator from Maryland. He died in 1907 in the District of Columbia.

**McComas, William**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in Virginia.

**McComb, Eleazer**, congressman. In 1872-84 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. He died in Delaware.

**McComb, Samuel**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 28, 1864, in Ireland. In 1896-99 he was pastor of the Riverside church of New York City; and in 1899-1904 he was professor of ecclesiastical history at Queens university of Kingston, Canada. He is the author of *Religion and Medicine*.

**McConaughy, David**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 20, 1775, in Menallen, Pa. In 1832-49 he was president of Washington college. He was the author of *Doctrine of the Trinity*; and on *Infant Baptism*; *A Brief Summary and Outline of Moral Science*; and *Discourses, Chiefly Biographical, of Persons Eminent in Sacred History*. He died Jan. 29, 1852, in Washington, Pa.

**McConaughy, Mrs. Julia E.**, litterateur, author, was born in 1834, in Ohio. She is the author of *The Widow's Sewing Machine*; *How to be Beautiful*; *The Hard Master*; *The Prize Battle*; and *Clarence*.

**McConihe, John**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Nebraska infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was killed June 1, 1864, in the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.

**McConihe, Samuel**, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1862 he was captain in the ninety-third regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 7, 1897.

**McConnell, John Ludlum**, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 11, 1826, in Jacksonville, Ill. He was a soldier in the Mexican war. He is the author of *Talbot and Vernon*; *Grahame, or Youth and Manhood*; *The Glens*; and *Western Characters*.

**McConnell, Andrew M.**, journalist, educator, founder, poet, was born in 1873 in Blount county, Ala. He founded the McConnell library association which established one hundred and ninety libraries the first year. He is a lecturer of note; and founded a buying union for reducing the expenses of workingmen. He is the author of *Echoes from the Heart*, a volume of poems; *Organic Electricity*; and other works. His wife is also the author of a volume of poems.

**McConnell, Felix G.**, mechanic, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1810 in Lincoln county, Tenn. In 1824 he moved to Talladega county, Ala.; and in 1843-47 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He

died by his own hand Sept. 10, 1846, in Washington, D.C.

**McConnell, Francis J.**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 18, 1871, in Trinway, Ohio. He has filled pastorates at West Chelmsford, Newton Upper Falls, Ipswich and Cambridge, Mass.; and is now a pastor of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *The Diviner Immanence*.

**McConnell, John**, soldier, was born in 1824 in New York. In 1861 he was major in the third regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1865 was honorably mustered out and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 14, 1898.

**McConnell, Mrs. Marion Daniel**, educator, poet, was born in Newnan, Ga. She is the wife of Andrew M. McConnell; and since 1898 has been editor of the *Alkahest Magazine*. She is the author of *Sheaves of Song*, poems; and *The Life Beautiful*.

**McConnell, Samuel D.**, clergyman, author, was born in 1846, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He was rector of St. Stephen's church of Philadelphia in 1882-96; and since 1902 has been rector of All Souls church of New York City. He is the author of *Sons of God*; *Sermon Stuff*; *History of the Episcopal Church in the United States*; *A Year's Sermons*; and *An Open Secret*.

**McConnell, William B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 15, 1849, in Greene county, Pa. In 1872-73 he was prosecuting attorney for the thirty-fifth circuit of Indiana. In 1879 he removed to Fargo, N.D.; was city attorney of Fargo in 1883; and in 1885 was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of Dakota territory.

**McConnell, William J.**, merchant, banker, United States senator, governor, was born Sept. 18, 1839, in Commerce, Mich. He received a thorough common school and academic education. He was president of the Oregon state senate in 1882. He was also a member of the constitutional convention of Idaho. In 1889-91 he was United States senator; and in 1892-96 was the second governor of Idaho. He also served as United States Indian inspector.

**McConville, Daniel**, government official, statesman, was born July 30, 1846, in Ireland. In 1878-84 he was director of the Ohio penitentiary; auditor of the United States treasury during 1885-89; and has filled numerous public offices. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1880, 1884, and in 1896. In 1896-97 he was chairman of the Ohio democratic state committee; and in 1896 was chairman of the bureau of speakers for the democratic national committee.

**McCook, Anson George**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1835, in Steubenville, Ohio. He entered the union army in 1861 as captain; and became brevet brigadier-general. He was appointed assessor of internal revenue in 1865. He moved to New York in 1873; and in 1877-83 he was a representative from New York to the

forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. In 1884-93 secretary of the United States senate.

**McCook, Alexander McDowell**, soldier, was born April 22, 1831, in Columbiana county, Ohio. In 1852 he graduated from the United



States military academy; was assigned to the third infantry; and for several years fought the Apaches in New Mexico. In 1858-61 he was assistant instructor in infantry tactics at West Point. As colonel of the first Ohio regiment, he distinguished himself at the first

battle of Bull Run; and was brevetted major. He was rapidly promoted until he became major-general in the United States army for services in the field; and was retired from active service. He died June 12, 1903, in Dayton, Ohio.

**McCook, Daniel**, soldier, was born July 22, 1834, in Carrollton, Ohio. He was selected by General Sherman to lead the assault that was made on Kenesaw Mountain in 1864, and took his brigade directly up to the confederate works. Just before the assault he calmly recited to his men the stanza from Macaulay's poem of Horatius beginning, Then how may men die better than facing fearful odds? He had reached the top of the enemy's works, and was encouraging his men to follow him, when he was fatally wounded. For the courage that he displayed in this assault he was promoted to the full rank of brigadier-general. He died July 21, 1864, near Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.

**McCook, Edward Moody**, soldier, state legislator, diplomat, governor, was born June 15, 1833, in Steubenville, Ohio. He emigrated to Pike's Peak in 1859; and was a member of the Kansas legislature in 1860. He entered the army at the opening of the civil war; and by 1864 had attained the rank of brevet major-general. In 1866-69 he was minister to the Hawaiian Islands; and in 1869-75 was governor of the territory of Colorado.

**McCook, Edwin Stanton**, soldier, was born March 26, 1837, in Carrollton, Ohio. He was brevetted brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers in 1865. While acting governor of Dakota and presiding over a public meeting he was shot and killed by a man in the audience. He died Sept. 11, 1873, in Yankton, Dak.

**McCook, George Wythe**, soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 22, 1821, in Canonsburg, Pa. In 1854-56 he was attorney-general of Ohio. In the Mexican war he was lieutenant-colonel of the third Ohio regiment; and was commissioned brigadier-general in 1861. He died Dec. 28, 1877, in Steubenville, Ohio.

**McCook, Henry Christopher**, soldier, naturalist, clergyman, author, was born July

3, 1837, in New Lisbon, Ohio. During the civil war he was first lieutenant and chaplain forty-first regiment Illinois infantry; and during the Spanish-American war was chaplain second regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. He is a presbyterian clergyman; and is pastor emeritus of the Tabernacle church of Philadelphia, Pa. He is well known as a naturalist; and is the author of *Object and Outline Teaching*; *The Last Year of Christ's Ministry*; *The Last Days of Jesus*; *Garfield Memorial Sermons*; *The Women Friends of Jesus*; *The Gospel in Nature*; *The Mound-Making Ants of the Alleghanies*; *Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas*; *Honey Ants and Occident Ants*; *Tenants of an Old Farm*; *American Spiders*; and other works.

**McCook, John**, physician, was born Feb. 21, 1806, in Canonsburg, Pa. During the civil war served for a time as a volunteer surgeon. His five sons enlisted in the union army. These two families have been called the fighting McCooks. He died Oct. 11, 1865, in Washington, D.C.

**McCook, John James**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 2, 1843, in New Lisbon, Ohio. He was a second lieutenant in the civil war. He has held pastorates in Detroit, Mich., and East Hartford, Conn.; and since 1883 has been professor of modern languages in Trinity college. He was editor of the *Church Weekly*; and is the author of *Pat and the Council*; and other works.

**McCook, John James**, soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born May 25, 1845, in Carrollton, Ohio. He is the youngest son of the



Ohio family known as the fighting McCooks, consisting of a father and nine sons, who with five cousins, were all officers in the civil war. He enlisted in the fifty-second Ohio infantry; was later commissioned a lieutenant in the sixth Ohio cavalry; was captain and aide-de-camp United States

volunteers; and served in the campaigns of Perryville, Stone River, Chattanooga, and Chickamauga; and was in General Grant's campaign with the army of the Potomac. In 1864 he was severely wounded at Shady Grove, Va.; and was mustered out as lieutenant-colonel of volunteers. He re-entered Kenyon college; and in 1866 graduated with the degree of A.B.; in 1867 graduated from Harvard law school; and received the degree of A.M. from Princeton university and the degree of LL.D. from the university of Kansas; and La Fayette college. He was invited to a place in President McKinley's first cabinet; and during the Spanish-American war was chairman of the army and navy Christian commission of the Young

men's Christian association. He is an eminent member of the bar of New York City; a director of the Princeton theological seminary; and trustee of Kenyon college; and a member of numerous clubs and societies of New York City.

**McCook, Robert Latimer**, soldier, was born Dec. 28, 1827, in New Lisbon, Ohio. He organized the ninth Ohio regiment in 1861; became its colonel; and commanded a brigade in the West Virginia campaign under McClellan. He was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was shot by confederate guerrillas while lying helpless in an ambulance, Aug. 6, 1862, near Salem, Ala.

**McCook, Roderick Sheldon**, naval officer, was born March 10, 1839, in New Lisbon, Ohio. He served through the civil war with great credit; and in 1873 was made commander. He died Feb. 13, 1886, in Vineland, N.J.

**McCord, Andrew**, congressman, was born in Ulster county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1800-02 and 1807, part of the time speaker. In 1803-05 he was a representative from New York to the eighth congress. He died in New York.

**McCord, David James**, agriculturist, journalist, banker, lawyer, was born in January, 1797, in Fort Motte, S.C. In 1836 he became president of the state bank in Columbia, S.C. He was the author of *Chancery Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina*. He died May 12, 1855, in Columbia, S.C.

**McCord, George Herbert**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 1, 1848, in New York City. In 1880 he was elected an associate member of the National academy of design; and became an associate academican. In 1883 he received a silver medal at the Massachusetts charitable mechanics' institute exhibition; and in 1884 a bronze medal and diploma at the World's fair, New Orleans. His works include the painting *Haven Under the Hill*.

**McCord, Mrs. Louisa Susannah**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 3, 1810, in Columbia, S.C. She was the author of *Sophisms of the Protective Policy*, translated from Bastrai; *Caius Gracchus*, a tragedy; and *My Dreams*, a volume of verse. She died Nov. 27, 1880, in Charleston, S.C.

**McCord, Myron Hawley**, soldier, journalist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 26, 1844, in Ceres, Pa. He was a member of the Wisconsin state senate in 1873-74; was a member of the assembly in 1881; and was appointed a delegate to Cincinnati republican national convention in 1876. He was register United States land office in 1883-85; and in 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican. In 1897 he was appointed governor of Arizona, which he resigned in 1898 to accept the colonelcy of the first territorial regiment United States volunteers for the Spanish-American war. In 1901-05

he was United States marshal for Arizona; and became collector of customs for Arizona. He died in 1908.

**McCorkle, Joseph W.**, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1851-53 he was a representative from California to the thirty-second congress. He died March 30, 1884, in Marysville, Cal.

**McCorkle, Samuel Eusebius**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 23, 1746, near Harris' Ferry, Pa. In 1875 he opened a classical school in Thyatira, N.C., which he called *Zion-Parnassus*, and which continued for ten years. He was the author of *Discourses on the Terms of Christian Communion*; and *Discourses on the Great First Principles of Deism and Revelation Contrasted*. He died Jan. 21, 1811, in North Carolina.

**McCorkle, W. A.**, governor. In 1893-97 he was governor of West Virginia.

**McCormick, Alexander Agnew**, journalist, publisher, was born Feb. 21, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1888-95 he was in the publishing department of McClurg and company of Chicago, Ill. In 1898-1901 he was manager of the *Chicago Evening Post* and the *Times-Herald*; in 1901-04 was general manager of the *Record-Herald*; and in 1904-06 was editor and publisher of the *Evening Post*.

**McCormick, Alexander Hugh** naval officer, was born May 9, 1842, in the District of Columbia. In 1859 he entered the United States navy. He attained the rank of rear-admiral in the United States navy; and was retired from active service in 1900.

**McCormick, Andrew Phelps**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Dec. 18, 1832, in Brazoria county, Texas. In 1865-66 he was chief justice in Brazoria county, Texas; was a member of the state constitutional conventions of 1866 and 1868; and was state district judge in 1871-76. He was a member of the Louisiana state senate in 1876-79. In 1879-92 he was United States district judge for the northern district of Texas; and resigned as state senator to enter upon his judicial duties. In 1892 he became United States circuit judge for the fifth circuit, which position he still holds.

**McCormick, Andrew Wilson**, soldier, jurist, lawyer, was born Feb. 3, 1830, in Waynesburg, Pa. During the war he served



in the seventy-seventh regiment, Ohio volunteer infantry, and was brevetted major and lieutenant-colonel for gallantry. He attained note as one of the foremost lawyers of Ohio at Cincinnati; was an eminent jurist; and a successful pension attorney, with offices in Cincinnati and Washington, D.C.

He died in 1905, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McCormick, Charles Comly**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the seventh regiment Pennsylvania cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Jan. 31, 1884.

**McCormick, Charles Wesley**, educator, lecturer, clergyman, seminary president, was born Dec. 14, 1856, in New Prospect, N.J. He has filled pastorates at Stapleton, Ogdensburg, Lowville and Watertown, N.Y.; and at Mount Hope, Boonton, Newark and Hackettstown, N.J.; in 1900-01 he was president of the Centenary collegiate institute of Hackettstown, N.J.; in 1902-08 was pastor of the First Methodist Episcopal church of Hartford, Conn. Since 1908 he has been pastor of the Nostrand avenue Methodist Episcopal church of Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1903 he has lectured on Methodist history and polity at the Hartford theological seminary.

**McCormick, Cyrus Hall**, manufacturer, inventor, philanthropist, was born Feb. 15, 1809, at Walnut Grove, Va. In 1831 his invention of the first successful reaper was tested at Steele's Tavern, Va. In 1846-48 some of the McCormick machines were manufactured at Brockport, N.Y., the makers paying a royalty on all they sold. In 1847 Mr. McCormick removed to Chicago, where he built new shops, and in the

same year obtained a third patent for additional improvements. The sale, in 1847, amounted to about seven hundred machines; in 1848, to 1,500. In 1879 the business was incorporated as The McCormick Harvesting Machine company, with a capital of two and a half million dollars, the founder becoming president of the company. He gave half a million dollars to the McCormick Theological Seminary of Chicago; and munificent sums to various other institutions. He died May 13, 1884, in Chicago, Ill.

**McCormick, Cyrus Hall**, was born May 16, 1859, in Washington, D.C. He entered the business of the McCormick Harvesting machine company, serving in several departments in order that he might obtain a knowledge of its various branches. On the death of his father, in 1884, he was elected to succeed him as president of the company, and under his administration the harvesting machine company has experienced a steady and substantial growth, and its output of harvesters is now the largest in the world. Since 1902 he has been president of the International harvester company.

**McCormick, Frederick**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 21, 1870, in Brookfield, Mo. He was with the Russian army at Manchu-

ria as sole foreign correspondent, reporting the entire Russian-Japanese war from the Russian side for Reuter's agency and for the associated press. He is now special correspondent of the associated press at Peking, China. He is the author of *Tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia*, in two volumes.

**McCormick, Henry C.**, lawyer, railroad president, congressman, was born June 30, 1844, in Lycoming county, Pa. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican; and declined a third nomination. In 1895-99 he was attorney-general of Pennsylvania. He died May 26, 1902, in Williamsport, Pa.

**McCormick, James R.**, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1824, in Washington county, Mo. In 1862 and 1866 he was elected to the Missouri state senate. He served as a brigadier-general of militia in 1863; and was appointed a surgeon in the army. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Missouri to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses as a democrat. He died May 19, 1897, in Farmington, Mo.

**McCormick, John Henry**, physician, educator, lecturer, college president, author, was born March 25, 1870, in Washington, D.C. In 1890-1904 he practiced medicine in Washington, D.C.; and since 1900 has been president of Gaithersburg seminary of Maryland. He is the author of *Text Book of Anthropology*.

**McCormick, John Newton**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 1, 1863, in Richmond, Va. In 1906 he was consecrated bishop co-adjutor of Western Michigan. He is the author of *Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church*; *The Litany and the Life*; and *Pain and Sympathy*.

**McCormick, John W.**, farmer, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1831, in Gallia county, Ohio. He was elected delegate to the Ohio constitutional convention in 1873; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-eighth congress as a republican.

**McCormick, Leander J.**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Feb. 8, 1819, at Walnut Grove, Va. He was one of the founders of

The McCormick Harvesting Machine company. He took entire charge of the manufacturing department, and was able to make numerous valuable improvements upon the original patterns. Having amassed a sufficient fortune, Mr. McCormick retired from the concern in 1889, and invested his



means largely in stately business edifices in Chicago and has had the satisfaction of witnessing a great growth in value of his prop-

erty. One of his public gifts was a twenty-six-inch refracting telescope, the largest in the world at the time, to the university of Virginia in Charlottesville, Va. He died Feb. 20, 1900, in Chicago, Ill.

**McCormick, Joseph Medill**, journalist, business president, was born May 16, 1877, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1903 he has been treasurer and publisher of the Chicago Daily Tribune. He is president of the Chicago city press association; president of the Lake Marine news association; and vice-president of the American newspaper publishers' association.

**McCormick, N. B.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1847, in Fayette county, Pa. He was county attorney of Fayette county in 1890-94; and in 1897-99 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-fifth congress.

**McCormick, Richard Cunningham**, journalist, congressman, governor, author, was born May 23, 1832, in New York city. In



1862 he was chief clerk of the department of agriculture in Washington; and in 1863 was appointed secretary of Arizona territory. In 1866-69 he was governor of the territory; and in 1869-75 he was a territorial delegate from Arizona to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses.

In 1877-78 he was assistant secretary of the United States treasury. In 1878 he was commissioner-general to Paris exposition. In 1895-97 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth congress. He is the author of *Visit to the Camp at Sebastopol*; *St. Paul's to St. Sophia*; and *Arizona: Its Resources*. He died June 2, 1901, in Jamaica, N.Y.

**McCormick, Robert**, inventor, was born in 1780, in Walnut Grove, Va. He was the inventor of a machine for cleaning hemp. He died July 4, 1846, in Walnut Grove, Va.

**McCormick, Robert Laird**, lumber manufacturer, banker, legislator was born Oct. 29, 1847, in Clinton county, Pa. He received his education at the Saunders institute of West Philadelphia, Pa. He was a successful banker and lumber manufacturer of Tacoma, Wash.; and interested in a dozen lumber corporations with an aggregate capital of twenty million dollars. During 1881-82 he served with distinction as a senator in the Minnesota state legislature, and was the grand commander of the Minnesota Knights of Templar in 1880-81. In 1892 he was colonel of the Wisconsin division Sons of veterans; in 1900-03 was president of the state historical society of Wisconsin; and was president of the Washington state historical society, and president of the Pa-

cific national bank of Tacoma, Wash. He died Feb. 5, 1911, in Sacramento, Cal.

**McCormick, Robert Sanderson**, government official, diplomat, was born July 26, 1849, in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1889-92 he was secretary of legation in London, England. In 1901-02 he was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary; and in 1902 was the first ambassador to Austria-Hungary. In 1902-05 was United States ambassador to Russia; and in 1905-07 was ambassador to France.

**McCormick, Samuel Black**, clergyman, college president, was born May 6, 1858, in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1883-87 he practiced law in Denver, Col. In 1890-97 he was a clergyman of the presbyterian church. In 1897-1904 he was president of Coe college of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. In 1904 he was elected chancellor of the Western university of Pennsylvania.

**McCormick, William Sylvester**, stock raiser, miner, banker, was born Sept. 14, 1837, in Canada. In 1862-73 he was engaged in the lumber and mining business in Nevada; and since then has been a resident of Utah. He is sole owner of the banking house of McCormick and company of Salt Lake City, Utah.

**McCorvey, Thomas Chalmers**, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1852, in Monroe county, Ala. Since 1888 he has been professor of history and philosophy in the university of Alabama. He is the author of *The Government of the People of the State of Alabama*.

**McCosh, James**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 1, 1811, in Scotland. He was president of Princeton college in 1868-88. He was the author of *Logic, the Laws of Discursive Thought*; *Christianity and Positivism*; *Scottish Philosophy*; *Mill's Philosophy*; *Method of the Divine Government*; *First and Fundamental Truths*; *Psychology*; *The Emotions*; *Our Moral Nature*; *Gospel Sermons*; *Philosophy of Reality*; *The Religious Aspect of Evolution*; *Realistic Philosophy Defended*; *The Development of Hypotheses*; and *Philosophic Series*. He died Nov. 16, 1894, in Princeton, N.J.

**McCoskry, Samuel Allen**, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 9, 1804, in Carlisle, Pa. He practiced law for six years. For twenty-seven years he was rector of St. Paul's church of Detroit, Mich. He was elected to be the first bishop of Michigan, and filled that office in 1836-78, when he resigned. He died Aug. 1, 1886, in New York city.

**McCourt, David W.**, dentist, poet, was born Oct. 4, 1859, in Waukesha, Wis. He is a dentist of St. Paul, Minn. He is the author of *The Treasures of Weinsberg*, and *Other Poems*.

**McCow, George Herbert**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 1, 1848, in New York city. In 1884 he received a medal and diploma from the Mechanics' association of Massa-



chusetts; and in 1885 a medal and diploma from the World's Cotton exposition at New Orleans. His most notable pictures are Craig Dhu, Windsor Castle, Sunset, and Nantucket Moors.

**McCown, Jennie**, educator, physician, surgeon, lecturer, was born June 15, 1845, in Harveysburg, Ohio. She is a member of the leading medical societies; in 1883-84 was president of the Scott County Medical society; and since 1893 she has been president of the Woman's alliance. In 1893 she represented Iowa at the World's Columbian exposition in the Congress on Woman's Progress, and delivered several addresses while a member. She is the author of scores of valuable papers on medical topics.

**McCown, John Porter**, soldier, was born about 1820 in Tennessee. He became first lieutenant in 1843; was regimental quartermaster in 1847-48; and was brevetted captain for bravery at Cerro Gordo in 1847. He resigned from the United States army in 1861; and became a brigadier-general in the confederate service. In 1862 he commanded at New Madrid, Mo., but evacuated the town after its invasion by General Pope.

**McCoy, Mrs. Catherine Barber**, author, was born Oct. 26, 1823, in Charlemont, Mass. She was a writer of *Columbus, Ga.* She was the author of *Tales from the Freemason's Fireside*; *The Three Golden Links*; and *Poor Claire, or Life Among the Queer*. She died Nov. 15, 1893, in Columbus, Ga.

**McCoy, Daniel**, banker, author, was born July 17, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1866-92 he was engaged in grain, produce and lumber business; and since then has been engaged in banking. He is president of the State bank of Michigan; president of the Imperial furniture company; and president of the Baxter company. He has been president of the village of Clam Lake, Mich.; mayor of Cadillac, Mich.; and in 1904 was treasurer of the state of Michigan. He is the author of *Old Fort St. Joseph*.

**McCoy, Henry K.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1876-86 he was judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Georgia.

**McCoy, Joseph N.**, physician and surgeon of Iowa, was born March 12, 1859, in Memphis, Mo. He was educated in the grammar and high schools; and in 1882 graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons at Keokuk, Iowa. In 1900 and 1901 he was mayor of Corydon, Iowa; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. For six years he was state medical director of the Fraternal Aid of Kansas; local surgeon of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway and the Missouri and Pacific railroad for four years. He is grand chancellor of the Knights of Pythias for the domain of Iowa; and local surgeon for the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad at Corydon, Iowa. He is a member of the state medical society of Iowa, the Des Moines valley and other medical societies.

He is now engaged as a practicing physician and surgeon in Corydon, Iowa.

**McCoy, Robert**, soldier, congressman. In 1831-33 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-second congress. He died June 7, 1849, in Wheeling, W.Va.

**McCoy, Robert Abbott**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 11, 1893.

**McCoy, Thomas Franklin**, soldier, lawyer, was born in 1824 in Pennsylvania. His skill, coolness, and bravery during the civil war won for him great praise from his superior officers. For his services in the battle of Five Forks he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died July 20, 1899, in Lewiston, Pa.

**McCoy, Walter Irving**, congressman, was born at Troy, N.Y. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**McCoy, William**, congressman, was born in Augusta county, Va. In 1811-33 he was a representative from Virginia in the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in Virginia.

**McCracken, William Denison**, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 12, 1864, in Munich, of American parents. He is a lecturer of New York city, and author of *The Rise of the Swiss Republic*; *Romance and Teutonic Switzerland*; *Swiss Solutions of American Problems*; *Little Idyls of the Big World*; and *The Italian Lakes*.

**McCracken, Elizabeth**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 29, 1876, in New Orleans, La. She began literary work in 1896; and is a contributor to several magazines and newspapers. In 1902-03 she traveled over the entire country investigating the conditions of American women. She is the author of *The Women of America*.

**McCrary, Alvin Jasper**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 20, 1844, in Keosauqua, Iowa. He was educated at Drake university of Iowa; and at the Central university where

he subsequently received the degree of A.M. He served as a private soldier and corporal in the forty-seventh regiment Iowa volunteer infantry in the civil war. He then studied law in Keokuk, Iowa; and served as judge of the district court of the first district of Iowa. He has been president of the Iowa State bar association; is an active member of the American bar association; and represents Iowa in the general council of that association. For five years he was president of the Iowa baptist state



convention; and was president of the Baptist social union of New York.

**McCrary, Edward**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, author, was born April 8, 1833, in Charleston, S.C. During the civil war he attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the confederate service. In 1880-90 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature. He was the author of *The History of South Carolina under the Proprietary Government*; *The History of South Carolina under the Royal Government*; and *The History of South Carolina in the Revolution*. He died in 1903 in Charleston, S.C.

**McCrary, George Washington**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, cabinet officer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1835, in



Evansville, Ind. In 1857 he was elected to the Iowa state legislature; and in 1861-65 was a member of the state senate. In 1869-77 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. In 1877-79 he was secretary of war. In 1879

he was appointed United States circuit judge of the eighth judicial circuit. He was the author of *Treatise on the American Law of Elections*; and *Reports of the Circuit Courts of the United States, Eighth District, 1879-83*. He died June 23, 1895, in St. Joseph, Mo.

**McCrae, Thomas**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 16, 1870, in Canada. In 1904 he was an associate in medicine at the Johns Hopkins hospital; and since 1906 has been an associate professor of medicine at the Johns Hopkins university. He was part author of *Cancer of the Stomach*.

**McCrea, James**, civil engineer, railroad president, was born May 1, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. He acquired his education of



civil engineer in the Polytechnic college of the state of Pennsylvania. He commenced railroad work as rodman in 1865; in 1868 was assistant engineer; in 1875 superintendent; in 1882 became a railroad manager; and since 1891 vice-president Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. Since 1893

he has been president of the Cincinnati and Muskingum Valley railway; since 1896 president of the Terre Haute and Indianapolis railway company; is president of the Grand Rapids and Indiana railroad company; and is president of the Pennsylvania railroad company.

**McCrate, John D.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 1, 1800, in Wiscasset, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1831-36; collector of customs at Wiscasset in 1836-41; and in 1845-47 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-ninth congress as a democrat. He died in Wiscasset, Maine.

**McCrea, Tully**, soldier, was born in 1839 in Natchez, Miss. In 1862 he graduated from the United States academy at West Point; and was appointed second lieutenant in the first artillery. In 1900 he was promoted colonel; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**McCready, Benjamin William**, physician, educator, founder, was born Oct. 28, 1813, in New York city. He served a full term as house physician in a New York hospital; and in 1848-73 was visiting physician. In 1861 he founded the Bellevue medical college; and was professor of materia medica and therapeutics in that institution. He died July 12, 1891, in New York city.

**McCready, Richard Lightburne**, clergyman, theologian, was born in Louisville, Ky. In 1892-1903 he was rector of the church of the Ascension at Frankfort, Ky. In 1893-95 was rector of the Grace church at Cincinnati, Ohio; and since 1905 has been rector of St. Mark's church of Louisville, Ky. He is examining chaplain of the diocese of Kentucky.

**McCreary, David Berkley**, soldier, educator, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 27, 1826, in Erie county, Pa. He taught school in Pennsylvania and Kentucky; and since 1851 has practiced law in Erie, Pa. He served in the civil war; became lieutenant-colonel of the one hundred and forty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers for faithful and meritorious services during the civil war. In 1866-67 he was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and in 1888-96 was a member of the state senate.

**McCreary, James Bennett**, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born July 8, 1838, in Madison county,



Ky. At the beginning of the civil war he enlisted as a private in the confederate army; and was elected major of the eleventh Kentucky cavalry. At the time of the surrender of the confederate forces he was lieutenant-colonel of his regiment. In 1869 he was elected a representa-

tive in the Kentucky legislature and was twice re-elected. In 1871 he was elected speaker and was re-elected in 1873. He was the twenty-fifth governor of Kentucky in 1875-79. In 1885-97 he was a representa-

tive from Kentucky to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. In 1903-09 he was a member of the United States senate.

**McCreary, George Dearborn**, financier, congressman, was born Sept. \*28, 1846, in New York Springs, Pa. Since 1864 he has resided in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1891-95 was treasurer of the city and county of Philadelphia. He is a director in a number of successful financial, mining and business companies. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**McCreary, John**, congressman, was born in Chester district, S.C. In 1819-21 he was a representative from South Carolina to the sixteenth congress. He died in South Carolina.

**McCreath, Andrew S.**, chemist, author, was born March 8, 1849, in Scotland. For ten years he was chemist in the geological survey of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Mineral Wealth of Virginia*; and *The New River-Cripple Creek Mineral Region*.

**McCreedy, William**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**McCreery, James W.**, lawyer, state senator, was born July 13, 1849, in Indiana county, Pa. In 1881 he began the practice of law at Greeley, Col.; and has made specialties of irrigation and corporation laws. In 1888-92 and in 1896-1900 he was a member of the Colorado state senate. In 1892-99 he was a member of the board of trustees of the Colorado state normal school; and in 1895-99 was president



of the board of trustees of that institution. He is a lecturer on irrigation law at the university of Colorado.

**McCreery, Thomas Clay**, agriculturist, United States senator, was born in 1817 in Daviess county, Ky. He was a presidential elector of Kentucky in 1852; and a visitor to the West Point academy in 1858. In 1867-71 and 1873-79 he was United States senator. He died July 10, 1890, in Owensboro, Ky.

**McCreery, William**, congressman. In 1803-09 he was a representative from Maryland to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. He died in Maryland.

**McCrillis, Herbert Orin**, educator, accountant, genealogist, was born May 15, 1854, in Grafton, Mass. He taught school for awhile; and is now head book-keeper of

the Youths' Companion company. He is the author of *McCrillis' Records*.

**McCrillis, Lafayette**, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the third regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 30, 1876.

**McCue, Alexander**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1826 in Mexico. He was corporation counsel of the city of Brooklyn in 1861-62; and 1867-68. In 1870-85 he was one of the judges of the city court of Brooklyn; and in 1885 became solicitor of the United States treasury at Washington.

**McCullagh, John**, clergyman, missionary, was born in 1811 in Scotland. In 1834 he emigrated to the United States. He connected himself with the American Sunday-school union as a volunteer; and labored at first among the so-called bark peelers of Sullivan county, N.Y.; then in southern Illinois; and after 1839 in Henderson, Ky. In 1852-84 he was superintendent of missions in the south.

**McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge**, journalist, was born in 1842 in Ireland. In 1875 he became editor of the *Globe-Democrat* of St. Louis, Mo. He died in 1896 in St. Louis, Mo.

**McCulloch, Ben**, soldier, legislator, was born Nov. 11, 1811, in Rutherford county, Tenn. In 1839 he was elected to the congress of Texas. When Texas was admitted to the union in 1845 he was elected to the first legislature; and was appointed major-general of the state militia. He died March 7, 1862, near Pea Ridge, Ark.

**McCulloch, Mrs. Catherine Waugh**, lawyer, author, was born June 4, 1862, in Ransomville, N.Y. In 1886 she graduated from the Union college of law at Chicago, Ill.; and has received the degrees of A.B., LL.B. and A.M. In 1890-1906 she was superintendent of legislative work in the Illinois equal suffrage association. She is the legal adviser for the national American woman suffrage association; and is legal adviser for the American congregational deaconess association. In 1907 she was elected justice of the peace at Evanston, Ill. She is the author of *Woman's Wages*; and *Mr. Lex*.

**McCulloch, Edgar Allen**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 1, 1861, in Trenton, Tenn. In 1883-1904 he practiced law in Marianna, Ark. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Arkansas for the term of 1904-12.

**McCulloch, George**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1830-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in Center Line, Pa.

**McCulloch, Hugh**, author, poet. He was the author of *The Quest of Herakles*, a volume of verse; and *Written in Florence*. He died in 1902.

**McCulloch, Hugh**, banker, financier, cabinet officer, was born Dec. 7, 1808, in Kenne-

bunk, Maine. In 1857 he was elected president of the state bank of Indiana; and in 1865-69 and 1884-85 he was secretary of the treasury. He was the author of *Men and Measures of Half a Century*. He died May 24, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

**McCulloch, Joseph Flavius**, educator, journalist, college president, author, was born June 24, 1856, in Guilford county, N.C. He



graduated from Adrian college of Michigan, where he received the degrees of A.B., Ph.B. and A.M. In 1883-84 he was an instructor; and in 1885-87 was assistant professor of mathematics at Adrian college. In 1887-88 he was an instructor of mathematics at the university of Michigan; and in 1889-90 was fellow in mathematics at Clark university of Worcester, Mass. In 1890-93 he was president and a professor of Adrian college. In 1893-94 he filled a pastorate in Fairmount, W.Va. Since 1894 he has been editor of *Our Church Record* at Greensboro, N.C. He has written *Rolle's Theorems Extended*; and *A Theorem in Factorials*, published in the *Annals of Mathematics* of the university of Virginia.

**McCulloch, Hunter**, author, poet, was born in 1847 in Scotland. He is a poet of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *From Dawn to Dusk*; and *Other Poems*; and *Robert Burns*, a centenary ode.

**McCulloch, John**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**McCulloch, Philip Doddridge**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 23, 1851, in Murfreesboro, Tenn. He was educated



in the public schools and at Andrew college of Newton, Tenn. In 1872 he began the practice of law in Trenton, Tenn.; and since 1874 has resided and practiced his profession in Marianna, Ark. In 1878 he was elected prosecuting attorney of the first judicial district of Arkansas; and was

re-elected for three consecutive terms. In 1888 he was a presidential elector. In 1893-1903 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He was a member of the committee on rivers and harbors; and was active in the interest of our great harbors and water ways. He favored the deep water channel from the lakes to the

gulf when the project was first submitted to the river and harbor committee of congress; and now predicts that it is a mere matter of time that Chicago will be both a lake and gulf port.

**McCulloch, Thomas Grubb**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 20, 1785, in Greencastle, Pa. For forty-three years he practiced law in Chambersburg, Pa. In 1819-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixteenth congress to fill a vacancy; and was in the state legislature for several terms. He died Sept. 10, 1848.

**McCullough, Welty**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1847, in Greensburg, Pa. During the civil war he was second clerk under Captain W. B. Coulter; and proved marshal of twenty-first district of Pennsylvania for two years. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fiftieth congress as a republican. He died Aug. 31, 1899, in Greensburg, Pa.

**McCulloh, James Haines**, surgeon, banker, author, was born about 1793 in Maryland. He became curator of the Maryland academy of science; and vice-president of the Baltimore apprentices' library in 1822. He was the author of *Researches on America*, being an Attempt to settle some Points relative to the Aborigines of America; and *Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian*, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. He died in Baltimore, Md.

**McCullough, Hiram**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 20, 1818, in Cecil county, Md. He was elected to the Maryland state senate in 1845; and re-elected. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses.

**McCullough, J. Charles**, business president, was born in Pleasant Ridge, Ohio. He was associated with his father in the seed business; and since 1887 has been engaged in business on his own account. He is president of the J. Charles McCullough seed company, inc., with a capital stock of five hundred thousand dollars. He is also connected with the McCullough buggy company and other corporations.

**McCullough, John**, actor, was born Nov. 2, 1837, in Ireland. He was one of the greatest American tragedians. He appeared in *King Lear*, *Othello*, *Coriolanus* and other Shakespearean plays. He died Nov. 8, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McCullough, John Edward**, actor, was born Nov. 2, 1857, in Ireland. In 1872, when Forrest died, that actor left his manuscript plays in McCullough's possession, looking upon him as his legitimate successor. In 1873-83 he played throughout the United States in *Brutus*, *Jack Cade*, *The Gladiator*, *Virginius* and *Damon and Pythias*, with occasional performances of *Othello*, *Coriolanus* and *King Lear*. He died Nov. 8, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McCullough, John Griffith**, lawyer, financier, governor, was born Sept. 16, 1835, near

Newark, Del. In 1855 he graduated from Delaware college; and



in 1858 graduated from the law department of the university of Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was elected to the state legislature; and in 1862 to the state senate. In 1863-67 he was attorney-general of the state. In 1873-83 he was vice-president and general manager

of the Panama railroad; and in 1883-1900 was president of the corporation. In 1890 the stockholders of the Chicago and Erie railroad elected him president of that company; and he is also president of the Bennington and Rutland railroad and the First national bank of North Bennington. In 1898 he was a member of the Vermont state senate; and in 1902-04 was governor of Vermont.

**McCullough, Joseph A.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 9, 1865, in Greenville county, S.C. In 1887 he graduated from the South Carolina college; and then began the practice of law in Greenville, S.C. He was city attorney for six years; for four years was a representative in the South Carolina state legislature; and for one year conducted a law school in connection with Furman university. He has presided as special judge in various counties.

**McCullough, Mrs. Myrtle Reed**, writer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1874, in Chicago, Ill. She was educated in the public schools of her native city; and is the wife of James Sydney McCullough of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *Love Letters of a Musician*; *Later Love Letters of a Musician*; *The Spinster Book*; *Lavender and Old Lace*; *Pickaback Songs*; *The Shadow of Victory*; *The Master's Violin*; *The Book of Clever Beasts*; *At the Sign of the Jack O'Lantern*; *A Spinner in the Sun*; and *Love Affairs of Literary Men*.

**McCullough, Thomas G.**, congressman, was born in Franklin county, Pa. In 1820-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixteenth congress to fill a vacancy.

**McCullum, J. Brewster**, lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania.

**McCullum, W.**, litterateur, poet. He was the author of a volume of poems entitled *Memory Gems*.

**McCumber, Porter James**, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born Feb. 3, 1856, in Crete, Ill. In 1880 he graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. Since 1881 he has practiced law in North Dakota. He was a member of the territorial legislature in 1885 and 1887; and was state's attorney of Richland county, N.D. Since 1899 he has been United

States senator from North Dakota, his present term expiring in 1918.

**McCurdy, Charles Johnson**, lawyer, jurist, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1797, in Lyme, Conn. He was a member of both branches of the Connecticut legislature, and three years speaker of the house. He was lieutenant-governor in 1845-46; and United States minister to Austria in 1851-52. In 1856 he was appointed a judge of the superior court, and subsequently on the supreme bench until 1867. He died June 8, 1891, in Lyme, Conn.

**McCurdy, Charles W.**, physician, lecturer, osteopath, was born Nov. 26, 1856, in Osian, N.Y. In 1888-93 he was head of



the department of science at the high school at Winona, Minn.; in 1893-1900 was professor of chemistry at the university of Idaho and also state chemist of Idaho; and in 1898-99 was acting president of the university of Idaho and director of the experiment station. In 1903-07 he

was lecturer on dietetics and hygiene; and dean and president of the faculty of the college of osteopathy at Philadelphia, Pa. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

**McCurdy, Irwin Pounds**, clergyman, author, was born March 23, 1856, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He was educated in the public and Pennsylvania state normal school; at the Washington and Jefferson college; at the university of Wooster; and graduated from Lafayette college, from which he has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and Litt.D. He was a student at Princeton theological seminary and took graduate courses at the Lafayette, Princeton and Johns Hopkins universities. He has received the degrees of L.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., L.H.D., H.L.D., Philol.D., J.U.D., and many honorary degrees. In 1881-84 he was professor of Greek and higher mathematics at the female seminary of Frederic City, Md. In 1881 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and has filled pastorates at Frederic City, Md.; Shrewsbury, N.J.; Kansas City, and Philadelphia. Since 1885 he has been an honorary pastor for life. In 1897-99 he was editor of the *Weekly Reminder*. He is the author of *Style and Language of Edgar Allen Poe*; *Lovely Lafayette and Other Poems*; *Christmas Carols and New Year Hymns*; *Our Country's Glory*; *Patriotic Poems*; and *Reginia-Saquehanna*.

**McCurdy, Richard Aldrich**, lawyer, insurance president, was born Jan. 29, 1835, in New York City. In 1860 he became attorney of the mutual life insurance company

of New York City; became its vice-president in 1865; and in 1885-1906 was president of the corporation. He is president of the Bell international telephone company; and a director of several corporations.

**McCurdy, S. P.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Kentucky. He removed to Missouri, from which state he was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Utah. He died in Fort Bridger, Utah.

**McCutchen, Cicero Decatur**, lawyer, soldier, jurist, was born Oct. 31, 1824, in Hall county, Ga. He entered the confederate army in 1862 as lieutenant of the fourth Georgia cavalry, rising to the rank of captain. At the end of the civil war he resumed his law practice at Dalton, Ohio; and was appointed judge of the superior court. He died in Dalton, Ohio.

**McCurdy, Stewart Leroy**, physician, author, was born July 15, 1859, in Bowerston, Ohio. He is professor of anatomy and surgery; and trustee and secretary of the Pittsburgh dental department of the Western university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Manual of Orthopædic Surgery*; and *Oral Surgery*, a text book on general medicine and surgery as applied to dentistry.

**McCutcheon, Ben Frederick**, journalist, author, was born May 31, 1875, in Lafayette, Ind. Since 1905 he has been commercial editor of *The Chicago Tribune*. He is the author of *Sunrise Acres*; and *The Seventh Person*, written under the nom de plume of Benjamin Brace.

**McCutcheon, George Barr**, journalist, author, was born July 26, 1866, in Tippecanoe county, Ind. Since 1893 he has been city editor of the *Lafayette Courier*. He is the author of *Graustark*; *Castle Craney Crow*; *The Sherrods*; *The Day of the Dog*; *Beverly of Graustark*; and *The Daughter of Anderson Crow*.

**McCutcheon, John Tinney**, cartoonist, journalist, artist, author, was born May 6, 1870, in South Bend, Ind. In 1889-1903 he was connected with the *Chicago Record*, now the *Chicago Record-Herald*; and since 1903 has been correspondent of the *Chicago Tribune*. He started on a trip around the world on the despatch boat *McCulloch*; and was on board that vessel during the destruction of the Spanish fleet in Manila Bay. He is the author of *Stories of Filipino Warfare*; *The Mysterious Stranger* and *Other Cartoons*; and other works.

**McDaniel, Edward Davies**, physician, educator, was born July 7, 1822, in Chester, S.C. In 1887 he became professor of materia medica and therapeutics in the medical college of Alabama at Mobile. He became president of the Alabama state medical society in 1870. He retired from practice in 1895 on account of failing health.

**McDaniel, Henry Dickerson**, soldier, state senator, governor, was born Sept. 4, 1837,

in Walton county, Ga. In 1861 he was



distinguished as being the youngest member of the secession convention of Georgia, in which body he opposed disunion, but finally voted for and signed the ordinance of secession. He went to the front as a lieutenant in the eleventh Georgia infantry; was promoted

major of his regiment in 1862; and was wounded near Hagerstown in the retreat from Gettysburg. In 1865 he was a delegate to the constitutional convention; in 1872 was chosen a representative to the state legislature; and in 1874-82 was state senator. In 1883-86 he was the thirty-first governor of Georgia.

**McDaniel, S. C.**, clergyman, author, poet. He is the author of *The Origin and Early History of the Congregational Church*.

**McDaniel, William**, congressman. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-ninth congress as a democrat to fill a vacancy.

**McDannold, John J.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1851, in Brown county, Ill. In 1886-92 he was county judge of Brown county, Ill. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-third congress. He died in 1904 in Mount Sterling, Ill.

**McDearmon, James Calvin**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 13, 1844, in New Canton, Va. He served in the army of the Tennessee during the civil war. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

**McDermith, Samuel T.**, physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 1, 1848, in Lancaster, Ohio. For many years he was a railroad surgeon; and since 1895 has been supreme physician and medical director of the Fraternal union of America.

**McDermott, Allan Langdon**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 30, 1854, in South Boston, Mass. In 1870-83 he was corporation attorney of Jersey City, N.J.; and in 1883-86 was district county judge. In 1883-86 he was president of the Jersey City board of finance and taxation; in 1884-86 was a member of the state board of taxation; and in 1880-81 was a member of the state assembly. In 1899-1900 he was a member of the New Jersey state senate. In 1885-95 was chairman of the New Jersey state democratic committee; and in 1894 was a member of the commission to revise the constitution of the state of New Jersey. In 1897-1908 he was corporation counsel of Jersey City; and in 1895 was a candidate for United States senator. In 1899-1907 he was a rep-

representative from New Jersey to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 26, 1908.

**McDermott, Edward John**, lawyer, speaker, was born Oct. 29, 1852, in Louisville, Ky. Since 1876 he has practiced law; and in 1880 was a member of the Kentucky state legislature. In 1888 he was United States chief supervisor of elections for Kentucky; and has been president of the Louisville bar association.

**McDermott, George Robert**, educator, naval architect, author, was born Oct. 28, 1860, in Glasgow, Scotland. Since 1904 he has been in charge of the department of naval architecture and marine engineering in Sibley college at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of *Screw Propeller Computer*; and *Text Book on Screw Propellers*.

**McDermott, Hugh Farrar**, journalist, poet, was born in 1833. He was the author of *Poems from an Editor's Table*; and *The Blind Canary*, a book of poems. He died in 1890 in New York City.

**McDermott, James Thomas**, telegrapher, business man, congressman, was born Feb. 13, 1867, in Grand Rapids, Mich. He was



educated at the St. Andrew's parochial school. By profession he is a telegraph operator; and for many years was connected with the Western union and postal telegraph companies. In 1893-1906 he was in the telegraph office of Nelson Morris and company of Chicago, Ill. He is the pro-

prietor of a cigar store in Chicago, Ill. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**McDermott, John F.**, stockman, public official, legislator, was born May 24, 1871, in Wellsville, N.Y. He received a thorough education in the grammar and high schools of Alleghany, N.Y. He removed to Laramie county, Wyo., and became a successful stock raiser of Glendo, Wyo. He was interested in public affairs; and filled numerous positions of trust and honor in his adopted state. In 1879-1900 he was a member of the state legislature of Wyoming; and served on various committees while a member of that body.

**McDill, Alexander Stuart**, physician, state senator, congressman, was born March 18, 1822, in Crawford county, Pa. He was elected to the Wisconsin state house of representatives in 1861; and to the state senate in 1862. He was chosen a presidential elector in 1864; was one of the board of managers of the Wisconsin state hospi-

tal for the insane in 1862-68, when he was elected medical superintendent; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Nov. 12, 1875, near Madison, Wis.

**McDermott, Thomas Jefferson**, lawyer, orator, writer, was born Nov. 17, 1861, in Kasota, Minn. He received the rudiments



of his education in the district school, and at a private college; and subsequently attended the state university of Minnesota, from which institution he was a graduate. For six years he was in the United States postal service; was a member of the executive committee of the

democratic state central committee; and for two years was chairman of the democratic state central committee. He has attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of Minnesota; and has a large practice in the city of St. Paul. He is a brilliant orator; and as a writer has contributed valuable articles to law literature and the periodical press generally.

**McDill, James Wilson**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born March 4, 1834, in Monroe, Ohio. He



moved to Iowa; and was elected judge of Union county in 1859. He was elected circuit judge in 1868; and in 1870 was appointed and then elected district judge. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He

was a state railroad commissioner in 1878-81; and in 1881-83 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 28, 1894, in Creston, Iowa.

**McDoel, William Henry**, business manager, railroad president, was born March 28, 1841, in Goffstown, N.H. In 1861 he began railway service as freight agent of the Great western railway; and since 1891 has been general manager and president of the Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville railroad.

**McDonald, Alexander**, journalist, state senator, diplomat, was born in 1827 in Lynchburg, Va. In 1850-95 he was editor of the Virginia. In 1891 he was elected to the Virginia state senate. In 1893 he was appointed United States minister to Persia. He died Dec. 17, 1897, in Lynchburg, Va.

**McDonald, Alexander**, merchant, banker, United States senator, was born April 10, 1832, in Clinton county, Pa. In 1863 he settled in Arkansas, established and became president of a national bank at Fort Smith; and also became president of the Merchants' national bank at Little Rock. In 1867-71 he was United States senator from Arkansas.

**McDonald, Charles James**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, state senator, governor, was born July 9, 1793, in Charleston, S.C. He was solicitor-general in 1822; and a judge of the circuit court of Georgia in 1825. He was in the legislature in 1837; was a member of the state senate in 1837; and was the nineteenth governor of Georgia in 1839-43. In 1857-66 he was a judge of the supreme court of Georgia. He died Dec. 16, 1860, in Marietta, Ga.

**McDonald, David**, lawyer, jurist. He was district judge of the United States court for the district of Indiana. He died in Indiana.

**McDonald, Edward Francis**, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1844, in Ireland. He served in the civil war. In 1874 he was elected to the New Jersey state legislature; and in 1889 was elected a state senator. In 1891-93 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-second congress. He died Nov. 5, 1892, in Harrison, N.J.

**McDonald, Etta Austin Blaisdell**, educator, author, was born March 20, 1872, in Manchester, N.H. In 1892-96 she taught school in Massachusetts; and in 1896-99 was supervisor of the primary schools of Brockton, Mass. She is the author of *Child Life*; *Child Life in Many Lands*; *Child Life Primer*; *The Blaisdell Speller*; and *The Child Life Fifth Reader*.

**McDonald, J. R.**, railroad president. He was president of Washington Southern railway at Seattle, Wash.

**McDonald, James Madison**, clergyman, author, was born May 22, 1812, in Limerick, Maine. In 1856-76 he was pastor of the congregational church in Princeton, N.J. He was the author of *Credulity*; *My Father's House*, or *the Heaven of the Bible*; *Life and Writings of St. John*; *Ecclesiastes Explained*; and *Key to the Book of Revelation*. He died April 19, 1876, in Princeton, N.J.

**McDonald, James William**, merchant, financier, was born Nov. 5, 1858, in Stockton, Cal. He was for twenty-eight years engaged in dry goods pursuits in St. Louis, being connected with three different firms during that time. He devoted much time and attention to the Louisiana purchase exposition. He is chairman of the board of directors of the Travelers' protection association of America.

**McDonald, Jesse Fuller**, miner, public official, governor, was born June 30, 1858, in Astabula, Ohio. In 1878-88 he practiced

civil and mining engineering; and since then has devoted his attention to his own mining interests; being owner of the Penrose and Harvard mines. In 1899-1905 he was mayor of Leadville, Col. In 1902 he was elected to the Colorado state senate; and in 1904 was elected lieutenant-governor of that state. In 1905 he became governor of the state of Colorado.

**McDonald, John**, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born May 24, 1837, in Ireland. In 1861 he was ordered to the seat of war. He served in the cavalry corps of the army of the Potomac throughout the war; and was retired as a captain of cavalry in 1868 for disability incurred in the line of service. He was elected to the Maryland legislature in 1881; and in 1897-99 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican.

**McDonald, John B.**, railroad constructor and president, was born Nov. 7, 1844, in Ireland. In 1894 he built the Baltimore belt railroad to connect with the Baltimore and Ohio lines by a tunnel under the city of Baltimore; and has constructed other railway lines and bridges. He is president of the Interstate tunnel railway company; and is a director of the Metropolitan bank of New York City.

**McDonald, Joseph Ewing**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 29, 1819, in Butler county, Ohio. He was prosecuting attorney of Indiana in 1843-47; and in 1849-51 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-first congress. He was attorney general of the state in 1856-59; and in 1875-81 he was United States senator. He died June 21, 1891, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**McDonald, Marshall**, educator, inventor, scientist, was born June 26, 1835, in Romney, W.Va. He was a professor at the Virginia military institute for fourteen years; and since 1875 has been Virginia commissioner of fisheries. He became attached to the United States fish commission in 1879; for several years was in charge of the distribution of young fishes; and was later chief of the division of fish culture. In 1881 he invented the automatic hatching jars that are now in use in the United States general fish commission and in Japan and Europe; and developed in 1882 the tidal apparatus now in use for hatching the floating eggs of cod, halibut and other marine species, by which the work of distribution has been developed, its methods perfected and its cost cheapened.

**McDonald, Morris**, railroad president, was born Aug. 20, 1867. In 1883 he entered railway service; and in 1885-92 was with the Louisville, Evansville and St. Louis railroad as paymaster, assistant treasurer, chief clerk, trainmaster and superintendent of transportation. In 1897-1908 he was general superintendent of the Maine Central railroad company; in 1908-13 was vice-pres-



ident and general manager; and since 1913 has been its president. Also since 1913 he has been president of the Boston and Maine railroad.

**McDonald, Moses**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 8, 1814, in Limerick, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1841-45; was speaker the latter year; and in 1847-49 was state treasurer. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses as a democrat; and was collector of customs at Portland in 1857-61. He died Oct. 18, 1869, in Saco, Maine.

**McDonald, William**, clergyman, author, was born March 1, 1820, in Belmont, Maine. He made an evangelistic tour of England and India and the Holy Land. He was the author of *History of Methodism in Providence, R.I.*; *Spiritualism Identical with Ancient Sorcery*; *New Testament Demonology and Modern Witchcraft*; *Scripture Way of Holiness*; *Saved to the Uttermost*; *Wesley and His Doctrine*; *Another Comforter*; and *The People's Wesley*. He died in 1901 in West Somerville, Mass.

**McDonald, William Jesse**, merchant, rancher, federal official, was born Sept. 28, 1852, in Kemper county, Miss. He was



educated in the public schools of Henderson, Texas; and at Soule's commercial college of New Orleans, La. Until 1883 he was engaged in the grocery and lumber business; and since 1883 has been a rancher. He has been deputy sheriff of Wood and Hardeman counties, Texas; deputy

United States marshal for the northern and southern districts of Texas; and in 1901-07 was captain of the Texas rangers. Since 1907 he has been state revenue agent of Texas; and is recognized as one of the most efficient officers among noted Texas rangers and in many encounters with desperadoes.

**McDonald, Witten**, journalist, banker, was born June 4, 1846, in Wyoming county, W.Va. In 1882 he organized the Armour banking company, of which institution he has continued to be president. In 1888-93 he was president of the Midland national bank. In 1893-96 he was owner and president of the Kansas City Times newspaper company.

**McDonell, Archibald**, lawyer, statesman, was born Jan. 1, 1833, in Nova Scotia. In 1861 he graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. He was a noted lawyer of Bay City, Mich.; was mayor of that city for two terms; an elector at large for Tilden; and in 1896 was a congressional delegate to the national

democratic convention. He died in, Bay City.

**McDonnell, Charles Edward**, clergyman, bishop, was born June 26, 1854, in New York City. In 1892 he became Roman Catholic bishop of Brooklyn, N.Y. He died in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McDonogh, John**, philanthropist, was born Dec. 29, 1779, in Baltimore, Md. At his death he left the bulk of his fortune, which was estimated at more than two million dollars, to the city of New Orleans for the purpose of establishing free schools. He died in New Orleans.

**McDonough, John James**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born March 15, 1857, in Fall River, Mass. He is a noted lawyer of his native city; and since 1893 has been judge of the second district court of Bristol.

**McDonough, John T.**, lawyer, jurist, cabinet officer, was born June 12, 1843, in Ireland. In 1870-74 he was police justice of Dunkirk, N.Y.; and in 1876-78 was special surrogate of Chautauqua county, N.Y. In 1894 he was a delegate at large to the New York constitutional convention. In 1903-05 he was chief judge of the Philippine islands. In 1898-1902 he was secretary of state.

**McDonough, Thomas**, naval officer, commodore, was born Dec. 23, 1783, in New Castle county, Del. He was twenty-eight years of age at the time of the engagement at Plattsburg; and became a commodore in the navy. In 1814 he was commander of fourteen vessels which fought at Lake Champlain. The state of New York gave him one thousand acres of land on Plattsburg bay for his services. He died Nov. 16, 1825, at sea.

**McDougal, Alexander**, mariner, inventor. As a sailor he attained the rank of captain. He was the inventor of the Whale-back.

**McDougal, John M.**, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born April 21, 1850, in LaDue county, Ky. In his early days he taught school;



for three years was deputy state librarian of Kentucky; and in 1876 was sergeant-at-arms in the Kentucky house of representatives. He was a commissioned colonel on the staff of Governor Leslie, and also on the staff of Governor McCrary. Since 1880 he has practiced law in Gunnison, Col., when not on the bench; has been city attorney, county attorney, deputy district attorney, and held the office of county judge for six years.

**McDougal, Clinton Dugald**, soldier, congressman, was born July 14, 1839, in Scotland. He led a brigade in the army of

the Potomac at Gettysburg, and in its subsequent campaigns until the close of the war; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was a member of congress from New York in 1872-77; and was then appointed United States marshal for the western judicial district of New York.

**McDougal, David**, naval officer, was born Sept. 27, 1809, in Ohio. He was appointed midshipman in 1828, and commodore in 1869. He became a rear-admiral on the retired list in 1873. He died Aug. 7, 1882, in San Francisco, Cal.

**McDougal, Mrs. Frances Harriet**, author, was born in 1805 in Rhode Island. She was the author of *The Original*; *The Mechanic*; *Might and Right*, a *History of the Dorr Rebellion*; *Shahmah in Pursuit of Freedom*; *The Dwarf Boy*, and *Minor Poems*; and *Beyond the Veil*. She died in 1875 in Rhode Island.

**McDougal, Alexander**, soldier, was born in New York. He served throughout the Mexican war; and in 1776 attained the rank of brigadier-general of the continental army. He died June 8, 1786.

**McDougal, Charles**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1832 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army for services during the civil war. He died July 25, 1885.

**MacDougall, Clinton Dugald**, soldier, was born in Scotland. In 1861 he was captain in the seventy-fifth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**McDougal, James Alexander**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 19, 1817, in Bethlehem, N.Y. He attended the public schools of Albany, N.Y.; and in 1837 began the practice of law at Pike county, Ill. In 1842-46 he was Illinois state attorney; and in 1850 was attorney-general of California. In 1853-55 he was a representative from California to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. In 1861-67 he was a member of the United States senate from California. In 1864 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention. He died Sept. 3, 1867, in Albany, N.Y.

**McDougal, John**, governor. He was acting governor of California in 1851. He died in California.

**McDougal, Thomas Mower**, soldier, was born May 21, 1845, in Fort Crawford, Prairie-du-Chien, Wis. He is a son of the late General Charles McDougal, a surgeon in the United States army. He served as second lieutenant and volunteer aide-de-camp when only seventeen years of age; and in 1864 was appointed second lieutenant of the tenth Louisiana volunteers. He participated in the engagements at Haines Bluff and a score of other battles; and in 1867 was brevetted captain for faithful and

meritorious service. He has had a long line of service; and in 1890 was retired as a captain of the United States army.

**McDougall, Walter Hugh**, artist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1858, in Newark, N.J. He introduced the illustration of news and cartooning in the daily newspaper. He is the author of *The Hidden City*; and other works.

**McDowell, Alexander**, banker, congressman, was born in 1845 in Franklin, Pa. He was a banker of Sharon, Pa.; and in 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress. He died Sept. 30, 1913, in Sharon.

**McDowell, B. M.**, musician, composer, was born May 26, 1845, in Pittsburg, Pa. He is a successful teacher of music in Cambridge, Ohio, and later of Columbus. He is the author of a number of popular pieces.

**McDowell, Charles**, soldier, state senator, was born in 1743 in Winchester, Va. On the British invasion in 1780 he organized troops, fortified posts, and gained victories at Musgrove Mill and Cave Creek. He was a member of the North Carolina state senate in 1782-88; and a member of the lower house in 1809-11. He died March 21, 1815, in Burke county, N.C.

**McDowell, Ephriam**, physician, surgeon, founder, was born Nov. 11, 1771, in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1785 he began the practice of medicine at Danville, Ky. He was one of the founders and an original trustee of Centre college of Danville, Ky. In 1879 a granite monument was erected to his memory in McDowell park in Danville, Ky. He died June 20, 1830, in Danville, Ky.

**McDowell, Henry Clay**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 24, 1861, in Louisville, Ky. In 1884 he graduated from Yale university; and in 1885 from the law department of the university of Virginia. In 1885 he was admitted to the Virginia bar. Since 1901 he has been judge of the United States district court for the western district of Virginia.

**McDowell, Irvin**, educator, soldier, was born Oct. 15, 1818, in Columbus, Ohio. He was educated in France; and in 1838 graduated from the United States military academy. He was appointed second lieutenant in the first artillery; and his first service was on the northern frontier of Canada. In 1841-45 he was an instructor at the United States military academy. In 1861 commanded the army of the Potomac as brigadier-general; and in 1862 he was appointed major-general of volunteers. He commanded the third corps of the army of



Virginia; and participated in the battles of Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock station and the second battle of Manassas. In 1862 he was retired from field duty; and in 1868 was brevetted major-general in the United States army. He was president of the board for retiring disabled soldiers; and in 1864-68 was in command of the department of the Pacific and the department of California.

**McDowell, James**, congressman, governor, was born Oct. 12, 1796, in Rockbridge county, Va. He was the twenty-third governor of Virginia in 1843-46; and in 1845-51 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Aug. 24, 1851, in Lexington, Ky.

**McDowell, James Foster**, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 3, 1825, in Mifflin county, Pa. In 1851 he settled in Indiana; and established the Marion Journal. He was a presidential elector in 1852; and in 1863-65 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-eighth congress.

**McDowell, James Nelson**, dentist, author, was born Aug. 14, 1870, in Greenville, Mo. He is a noted dentist of Chicago, Ill.; and lecturer in the Dental college of the Northwestern university. He is the author of *Orthodontia*.

**McDowell, John**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 10, 1780, in Bedminster, N.J. He was a trustee of Princeton in New Jersey for more than fifty years; and of the Theological seminary there from its foundation; and as agent of both institutions he collected sums for their endowment. He was the author of *A Bible-Class Manual*; and *A System of Theology*. He died in February, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McDowell, John Anderson**, educator, congressman, was born Sept. 25, 1853, in Killbuck, Ohio. He was principal of Millersburg High school, Ohio, for two years; was superintendent of Millersburg schools for seventeen years; and was county school examiner for seven years. In 1897-1901 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

**McDowell, John Hugh**, was born Dec. 12, 1844, near Ironton, Gibson county, Tenn. In 1861 he enlisted in the confederate army; served four years; and in 1865 surrendered under General Bedford Forrest at Gainesville, Ala. In 1882 he was elected a representative to the Tennessee state legislature from Obion county; and introduced a law making it a felony to keep or run a gambling house, for which



the women of Nashville presented him with

a fine silver service. In 1884 he was elected to the Tennessee state senate; and introduced and passed for submission to the people an amendment to the constitution prohibiting the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors as a beverage. He served in the Tennessee state senate in 1884-89; then removed to Nashville; and for five years was editor and publisher of the *Toiler*. In 1893 he moved back to his farm near Union City, Tenn.; and is now serving his fourth term of 1905-06 as a member of the Tennessee state legislature.

**McDowell, Joseph**, soldier, congressman, was born Feb. 25, 1756, in Winchester, Va. He was a member of the North Carolina house of commons in 1782-88; and in 1793-95 and 1797-99 he was a representative from North Carolina to the third and fifth congresses. He died in Burke county, N.C.

**McDowell, Joseph J.**, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1800, in Burke county, N.C. He served in the Ohio legislature in 1832; and in 1834 became state senator; and general of the state militia. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died Jan. 17, 1877, in Hillsborough, Ohio.

**McDowell, Mrs. Katherine Sherwood**, author, was born Feb. 26, 1849, in Holly Springs, Miss. She was the private secretary of Longfellow. In Mrs. Kirk's novel of Margaret Kent she figures as the heroine. She was the author of *Dialect Tales*; *Suwanee River Tales*; and *Like unto Like*. She died July 22, 1883, in Holly Springs, Miss.

**McDowell, Samuel**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 27, 1735, in Pennsylvania. He was an officer in the Continental line. For many years he was a member of the Virginia legislature, which in 1782 appointed him a commissioner to settle the land-claims of Kentucky. He settled in Danville in 1783, served in the Kentucky legislature for several years, and was a circuit judge until his death. He was also president of the first State constitutional convention of Kentucky in 1792. He died Oct. 25, 1817, near Danville, Ky.

**McDowell, William Fraser**, clergyman, bishop, chancellor, was born Feb. 4, 1858, in Millersburg, Ohio. In 1890-99 he was chancellor of the university of Denver; and since 1899 corresponding secretary, board of education of the Methodist Episcopal church. In 1904 he was consecrated bishop of his church.

**McDowell, William Osborne**, merchant, banker, railroad president, author, was born April 10, 1848, in Somerset county, N.J. In 1882 he was president of the New York Sea Beach railroad, resigning in 1883. He established the first technical school in Newark, N.J.; and helped to establish free libraries in Newark, Jersey City, Bayonne, and Hackensack. He is the author of *The Bible of Liberty*; and *Constitution of the United Nations of the World*.

**McDuffie, George**, soldier, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born in 1788 in Columbia county, Ga. He served a number of years in the South Carolina state legislature; and was a major of militia. In 1821-35 he was a representative from South Carolina in the seventeenth, eighteen, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses as a democrat. He was the twenty-first governor of the state; and in 1841-47 he was United States senator. He died March 11, 1851, in Sumter District, S.C.

**McDuffie, John V.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 16, 1841, in Addison, N.Y. He located in Lowndes county, Ala. He was judge of probate in 1868-80. In 1890-91 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-first congress. He died Nov. 18, 1896, in Haynesville, Ala.

**McElmell, Jackson**, naval officer, was born June 4, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1855 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy. In 1862 became chief engineer, and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear admiral. In 1888-96 he was president of the naval examining board at Philadelphia, Pa. He died in 1908, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McElrath, Thomas**, lawyer, publisher, legislator, was born May 1, 1807, in Williamsport, Pa. He was engaged as proofreader and then as head salesman in the Methodist book concern of New York City; and in 1825 he formed a partnership with Lemuel Bangs in the publication of school and religious books. He was the first publisher of the New York Tribune. In 1838 he was elected to the New York state legislature. He died June 6, 1888, in New York City.

**McElrath, William W.**, banker, statesman, was born March 4, 1848, in Belfast, Ireland, of Scotch parents. In 1881 he located on a farm in Woodbury county, Iowa, where he still lives, engaged in farming and banking. He is now president of the Merville state bank of Merville, Iowa; is a member of the Masonic fraternity, Eastern Star and various other fraternal and patriotic orders. He has been a member of the school board; in 1887-90 was a member of the board of supervisors of Woodbury county, Iowa; and in 1903 was elected a state representative.

**McElroy, Crocket**, business man, state senator, poet, was born Dec. 31, 1835, in Canada. He is a successful business man of St. Clair, Mich.; has been a justice of the peace; and served as mayor of that city. He has also served as a member of the Michigan state senate. In 1882 and 1894 he built the fastest screw wheel steamers ever put afloat on the lakes. He discovered the extensive deposit of rock salt underlying the southeastern part of Michigan.

**McElroy, John**, clergyman, founder, was born May 11, 1782, in Ireland. He built

St. John's church of Frederick, Md., a college, an academy, an orphan asylum, and the first free school in Frederick. After twenty-three years of work there he was transferred to Trinity church, Georgetown, but the following year he was one of two priests selected as chaplains for the Roman catholic soldiers in the Mexican war. He died Sept. 12, 1877, in Frederick, Md.

**McElroy, John**, journalist, publisher, was born in 1846, in Greenup county, Ky. For ten years he was the editor-in-chief of the Toledo Blade; and since 1884 has held that position on the National Tribune of Washington, D.C.

**McElroy, Mrs. Lucy Cleaver**, novelist, author, was born in Kentucky. She is the author of *Juletty*; and *The Silent Pioneer*.

**McElroy, Mrs. Mary Arthur**, was born July 5, 1842, in Greenwich, N.Y. She is the sister of President Chester A. Arthur. In 1861 she married John E. McElroy, president of the Albany insurance company. During the administration of her brother as president of the United States she made her home in Washington in the winter season, and dispensed the hospitalities of the White House with rare social tact.

**McElroy, William H.**, journalist, lecturer, author, was born in Albany, N.Y. He is a lecturer on literary, educational and other topics; and in 1895-98 was editor of the Rochester Post-Express. He is the author of *Matthew Middlemas' Experiment*; *An Overture to William Tell*; and *A Brazilian Wedding*.

**McEnery, John**, soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born about 1835, in Monroe, La. In 1866 he was elected to the Louisiana state legislature, but was deprived of his place by the reconstruction acts of congress. In 1871 he was nominated by three parties for the executive office, carried the state by ten thousand majority, and yet was counted out by the returning board. He practiced law in New Orleans, La.

**McEnery, Samuel Douglas**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, United States senator, was born May 28, 1837, in Monroe, La. He



was educated at the Spring Mill college near Mobile, Ala.; at the United States naval academy; at the university of West Virginia; and in 1859 graduated from the state and national law school of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He entered the confederate army in 1861; and served throughout the war. After its close he entered upon the practice of law in Monroe, La. In 1879 he was elected lieutenant-governor; in 1881-88 was the twenty-fourth governor of Louisiana. In 1888-1900 he was associate justice of the

supreme court. In 1897 he became a member of the United States senate for the term ending in 1915.

**McEniry, Matthew J.**, lawyer, politician, was born April 9, 1858, in Zuma township, near Moline, Ill. He attended St. John's college,



Notre Dame university and the State university of Michigan. Since 1882 he has continuously been a member of the democratic committee, and a delegate to nearly every state convention of his party since 1884. He has taken an active interest in politics and has attained success as a

platform speaker. Since 1888 he has practiced law with success in Moline, Ill.; and since 1894 has been postmaster of that city.

**McEnroe, William Hale**, educator, physician, author, was born in 1854 in Virginia. He was a physician and professor of materia medica in the New York university for many years. He was the author of *Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. He died in 1899, in New York City.

**McEntee, Jervis**, painter, artist, was born July 14, 1828, in Rondout, N.Y. His more important works are *The Melancholy Days Have Come*; *Indian Summer*; *Late Autumn*; *October Snow*; *Sea from Shore*; *Cape Ann*; *A Song of Summer*; *Winter in the Mountains*; *Clouds*; *Christmas Eve*; and *Shadows of Autumn*. He died Jan. 27, 1891, in Rondout, N.Y.

**McEttrick, Michael J.**, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born June 22, 1846, in Roxbury, Mass. He was assistant assessor of Boston in 1884. In 1884 he was elected to the house of representatives of Massachusetts, and re-elected for seven consecutive terms. In 1890 he was elected to the state senate; and in 1893-95 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

**McEwan, Thomas**, civil engineer, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 26, 1854, in Paterson, N.J. In 1893 he was elected a member of the New Jersey assembly; and in the legislative session of 1894 was chosen the republican leader of the house. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He became comptroller of Jersey City, N.J.; and is president of the Highland trust company of West Hoboken, N.J.

**McEwen, Matthew**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1863-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Nov. 10, 1883.

**McEwen, Walter**, painter, artist, was born

in Chicago, Ill. He has received many prizes and medals; and in 1904 received a gold medal from the St. Louis exposition. His works include the paintings *Enfant Hollandair*; and *A Belle of 1810*.

**McFadden, Bernard Adolphus**, educator, author, was born in 1868 in Missouri. He is a teacher of physical training in New York city. He is the author of *The Athlete's Conquest*, a novel; and *System of Physical Training*.

**McFadden, Obadiah B.**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born in 1817 in Washington county, Pa. He was elected to the legislature of Pennsylvania in 1843. In 1853-59 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Oregon; in 1854 was appointed associate justice of the supreme court for Washington territory; and in 1858-61 was chief justice of the same. He represented his district in the legislative council; and in 1873-75 he was a territorial delegate from Washington territory to the forty-third congress. He died June 25, 1875, in Olympia, Wash.

**McFarlan, Duncan**, state senator, congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1805-07 he was a representative from North Carolina to the ninth congress; and subsequently a member of the state senate for three years. He died Sept. 7, 1816, in North Carolina.

**McFarland, Mrs. Amanda R.**, educator, missionary, was born about 1837. In 1857 she married David F. McFarland, a presbyterian clergyman; and in 1867 removed to Santa Fe to engage in mission work in New Mexico. Here she organized and conducted a successful mission-school among Mexican children. In 1873 they removed to California and established an academy at San Diego; and in 1875 they conducted missions among the Nez Perces Indians. After her husband's death in 1876 she removed to Portland, Ore.; and in 1877 took charge of a school at Fort Wrangell, Alaska. Her efforts resulted in the establishment of a training-school for Alaskan girls which is called the McFarland home, of which institution she now has charge.

**McFarland, Asa**, clergyman, author, was born April 19, 1769, in Concord, N.H. In 1798-1825 he was pastor of the First congregational church of Concord, N.H. In 1811 he was president of the New Hampshire missionary society. He wrote over two thousand manuscript sermons, of which eighteen were published. He died Feb. 18, 1827, in Concord, N.H.

**McFarland, Asa**, journalist, legislator, poet, was born May 19, 1804, in Concord, N.H. In 1859-60 he represented the city of Concord in the New Hampshire state legislature; and in 1846, 1859 and 1860 was state printer. He was the author of *The Gift*, volume of poems. He died Dec. 13, 1879, in Concord, N.H.

**McFarland, Francis Patrick**, bishop, was

born April 16, 1819, in Franklin, Pa. In 1858 he was consecrated bishop of the see of Hartford; and, like the two first bishops, made Providence his residence. He died Oct. 12, 1874, in Hartford, Conn.

**McFarland, George A.**, educator, college president, was born April 8, 1858, in Chagrin Falls, Ohio. In 1887 he became secretary of the territorial board of education of Dakota. After the territory was divided into two states, he entered educational work, and since 1892 has been president of the State normal school of Valley City, N.D., which institution he organized.

**McFarland, John Horace**, illustrator, publicist, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 24, 1859, in McAlisterville, Pa. In 1889 he established and is now secretary and treasurer of the Mount Pleasant Press, incorporated in 1891 as J. Horace McFarland company of Harrisburg, Pa. In 1904-07 he was editor of the Beautiful American department of the Ladies' Home Journal; and is a contributor to the Out-



look; Collier's Weekly; and other magazines. In 1902-04 was president of the American league for social improvement; is president of the McFarland Publicity Service; treasurer of the suburban press; and in 1903-04 was a member of the executive board of the National municipal league. He has photographically illustrated Flowers and Ferns in Their Haunts; and has assisted in illustrating and printing Bailey's Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. He is the author of Photographic Flowers and Trees; and Beginning to Know the Trees.

**McFarland, John Thomas**, clergyman, editor, college president, was born Jan. 2, 1851, in Mt. Vernon, Ind. In 1873 he became a pastor of the methodist episcopal church; and in 1884-91 was president of the Iowa Wesleyan university. He returned to the pastorate until 1904, at which time was elected corresponding secretary of the Sunday school union of the methodist episcopal church; and editor of its Sunday school literature. He died Dec. 22, 1913, in New York City.

**McFarland, Joseph**, educator, bacteriologist, author, was born Feb. 9, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is professor of pathology and bacteriology in the medico-chirurg. college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Pathogenic Bacteria; and Pathology.

**McFarland, Noah C.**, lawyer, state senator, regent, was born April 23, 1822, in Washington county, Pa. From 1849 he practiced law in Hamilton, Ohio; and in 1865 was elected a state senator. In 1870 he

moved to Topeka, Kas.; and was elected a state senator. He was twice appointed a regent of the university of Kansas; and in 1881 was appointed commissioner of the general land office at Washington.

**McFarland, Samuel Gamble**, clergyman, missionary, was born Dec. 11, 1830, in Washington county, Pa. In 1849 he entered



West Alexander academy; in 1855 he entered Washington college, Pa.; and in 1857 he entered the Western and theological seminary of Allegheny City, Pa. In 1860 he was sent as a missionary to Siam, under the board of foreign missions of the presbyterian church; in 1879 he was prin-

cipal of the government school for boys in Bangkok; and in 1896 he returned to the United States, and resided in Canonsburg, Pa., until his death, on April 25, 1897. With the exception of short vacations to his native country, Dr. McFarland spent thirty-five years in mission work in Siam.

**McFarland, Thomas Bard**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 19, 1828, in Mercersburg, Pa. He graduated from Marshall college of Mercersburg, Pa.; and in 1849 began the practice of law. In 1862-70 he was district judge for Nevada and Placer counties, Cal.; and in 1874-78 was register United States land office at Sacramento, Cal. In 1882-86 he was judge of the superior court for Sacramento county, Cal.; and in 1879 was a member of the California state constitutional convention. In 1886-1908 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of California. He died Sept. 16, 1908, in San Francisco, Cal.

**McFarland, William**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 15, 1821, in Dandridge, Tenn. He was judge of the circuit court of Tennessee; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-fourth congress. He died in Tennessee.

**McFaul, James Augustine**, clergyman, bishop, was born June 6, 1850, in Ireland. Since 1894 he has been catholic bishop of Trenton, N.J.

**McFerran, John Courts**, soldier, was born in 1831 in Kentucky. He served in the civil war; and was promoted lieutenant-colonel in 1866. He subsequently served as chief quartermaster of the department of Washington and of the division of the south. He died April 25, 1872, in Louisville, Ky.

**McFerrin, Anderson Purdy**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Feb. 25, 1818, in Rutherford county, Tenn. He was a methodist clergyman of Tennessee. He is the author of Sermons for the Times; War of

the Universe; and Heavenly Shadows and Hymns. He died July 29, 1900, in Columbia, Tenn.

**McFerrin, Benjamin Eugene**, farmer, educator, lawyer, statesman, was born March 15, 1874, near Compton, Ark. He was educated in the county schools and at the Carrollton academy of Arkansas. He has been a successful farmer and attorney-at-law; and in 1897-1901 was county school examiner for Newton county, Ark. In 1897 he was elected principal of Carrollton academy; and in 1898-1901 was principal of the Jasper high school. He was a member of the Arkansas state senate for the term of 1900-06; and resides in Jasper, Ark.

**McFerrin, John Berry**, clergyman, author, was born June 15, 1807, in Rutherford county, Tenn. In 1858-66 he was missionary to the army of Tennessee; and in 1866-78 was secretary to the board of missions. He was the author of *History of Methodism in Tennessee*. He died May 10, 1887, in Nashville, Tenn.

**McFie, John R.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1898 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New Mexico for the first district.

**McGaffey, Ernest**, lawyer, poet, was born in August, 1861, in Ohio. He is a lawyer of Chicago. He is the author of *Poems of Gun and Rod*; *Poems*; *Cosmos*; and *Outdoors*.

**McGann, James E.**, business man, state senator, was born Sept. 1, 1854, in Ireland. He was educated in the public schools of New Haven, Conn. He is engaged in the real estate and fire insurance business in New Haven, Conn.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. For six years he was a member of the board of aldermen of New Haven, Conn.; for three years was a member of the board of road commissioners; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He was a member of the Connecticut state senate for the tenth district for the term of 1905-06; and resides in New Haven, Conn.

**McGann, Lawrence Edward**, business man, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1842, in Ireland. In 1865 he moved to Chicago, Ill. In 1891-95 he was a representative to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He was president and general manager of the Chicago General Railway company until 1896; and the following year was appointed commissioner of public works.

**McGarry, Edward**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the second regiment California cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died Dec. 31, 1867.

**McGarvey, John William**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 1, 1829, in Hopkinsville, Ky. In 1865 he was elected to the professorship of sacred history in Kentucky university at Lexington. In 1895 he became president of the College of the Bible. In 1879 he visited Palestine, and is the author of *Lands of the*

*Bible*; *Commentaries on Matthew, Mark, and Acts*; *Text and Canon of the New Testament*; *Credibility and Inspiration of the New Testament*; *A Volume of Sermons*; and *The Authorship of Deuteronomy*.

**McGarvey, William**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 14, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1896 he has been rector of St. Elizabeth's church of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Ceremonies of a Low Celebration*; and *The Ceremonies of Low Mass*.

**McGaughey, Edward W.**, congressman, was born in Indiana. In 1845-47 and 1849-51 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-ninth and thirty-first congresses. He died Aug. 18, 1852, in Greencastle, Ind.

**McGavick, Alexander Joseph**, clergyman, bishop. He was rector at St. John's church of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1899 was consecrated Roman catholic bishop at Chicago, Ill. In 1900 he was appointed pastor of Holy Angles church at Chicago, Ill.

**McGavin, Charles**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1874, in Riverton, Ill. He was educated in the grammar schools of Springfield, Ill.; and at the high school of Mount Olivet, Ill. In 1897 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since 1899 has practiced in Chicago, Ill. In 1903 he was candidate for city alderman of Chicago; and in 1903 was assistant city attorney. In 1905-09 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

**McGee, Mrs. Anita Newcomb**, physician, was born Nov. 4, 1864, in Washington, D.C. In 1888 she married W. J. McGee, ethnologist in charge of the Washington bureau of American ethnology. She practiced medicine in Washington, D. C.; and was director of the daughters of the American revolution hospital corps, which selected the trained nurses for both the army and navy service in the war with Spain. In 1898-1900 she was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army; and is the only woman possessing an army commission. She was stationed in the surgeon-general's office, in charge of nurses.

**McGee, W. J.**, ethnologist, author, was born April 17, 1853, in Dubuque county, Iowa. He surveyed over three hundred thousand square miles in the southeastern part of the United States; and compiled geologic maps of the United States and of New York. In 1893 he was ethnologist-in-charge of bureau of American ethnology at Washington, D.C. Since 1907 he has been United States commissioner of the islands waterways commission. He is the author of *Pleistocene History of Northeastern Iowa*; *Geology of Chesapeake Bay*; *The Lafayette Formation*; *The Siouan Indians*; *Primitive Trephining*; and other scientific works.

**McGeoch, Peter**, merchant, financier, was born Feb. 16, 1833, in England. He was

engaged as one of the principal wheat dealers of Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1880 moved to Chicago and established the firm of McGeech, Everingham and company. In 1883 he was president of the Milwaukee street railway company. He died Nov. 27, 1895, in Chicago, Ill.

**McGhee, Charles McClung**, railroad president, state legislator, philanthropist, was born Jan. 23, 1828, in Monroe county, Tenn. In 1875-77 he was a member of the Tennessee state legislature. He was for many years president of the Knoxville and Ohio and the Memphis and Charleston railroads. To the city of Knoxville he has given the Lawson McGhee library building as a memorial to a deceased daughter.

**McGiffert, Arthur Cushman**, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 4, 1861, in Sauquoit, N.Y. He is a presbyterian clergyman; professor of church history in Union seminary since 1893. He is the author of *Dialogue of Papias and Jason*. He has published a translation with prolegomena and notes of the *Church History of Eusebius Pamphilus*; and *A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age*.

**McGill, Alexander Taggart**, clergyman, educator, was born Jan. 24, 1807, in Canonsburg, Pa. He became pastor of the Second presbyterian church of Carlisle; and in 1842 professor of church history in Western theological seminary of Allegheny, Pa. He died Jan. 13, 1889, in Princeton, N.J.

**McGill, Alexander Taggart**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Oct. 20, 1843, in Allegheny county, Pa. He was a member of the New Jersey legislature in 1874-75; and was prosecutor of the pleas of Hudson county in 1878-83. In 1883-87 he was president of the county courts, when he was chosen chancellor of the state of New Jersey. He died April 21, 1900, in Jersey City, N.J.

**McGill, Andrew Ryan**, soldier, educator, state senator, governor, was born Feb. 10, 1840, in Saegertown, Pa. In 1859-61 he taught school in Covington, Ky.; and then moved to St. Peter, Minn. He enlisted in the ninth Minnesota regiment; was made first sergeant of company D; and in 1863 was discharged from the service on account of illness. He subsequently taught school; and was county superintendent of schools for Nicolett county, Minn. In 1869 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1870-73 was private secretary to Governor Horace Austin. In 1873 he was made insurance commissioner of Minnesota; received the reappointment from four successive governors; and served thirteen years until he was elected governor of Minnesota in 1886. In 1887-89 he was governor of Minnesota. In 1899-1905 he was a member of the Minnesota state senate; and in 1900 also became postmaster of St. Paul, Minn. He died Oct. 31, 1905, in St. Paul, Minn.

**McGill, David Frazier**, clergyman, author, was born March 22, 1857, in West Alexan-

der, Pa. Since 1885 he has been pastor of the sixth united presbyterian church of Allegheny, Pa. Since 1891 he has been associate editor of the *United Presbyterian*. He is the author of *The Young Christian in Prayer*; and *Suggestions for Committees*.

**McGill, Earl Duane**, physician, surgeon, statesman, was born July 15, 1873, in Grand Blanc, Mich. He was educated at the Denver grammar schools, at Denver university, and at East Denver high school; and graduated in medicine from the medical department of Colorado university. He has been medical inspector for the Colorado state board of health; health officer and coroner for Yuma county; assistant health officer of Wray, Col. He organized company M, Colorado national guard, and was made first lieutenant. In 1901-02 he was chairman of the republican county central committee. He served as a member of the fourteenth general assembly of Colorado. He was instrumental in removing the county seat of Yuma county from Yuma to Wray. He is a member of the American medical association; and has been president of the eastern Colorado medical association.

**McGill, George McCulloch**, physician, surgeon, was born April 20, 1838, in Hannah Furnace, Pa. In 1864-65 he was acting medical inspector of the army of the Potomac. At the close of the war he was brevetted major. He died July 20, 1867, near Fort Lyon, Col.

**McGill, George Warrington**, civil engineer, inventor, was born March 9, 1844, in Lancaster, Ohio. He became the patentee of useful devices before he had attained his majority. He has received over two hundred letters patent from the United States government. He is president of the McGill fastener company.

**McGill, John**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Nov. 4, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Roman catholic bishop of Richmond. He was the author of *Our Faith the Victory*; *The True Church Indicated*; and *Life of John Calvin, from the French*. He died Jan. 14, 1872, in Richmond, Va.

**McGill, John Thomas**, educator, chemist, author, was born Oct. 13, 1851, in Monroe county, Tenn. In 1879 he graduated from



Vanderbilt university where he received the degrees of B.S., Ph. D. and Ph.G. In 1885-86 he was a student of chemistry at the university of Berlin. Since 1900 he has been professor of organic and physical chemistry, and dean of the department of pharmacy in Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of *In-*



roduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis; and Laboratory Experiments in General Chemistry.

**McGillicuddy, Daniel J.**, congressman, lawyer, was born Aug. 27, 1859, in Lewiston, Me. He was a graduate of Bowdoin college. He was a member of the Maine legislature, 1884-85; and mayor of Lewiston, 1887, 1890 and 1902. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Maine to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**McGillivray, James John**, architect, manufacturer, state senator, was born June 16, 1848, in Canada. He moved to Wisconsin;

and since 1866 has been a resident of Black River Falls. He is a noted architect and a successful manufacturer. In 1890-94 he was a member of the Wisconsin state assembly; and he was elected to the state senate for four years; and received the reelection for four

more years; and has been instrumental in introducing and passing numerous bills for the welfare of his state. He is also a brilliant orator; and was instrumental in the election of John C. Spooner as United States senator.

**McGilvery, Freeman**, soldier, was born Oct. 27, 1823, in Prospect, Maine. In 1863 he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel, and at Gettysburg, by the rapid and destructive fire of his guns, repelled three infantry charges on General Daniel E. Sickles's position, which would otherwise have broken the Union line. He was appointed chief of artillery of the tenth army corps. He died from a wound received in battle Sept. 2, 1864, in Virginia.

**McGinley, Anna Mathilda Agnes**, educator, author, was born Jan. 28, 1868, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1895-1901 she was an assistant editor of the Paulist publications; and in 1907 was engaged in social settlement work in New York and Boston. In 1902-07 she was a teacher in the industrial department of the New York public schools. She is the author of *The Profit of Love*.

**McGinness, John R.**, soldier, was born Sept. 17, 1840, in Ireland. In 1863 he was appointed first lieutenant ordnance; and was brevetted captain and major for gallant and meritorious services before Charleston. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**McGinnis, George Francis**, soldier, was born March 19, 1826, in Boston, Mass. He served during the Mexican war as captain of Ohio volunteers. In the civil war he served as lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the eleventh Indiana infantry; and was

promoted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862.

**McGirk, Mathias**, lawyer, jurist. In 1820-21 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at St. Louis.

**McGirr, John J.**, journalist, poet, was born March 13, 1855, in Youngstown, Pa. He is a journalist of McKeesport, Pa. He is the author of a volume entitled *The Destruction of the World*, in verse.

**McGlannan, Alexius**, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 24, 1872, in Baltimore, Md. He is associate professor of surgery in the college of physicians and surgeons of Baltimore, Md. Since 1899 he has been surgeon of the marine corps recruiting office at Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chemistry*; and *Manual of Organic and Physiological Chemistry*.

**McGlaulin, Lucy Sibley**, educator, lecturer, reformer, was born Nov. 23, 1857, in Cuba, N.Y. She was a professor of art of expression and physical culture in the American temperance university. She was a noted lecturer, reformer and organizer along religious and educational lines. She was the wife of the Rev. William H. McGlaulin, and died Sept. 19, 1897, in Atlanta, Ga.

**McGlaulin, William Henry**, clergyman, missionary, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 2, 1856, in Charlotte, Maine. During 1882-87 he served on the state board of missions for the Universalist church, and filled a pastorate at Friendship, N.Y. In 1887-91 he filled a pastorate in Rochester, Minn.; and since 1891 has been engaged in southern missionary church extension work. He has founded churches in Harriman and Knoxville, Tenn.; and in Atlanta, Ga. He has held official positions in the Good Templar lodges, Sons of veterans, Knights and ladies of honor, and other societies, and has been a delegate to the highest councils of his church. He is the author of *A Memorial to His Wife*.

**McGloin, Frank**, soldier, journalist, lawyer, author, poet, was born Feb. 22, 1846, in Ireland. In 1880 he was elected a judge of the court of appeals of New Orleans; and in 1884 was re-elected to the same position. He is the author of *A Romance of the East*; and a poem entitled *Conquest of Europe*.

**McGlynn, Edward**, clergyman, was born Sept. 27, 1837, in New York City. For many years he has been pastor of St. Stephen's church of New York City; and was subsequently excommunicated. In 1887 he was one of the founders of the Anti-poverty society, of which he became president. He died in 1900 in Newburg, N.Y.

**McGolrick, James**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1841 in Ireland. Since 1889 he has been first Roman catholic bishop of Duluth, Minn.

**McGonegal, James**, contractor, capitalist, statesman, was born about 1822 near Lon-



donderry, Ireland.



identified with the business interests of that city.

**McGonigle, Thomas George**, clergyman, theologian, was born Dec. 1, 1857, in Ireland. He is an episcopal clergyman of Hammond, Ind.; and a well known theological writer.

**McGovern, John**, author, poet, was born Feb. 18, 1850, in Troy, N.Y. For sixteen years he was a compositor, proofreader and night editor of the Chicago Tribune; and has since been engaged in literary work. He is the author of *Empire of Information*; *Golden Censer*; *Toiler's Diadem*; *Pastoral Poem*; *Daniel Trentworthy*; *Burritt Durand*; *David Lockwin*; *Geoffrey*; *King Darwin*; *Jason Hortner*; *Golden Legacy*; *Fireside University*; *The Dream City*; *Famous Women of the World*; *American Statesmen*; and *Histories of Wheat, Money, Paint and Market Places*.

**McGovern, Patrick K.**, catholic priest, was born Sept. 12, 1826, in New York City. In 1848 he graduated from St. John's college of Fordham, N.Y.



In September of the same year he entered St. Joseph's theological seminary of Fordham, N.Y.; and in 1853 was ordained a priest. Shortly afterward he became assistant pastor of Sts. Peter and Paul's churches of Brooklyn, N.Y. Later on he was placed in charge of St. Mary's church of Croton-on-the-Hudson, where he now is and has been during the past twenty years. His benevolence and love of truth and justice have endeared him not only to the catholics, but to the people of every denomination. In 1891 the degree of doctor of philosophy was conferred upon him by St. John's college of Fordham, N.Y.

**McGovern, Thomas**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 8, 1832, in Ireland. In 1861 he was ordained priest and filled pastorates at Philadelphia and Pottstown, Pa. He erected the first church at Snowshoe, Pa.; and in 1881-88 was engaged in missionary work. In 1888 he was consecrated bishop

of Harrisburg, Pa. He died July 25, 1898, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**McGowan, James Hartzell**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 2, 1837, in Mahoning county, Ohio. In 1868-71 he was prosecuting attorney of Branch county, Mich.; and served one term in the state senate. He was for seven years a regent of the university of Michigan; and in 1877-81 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican.

**McGowan, John**, naval officer, was born Aug. 4, 1843, in Port Penn, Del. In 1862 he became acting master in the United States navy; and became master in the regular service in 1868. He attained the rank of rear-admiral in the United States navy; and was retired from active service in 1901.

**McGowan, John Encil**, soldier, journalist, lawyer, was born Sept. 30, 1831, in Mahoning county, Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the twenty-first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He practiced law in Ohio and Indiana before the war; and in Tennessee after the war. He was also engaged in newspaper work. He died April 12, 1903, in Chattanooga, Tenn.

**McGowan, Samuel**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born June 24, 1810, in Laurens county, S.C. He served through the Mexican war and became a captain. He served twelve years in the lower house of the South Carolina legislature. Upon the secession of the state he was appointed brigadier-general in the confederate army. In 1865 he was a member of the South Carolina reconstruction convention, and was elected to congress, but admission was denied to him as to other southern representatives. In 1879 he was elected justice of the supreme court, and he held the office for fourteen years. He died Aug. 9, 1897, in Abbeville, S.C.

**McGrady, Thomas**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born June 6, 1863, in Lexington, Ky. In 1887 he was ordained a Roman catholic priest; has served in Galveston, Houston and Dallas, Texas; and in 1895-1902 was pastor of St. Anthony's church of Bellevue, Ky. He is the author of *The Mistakes of Ingersoll*; *The Two Kingdoms*; *Beyond the Black Ocean*; *City of Angels*; *A Voice From England*; and *The Clerical Capitalist*.

**McGranahan, James**, musician, composer, was born July 4, 1840, in Adamsville, Pa. He was the composer of many gospel songs. He was part author of *The Gospel Choir*; *Church Hymns and Gospel Songs*; *Hymns, Psalms and Gospel Songs*; and many other books of church music. He died in 1907 in Kinsman, Ohio.

**McGrath, A. G.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in South Carolina. While residing in Charleston he has appointed district judge of the United States court for the district of South Carolina. He died in Charleston, S.C.

**McGranahan, Ralph Wilson**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 26, 1862, in Adamsville, Pa. He has received the degrees of



A.B. from Monmouth college of Illinois and D.D. from Westminster university. In 1892 he was ordained to the united presbyterian ministry. In 1887-89 he was principal of the Sunbury academy of Pennsylvania; and in 1889-93 was professor of latin at Westminster

college. In 1893-99 he was pastor of the Tenth united presbyterian church of Allegheny, Pa.; and since 1899 has been president of Knoxville college in Tennessee.

**McGrath, John W.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1891-93 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan; and in 1893-95 he served as chief justice.

**McGraw, Jennie**, philanthropist, was born in New York. She was the daughter of John McGraw, merchant. At her death she bequeathed to Cornell university a library fund of nearly one million dollars. She died in Ithaca, N.Y.

**McGraw, John**, merchant, philanthropist, was born May 22, 1815, in Dryden, N.Y. He was one of the original trustees of Cornell university; and erected at his own expense at a cost of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars the McGraw building, for the accommodation of the library and museum of the university. He died May 4, 1877, in Ithaca, N.Y.

**McGraw, John Harte**, lawyer, banker, governor, was born Oct. 4, 1850, in Penobscot county, Maine. In 1886 he began the practice of law; and in 1890-97 was president of the first national bank of Seattle, Wash. In 1882-90 he was sheriff of King county, Wash.; and in 1893-97 was governor of Washington. Since 1905 he has been president of the Seattle chamber of commerce.

**McGregor, Duncan**, soldier, educator, college president, was born in 1836 in Scotland. He was educated at Perth academy;



and at the university and King's college of Aberdeen, Scotland; and was a student at Lawrence university of Appleton, Wis. Since 1857 he has been a resident of Wisconsin; and during the civil war was commissioned captain of company A, forty-second regiment Wisconsin infantry. In

1867-1904 he was professor of mathematics in Platteville normal school, a period of

thirty-seven years. He was professor of mathematics for five years in Platteville school; was institute conductor for nine years; and president for twenty-three years of the Wisconsin state normal school. In 1904-08 he was a representative in the Wisconsin state legislature; and in 1907 was nearly elected a member of the United States senate.

**McGregor, Richard S.**, clergyman, lecturer, was born Nov. 5, 1857, in Canada. He graduated from the Adrian college of Michigan; and since 1879 has been a clergyman in the methodist episcopal church. He is a brilliant lecturer; and the popular pastor of one of the largest churches in Michigan at St. John's.

**McGregor, Thomas**, soldier, was born June 26, 1837, in Scotland. He entered the United States army as a private in 1858; served through the civil war; and attained the rank of captain in 1866. In 1901 he was retired from active service; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army.

**McGregory, Joseph Frank**, educator, chemist, author, was born April 11, 1855, in Wilbraham, Mass. In 1869-74 he received



his preparatory education at the Wesleyan academy of Wilbraham, Mass.; and in 1880 graduated from Amherst college where he has received the degrees of A. M. and D.Sc. He studied chemistry in Germany. In 1884 he became professor of chemistry and mineralogy in Colgate university of Hamilton, N.Y. He is the author of *Lecture Notes on General Chemistry*; and *A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis*.

**McGrew, James C.**, merchant, banker state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1813, in Preston county, W.Va.



He received a thorough education in the public and private schools of West Virginia. For many years he was engaged in mercantile pursuits and banking and was a member and director of several corporations. In 1861 he was a delegate to the state convention. In 1863-65 he was a

member of the legislature of West Virginia, having assisted in organizing the new state. For many years he was managing director of the West Virginia insane hospital. In 1869-73 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican.

**McGroarty, Stephen Joseph**, soldier, lawyer, was born in 1830 in Ireland. When the civil war began he raised a company of Irish-Americans for three months, with which he re-enlisted for three years; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865. He died Jan. 2, 1870, in College Hill, Ohio.

**McGuffey, William Holmes**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Sept. 23, 1800, in Washington county, Pa. He became president of Cincinnati college in 1836; and in 1839 of Ohio university. In 1845-73 he occupied the chair of moral philosophy and political economy in the university of Virginia. He died May 4, 1873, in Charlottesville, Va.

**McGuire, Bird S.**, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1865, in Bellville, Ill. For two years he was a student at the State normal school at Emporia, Kan.; and for one year studied law at the university of Kansas. In 1881-84 he was engaged in the cattle business and as an educator of Indian Territory. In 1889 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1889-94 was county attorney at Sedan, Kan. In 1894 he practiced law in Pawnee, Okla.; and in 1897-1902 was assistant United States attorney of Oklahoma. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Oklahoma to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican; and was re-elected to the sixty-third congress for the term of 1913-15.

**McGuire, Frank Augustine**, physician, author, was born July 1, 1851, in New York City. He began the practice of medicine in the City of New York. He is the author of many works on scientific subjects.

**McGuire, George W.**, pharmacist, scientist, was born Oct. 3, 1849, in Trenton, N.J. He was educated at the state model school; and is a pharmacist by profession. In 1878 he was a member of the school trustees of Trenton, N.J.; and in 1886-90 was assistant state dairy commissioner. In 1890-1901 he was state dairy commissioner for New Jersey; and in 1892 was a member of the board of health of Trenton, N.J. He is now chief inspector of food and drugs on the state board of health for New Jersey.

**McGuire, Hunter Holmes**, physician, surgeon, educator, was born Oct. 11, 1835, in Winchester, Va. In 1861 he was appointed medical director of General Stonewall Jackson's command. In 1865-80 he was professor of surgery in Virginia medical college, Richmond; and in 1885 was made professor emeritus in that institution. He was president of the University college of medicine at Richmond, Va. He died in 1900 in Richmond, Va.

**McGuire, William**, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Mississippi; and in 1798 was appointed chief justice of the United States court for that district. He died in Mississippi.

**McHarg, Henry K.**, banker, railroad president, was born Feb. 6, 1851, in Albany, N.Y. Since 1872 he has been a member of the New York stock exchange; and since 1897 has been president of the Manhattan county bank of New York City. He is president of the Texas central railroad company; president of the Virginia southwestern railroad company; and president of the Virginia iron, coal and coke company.

**McHatton, Robert**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Kentucky to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in Georgetown, Ky.

**McHenry, Mrs Ellen J.**, author, poet, was born Nov. 22, 1827, in Chardon, Ohio. She is the author of an epic poem entitled Legend of the Wandering Jew, which was written twenty years ago; and many of the prophecies there predicted are now in course of rapid fulfillment. She is also the author of a prose work entitled Our Boys. In 1847 she married John McHenry, circuit judge of the first district



court of New Orleans, La. They subsequently moved to California, and reside in the city of Berkeley.

**McHenry, Henry D.**, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 27, 1826, in Hartford, Ky. He received a thorough education; and in 1845 graduated from the Transylvania school. He was a member of the Kentucky state legislature in 1851-53 and 1865-67; and a member of the state senate in 1861-64. He was again a member of the Kentucky state legislature in 1865-66. In 1871-73 he was a representative from



Kentucky to the forty-second congress as a democrat. In 1876-90 he was a member of the democratic national committee. He died Dec. 17, 1890, in Hartford, Ky.

**McHenry, James**, surgeon, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Nov. 16, 1753, in Ireland. He joined the army as assistant surgeon; and soon became a medical director. In 1783-86 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; was a member of the convention that framed the federal constitution, and signed that instrument. He served several terms in the Maryland state legislature. In 1796-1800 he was secretary of war. He died May 3, 1816, in Baltimore, Md.

**McHenry, James**, physician, author, poet, was born in 1785 in Ireland. He was a practicing physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *The Wilderness*; *A Spectre of the Forest*; *The Hearts of Steel*; *The Betrothed of Wyoming*; *Meredith*; *The Pleasures of Friendship*; *Waltham*; *The Antediluvians*, a Narrative Poem in Ten Books; and *The Usurper*, a tragedy. He died in 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McHenry, John Geiser**, manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born April 28, 1868, in Columbia county, Pa. He was educated in the rural public schools; and at Orangeville academy. He has been engaged as a manufacturer and farmer. He is president of the Columbia county national bank; and is state superintendent of the Grange national banks throughout Pennsylvania. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**McHenry, John H.**, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Hartford, Ky.

**McHenry, Mary**, founder, philanthropist, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She married J. Bellargee Cox of Philadelphia, Pa. She aided in founding the Church home in 1856; the Soldiers' reading room in 1862, which she aided in maintaining until the close of the civil war; the Lincoln institution in 1865; and the Educational home in 1871; with all of which, except the second named, she is still connected, and has been active in fostering. Since 1873 she has been president of the board of lady visitors of the Soldiers' home of Philadelphia, Pa. She was appointed in 1876 by the centennial commission one of the thirteen women to represent the thirteen original states.

**McIlvaine, Charles**, soldier, inventor, author, was born May 31, 1840, in Chester county, Pa. He was educated in the country schools of Chester county, Pa.; at the Northwest grammar school of Philadelphia; and in 1859-61 he studied engineering on the East Brandywine and Waynesburg railroad. In 1861 he raised a company of volunteers which was attached to the ninety-seventh regiment



Pennsylvania volunteers; and was mustered in as captain. In 1862 he was appointed judge-advocate; and in 1863 was appointed major of the first regiment South Carolina cavalry, but declined the appointment. He was the inventor of copyable printing ink. He was the author of *Legend of Polecat Hollow*; and *American Fungi*. He died June 28, 1909, in Cambridge, Mass.

**McIlhenney, Charles Morgan**, artist, was born April 4, 1858, in Philadelphia. He became an associate in the National academy of design. He first exhibited his pictures in New York in 1882. Among his paintings are *Good Bye*; *A Gray Summer Noon*; *The Shadow of Twilight Falls Silent and Gray*; *The Old, Old Story*; and *The Passing Storm*. He died in 1904 in Shrub Oak, N.Y.

**McIlvaine, Abraham Robinson**, farmer, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1804, in Crum Creek, Del. In 1836-37 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1843-49 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died Aug. 14, 1863, in Chester county, Pa.

**McIlvaine, Charles Pettit**, bishop, author, was born Jan. 18, 1799, in Burlington, N.J. He was the second president of Kenyon college,



serving as such during 1833-40; and was the second protestant episcopal bishop of Ohio, and long a prominent figure among low churchmen. He was the author of *Evidences of Christianity*; *Oxford Divinity*; *The Holy Catholic Church*; and *The Truth and the Life*, which include his chief works. He died March 13, 1873, in Florence, Italy.

**McIlvaine, Joseph**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1768 in Bristol, Pa. He was United States attorney for the district of New Jersey in 1801-20. In 1823-26 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 19, 1826, in Burlington, N.J.

**McIlvaine, Joshua Hall**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 4, 1815, in Lewis, Del. In 1887 he founded Evelyn college at Princeton, N.J. He was professor of belles-lettres at Princeton college in 1860-70; and president of Evelyn college at the time of his death. He was the author of *The Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil*; *Elocution, the Sources and Elements of its Power*; *The Wisdom of Holy Scripture*; *The Wisdom of the Apocalypse*; and *Pastoral Directions to Inquiring Souls*. He died Jan. 30, 1897, in Rochester, N.Y.

**McIlvaine, James Hall**, clergyman, author, was born in 1846 in Utica, N.Y. In 1872-97 he filled pastorates in the presbyterian church; and since 1900 has been rector of the Calvary protestant episcopal church of Pittsburgh, Pa. He is the author of *Modern Thought and Christian Evidences*; and *St. Frances of Assisi*.

**McIndoe, Walter D.**, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born March 30, 1819, in Scotland. He served in the Wisconsin

sin legislature in 1850, 1854 and 1855; and was a presidential elector in 1856 and 1860. In 1861-67 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in Wisconsin.

**McIlwaine, Richard**, soldier, clergyman, college president, was born May 20, 1834, in Petersburg, Va. In 1853 he graduated



from Hampden-Sydney college, where he subsequently received the degree of A.M. He has also received the degree of D.D. from Stuart college of Tennessee; and LL.D. from Davidson college. He was a student at the Union theological seminary of Virginia; at the Free church college; and

also studied in Scotland. In 1858 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and filled pastorates at Amelia, Farmville and Lynchburg, Va. In 1864 he was lieutenant and chaplain of the forty-fourth regiment Virginia volunteers of the confederate states army. In 1872-83 he was secretary for home and foreign missions for the South presbyterian church; and in 1901-02 was a member of the constitutional convention. In 1883-1904 he was president of Hampden-Sydney college of Virginia. He is the author of *Memories of Three Score Years and Ten*; and many printed sermons and addresses.

**McIntire, Albert Washington**, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Jan. 15, 1853, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1891 he was appointed judge of the twelfth judicial district of Colorado. He was the eighth governor of Colorado, 1895-97. He is now engaged in the practice of law at Everett, Wash.; and has extensive copper mining interests.

**McIntire, Charles**, educator, lecturer, physician, was born Aug. 30, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1868-70 he was an assistant in chemistry; in 1870-74 was an adjunct professor of chemistry; and in 1880-1905 was a lecturer of sanitary science at Lafayette college. In 1902-03 he was president; and is now secretary of the American academy of medicine.

**McIntire, James J.**, educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 22, 1827, in Franklin, N.Y. In 1853 he graduated from the university of Rochester; since which time he has held pastorates for forty-four years, and at the same time taught school for twenty-seven years. For several years he was principal of the Waterloo institute and the Marshall academy, Wis. During the civil war he served as chaplain of the forty-ninth regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry. Soon after the war he located in Dakota; has been superintendent of public instruction four years; and is still actively engaged in pioneer work.

**McIntire, Rufus**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, was born Dec. 19, 1774, in York, Maine. In 1809 he graduated from Dartmouth college; and began the practice of law at Parsonsfield, Maine. He served in the war of 1812. He was a member of the state legislature; and was county attorney. In 1826 he served on the boundary commission. In 1827-35 he was a representative from Maine to the twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1839-40 he was state land agent and was United States marshal for Maine and surveyor of the port of Portland. He died April 28, 1866, in Parsonsfield, Maine.

**McIntire, William Watson**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 29, 1850, in Franklin county, Pa. In 1874-80 he was in the



United States railway mail service. He became general agent of the United States Life Insurance company for the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia. In 1887-88 he was in the city council of Baltimore city. In 1895 he was treasurer of the Maryland republican state and city committees.

In 1897-99 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican.

**McIntosh, Burr William**, photographer, author, was born in 1862, in Wellsville, Ohio. In 1900 he started the Burr McIntosh studio in New York; and in 1902 founded the Burr McIntosh Monthly. He is the author of *The Little I Saw of Cuba*, a musical comedy; *The Photographer*; and *Football and Love*.

**McIntosh, James McKay**, naval officer, was born in 1792 in McIntosh county, Ga. He entered the United States navy in 1811; became lieutenant in 1818; commander in 1838; captain in 1849; and flag-officer in 1857. He died Sept. 1, 1860, in Warrington, Fla.

**McIntosh, James McQueen**, soldier, was born in 1828, in Tampa Bay, Fla. He became captain of the first United States cavalry in 1857; and resigning from the army in 1860, was commissioned brigadier-general in the confederate army. He was killed in battle Nov. 7, 1862, near Pea Ridge, Ark.

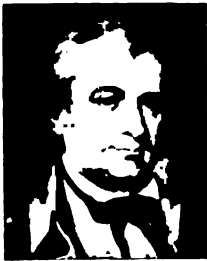
**McIntosh, James Simmons**, soldier, was born June 19, 1787, in Liberty county, Ga. He entered the United States army as lieutenant in 1812; was commissioned captain in 1817; major in 1836; and lieutenant-colonel in 1839. He died Sept. 26, 1847, in Mexico City, Mexico.

**McIntosh, John**, soldier, was born in 1755, in McIntosh county, Ga. During the last months of the war of 1812-14 he served under Jackson at Mobile as major-general

of militia. He died Nov. 12, 1820, in McIntosh county, Ga.

**McIntosh, John Baillie**, soldier, was born June 6, 1829, in Tampa Bay, Fla. In 1865 he was commissioned major-general for meritorious service during the civil war. He was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of the forty-second infantry in 1866. In 1886 he was retired as brigadier-general. He died June 29, 1888, in New Brunswick, N.J.

**McIntosh, Lachlan**, soldier, was born March 17, 1725, in Scotland. He was a son of John McIntosh, who, with one hundred highlanders emigrated to Georgia in 1736, and settled in Darien, Ga. He adopted the profession of land surveying in Georgia; and on the outbreak of the revolution was made a brigadier-general. He had the confidence of General Washington; and defended the frontier of Pennsylvania and Virginia against the Indians. He died Feb. 20, 1806, in Savannah, Ga.



**McIntosh, Maria Jane**, litterateur, author, was born in 1803 in Sunbury, Ga. She was the author of *Praise and Principle*; *Conquest and Self-Conquest*; *Violet*; *Two Lives, or To Seem and To Be*; *Charms and Counter-Charms*; *The Lofty and the Lowly*; *Meta Gray*; *Two Pictures*; *Evenings at Donaldson Manor*; *Aunt Kitty's Tales*; *Woman in America, her Work and her Reward*; and *The Cousins*, a juvenile tale. She died Feb. 25, 1878, in Morristown, N.J.

**McIntosh, William**, Indian chief, was born in 1775 in Coweta, Ga. In 1812-14 he was the leader of those who joined the Americans. He fought and assisted in the destruction of several towns and killed two hundred people of his own tribe. He participated in the Seminole campaign with two thousand of his warriors; and in 1818 joined the American army at Fort Scott. He died April 29, 1825.

**McIntosh, William**, journalist, poet, was born April 23, 1852, in New York City. For five years he was on the editorial staffs of the *New York Express* and *New York Star*; and since 1880 has been managing editor of the *Buffalo Evening News*. He is the author of a number of rare poems.

**McIntyre, Archibald Thompson**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1822, in Twiggs county, Ga. He was a member of the Florida state legislature in 1849; a member of the state constitutional convention of Georgia in 1865; and in 1871-73 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-second congress. He died in 1900 in Thomasville, Ga.

**McIntyre, John Thomas**, dramatist, author, was born Nov. 26, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1890 he began his career as a

dramatist; and he has written about thirty comedies and dramas. He is the author of *The Ragged Edge*; *Fighting King George*; *With John Paul Jones*; *Boy Tars of 1812*; and *With Fighting Jack Barry*.

**McIntyre, Robert**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Nov. 20, 1851, in Scotland. Since 1878 he has filled pastorates in various churches; and is now pastor of the first methodist episcopal church of Los Angeles, Cal. He is the author of *A Modern Apollo*; and *Poems*.

**McIntyre, Rufus**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 19, 1784, in York, Maine. He was a representative in the Maine legislature at its first session; was then appointed county attorney; and in 1827-35 he was a representative from Maine to the twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1826 he was a commissioner for settling the boundary line of his state; in 1836 was a member of the legislature; and was land agent in 1839-41. He was subsequently United States marshal for Maine; and surveyor of the port of Portland four years. He died April 28, 1866, in Partonsfield, Maine.

**McIntyre, William H.**, insurance and railroad president, was born Jan. 7, 1865, in Irvington, N.Y. He is president of the New York life insurance company; president of the San Antonio and Aransas Pass railroad; a director of the Brooklyn city and Newtown railroad; and a director of several other corporations.

**McIver, Henry**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 25, 1826, near Society Hill, S.C. In 1848 he began law practice at Cheraw, S.C.; was prosecuting attorney for the state in 1853-68; and in 1861-65 was an officer in the confederate army. In 1877-91 he was associate justice; and in 1891 became chief justice of the state supreme court of South Carolina. He died in 1903 in Cheraw, S.C.

**McIvor-Tyndall, Alexander J.**, lecturer, author, was born March 4, 1860, in England. In 1890 he began theosophic lectures in Canada. Since 1906 he has been editor of the *Swastika* magazine; and since 1906 theosophic editor of the *Denver Post*. He is the author of *Telepathy*, *the Language of the Future*.

**McJunkin, Ebenezer**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 28, 1819, in Butler county, Pa. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-second and forty-third congresses.

**McKain, Arthur Albert**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Nov. 2, 1851, in Troy, Ohio. In 1878 he purchased an establishment for the purpose of manufacturing monuments at North Manchester. He erected the Soldier's monument at Winchester, Ind., at a cost of twenty-five thousand dollars. He invented the clover buncher, an implement when attached to mowers will bunch the clover as it cuts it, and thus prevents the loss of the seeds.

**McKaig, William McMahon**, merchant, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 29, 1845, in Cumberland, Md. In



1876 he was appointed city attorney of Cumberland, Md.; and was elected in 1877 from Allegany county to the lower branch of the Maryland legislature. He was elected state senator from Allegany county in 1887; and in 1890 was elected mayor of Cumberland. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died in 1907 in Cumberland, Md.

**McKay, Donald**, ship builder, was born Sept. 4, 1810, in Nova Scotia. During the civil war he built the light draught monitor Nauset, and the double end gunboat Ashuelot. His last work was the sloop of war Adams. He died Sept. 20, 1880, in Hamilton, Mass.

**McKay, Gordon**, manufacturer, inventor, was born May 4, 1821, in Pittsfield, Mass. At the outbreak of the civil war he was engaged in the manufacture of army shoes at Farmington, N.H.; and later took government orders to manufacture on his own account. He invented many patents and improvements on the shoe-sewing machine. He died Oct. 19, 1903, in Newport, R.I.

**McKay, James J.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1793 in Bladen county, N.C. In 1815-31 he was in the North Carolina state senate; was at one time United States district attorney; in 1831-49 he was a representative in the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died Sept. 14, 1853, in Goldsborough, N.C.

**McKay, Stanley Albert**, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 11, 1850, in Eddyville, N.Y. In 1881-1900 he filled pastorates in the baptist church. Since 1900 he has been president of Shurtleff college of Upper Alton, Ill.

**McKean, James Bedell**, soldier, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 5, 1821, in Hoosic, N.Y. In 1854-58 he was county judge for Saratoga county, N.Y. In 1859-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. After leaving congress he was appointed chief justice of the territory of Utah.

**McKean, Joseph Borden**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 28, 1764, in Pennsylvania. He was appointed attorney general of Pennsylvania by his father in 1800; and served through the latter's term as governor. He was subsequently commissioned associate judge of the district of Pennsylvania; and

at his death was president judge of the court. He died Sept. 3, 1826, in Philadelphia.

**McKean, Samuel**, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1790 in Huntingdon county, Pa. In 1823-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and in 1833-39 he was United States senator. He died June 23, 1840, in McKean county, Pa.

**McKean, Thomas**, signer of the declaration of independence, jurist, governor, was born March 19, 1734, in New London, Pa.



In 1762 he was elected to the Delaware assembly; and continued in that station for eleven years. He was a delegate to the New York congress in 1765; and in 1777-99 was chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. In 1774-76 and 1778-83 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress; and in 1781 he was president of the congress. He was a signer of the declaration of independence, and of the articles of confederation. He was judge of the court of common pleas in Delaware. He was the second governor of Pennsylvania in 1799-1808. He died June 24, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McKean, Thomas**, manufacturer, railroad president, philanthropist, was born Nov. 28, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. For a number of years he was engaged in the sugar refining business. He was president of the North Penn railroad company; a director in the Philadelphia saving fund; and is a director of the Philadelphia and Reading railroad company and other corporations. He died March 16, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McKean, Thomas**, litterateur, author, was born April 29, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Vortex*; and *The Mermaid*.

**McKean, Thomas Jefferson**, civil engineer, soldier, was born Aug. 21, 1810, in Burlington, Pa. He became paymaster in the United States army in 1861; and was brevetted major-general of volunteers in 1865. He died April 19, 1870, in Marion, Iowa.

**McKean, William Vincent**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 15, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1850-52 he was associate editor of the *Pennsylvanian*. In 1853-56 he was chief clerk of the house of representatives; was assistant examiner in the United States patent office; and was private secretary to James Buchanan, pending his election to the presidency in 1856. In 1860-64 he was principal editorial writer on the *Philadelphia Inquirer*; and in 1864-91 he



was editor-in-chief of the Philadelphia Public Ledger. He then asked the proprietors, George W. Childs and Anthony J. Drexel, to relieve him from his heavy duties, which was done, and a continuance of his salary for the rest of his life. Since then he has retired from active work. He was the author of Report Favoring Money Order System for the United States; What the Navy Has Done During the War; General McClellan's Campaign; and Centennial of American Independence. He died in 1902 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McKean, William Wister**, naval officer, was born Sept. 19, 1800, in Huntingdon county, Pa. He entered the navy as a midshipman in 1814; and became lieutenant in 1825; commander in 1841; and captain in 1855. He was retired in 1861; and became commodore on the retired list in 1862. He died April 22, 1865, near Binghamton, N.Y.

**McKee, George Colin**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1836, in Joliet, Ill. He was elected attorney of Centralia, Ill. He was ordered as brigadier-general to enroll and equip four regiments of militia. He was a member of the constitutional convention of Mississippi. In 1869-75 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died Nov. 17, 1890, in Jackson, Miss.

**McKee, James Anderson**, physician, surgeon, legislator, was born June 6, 1854, in Crawford county, Pa. He received a thorough education in the public schools; graduated from the Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill.; and graduated from the California medical college. He has attained success as a noted physician and surgeon of Sacramento, Cal.; and is a member of the leading medical and scientific associations of America. He is a member of the California state senate from the seventh district for the term of 1905-09.

**McKee, John** public official, congressman, was born in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1823-29 he was a representative from Alabama to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

**McKee, Samuel**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1809-17 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died in Kentucky.

**McKee, Samuel**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 4, 1833, in Montgomery county, Ky. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He was also a delegate to the Philadelphia loyalists' convention in 1866. For three years he was United States pension agent at Louisville, Ky. He died in 1898, in Louisville, Ky.

**McKee, Samuel Bell**, lawyer, jurist. In 1880-87 he was an associate justice of the

supreme court of Michigan. He died March 2, 1887, in Oakland, Cal.

**McKee, William James**, soldier, merchant, was born Dec. 12, 1853, in Madison, Ind. He has been identified with the Indiana national guard, in which he became brigadier-general. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of United States volunteers; and during the Spanish-American war served as commanding third brigade, first division, first army corps.

**McKeen, Joseph**, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 15, 1757, in Londonderry, N.H. He was a successful clergyman of New England; and became president of Bowdoin college. He died July 15, 1807, in Brunswick, Maine.

**McKeever, Chauncey**, soldier, was born about 1828 in Maryland. In 1875 he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general for faithful and meritorious services during the civil war. In 1893 he retired from the army with the rank of colonel. He died Sept. 5, 1901, in Germany.

**McKeever, Franklin Garrett**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 24, 1852, in Oxford, Pa. He prepared for college at Bucknell university; in 1881 graduated from Brown university with the degree of A.B. and subsequently received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. from that institution. In 1884 he graduated from Rochester theological seminary and the same year was ordained to the baptist ministry. In 1884-88 he was pastor at Medina, N.J. In 1888-93 filled a pastorate in Providence, R.I.; and in 1893-98 was a pastor of New London, Conn. In 1898 he was a special lecturer at Bucknell university; and in 1907 was a lecturer at the Newton theological institution. Since 1900 he has been a trustee of the latter institution. He has been trustee of the Connecticut literary institute; trustee of the Connecticut baptist educational society; trustee of the baptist Connecticut convention; trustee of the Rhode Island baptist convention; and a member of the board of visitors of Brown university. In 1897 he traveled and studied in Europe; and in 1903 lectured and preached in the British Isles. He is the author of *An Abiding Miracle*; *Human Instrumentality in Revival Work*; and *History of the First Baptist Church of New London, Conn.*

**McKeever, Harriet Burn**, author, was born Aug. 28, 1807, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the author of *Nothing but Leaves*; *Edith's Ministry*; *The Old Château*; and *Crown Jewels*. She died Feb. 7, 1886, in Chester, Pa.

**McKeever, Isaac**, naval officer, was born in April, 1793, in Pennsylvania. He entered the United States navy as midshipman in 1809; and was made lieutenant in 1814. He died April 1, 1856, in Norfolk, Va.

**McKeighan, William Arthur**, lawyer, jur-

ist, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1842, in Cumberland county, N.J. He moved to Nebraska in 1880; and settled on a farm near Red Cloud. He was elected county judge of Webster county in 1885. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses. He died Dec. 15, 1895, in Hastings, Neb.

**McKellar, Kenneth Douglass**, congressman, was born in Richmond, Ala. He is a successful lawyer; was a presidential elector in 1904; and a delegate to the Democratic National Convention in 1908. He was elected to the sixty-second congress as a democrat to fill a vacancy; and re-elected to the sixty-third congress.

**McKellar, Peter**, geologist and author of *Fort William*, Ontario, Canada, was born April 27, 1838, in Middlesex county, Ontario. He made a special study of geology and mining; and discovered the Huronian Gold mine and other now well known zinc, silver, iron, gold and copper mines. He has traveled in all parts of the world. He has been a justice of the peace since 1883. He is the author of *The Silver Formation of Thundred Bay* and other works.

**McKelog, John Henry**, banker, manufacturer, was born Aug. 2, 1837, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1862-74 he was a member of William McCully company; and in 1874 was engaged in the white lead business. He was president of the Pennsylvania branch association; and a member of the national board of directors. He was vice-president of the First national bank of Pittsburgh; and president of the Hidalgo mining company of Mexico.

**McKelvey, John Jay**, lawyer, author, was born in 1863 in Sandusky, Ohio. In 1888 he was admitted to the bar; and is now a legal writer of New York City. He is the author of *Principles of Common Law Pleading*; and *Hand-Book of the Law of Evidence*.

**McKendree, William**, clergyman, bishop, was born July 6, 1757, in King William county, Va. His father was a planter, and

the son was trained for the same calling. In 1810 the family removed to Sumner county, Tenn. At the beginning of the revolution, William, then twenty years of age, joined a company of volunteers; was for some time an adjutant in the service. He was a leader in the Methodist episcopal church,

and became one of its most popular bishops. He died March 5, 1835, in Sumner county, Tenn.

**McKelway, St. Clair**, journalist, regent, was born March 15, 1845, in Columbia, Mo. In 1878 he accepted the chief editorship of the *Albany Argus*; and in 1885 was called

to the same position on the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*. In 1883 he accepted the position of regent; and since 1900 has been vice-chancellor of Regent university of New York.

**McKendry, William**, soldier. He was quartermaster of Ichabod Alden's Massachusetts regiment, holding the rank of lieutenant, and was at Cherry Valley, but escaped the massacre. He was with Gen. James Clinton's force that joined Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations, and his journal is published in the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. He died in 1798 in Canton, Mass.

**McKenna, Joseph**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Aug. 10, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was district attorney of Solano county, Cal., for two terms commencing in 1866. He was a representative in the California legislature in 1875-76. In 1885-93 he was a representative from California to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses. In 1893-96 he was United States circuit judge for the ninth circuit. In 1897-98 he was attorney-general of the United States; and since 1898 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States.

**McKenna, Maurice**, lawyer, poet, was born May 31, 1846, in Springfield, Mass. During the civil war he served as a member of com-



pany I, thirty-ninth regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry. As a lawyer he has gained a good reputation as one of the foremost practitioners in his state; practices in the state and federal courts; and has had professional engagements in Iowa, Kansas, Illinois, Michigan and Minnesota.

For six years he was clerk of the courts of record in Fond du Lac county; and served seventeen terms as supervisor of the first ward of the city of Fond du Lac; and for ten years was chairman of the county board of Fond du Lac county. He has held numerous positions of honor, and has always taken an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state. He is the author of a volume entitled *Elva Læe*, and *Other Poems*; and a second volume which was published in 1890 entitled *Poems, Rhymes, and Verses*. His productions were given a place in *Poets of America*, and have appeared in other standard works.

**McKenna, Thomas McKean Thompson**, lawyer, congressman, cabinet officer, was born March 31, 1794, in New Castle county, Pa. In 1850 he was secretary of the interior; and in 1831-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth,



twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died July 9, 1852, in Reading, Pa.

**McKenna, William**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 27, 1816, in Washington, Pa. He was the son of Thomas M. T. McKenna. In 1878-91 he was circuit judge of the United States for the third circuit. His only other public position was that of commissioner from Pennsylvania to the peace conference of 1861. He died Oct. 27, 1893, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**McKenney, Thomas Lorraine**, merchant, author, was born March 21, 1785, in Hopewell, Md. In 1826 he was a special commissioner with Lewis Cass to negotiate an important treaty with the Chippewa Indians at Fond du Lac, in the territory of Michigan. In 1827 he published a *Tour of the Lakes*, with illustrations; and also originated and published, in connection with James Hall, a *History of the Indian Tribes*. He also published two volumes entitled *Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travel among the Northern and Southern Indians*. He was at one time a colonel in the militia. He died Feb. 19, 1859, in New York City.

**McKenny, William Robertson**, educator, lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 2, 1851, in Petersburg, Va. He was elected to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat, but his seat was successfully contested.

**McKenny, Charles**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 5, 1860, in Dimondale, Mich. In 1878-81 he taught in the rural schools of Michigan; and in 1882-85 taught in the public schools of Charlotte, Mich. In 1895-96 he was professor of history at Olivet college; and in 1896-1900 was principal of the State normal school at Mount Pleasant, Mich. Since 1900 he has been president of the State normal school at Milwaukee, Wis.

**McKenny, Thomas Irving**, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the second regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**McKenzie, Alexander**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 14, 1830, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1859 he graduated from Harvard university with the degree of A.M. and subsequently received the degree of D.D. from Harvard and Amherst colleges. In 1861 he was a student at the Andover theological seminary. He is a congregational clergyman of Cambridge; and is president of the board of trustees of Wellesley college. He is the author of *Cambridge Sermons*; *History of the First Church in Cam-*

*bridge*; *Some Things Abroad*; *The Two Boys*; *Christ Himself*; *The Door Opened*; and *The Divine Truth*.

**McKenty, Jacob K.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1827, in Douglasville, Pa. In 1856 he was elected district attorney for Berks county; and in 1859-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth congress to fill a vacancy. He died Jan. 3, 1866, in Douglasville, Pa.

**McKenzie, James A.**, lawyer, farmer, diplomat, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1840, in Christian county, Ky. He was a representative in the Kentucky state legislature in 1867-1871; and was a presidential elector in 1872. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. In 1893-97 he was United States minister to Peru. He died in 1904 in Longview, Ky.

**McKenzie, John Charles**, congressman, was born on a farm in Woodbine township, Jo Daviess county, Ill., Feb. 18, 1860. He served two terms in the house and three terms in the senate of the Illinois general assembly; and served one term as president pro tempore of the senate. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**McKenzie, John Heyward**, clergyman, college president, was born May 31, 1862, in Bourneville, Ohio. He was educated at the



Wesleyan college, Mount Vernon college and at the Boston university. He has been president of the Hillsboro college; and president of the Belmont college and Ohio military institute. He is now rector of the Howe school in Lima, Ind.; and is prominently identified with educational affairs of

that city; having served on several important committees.

**McKenzie, Lewis**, banker, railroad president, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1810, in Alexandria, Va. He served three terms in the Virginia state legislature; and was mayor of Alexandria during the first year of the war of the rebellion. He was president of the Alexandria, London and Hampshire railroad; and of the First National bank of Alexandria. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-first congress.

**McKenzie, Robert Tait**, physician, sculptor, author, was born May 26, 1867, in Canada. Since 1904 he has been professor and director of the department of physical education at the university of Pennsylvania. He has designed in bronze *The Sprinter*; *College Athlete*; *The Boxer*; *The Competitor*; and *The Supple Juggler*. He is the au-



thor of a textbook on Exercise in Education and Medicine.

**McKenzie, William P.**, clergyman, poet, was born in 1861 in Canada. He is a successful clergyman of East Haven, N.Y. He is the author of two volumes of poems entitled *A Song of Trust*; and *Voices and Undertones*.

**McKeon, John**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1808 in Albany, N.Y. He was a representative in the New York legislature in 1832-34. In 1835-37 and 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1846 he became district attorney, and served two terms. In 1853 he was appointed United States district attorney for the southern district of New York, and was re-appointed in 1857; and in 1881 was again elected district attorney in New York City. He died Nov. 22, 1883, in New York City.

**McKibbin, Chambers**, soldier, was born Nov. 2, 1841, in Chambersburg, Pa. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. In 1898 he was made brigadier-general of United States volunteers; and was assigned to command the first brigade, first division, second corps. He took part in the battle of Santiago; and was appointed military governor of Santiago de Cuba.

**McKibbin, David Bell**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1855 he was second lieutenant in the ninth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and was honorably mustered out in 1863. In 1865 he was colonel in the two hundred and fourteenth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 8, 1890.

**McKibbin, Gilbert Hunt**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fifty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**McKibbin, Joseph C.**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1824 in Pennsylvania. In 1857-59 he was a representative from California to the thirty-fifth congress. He died July 1, 1896, in California.

**McKibbin, William**, clergyman, educator, was born May 24, 1850, in Pittsburg, Pa. He has been pastor of presbyterian churches in St. Paul, Pittsburg and Cincinnati. Since 1904 he has been president of the Lane theological seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McKim, Alexander**, congressman, was born in 1748 in Baltimore, Md. In 1809-15 he was a representative from Maryland to the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 18, 1832, in Baltimore, Md.

**McKim, Charles Follen**, designer, architect, was born Aug. 24, 1847, in Chester county, Pa. He was a member of the firm of McKim, Mead and White, architects. Among the notable buildings erected by the firm are the Columbia university; the State

capitol of Rhode Island; the Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences; the Walker art gallery of Bowdoin college; the Public library of Boston; and the Newport casino. He is a national academician.

**McKim, Isaac**, merchant, congressman, was born in Baltimore, Md. In 1821-25 and 1835-38 he was a representative from Maryland to the seventeenth, eighteenth, twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died April 1, 1838, in Washington, D.C.

**McKim, James Miller**, clergyman, reformer, was born Nov. 14, 1810, in Carlisle, Pa. He was an active abolitionist; a member of the convention that formed the American Anti-Slavery society; and in 1836 left the pulpit to accept a lecturing tour under its auspices. He died June 13, 1874, in West Orange, N.J.

**McKim, John**, clergyman, bishop, was born July 17, 1852, in Pittsfield, Mass. In 1880 he became a missionary to Japan; and in 1893 was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Tokyo, Japan.

**McKim, Randolph Harrison**, clergyman, author, was born April 15, 1842, in Baltimore, Md. He is rector of the church of the Epiphany at Washington; and founder of the church temperance society. He is the author of *Nature of the Christian Ministry*; *Vindication of Protestant Principles*; *Future Punishment*; *Bread in the Desert*, and *Other Sermons*; *Christ and Modern Unbelief*; *Christianity and Buddhism*; and *Leo XIII at the Bar of History*.

**McKim, Robert**, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born May 24, 1816, in Ireland. He presented to the observatory of De Pauw university a complete astronomical outfit at a cost of over ten thousand dollars, and public charities and institutions of learning also benefited by his bequests. He died May 9, 1837, in Madison, Ind.

**McKim, William D.**, physician, author. He is a successful physician of Washington, D. C. He is the author of *Heredity and Human Progress*.

**McKinlay, Duncan E.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 6, 1862, in Canada. In 1883-84 he worked at his trade of carriage painting in San Francisco, Cal. In 1885 he moved to Santa Rosa, where he was engaged in the painting business; and studied law. In 1892 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1896 was a presidential elector at large. In 1901 he was appointed United States attorney at San Francisco. In 1905-11 he was a representative from California to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**McKinley, Benjamin Louis**, lawyer, was born July 26, 1874, in San Francisco, Cal. He has received the degrees of B.A., M.A. and LL.B. In 1901 he was appointed assistant United States attorney, in 1911 was promoted to first assistant, and since 1912

has been United States attorney for the northern district of California.

**McKinley, Carlyle**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 22, 1847, in Newman, Ga. Since 1875 he has been correspondent and editorial writer for the Charleston News and Courier. He is the author of *Appeal to Pharaoh*; *The Cyclone*; *The Charleston Earthquake*; and several monographs. He died in 1904, in Charleston, Ga.

**McKinley, Charles Etzelbert**, clergyman, author, was born May 18, 1870, in Anita, Iowa. Since 1890 he has been pastor of the Union congregational church of Rockville, Conn. He is the author of *Educational Evangelism*.

**McKinley, John**, governor, was born Feb. 24, 1724. In 1777-78 he was republican governor of Delaware. He died Aug. 31, 1796, in Wilmington, Del.

**McKinley, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born May 1, 1780, in Culpeper county, Va. In 1825-31 he was United States senator; and in 1833-35 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-third congress. In 1837-52 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died July 19, 1852, in Louisville, Ky.

**McKinley, John C.**, educator, lawyer, statesman, was born Nov. 20, 1859, near Mendota, Putnam county, Mo. He taught



school; attended the state normal school of Kirksville for about a year; and then returned home and taught in the McKinley school. In 1886 he graduated from the law department of the Missouri state university; and since 1887 has practiced law in Unionville, Mo. In 1888-92 he was prosecuting attorney of Putnam county, Mo. In 1901-04 he was a member of the Missouri state senate; and was placed on six important committees. He was lieutenant-governor of Missouri for the term of 1904-08; and resides in Unionville, Mo.

**McKinley, Russell Austin**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 19, 1847, in Franklin, Pa. Since 1895 he has filled a pastorate in Steubenville, Ohio. He is prominent in the affairs of his church; a popular lecturer; and the author of a published work.

**McKinley, William**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1810-11 he was a representative from Virginia to the eleventh congress. He died in Virginia.

**McKinley, William Brown**, business president, congressman, was born Sept. 5, 1856, in Petersburg, Ill. In 1905-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**McKinley, William**, the twenty-fifth president of the United States, congressman, was born Jan. 29, 1843, in Niles, Ohio. He was



educated in the public schools, Poland academy, and Allegheny college. Before attaining his majority he taught in the public schools; enlisted as a private in the twenty-third Ohio volunteer infantry June 11, 1861; promoted to commissary-sergeant April 15,

1862, to second lieutenant Sept. 23, 1862, to first lieutenant Feb. 7, 1863, to captain July 25, 1864; served successively on the staffs of Generals R. B. Hayes, George Crook, and Winfield S. Hancock, and was brevetted major in the United States volunteers by President Lincoln for gallantry in battle, March 13, 1865. He was detailed as acting assistant adjutant-general of the first division, first army corps, on the staff of General S. S. Carroll; and was mustered out of the service July 26, 1865. Returning to civil life, he studied law in Mahoning county; took a course at the Albany (N.Y.) Law school, and in 1867 was admitted to the bar and settled at Canton, Ohio. In 1869 he was elected prosecuting attorney of Stark county, and served a term in that office. In 1877-91 he was a representative in the forty-fifth to the fifty-first congresses. As chairman of the ways and means committee he reported the tariff law of 1890, but in November following was defeated for congress in a gerrymandered district, although reducing the usual adverse majority from 3,000 to 300. In 1892-96 he was the thirty-sixth governor of Ohio; and in 1884 was a delegate at large to the republican national convention and supported James G. Blaine for president. He was a member of the committee on resolutions and read the platform to the convention. In 1888 he was also a delegate at large from Ohio, supporting John Sherman, and as chairman of the committee on resolutions again reported the platform; and in 1892 was again a delegate at large from Ohio, and supported the renomination of Benjamin Harrison, and served as chairman of the convention. At that convention 182 votes were cast for him for president, although he had persistently refused to have his name considered. On June 18, 1896, he was nominated for president at St. Louis, receiving 661 out of a total of 905 votes. He was elected president at the ensuing November election by a popular plurality of 600,000 votes, and received 271 electoral votes as against 176 for William J. Bryan of Nebraska. He received the re-election in 1900. He died from

wounds received from the pistol shots of an assassin, Sept. 14, 1901, in Buffalo, N.Y.

**McKinley, Mrs. Annie Booth**, journalist, founder, author, was born in Warren county, Miss. She has been president of the Tennessee woman's and author's club; and was founder and is vice-president of the Woman's building board of Knoxville, Tenn. She is the author of *Mistress Joy*, a Tale of Natchez in 1798.

**McKinney, Arthur L.**, clergyman, jurist, was born Sept. 16, 1819, in Clarke county, Ohio. For a quarter of a century he was engaged in the ministry; and has held a professorship in the Antioch college. For three years during the civil war he was chaplain of the seventy-first Ohio volunteer infantry. For four years he was treasurer of Miami county, Ohio; was probate judge of that county, and for six years was mayor of Troy, Ohio. He was the author of *The Life and Times of Rev. Isaac N. Walter*; *Positive Theology*; and numerous papers on Christian Theology, Politics and Science. He died Feb. 20, 1901, in Troy, Ohio.

**McKinney, Mrs. Ida Scott Taylor**, composer, poet, author, was born in Springfield, Ill. She studied music and painting. She married William E. McKinney, of Jacksonville, Ill. She is the author of *Story of Columbus Told in Rhyme*; *Baby's Journal*; *Year Book of American Authors*; and *Year Book of English Authors*.

**McKinney, James**, banker, congressman, was born April 14, 1852, in Oquawka, Ill. In 1874 he graduated from Monmouth college with the degree of A.M. In 1894-1906 he was a member of the Illinois republican state committee; and in 1904 was chairman of the executive committee. In 1901-02 he was a member of the Illinois railroad and warehouse commission. In 1905 he was elected to the fifty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

**McKinney, John F.**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 12, 1827, in Piqua, Ohio. In 1863-65 and 1871-73 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth and forty-second congresses as a democrat.

**McKinney, Mrs. Kate Slaughter**, author, poet, was born Feb. 6, 1857, in London, Ky. She was educated in the public schools



of London, Ky.; and graduated from Daughter's college at Harrodsburg, Ky. She is the wife of James I. McKinney, superintendent of the Louisville and Nashville railroad. She has written verses since fifteen years of age; which were soon published in the leading newspapers and

magazines. She is the author of *Katydid's*

*Poems*; *The Silent Witness*; and numerous songs which have been set to music.

**McKinney, Luther Franklin**, soldier, educator, clergyman, diplomat, congressman, was born April 25, 1841, near Newark, Ohio. He moved to New Hampshire in 1873; and in 1887-89 and 1891-93 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the fiftieth and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. In 1893-97 he was United States minister to Colombia.

**McKinney, Mordecai**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born about 1796 in Carlisle, Pa. He was the author of *Pennsylvania Justice of the Peace*; *United States Constitutional Manual*; *Our Government*; *The American Magistrate and Civil Officer*; *Pennsylvania Tax Laws*; and *Digest of Pennsylvania Banking Laws*. He died Dec. 19, 1867, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**McKinney, Philip Watkins**, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born May 1, 1832, in Buckingham county, Va. He served as captain in the confederate army. He was a member of the legislature in 1858-65. He was the thirty-sixth governor of Virginia in 1890-94. He died in 1899 in Farmville, Va.

**McKinney, S. J.**, clergyman, missionary, poet, was born in 1857 near Griggsville, Ill. He graduated from the Illinois college and from the Cyrus H. McCormick seminary. He has been stated clerk of Chippewa presbytery; has filled pastorates in Olney and West Superior; and now fills a pastorate in Jacksonville, Ill. He is noted as a home missionary; and has written a number of poems.

**McKinney, William M.**, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 3, 1865, in Oquawka, Ill. In 1901-03 he was a member of the New York state senate; and in 1903 was a member of the New York state republican committee. He is the author of *A Treatise on the Law of Fellow Servants*.

**McKinstry, Elisha W.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1874-88 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California.

**McKinstry, James Paterson**, naval officer, was born Feb. 9, 1807, in Spencertown, N.Y. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1826; and became lieutenant in 1837. In 1855 he was appointed commander; and in 1866 became commodore. He died Feb. 11, 1873, in Detroit, Mich.

**McKinstry, Justus**, soldier, was born about 1821 in New York. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1864-67 he was a stock broker in New York City; and in the latter year became a land agent in Missouri.

**McKinstry, Mrs. Miriam**, minister, lecturer, author, was born May 9, 1845, in Canada. She is the widow of Levi Carter McKinstry, as a memorial to whom the Advent Christian church of Richford, Vt., was built. She is now pastor of this church. She is the author of *The World's Great Empires*; and other works.

**McKinstry, Levi C.**, soldier, clergyman, poet, was born Dec. 17, 1834, in West Newbury, Mass. He served a year in the civil



war. He was a distinguished clergyman of Melrose Highlands, Mass.; and the author of several books, hymns and poems. He is a constant contributor to the religious press; and his poems have been given a place in *Poets of America*, and various other standard collections. Several of his

poems have also been set to music. He died Sept. 2, 1897, in Richford, Vt. His wife, Mrs. Miriam McKinstry, has assumed the pastorate of his church.

**McKissack, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1798 in Ulster county, N.Y. He was a judge of the supreme court of New York; and in 1849-51 he was a representative to the thirty-first congress. He died in New York.

**McKnight, Charles**, army surgeon, was born Oct. 10, 1750, in Cranbury, N.J. He entered the revolutionary army, and became senior surgeon of the flying hospital of the middle department in 1777. He died Nov. 10, 1791, in New York City.

**McKnight, Charles**, litterateur, author, was born in 1826 in Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Old Fort Duquesne*; and *Our Western Border One Hundred Years Ago*.

**McKnight, George**, physician, poet, was born March 14, 1840, in Sterling, N.Y. He was the author of *Firm Ground*, a collection of religious sonnets, revised and reissued with the title *Life and Faith*. He died in 1897 in Sterling, N.Y.

**McKnight, Harvey Washington**, soldier, educator, college president, was born April 3, 1843, in McKnightstown, Pa., the son of



Thomas McKnight, a farmer and merchant, and the founder of McKnightstown. In 1862 he enlisted in company B, one hundred and thirty-eighth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, and was promoted to second lieutenant. In 1865 he graduated from the Pennsylvania college, and two

years later from the Theological seminary of Gettysburg. He has filled pastorates in Newville and Easton, Pa., and in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1884-1904 he was president of the Pennsylvania college. In 1889-91 he was president of the general synod of the evangelical Lutheran church of the United States.

**McKnight, Hiram Peck**, lawyer, state sen-

ator, author, was born April 3, 1859, in Waddington, N.Y. He graduated from the university of Michigan; and graduated in law from the Albany law school. For two terms from 1883 he represented his senatorial district in the Michigan state legislature. He is well-known in Ohio and the central states as a noted criminal lawyer. He is the author of several works, and a noted contributor to law literature.

**McKnight, Robert**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1820 in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1847-49 he was a member of the city council of Pittsburgh, and the last two years president of that body. In 1859-63 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses as a republican.

**McKowen, John Clay**, soldier, physician, antiquarian, author, was born in March, 1842, in Jackson, La. He served in the confederate army to lieutenant-colonel. He has a noted collection of arms, curios, pictures, books, antique statues, marbles and inscriptions. He discovered a new disease and remedy; and published his discovery under the title of *Aromatic Toxins*. He is the author of *Capri*, historical, archæological and ethnological study.

**McLachlan, James**, lawyer, congressman, was born in August, 1852, in Scotland. In 1878 he graduated from Hamilton college; and in 1881 began the practice of law at Ithaca, N.Y. In 1888 he moved to Pasadena, Cal., and continued the practice of his profession. In 1877 he was elected school commissioner of Tompkins county, N.Y.; and in 1890 was elected district attorney of Los Angeles county, Cal. In 1895-97 and 1897-1911 he was a representative from California to the fifty-fourth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**McLain, Frank Alexander**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 29, 1853, in Amite county, Miss. In 1880 he commenced the practice of law in Liberty, Miss.; was a member of the Mississippi state legislature in 1881-83; and was district attorney for his judicial district in 1883-95. In 1899-1911 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses.

**McLain, John Scudder**, journalist, author, was born May 26, 1853, in Brown county, Ohio. In 1878-81 he was city editor and managing editor of the *Kansas City Journal*; and since 1885 has been vice-president and editor-in-chief of the *Minneapolis Journal*. He is the author of *Alaska* and the *Klondike*.

**McLanahan, James Xavier**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1809 in Greencastle, Pa. In 1841 he served in the Pennsylvania legislature, and in 1849-53 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to

the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died Dec. 16, 1861, in New York City.

**McLandburgh, Florence**, litterateur, author, was born April 22, 1850, in Chillicothe, Ohio. Several brilliant short stories that she contributed to periodicals gave her a reputation; and she afterward published a collection of them in book-form, under the title of *The Automaton Ear*.

**McLane, Allan**, soldier, legislator, jurist, was born Aug. 8, 1746. He fought at the battles of Long Island, White Plains, Princeton, Monmouth, and Yorktown, and retired from the army at the close of the war with the rank of colonel. On his return to civil life he was first made judge of the court of appeals of Delaware. In 1790-98 he was U.S. marshal of Delaware. In 1808-29 he was collector of the port of Wilmington, Del. He was also a member of the Delaware state legislature. He died May 22, 1829, in Wilmington, Del.

**McLane, Jeremiah**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1767. He was for twenty-one years secretary of state of Ohio; and in 1833-35 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third congress. He died March 19, 1837, in Washington, D.C.

**McLane, John**, manufacturer, governor, was born Feb. 27, 1852, in Scotland. He was president of the McLane manufacturing company, manufacturers of post-office furniture and equipments; president of the Souhegan national bank and director of the New Hampshire fire insurance company. In 1885 he was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives; and in 1891-93 was a member and president of the state senate. In 1905-06 he was governor of the state of New Hampshire. He died April 13, 1911, in Milford, N.H.

**McLane, Louis**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born May 28, 1786, in Smyrna, Del. In



1817-27 he was a representative from Delaware to the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses; and in 1827-31 he was United States senator. In 1829 he was appointed minister to England. In 1831-33 he was secretary of the treasury; and in 1833-34 he was secretary of state. In 1837-47 he was president of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company. He died Oct. 7, 1857, in Baltimore, Md.

**McLane, Robert Milligan**, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born June 23, 1815, in Wilmington, Del. In 1845-46 he was elected to the Maryland legislature. In 1847-51 and 1879-83 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirtieth,

thirty-first, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. In 1852 he was a presidential elector; and in 1853 was appointed minister to China. In 1859 he was appointed minister to Mexico; and in 1876 was elected a state senator, and in 1884-85 was the thirty-sixth governor of Maryland. In 1885 he was appointed United States minister to France. He died April 26, 1898, in Maryland.

**McLane, William W.**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 13, 1846, in Lewisville, Pa. He has filled pastorates at Brownsville, Pa., Steubenville, Ohio; and since 1884 has been pastor of the Plymouth congregational church at New Haven, Conn. He is the author of *The Cross in the Light of Today*; *Evolution in Religion*; and *a Scientific of Christianity*.

**McLaren, Donald**, clergyman, naval officer, was born March 7, 1834, in Caledonia, N.Y. In 1863 he was commissioned chaplain of the United States navy. He was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral for creditable record during the civil war; and in 1896 was retired.

**McLaren, Donald Campbell**, clergyman, was born Oct. 3, 1794, in New York City. He was moderator of the general assembly of the associate reformed church at the meeting in Pittsburgh, when by union with the associate church the united presbyterian church was formed. He died May 7, 1882, in Geneva, N.Y.

**McLaren, Robert Neil**, soldier, state senator, was born April 9, 1828, in Geneva, N.Y. In 1859-61 he was a member of the Minnesota state senate. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. After the war he became collector of internal revenue for Minnesota; and was United States marshal for that state. He died July 30, 1886, in St. Paul, Minn.

**McLaren, William Edward**, bishop, was born Dec. 13, 1831, in Geneva, N.Y. By the generous action of his lay friends he has founded the Theological seminary at Chicago, which has a fine group of buildings, a partial endowment, and an able faculty; and the Waterman hall, a school for girls, near Chicago. In 1875 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Illinois; and in 1899 was appointed bishop in charge of missions in Puerto Rico. He was the author of *Catholic Dogma the Antidote of Doubt*; *The Inner Proofs of God*; and *The Practice of the Interior Life*; besides numerous addresses, sermons, and poems. He died in 1905 in Chicago, Ill.

**McLaren, William Pratt**, merchant, founder, was born June 19, 1834, in Scotland. In 1864 he settled in Milwaukee, Wis. He was one of the original incorporators of the Northwestern national insurance company. He has twice filled the office of vice-president of the chamber of commerce of Milwaukee, Wis.



**McLaughlen, Napoleon Bonaparte**, soldier, was born Dec. 8, 1823, in Chelsea, Vt. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general, United States army, for gallant conduct in the field during the civil war. He died Jan. 27, 1887, in Middleton, N.Y.

**McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham**, educator, author, was born Feb. 14, 1861, in Beardstown, Ill. Since 1906 he has been professor of history at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *History of Higher Education in Michigan*; *A History of the American Nation*; *The Confederation of a Constitution*; and *Civil Government in Michigan*.

**McLaughlin, Chester B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 10, 1857, in Moriah, N.Y. In 1891-95 he was judge and surrogate of Essex county, N.Y. In 1895 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the fourth district for the term ending in 1909; and in 1908 was designated an associate justice of the supreme court for the appellate division of the first department.

**McLaughlin, Edward Augustus**, poet, was born Jan. 9, 1798, in North Stamford, Conn. He was for many years a sailor in the United States navy. He was the author of *The Lovers of the Deep*, a long poem in Spenserian stanza. He died Nov. 15, 1861, in New York City.

**McLaughlin, Hugh**, public official, founder, was born April 2, 1827, in Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1857 he accepted the position of master mechanic and general superintendent of all the workmen in the Brooklyn navy yard. In 1861 he was elected register Kings county; and he was subsequently twice re-elected. It was largely due to his untiring efforts that the Brooklyn bridge and Prospect park became accomplished facts. He died in 1904 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McLaughlin, James C.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1864 in Illinois. In childhood he moved to Muskegon, Mich. He was a student at the university of Michigan; and in 1883 received the degree of LL.B. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law. He has been prosecuting attorney of Muskegon county; a member of the board of state tax commissioners; and a member of the state board of assessors. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Michigan to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**McLaughlin, James Matthew**, educator, musician, author, was born Nov. 29, 1857, in Boston, Mass. Since 1899 he has been director of music in the public schools of Boston, Mass. He is part author of *Educational Music Course*; and is the author of *Elements and Notation of Music*.

**McLaughlin, James W.**, architect, designer, was born Nov. 1, 1834, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1861 he served in the civil war. Since 1862 he has been engaged as an architect. He has designed the Public library building at Cincinnati, Ohio, and North-

ampton, Mass.; and the Masonic temple and Commercial buildings in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McLaughlin, Mary Louise**, artist, author, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1898 she began making porcelain, called *Losanti ware*; was an exhibitor in the Paris expositions of 1889 and 1900; and received awards from the Paris exposition; a gold medal from the Atlanta exposition; a silver medal from the Atlanta exposition; and various other awards. She is the author of *China Painting*; *Pottery Decoration*; *Suggestions to China Painters*; and *The Second Madame*, an historical sketch.

**McLaurin, Anselm Joseph**, lawyer, legislator, governor, United States senator, was born March 28, 1848, in Brandon, Miss. He was elected to represent Rankin county in the legislature in 1879; was chosen presidential elector for the state at large in 1888; and was elected to the constitutional convention in 1890. In 1893-95 and 1901-13 he was United States senator. In 1900 he was the twenty-seventh governor of Mississippi.

**McLaurin, John Loundes**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born May 9, 1860, in Red Bluff, S.C.



He was educated in the village school of Bennettsville, S.C.; at the Bethel military academy of Virginia; at Swarthmore college; at the Carolina military institute; and at the university of Virginia. In 1890 he was elected to the general assembly of South Carolina; and was elected attorney-

general of that state in 1891. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. In 1897-1903 he was United States senator.

**McLaurey, William M.**, physician, author, was born Aug. 22, 1830, in Kortright, N.Y. He has attained success as a physician of New York City. He is the author of *An Essay on the Mind*; *Cremation*; *The Senses*, *Five or Seven*; *Symbols*, *Emblems*, and *Sacred Numbers*; and other works.

**McLaws, Emily Lafayette**, linguist, author, was born in Augusta, Ga. She is the author of *When the Land Was Young*; and *Jezabel*; *Maid of Athens*; and *The Welding*.

**McLaws, Lafayette**, soldier, was born Jan. 15, 1821, in Augusta, Ga. He served with distinction through the Mexican war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He served in the civil war; and became a noted confederate major-general. He died July 24, 1897, in Savanna, Ga.

**McLean, Alney**, soldier, congressman, was born in Burke county, N.C. He served in the war of 1812. In 1815-17 and 1819-21 he was a representative from Kentucky to the

fourteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Kentucky.

**McLean, Andrew**, journalist, lecturer, was born Aug. 7, 1848, in Scotland. In 1868 he was engaged in journalism; and for the past twenty-one years has been editor-in-chief of the Brooklyn Daily Citizen. He is also well-known as an essayist and lecturer.

**McLean, Charles B.**, banker, financier. He is president of the Lincoln national bank of Pittsburgh, Pa.; is also president of the Alleghany plate glass company; and is also identified with various other industrial and financial corporations.

**McLean, Daniel Veech**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 24, 1801, in Fayette county, Pa. A church was organized by him at Freehold, N.J., with which he remained till 1850, when he was chosen president of Lafayette college. He died Nov. 23, 1860, in Red Bank, N.J.

**McLean, Finis E.**, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-first congress. He died in Kentucky.

**McLean, George Payne**, lawyer, governor, was born Oct. 7, 1857, in Simsbury, Conn. He graduated from the high school of Hartford, Conn.; since 1888 he has been engaged in the practice of law. In 1883 he was a member of the Connecticut house of representatives. He was chairman of the committee on state prisons and prepared a bill creating a board of pardons; and in 1884-91 he was clerk of the board of pardons. In 1885 he was a member of the commission to revise the statute laws of Connecticut. In 1886 he was a member of the state senate; and in 1892-96 was attorney for Connecticut and counsel for the state comptroller and state treasurer. In 1901-03 he was governor of the state of Connecticut. Since 1911 he has been United States senator.

**McLean, James A.**, educator, college president, was born Aug. 2, 1868, in Ontario, Canada. In 1894-1900 he was professor of political science at the university of Colorado. Since 1900 he has been president of the state university of Idaho; and resides in Moscow, Idaho.

**McLean, James H.**, physician surgeon, congressman, was born Aug. 13, 1829, in Scotland. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-seventh congress to fill a vacancy. He died in St. Louis, Mo.

**McLean, John**, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1761, in Thomaston, Maine. He left one hundred thousand dollars to the Massachusetts general hospital, which was devoted to the asylum for the insane at Somerville, since called the McLean asylum. He died in 1823 in Boston, Mass.

**McLean, John**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1791 in North Carolina. In 1818-20 he was a representative to congress from Illinois. He was several times a member of the state legis-

lature, and frequently speaker of the house; and in 1823-25 and 1829-31 was United States senator. He died Oct. 4, 1830, in Shawneetown, Ill.

**McLean, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, cabinet officer, was born March 11, 1785, in Morris county, N.J. In 1813-19 he



was a representative from Ohio to the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. In 1816 he was elected judge of the supreme court of the state. He remained six years upon the supreme bench of Ohio; and in 1822 was appointed commissioner of the general land office. In 1823-29 he

was postmaster-general; and in 1829-61 was associate justice of the United States supreme court. In 1841 he was secretary of war. His name was thrice brought before conventions as a candidate for the presidency. He died April 4, 1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McLean, John**, missionary, author, was born Oct. 30, 1852, in Scotland. In 1874-89 he did special work among the Blackfoot Indians in Fort MacLeod, Northwest territory. In 1889 he left the Indian work and served at various stations in the Northwest territory, where he acted as inspector of schools and as member of the board of education and board of examiners. He is the author of *American Indian Literature*; *The Cree Language*; and *Indian Languages and Literature*.

**McLean, John Knox**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 31, 1834, in Jackson, N.Y. He has received the de-



gree of A.B. from Union college; B.D. from the Princeton theological seminary; and the honorary degree of D.D. from Knox college. In 1861 he was ordained to the congregational ministry. He filled pastorates in Fairhaven, Conn., Framingham, Mass., Springfield, Ill., and

Oakland, Cal. Since 1894 he has been president of Pacific theological seminary of Berkeley, Cal. He is a life director of the American bible society; a director for California of the Religious educational association; and a member of the advisory council of the International committee on moral training.

**McLean, John Howell**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Sept. 24, 1838, in Hinds county, Miss. For twenty-

years he has filled successively circuits, stations, and districts in the methodist episcopal church south. For seventeen years he has been a professor in the Southwestern university of Georgetown, Texas, of which institution he has been president since 1889. He has been elected five times as a delegate to the general conference; and was a delegate to the ecumenical conference held in Washington in 1891.

**McLean, John Roll**, journalist, publisher, was born Sept. 17, 1848, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1877 he assumed the editorship and management of the Cincinnati Enquirer, of which he is now proprietor.

**McLean, Nathaniel Collins**, soldier, lawyer, was born Feb. 2, 1815, in Warren county, Ohio. He married a daughter of Judge Jacob Burnet in 1838; and began the practice of law in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he attained success at the bar. He entered the union army in 1862 as colonel of the seventy-fifth regiment Ohio volunteers; and was soon commissioned brigadier-general. He died in 1905 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McLean, Samuel**, congressman. In 1863-67 he was a territorial delegate from the territory of Montana to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in Montana.

**McLean, Simon James**, educator, author, was born June 14, 1871, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1897-1902 he was professor of economics and sociology in the university of Arkansas; and since 1906 has been professor of political economy at the university of Toronto. He is the author of *Tariff History of Canada*.

**McLean, William**, congressman, was born in Morris county, N.J. In 1823-27 he was a representative from Ohio to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and when in congress was mainly instrumental in procuring an appropriation of half a million acres of land for the extension of the Ohio canal from Cincinnati to Cleveland. He died Oct. 12, 1839, in Morris county, N.J.

**McLean, William P.**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 9, 1836, in Hinds county, Miss. He was elected to the legislature of Texas in 1861; and resigned to enter the confederate army, in which he served until the close of the war. He was again a member of the legislature in 1869; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-third congress as a democrat.

**McLean, William Swan**, lawyer and banker, was born May 27, 1843, in Summit Hill, Pa. He is president of the First national bank.

**McLeer, James**, soldier, was born in December, 1840, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general.

**McLellan, William Henry**, merchant, ship builder, was born Sept. 30, 1811, in Warren, Maine. He entered his business career in

his father's office who was interested in lime kilns. In 1830 he was privately in lumber business; and in 1844 entered the ship chandlery business in New Orleans, La. He died April 25, 1895, in New Orleans, La.

**McLellan, C. M. S.**, dramatist, author, was born Sept. 4, 1865, in Bath, Maine. He is the author of the plays entitled *Puritania*; *The Lady Slavy*; *In Gay New York*; *The Whirl of the Town*; *An American Beauty*; *The Belle of New York*; *The Telephone Girl*; and *Yankee Doodle Dandy*.

**McLellan, Isaac**, journalist, author, poet, was born May 21, 1806, in Portland, Maine. He was for a time associate editor of the



Boston Daily Patriot; and an associate of Longfellow and Hawthorne. He afterward published a monthly magazine, which was finally consolidated with the *Weekly Pearl*. He was the author of *The Fall of the Indian*; *The Year, and Other Poems*; *Journal of a Residence in Scotland*;

*Mount Auburn*; and *Poems of the Rod and Gun*. He died Aug. 20, 1899, in Greenpoint, N.Y.

**McClellan, Thomas Nicholas**, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Feb. 23, 1853, in Limestone county, Ala. In 1872 he began the practice of law in Athens, Ala. In 1880-84 he was a member of the Alabama state senate; and in 1884-89 he was attorney-general of Alabama. In 1889-98 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Alabama; and since 1898 has been chief justice.

**McLene, James**, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 14, 1730, in New London, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania convention in 1776; of the assembly several times between 1776 and 1794, and its speaker in 1778. He was a member of the supreme executive council of the state in 1778 and 1783-84. He was also a member of the continental congress in 1778-80. He died March 13, 1806, in Antrim, Pa.

**McLene, Jeremiah**, congressman, was born in 1767. In 1808-31 he was secretary of the state of Ohio. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died March 19, 1837, in Washington, D.C.

**McLennan, Peter Baillie**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 3, 1850, in Lyndon, N.Y. He began the practice of law in 1876. In 1892 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the fifth district; was assigned to the appellate division; and re-elected for the term of 1907-20.

**McLennan, William Elridge**, clergyman, author, was born in 1861 in Nova Scotia.

Since 1904 he has been pastor of the Bel-den avenue presbyterian church of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Comfort for the Sick*; *Comfort for the Bereaved*; *An Open Letter to a High Churchman*; *In His Footsteps*; *The Lord's Supper*; and *Letters of An Old Methodist to His Son in the Ministry*.

**McLeod, Alexander**, clergyman, author, was born June 12, 1774, in Scotland. He was pastor of the First reformed presbyterian church of New York in 1799-1883. He was the author of *Negro Slavery Unjustifiable*; *The Messiah*; *Life and Power of True Godliness*; and *American Christian Expositor*. He died Feb. 17, 1883, in New York City.

**McLeod, Mrs. Georgiana A.**, educator, author, was born in Florida. She was an educator of Baltimore, Md. She was the author of *Sunbeams and Shadows*; *Ivy Leaves from the Old Homestead*; *Theirs and Mine*; *Sea Drifts*; and *Bright Memories*. She died in 1890, in Baltimore, Md.

**McLeod, Archibald Lonzo**, lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 27, 1859, in Jackson, Ala. He received a thorough education in the public and private schools of the south; and in 1889 was admitted to the practice of law. He has attained success in the practice of his profession in Salem, Ala.; and has been identified with many of the leading cases of litigation in his city and state. In 1888-89 he was a representative in the Alabama state legislature; and served on several important committees. In 1899-1903 he was mayor of Salem, Ala.; and has held various other positions of trust and honor in his city, county and state.

**McLeod, Hugh**, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1814, in New York City. He was a member of the Texas congress in 1842-43. He served throughout the Mexican war; and subsequently in the state legislature after the annexation of Texas. He joined the confederate army in 1861; and was commissioned a colonel of the first Texas regiment, with which he participated in the first Virginia campaign. He died Jan. 2, 1862, in Dumfries, Va.

**McLeod, Samuel Brown Wylie**, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 1, 1831, in Galway, N.Y. He practiced medicine in New York. For over forty-five years he was consulting physician in the New York lying-in-asylum. He was for twenty years surgeon of the police department of New York City. He died Aug. 23, 1899, in New York City.

**McLeod, Xavier Donald**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 17, 1821, in New York

City. He was a Roman catholic clergyman, but before 1852 an episcopal clergyman. He was the author of *Pynnshurst*, *His Wanderings and Ways of Thinking*; *Life of Sir Walter Scott*; *Life of Mary, Queen of Scots*; *Our Lady of Litanies*; and *Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary*. He died July 20, 1865, near Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McMahan, Mrs. Anna Benneson**, lecturer, author, was born July 24, 1846, in Quincy, Ill. She is the wife of Dr. Robert W. McMahan. She is the author of *The Study Class*; *A Guide to the Student of English Literature*; *With Wordsworth in England*; and *Shakespeare's Christmas Gift to Queen Bess*.

**McMahon, James**, educator, mathematician; author, was born April 22, 1856, in Ireland. Since 1883 he has been instructor, assistant professor, and now professor of mathematics in Cornell university at Ithaca, N.Y. He is joint author of *Higher Mathematics*; and *Cornell Mathematical Series*.

**McMahon, John**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1862 he was sergeant in the one hundred and fifth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was colonel in the one hundred and eighty-eighth regiment New York infantry. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 30, 1891.

**McMahon, John A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 19, 1833, in Frederick county, Md. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

**McMahon, John Van Lear**, lawyer, author, was born in 1800 in Maryland. He was the author of *Historical View of Maryland*. He died June 15, 1871, in Cumberland, Md.

**McMahon, Laurence Stephen**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 24, 1835, in Nova Scotia. He was vicar-general of the see of Providence in 1872-79; and at the latter date was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Hartford, Conn. He died Aug. 21, 1893, in Lakeville, Conn.

**McMahon, Martin Thomas**, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, state senator, jurist, was born March 21, 1838, in Laprairie, Canada. He resigned from the army in 1866, after receiving the brevets of brigadier and major-general of volunteers in 1865. In 1868 he was appointed United States minister to Paraguay. In 1872 he was appointed receiver of taxes in New York City, which office he held until 1885, when he became United States marshal of the southern district of New York. In 1890 he was elected a member of the New York state assembly; and the following year to the state senate. In 1896 he was elected judge of the general sessions New York county for fourteen years. He was also president board of managers National home for disabled volunteer soldiers. He died in 1906 in New York city.

**McMahon, William**, clergyman, was born



Dec. 16, 1786, in Dumfries, Va. In 1801 he was licensed to preach as an itinerant of the Methodist episcopal church of Indiana. He rapidly rose to distinction; and filled important stations at Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama and Missouri. He died in 1870 in Missouri.

**McManus, Blanche, Mrs. M. F. Mansfield**, illustrator, artist, author, was born in Louisiana. She made twelve color illustrations for Kipling's *Ballads and Ditties*; has made poster designs; and is an illustrator on books and magazines. She is the author of *The True Mother Goose*; *Childhood's Songs of Long Ago*; and *Colonial Monographs*, in five volumes.

**McManus, William**, congressman, was born in Rensselaer county, N.Y. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. He died in Troy, N.Y.

**McMaster, Erasmus Darwin**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Feb. 4, 1806, in Mercer, Pa. In 1838 he became president of South Hanover college, Indiana; and resigned in 1845 to accept the presidency of Miami university. After four years' service in that institution he was made professor of systematic theology in New Albany Theological seminary. He died Sept. 11, 1866, in Chicago, Ill.

**McMaster, Gilbert**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 13, 1778, in Ireland. He was a clergyman of the reformed presbyterian church of Duanesburgh, N.Y. He was the author of *The Shorter Catechism Analyzed*; *Apology for the Psalms*; and *Moral Character of Civil Government*. He died March 15, 1854, in New Albany, Ind.

**McMaster, Guy Humphrey**, lawyer, author, poet, was born Jan. 31, 1829, in Clyde, N.Y. He was the author of *History of Steuben County*; and the well-known lyric, *Carmen Bellicosum*. He died Sept. 13, 1887, in Bath, N.Y.

**McMaster, James Alphonsus**, journalist, was born April 1, 1820, in Schenectady, N. Y. In 1848 he bought the *Freeman's Journal* and *Catholic Register*; and for nearly forty years was regarded as the chief Roman catholic journalist in America. He died Dec. 29, 1886, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McMaster, John Bach**, educator, author, was born June 29, 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a professor of American history at the university of Pennsylvania from 1883. He is the author of *Bridge and Tunnel Centres*; *High Masonry Dams*; *History of the People of the United States: Benjamin Franklin as a Man of Letters*; *Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution*; *With the Fathers: School History of the United States*; and *Primary History of the United States*.

**McMaster, William C.**, lumberman, manufacturer, was born Aug. 20, 1876, in Kenmore, Ontario, Canada. He was educated in the public schools of Seattle, Wash.; and

studied at the university of Washington. He is a successful lumberman of Kenmore, King county, Wash.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his community. He is secretary and manager of the John McMaster shingle company; and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

**McMichael, Charles B.**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1872 he began the practice of law in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1881-93 was assistant to the city solicitor. He is the author of a *History of the Municipal Law of Philadelphia*. Since 1895 he has been judge of common pleas; was re-elected in 1906 for a second term; and is now president judge of the court of common pleas number three of Philadelphia, Pa.

**McMichael, Clayton**, soldier, public official, was born June 30, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1862 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the United States army. He resigned in 1865 with the brevet rank of major in the regular army. In 1872 he was appointed commissioner of the international exposition at Vienna; and in 1882 became United States marshal for the District of Columbia. He died April 17, 1906, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McMichael, George Hervey**, physician and author, was born Jan. 26, 1856, in Waterford, Ontario, Canada. He graduated in medicine from the university of Niagara at Buffalo, and has received the degrees of M.D., D.D.S. and L.D.S. In 1904-05 he was a member of the civil service commission for the city of Buffalo. He is the author of *Alcoholism as a Disease*; *Humane Control for Alcoholics*; and other works.

**McMichael, Jackson Burgess**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born July 22, 1833, in Poland, Ohio. In 1878-97 he was president of the Monmouth college of Illinois; and in 1897-1902 was pastor of a church at Dayton, Ohio. He died Dec. 31, 1902, in Dayton, Ohio.

**McMichael, Morton**, lawyer, journalist, was born Oct. 2, 1807, in Burlington, N.J. He was sole proprietor of the *North American and United States Gazette of Philadelphia* in 1854-79. He died Jan. 6, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McMichael, Thomas Hanna**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born July 7, 1863, in Bellbrook, Ohio. Since 1890 he has been in the United presbyterian ministry; and has filled pastorates at Spring Hill, Ind., and Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1903 he has been president of Monmouth college of Illinois.

**McMichael, William**, lawyer, was born March 4, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871 he was appointed assistant attorney-general of the United States, holding the position until 1875 when he resigned to enter private practice in New York City. He died April 20, 1893, in New York City.

**McMillan, Benton**, governor. In 1890-1903 he was the twenty-seventh governor of Tennessee.

**McMillan, Charles**, civil engineer, educator, journalist, was born March 24, 1841, in Moscow, Russia. He aided in building the new reservoir in Central park of New York City. He was professor of geodesy and topographical drawing in Rensselaer polytechnic institute in 1865; and later added the instruction in road engineering to his duties. In 1875 he became professor of civil engineering and applied mathematics in Princeton; and was consulting engineer in Troy, N.Y., Bethlehem, Pa., and Princeton, N.J. Since 1885 he has been the editor of *Smith's Topographical Drawing*.

**McMillan, Daniel Hugh**, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born March 7, 1848, in York, N.Y. In 1872 he began the practice of law; and in 1885-87 was a member of the New York state senate. In 1894 he was delegate-at-large to the New York constitutional convention. In 1903-08 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Mexico.

**McMillan, Duncan James**, clergyman, college president, organizer, was born June 2, 1846, in Gemini Fontes, Tenn. In 1872-75 he filled a pastorate in Carrollton, Ill.; and in 1883-90 was president of the college of Montana. Since 1899 he has been pastor of the Presbyterian church of New York City. He organized and conducted a presbyterian system of schools and academies in Utah.

**McMillan, Mrs. Elva Irene**, poet, evangelist, was born March 26, 1867, in Clinton, Ill. She is a licensed evangelist, and known as the poet-evangelist. She is the author and composer of several popular songs; and in 1896 received the prize certificate as a pianist at the Kansas musical contest. She is the author of a volume of poems, entitled *Lyrics of the West*; and a large number of meritorious poems which have constantly appeared in current literature and several standard collections.

**McMillan, Garrett**, statesman. He was elected a representative from Georgia to the assembling of that congress. He died in Georgia.

**McMillan, James**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the supreme court of California. He died Aug. 30, 1892, in San Francisco, Cal.

**McMillan, James H.**, manufacturer, United States senator, was born May 12, 1838, in Canada. He is largely interested in manufacturing industries in Detroit; and in transportation and shipbuilding on the great lakes. For three years he was president of the Detroit board of park commissioners, and for four years was a member of the Detroit board of estimates. He was a republican presidential elector in 1884; and in 1889-1902 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 10, 1902, in Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.

**McMillan, James Winning**, soldier, was born in 1826, in Kentucky. In 1846 he enlisted in the United States army, and served in the Mexican and civil wars. In 1862 he was brevetted brigadier-general; and in 1865 he was brevetted major-general of volunteers. He died March 9, 1903, in Washington, D.C.

**McMillan, John**, educator, founder, was born Nov. 11, 1752, in Fagg's Manor, Pa. He endured many hardships, owing to troubles with the Indians on the frontier during the revolutionary war. He established a small Latin school and theological seminary, which were developed into Canonsburg academy in 1790 and became the nucleus of Jefferson college. He died Nov. 16, 1833, in Canonsburg, Pa.

**McMillan, Samuel**, railroad president, congressman, was born Aug. 16, 1850, in Ireland. In 1853 he came to America; and in 1859-66 resided at Niles, Ohio. He attended night school in New York; and at the age of twenty years was engaged in business. He is president of Pelham park railroad company; vice-president of the Washington savings bank; vice-president of the Bronxborough bank; vice-president of the Ryan Parker construction company; a director of the Mutual bank; and a director of David Stevenson brewing company. For twelve years he was a member of the board of examiners of the New York building department; and for three years was a member and president of the park commissioners. In 1907-09 he was a representative from New York to the sixtieth congress as a republican.

**McMillan, Samuel James Renwick**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Feb. 22, 1826, in Brownsville, Pa. He became judge of the first judicial district of the state of Minnesota in 1858. In 1864-74 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota; and in 1874-75 was chief justice; and in 1875-87 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 3 1897, in St. Paul, Minn.

**McMillan, William**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1760, in Virginia. He graduated from William and Mary college; and in 1787 moved to Fort Washington, Ohio, where he held several local offices. In 1799 he was elected to the territorial state legislature. In 1801 he was a delegate from Ohio to the sixth congress to fill a vacancy. For a short time he was United States district attorney of Ohio. He died in June, 1804, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McMillan, William Harrison**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 18, 1837, in Irbina, Ohio. For fifteen years he was a comptroller of Allegheny city public schools; and since 1873 has been pastor of the second united presbyterian church of Allegheny City, Pa. He is a director of the Allegheny theological seminary. He is the author of *The Effect of Mechanical Invention on the Interests of Labor*; and *History of the Second United Presbyterian Church of Allegheny*.

**McMillen, Liston**, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 10, 1847, in Richwood, Ohio. He graduated in the classical course



from the Ohio Wesleyan university in 1867. He moved to Oskaloosa, Iowa, and began the practice of law there in 1869. He is the author of a work entitled *Alathiasis*, which treats of the principles of Christian hygiene. As a lecturer he has appeared in his one favorite discourse en-

titled *The Proofs of the Resurrection of Christ*. His legal training enables him to handle this discussion in the light of the common law rules of evidence—a characteristic feature that draws public attention to the speaker and his theme.

**McMillen, William Linn**, soldier, surgeon, state senator, was born Oct. 18, 1829, in Hillsboro, Ohio. He served in the civil war; and received the brevets of brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers in 1864 and 1865. He served several terms in the Louisiana legislature; was state senator in 1870-72; and in 1872 and 1873 was chosen to the United States senate by the McEnery legislature, but not admitted to a seat. He died in 1902 in New Orleans.

**McMillin, Benton**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 11, 1845, in Monroe county, Ky. He practiced law in Celina, Tenn.; was elected a member of the state house of representatives in 1874; and was a presidential elector in 1876. He was appointed a special judge of the circuit court in 1877. In 1879-90 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He was governor of Tennessee for term of 1899-1903.

**McMillin, Emerson**, soldier, banker, business president, was born April 16, 1844, in Ewington, Ohio. He served in the civil war in the eighteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in the second regiment West Virginia cavalry. He was president of the board of trade of Columbus, Ohio, and established the banking house of Emerson McMillin and company of New York City. He is president of the Binghamton gas works in New York; president of the Consolidated gas company of New Jersey; and is president of several other gas companies.

**McMinn, Joseph**, state senator, governor, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1807 he was elected speaker to the Pennsylvania state senate; and in 1815-21 was the fourth governor of Tennessee. He died Nov. 17, 1824, at the Cherokee agency.

**McMorran, Henry**, merchant, manufac-

turer, congressman, was born June 11, 1844, in Port Huron, Mich. In 1878-89 he was general manager of the Port Huron and northwestern railway. He has been alderman and city treasurer of Port Huron, Mich. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**McMorris, Thomas A.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 24, 1835, in Muskingum, Ohio. During the war he served in the eighty-sixth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. He is one of the most prominent lawyers of Colorado; has been city attorney of Colorado Springs; has served as district judge of the fourth judicial district of Colorado; and was appointed by President Garfield as Ute Indian commissioner, and removed Indians from Colorado.

**McMullen, Fayette**, congressman, governor, was born in Virginia. In 1849-57 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. In 1857-61 he was governor of the territory of Washington. He died in the state of Washington.

**McMullen, John**, clergyman, catholic bishop, college president, was born March 8, 1833, in Ireland. In 1881 he was consecrated bishop of the new diocese that had been formed in Davenport, Iowa, where he remained until his death. He died July 4, 1883, in Davenport, Iowa.

**McMullen, Justus Clarke**, civil engineer, journalist, was born March 13, 1857, in Unionville, N.Y. He was first connected with the Oil City Derrick, and subsequently with the Petroleum Age, of which he became sole owner; and in 1887 he established the Daily Oil News. He was regarded as an expert in the location of oil wells. He died Jan. 31, 1888, in Bradford, Pa.

**McMurdie, Henry**, clergyman, educator, was born May 21, 1822, in England. He was appointed professor of dogmatic theology and moral philosophy in St. Mary's; and succeeded Archbishop Elder as director of the ecclesiastical seminary. He was looked upon as one of the ablest theologians and metaphysicians of his church in the United States. He died Jan. 20, 1880, in Emmettsburg, Md.

**McMurray, James Henry**, educator, college president, was born in 1871 in Tuscarawas, Ohio. In 1897-1902 he filled the chair of science in Central college; and in 1902-05 was president of that institution. Since 1905 he has been president of Lincoln college of Illinois.

**McMurray, William Joseph**, soldier, physician, was born Sept. 22, 1842, in Williamson county, Tenn. At the outbreak of the civil war he entered the twentieth regiment Tennessee infantry. In 1869 he began to practice medicine in Nashville, Tenn. He was elected jail physician of Davidson county. In 1876 he was elected a member

of the city board of health. He died in 1905 in Tennessee.

**McMurrich, James Playfair**, educator, author, was born Oct. 16, 1859, in Canada. He is professor of anatomy in the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Invertebrate Morphology*, a text book; and *The Development of the Human Body*.

**McMurry, Charles Alexander**, educator, author, was born Feb. 18, 1857, in Crawfordsville, Ind. He is the author of *Special Method in Literature and History*; *Special Method in Geography*; *Special Method in Natural Science*; *Pioneer History Series*; and *Course of Study in the English Grades*.

**McMurry, Frank Morton**, educator, author, was born in 1862 in Crawfordsville, Ind. Since 1898 he has been professor of the theory and practice of teaching at the Teachers college of Columbia university. He is joint author of *Tarr and McMurry common school geographies*; *Method of Recitation*; and *How to Study*.

**McMurtrie, Henry**, educator, author, was born in 1873 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1814 he became professor of anatomy and physiology in the Central high school of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Lexicon Scientiarum*, his principal work. He died May 26, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McMurtrie, Richard Coxe**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 24, 1819, in Cumberland county, N.J. He is one of the recognized leaders of the Philadelphia bar. He was a vice-provost of the law academy of Philadelphia in 1864-81. He published, with George W. Biddle, a *General Index*; and *A Reading on Article XVI, Sec. 7, Constitution of Pennsylvania*. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McMurtrie, William**, educator, chemist, author, was born March 10, 1851, in Belvidere, N.J. In 1872 he was assistant chemist in the United States agricultural department; and chief chemist in 1873. He was professor of chemistry in the university of Illinois in 1882-88; and president of American chemical society. He was the author of *Culture of the Sugar Beet*; *Culture of Sumac*; *Grape Culture in the United States*; and *Investigation of Wools and Other Animal Industries*. He died in May, 1913, in New York City.

**McNagny, William F.**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 19, 1850, in Summit county, Ohio. Since 1873 he has practiced law in Columbia City. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

**McNair, Antoine Reilhe**, naval officer, was born Sept. 15, 1839, in Louisiana. In 1862 he was promoted lieutenant; and engaged in the attack on Fort Sumter and the defences of Charleston, in the capture of the batteries on Morris Island, in the capture of Fort Fisher, and in other minor engagements on the Atlantic seaboard. In 1866 he was promoted lieutenant-commander. He was

then appointed equipment-officer and inspector of supplies of the Norfolk navy-yard, but was retired in 1872, in consequence of an injury that he had received in the West Indies in 1868.

**McNair, Fred Walter**, educator, college president, was born Dec. 3, 1862, in Fennimore, Wis. In 1893-99 he was professor of mathematics and physics; and since 1899 has been president of the Michigan college of mines. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

**McNair, Alexander**, soldier, governor, was born in 1774, in Dauphin county, Pa. He was an early emigrant to Missouri territory; adjutant and inspector-general in 1812; and colonel of Missouri militia in the United States service in 1813. He was the first governor of Missouri in 1820-24. He died March 18, 1826, in St. Louis, Mo.

**McNair, Frederick Vallette**, naval officer, was born June 13, 1839, in Pennsylvania. He graduated from the United States naval academy. In 1872 was promoted commander; in 1895 he was promoted commodore; and in 1898 attained the rank of rear-admiral. He served throughout the civil war; and after the war served on many stations and assignments. He died Nov. 28, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

**McNair, John**, congressman, was born in 1800, in Pennsylvania. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died in August, 1861, in Evansport, Va.

**McNairy, John**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1762. About 1792 he was appointed circuit judge of the United States for the district of Tennessee. He died Nov. 12, 1837, in Nashville, Tenn.

**McNamara, John**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 27, 1824, in Ireland. He was clerical deputy to the general convention for many years from Nebraska; and was pastor of the church of our saviour in North Platte. He was the author of *Three Years on the Kansas Border*; and *The Black Code of Kansas*. He died Oct. 24, 1885, in North Platte, Neb.

**McNamee, Theodore**, merchant, capitalist, was born Oct. 11, 1803, in Cooperstown, N. Y. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits in New York; and in 1839-59 was in partnership with Henry C. Brown. He died Jan. 11, 1871, in New York City.

**McNary, William S.**, congressman. He is prominent in the public affairs of Boston, Mass. In 1903-05 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses.

**McNaucher, John**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 30, 1857, in Allegheny, Pa. In 1885-86 he filled a pastorate at Fredericksburg, Ohio. He is the author of *The United Presbyterian Church. Its History and Mission*.

**McNaught, Francis Henry**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born June 15, 1856, in



**Hobart, N.Y.** He studied medicine with his father at Hobart, N.Y.; and later moved to Franklin, N.Y., where he practiced for eight years. He was trustee of the Delaware literary institute; and was president of the Delaware county medical college. He was professor of obstetrics, in the university of Denver, Colo.

**McNaught, James**, lawyer, business president, was born Sept. 9, 1842, in Lexington, Ill. He is president of the Central American improvement company; president of the Great northern construction company; president of the Nassau bond company; and first vice-president of the Great northern railway of Canada.

**McNaught, Thomas Alexander**, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was captain in the fifty-ninth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**McNaughton, John Hugh**, author, poet, was born July 1, 1829, in Caledonia, N.Y. Many of his songs have been set to music, and proved extremely popular. He is the author of *Babble Brook Songs*; *Onnalinda*, a romance in verse; and *Treatise on Music*. He died in 1900, in Caledonia, N.Y.

**McNeely, Thompson Ware**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 5, 1835, in Jacksonville, Ill. He was educated in Lombard



university of Galesburg, Ill.; and graduated with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1859 he graduated with the degree L.B. from the law department of the Kentucky university at Louisville. In 1861 he was elected a member of the Illinois constitutional convention of 1862. In 1869-73 he

was a representative from Illinois to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a democrat. In 1892 he was elected as presidential elector of Illinois, and voted for Cleveland.

**McNeal, Thomas Allen**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 14, 1853, in Marion county, Ohio. In 1879 he established and is editor of the *Kansas Breeze*, which was consolidated with the *North Topeka Mail* as the *Mail and Breeze*. In 1885-87 he was a member of the Kansas state legislature; and since 1905 has been state printer of Kansas. He is the author of *Tom McNeal's Fables*.

**McNeil, Archibald**, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 9, 1783, in Cumberland county, N.C. He was a member of the house on commons in 1808-09; and served in the state senate in 1811-15. In 1821-23 and 1825-27 he was a representative from North Carolina to the seventeenth and nineteenth congresses. He died in North Carolina.

**McNeil, Hiram Colver**, educator, chemist, author, was born Oct. 2, 1866, in Emerald, Ohio. In 1899-1904 he was professor of chemistry and head of the department of science at Shurtleff college; and since 1907 has been with the bureau of chemistry at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *The Constitution of Certain Natural Silicates*.

**McNeil, John**, soldier, civil engineer, was born March 25, 1784, in Hillsborough, N.H. He was a colonel and brevet brigadier-general in the United States army; and surveyor of the port of Boston in 1829. He died Feb. 23, 1850, in Washington, D.C.

**McNeil, John**, soldier, merchant, statesman, was born Feb. 4, 1813, in Halifax, N.S. In 1844-45 he was in the Missouri legislature. He was president of the Pacific insurance company in 1855-61; when he joined the national army under General Nathaniel Lyon, with the rank of colonel.



With six hundred men he routed General David D. Harris at Fulton, Mo., on July 17, 1861, and was then placed by General

John C. Fremont in command of St. Louis. He was made colonel of the nineteenth Missouri volunteers Aug. 3, and early in 1862 took command of a cavalry regiment. He died June 8, 1891, in St. Louis, Mo.

**McNeill, George Edwin**, organizer, author, was born Aug. 4, 1837, in Amesbury, Mass. In 1867-69 he was the founder and president of the workingmen's institute; and in 1869-73 was president of the Boston eight-hour league. He was the author of *The Labor Movement the Problem of a Day*; *History of Co-operation in Massachusetts*; *History of the Development of the Shoe Industry*; *History of Shoemakers' Unions*; and *Eight-Hour Primer*. He died in 1906, in Cambridge, Mass.

**McNeill, George Rockwell**, educator, college president, was born July 1, 1854, in Fayetteville, N.C. He was city and county superintendent of schools; president of the Lafayette college of Alabama; and president of the Isbell college of Talladega, Ala. He died in 1901, in La Fayette, Ala.

**McNeill, Israel C.**, educator, college president, author, was born Aug. 31, 1855, in Avoca, N.Y. In 1890-96 he was regent of normal school at Warrensburg, Mo.; and in 1896-1907 was president of the state normal school, West Superior, Wis. In 1890-99 he was treasurer of the National educational association; and since 1907 has been superintendent of the public schools of Memphis, Tenn. He is the author of *McNeill's Mental Arithmetic*; *McNeill and Lynch's Introductory Lessons in English Literature*; and *McNeill and Jones Physiology and Hygiene*.

**McNeill, John Charles**, journalist, author, was born July 28, 1874, in Scotland county, N.C. In 1903-05 he was a member of the North Carolina state legislature; and from 1904 was engaged as a special newspaper writer on the Charlotte Observer. He was the author of *Songs, Merry and Sad*. He died Oct. 17, 1907, in Charlotte, N.C.

**McNeill, William Gibbs**, civil engineer, was born Oct. 3, 1800, in Wilmington, N.C. He achieved the reputation of being one of the foremost railroad engineers in the United States. He died Feb. 16, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**McNeirney, Francis**, clergyman, bishop, was born April 25, 1828, in New York City. He was appointed administrator of the diocese of Albany, N.Y.; and in 1877 was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Albany. He died Jan. 2, 1894, in Albany, N.Y.

**McNett, Andrew James**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the ninety-third regiment New York infantry; and in 1866 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 8, 1895.

**McNinch, Maggie**, educator, poet, was born in Chester, S.C. She is the author of a number of stories; and a volume of poems entitled *Wayside Flowers*.

**McNish, George**, clergyman, founder, was born about 1660. In 1711 he became pastor in Jamaica, N.Y.; was styled the father of prebyterianism in the state of New York; and instituted the first presbytery therein. He was moderator of the presbytery of Philadelphia in 1710-17. He died March 10, 1722, in Newton, N.J.

**McNulta, John**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 9, 1837, in New York City. He served in the army in 1861-65 as colonel and brevet brigadier-general. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1869-73; and in 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Feb. 22, 1900, in Chicago, Ill.

**McNutt, Samuel**, farmer, educator, lawyer, journalist, state senator, was born Nov. 21, 1825, in Ireland, of Scotch origin.



His boyhood was spent on a farm in Delaware; and he was educated at the Delaware college. He then engaged in educational work; and was elected president of the New Castle County Teachers' association. In 1851 he began the practice of law in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1852 he was professor of the Male seminary of Hernando, Miss., and in 1856 was principal of the public school of Muscatine, Iowa. The same year he was editor of the *Times Inquirer*; during 1856-59 was associate editor of the

Dubuque Herald; and in 1861 became editor of the Dubuque Daily Union. From 1864 he served six years as a representative in the Iowa state legislature; and during 1870-74 served as a state senator. In 1884 he was a member of the Farmers' National congress, and in 1890 was appointed United States consul to Maracaibo, Venezuela.

**McNutt, Alexander Gallatin**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 12, 1801, in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1824 he moved to Jackson, Miss., and subsequently to Vicksburg, where he practiced law. In 1835 he was elected to the Mississippi state senate from Warren county; and was the eighth governor in 1837-41. He died Oct. 22, 1848, in De Soto county, Miss.

**McNutt, William Fletcher**, physician, journalist, author, was born March 29, 1839, in Nova Scotia. He received a thorough education; and was a graduate of Harvard university. He is a well-known and successful physician of San Francisco, Cal.; and in 1895 assumed the editorship of the *Pacific Medical Journal*. He has been professor of principles and practice of medicine in the university of California; and was president of the veterinary department in the same institution. He was state prison director; and is now police commissioner of San Francisco, Cal. He is also physician and surgeon-in-chief of the McNutt hospital of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of *Diseases of the Kidneys and Bladder*.

**McParlin, Lawrence Jermain**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 14, 1848, in Lockport, N.Y. He has been nominated seven times as associate judge of the court of appeals of the state of New York; twice as chief judge of the same court, and once as attorney-general of his state.

**McParlin, Thomas Andrew**, soldier, was born in Maryland. In 1861 he was major-sergeant; and in 1864 he was lieutenant-colonel. In 1866 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Jan. 28, 1897.

**McPhail, George Wilson**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born in 1816 in Norfolk, Va. His first pastorate was in Cumberland county, Va.; and later he was pastor at Fredericksburg, where he also conducted a seminary for girls. In 1866 he accepted the presidency of Davidson college of North Carolina. He died June 28, 1871, in North Carolina.

**McPheeters, William Marcellus**, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 3, 1815, in Raleigh, N.C. In 1842 he settled in St. Louis, Mo.; was professor of therapeutics and materia medica in the medical college there in 1848-62, and again in 1867. He edited the *St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal* in 1843-61; and, besides numerous professional papers, has published a *History of the Cholera Epidemic in St. Louis* in 1849.

**McPherran, J. E.**, lawyer, legislator, was

born in 1835 in Huntington county, Pa. He served one term as a member of the Illinois legislature from Sterling, Ill. For over twenty years he was president of the public library of Sterling, Ill.

**McPherson, Edward**, soldier, journalist, lawyer, congressman, author, was born July 31, 1830, in Gettysburg, Pa. In 1859-63 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He was the author of *The Political History of the United States During the Great Rebellion*; *The Political History of the United States During the Period of Reconstruction*; and biennially thereafter published political hand-books. He died Dec. 13, 1895, in Gettysburg, Pa.

**McPherson, James Birdseye**, soldier, was born Nov. 14, 1828, in Sandusky, Ohio. In 1853 he graduated from the United States military academy; served through the civil war; and attained the rank of major-general of volunteers. He was a superb rider, and the black horse which bore him to death, and which he had ridden through every battle from Shiloh, seemed to be almost equally inspired with



himself amid the smoke and carnage of battle. He fell dead July 22, 1864, pierced by several bullets, while making an assault on the confederates near Atlanta, Ga.

**McPherson, John Bayard**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 5, 1846, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1882-99 he was common pleas judge of Philadelphia, Pa., and since 1899 has been United States district judge for the eastern district of Pennsylvania.

**McPherson, John Hanson Thomas**, educator, author, was born Oct. 30, 1865, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1891 he has been professor of history and political science in the university of Georgia. He is the author of *A History of Liberia*; and *The Civil Government of Georgia*.

**McPherson, John Roderic**, agriculturist, United States senator, was born May 9, 1833, in Livingston county, N.Y. He was a state senator from New Jersey in 1871-73. In 1873 he was elected president of the Central stock-yard and transit company, and continued in that position. He was a presidential elector in 1876; and in 1877-95 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 8, 1897, in Jersey City, N.J.

**McPherson, Mrs. L. C.**, poet. She is the author of *Ruellura*, a volume of poems.

**McPherson, Logan Grant**, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 11, 1863, in Circleville, Ohio. He is the author of *The Meaning of Corporations and Trusts*; *The Monetary and Banking Problem*; and *Railroad Freight Rates*

*In Relation to the Industry and Commerce of the United States.*

**McPherson, Smith**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 14, 1848, in Morgan county, Ind. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; attended the academy at Mooresville, Ind.; and graduated from the Iowa state university. In 1874-80 he was state district attorney for the third district of Iowa; and in 1881-85 was attorney-general of Iowa. In 1899-1900 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-sixth congress. Since 1900 he has been United States district judge for the southern district of Iowa.

**McPherson, William**, soldier, was born in 1751 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1799 he was appointed brigadier-general of the provisional army; and commanded the troops that were sent to enforce the revenue laws in Northampton county during the Fries rebellion. He died Nov. 5, 1813, near Philadelphia, Pa.

**McPherson, William**, lawyer, founder, was born Feb. 15, 1813, in Boone county, Ky. The great bridge that crosses the Mississippi at St. Louis was built very largely through his exertions; and the first railroad to St. Louis was constructed by his aid. He died in 1872 in St. Louis, Mo.

**McPherson, William Lenhart**, journalist, newspaper correspondent, was born May 23, 1865, in Gettysburg, Pa. In 1883 he graduated from the Pennsylvania college of Gettysburg; and subsequently received the degree of A.B. from that institution and A.M. from Harvard university. In 1885-1902 he was on the staff of the New York Tribune; in 1889-1902 he was attached to the Washington bureau; and in 1899 he was a



correspondent in Cuba. In 1902-03 he was editorial writer of the Washington Times; and since 1903 he has been editorial writer of the New York Tribune. He is editor of the *Tribune Almanac*.

**McPike, Eugene F.**, railroad manager, was born July 18, 1870, in Alton, Ill. He entered railway service in 1894 as a stenographer in the general freight department of the Illinois Central railroad, and has since filled various positions to secretary, treasurer and manager. In 1910 he was official delegate of the United States government

and of the railroad refrigerator service association to the second international congress of refrigeration held in Vienna. Since 1912 he has been manager of the perishable freight service of the Illinois Central railroad at Chicago.

**McQuade, James**, soldier, was born April 27, 1829, in Utica, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of major-general. He died March 25, 1885, in Utica, N.Y.

**McQuaid, Bernard John**, bishop, was born Dec. 15, 1823, in New York City. He is a noted Roman catholic bishop of Rochester, N.Y.; and built a number of churches. He was consecrated bishop of Rochester in 1868.

**McQueen, Alexander G.**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment Iowa cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**McQueen, John**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1808 in Robinson county, N.C. In 1828 he removed to Bennettsville, S.C. During the nullification times of 1833 he was elected a colonel of the state militia; in 1834 a brigadier-general; and in 1835-45 was a major-general. In 1847-61 he was a representative from South Carolina in the thirtieth to the thirty-sixth congresses; and withdrew in 1860 and joined the rebellion. He died Sept. 13, 1867, in Society Hill, S.C.

**McQueen, McIntosh**, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Florida; and was appointed a district judge of the United States court for the district of Florida. He died in Florida.

**McQuillen, John Hugh**, dentist, founder, was born Feb. 12, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1863, principally through his efforts, a charter was obtained for the Philadelphia dental college; and he was dean and professor of physiology until his death. For several years he was president of the American dental association, the Pennsylvania dental society, and the state odontographic society. He died March 3, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**McRae, Thomas Chipman**, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 21, 1851, in Mount Holly, Ark. He received his education at the private schools of Shady Grove, Columbia county; Mount Holly, Union county; and Falcon, Nevada county, Ark. In boyhood he worked on a farm, one year in a wholesale mercantile establishment of Shreveport, La., and one year in a retail store in Falcon, Ark. He received a full course of instruction at Soule Business college of New Orleans, La., and



graduated in law at the Washington and Lee university of Virginia. He was admitted to practice in state circuit courts in Rosston, Nevada county, Ark., in 1873; in the Arkansas supreme court in 1876, and in the United States supreme court in 1886. He was a member of the state legislature of Arkansas in 1877, in which year the county seat was changed, and he moved from Rosston to Prescott, where he has since practiced his profession. He was a member of the town council of the incorporated town of Prescott in 1879; was a presidential elector for Hancock and English in 1880; was chairman of the democratic state convention in 1884; was delegate to the national democratic convention in 1884, and is now the democratic national committeeman for Arkansas. In 1885-1903 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

**McQuiston, John Graven**, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was captain in the sixty-first Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**McRae, John J.**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, governor, congressman, was born about 1810 in Wayne county, Miss. He was elected frequently to the Mississippi state legislature; and during two sessions was speaker. He was also elected to the state senate; and was in 1851 in the United States senate. He was the sixteenth governor of Mississippi in 1854-58; and in 1857-61 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He joined the great rebellion in 1861. He died May 30, 1868, in British Honduras.

**McReady, James**, congressman. He was a representative in congress from South Carolina in 1819-21. He died in South Carolina.

**McReavy, John**, merchant, manufacturer, state senator, was born Feb. 23, 1840, in Northfield, Maine. He received his education in the public



schools and academies, and in 1863 settled in the territory of Washington. In 1869 he was a member of the house of the territorial legislature; of the council in 1870; of the house in 1877; of the council in 1885, and a member of the constitutional convention in 1889, and of

the first legislature of the state. For many years he was a successful merchant in Union City, and is now in the milling business.

**McRee, Griffith John**, soldier, was born in 1758 in Bladen county, N.C. He was brevet lieutenant-colonel in the revolution-

ary army; was captain of artillery and engineers in 1794-98; and was appointed collector of revenue for the district of Wilmington, N.C. He died Oct. 30, 1801, in Smithville, N.C.

**McRee, Samuel**, soldier, was born Oct. 6, 1801, in Wilmington, N.C. He was made quartermaster with the rank of major in 1839; and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel for meritorious conduct while serving in the enemy's country in 1848. He died July 15, 1849, in St. Louis, Mo.

**McRee, William**, soldier, was born Dec. 13, 1787, in Wilmington, N.C. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel for gallant conduct in the battle of Niagara in 1814; colonel for distinguished and meritorious service in defense of Fort Erie; and became lieutenant-colonel in 1818. Fort McRee, Pensacola, Fla., was named in his honor. He died in May, 1833, in St. Louis, Mo.

**McReynolds, Andrew Thomas**, soldier, lawyer, was born Dec. 25, 1806, in Ireland. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was president of the Detroit board of education, and was United States district attorney for the western district of Michigan. He died Nov. 25, 1898, in Muskegon, Mich.

**McReynolds, Peter Wesley**, clergyman, college president, was born March 16, 1872, in Kokomo, Ind. He was educated at the Kokomo high school; at the Indiana central normal school; at the Union christian college; and at Hillsdale and Hiram colleges. He has filled pastorates in the christian church for eight years in the state of Michigan; and is now president of the Defiance college of Ohio.

**McRoberts, Mrs. Harriet Skinner**, litterateur, author, was born in Creston, Iowa. She is a contributor of essays to musical publications; and is a writer of sketches, reviews, and juvenile serial stories for newspapers. She is the author of *Boys Who Became Famous Men*.

**McRoberts, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born about 1800 in Illinois. He held the office of judge of one of the higher courts of Illinois; and was a member of the Illinois senate. He held the position of district attorney for the United States in Illinois. In 1841-43 he was United States senator from Illinois. He died March 27, 1843, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**McRuer, Donald C.**, merchant, congressman, was born in 1826 in Maine. Having emigrated to California, he filled the office of harbor commissioner for that state; and in 1865-67 he was a representative from California to the thirty-ninth congress.

**McShane, John A.**, business man, congressman, was born Aug. 25, 1850, in New Lexington, Ohio. He is a director in the First National bank of Omaha; and helped to organize, and is president of the Union Stock Yards bank at South Omaha. In 1880-86 he was in the state senate. In 1887-

89 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fiftieth congress as a democrat.

**McSherry, James**, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1776 in Adams county, Pa. He served twenty years in the legislature of Pennsylvania; and was a delegate to reform the constitution of the same. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventeenth congress. He died Feb. 3, 1849, in Littlestown, Pa.

**McSherry, James**, lawyer, author, was born in 1819 in Maryland. He was the author of *Pere Jean, the Jesuit Missionary*; *Williloft, or the Days of James the First*; and *History of Maryland*. He died July 13, 1869, in Frederick, Md.

**McSherry, James**, lawyer, jurist. He is chief justice of the Maryland supreme court of appeals. He died in 1907 in Annapolis, Md.

**McSherry, Richard**, physician, author, was born Nov. 21, 1817, in Martinsburg, W. Va. He was a physician of prominence in Baltimore; and in early life in the naval service. He was the author of *Early History of Maryland, and Other Essays*; *El Puchero*, a discursive work on Mexico; *Military Life in Field and Camp*; and *Health and How to Promote It*, his principal writings. He died Oct. 7, 1885, in Baltimore, Md.

**McSherry, William**, clergyman, college president, was born July 19, 1799, in West Virginia. In Rome he discovered several letters of Jesuit missionaries in Maryland written between 1635 and 1638. He copied these manuscripts and placed the copies in the library of Georgetown college. In 1833 he became the first Jesuit provincial of Maryland; and in 1837 president of Georgetown college. He died May 10, 1839, in Georgetown, D.C.

**McSpadden, Joseph Walker**, editor, author, was born May 13, 1874, in Knoxville, Tenn. Since 1898 he has been editor of various works. He is the author of *Shakespearean Synopsis*; *Stories from Chaucer*; and *Famous Painters of America*.

**McSurley, William Harvey**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 7, 1865, in Oxford, Ohio. In 1889 he began the practice of law in Chicago, Ill.; in 1904 was elected a representative to the Illinois state legislature; and since 1907 has been judge of the superior court of Illinois.

**McSweeney, Edward Francis**, journalist, lecturer and author, was born April 12, 1864, in Marlboro, Mass. In 1892-1902 he was assistant United States commissioner of immigration, Port of New York. In 1904-09 he was editor-in-chief of the *Boston Traveler*; and since 1912 has been a member of the Massachusetts industrial accident board. He is a lecturer and writer on economical and social matters.

**McSweeney, Miles Benjamin**, journalist, statesman, governor, was born April 18,

1855, in Charleston, S.C. He was educated in the common schools; and won a scholarship in the Washington and Lee university. In 1877-79 he published the *Ninety-Six Guardian*; and since then has published the *Hampton County Guardian*. In 1884-94 he was chairman of the county democratic committee; and in 1894 was a member of the South Carolina state legislature. In 1896-99 he was lieutenant-governor of the state of South Carolina; and in 1899-1903 was governor of that state.

**McTeer, Will Anderson**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 16, 1843, in Blount county, Tenn. During the civil war he served the union as adjutant of the third Tennessee cavalry; was acting assistant adjutant-general of the first brigade fourth cavalry division, and was commissioned as major. He served with distinction as a representative in the Tennessee state legislature. He has been clerk of the circuit court of Blount county; has been United States commissioner for the district of East Tennessee, and for eighteen years has been treasurer of the Maryville college. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Tennessee, and has a large practice in Maryville.

**McTyeire, Holland Nimmons**, bishop, author, was born July 28, 1824, in Barnwell county, S.C. He was a methodist bishop of Tennessee. He was the author of *Manual of Discipline*; *Duties of Masters*; and *History of Methodism*. He died Feb. 15, 1889, in Nashville, Tenn.

**McVean, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1802 in Johnstown, N.Y. In 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress. At the time of his death he was district attorney for southern New York. He died Dec. 20, 1848, in New York City.

**McVey, Alfred Henry**, lawyer, author, was born April 28, 1843, in Fayette county, Ohio. In 1862-64 he served in the civil war. In 1869 he began the practice of law at Wilmington, Ohio; and in 1872 moved to Toledo. He is the author of *McVey's Ohio Digest*; and *Christianity Before the Law*.

**McVey, Frank Le Rond**, educator, author, was born Nov. 10, 1869, in Wilmington, Ohio. Since 1896 he has been professor of economics at the university of Minnesota. Since 1899 he has been president of the Minneapolis associated charities. Was a member of the international jury of award of the Louisiana purchase exposition. He is the author of *Handbook of Minnesota*; *Populist Movement History and Government of Minnesota*, and *Modern Industrialism*.

**McVickar, John**, educator, author, was born Aug. 10, 1787, in New York city. In 1817-68 he was professor of moral philosophy, rhetoric and belles lettres in Columbia college of New York. He was the author of *Outlines of Political Economy*; *Eighty Years*; and *The Professional Years of Bishop Hobart*. He died Oct. 29, 1868, in New York city.

**McVickar, William Augustus**, clergyman, author, was born April 24, 1827, in New York city. He became rector of Christ church of New York city in 1876. He was the author of *Life of Rev. John McVickar*; and *City Missions*. He died in 1877 in New York city.

**McVickar, William Neilson**, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 19, 1843, in New York City. In 1875-96 he was rector of Holy trinity church at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1897 he was elected bishop coadjutor of Rhode Island; and in 1903 became protestant episcopal bishop of Rhode Island. He died in June, 1910, in Providence, R.I.

**McVicker, James Hubert**, journalist, actor, founder, was born Feb. 14, 1822, in New York City. He attended the common



schools until sixteen years of age, when he became a wage earner. In 1837-40 he was employed in the office of the *St. Louis Republican*. He began his dramatic career in New Orleans, La.; and performed at many theaters in different parts of the United States until he had obtained some reputa-

tion. In 1848 he went to Chicago, Ill.; and was principal comedian in the only theater of that city. In 1851 he starred on a tour through the United States; and then played in England. In 1856 he managed the *People's theater* of St. Louis, Mo. In 1857 he built *McVicker's theater* of Chicago, Ill.; and after being destroyed by the fire of 1871, he began a new structure which was opened to the public in 1872. He died March 7, 1896, in Chicago, Ill.

**McWhinney, Thomas Martin**, theologian, author, was born Nov. 16, 1823, in Ohio. He is now non-resident professor of christian ethics and psychology at the *Christian bible institute* of New York; and at the *Union christian college* of Indiana. He is the author of *Heavenly Recognition*; *Reason and Revelation*; *Crime Legalized*; *Eighth Wonder Ethical Science*; and *Christ Our Creed*.

**McWhirter, Felix T.**, educator, banker, statesman, was born July 17, 1853, in Lynchburg, Tenn. In 1873 he graduated from the *Tennessee Wesleyan university*, now known as the *Grant Memorial university*; and received the degree of A.M. from that institution. He then took a post-graduate course in the *De Pauw university*, receiving the degree of Ph.D.; and subsequently attended the *Johns Hopkins university*. In 1884-88 he was professor of English literature at *De Pauw university*. In 1888-1900 he was a real estate broker of Indianapolis, Ind.; and since 1900 has been president of the *People's deposit bank* of that city. In 1893-94 and 1896-98 he was chairman of the *Indiana state prohibition com-*

mittee; and treasurer of the national prohibition committee. Since 1892 he has been a member of the national prohibition committee for Indiana, and is now serving his term of 1904-08; and resides in Indianapolis, Ind.

**McWhorter, George**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Washington county, N.Y. For three years he was principal of the first



ward school in Milwaukee; then took a course at Lincoln's Commercial college, and was subsequently admitted to the bar. Since 1870 he has been judge of the fourth judicial district court of Milwaukee. Since his first election to this office he has tried over

twenty thousand civil cases. He has a thorough knowledge of the German and French languages; and possessed one of the largest and finest law libraries in Milwaukee, Wis. He died Jan. 28, 1899, in Milwaukee, Wis.

**McWhorter, Henry Clay**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 20, 1836, in Marion county, Ohio. During the war he served in the union army as a captain of the ninth regiment of the West Virginia volunteer infantry. For nine sessions he was a member of the West Virginia state legislature, was chairman of the judiciary committee and speaker of the house of delegates. Since 1865 he has been in the active practice of law; has been prosecuting attorney of Kanawha county; and postmaster of the city of Charleston. Since 1897 he has been judge of the supreme court of appeals of West Virginia; and since 1903 has been presiding judge of that court.

**McWhorter, George G.**, lawyer, jurist. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Florida. He died May 22, 1891, in Florida.

**McWillie, Thomas Anderson**, lawyer, state legislator, was born July 18, 1849, in Kirkwood, Miss. He was educated in the common schools; and at the university of Mississippi. In 1875 he was admitted to the practice of law; and is now a practicing attorney of Jackson, Miss. In 1880-81 he was a member of the Mississippi house of representatives; and since 1875 has been reporter to the supreme court of Mississippi. In 1896-1904 he was a trustee of the Deaf and dumb institute of Mississippi. He is general attorney and a director of the Alabama and Vicksburg railroad company; local attorney of the Gulf and Ship island railroad company; attorney and director of the Delta development company; and state attorney of the Pullman company.

**McWillie, William**, soldier, lawyer, banker, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 17, 1795, near Liberty Hill, S.C. He was a repre-

sentative and state senator in the legislature of South Carolina; and moved to Mississippi in 1845. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-first congress. He was also president of a bank for several years; in 1858-60 was the seventeenth governor of Mississippi; and during the civil war was active as a confederate. He died March 3, 1869, in Kirkwood, Miss.

**Meacham, James**, educator, congressman, was born in 1810 in Rutland, Vt. He was called from his parish to the professorship of elocution and English literature in Middlebury college. In 1849-57 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died Aug. 22, 1856, in Middlebury, Vt.

**Meacham, Joseph**, clergyman, founder, was born Feb. 22, 1742, in Enfield, Conn. He was the leading agent in organizing the so-called shaker church and its system of community of interests. He died Aug. 16, 1796, in New Lebanon, Conn.

**Mead, Albert Edward**, lawyer, governor, was born Dec. 14, 1861, in Manhattan, Kan. He was educated in the public schools of Kansas, Iowa and Illinois; and in 1882 graduated from the southern Illinois normal university at Carbondale; and in 1883-84 took a law course at the Union college of law at Chicago, Ill. In 1885-89 he practiced law in Wichita county, Kan.; in 1892-93 was mayor of Blaine, Wash. In 1893-95 was a member of the Washington house of representatives; and in 1899-1901 was county attorney of Whatcom county, Wash. Since 1905 he has been governor of the state of Washington.

**Mead, Charles Marsh**, clergyman, theologian, author, was born Jan. 28, 1836, in Cornwall, Vt. In 1866 he was ordained a congregational clergyman. In 1866-82 he was professor of Hebrew at Andover; and in 1892-98 was Riley professor of christian theology at the Hartford theological seminary. He was the author of *The Soul Here and Hereafter*; *Supernatural Revelation*; *Christ and Criticism*; *Romans Dissected*; and *Irenic Theology*. He died Feb. 15, 1912, in New Haven, Conn.

**Mead, Covles**, congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1805-07 he was a representative from Georgia to the ninth congress. In 1806 he was appointed secretary of Mississippi territory. He died in Mississippi.

**Mead, Edward Campbell**, farmer, historian, author, was born Jan. 12, 1837, in Newton, Mass. At one time he was professor of music on the violin; and was the author of a *Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland*; *Biographical Sketch of Anna Mead Chalmers*; *Historic Homes of South West Mountains of Virginia*; and other works. He died Aug. 3, 1908.

**Mead, Edwin Doak**, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 29, 1849, in Chesterfield, N.H.

He is a Boston writer and lecturer upon social and historical topics; and editor of the *New England Magazine*. He is the author of *Martin Luther, a Study of the Reformation*; *The Philosophy of Carlyle*; and *The Roman Church and the Public Schools*.

**Mead, Elizabeth Storrs**, educator, college president, was born in 1832 in Conway, Mass. She was educated in the common schools and at the seminary of Ipswich, Mass. She has received the degrees of M.A. from Oberlin college and L.H.D. from Smith college.



For one year she taught in the high school of Northampton, Mass. For six years she conducted a family school with a sister of Andover, Mass. For two years she taught in Oberlin college; and for six years taught at Abbott academy of Andover, Mass. In 1890-1900 she was president of Mount Holyoke college. She is the wife of the late Reverend Hiram Mead.

• **Mead, Elwood**, educator, irrigation expert, author, was born Jan. 16, 1858, in Patriot, Ind. In 1862 he graduated from Purdue university; and received the degrees of M.S. from Purdue university and C.E. from the Iowa state college. In 1882-83 he was Chase assistant engineer of the United States engineers. In 1883-84 he was professor of mathematics in the Iowa agricultural college; was assistant



state engineer of Colorado; in 1886-88 he was professor of irrigation engineering in the Colorado agricultural college; and in 1888-89 was territorial and state engineer of Wyoming. He was consulting engineer on irrigation and waterworks; was chief of the irrigation and drainage investigations for the United States department of agriculture; was professor of irrigation at the university of California; and consulting engineer for the Denver reservoir irrigation company. Since 1907 he has been chairman of the commission on the river and water supply in Victoria, Australia.

**Mead, George Whitefield**, clergyman, author, was born May 27, 1865, in Norwalk, Ohio. Since 1906 he has been pastor of the Second presbyterian church at Wilkesburg, Pa. He is the author of *Modern Methods in Church Work*; and *Modern Methods in Sunday School Work*.

**Mead, Larkin Goldsmith**, sculptor, artist, was born Jan. 3, 1835, in Chesterfield, N.H. He executed the celebrated Recording



Angel, the colossal statue of Vermont placed over the dome of the state house at Montpelier; and the monument placed over Lincoln's tomb at Springfield, Ill.; and numerous other statues of national importance. His residence is principally in Florence, Italy.

**Mead, Mrs. Lucia Ames**, lecturer, author, was born May 5, 1856, in Boscawen, N.H.; and is the wife of Edwin D. Mead. She



conducted for years adult classes in studies in nineteenth century thought in Boston, Mass. She now lectures throughout the country on questions relating to world organization and the new internationalism. She is the author of *Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers*; *To Whom*

*Much Is Given*; *Memories of a Millionaire*; *Milton's England*; *Primer of the Peace Movement*; and *Patriotism of the New Internationalism*.

**Mead, Olive**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 22, 1874, in Cambridge, Mass. He is a talented concert violinist; and has played in many concerts in New England cities.

**Mead, Theodore Hoe**, manufacturer, author, was born Jan. 1, 1837, in New York City. He is the author of *Horsemanship for Woman*; *Health Without Medicine*; and *Our Mother Tongue*.

**Mead, Varnum Balfour**, railroad president, was born Oct. 6, 1832, in Boxboro, Mass. He was president of the Franklin and Megantic railroad in 1883-97.

**Mead, William Edward**, educator, author, was born Oct. 25, 1860, in Gallupville, N.Y. Since 1890 he has been professor of the English language at the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn. He is the author of *Elementary Composition and Rhetoric*; *Language Lessons*; and *Grammar Lessons*.

**Mead, William Leon**, journalist, inventor, author, poet, was born April 27, 1861, in Margaretville, N.Y. He has been associate editor of *Truth*, and editor of *Tom Nast's Weekly* and *Form Magazine*; and is now a contributor to the leading magazines and newspapers of America. He is also the co-inventor of improvements in traveling receptacles, a patented book-mark and other useful devices. He is the au-



thor of *Sky Rockets*, a volume of poems; *In Thralldom*; *Catherine's Coquetries*; *Valentine Word Coinage*; *The Romance of Robert Fulton*; *Relics of Napoleon*; and *Napoleon and the Poets*.

**Mead, William Rutherford**, designer, architect, was born Aug. 20, 1846, in Brattleboro, Vt. His firm were the architects of Columbia university, the university of the city of New York, the university of Virginia, the Boston public library, the Metropolitan university and Century clubs; and the private houses of Villard, Vanderbilt and Tiffany.

**Mead, William Whitman**, naval officer, was born Feb. 8, 1845, in Burlington, Ky. In 1866 he was promoted ensign; and in 1891 became commander. He commanded the *Machis* during the latter part of the Spanish-American war; and has commanded the Brooklyn and Philadelphia. Since 1904 he has been commandant at the United States navy yard at Portsmouth, N.H.; and in 1905 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral.

**Meade, Edward Sherwood**, educator, author, was born Jan. 25, 1874, in Medina, Ohio. For several years he was instructor in commerce and industry in the Wharton school of finance at the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Trust Finance*.

**Meade, Edwin Ruthven**, lawyer, congressman, was born July 6, 1836, in Norwich, N.J. He was admitted to practice in 1858; and settled in New York City. In 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died Nov. 28, 1889, in New York City.

**Meade, George**, merchant, patriot, was born Feb. 29, 1741, in Philadelphia, Pa. He subscribed ten thousand dollars toward supplying the destitute army at Valley Forge. His views were liberal, he was hospitable and charitable. He was one of the founders and trustees of St. Mary's church of Philadelphia, Pa. He died Nov. 9, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Meade, George Gordon**, soldier, was born Dec. 31, 1815, in Cadiz, Spain. He took an active part in many of the noted battles of the civil war; but his name will ever be identified with the great battle of Gettysburg, which he commanded on the first, second and third days of July, 1863, the victory of which produced such decided results. He was also general in command at the battles of Locust



Grove, Weldon Railroad and at Petersburg. In 1864 he was promoted to major-general in the United States army; and as a special honor was given the command of the

grand review which took place in Washington after the close of the war. He died Nov. 6, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Meade, George**, soldier, was born Nov. 2, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was brevetted major and lieutenant-colonel, United States army, for gallant and meritorious services during the civil war. He died Feb. 2, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Meade, Richard K.**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born about 1795, in Frederick county, Va. In 1847-53 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He was appointed in 1853 charge d'affaires to Sardinia, and in 1857-61 was minister to Brazil. He died April 20, 1862, in Virginia.

**Meade, Richard Kidder**, soldier, was born July 14, 1746, in Virginia. He entered the revolutionary army in 1775, soon after his return to Virginia; and was one of the twenty-four persons that on June 24 of that year daringly removed the arms from Lord Dunmore's house and placed them in the magazine in Williamsburg. He superintended the execution of Major André. He died in February, 1805, in Clarke county, Va.

**Meade, Richard Kidder**, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 28, 1874, in Charlottesville, Va. In 1897-1901 he was professor of chemistry in Lafayette college of Easton, Pa. He is the author of the *Chemists' Pocket Manual*; and *Portland Cement*.

**Meade, Richard Worsam**, naval officer, was born in 1807 in Spain. He entered the United States navy as a midshipman in 1826; and passed that grade in 1834. He was retired with the rank of commodore in 1867. He died April 16, 1870, in New York City.

**Meade, Richard Worsam**, naval officer, was born Oct. 9, 1837, in New York City. He served during the civil war on the Mississippi river; and in the South Atlantic and Western Gulf blockading squadrons, being highly commended in the official despatches for skill and gallantry. He attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died May 4, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

**Meade, Robert Leamy**, soldier, was born Dec. 26, 1841, in Washington, D.C. In 1856-58 he was a midshipman in the United States navy. He has received the brevets of first lieutenant, major, colonel and brigadier-general. He was fleet marine officer of Admiral Sampson's fleet during the Spanish-American war; and in 1900 participated in the Chinese exposition.

**Meade, William**, bishop, author, was born Nov. 11, 1789, in Clarke county, Va. He was the third protestant episcopal bishop of Virginia. He was the author of *Family Prayers*; *Old Churches of Virginia*; *Lectures on the Pastoral Office*; and *Reasons for Loving the Episcopal Church*. He died March 14, 1862, in Richmond, Va.

**Meade, William Kidder**, miner, legislator, federal official, was born Sept. 20, 1851, in Clark county, Va. For three years he was engaged in mining in the northern part of Mexico; and until 1876 resumed mining in Utah, Mexico and California. In 1878 he was elected to the territorial legislature; and in 1884 was a delegate to the democratic convention. In 1885 he was appointed United States marshal to Arizona.

**Meador, Clarence Linton**, educator, author, was born Aug. 12, 1868, in Battle Creek, Mich. Since 1905 he has been professor of linguistic science at the university of Michigan. He is the author of *An Outline of Roman Law*; *A Chronological Outline of Roman Literature*; and *The Latin Pronouns*; and various essays on language.

**Meador, Chastain Clark**, educator, clergyman, founder, was born Nov. 25, 1825, in Bedford county, Va. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools; and graduated from Columbian university of Washington, D.C. He has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and LL.D. In 1857 he founded the fifth baptist church of Washington, D.C.; and since its inception has served for over fifty years as its only pastor. In 1881 he became editor and proprietor of the *Baptist Beacon*; and attained distinction as one of the foremost clergymen of his church. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

**Meagher, Thomas Francis**, soldier, governor, author, was born Aug. 3, 1823, in Ireland. He served through the civil war and was made a brigadier-general; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. In 1865 he was appointed secretary of Montana territory; and in 1865-66 was acting governor of Montana territory. He was for many years engaged in journalism. He was the author of *Speeches on the Legislative Independence of Ireland*. He was drowned July 1, 1867, at Fort Penton, Mont.

**Means, David MacGregor**, educator, lawyer, author, was born May 1, 1847, in Groton, Mass. In 1877-80 he was professor of Economics at Middlebury university of Vermont. Since 1881 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *The Boss*; and *Industrial Freedom*.

**Means, John Hugh**, soldier, governor, was born Aug. 18, 1812, in Fairfield, S.C. He was the thirtieth governor of South Carolina in 1850-52. He was colonel in the confederate army; and was killed at the second battle of Bull Run. He died Aug. 28, 1862, in Manassas, Va.

**Means, Alexander**, educator, college president, poet, was born Feb. 6, 1801, in Statesville, N.C. He taught school for a while; and practiced medicine for six years in Covington, Ga. In 1834 he was elected rector of the Georgia conference manual labor school; and in 1853 was elected president of the Masonic Female college. The following year he was elected to the presidency of Emory college. He



was the author of a volume entitled *A Cluster of Poems for the Home and Heart*. He died June 5, 1883, in Covington, Ga.

**Meany, Edmund Stephen**, educator, state legislator, author, was born Dec. 28, 1862, in East Saginaw, Mich. Since 1897 he has been professor of history at the university of Washington. In 1891-93 he was a member of the Washington state legislature; and has been an active worker in erecting statues of distinguished Americans and historical monuments in Washington. He is the author of *Art Work of the State of Washington*; *Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound*; and *History of the state of Washington*.

**Meany, Edward P.**, lawyer, director, was born May 13, 1854, in Louisville, Ky. He is counsel for the American telephone and telegraph company of New York City; and a director of the Colonial insurance company and several telephone companies forming part of the Bell telephone system. He is judge advocate-general of New Jersey, with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Mearns, Edgar Alexander**, soldier, author, was born Sept. 11, 1856, in Highland Falls, N.Y. In 1883 he was appointed first lieutenant and assistant surgeon in the United States army; in 1899 was discharged from volunteer service; and in 1901 attained the rank of major-surgeon. He is a member and founder of the American ornithologists' union. He is the author of *Mammals of the Mexican Boundary of the United States*.

**Mears, David Otis**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1842, in Essex, Mass. Since 1895 he has been pastor of the fourth presbyterian church of Albany, N.Y. He is the author of *Life of Edward Norris Kirk*; *The Deathless Book*; and *Inspired Through Suffering*.

**Mears, Helen Farnsworth**, designer, sculptor, was born in 1878 in Oshkosh, Wis. Her first success was *The Genius of Wisconsin*, exhibited in 1893 in Chicago, Ill. She has designed the *Fountain of Life*; a marble statue of *Frances E. Willard*; a portrait bust of *George Rogers Clark*; and portrait reliefs of *Augustus St. Gaudens*,

Louise Collier Willcox and Edward A. McDowell.

**Mears, John William**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 10, 1825, in Reading, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and professor in Hamilton college in 1870-81. He was the author of *The Bible in the Workshop*; *The Martyrs of France*; *The Beggars of Holland*; *The Story of Madagascar*; *The Heroes of Bohemia*; and *From Exile to Overthrow*. He died Nov. 10, 1881, in Clinton, N.Y.

**Mears, Leverett**, educator, author, was born May 19, 1850 in Essex, Mass. Since 1888 he has been professor of chemistry in Williams college. He is the author of *Lecture Notes on Chemistry*; and *Qualitative Analysis*.

**Mears, Miss Mary M.**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 2, 1871, in Oshkosh, Wis. She is the author of *Emma Lou*, *Her Book*; and *Breath of the Runners*.

**Mease, James**, physician, author, was born in 1771 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the first vice-president of the Philadelphia Athenæum; and an active member of the Philosophical society. He was the author of *Geological Account of the United States*; *Picture of Philadelphia*; *On William Penn's Treaty with the Indians*. He died May 15, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mease, John**, soldier, was born in 1746 in Ireland. He subscribed four thousand pounds for the army in 1780. For the last thirty years of his life he was one of the admiralty surveyors of the port of Philadelphia. He died in 1826 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mebane, Alexander**, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 26, 1744, in Hawfield, N.C. He was a member of the convention that met in 1776 to frame the state constitution. He served a number of years in the North Carolina legislature; and in 1793-95 he was a representative from North Carolina to the third congress. He died July 5, 1795, in Orange county, N.C.

**Mechem, Floyd Russell**, lawyer, author, was born May 9, 1858, in Nunda, N.Y. In 1892-1903 he was professor of law in the university of Michigan; and since 1903 has been professor of law at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Cases in Agency*; *Cases on Partnership*; *Cases on Damages*; and other legal works.

**Medary, Samuel**, journalist, governor, was born Feb. 25, 1810, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was governor of the territory of Minnesota in 1857-58; governor of Kansas in 1859-60; and was a peace democrat during the rebellion. He was known as the Old wheel-horse of Democracy. He died Nov. 7, 1864, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Medberry, Rebecca B.**, litterateur, author, was born in 1808 in Roxbury, Mass. She was the author of several memoirs and Sunday-school books. She died in 1868 in Lynn, Mass.

**Medill, Joseph**, journalist, publisher, was born April 6, 1823, in New Brunswick, Canada. In the winter of 1854-55 he bought a large interest in *The Chicago Tribune*; and this newspaper, then bankrupt, was placed by the new owners upon a paying basis. In 1874 he bought full control of *The Tribune*. He was mayor of Chicago; and one of the founders of the Chicago public library. In 1870, as a member of the Illinois constitutional convention, he became the author of the clause securing minority representation; and proposed other important provisions, which were adopted. The annexation of various suburbs to Chicago, in order to aid in securing the World's Fair for Chicago, originated with him. He died March 17, 1899, in San Antonio, Texas.

**Medill, William**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, governor, was born in 1805 in New Castle county, Del. He was elected in the Ohio state legislature, serving a number of years, and was twice elected speaker. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was appointed assistant postmaster-general; and subsequently held the office of commissioner of Indian affairs. In 1850 he was a member of the convention called to revise the state constitution, and was chosen chairman. In 1851-52 he was lieutenant-governor of Ohio; and in 1853-56 was the twentieth governor of Ohio. He was appointed first comptroller of the United States treasury. He died Sept. 2, 1865, in Lancaster, Ohio.

**Mee, Walter R.**, publisher, was born Aug. 21, 1880, in Chicago, Ill. He is president of the Illinois christian endeavor union; and western manager of the united society of Christian endeavor. He is also executive secretary of the Chicago Christian endeavor union and trustee of the united society of Christian endeavor.

**Meech, Ezra**, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born July 26, 1773, in New London, Conn. He settled in Vermont; and in 1822-23 was chief justice of Chittenden county. He was a member of the constitutional conventions of 1822 and 1826; and in 1805 and 1807 was elected to the state legislature. In 1819-21 and 1825-27 he was a representative from Vermont to the sixteenth and nineteenth congresses. In 1841 he was a presidential elector. He died Sept. 23, 1856, in Shelburne, Vt.

**Meech, William Witter**, clergyman, was born in 1825, in North Stonington, Conn. He has held pastorates in various cities; and since 1875 has been pastor in South Vineland, N.J. In 1862 he was appointed by Abraham Lincoln as hospital chaplain; and served at Newport News, Louisville and Bowling Green. He was afterward regimental chaplain, with the rank of major. He is

the author of a book entitled *Quince Culture*.

**Meech, Jeannette Dubois**, educator, evangelist, was born Aug. 10, 1835, in Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. For many



years she taught school in Philadelphia, Pa.; was principal of the Industrial Art school in Vineland and in Jersey Shore, Pa., and for many years was a teacher in the Maryland State Industrial School for Girls. She was licensed to preach in South Vineland,

where she was assistant pastor for seven years; has been county superintendent; national lecturer in narcotics for the Woman's Christian Temperance union; and has been president of various societies.

**Meehan, John S.**, librarian, was born in 1793 in New York. He was librarian of congress in 1829-61. He died in 1861 in Washington, D.C.

**Meehan, William Edward**, botanist, editor, was born Aug. 31, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the eldest son of Thomas Meehan,



the eminent botanist. He followed the florist business for several years; in 1885-87 was editor of a newspaper in Germantown; then became a reporter on the Philadelphia Public Ledger, and since 1891 has been associate editor of that publication. In 1892 he was a member of the Peary

Relief expedition to North Greenland, as its botanist. For several years he was connected with the state fish commission; and since 1903 has been commissioner of fisheries of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *In Arctic Seas*; *The Flora of Greenland*; *Fish, Fishing and Fisheries of Pennsylvania*, and other works. He was the originator of the children's playground movement in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Meehan, Thomas**, horticulturist, journalist, botanist, author, was born March 21, 1826, in England. In 1854 he established the *Meehan Nursery*; and in 1860 founded the *Gardener's Monthly*, of which he was sole editor for thirty years. He was botanist of the board of agriculture of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. In science he became famous through his study of the relation of sex in plants, credit for which is given him in the *Encyclopedia Britannica*. His life work was the illustrated *Native Flowers and Ferns of the United States*,

published by Prang and company in book form, and then as a serial in *Meehan's Monthly*. He died Nov. 19, 1901, in Germantown, Pa.

**Meek, Alexander Beaufort**, jurist, state legislator, journalist, author, was born July 17, 1814, in Columbia, S.C. In 1842-44 he was judge of Tuscaloosa county, Ala.; was a member of the legislature in 1853; and again in 1859, when he was chosen speaker. He was the author of *Red Eagle*; *Songs and Poems of the South*; and *Romantic Passages in Southern History*. He died Nov. 30, 1865, in Columbus, Miss.

**Meek, Benjamin Franklin**, educator, author, was born Sept. 20, 1836, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. In 1869-71 he was professor of ancient languages at the Florence Wesleyan university. He was professor of the Alabama educational association. He was the author of *Students' Guide to Composition and Reading*. He died in 1899 in University, Ala.

**Meek, Edward Roscoe**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 23, 1865, in Davenport, Iowa. In 1889 he became general attorney for the Fort Worth and Denver city railway. Since 1898 he has been judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Texas; and resides in Fort Worth, Texas.

**Meek, Fielding Bradford**, paleontologist, author, was born Dec. 10, 1817, in Madison, Md. He was a paleontologist in government service. He was the author of *Paleontology of the Upper Missouri*; *Check List of North American Invertebrate Fossils*; and *Report on Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country*. He died Dec. 21, 1876, in Washington, D.C.

**Meeker, Benjamin B.**, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Minnesota. He received a thorough academic and legal education. In 1850 he was appointed a judge of the United States court for that district. His judicial decisions are to be found in the various law reports, and show great learning. He took an active part in public affairs, and contributed numerous articles to literature,



which have been a valuable acquisition to law literature of the times.

**Meeker, Joseph Rusling**, painter, artist, was born April 21, 1827, in Newark, N.J. He has shown a special sympathy with southern scenery; and has successfully rendered the landscapes of Louisiana. Among his paintings are *The Indian Chief*; *The Vale of Cashmere*; *The Lotos Eaters*; and *Louisiana Bayou*.

**Meeker, Moses**, pioneer, author, soldier, was born July 17, 1790, in Newark, N.J. He served in the Wisconsin legislature in

1840-43; and in the first constitutional convention in 1846. He was the author of a History of the Early Lead Regions, in the sixth volume of the Wisconsin Historical Society Collections. He died July 7, 1865, in Shullsburg, Wis.

**Meeker, Nathaniel Cook**, journalist, author, was born in 1817 in Ohio. He was a journalist of Colorado. He was the author of Adventures of Captain Armstrong; Life in the West; and Rosa Robbins, or the Life of John A. Logan and His Men. He died in 1879 in Colorado.

**Meekins, Lynn Roby**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 14, 1862, in Salem, Md. In 1899-1901 he was managing editor of the Saturday Evening Post of Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1907 has been president and publisher of the Baltimore Herald. He is the author of The Robb's Island Wreck; Some of Our People; and Adam Rush.

**Meekison, David**; soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 14, 1840, in Dundee, Scotland. In 1886 he established a banking business in Napoleon, Ohio, under the name of Meekison bank, to which he has given his principal attention; has been mayor of Napoleon, Ohio. In 1899-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

**Meeks, Eugene**, painter, artist, was born in 1843 in New York. Most of his professional life has been passed at Florence, Italy; and he is an associate of the Florence academy. Among his paintings are Little Nell and Her Grandfather; Gondola Party, Venice; Startling Bit of Gossip; and Halt at the Golden Lion.

**Meerschaert, Theophile**, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 24, 1847, in Belgium. In 1891 he was appointed first vicar apostolic of the Indian territory, comprising Oklahoma and Indian territories, with the title of Roman catholic bishop of Sidyma. In 1905 he was made bishop of Oklahoma.

**Mees, Carl Leo**, educator, college president, scientist, was born May 20, 1853, in Columbus, Ohio. He attended the Ohio State university, and the Imperial university of Berlin. For five years he was professor of physical science in the Male High School of Louisville, Ky.; for six years was professor of physics and chemistry in the Ohio university; since 1887 has been professor of physics in the Rose polytechnic institute of Terre Haute, Ind.; and has been president of the institution since 1895.

**Mees, Arthur**, musical director, composer, author, was born Feb. 13, 1850, in Columbus, Ohio. He graduated from Concordia college of Fort Wayne, Ind.; and studied

music in Berlin and Leipzig. He was conductor of the Cincinnati May festival chorus; was assistant conductor of the Chicago orchestra; and was assistant conductor of the American opera with Theodore Thomas. He is now conductor of the New York Mendelssohn club; is conductor of the Albany festival association; and is conductor of the Orange Mendelssohn union. He is the author of Chorus and Choral Music.

**Mehan, John Dennis**, educator, musician, founder, was born March 1, 1847, in Conway Mich. He was educated under American and

European masters. He is a teacher of voice production; and has a studio in Carnegie hall of New York City. In 1886 he founded the Mehan school of vocal art in New York City; and has developed it into prominence. He is a member of several musical and vocal societies; and has contributed extensively to musical literature.

**Mehlin, Henry Paul**, manufacturer, financier, was born June 6, 1864, in New York City. In 1880 he joined his father in the organization of the firm of Paul Mehlin and sons, manufacturers of pianos. He is a member of the New York piano manufacturing association; and president of the National piano company.

**Mees, Theophilus Martin Konrad**, clergyman, educator, author, was born July 13, 1848, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1874 he became a Lutheran minister. In 1888-1903 he was president of the Teachers' seminary of Woodville, Ohio. He is the author of School Government and Methods.

**Megapolensis, Johannes**, clergyman, author, was born in 1603 in Holland. He was a Dutch clergyman of the New Amsterdam colony; and the first protestant missionary to the Indians. He was the author of Short Account of the Mohawk Indians. He died in 1670.

**Mehringer, John**, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was major in the twenty-seventh regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Meiggs, Henry**, merchant, contractor, builder, was born July 7, 1811, in Catskill, N.Y. He was engaged in lumber business in New York. He was the contractor and builder of the bridges of Valparaiso and Santiago railroads. He died Sept. 30, 1877, in Lima, Peru.

**Meighen, Benjamin F.**, lawyer, was born Oct. 31, 1847, in Greene county, Pa. He attended the South Western Normal college of New California, Pa.; and in 1873 graduated from the Waynesburg college with the



degree of A.M. In 1875 he was admitted to the bar; has been prosecuting attorney of Marshall county, W.Va., for eight years; and has a large practice in Moundsville. For two years he was chairman of the republican state executive committee; and subsequently was a candidate for judge of the circuit court.

**Meigs, Arthur Vincent**, physician, author, was born in 1850 in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Milk Analysis and Infant Feeding*; *The Origin of Disease*; and *A Study of the Human Blood Vessels in Health and Disease*.

**Meigs, Charles Delucena**, physician, author, was born Feb. 19, 1792, in Bermuda. He was a noted Philadelphia physician; and professor in Jefferson Medical college in 1841-61. He was the author of *Philadelphia Practice of Midwifery*; *Science and Art of Obstetrics*; *Treatment of Child-Bed Fevers*; and *Acute and Chronic Diseases of the Neck of the Uterus*. He died June 22, 1869, in Delaware county, Pa.

**Meigs, Henry**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 28, 1782, in New Haven, Conn. In 1819-21 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth congress. For many years he was recording secretary and trustee of the American institute in New York. He died May 20, 1861, in New York.

**Meigs, James Aitkin**, physician, naturalist, author, was born July 31, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Cranial Characteristics*; and other scientific monographs. He died Nov. 9, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Meigs, John Forsyth**, physician, author, was born Oct. 3, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Memoir of C. D. Meigs*; and *Diseases of Children*. He died Dec. 16, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Meigs, John Rodgers**, soldier, was born Feb. 9, 1842, in Washington, D.C. He attained the office of chief engineer of the army of the Shenandoah; and while making a military reconnoissance was shot by guerrillas. He died Oct. 3, 1864, in Harrisburg, Va.

**Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham**, soldier, civil engineer, was born May 3, 1816, in Augusta, Ga. He graduated from the United States military academy in 1836. He took a part in building Fort Delaware, in the improvement in the Delaware river and Delaware bay, and in the construction of Forts Wayne, Porter, Niagara and Ontario. He superintended the building of the new wings and iron dome of the capitol extension; the extension of the post-office department building; and the com-



pletion of Fort Madison in Annapolis. In 1861 he was made quartermaster-general of the United States army, with the rank of brigadier-general; and he continued to hold that office until his retirement from active service in 1882. He died Jan. 2, 1892, in Washington, D.C.

**Meigs, Josiah**, educator, public official, was born Aug. 21, 1757, in Middletown, Conn. He was the second man appointed to be commissioner of the general land office in Washington; and served during 1814-22. He died Sept. 4, 1822, in Washington, D.C.

**Meigs, Montgomery**, civil engineer, inventor, was born Feb. 27, 1847, in Detroit, Mich. Since 1874 he has been employed on the improvement of the Mississippi river from St. Paul, Minn., to the mouth of the Missouri river. He is the inventor of a canvas cofferdam for foundation work. He has built and designed many steamboats and dredge tenders for the United States.

**Meigs, Return Jonathan**, soldier, author, was born Dec. 17, 1734, in Middletown, Pa. He was a noted soldier in the American revolution. He was the author of *Journal of Occurrences During the Expedition to Quebec*. He died Jan. 28, 1823, in Cherokee Agency, Ga.

**Meigs, Return Jonathan**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, cabinet officer, was born in November, 1765, in Middletown, Conn. He was judge of the supreme court of the territory of Ohio; in 1807-11 he was United States senator; and was the fourth governor in 1810-14. In 1814-23 he was postmaster-general of the United States. He died March 29, 1825, in Marietta, Ohio.

**Meigs, Return Jonathan**, lawyer, author, was born April 14, 1801, in Clark county, Ky. He was a noted lawyer of Tennessee. He was the author of *Reports of Tennessee Supreme Court Cases*; *Digest of Tennessee Decisions*; and *The Code of Tennessee*. He died in Tennessee.

**Meiklejohn, George D.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1857, in Waupaca county, Wis. He was educated at the State Normal school of Oshkosh, Wis.; and the Michigan university of Ann Arbor. He was principal of the high school of Weyauwega, his native place; and of Liscomb, Iowa. In 1880 he graduated from the law department of the Michigan university; and since that time, when not in office, he has practiced law. For three years he was county attorney for Nance county; was elected to the state senate of Nebraska in 1884 and in 1886; and was



not in office, he has practiced law. For three years he was county attorney for Nance county; was elected to the state senate of Nebraska in 1884 and in 1886; and was

president of the senate during his second term. In 1888-90 he was lieutenant-governor of Nebraska; and in 1893-97 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican. He declined a renomination for congress; and in 1897-1901 was assistant secretary of war.

**Meigs, William Montgomery**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 12, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Life of Josiah Meigs*; *Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll*; *The Growth of the Constitution*; and *The Life of Thomas Hart Benton*.

**Meister, Emil**, clergyman, journalist, founder, was born May 18, 1850, in Germany. He is prominent as one of the foremost clergyman of the German evangelical Lutheran church; and was the founder of the A. Herr Smith Memorial church of Lancaster, Pa. He edits two magazines, the *Family Friend*, and *Church Messenger*.

**Melba, Nellie**, singer, actress, was born in 1866 in Melbourne, Australia. She has appeared in grand opera in the principal cities of the United States and Europe.

**Melcher, Joseph**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1807, in Austria. In 1844 he went to St. Louis, where he was vicar-general for several years. In 1868 he was made first bishop of the diocese of Green Bay, Wis. He died Dec. 20, 1873, in Green Bay, Wis.

**Melchers, Gari**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 11, 1860, in Detroit, Mich. His works include the paintings *The Family*; *The Shipbuilder*; *Girl in Church*; and *Skaters*. Among his portraits are those of William Rainey Harper; Potter Palmer; David Jones; and Donald Mitchell.

**Melden, Charles Manly**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born July 18, 1853, in Salem, Mass. For several years he filled a pastorate near Boston, Mass. Since 1897 he has been president of Clark university of Atlanta, Ga.

**Meldrim, Peter W.**, lawyer, legislator, state senator, was born Dec. 4, 1848, in Savannah, Ga. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools, attended the Chatham academy; and graduated from the university of Georgia with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. He has been mayor of his native city; has been a member of the Georgia state legislature; and served with distinction as a member of the senate. He is president of the Alumni society of the university of Georgia; and is prominent in the public affairs of his city, county and state; and is president of the Georgia state bar association. He has commanded the Georgia national guard as brigadier-general.

**Melendy, Mrs. Mary Ries**, physician, author, was born Aug. 27, 1841, in Switzerland. In 1879 she took a clinical course in the Cook county hospital of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *Cure of Disease Sim-*

*plified*; *Perfect Woman*; and *The Perfect Parent*.

**Melick, John E.**, railroad president, was born Sept. 1, 1855, in Lebanon, N.J. In 1895 he became president of the Whippany River railroad at Morristown, N.J.

**Meline, James Florant**, soldier, author, was born in 1811 in Sackett's Harbor, N.Y. He was an officer in the federal army during the civil. He was author of *Two Thousand Miles on Horseback*; *Commercial Traveling*; *Mary, Queen of Scots and Her Latest English Historian*, an attack upon Froude's view of the subject; and *Life of Sixtus V.* He died Aug. 14, 1873, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Melish, John**, traveler, author, was born in 1781 in Scotland. He was the author of *Travels in the United States, etc.*; *Description of the Roads*; *Description of the United States*; *Necessity of Protecting Manufactures*; *Information for Emigrants*; and *Statistical View of the United States*. He died Sept. 30, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mell, Patrick Hues**, educator, inventor, college president, author, was born May 24, 1850, in Penfield, Ga. In 1871 he graduated from the university of Georgia; took post-graduate work; and has received the degrees of A.B., M.E., Ph.D. and LL.D. In 1874-77 he was state chemist of Georgia; and in 1878-1902 was professor of geology and botany at the Alabama polytechnic institute. In 1884-93 he was director of the Alabama weather service; and in 1898-1902 was director of the Alabama agricultural experiment station. He invented a system of weather signals now used by the United States weather bureau. Since 1902 he has been president of Clemson agricultural college of South Carolina. He is the author of *Wild Grasses of Alabama*; *Botanical Laboratory Guide*; and other works.

**Melle, Rosine**, educator, author, was born April 14, 1860, in Paris, France. Since 1878 she has been a teacher; and is now instructor in French at the Woman's college of Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *The French Contemporary Writers*; and several works in French.

**Mellen, Charles Sanger**, was born Aug. 16, 1851, in Lowell, Mass. In 1896-1903 he was president of the Northern Pacific railway; and since 1903 has been president of the New Haven and Hartford railway.

**Mellen, Grenville**, lawyer, author, poet, was born June 19, 1799, in Biddeford, Maine. He was the author of *Our Chronicle of '26*, a satire; *The Martyr's Triumph*, and *Other Poems*; *The Passions*; *Glad Tales and Sad Tales*, a collection of tales in prose; and *The Rest of the Nations*. He died Sept. 5, 1841, in New York City.

**Mellen, John**, clergyman, author, was born in 1722 in Hopkinton, Mass. He was pastor of Hanover in 1784-1805; and afterward removed to Reading, Mass. He was the author of *Fifteen Discourses on Doctrinal Subjects*. He died in 1807 in Reading, Mass.

**Mellen, John**, clergyman, author, was born in 1752 in Sterling, Mass. He was minister of Barnstable, Mass.; and after retiring from the pastorate removed to Cambridge. He was the author of *Dudleian Lectures*. He died in 1828 in Cambridge, Mass.

**Mellen, Prentiss**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Oct. 11, 1764, in Sterling, Mass. In 1817-21 he was United States senator from Massachusetts; and was a presidential elector in 1817. On the separation of Maine in 1820 was the first chief justice of the supreme court of Maine. He died Dec. 31, 1840, in Portland, Maine.

**Mellersh, Thomas**, railroad official, was born Aug. 2, 1856, in England. He entered railroad service in 1871; and has since been connected with various railroads in England and America. Since 1907 he has been comptroller to the Northwestern Pacific railroad, with headquarters in San Francisco, Cal.

**Mellette, Arthur C.**, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born June 23, 1842, in Henry county, Ind. He entered the northern army,



serving as a private in company H, ninth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry, until the close of the war. He was prosecuting attorney of Muncie in 1868; served as a member of the Indiana house of representatives in 1871; and was the author of the Indiana school law which laid the

foundation of the present excellent public school system of that state. In 1878 he moved to Springfield, Dakota territory; was appointed register of the general land office; and two years later moved to Watertown. In 1889 he was appointed governor of the territory; and in 1889 was governor of Dakota territory. He was the last governor of the territory of Dakota; and in 1889-93 was the first governor of the state of South Dakota. He died May 25, 1896, in Pittsburg, Kan.

**Mellick, Andrew D.**, lawyer, author, was born in 1844 in New Jersey. He was the author of *The Story of an Old Farm*; and *The Hessians in New Jersey*. He died in 1895 in Plainfield, N.J.

**Mellin, Carl J.**, mechanical engineer, designer, inventor, was born Feb. 17, 1851, in Sweden. Since 1902 he has been consulting engineer to the American locomotive company at Schenectady, N.Y. He was connected with designing the dynamite gun machinery for the United States cruiser *Vesuvius*; and had charge of the designing and construction of the machinery for the United States battleship *Texas*. He was the designer and patentee of what is known as the Richmond compound locomotive and ar-

ticulated compound locomotive, built for the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, which in 1904 was exhibited and awarded the gold medal at the Louisiana purchase exposition.

**Mellish, David B.**, journalist, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1831, in Oxford, Mass. He was for several years a stenographer for the civil authorities; and also wrote for the newspapers. In 1871 he was appointed an assistant appraiser in the custom house; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died May 23, 1874, in the Government hospital for the insane.

**Mellon, James Ross**, banker, business president, was born Jan. 14, 1848, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He built and owns the Ligonier Valley railroad in Westmoreland county, Pa.; is president of the City deposit company; and also president of the Liberty Market company of Pittsburgh, Pa. He is also president of the Western Pennsylvania hospital; president of the Dixmont insane hospital; and of various other institutions.

**Mellon, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist, banker, was born Feb. 13, 1813, in Ireland. He was educated in the public schools; in a classical



school in Monroeville, Pa.; and in the Western university of Pennsylvania. He studied law for two years; and in 1838 was admitted to practice. In 1839 he opened a law office in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1859-70 he was assistant law judge of the court of common pleas in Pennsylvania; and

declined a renomination. In 1869 he founded the private bank of Thomas Mellon and sons in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1895 he retired from business life; and his bank is now managed by his three sons. He died Feb. 3, 1908, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Melsheimer, Frederick Valentine**, clergyman, educator, was born Sept. 29, 1749, in Germany. In 1787 he became an instructor in Franklin college, Lancaster; and was pastor at Hanover in 1790-1814. He died July 4, 1814, in Hanover, Pa.

**Meltzer, Charles Henry**, journalist, dramatic critic, author, was born in London, England. He has had charge of the course of Modern Plays at the Carnegie lyceum of New York, Washington and Boston. He is the author of the plays *The Story of Rodion*, the *Student*; *English Versions of Han-nene*; *His Honor the Mayor*; and *The First Duchess of Marlborough*.

**Mellville, George Wallace**, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born Jan. 10, 1841, in New York City. He has been chief of the bureau of steam engineering in the United States navy since 1887; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He is a survivor of



the ill-fated Jeannette, of which he was engineer. He has invented several devices in ship building. He is the author of *In the Lena Delta*, a Narrative of the Search for Lieutenant-Commander De Long and His Companions.

**Melville, Henry**, clergyman, bishop, was born July 28, 1848, in Leesburg, Va. In 1891 he was consecrated bishop coadjutor of Alabama.

**Melville, Henry**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 25, 1858, in Nelson, N.H. He was associated with Roscoe Conkling until the latter's death. In 1898 he was captain of company A, eighth regiment New York volunteers in service during the war with Spain. He is the author of *Ancestry of John Whitney*.

**Melville, Herman**, author, poet, was born Aug. 1, 1819, in New York City. He was for many years employed in the custom-house. He was the author of *Typee*; *Omoo*; *White Jacket*; *Redburn*; *Mardi*; *Pierre*; *Israel Potter*; *The Piazza Tales*; *Moby Dick*; *The Confidence Man*; *Battle Pieces*, a volume of verse; *Clarel*, a poem; *John Marr and Other Sailors*; and *Timoleon*, a collection of poems. He died Sept. 28, 1891, in New York City.

**Memminger, Allard**, physician, author, was born Sept. 30, 1854, in Charleston, S.C. He was at one time state chemist of South Carolina; and is one of the foremost physicians of the south at Charleston. He is the author of *Science in the Field*; and *Qualitative Analysis Brief*.

**Memminger, Charles Gustavus**, lawyer, legislator, financier, was born Jan. 9, 1803, in Germany. In 1825 he began to practice law in Charleston, S.C.; and was a leader of the union party during the nullification excitement. For nearly twenty years he was at the head of the finance committee in the lower house of the South Carolina legislature, from which he retired in 1852. He was again returned in 1854, having become particularly interested in the reformation of the public-school system. He was appointed secretary of the confederate treasury in 1861-64. He died March 7, 1888, in Charleston, S.C.

**Menard, Michel Branamour**, pioneer, founder, was born Dec. 5, 1805, in Canada. He went to Texas about 1833, settled at Nacogdoches, and engaged in trading with the Mexicans and Indians. He was a member of the convention that declared the independence of Texas, of the congress of that republic in 1839, and was the author and promoter of its system of finance by the issue of exchequer bills. The first congress of Texas, in December, 1836, conveyed to Menard, for \$50,000, a league of land, including most of the site of Galveston. He was practically the founder of the city, and closely identified with its progress till his death. He died in 1856, in Galveston, Texas.

**Menard, Pierre**, lawyer, jurist, lieutenant-

governor, was born in 1767, in Canada. He removed to Kaskaskia about 1788, and became a trader in furs and pelts with the Indians, with all of whom he sustained friendly relations. He was a United States district judge for many years, a member of the territorial legislature, and presiding officer of the council. On the admission of Illinois to the Union in 1818, he was chosen its first lieutenant-governor. A statue was erected to his memory at Springfield in 1888. He died in 1846, in Kaskaskia, Ill.

**Mencken, Henry Louis**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 12, 1880, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1906 he has been on the staff of the *Baltimore Sun*. He is the author of *Ventures into Verse*; *George Bernard Shaw, His Plays*; and other works.

**Mendenhall, George**, physician, author, was born May 5, 1814, in Sharon, Pa. On the organization of the United States sanitary commission at the beginning of the civil war, he was one of the associates and president of the Cincinnati branch of the commission. He was the author of *The Medical Student's Vade-Mecum*. He died June 4, 1874, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Mendenhall, Harlan George**, clergyman and author, was born in Coatesville, Pa. He has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D., and is a graduate of the Western theological seminary. He has filled pastorates in the Presbyterian church in Fort Wayne, Pittsburgh, Brooklyn, Kansas City and New York City. He is associate-editor of the *Springfield Republican*. He is the author of *Presbyterianism in North Amboy*.

**Mendenhall, James William**, clergyman, author, was born in 1842 in Ohio. He was editor of *The Methodist Review* from 1888. He was the author of *Echoes from Palestine*; and *Plato and Paul*. He died in 1892 in Ohio.

**Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin**, educator, scientist, author, was born Oct. 4, 1841, near Hanoverton, Ohio. He was professor of physics in the Imperial university of Japan 1878-81; and professor United States signal corps in 1884-86. He was president of the Rose polytechnic institute in 1886-89; and in 1894-1901 was president of the Worcester polytechnic institute. He was the author of *A Century of Electricity*.

**Mendes, Frederick De Sola**, clergyman, founder, author, was born July 8, 1850, in the West Indies. Since 1874 he has been rabbi of the west end synagogue of New York City. In 1879 he founded the *American Hebrew*; and was its editor until 1885. He is the author of *Jewish School Books*; *Child's First Bible*; *Outlines of Scripture History*; and *A Hebrew's Reply to the Missionaries*.

**Mendes, Henry Pereira**, clergyman, founder, author, was born April 13, 1852, in Birmingham, England. He was one of the founders; and since 1901 has been president of the New York board of Jewish interests.

In 1886 he was one of the two founders of the Jewish theological seminary; and for some time was acting president. He is the author of *Union Primer and Reading Book*; *England and America*; *Looking Ahead*; *In Old Egypt*; and the *Jewish Religion Ethically Presented*.

**Mendoza, Francisco Felix**, physician pharmacist, journalist, author, was born July 10, 1851, in Havana, Cuba. He studied medicine



in America and Europe, and attended the hospitals of Europe. In 1876-85 he practiced medicine at Pinar Del Rio and Guines, Cuba; and in 1885-88 he practiced his profession in Mexico City, Vera Cruz, Pueblo, and other places. He has edited different political and medical newspapers in

Mexico and Cuba. During the Spanish-America war and the first intervention of the United States in Cuba he was a United States army surgeon on duty in hospitals, posts and more important offices. In 1888 he moved to Key West; and in 1894-98 and since 1907 he has practiced medicine in Tampa, Fla. In 1902-07 he was Cuban consul at Tampa, Fla., and at Malaga, Spain.

**Menees, Thomas**, physician, educator, state senator, was born June 26, 1823, near Nashville, Tenn. In 1874 he was chosen professor of materia medica and therapeutics in the university of Nashville; and in 1875 he was transferred to the chair of obstetrics. He was also elected to the same place in Vanderbilt university and became dean of its medical department. He was a member of the Tennessee state senate in 1857; and of the confederate congress during the civil war. He died in 1905 in Nashville, Tenn.

**Menifee, Richard H.**, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fifth congress. He died Feb. 21, 1841, in Frankfort, Ky.

**Menken, Adah Isaacs**, actress, poet, was born June 15, 1835, near New Orleans, La. She was an actress of Jewish birth whose name originally was Dolores Adios Fuertes. She was the author of *Memories*; and *Infelicia*. She died Aug. 10, 1868, in Paris, France.

**Menzies, John W.**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 12, 1819, in Fayette county, Ky. In 1841 he established himself in Covington, Ky.; and in 1848 and 1855 was elected to the general assembly of Kentucky. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in Kentucky.

**Mercein, Thomas Fitz Randolph**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 27, 1825, in

New York City. He was a methodist clergyman of New York state. He was the author of *Natural Goodness*; *The Wise Master Builder*; and *Childhood and the Church*. He died Sept. 15, 1856, in Sheffield, Mass.

**Mercer, Ann Jane**, philanthropist, was born in October, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. She founded the John C. Mercer Home for disabled clergyman; and for this purpose gave her furnished county seat in Montgomery county, Pa., and one hundred thousand dollars for its support. He died April 5, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mercer, Charles Fenton**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, author, was born June 6, 1778, in Fredericksburg, Va. In 1810-17 he was a member of the general assembly of Virginia. In 1813 he was appointed aid to the governor; and rose to the rank of brigadier-general of militia. In 1819-41 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He was the author of the *Weakness and Inefficiency of the Government of the United States*, which was not published until 1863. He died May 4, 1858, in Howard, Va.

**Mercer, David Henry**, lawyer, congressman, was born July 9, 1857, in Benton county, Iowa. He served one term as city clerk and police judge; and was twice elected secretary of the republican state central committee. He moved to Omaha in 1885; and was elected secretary of the national republican congressional committee in 1896. In 1893-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican.



**Mercer, George Anderson**, lawyer, statesman, was born Feb. 9, 1835, in Savannah, Ga. He was educated in the schools of his native city, at Princeton university, and at the university of Virginia. For nine years he was colonel of the first volunteer regiment of Georgia; in 1872-74 was a representative in the Georgia state legislature; and for twenty-three years has been president of the board of public education. For six years he was president of the Georgia historical society; has been president of the Savannah medical society; commodore of the yacht club; and is now president of the Telfair art academy. He died Oct. 23, 1907, in Savannah, Ga.

**Mercer, George Gluyas**, lawyer, founder, was born Dec. 20, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a director and attorney for several

business corporations of Philadelphia, Pa.; and was for some years president of the Transportation company. He was one of the founders of the Geographical society of Philadelphia, for which he has acted as counsel, and is now a director.

**Mercer, Henry Chapman**, anthropologist, archaeologist, author, was born June 24, 1856, in Doylestown, Pa. Until 1898 he was curator and secretary of the American and prehistoric archaeology in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Hill Caves of Yucatan*; *Lenape Stone*; *Antiquity of Man*; and *Tools of the Nation Maker*.

**Mercer, Henry William**, clergyman, author, was born July 13, 1839, in England. He is the author of a temperance work entitled *A Root of Bitterness*.

**Mercer, Hugh**, soldier, was born about 1720 in Scotland. He served in the French and Indian war in 1775; and in 1758 became lieutenant-colonel. In 1776 at Washington's request he was chosen by congress a brigadier-general. He died Jan. 12, 1787, near Princeton, N.J.

**Mercer, James**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1747 in Hampton county, Va. He was a member of the house of burgesses; and a member of all the Virginia conventions; and of the committee of safety. In 1779-80 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; and a judge of admiralty, and of the first court of appeals of Virginia. He died in June, 1793, in Hampton county, Va.

**Mercer, Jesse**, clergyman, founder, was born Dec. 16, 1769, in Halifax county, N.C. He has filled pastorates in the baptist churches in Pennsylvania; and was the founder of Mercer university. He died Sept. 6, 1841, in Pennsylvania.

**Mercer, John Francis**, soldier, congressman, governor, was born May 17, 1759, in Stafford county, Va. He was a soldier of the revolution; and in 1782-85 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. He was a member from Maryland of the convention which framed the federal constitution, but did not sign that instrument. In 1791-95 he was a representative to the second and third congresses. He was the seventh governor of Maryland in 1801-03; and also a member of the legislature of that state. He died Aug. 30, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mercer, Margaret**, philanthropist, author, was born in 1792, in Annapolis, Md. She voluntarily reduced herself from affluence to poverty by freeing her slaves and sending them to Liberia; and she subsequently taught for twenty years in Virginia. She prepared two volumes for her pupils, *Studies for Bible Classes*; and *Ethics, a Series of Lectures to Young Ladies*. She died in June, 1846, in Virginia.

**Merchant, Clarke**, manufacturer, naval officer, was born Sept. 28, 1836, in Savannah,

Ga. At the outbreak of the civil war he was a lieutenant; and later attained the rank of officer. In 1866 he established the firm of Merchant and company; one of the largest importers and manufacturers of tin plate.

**Mercier, Alfred**, physician, author, poet, was born June 3, 1816, in McDonough, La. He practiced medicine for a while in New Orleans, La. He is the author of several works of fiction in French; and a volume of poems.

**Mercur, Anna Hubbard**, poet, was born in Lancaster, Mass. She is the author of a work entitled *Cosmos and Other Poems*.

**Mercur, James**, educator, scientist, author, was born in 1842, in Pennsylvania. He was a scientist and army officer; and professor at West Point in 1884-96. He was the author of *Elements of the Art of War*; and *Military Mines, Blasting, and Demolitions*. He died April 22, 1896, in West Point, N.Y.

**Mercur Rodney Augustus**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 29, 1851, in Towanda, Pa. He graduated from Phillips Exeter academy and from Harvard university. In 1875 he began the practice of law; and in 1877-79 was register in bankruptcy for the western district of Pennsylvania. He is director of the Towanda gas company; director of the Towanda cemetery association; and a trustee of the Robert Parker hospital of Sayre, Pa. He was commissioner from Pennsylvania to the World's columbia exposition; and in 1904 was the United States delegate to universal congress of lawyers and jurists.

**Mercur, Ulysses**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 12, 1818, in Towanda, Pa. In 1861-64 he was president judge of the thirteenth judicial district of Pennsylvania. In 1865-73 he was a representative to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses. In 1872-82 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1882-87 was chief justice. He died June 6, 1887, in Wallingford, Pa.

**Meredith, Elisha E.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1848, in Sumter county, Ala. He served in the Virginia state senate in 1883-87; and was presidential elector in 1888. In 1891-97 he was a representative to the fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died July 29, 1900, in Manassas, Va.

**Meredith, Ellis**, journalist, author, was born in Bozeman, Mont. In 1899 she began journalistic work on the Rocky Mountain News. She is the author of *The Master Knot of Human Fate*; *Heart of My Heart*; *Under the Harrow*.

**Meredith, Sullivan Amory**, soldier, was born July 5, 1816, in Philadelphia, Pa. He

served in the civil war; and was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 27, 1874, in Buffalo, N. Y.

**Meredith, L. P.**, educator, physician, author, was born March 18, 1841, in Xenia, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools



and academies of Ohio. He taught school for two years in Xenia, Ohio. In 1862 he enlisted in the seventy-fourth Ohio regiment as a private soldier. He has lectured at the Cincinnati college of medicine and surgery; and has been engaged in the practice of dentistry for many

years. He is the author of *Pocket Dental Register*; *History of Dentistry*; and the *Teeth and How to Save Them*.

**Meredith, Solomon**, soldier, state legislator, was born May 29, 1810, in Guilford county, N.C. In 1834-38 he was sheriff of



Fort Wayne county, Ind.; thrice elected to legislature in 1846-48; and in 1849 became United States marshal for the district of Indiana. In 1854 he was again chosen to the legislature. In 1861 he became colonel of the nineteenth Indiana regiment, which

saw its first service in Virginia, and lost half its effective force at Gainesville, where he was wounded. He died Oct. 21, 1875, in Cambridge City, Ind.

**Meredith, Samuel**, soldier, financier, congressman, was born in 1740, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served for a time in the colonial legislature of Pennsylvania; and in 1787-88 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. On the organization of the federal government he was appointed treasurer of the United States, in which office he continued until 1801, when he resigned. He died March 10, 1817, in Belmont, Pa.

**Meredith, William Henry**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born March 28, 1844, in England. He has filled many pastorates in Massachusetts; and since 1907 has been pastor of the Satonville methodist episcopal church at Framingham, Mass. Since 1903 he has been an instructor at the Boston deaconess training school; and since 1905 has been a special lecturer at the Boston university school of theology. He is the author of *The Real John Wesley*; *Pilgrimages to the Methodist Shrines*; *Methodist Beginnings in Lynn, Mass.*; and other works.

**Meredith, William Morris**, lawyer, cabinet officer, was born June 8, 1799, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state constitutional convention of 1837; and in 1849-50 he was secretary of the treasury; and attorney-general of Pennsylvania in 1861-67. He was president of the state constitutional convention of 1872. He died Aug. 17, 1873, in Philadelphia.

**Meredith, William Tuckey**, banker, author, was born in 1839 in Pennsylvania. He was a banker of New York City. He is the author of *Not of Her Father's Race*, a novel.

**Mergenthaler, Otmar**, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1854. He was the inventor of the linotype machine for setting type. He died Oct. 28, 1899, in Baltimore, Md.

**Meriam, Ebenezer**, meteorologist, scientist, was born June 20, 1794, in Concord, Mass. He was the originator of the theory of cycles of atmospherical phenomena, upon which he published articles that attracted the attention of scientists at home and abroad. In 1861 he began the publication of *The Municipal Gazette* in New York. He died March 19, 1864, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Merington, Marguerite**, playwright, author, was born in England. She is the author of *Daphne*; *Captain Letterblair*; *Love Finds the Wav*; and *Scarlet of the Mounted*.

**Meriwether, Colyer**, educator, author, was born at Clark's Hill, S.C. He is secretary and treasurer of the Southern historical association of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *History of Higher Education in South Carolina*.

**Meriwether, David**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1755, in Virginia. In 1785 he settled in Wilkes county, Ga., which he represented in the legislature for several terms. In 1801-07 he was a representative from Georgia to the seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He died Nov. 16, 1822, near Athens, Ga.

**Meriwether, David**, governor, United States senator, was born Oct. 30, 1800, in Louisa county, Va. In 1851-53 he was a United States senator from Kentucky; and was governor of the territory of New Mexico in 1853-55. He died April 4, 1893, in Louisville, Ky.

**Meriwether, Mrs Elizabeth Avery**, author, was born in 1832 in Bolivar, Tenn. She is the author of *The Master of Red Leaf*; *Black and White*; *The Ku Klux Klan*; and *My First and Last Love*.

**Meriwether, I. A.**, congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Georgia.

**Meriwether, James**, congressman, was born in Wilkes county, Ga. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Georgia to the nineteenth congress. He died in Georgia.

**Meriwether, James A.**, congressman, was born in Georgia. He was a resident of Edenton, Ga. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-seventh congress.

**Meriwether, Lee**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 25, 1862, in Columbus, Miss. He is a special agent of the United States bureau of labor. He is the author of *A Tramp Trip*; *How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day*; *The Tramp at Home*; *Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean*; *An American King*; and *Miss Chunk*.

**Merken, Jacob Stanwood**, soldier, merchant, was born Sept. 25, 1838, in Cincinnati, Ohio. At the outbreak of the civil war he enlisted in the twenty-seventh regiment Ohio infantry. In 1863 he established a dry goods store in Memphis, Tenn. In 1886 he organized the first free kindergarten in Memphis, Tenn.

**Merklin, Leon Charles**, linguist, was born in 1740, in New Orleans, La. He is known by several treatises on the North American Indian dialects which he pretended to have learned in trading with the Indians. He died in 1797, in Paris, France.

**Merrefield, Joseph**, author, poet, was born Dec. 19, 1820, in Franklin, Ohio. He has been secretary of the Maryland historical society; president of the society for the protection of children; and an officer in many charitable institutions. He is now treasurer of the Johns Hopkins hospital of Baltimore. He is the author of two prose stories; and numerous poems.

**Merrell, Edward Huntington**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born April 15, 1835, in Hartford, N.Y. In 1859



he graduated from Oberlin college; and he completed his theological course at the Oberlin seminary. For two years he was a principal of Hartford, Ohio; and for two years was a tutor at Oberlin college. In 1862 he became principal of Ripon college; in 1863 became professor of ancient languages; and in 1876 became professor of mental and moral philosophy and president of that institution. In 1891 he resigned the presidency; and is now professor emeritus of philosophy. He has filled pastorates at West Rosendale and Princeton, Wis.; and for some time was on the editorial staff of the *Advance*.

**Merrell, John Porter**, naval officer, college president, was born Sept. 7, 1846, in Auburn, N.Y. In 1868 he was appointed ensign from the United States naval academy. In 1901-03 was a commandant at the naval station of New Orleans, and in 1882-87 he was an instructor of mathematics, physics

and chemistry at the United States naval academy. Since 1906 he has been president and a member of the general board of the United States naval war college.

**Merriam, Augustus Chapman**, educator, author, was born May 30, 1843, in Locust Grove, N.Y. In 1880-95 he was adjunct professor of Greek at Columbia college. He was the author of *Law Code of Gortynia in Crete*; *Inscriptions on the Obelisk Crab*; *The Phoenicians of Homer*; and *Sixth and Seventh Books of Herodotus*. He died Jan. 19, 1895, in Athens, Greece.

**Merriam, Chad**, educator, author, was born in 1874, in Hopkinton, Iowa. Since 1905 he has been assistant professor of political science at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *A History of American Political Theory*.

**Merriam, Charles**, publisher, philanthropist, was born Nov. 21, 1806, in West Brookfield, Mass. He was active in benevolent works; and contributed five thousand dollars and numerous books for the establishment of a public library in Springfield. He bequeathed fifty thousand dollars to missionary, bible and other religious societies. He died July 9, 1887, in Springfield, Mass.

**Merriam, Charles Edward**, educator, author, was born in 1874, in Hopkinton, Iowa. Since 1903 he has been instructor in political science in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *The History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseau*; *A History of American Political Theories*; and *Municipal Revenues of Chicago*.

**Merriam, Clinton Hart**, naturalist, author, was born Dec. 5, 1855, in New York City. He is a naturalist of note; and chief of the United States biological survey since 1885. He is the author of *Birds of Connecticut*; *Mammals of the Adirondacks*; and other works.

**Merriam, Clinton L.**, merchant, banker, congressman, was born March 25, 1824, in Leyden, N.Y. In 1871-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He died in 1900, in Locust Grove, N.Y.

**Merriam, Cyrus Knapp**, physician, surgeon, founder, was born June 29, 1848, in Houlton, Mass. In 1876 he was submaster of the Oliver grammar school at Lawrence, Mass. In 1880 he was appointed acting surgeon in the United States army; and served in the troops for eight years. He was one of the founders of the Spokane county medical society.

**Merriam, George**, publisher, founder, was born Jan. 20, 1803, in Worcester, Mass. In 1831 he removed to Springfield with his brother, and established in 1832 the publishing house of G. and C. Merriam. Their earliest publications were law books, editions of the Bible, and school books. He died June 22, 1880, in Springfield, Mass.

**Merriam, George Spring**, litterateur, au-

thor, was born Jan. 13, 1843, in Springfield, Mass. He is the author of *A Living Faith*; *Life and Times of Samuel Bowles*; *The Way of Life*; *The Story of William and Lucy Smith*; *A Symphony of the Spirit*; *The Chief End of Man*; *Reminiscences and Letters of Caroline C. Briggs*; and *The Negro and the Nation*.

**Merriam, Henry Clay**, soldier, inventor, was born Nov. 13, 1837, in Maine. In 1897 he became brigadier-general in the United States army; and was promoted to major-general of United States volunteers in 1898. He was retired in 1902. He is the inventor of the Merriam infantry pack.

**Merriam, William Rush**, capitalist, banker, governor, was born July 26, 1849, at Wadham's Mills, N.Y. In 1871 he graduated



from Racine college of Wisconsin. In 1882 he was a member; and in 1886 was speaker of the Minnesota state legislature. In 1889-92 he was governor of the state of Minnesota. In 1898-1903 he was a director of the United States census. Since 1882 he has been president of the Merchants' national bank of St. Paul, Minn.; is president of the Shenandoah iron and coal company; president of the Liberty furnace company of Virginia; and president of the Tabulating machine company of Washington.

**Merriam, Jonathan**, soldier, farmer, statesman, was born Nov. 1, 1834, in Passumpsic, Vt. In 1862-65 he served as lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and seventeenth Illinois volunteer infantry. In 1869-70 he was a member of the Illinois constitutional convention; and in 1870 was a candidate for congress. In 1873-82 he was collector of internal revenue for the Springfield district; and in 1894-96 was a representative in the Illinois state legislature.

**Merick, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth**, reformer, author, was born Nov. 24, 1825, in Cottage Hall, East Feliciana Parish, La. She was educated by private tutors, and received instruction from the professors in the college at Jackson, La. She has been president of the Foreign Missionary society of the methodist church; and other societies. She formed the first suffrage society in the state of Louisiana, and was elected its



president. For ten years she has been the president of the Woman's Christian Tem-

perance union of Louisiana; and for the same length of time her husband was chief justice of Louisiana. She is the author of *Old Times in Dixie Land*; and *A Southern Matron's Memories*.

**Merrick, Edwin T.**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 9, 1809, in Wilbraham, Mass. He served as district judge of the Florida parishes; and in 1855-62 was chief justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died Jan. 12, 1897, in Florida.

**Merrick, Frederick**, educator, college president, was born in 1810 in Wilbraham, Mass. In 1860-75 he was president of the Ohio Wesleyan university. He died in Ohio.

**Merrick, James Lyman**, missionary, author, poet, was born Oct. 11, 1803, in Monson, Mass. In 1834-45 he was a missionary in Persia; and subsequently was pastor of the congregational church of Amherst. He was the author of *Pilgrim's Harp*, a volume of poems; *Life and Religion of Mohammed*; and a *Genealogy of the Merrick Family*. He died June 18, 1866, in Amherst, Mass.

**Merrick, Pliny**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Aug. 2, 1794, in Brookfield, Mass. In 1827 he was a representative in the legislature for Worcester, Mass.; in 1843 became judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1844 of the municipal court. He was a state senator in 1850; and in 1853-64 was judge of the Massachusetts supreme court. He died Feb. 1, 1867, in Boston, Mass.

**Merrick, Samuel Vaughn**, manufacturer, was born May 4, 1801, in Hallowell, Maine. He studied engineering, and about 1835 established at Philadelphia the Southwark iron foundry. He died Aug. 18, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Merrick, William Duhurst**, United States senator, was born Oct. 25, 1793, in Annapolis, Md. He served in the war of 1812; and was a member of the Maryland legislature. In 1837-45 he was United States senator. He was the author of the cheap postage scheme in congress. He died Feb. 5, 1857, in Washington, D.C.

**Merrick, William Matthews**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1818, in Charles county, Md. In 1854-63 he was associate judge of the United States circuit court of the District of Columbia. In 1866-67 he was senior professor of law in Columbian college; and was elected to the Maryland legislature in 1870. In 1871-73 he was a representative to the forty-second congress as a democrat. In 1885 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia. He died Feb. 4, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

**Merrifield, Webster**, educator, college president, was born July 27, 1852, in Williams-ville, Vt. In 1877 he graduated from Yale university; and subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution of learning. In 1879-83 he was an instructor in Yale university. In 1884-91 he was pro-

fessor of Greek and latin in the state university of North Dakota; and for some time was president-elect of the university of Montana. In 1891-1905 he was professor of political and social science, and since 1901 has been president of the state university of North Dakota. He is a member of the American economic association; a member of the American academy of political and social science; is identified with various other associations; and resides in Grand Forks, N.D.

**Merrill, Abner Hopkins**, soldier, was born Jan. 19, 1843, in New York. In 1866 graduated from the United States military academy; and was commissioned second lieutenant in the first United States artillery. In 1903 he was promoted colonel; and in 1906 was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Merrill, Allyn Litchfield**, educator, author, was born Aug. 8, 1864, in Malden, Mass. In 1885-91 he was instructor in mechanical engineering; in 1891-99 was assistant-professor of mechanism; in 1899-1905 was associate professor of mechanism; and since 1905 has been professor of mechanism in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Elements of Mechanism*.

**Merrill, Ayres Phillips**, physician, author, was born April 17, 1793, in Pittsfield, Mass. He was a physician of Memphis, and subsequently of New York city. He was the author of *Lectures on Fevers*. He died Nov. 3, 1873, in New York.

**Merrill, Catherine**, educator, author, was born in 1824 in Indiana. She was an educator of Indianapolis, Ind. She was the author of *The Soldier of Indiana*, a *Record of the States Relation to the Civil War*. She died in 1900 in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Merrill, Cyrus Strong**, surgeon, oculist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1847, in Bridgeport, Vt. In 1874 he settled in Albany, N. Y.; became ophthalmic and aural surgeon to St. Peter's hospital and to the Child's hospital; ophthalmic and aural surgeon to the Albany hospital; and professor of the diseases of the eye and ear in the Albany medical college. He is president of two pulp and paper companies of Albany, N.Y.

**Merrill, Daniel**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born March 18, 1765, in Rowley, Md. He served three years in the revolutionary army. He was a founder and efficient friend of Waterville college, serving as trustee for twelve years after its organization. He was the author of *Eight Letters on Open Communion*; *Letters Occasioned by the Rev. Samuel Worcester's Two Discourses*; *Mode and Subjects of Baptism Examined*, with a *Miniature History of Baptism*; and *Baham Disappointed*. He died June 3, 1833, in Sedgwick, Maine.

**Merriman, Charles Eustace**, litterateur, author. He is the author of *Letter from a Son to His Self-Made Father*.

**Merrill, Frank Thayer**, artist, was born Dec. 14, 1848, in Boston, Mass. He has attained success as an artist; among his best known works are illustrations for *Lalla Rookh*; *Prince and the Pauper*; *Courtship of Miles Standish*; *The Man Without a Country*; *Rip Van Winkle*; and drawings for editions of *Bulwer*, *George Eliot*, *Charles Reade*, and *Dumas*.

**Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton**, geologist, scientist, was born April 30, 1861, in New York City. In 1894-1904 he was director of the New York state museum; and since 1904 has been engaged in private practice as a mining geologist. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

**Merrill, George**, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as first lieutenant in the second regiment New York infantry; and in 1862 resigned as captain of volunteers. In 1881-82 he was commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic.

**Merrill, George A.**, merchant, state senator, was born in Plymouth, N.H. In 1849-54 he was master of transportation; and in 1855-60 superintendent of the Connecticut and Passumpsic rivers railway company at St. Johnsbury, Vt. He was a member of the Vermont state legislature in 1857-58; and was secretary of civil and military affairs of Vermont in 1860-61. In 1869-70 he was a member of the Vermont state senate.

**Merrill, George Edmonds**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 19, 1846, in Boston, Mass. He filled pastorates in the baptist church in Springfield, Salem and Newton, Mass. In 1899 he became president of Colgate university at Hamilton, N.Y. He was the author of *The Story of the Manuscripts*; *Crusaders and Captives*; *The Reasonable Christ*; and *the Parchment of the Faith*. He died June 11, 1908, in Hamilton, N.Y.

**Merrill, George Perkins**, educator, lecturer, geologist, author, was born May 31, 1854, in Auburn, Maine. Since 1887 he has been head curator of the department of geology at the United States national museum; and since 1893 has been professor of geology and mineralogy at the George Washington university of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Stones for Building and Decoration*; *Rocks, Rockweathering and Soils*; and various handbooks of the National museum and scientific papers.

**Merrill, James**, lawyer, statesman, was born May 8, 1790, in Peacham, Vt. In 1836 he was a delegate to the constitutional convention, and it is said that to him more than to any other man in the convention, the people of Pennsylvania are indebted for its wisest provisions. He died Oct. 29, 1841, in New Berlin, Pa.

**Merrill, James Griswold**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 20,

1840, in Montague, Mass. He is president of Fisk university of Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of Two Volumes of Children's Sermons.

**Merrill, James Milford**, fruit grower, author, was born Oct. 15, 1847, in Muskegon, Mich. He is a successful fruit grower of Sparta, Mich. He is the author of *Forced Apart*; *A Fair Pioneer*; and *His Mother's Letter*.

**Merrill, Joseph**, historian, author, was born in 1814 in Massachusetts. He was a local historian. He was the author of *History of Amesbury, Massachusetts*. He died in 1898 in Massachusetts.

**Merrill, Joseph Warren**, manufacturer, legislator, was born Dec. 13, 1819, in Southampton, N.H. He began his business career as an apothecary's clerk. He became a member of the Yeast powder and flavoring extracts company; and later became its president. He was treasurer of the Boston and Colorado smelting company; and was trustee for the Newton theological seminary. He was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and mayor of Cambridge during the civil war. He died Nov. 12, 1889, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Merrill, Joshua**, manufacturer, chemist, was born Oct. 6, 1828, in Duxbury, Mass. In 1853 he became connected with the United States chemical manufacturing company of Waltham, Mass. In 1856 he manufactured hydron carbon oils in Boston, Mass. In 1904 he was president of the Downer kerosene oil company. He died Jan. 15, 1904, in Boston, Mass.

**Merrill, Lewis**, soldier, was born Oct. 28, 1834, in New Berlin, Pa. He organized a regiment of Missouri volunteer cavalry, of which he was appointed colonel; and the regiment was called Merrill's Horse. He was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Feb. 27, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Merrill, Orsamus C.**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1776 in Vermont. In 1817-20 he was a representative from Vermont to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He also held the positions of county attorney for two years; state counselor for four years; state senator for one year; register of probate for two years; and judge of probate for six years. He died April 11, 1865, in Bennington, Vt.

**Merrill, Samuel**, merchant, soldier, legislator, governor, was born Aug. 7, 1822, in Turner, Maine. In 1854 he was elected to the New Hampshire state legislature. He went to Iowa in 1856; and in 1860 was elected to the legislature of that state. He was the seventh governor of Iowa in 1868-72. He died Aug. 31, 1898, in Los Angeles, Cal.

**Merrill, Selah**, clergyman, archæologist, diplomat, author, was born May 2, 1837, in Canton, Conn. He is a congregational clergyman; and United States consul at

Jerusalem in 1882-85, 1891-93 and 1898-1907; and in 1907-08 was consul to Guiana. He discovered the second wall of Jerusalem. He is the author of *East of the Jordan*; *Galilee in the Time of Christ*; *Greek Inscriptions Collected in 1875-77 East of the Jordan*; and *The Site of Calvary*. He died Jan. 22, 1909, in Fruitvale, Cal.

**Merrill, Stephen Mason**, clergyman, bishop, author was born Sept. 16, 1825, in Jefferson county, Ohio. In 1872 he was consecrated methodist episcopal bishop. He is the author of *Christian Baptism*; *New Testament Idea of Hell*; *The Second Coming of Christ*; *Aspects of Christian Experience*; *Digest of Methodist Law*; *Organic Union of American Methodism*; *Outlines of Thoughts on Prohibition*; and *Mary of Nazareth and Her Family*. He died in 1905 in Chicago, Ill.

**Merrill, Thomas Abbott**, clergyman, founder, author, was born Jan. 18, 1780, in Andover, Mass. He was a founder of the Vermont peace society in 1837, and president of the Peace convention in 1853. He was nine times moderator of the Congregational general convention, and in 1810 was appointed register of that body. He was the author of *A History of Middlebury, Vt.* He died April 25, 1855, in Middlebury, Vt.

**Merrill, William Augustus**, educator, author, was born Sept. 14, 1860, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1888-93 he was professor of latin at Miami university; and since 1894 has been professor of latin at the university of California. He is the author of editions of *Latin Hymns*; and *Lucretius*.

**Merrill, William Bradford**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 27, 1861, in Salisbury, N.H. He has been managing editor of the Philadelphia Press, managing editor of the New York Press; managing editor of the New York World; and since 1907 has been financial editor of the New York American. He is the author of *Guide to Railways of United States*.

**Merrill, William Emery**, military engineer, author, was born Oct. 11, 1837, in Wisconsin. He is a military engineer in the United States army. He is the author of *Iron Truss Bridges*; and *Improvement of Tidal Rivers*. He died Dec. 14, 1891, in Edgefield, Ill.

**Merrill, William Fessenden**, civil engineer, railroad official, was born June 14, 1842, in Montague, Mass. In 1866-73 he was a civil engineer on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad; in 1883-87 was superintendent of the Iowa lines; and in 1890-98 was general manager of that railroad. Since 1900 he has been vice-president of the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company; and since 1903 has been consulting engineer.

**Merriman, A. S.**, lawyer, jurist. He was



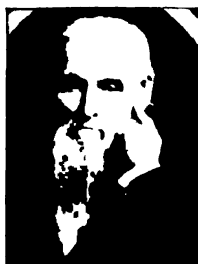
chief justice of the supreme court of North Carolina. He died Sept. 14, 1892, in Raleigh, N.C.

**Merriman, Mrs. Effie Woodward**, editor, playwright, author, was born Feb. 17, 1857, in Hyde Park, Minn. In 1887 she engaged in editorial work; and for nearly fifteen years was editor of the *Housekeeper* of Minneapolis, Minn. In 1904 she resigned that position to take up the work of a playwright. She is the author of *Pards*; *Sir Jefferson Nobody*; and several other books for young people. She is also the author of several books on entertainments and a number of comedies.

**Merriman, Mrs. Helen Bigelow**, artist, author, was born July 14, 1844, in Boston, Mass. She is the author of *What Shall Make Us Whole*; *Some Philosophical Aspects of the School of 1830*; and other works.

**Merriman, Mansfield**, civil engineer, educator, author, was born March 27, 1818, in Southington, Conn. In 1878-1907 he was a professor at Lehigh university. He is the author of *Elements of the Method of Least Squares*; *Mechanics of Materials*; *Treatise on Hydraulics*; *Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges*; *Precise Surveying and Geology*; and *Elements of Sanitary Engineering*.

**Merriman, Titus Mooney**, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 23, 1822, in Canada. In 1844 he graduated from Can-



ada baptist college of Montreal; and has received the degree of A.M. from Colgate university. In 1863-65 he was a christian commissioner in the United States army. He has filled pastorates in Canada, each of the New England states, New York, Michigan and California. In 1864-95 he was professor of Lasalle seminary of Auburndale, Mass. He was volunteer agent for the reestablishment of the First church of Christ of Jerusalem. He is a life member of the American biblical union; and is a life member of the American baptist home mission society. He is the author of *The Secret Music*; *The Trail of History*; *Historical System*; *William, Prince of Orange*; *Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams Vindicated*; and *Ecclesia, or Christ's First Church in Jerusalem*.

**Merriman, Truman Adams**, soldier, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Sept. 5, 1839, in Auburn, N.Y. He entered the union army in 1861 as captain in the ninety-second New York infantry; and was mustered out of service in 1864 as lieutenant-colonel. In 1885-89 he was a representative from New York to the forty-ninth and fif-

tieth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1892 in New York City.

**Merrimon, Augustus Summerfield**, jurist, legislator, United States senator, was born Sept. 15, 1830, in North Carolina. He was a member of the legislature of North Carolina in 1860; and was elected a judge of the superior court in 1866, but in 1867 resigned rather than obey a military order. In 1873-79 he was United States senator. In 1880-92 he again served as chief justice. He died Nov. 14, 1892, in Raleigh, N.C.

**Merritt, Mrs. Anna Lea**, artist, author, was born Sept. 13, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. Of her paintings *Eve Overcome* by Remorse has attracted the most attention. She is the author of memorial of her husband, *Henry Merritt's Art Criticism and Romance*, with *Recollections and Twenty-three Etchings*; and a *Hamlet* in Old Hampshire.

**Merritt, Edwin Atkins**, soldier, civil engineer, legislator, diplomat, was born Feb. 26, 1828, in Sudbury, Vt. He moved to New York in 1841; and after holding local offices he was elected to the lower branch of the legislature as a republican in 1859, and re-elected in 1860. At the beginning of the civil war he became quartermaster of the sixtieth regiment, New York volunteers. He was made quartermaster-general of the state of New York; and he was superintendent of the soldiers' home in New York City. In 1869-70 he was naval officer of the port of New York. In 1877 he became surveyor of the port of New York; and in 1878 he was appointed collector in place of Chester A. Arthur. He was United States consul-general in London in 1881-85.

**Merritt, Edwin A.**, congressman, was born July 25, 1860, in Pierrepont, N.Y. He is a successful lawyer; and served eleven years in the state assembly. In 1912-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Merritt, Hulett Clinton**, railroad president, financier, was born Aug. 17, in Duluth, Minn. He was educated in the public and high schools and graduated from a business college. He is a stockholder of the United States steel corporation; and is president of several gas and electric light power plants. He is president and treasurer of the Santa Barbara consolidated railroad company; president and treasurer of the Itaska mercantile company of Minnesota; president and treasurer of the Misabe company; and also the Pacific company and the Wolvin Building company of Duluth, Minn. He is president of the Spring street company, real estate dealers; president of the San Pedro and terminal gas, electric and power company; and is president of the Long Beach, Alimetos, gas, electric and power company; and is a director of many mercantile, banking and financial corporations.

**Merritt, Samuel A.**, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 15, 1828, in Staunton, Va. He was county clerk in California in 1850; a member of the state assembly in 1851-52; and a member of the state senate in 1857-62. In 1871-73 he was territorial delegate from Idaho to the forty-second congress as a democrat.

**Merritt, Timothy**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born in October, 1775, in Barkhamsted, Conn. He was a methodist clergyman and journalist. He was the author of *Christian Manual*; *Convert's Guide*; *Discussion Against Universal Salvation*; *Validity of Infant Baptism*; and *Lectures on Universal Salvation*. He died May 2, 1845, in Lynn, Mass.

**Merritt, Wesley**, soldier, was born June 16, 1836, in New York City. For gallant and meritorious services during the battle of Gettysburg, he was brevetted major. After the civil war he was regularly promoted from lieutenant-colonel to major-general. In 1898 he was assigned to the command of United States forces in the Philippine Islands; and was retired from active service. He died Dec. 3, 1910, in Natural Bridge, Va.

**Merritt, William**, navigator, was born about 1640, in England. He was appointed justice in New York in 1694; and served as mayor in 1694-98. He was one of those that had charge of the building of Trinity church. He died in 1708.

**Merry, John Fairfield**, naval officer, was born March 5, 1840, in Edgecomb, Maine. He entered the United States navy in 1862; and served throughout the civil and Spanish-American wars. He has received the grades of commander, captain and rear-admiral; and his last duty was commandant of the United States naval academy at Honolulu, Hawaii. He was retired in 1902.

**Merry, John F.**, soldier, author, was born March 24, 1844, in Summit county, Ohio. In 1880 he entered the service of the Illinois central railway company; and was promoted general passenger agent of the entire system. He served in the civil wars as a private soldier; and was brevetted lieutenant for the forty-sixth regiment Iowa infantry. He is the author of *Where to Locate New Factories*; *The Southern Home Seekers' Guide*; and *Industrial Outlook for New Orleans*.

**Merry, William Lawrence**, United States minister to Costa Rica, was born Dec. 27, 1842, in New York City. He was educated in the schools of Massachusetts; and at the Collegiate academy of New York City. He went to sea and became commander of steamships on the Atlantic and Pacific oceans in California trade under the American flag; and since 1874 had made his home in San Francisco, Cal. He was president of the North American navigation company on the Pacific coast. For seven years he was president of the San

Francisco chamber of commerce; was consul-general for Nicaragua on the Pacific coast of the United States; and United States minister to Central America. He was the author of *The Nicaragua Canal*, *the Gateway Between the Oceans*; and *The Problem of Transportation*. He died in 1911.

**Mershon, Ralph Davenport**, electrical engineer, inventor, was born July 14, 1868, in Zanesville, Ohio. Since 1900 he has been in practice as a consulting engineer. He is the inventor of several electrical devices, including the Mershon compensator and the improved 6-phase rotary convertor.

**Mersy, August**, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was captain in the ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

**Merton, Holmes Whittier**, lecturer, author, was born April 5, 1860, in Lebanon, Ohio. He has delivered a thousand lectures on human government and education; and has discovered important laws in biology and physiology. He is the author of *Descriptive Mentality*; and *The Harmonic Republic*. In painting he has executed the *Muscles of an Athlete*; with many large paintings on anatomy and histology.

**Mervin, Orange**, congressman, was born in Litchfield, Conn. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Connecticut to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in Connecticut.

**Mervine, William**, naval officer, was born in 1790 in Pennsylvania. He was made midshipman in 1809. He was placed on the retired list in 1861; promoted commodore in 1862; and rear-admiral in 1866. He died Sept. 15, 1868, in Utica, N.Y.

**Merwin, Bannister**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 1, 1872, in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1900-04 he was editor of the *Week's Progress*. In 1904-05 he was connected with *Public Opinion* of New York City, and wrote volumes I and II of our *Own Times*, a continuous History of the Twentieth Century.

**Merwin, Elias**, lawyer, author, was born in 1825 in Connecticut. He was professor of equity in Boston university from 1854. He was the author of *The Principles of Equity and Equity Pleading*. He died in 1891 in Boston, Mass.

**Merwin, Henry Childs**, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 5, 1853, in Pittsfield, Mass. He is a lecturer in Boston university law school. He is the author of *Patentability of Inventions*; *Road, Track and Stable*; and *Life of Thomas Jefferson*.

**Merwin, James Burtis**, soldier, journalist, was born in 1835 in Binghamton, Mass. As the editor of the *American Journal of Education* his power has been felt throughout the United States. With pen and voice he is constantly pleading for large and better systems of education.

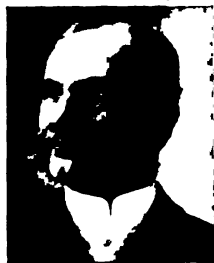
**Merwin, Milton Hervey**, lawyer, jurist,

was born June 16, 1832, in Leyden, N. Y. In 1853 he began the practice of law in Watertown, N.Y.; and since 1874 he has been a resident of Utica, N.Y. In 1874-1902 he was a justice of the supreme court of New York; and in 1895-1901 was in the appellate division of the supreme court.

**Merwin, S. E.**, governor. In 1891-93 he was governor of Connecticut.

**Merwin, Samuel**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1874, in Evanston, Ill. Since 1905 he has been associate editor of *Success* magazine. He is the author of *The Short Line War*; *The Road to Frontenac*; and *Comrade John*.

**Meserve, Charles Francis**, educator, lecturer, college president, was born July 15, 1850, in North Abington, Mass. He received the rudiments



of his education in the public schools of his native town; attended the classical institute of Waterville, Maine; and in 1877 graduated from Colby university, from which institution he has received the degree of A.B., A.M., and LL.D. In 1877-85 he was principal

of the high school at Rockland, Mass.; in 1885-88 was principal of the Oak street school at Springfield, Mass.; and in 1889-94 was superintendent of Haskell institute of the United States Indian industrial training school at Lawrence, Kan. Since 1894 he has been president of Shaw university of Raleigh, N.C. He has lectured extensively on Negro and Indian problems; and in 1896 was agent for the national Indian rights association.

**Meserve, Frank Pierce**, merchant, statesman, was born Nov. 30, 1852, in Rochester, N.H. He is a successful clothing merchant of Redlands, Cal. For four years he was a member of the city council; and for two years was library trustee. In 1899-1900 he was a member of the California state assembly.

**Meserve, Stillman T.**, government official, banker, was born Dec. 17, 1848, in De Witt, Ind. He was one of the three Fort Dodge men who were pioneers in developing the great gypsum deposits in that vicinity. He is president of the First national bank of Fort Dodge, Iowa; and is president of the Fort Dodge power and light company.

**Mesick, William Smith**, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1856, in Newark, N.Y. Since 1881 he has been in active practice of the law; and for one term was prosecuting attorney of Antrim county, Mich. In 1897-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.

**Messenger, Lillian Rozell**, journalist, au-

thor, poet, was born in 1853 near Milburn, Ky. She graduated from the Forest Hill institute of Memphis, Tenn.; and also studied music and painting. For many years she was engaged in newspaper work. She was the first lady elected a member of the State press association of Arkansas; and later was engaged as a correspondent in general literary work in Washington, D.C. She is the author of the poem *Threads of Fate*; *Fragments from an Old Inn*; *The Vision of Gold*; *The Southern Cross*; *Columbus*; *In the Heart of America*; and the *Heroine of the Hudson*, and *Other Poems*.

**Messer, Asa**, educator, college president, was born in 1769 in Methuen, Mass. In 1799 he was transferred to the chair of mathematics and natural philosophy in Brown university; and in 1802 became president of the college. He died Oct. 11, 1836, in Providence, R.I.

**Messer, John**, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 6, 1874.

**Messick, Joseph B.**, lawyer, statesman, was born in the state of Illinois. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from Shurtleff college of Upper Alton, Ill. He has attained prominence as a successful lawyer, of East St. Louis, Ill.; for several years was judge of the city court of East St. Louis, Ill.; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. He was a representative in the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth general assemblies of the Illinois state legislature; and has been president of the board of commissioners of the southern Illinois penitentiary. He is now president of the board of trustees of the soldiers' and sailors' home of Illinois; and resides in East St. Louis, Ill.

**Messinger, Robert Hinckley**, litterateur, poet, was born in 1811, in Boston, Mass. His poems were written between 1827 and 1832, and appeared in the *New York American*. The principal one, *Give Me the Old*, was published in that journal in 1838. He died Oct. 1, 1874, in Stamford, Conn.

**Messiter, Arthur Henry**, musician, author, was born in April, 1834, in England. In 1866-97, he was organist and choirmaster of Trinity church of New York City. He is the author of *History of the Choir and Music of Trinity Church, New York*.

**Messler, Abraham**, clergyman, was born Nov. 15, 1800, in Whitehouse, N.J. He was pastor of the reformed Dutch churches in Pompton Plains and in Montville in 1829-32; and became subsequently pastor of the churches of this denomination in Raritan and Somerville, N.J. He was the author of *Fruits of Early Piety*; *St. Paul's Grati-*

tude to Onesiphorus; and Sermon on the Death of President Lincoln. He died June 12, 1882, in Somerville, N.J.

**Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard**, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 29, 1847, in Switzerland. In 1871-89 he was professor of theology in South Orange, N.J.; and professor of canon law in the Catholic university of Washington in 1890-92. In 1892 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Green Bay, Wis.

**Mestrezat, Stephen Leslie**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 19, 1848, in Mapletown, Pa. In 1878-81 he was district attorney of Fayette county, Pa.; and in 1893-99 he was judge of the fourteenth judicial district of Pennsylvania. Since 1899 he has been an associate justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1899 was re-elected for a term of twenty-one years.

**Metcalf, Arunah**, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New York to the twelfth congress, and subsequently served four years in the assembly of New York from Otsego county. He died in Otsego county, N.Y.

**Metcalf, Edwin D.**, manufacturer, railroad president, was born March 4, 1848, in Smithfield, R.I. He is president of the Columbian rope company; is president of the Auburn and northern railroad; and president and director of various other corporations. He has been mayor of Springfield, Mass.; was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; and a member of the state senate. For three years he was on the staff of Governor George D. Robinson; and was assistant quartermaster-general Massachusetts volunteers.

**Metcalf, Loretus Sutton**, journalist, founder, was born Oct. 17, 1837, in Monmouth, Maine. In 1886 he founded The Forum, of which he was editor-in-chief for five years. He then removed to Florida, and established in Jacksonville The Florida Daily Citizen, which he edited in 1893-97.

**Metcalf, Mason Jerome**, inventor, was born Oct. 16, 1807, in Fairfax, Maine. His most important invention was a method of producing letter-stencils by means of dies, which he was the first to practice and bring into use. He died July 23, 1883, in Monmouth, Maine.

**Metcalf, Ralph**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 21, 1798, in Charleston, N.H. He was secretary of state for several years from 1830. He was register of probate for Sullivan county in 1845; and was chairman of the committee for compiling the laws of the state in 1852. He was the twenty-third governor of New Hampshire in 1856. He died Aug. 26, 1858, in Claremont, N.H.

**Metcalf, Richard**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 19, 1829, in Providence, R.I. He was a unitarian clergyman; and in

1866-81 was pastor at Winchester, Mass. He was the author of Letter and Spirit; and The Abiding Memory, a collection of Sermons. He died June 30, 1881, in Winchester, Mass.

**Metcalf, Theron**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 16, 1784, in Franklin, Mass. In 1848-65 he was a justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He was the author of Principles of the Law of Contracts; Digest of Massachusetts Supreme Court Cases in 1816-23; and Reports in 1840-49. He died Nov. 12, 1875, in Boston, Mass.

**Metcalf, Victor Howard**, lawyer, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Oct. 10, 1853, in Utica, N.Y. In 1876 he was admitted to practice in the supreme court of Connecticut; and in 1877 in the supreme court of New York. He practiced law in Utica for two years; and then moved to Oakland, Cal. In 1899-1904 he was a representative from California to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1904-06 he was secretary of the department of commerce and labor; and since 1906 has been secretary of the navy.

**Metcalf, Wilder Stevens**, soldier, lawyer, government official, was born Sept. 10, 1855, in Milo, Maine. He was educated in the city schools of Elyria, Ohio; in 1878 graduated from Oberlin college of Ohio; and subsequently graduated from the law department of the Kansas state university. During the Spanish-American war he was colonel in the twentieth Kansas infantry in the Philippines; and was brevetted brigadier-general. He is now United States pension agent; and resides in Topeka, Kansas.

**Metcalf, Henry**, soldier, educator, author, was born Oct. 29, 1847, in New York City. He served as captain in the United States army. In 1886-91 he was instructor of ordnance at West Point. He is the author of The Cost of Manufactures; and Ordnance and Gunnery.

**Metcalf, Henry B.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 20, 1805, in Albany, N.Y. He was county judge in 1847-54; and in 1857-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

**Metcalf, Wilde Stevens**, soldier, lawyer, government official, was born Sept. 10, 1853, in Milo, Maine. In 1878-87 he was in the cheese and butter business in Wellington, Ohio; and in 1887-98 was a loan broker, financial agent and lawyer of Lawrence, Kan. In 1898-99 he served as major and colonel in the twentieth regiment Kansas infantry United States volunteers; and was brevetted brigadier-general United States volunteers, serving in the Philippine islands. Since 1902 he has been United States pension agent at the Topeka agen-

cy. He was president of the army of the Philippines; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor.

**Metcalf, James Stetson**, journalist, critic, author, was born June 27, 1858, in Buffalo, N.Y. He is a dramatic critic on *Life of New York City*. He is the author of *Mythology for Moderns*; and *The American Slave*.

**Metcalf, John A.**, lawyer, orator, was born April 19, 1853, in Clark county, Ky. For many years he taught school in Illinois; and in 1884-99 practiced law in Iowa. As a political orator he is well known in the west, and lectured extensively during the political campaign of 1896. He now practices law in Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Metcalf, Lyne Shackelford**, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born April 21, 1822, in Madisonville, Ky. In 1863 he moved to St. Louis, Mo.; served in the city council there; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. For twelve years he was United States appraiser of merchandise.

**Metcalf, Richard Lee**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 11, 1861, near Upper Alton, Ill. In 1896-1905 he was editor of the *Omaha World Herald*; and since 1905 has been associate editor of the *Commoner of Lincoln, Neb.* He is the author of *Of Such is the Kingdom*, and *Other Stories From Life*.

**Metcalf, Samuel L.**, physician, scientist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1798, near Winchester, Va. He was a physician and scientist of New York City. He was the author of *Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West*; *New Theory of Terrestrial Magnetism*; and *Caloric*. He died July 17, 1856, in Cape May, N.J.

**Metcalf, Thomas**, soldier, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born March 20, 1780, in Fauquier county, Va. He was a member of the Kentucky legislature for several years. In 1819-29 he was a representative to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and the ninth governor of Kentucky in 1828-32. In 1834 he was elected to the state senate; and in 1840 was chosen president of the board of internal improvement. In 1847-49 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died Aug. 18, 1855, in Nicholas county, Ky.

**Mettlers, Lee Harrison**, physician, author, was born June 1, 1863, in New York City. Since 1891 he has practiced medicine in Chicago, Ill.; and makes a specialty of mental and nervous diseases. He is the author of *Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System*.

**Metz, Herman A.**, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1867, in New York City. He is president of H. A. Metz and company; and

has been comptroller of New York City. He was elected to the sixty-third congress for the term of 1913-15.

**Metzer, M. C.**, pharmacist, public official, was born June 9, 1855, in Bridgeport, N.Y. He is a successful druggist and business man of Cairo, Ill.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. In 1905-06 he was vice-president of the state board of pharmacy of Illinois.

**Metzler, William Henry**, educator, scientist, author, was born Sept. 18, 1863, in Canada. He has received the degrees of



A.B. from Toronto university and Ph.D. from Clark university. In 1892-94 he was an instructor of mathematics at the Massachusetts institute of technology; in 1894-96 was an associate professor; and since 1896 has been Francis H. Root professor and head of the department of mathematics at Syracuse university. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science and is a member of other societies. He is an associate editor of the *Journal of Pedagogy*. He is the joint author of a *College Algebra*; and also many articles on mathematical subjects in American and European mathematical journals.

**Meyer, Adolph**, financier, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1842, in Mississippi. In 1862 he graduated from the university of Virginia. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war in the confederate states army; and since the war has been engaged in the culture of cotton and sugar. He was connected with the financial and commercial interests of New Orleans, La. In 1879 he was elected colonel in the first regiment of the Louisiana state national guard; and in 1881 was appointed brigadier-general. In 1891-1901 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat. He died in March in 1908, in New Orleans, La.

**Meyer, Mrs. Annie Nathan**, founder, author, was born Feb. 19, 1867, in New York City. Having first attained sanction of the trustees of Columbia university, she founded Barnard college. She is the author of *Woman's Work in America*; *Helen Brent, M.D.*; *My Park Book*; and *Robert Annys*.

**Meyer, Balthasar Henry**, educator, author, was born May 28, 1866, in Mequon, Wis. Since 1900 he has been professor of political economy at the university of Wisconsin. In 1904-05 he was in charge of

**Meyer, Cornelia Beebe**, the wife of the Hon. John Meyer of Newton, Iowa, was born Sept. 8, 1832, in Bristol, N.Y. In 1853



she graduated from the Oberlin college of Ohio, and was one of the most active, persevering and self-sacrificing for others' good in her time. Previously she had received the rudiments of her education in the public schools, in which she also was a teacher. She was an untiring worker and

leader during the war in the Woman's relief corps; and was ever active in the Woman's christian temperance union, in the Young men's christian association, and in the W. S. A. and the Y. P. S. C. E., always spending her time in things promotive for good. In 1853 she was married to Mr. John Meyer, and was a leader in the religious and educational affairs of Newton, Iowa, until her death on July 24, 1895. the valuation of railroads in the United States. He is the author of Railway Legislation in the United States.

**Meyer, Edward Seraphim**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the nineteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers.

**Meyers, George F.**, soldier, was born in Missouri. In 1864 he was a brigadier-general enrolled in the Missouri militia.

**Meyer, George Homer**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 31, 1858, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1883 he began newspaper work; and is now on the staff of the San Francisco Examiner. He is the author of *Lamara and Other Poems*; and *The Nine Swords of Morales*.

**Meyer, George Von Lengerke**, diplomat, statesman, cabinet officer, was born June 24, 1858, in Boston, Mass. He has been a member of the common council and board of aldermen of Boston, Mass.; served as a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature and was speaker of the house. He was chairman of the Massachusetts board of the Paris exposition; and for eight years the member of the republican national committee for Massachusetts. He is director in various mills and financial institutions. Since 1900 he has been a representative in the United States diplomatic service, first as an ambassador to Rome;



and was ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg, Russia. In 1907 he became postmaster-general; and is now secretary of the navy.

**Meyer, Hugo Richard**, educator, author, was born April 1, 1866, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1897-1903 he was an instructor of political economy at Harvard university; and in 1901-05 was an assistant professor at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Government Regulation of Railway Rates*; *Municipal Ownership in Great Britain*; *The British State Telegraph*; and *Public Ownership and the Telephone in Great Britain*.

**Meyer, John**, soldier, farmer, merchant, legislator, was born Feb. 26, 1826, near Bellefonte, Pa. In 1846 he attended the



Mifflinburg academy, Pennsylvania; in 1853 he graduated from the Oberlin college, Ohio, and subsequently taught in the common and academic schools, and in Oberlin college. In 1861 he was a representative in the ninth general assembly of Iowa. In 1862 he was captain of com-

pany K, twenty-eighth regiment Iowa volunteer infantry; served three years in the war; was in many hard-fought battles, and for bravery was commissioned major and colonel. In 1865 he was elected state senator, and served in the eleventh and twelfth assemblies, and again served with distinction in the seventeenth and eighteenth general assemblies. In 1878 he was a Grant elector; has been trustee and treasurer of the Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' home; has been a trustee of the Iowa college since 1860; for sixteen years was chairman of the committee of instruction and instructors; for twelve years was president of the school board; for ten years was city councilman of Newton, Iowa; and was an original abolitionist and a conductor on the underground railroad.

**Meyer, Joseph Francis**, merchant, financier, was born March 17, 1851, in Germany. At the age of sixteen he started in the wagon material business, and this establishment became one of the foremost enterprises in Texas. He is also prominently identified with the Houston national bank of Houston, Texas.

**Meyer, Mrs. Lucy Rider**, educator, journalist, author, was born in September, 1849, in Weybridge, Vt. She is the founder and principal of the Chicago Training school; and founder of the deaconess work of the methodist episcopal church of America. She is also principal Chicago training school; and editor-in-chief of the *Deaconess Advocate*.

**Meyer, Willy**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born June 24, 1858, in Germany. In 1886-93 he was professor of the clinical hospital of surgery; and professor in the Morris medical college. In 1887 he was attending surgeon at the German hospital of New York.

**Meyerhardt, Max**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 24, 1855, in Germany. When a year old he came to America with his parents, and was educated in Nashville, Tenn., and Rome, Ga. He is an able lawyer of Rome, Ga., of which city he has been a member of the board of education for twenty-five years. He has been city attorney and county attorney; and has served with distinction as judge of his city and county. He is a prominent mason, and has filled several of the highest offices in that order, having served as grand master of Georgia from 1900 to 1907 inclusive.

**Meyers, Benjamin Franklin**, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born July 6, 1833, near Centerville, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1864; and a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1864. He became editor and proprietor of the Bedford Gazette in 1857; and one of the proprietors and editor-in-chief of the Harrisburg Daily Patriot in 1868. He has been state printer; postmaster of Harrisburg; and is now editor and proprietor of Daily Star-Independent of Harrisburg, Pa. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-second congress as a democrat.

**Meyers, Philip Van Ness**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 10, 1846, in Tribes Hill, N.Y. In 1875 he became engaged in the practice of law at Columbus, Ohio. He is the author of *Remains of Lost Empires*.

**Meyers, Robert C. V.**, litterateur, author, was born May 1, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Miss Margery's Roses*; *The Colonel's Christmas Morning*; *Victoria*; *Empress and Queen*; *Battles and Heroes of the American Navy*; *Theodore Roosevelt*; and several plays.

**Mezes, Sidney Edward**, educator, author, was born Sept. 23, 1863, in Belmont, Cal. He was professor of philosophy and dean of the university of Texas; and is now president of the Texas academy of science. He is the author of *Ethics Descriptive and Explanatory*.

**Michael, Arthur**, educator, chemist, was born Aug. 7, 1853, in Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1881 he has filled the chair of chemistry in Tufts college, of Massachusetts. His investigations in organic chemistry include researches on the dehydration of organic acid anhydrides; on a new method of forming aromatic sulphones; on the formation of aldol from ethyl aldehyde; on synthetical researches in the glucoside group; on the action of aldehydes on phenols; on the action of aromatic oxyacides on phenols; on the action of phosphorus pentachlor-

ide on the ethers of organic acids; on alioisomerism; and some new reactions with sodium malonic ether and analogous derivatives.

**Michael, Oscar Stewart**, educator, clergyman, author, was born in Albany, N.Y. In 1886-88 he was head master of Milnor hall of Kenyon college. He has filled pastorates in various cities; and is now rector of Old St. John's church of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Algebra for Beginners*; *The Star of the East*; and *The Sunday School in the Development of the American church*.

**Michael, William Henry**, naval officer, journalist, lawyer, author, was born July 14, 1845, in Marysville, Ohio. He attended the state university of Iowa; and Bacon's college of Cincinnati, Ohio. He served as master's mate in the United States navy; and was promoted to ensign for gallant conduct in the battle of Clarendon on the White river in 1864. In 1872-82 he was editor of various newspapers; in 1882-87 he practiced law; and in 1887-95 was editor of the Congressional Directory, and clerk of Printing Records in the United States senate. In 1897-1905 he was chief clerk, department of state at Washington, D.C.; and since 1905 he has been consul-general at Calcutta. He is the author of *Better Dead than Homeless*; *The Homesteader's Daughter*; *History of the Mississippi Flotilla and Mississippi Squadron*; and other works.

**Michaelis, Richard C.**, journalist, publisher, founder, author, was born Sept. 1, 1839, in Germany. In 1871 he founded and was editor and publisher of the *Chicago Freie Presse*. He is the author of *Looking Further Forward*, *An Answer to Bellamy's Looking Backward*.

**Michal, Elias**, merchant, financier, was born Sept. 28, 1854, in Bavaria. In 1879 he was buyer of Rice, Stix and company of St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1885 became one of the partners of that firm. In 1902 he was president of the Merchandise club; and in 1904 was appointed director of the Louisiana purchase exposition.

**Michalek, Anthony**, congressman, was born Jan. 16, 1878, in Bohemia. He is a bookkeeper by occupation; and was the first of slavonic birth to sit in the American congress. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

**Michaud, Gustave**, ethnologist, author, was born in 1860 in Switzerland. In 1889-95 he was engaged in scientific mission work by the government of Costa Rica. He is the author of *Le Voyage de William Willoughby*.

**Michaud, John Stephen**, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 24, 1843, in Burlington, Vt. Since 1893 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Burlington, Vt.

**Michael, John Alfred**, government official, financier, was born Aug. 7, 1836, in New

Orleans, La. He has filled numerous positions of trust in Brownsville, Texas; has been county assessor; president of the city council; collector of taxes; and in 1893-67 was collector of customs for the district of Brazos de Santiago.

**Michel, John T.**, law reporter, legislator, was born in May, 1858, in Jefferson, La. In 1892 he was elected a member of the Louisiana house of representatives. In 1896 he was elected secretary of state of Louisiana; and in 1900 was re-elected for term ending in 1904.

**Michelson, Albert Abraham.** physicist, author, was born Dec. 19, 1852 in Germany. He is a professor and head of the department of physics at the university of Chicago. His researches at the United States naval academy in 1878-80 resulted in his experimental determination of the velocity of light as 186,305 miles a second.

**Michelson, Miriam**, journalist, author, was born in 1870 in Calaveras, Cal. She is a dramatic critic and special writer for San Francisco and Philadelphia newspapers. She is the author of *In the Bishop's Carriage*; *The Madigans*; *A Yellow Journalist*; and *Anthony Overman*.

**Michener, Louis Theodore**, lawyer, government official, was born Dec. 21, 1848, in Lafayette county, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of Fayette county, Ind.; and in 1867-68 was a student of the college at Brookville, Ind. He studied law; and in 1871 was admitted to practice. In 1883 he was a delegate to the national educational convention at Louisville, Ky.; and in 1884 was a delegate to the national republican convention at Chicago, Ill. In 1884-92 he was political manager of General Benjamin Harrison. In 1884-86 he was secretary of the republican state committee of Indiana; and in 1886-90 was attorney-general of Indiana. In 1890 he was chairman of the state republican committee of Indiana.

**Mickie, Peter Smith**, engineer, educator, author, was born March 24, 1839, in Scotland. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He is a military engineer; and has been professor of mathematics at West Point since 1871. He was the author of *Wave Motion Relating to Sound and Light*; *Life of General Upton*; *Analytical Mechanics*; *Hydromechanics*; *Practical Astronomy*; and *Personnel of Sea Coast Defense*. He died in 1901, in West Point, N.Y.

**Michler, Nathaniel**, soldier, civil engineer, was born Sept. 13, 1827, in Easton, Pa. He received the brevet of brigadier-general in

the regular army in 1865, for services at Petersburg and throughout the war. Afterward he served on various engineering boards; was superintendent of public buildings in the District of Columbia in 1867-71; and then had charge of river and harbor improvements on the Pacific coast and in the states of New York and New Jersey. At the time of his death he held the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He died July 17, 1881, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

**Mickle, William English**, soldier, educator, public official, was born Oct. 31, 1846, in Columbia, S.C. In 1864 he left school to enlist in company



A, third regiment Alabama infantry of the army of northern Virginia; was severely wounded at the battle of Cedar Creek; and was retired for disability from wounds. He then taught school; became principal of the Boys' senior grammar school of Mobile,

Ala.; and subsequently engaged in business in that city. For several years he has been pension examiner of Alabama. In 1873-80 he was secretary of the agricultural, mechanical and horticultural association of Mobile; and in 1880-84 was secretary of the Mobile fair association.

**Mickey, J. Ross**, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 5, 1856, in McDonough county. In 1889-98 he practiced law in Macomb, Ill.; and in 1898-1902 was probate judge of his native county. In 1901-03 he was a democratic representative from Illinois to the fifty-seventh congress.

**Mickley, Minnie Fogel**, genealogist, author, was born in Mickleys, Pa. She is registrar-general of the daughters of the American revolution at Washington, D.C. She is the author of *Genealogy of the Mickley Family*; and *The Children of the Great Men of the Colonies and the Revolution*.

**Middleswarth, Ner**, state legislator, congressman, was born about 1780 in New Jersey. On moving to Pennsylvania in 1800, he was elected to the state legislature, and made speaker. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third congress. He died June 2, 1865, in Beavertown, Pa.

**Middleton, Arthur**, colonial governor, was born in 1681 in South Carolina. In 1711 he was appointed naval officer for South Carolina; and in 1711-1717 was a member of the council of the province and afterward spoke of the commons. In 1719-21 and 1725-30 he was colonial governor of South Carolina and thereafter remained president of the council until his death. He died Sept. 7, 1737, in South Carolina.

**Middleton, Arthur**, signer of the declara-



tion of independence, was born June 26, 1742, in Middleton Place, S.C. He was the author of the first draft of the South Carolina state constitution. In 1776-78 and 1781-83 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress and signed the declaration of independence. He served frequently in the state legislature and served in the revolutionary war. He died Jan. 1, 1787, in Goose Creek, S.C.

**Middleton, Edward**, naval officer, was born Dec. 11, 1810, in Charleston, S.C. He entered the United States navy in 1828; and in 1876 was made rear-admiral on the retired list. He died April 27, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

**Middleton, George**, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 14, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was twice elected to the legislature of New Jersey; and in 1863-65 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died in Burlington, N.J.

**Middleton, Henry**, congressman, was born in 1717 in South Carolina. He was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress in 1774-76; and was the second member called to officiate as president of that body. He died June 13, 1784, in Charleston, S.C.

**Middleton, Henry**, state senator, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born in 1771, in Middleton Place, S.C. He was chosen a representative in the South Carolina state legislature in 1801; and in 1801-10 was state senator. In 1810-12 he was the ninth governor of South Carolina. In 1815-19 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses; and in 1820 was appointed minister to Russia, which position he filled for many years. He died June 14, 1846, in Charleston, S.C.

**Middleton, Henry**, litterateur, author, was born March 16, 1797, in France. He was a prominent writer of Charleston. He was the author of *Prospects of Disunion*; *The Government and the Currency*; *Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States*, and *Obstacles to Its Abolition*; *The Government of India*; and *Universal Suffrage*. He died March 15, 1878, in Washington, D.C.

**Middleton, John Cavarly**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 9, 1833, in New London, Conn. He was one of the incorporators of the Cathedral of the Incarnation of the diocese of Long Island; chairman of the diocesan committee on Christian education; and editor for many years of the *Christian Helper* and church Sunday-school lesson leaflets for the United States, Canada, and the West India. His most popular writings were hymns and Christmas carols. He declined the bishopric of Washington territory. He died July 7, 1888, in New York City.

**Middleton, John Izard**, litterateur, au-

thor, was born in 1785 in Middleton Place, S.C. His work on *Grecian Remains in Italy*, etc., was the first contribution made by an American to the knowledge of Classical antiquity. He died in November, 1849, in France.

**Middleton, John Izard**, planter, state legislator, was born Feb. 3, 1800, in Middleton Place, S.C. He became a large rice planter in Prince George, S.C.; and represented that parish in the state legislature in 1832-40, and in 1848 was speaker of the house. He died Jan. 12, 1877, in Summer-ville, S.C.

**Middleton, Peter**, physician, founder, was born in Scotland. In 1767 he aided in establishing a new medical school in New York City, in which he was professor in 1767-96. This was incorporated with Kings now Columbia college, of which he was governor. He was the author of *Historical Inquiries into the Ancient and Present System of Medicine*. He died in 1781, in New York City.

**Middleton, Thomas Cooke**, educator, clergyman, author was born in 1842 in Chestnut Hill, Pa. He was one of the founders of the American catholic history society of Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1865 he has been engaged in educational work. He is the author of *Historical Sketch of Villanova Convent. Mission and College*.

**Miege, John Baptist**, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 18, 1815, in Savoy. In 1851 he was consecrated bishop of Messina; and shortly afterward built an industrial school for the Osages. In 1877 he founded a college in Detroit, Mich. He died July 20, 1884, in Woodstock, Md.

**Miehle, Robert**, printer, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 10, 1860, in Chicago, Ill. He learned the art of printing and the running of printing presses; and since 1884 has designed, patented and built what is known as the Miehle printing press.

**Miers, Robert W.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 27, 1848, in Decatur county, Ind. He was



prosecuting attorney for the tenth judicial circuit of Indiana in 1875-79. He was elected to the house of representatives of the Indiana legislature in 1879; and was a trustee of the Indiana university in 1881-93. He was judge of the tenth judicial circuit of Indiana in 1883-96. In 1897-1905 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

**Mielziner, Moses**, rabbi, author, was born Aug. 12, 1828, in Germany. In 1879 he was elected professor of the Talmud and

the rabbinical disciplines of the Hebrew Union college of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *Slavery Among the Ancient Hebrews*; *The Jewish Law of Marriage and Divorce*; *Introduction to the Talmud*; and *Legal Maxims and Fundamental Laws of the Civil and Criminal Code of the Talmud*. He died in 1903 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Miersch, Paul Frederic Theodore**, violoncellist, composer, was born Jan. 18, 1868, in Germany. Since 1899 he has been solo-cellist of the Metropolitan opera house orchestra of New York. He has composed *Violin Solos*; *Songs*; *Violin Pieces*; and other music orchestral works.

**Mifflin, Lloyd**, artist, author, poet, was born Sept. 15, 1846, in Columbia, Pa. He was educated at the Washington classical institute and by private tutors. In 1868-69 he studied art under his father and under T. Moran. In 1871-72 he studied art in Germany and Italy. He has exhibited paintings in the United States; and then applied himself to literature. He has lectured on *Conversation as a Fine Art*. He has written over five hundred sonnets. He is the author of *Hills at the Gates of Song*; *Year Book, With Quotations*; *Memorial Day Ode*; *The Slopes of Helicon and Other Poems*; *Echoes of Greek Idyls*; *The Fields of Dawn and Later Sonnets*; *Castalian Days*; *The Fleeting Nymph and Other Verse*; *Collected Sonnets of Lloyd Mifflin*; *My Lady of Dreams*; and *Toward the Uplands*.

**Mifflin, Samuel Wright**, civil engineer, author, was born in 1805 in Pennsylvania. He was a civil engineer of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Locations of Railway Engineers*. He died in 1885 in Pennsylvania.

**Mifflin, Thomas**, soldier, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born in 1744 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1772 he was a representative from Philadelphia in the provincial assembly; and in 1774-76 and 1782-84 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and in 1783-84 he was president of the continental congress. He distinguished himself as major in the army at the battle of Lexington; and in 1777 attained the rank of major-general. In 1785 he was speaker of the state legislature; and in 1787 was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of the United States, and signed that instrument. In 1788 he was made president of the supreme executive council. In 1790 he was a member of the convention for framing the state constitution of Pennsylvania, and in 1790-99 was the first governor of Pennsylvania; and was again sent

to the legislature. He died Jan. 20, 1800, in Lancaster, Pa.

**Mifflin, Warner**, reformer, was born Oct. 21, 1745, in Accomac county, Va. His efforts to bring about emancipation of slaves were untiring. He died Oct. 16, 1798, in Camden, Del.

**Migliels, Philip Verril**, author, poet, lawyer, journalist, playwright, was born April 19, 1869, in Carson City, Nevada. In 1890 he was admitted to the bar; in 1892-95 was engaged in journalism; and since that time devoted his time to authorship. He was the author of *Out of a Silver Flue*, a volume of poems; *Nella, the Heart of the Army*; *When a Witch is Young*; *The Inevitable*; *Bruvver Jim's Baby*; *The Ultimate Passion*; *The Crystal Sceptre*; *Chatwit, the Man-Talk Bird*; *Dunny*; *The Eleventh Commandment*; and a *Dramatization of Bruvver Jim's Baby* and other plays. He died Oct. 13, 1911, in Winnemucca, Nev.

**Mignot, Louis Remy**, painter, artist, was born in 1831 in Charleston, S.C. He painted *Niagara, a view from the American side*; *A Winter Morning*; *Evening in the Tropics*; and *Under the Equator*. He died in September, 1870, in England.

**Mikell, William E.**, educator, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 20, 1878, in Sumter, S.C. He practiced law for one year in Sumter, S.C.; and then for a time was engaged in legal literary work in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1897 he has been connected with the university of Pennsylvania as instructor, assistant professor and professor of law. He is the author of a work on *Criminal Law*.

**Milbank, William Edward**, manufacturer, physician, surgeon, was born March 8, 1841, in Coenmans, N.Y. He was a dealer in crude and refined petroleum at Marietta, Ohio. In 1872 he began to practice medicine. In 1873-1902 he was surgeon to the Albany homeopathic hospital; and surgeon to the city dispensary.

**Milburn, Frank Pierce**, designer, architect, was born Dec. 12, 1868, in Bowling Green, Ky. In 1890 he opened an office in Kenova, W.Va.; and in 1895 removed to Charlotte, N.C. to accept the office of architect for the Southern railroad company. In addition to a large number of railroad stations he has designed forty-five buildings in various cities, besides numerous colleges and courthouses.

**Milburn, George Roszelle**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 15, 1850, in Washington, D. C. In 1872 he graduated from Yale university; and in 1880 graduated in law from the National university of Washington, D. C. In 1882-85 he was United States special Indian agent; in 1886 began the practice of law in Miles City, Montana; and in 1886-88 was county attorney of Custer county. In 1889-96 he was district judge of the seventh judicial court of Montana; and in



1901-07 was an associate justice of the supreme court of Montana.

**Milburn, William Henry**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 26, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a methodist clergyman, famous as the



blind preacher, and has been six times chaplain of the United States house of representatives. As a lecturer he has attained note throughout America and Europe. He is the author of *Rifle, Axe, and Saddle Bags*; *Ten Years of Preacher Life*; *Pioneers and People of the Missis-*

*sippi Valley*; and *Lance, Cross and Canoe*. He died April 10, 1903, in Santa Barbara, Cal.

**Miles, Arthur Wellington**, merchant, state senator, lieutenant-governor, was born June 20, 1859, in Westminster, Mass. He is a successful merchant; and has served two terms as mayor of Livingston, Mont.; for eleven years he has been a school trustee. He is a member of the Montana state senate from Park county for the term of 1905-09. In 1908 he was made lieutenant-governor of the state of Montana, and resides in Livingston, Mont.

**Miles, Emma Bell**, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 19, 1879, in Evansville, Ind. She is the wife of G. F. Miles of Albionview, Tenn. She is the author of *The Spirit of the Mountains*.

**Miles, Evan**, soldier, was born March 28, 1838, in McVeytown, Pa. He entered the navy in 1861 as first lieutenant; and became captain in 1866. He was appointed brigadier general of United States volunteers for service in the Spanish-American war.

**Miles, Frederick**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 19, 1815, in Goshen, Conn. He was state senator; and in 1879-83 and 1880-91 he was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 20, 1896, in Chapinville, Conn.

**Miles, Frederick Blumenthal**, civil engineer, inventor, was born Aug. 7, 1835, in Baltimore, Md. In 1879-85 he was in business for himself as a designer and architect; and is now head of a firm of architects. He has invented the steam hammer now in general use; and has received thirty-five patents on machinery.

**Miles, George**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 5, 1789, in Montgomery county, N.Y. He began the practice of law in 1822; and from 1827 in Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1846-50 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Michigan. He died Aug. 25, 1850, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Miles, George Henry**, lawyer, educator,

author, poet, was born July 31, 1824, in Baltimore, Md. He was professor of English literature at Mount St. Mary's college, Emmettsburg, Md. Besides his dramas, *Cromwell*; *Mahomet*; and *De Soto*, he was the author of *Christine*, and *Other Poems*; *Abu Hassan the Wag*, or *the Sleeper Awakened*; *A Review of Hamlet*; and *The Truce of God*. He died July 23, 1871, in Emmettsburg, Md.

**Miles, Henry Adolphus**, clergyman, author, was born May 30, 1809, in Grafton, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of eastern Massachusetts; and in 1854-59 edited the *Quarterly Journal of Boston*. He was the author of *Lowell as It Was and Is*; *Grains of Gold*; *Gospel Narratives*; *Words of a Friend*; *Modern Ideas of the Birth of Jesus*; and *Traces of Picture Writing in the Bible*. He died May 31, 1895, in Hingham, Mass.

**Miles, James Warley**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 24, 1818, in Charleston, S.C. He was an episcopal clergyman of Charleston; and librarian of Charleston college. He was the author of *Philosophic Theology*, or *Ultimate Grounds of all Religious Belief Based on Reason*. He died in August, 1875, in Charleston, S.C.

**Miles, John**, merchant, financier, was born June 7, 1861, in Ireland. At the age of eleven years he entered Ridley's department store, and thus rose to a traveling salesman and manager of the notion department of that firm. In 1891 he became a wholesale millinery merchant of Boston, Mass.

**Miles, Joshua Weldon**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1858, in Somerset county, Md. In 1883 he was elected state's attorney of Somerset county, Md.; and in 1895-97 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat.

**Miles, Nathaniel**, congressman. In 1791-95 he was a representative from Vermont to the second and third congresses. He died in Vermont.

**Miles, Nelson Appleton**, soldier, author, was born Aug. 8, 1839, in Westminster, Mass. He is a noted soldier of the United



States army who served as a brigadier-general of volunteers during the civil war. He became a major-general in 1890, and was the twenty-first commander of the United States army. In 1901 he was commissioned lieutenant-general. He has successfully conducted Indian campaigns, and

has on several occasions prevented Indian wars by judicious and humane settlement of difficulties without the use of military power. He is now commander-in-chief of

the United States army. He is the author of *Personal Recollections*; and *Military Europe*.

**Miles, Pliny**, traveler, author, was born Nov. 16, 1818, in Watertown, N.Y. He made his home in London in his later years. He was the author of *Statistical Register*; *Elements of Mnemotechny*, or *Art of Memory*; *Northufari*, or *Rambles in Iceland*; *Ocean Steam Navigation*; and *Postal Reform*. He died April 7, 1865, on the Island of Malt.

**Miles, Richard Pius**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 17, 1791, in Prince George county, Md. In 1837 the see of Nashville, embracing the state of Tennessee, was created, and in 1838 he was consecrated its first bishop. He died Feb. 17, 1860, in Nashville, Tenn.

**Miles, Samuel**, soldier, was born March 11, 1740, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was appointed in 1776 brigadier-general of state forces; and was appointed auditor for settling public accounts and deputy quartermaster-general for Pennsylvania, which latter office he held until 1782. He was appointed one of the judges of the high court of errors and appeals in 1783; and in 1790 became mayor of Philadelphia. He died Dec. 29, 1805 in Chesterham, Pa.

**Miles, Willard W.**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Feb. 6, 1845, in Albany, Vt. In 1874-81 he was town clerk of Craftsbury, Vt.; and in 1872, 1878-79 and 1904-05 was a member of the Vermont house of representatives; and in 1894-95 was a member of the state senate. In 1890-94 he was state's attorney of Orleans county; and in 1905-06 was judge of the supreme court of Vermont. Since 1906 he has been superior judge and chancellor of that court.

**Miles, William Porcher**, educator, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 4, 1828, in Charleston, S.C. He was for several years assistant professor of mathematics in Charleston college. He was mayor of Charleston in 1856-57. In 1857-61 he was a representative from South Carolina to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses; was elected a member of the South Carolina seceding convention in 1860; and resigned his seat in congress. He served as a colonel in the confederate army; and as a member of the confederate congress. He is now president of W. P. Miles Planting and Manufacturing company. He died in 1899 in Burnside, La.

**Miley, John**, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1813 in Ohio. From 1873 he was professor of systematic theology in Drew seminary, Madison, N.J. He was the author of *The Atonement in Christ*; and *Systematic Theology*. He died in 1895 in Madison, N.J.

**Miley, John David**, soldier, was born Aug. 19, 1862, in Belleville, Ill. In 1887 he was assigned to the fifth artillery; and in 1894 became first lieutenant. He was on General

Shafter's staff throughout the Spanish-American war and was promoted lieutenant-colonel. He died Sept. 19, 1899, in Manila, P.I.

**Milhan, John J. De**, soldier, physician, was born Dec. 23, 1828, in France. He served through the civil war; and received the rank of brigadier-general.

**Milkin, Richard M.**, journalist, business president, was born March 22, 1881, in Appling county, Ga. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the university of Georgia. He is a journalist, farmer, business man and editor of the *Jesup Sentinel*. He is president of the *Jesup truck growers' association*; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. In 1900-04 he was second lieutenant of a cavalry troop, being the youngest commissioned officer in the state of Georgia. Since 1904 he has held the rank of captain in the Georgia state troops; and resides in Jesup, Ga.

**Millar, Alexander Copeland**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born May 17, 1861, in McKeesport, Pa. He was educated in Brookfield academy of Missouri, in which institution he became professor of German. He also graduated from Central college of Fayette, Mo. He has been president of the Neosho college of Missouri; in 1887-1902 was president of Hendrix college of Conway, Ark., which is at the head of the methodist system of schools in Arkansas. He is a member of the Arkansas annual conference. He is the author of *Twentieth Century Educational Problems*.

**Millard, David**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 24, 1794, in Ballston, N.Y. He was a minister of the christian denomination; and in 1845-67 professor at Meadville seminary, Pa. He was the author of *The True Messiah Exalted*; and *Journal of Travels in Egypt*. He died Aug. 3, 1873, in Jackson, Mich.

**Millard, David E.**, clergyman, author, poet, was born March 16, 1829, in West Bloomfield, N.Y. He has filled pastorates in his native city, in New Bedford, Mass.; Jackson, Marshall, and Belding, Mich.; and has been president of the Michigan christian conference. During the civil war he and his wife were united in the military agency under the appointment of the governor of Michigan, with headquarters at Washington, D.C., and did most efficient service. He is the author of numerous religious and secular articles, and a few psalms.

**Millard, Frank Bailey**, editor, author, was born Oct. 2, 1859, in Markesan, Wis. He was educated in the state normal school at Mankato, Minn. He was literary editor of the *San Francisco Examiner*; and is now editor of the *Cosmopolitan Magazine* of New York City. He is the author of *The Lure of Gold*; *Peter Oak*; *She of the West*; and *Songs of the Press*.

**Millard, Harrison**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 27, 1829, in Boston, Mass. He is a tenor concert-singer; and toured

Great Britain with Catherine Hayes. In 1865 he settled in New York City as a singer, composer and vocal instructor. He is the author of the four-act Italian opera *Deborah*; *Grand Mass*; *Church-services*; and has published over three hundred songs, including *Waiting*; *When the Tide Comes In*; and *Say Not Farewell*. He died Sept. 10, 1895, in New York City.

**Millard, Joseph Hopkins**, banker, founder, United States senator, was born in 1836 in Canada. He was the founder and president of the Omaha national bank; and was for many years a director of the Union Pacific railway. In 1901-07 he was United States senator from Nebraska.

**Millard, Stephen C.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 14, 1841, in Stanford, Vt. In 1883-87 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses.

**Millard, Thomas Franklin Fairfax**, journalist, author, was born July 8, 1868, in Phelps county, Mo. He has been war correspondent of several New York and London papers in the Greco-Turkish, Boer, Spanish-American and the Russo-Japanese wars and the Chinese boxer uprising. He is the author of *The New Far East*.

**Milledge, John**, soldier, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born in 1757 in Savannah, Ga. He served in the revolutionary war. In 1780 he was elected attorney-general of Georgia. In 1792-93, 1795-99 and 1801-02 he was a representative from Georgia to the second, fourth, fifth and seventh congresses. In 1802-06 he was governor of Georgia. In 1806-09 he was a member of the United States senate. He was the principal founder of the university of Georgia, and presented the land which forms its site. He died Feb. 9, 1818, in Sand Hill, Ga.

**Milledoler, Philip**, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 22, 1775, in Rhinebeck, N.Y. He was for several years president of Rutgers college, New Jersey; and



was one of the founders of the American Bible society. In 1800 he moved to Philadelphia; was settled over the Third Presbyterian church; and in 1804 became pastor of the Collegiate Presbyterian churches in New York city, with special care of the

Rutgers Street church in 1805. He was the author of many sermons and addresses. He died Sept. 23, 1852, on Staten Island, N.Y.

**Millen, John**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1804, in Savannah, Ga. He served in the legislature of Georgia. He was a representative in the twenty-

eighth congress. He died Oct. 15, 1843, near Savannah, Ga.

**Millen, Lorin R.**, railroad president, was born Oct. 9, 1857, in Savannah, Ga. Since 1888 he has been president of the Millen and Southern railway.

**Miller, A.**, clergyman, bishop. In 1902 he became protestant episcopal bishop of the Hawaiian Islands.

**Miller, A. C.**, physician, surgeon, lecturer, was born Sept. 7, 1832, in Salt Creek, Ohio. During the entire civil war he served as surgeon. In 1875 he settled in Cleveland, Ohio; and took a leading part in the reorganization of the faculty of the medical department of the Wooster university. He died June 21, 1886, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Miller, Abram O.**, soldier, was born in South Carolina. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the tenth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Miller, Adolph Caspar**, educator, author, was born Jan. 7, 1866, in San Francisco, Cal. Since 1902 he has been professor of economics and commerce at the university of California. He is the author of the *Monetary Problem in the United States*.

**Miller, Albion Kendall**, navigator, merchant, was born April 30, 1835, in Thomastown, Maine. In 1858-67 he was commander on the *M. Boynton* vessel; and until 1869 was commander of the *John O. Baker* of the East India trade. In 1871 he organized the firm of A. K. Miller and company of Thomastown, Maine; and later was the northwestern shipping agent of that city. He is president of the chamber of commerce; and president of the Maritime association.

**Miller, Alexander McVeigh**, former business man, state senator, was born in Nicholas county, W.Va. He is president of the board of directors of the hospital for the insane at Weston, W.Va. In 1901 he was elected a member of the West Virginia state senate; and served on several important committees.

**Miller, Alfred Brashear**, educator, college president, scientist, author, was born Oct. 16, 1829, in Brownsville, Pa. He was president emeritus of Waynesburg college, Pa.; of which he was president in 1858-99. He was the author of *Doctrines and Genius of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church*. He died in 1902 in Waynesburg, Pa.

**Miller, Alfred Jacob**, painter, artist, was born Jan. 2, 1810, in Baltimore, Md. He attained note as a successful artist of Baltimore and Washington. He died June 26, 1874, in Baltimore, Md.

**Miller, Alfred Stanley**, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Oct. 20, 1856, in Normal, Pa. In 1892-93 he was president of the university of Wichita, Kan. In 1897-1905 he was professor of mining, metallurgy

and geology in the university of Idaho. He is the author of *Manual of Assaying*; the *Cyanide Process*; and other works.

**Miller, Mrs. Alice Duer**, litterateur, author, was born in 1874 in New York City. She is the wife of Henry Wise Miller. She is the author of *The Modern Obstacle*; and *Calderon's Prisoner*.

**Miller, Andrew G.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Carlisle, Pa. He was appointed territorial judge for Wisconsin in 1838; and upon the admission of the state he was appointed United States district judge; and so continued until his death in 1874.

**Miller, Andrew Jackson**, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born March 21, 1806, in Point Petre, Ga. In 1853 he was judge of the supreme court of Georgia; was president of the medical college of Georgia; was city attorney of Augusta; and was president of the Georgia state senate. He died Feb. 3, 1856, in Augusta, Ga.

**Miller, Andrew James**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 4, 1855, in La Grange, Ga. In 1889 he headed a scientific exploration party to Central America; and in 1896 made a newspaper syndicate expedition to South America. He has written numerous magazine articles and nature sketches. He is the author of *Old School Days*; *The Making of a Pirate*; and *The Toast Master*.

**Miller, Mrs. Annie Jenness**, publisher, author, was born in 1859 in New Hampshire. She is a dress reformer of New York City; and publisher of *The Jenness Miller Magazine*. She is the author of *Physical Beauty*; *Mother and Babe*; and *Barbara Thayer*, a novel.

**Miller, Benjamin Meek**, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born March 13, 1864, in Oak Hill, Ala. In 1884 he graduated from Erskine college of South Carolina; and in 1888 graduated from the law department of the university of Alabama. He soon attained success at the bar; for several years was chairman of the democratic executive committee of Wilcox county, Ala.; and for several years was a member of the state democratic executive committee of Alabama. In 1888-89 he was a representative in the Alabama state legislature. He is judge of the fourth judicial circuit of Alabama, comprising the counties of Dallas, Perry, Hale, Bibb, and Wilcox, for the term of 1906-10; and resides in Camden, Ala.

**Miller, Bloomfield Jackson**, educator, mathematician, was born Dec. 31, 1849, in Newark, N.J. In 1869 he entered the mathematical department of the Mutual benefit life insurance company; in 1894 became a director; and in 1902 became mathematician. He died in 1905 in Newark, N.J.

**Miller, Charles**, soldier, merchant, philanthropist, was born June 15, 1843, in France. In 1868 he entered the oil business; and has been president of the Galena signal oil

company since its organization. He is a director of over forty corporations. For five years he was major-general in the Pennsylvania national guard. Since 1872 he has conducted a bible class of more than six hundred pupils; and since 1890 has maintained at his own expense the Miller night school of Franklin, Pa.

**Miller, Charles Armand**, clergyman, author, poet, was born March 7, 1864, in Shepherdstown, W.Va. In 1888-96 he was pastor of the College church of Roanoke, Va.; and since 1896 has been pastor of the church of Holy trinity of New York City. He is the author of *Ad Astra and Other Verses on Sacred Themes*; *The Way of the Cross*; and other works.

**Miller, Charles Augustine**, printer, legislator, was born June 28, 1850, in Harrisburg, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; attended the Harrisburg institute; the Harrisburg academy; and also the St. Charles college of Ellicott City, Md. He has been a member of the Harrisburg select and common councils; has been president of the common council; and in 1885 was elected a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives. He is now city clerk of Harrisburg, Pa.; and takes a prominent part in the public affairs of his city, county and state.

**Miller, Charles Christian**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 26, 1856, in Baltimore, Md. In 1883-1905 he was superintendent of the public schools of Eton, Ottawa, Sandusky, Hamilton and Lima, Ohio; and since 1905 has been president of the Lima college in Ohio.

**Miller, Charles Ervine**, clergyman, theologian, editor, college president, was born Feb. 24, 1867, near Massillon, Ohio. In 1890 he was ordained a minister of the reformed church. In 1898-1901 he was editor of the *Christian World*; in 1900-1902 he was professor of practical theology in Heidelberg theological seminary; and in 1902 became president of Heidelberg university. He was president of the Ohio christian endeavor union in 1895.

**Miller, Charles Henry**, artist, author, was born March 20, 1842, in New York City. He was educated in New York, and at the Royal academy of Bavaria.



In 1875 he became a member of the national academy of design where he exhibited his first painting in 1860. This well-known landscape painter was called by Bayard Taylor the artistic discoverer of the little continent of Long Island. He is also known as an art critic, essayist and lecturer.

er. He is president of the Art club of New York, and other societies. He is the author of *The Philosophy of Art in America*.

**Miller, Charles R.**, statesman, was born Sept. 30, 1857, in Chester county, Pa. He is president of the Farmers' bank of Delaware; and during the past quarter of a century has held executive offices in various corporations and state commissions. He has filled positions of honor in the city of Wilmington; and has been state senator. In 1913 he became governor of Delaware.

**Miller, Charles Ransom**, journalist, publisher, was born Jan. 17, 1849, in Hanover, N.H. For several years he was associated with the *Springfield Republican*. Since 1879 he has been connected with the *New York Times*; and since 1883 has been editor-in-chief of that publication.

**Miller, Charles Russell**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 1, 1858, in Canton, Ohio. Since 1879 he has practiced law in Cleveland, Ohio. During the Spanish-American war he served as major and assistant adjutant-general. He is the author of *Law of Conditional Sales*.

**Miller, Cincinnatus Heine**, Joaquin Miller, —author, poet, was born Nov. 10, 1841, in Wabash district, Ind. He was a poet and prose writer who, after a life of adventure in California, went to London in 1870; and speedily became famous as the author of *Songs of the Sierras*; *The Ship of the Desert*; *Songs of the Sunland*; in prose: *The Danites in the Sierras*; *Shadows of Shasta*; *Memorie and Rime*; '49, or the *Gold Seekers of the Sierras*; *The One Fair Woman*; *The Destruction of Gotham*; and *The Building of the City Beautiful*, a poetic romance; and is the author of the plays *The Danites*; and *The Silent Man*. He died about 1912.

**Miller, Clarence Benjamin**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 13, 1872, in Goodhue county, Minn. He was educated in common and high schools and at the Minneapolis academy. In 1895 he graduated from the university of Minnesota; and in 1900 graduated from the law department of that institution. In 1895-98 he was superintendent of public schools of Rushford, Minn.; and since 1900 has practiced law at Duluth, Minn. In 1907 he was a member of the Minnesota state legislature. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Miller, Clifton Meredith**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born April 21, 1873, in Richmond, Va. He was educated at the Richmond college; and in 1892 graduated as M.D. from the medical college of Virginia. In 1896-1905 was demonstrator of anatomy; in 1905-06 he was professor of anatomy; and since 1906 has been professor of diseases of the nose and throat at the Medical college of Virginia. In 1893 he

was acting assistant surgeon of the United States marine hospital service; and in 1896-1901 was captain and surgeon of the Richmond light infantry blues battalion. In 1903-04 he was president of the Alumni society of the Medical college of Virginia; and in 1906 was vice-president of the Richmond academy of medicine and surgery. He is surgeon of the department of eye, ear, nose and throat diseases of the Richmond city dispensary; and laryngologist and rhinologist to the Memorial hospital of Richmond, Va.

**Miller, Crosby Park**, soldier, was born Oct. 20, 1843, in Pomfret, Vt. In 1862 he enlisted as a corporal in the sixteenth regiment Vermont volunteer infantry; and in 1863 was discharged from volunteer service. In 1867 he graduated from West Point; and was commissioned second lieutenant in the fourth United States artillery. In 1906 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and was retired at his own request.

**Miller, Daniel**, merchant, was born July 7, 1812, in London county, Va. He was the chief merchant of that part of Virginia; and in 1842 was elected to the legislature on the Whig ticket. In 1846 he went to Baltimore and embarked in the dry-goods trade. During the civil war he was foremost in relieving the wants of the prisoners that were confined at various times in Baltimore. He was an active promoter of the plan, which originated in Baltimore, to make advances to the farmers of the valley of Virginia to restock and seed their farms. He died July 23, 1870, in Baltimore, Md.

**Miller, Daniel F.**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, poet, was born Oct. 4, 1814, near Frostburgh, Md. For forty years he was a member of the Iowa territorial legislature. In 1840-51 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-fifth congress. Since 1835 he has practiced law in Keokuk, Ia. He is the author of numerous poems.

**Miller, Daniel H.**, congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1823-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died in 1846 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Miller, Daniel McLaw**, physician, surgeon. In 1856 he graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City. He has been president of the Waukesha county medical society; and is a member of the American medical association and other medical societies. He has attained success in his profession at Oconomowoc, Wis.; and is medical examiner of the New York and of the Northwestern mutual life insurance companies.

**Miller, Dayton Clarence**, educator, physicist, author, was born March 13, 1866, in Strongville, Ohio. Since 1893 he has been professor of physics in the Case school of

applied science at Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *Laboratory Physics*.

**Miller, Daniel Long**, educator, college president, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Oct. 5, 1841, near Hagerstown, Md.



He attended the subscription and district schools of Maryland; in 1884 studied in Germany; and has received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Mount Morris college of Illinois. In 1865-66 he taught school at Rockdale, Md. For several years he was in the grain and grocery business. In 1879 he became business manager; and in 1883 became president of the Mount Morris college of Illinois. In 1882 he took up the publishing business; and in 1885 was editor of the *Gospel Messenger*. In 1887 he was elected to the ministry of the German baptist brethren; and in 1890 was ordained bishop. He is a world wide traveler; and is president of the board of trustees of Mount Morris college. He is the author of *Europe and Bible Lands*; *Wanderings in Bible Lands*; *Seven Churches of Asia*; *Girdling the Globe*; *Internal Verities*; and *The Other Half of the Globe*.

**Miller, Edmund Boston**, clergyman, was born Feb. 2, 1853, in Greenville, S.C. He attended the Southwestern baptist university



of Jackson, Tenn., during 1876-80; and the Southern baptist theological seminary of Louisville, Ky., during 1880-83, and received the degree of D.D. During 1883-93 he was pastor of the First baptist church of Grenada, Miss.; and since 1893 has been pastor of the First baptist church of Arkadelphia, Ark. In 1892-93 he was vice-president of the home mission board; in 1895-97 was vice-president of the foreign mission board; and since 1893 he has been financial secretary of the board of ministerial education, Ouachita college.

**Miller, Edmund Howd**, educator, chemist, author, was born Sept. 12, 1869, in Fairfield, Conn. In 1901 he became adjutant professor of analytical chemistry and assaying in Columbia university of New York City. He was the author of *Notes on Assaying*; and *Calculations of Analytical Chemistry*. He died in 1906 in New York City.

**Miller, Edward**, physician, lecturer, was born May 9, 1760, in Dover, Del. He was surgeon's mate in the revolutionary army. became resident physician of New York

City in 1803; professor of the practice of medicine in the university of New York in 1807; and clinical lecturer in New York hospital in 1809. He died March 17, 1812, in New York City.

**Miller, Edward Furber**, civil engineer, educator, author, was born Jan. 18, 1866, in Somerville, Mass. He is a teacher of mechanical engineering in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Steam Boilers*.

**Miller, Eleazer Hutchinson**, painter, artist, was born Feb. 28, 1831, in Shepherdstown, Va. He has attained a national reputation as a successful artist. He took up that fascinating but difficult branch of the fine arts, and achieved a marked success.

**Miller, Elihu Spencer**, lawyer, educator, author, poet, was born Sept. 3, 1817, in Princeton, N.J. He was a lawyer, of Philadelphia; and professor in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Treatise on the Law of Partition by Writ* in Pennsylvania; and *Caprices*, a volume of verse. He died March 6, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Miller, Elijah**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 16, 1842, in Springville, Ill. In 1884 he founded Sedgewickville academy of Missouri, which he conducted for five years. He has been president and secretary of the synod of southern Illinois. He compiled *A History of the Synod*.

**Miller, Elizabeth Jane**, writer, author, was born Aug. 17, 1878, in New Ross, Ind. She is the author of *The Yoke*; and *Saul of Tarsus*.

**Miller, Mrs. Emily Huntington**, educator, author, poet, was born Oct. 22, 1833, in Brooklyn, Conn. In 1891-98 she was dean of the Woman's college of the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. She is the author of *From Avalon*, and *Other Poems*; *The Royal Road to Fortune*; *The Kirkwood Series*; *Captain Fritz*; and *Little Neighbors*.

**Miller, Francis F.**, soldier. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died April 10, 1889, in New York City.

**Miller, Frank Ellsworth**, educator, mathematician, author, was born April 17, 1862, in Fairfield county, Ohio. In 1887 he graduated from Otterbein university with the degree of A.B., and subsequently received the degree of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution of learning. In 1887-88 he was superintendent of public schools. In 1888-89 he was professor of mathematics; and in 1889-90 was president of the





Northwestern college at Canfield, Ohio. Since 1890 he has been professor of mathematics at Otterbein university. He is a director of the bank of Westerville, Ohio. He is a member of the Ohio teachers' of mathematics and science association; a member of the American association for the advancement of science; and a member of the International association for the promotion of Quaternions.

**Miller, Frederick Augustus**, naval officer, was born June 12, 1842, in Elkton, Md. He was educated at Elkton, Md., Episcopal



academy of Philadelphia; Thompson's military academy; and Trinity college of Hartford, Conn. In 1861 he entered the navy as a volunteer officer; served during the civil war; was recommended for promotion three times; and three years after it was transferred to the regular service. In

1870 he was commissioned a lieutenant; was promoted to lieutenant commander in 1882; and retired in 1885. On 1877 he was connected with the bureau of equipment; during 1877-79 was on the Portsmouth, engaged in special service; also on special service during 1879-81 on the Ticonderoga; and the Colorado in 1881-83.

**Miller, Frank Harvey**, lawyer, college president, was born Oct. 13, 1836, in Augusta, Ga. In 1855 he was admitted to the practice of law; and was an assistant to the district attorney of the confederate states. He was appointed adjutant in the ninth regiment Georgia state troops. He was president and trustee of the academy of Richmond county, Ga.; and in 1860 was president of the Georgia bar association.

**Miller, Frank Justus**, educator, author, lecturer, was born Nov. 26, 1858, in Clinton, Tenn. Since 1892 he has been associate professor of latin and dean at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Dido, an Epic Tragedy*; *Studies in Roman Poetry*; *a Second Year Latin Book*; and *The Tragedies of Seneca in English verse*.

**Miller, Ezra**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, inventor, was born May 12, 1812, in New Jersey. In 1842 he moved to Wisconsin and settled in Magnolia; and was justice of the peace for two terms. In 1852 he was chosen a state senator and served one term, refusing a renomination. He invented a trussed platform, compression buffers, and automatic couplers.

**Miller, Freeman Edwin**, lawyer, state senator, author, poet, was born May 10, 1864, in Fountain county, Ind. In 1888 he was county attorney of Hemphill county, Texas. He was district attorney in 1889; and

in 1890 moved to Oklahoma. In 1900 he was a member of the Oklahoma territorial senate; and now practices law in Stillwater, Okla. He is the author of *Oklahoma and Other Poems*; and *Songs from the Southwest Country*.

**Miller, George McAnelly**, educator, lawyer, college president, author, was born Feb. 12, 1858, in Murraysville, Pa. In 1892-99 he practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1896-99 was professor at the Chicago law school. In 1900-02 he was president of Ruskin college of Trenton, Mo.; and since 1903 has been dean of Ruskin university at Glencllyn, Ill. He is the author of *Uncle Ike's Ideas*.

**Miller, George F.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 5, 1809, in Chillisquaquo, Pa. He was secretary of the Lewisburg university in Pennsylvania. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died in Lewisburg, Pa.

**Miller, George Noyes**, business man, author, was born Sept. 13, 1845, in Putney, Vt. He was the author of *The Strike of a Sex*; *Zugassent's Discovery*; and other works. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Miller, Gustavus Hindman**, merchant, author, was born Sept. 4, 1857, in Coryell, Texas. Since 1890 he has been in the department store business in Chattanooga, Tenn.; and is senior member of the firm of Miller brothers. He is the author of *Lucy Dalton*; *Is Marriage A Failure*; and *What's in a Dream*.

**Miller, Harry Irving**, railroad president, was born Jan. 12, 1862, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was educated at Russell's collegiate



school of New Haven, Conn.; at Mount St. Mary's college of Emmitsburg, Md.; and at Cornell university. In 1880 he entered railway service on the Pennsylvania lines. In 1888 he was assigned to complete the construction of the Cincinnati and Richmond railway.

He was division superintendent of the Pennsylvania lines of Richmond, Ind., and Louisville, Ky.; and was division superintendent of the Terre Haute and Indianapolis railroad company. In 1903 he was general manager of the Vandalia lines; and in 1903-05 was general manager of the Rock Island system. In 1905-06 he was vice-president; and since 1906 has been president of the Chicago and eastern Illinois railroad; the Evansville and Terre Haute railroad; the Evansville and Indianapolis railroad; and the Pacific belt railway.

**Miller, Mrs. Harriet Mann**, lecturer, au-

thor, was born June 25, 1831, in Auburn, N. Y. Her writings have generally appeared



under the name of Olive Thorne Miller. She is the author of a Bird-Lover in the West; Little Brothers of the Air; Bird-Ways; In Nesting Time; Four-Handed Folk; Little Folks in Feathers and Fur; Nimpo's Troubles; Queer Pets at Marcy's; Our Home Pets; Little People of Asia;

The First Book of Birds; and What Happened to Barbara.

**Miller, Henry**, soldier, was born Feb. 13, 1751, in Lancaster county, Pa. He participated in the battle of Long Island; in 1777 was promoted major; and in 1778 was appointed lieutenant-colonel commandant in the second Pennsylvania line. In 1780-83 he was high sheriff of York county; and in 1883 was elected to the Pennsylvania state legislature. He served as brigadier-general in the war of 1812. He died April 5, 1824, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Miller, Henry**, physician, educator, author, was born Nov. 1, 1800, in Lexington, Ky. He was professor of obstetrics and the diseases of women and children in Louisville university till 1860, when he became professor emeritus. He was the author of A Treatise on Human Parturition. He died Feb. 9, 1874, in Louisville, Ky.

**Miller, Henry**, educator, merchant, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 19, 1849, in Germany. In 1892 he was elected municipal judge of Marathon county, Wis. In 1894 he became county judge; and in 1897 was again elected for term ending in 1902.

**Miller, Henry B.**, state senator, college president, diplomat, was born April 11, 1854, in Sidney, Ohio. In 1875-85 he was engaged as a bridge engineer and a contractor in the lumber business in Oregon. In 1885-89 he was a member of the Oregon state senate; and in 1901 was a member of the house of representatives. In 1897-98 he was president of the Oregon agricultural college. In 1902 he was United States consul to Ching King; in 1902-05 was consul at Newchang, China; and since 1905 has been consul-general at Yokohama, Japan.

**Miller, Henry C.**, pioneer, farmer, was born April 17, 1820, in Clermont county, Ohio. He moved to Decatur county, Ind., when it was an unbroken forest, abounding in deer, wolves and bears. He helped to build the first railroad in the state; has been a justice of the peace; and received the nomination for representative in the Indiana state legislature; and other offices. He died in Letts, Ind.

**Miller, Henry C.**, lawyer, jurist, was born 1828. He was an associate justice of the

supreme court of Louisiana. He died in 1899 at New Orleans, La.

**Miller, Holden Tripp**, banker, financier, was born Feb. 1, 1841, in Byron, N.Y. He is cashier of the bank of Batavia, N.Y.; and prominent in financial and public affairs.

**Miller, Homer Virgil Martin**, United States senator, was born April 29, 1814, in Pendleton district, S.C. In 1869-71 he was a United States senator from Georgia. In 1890 he was appointed principal physician of the penitentiary of Georgia. He died May 31, 1896, in Atlanta, Ga.

**Miller, Hugh**, lieutenant-governor of Indiana, was born March 21, 1867, in Nineveh, Ind. He was educated at Butler college of Indianapolis, Ind.

**Miller, Hugh J.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 31, 1866, in Genoa, Minn. He received a liberal education in the public school;



was engaged in educational work for five years; and subsequently graduated from the university of Michigan with the degree of LL.B. He has attained success as a lawyer in Livingston, Mont.; has been county attorney of Park county during 1891-94; and has held various other

public positions of trust. On April 19, 1897, Gov. Robert B. Smith appointed him judge advocate of Montana, with the rank of major, on his official staff.

**Miller, Irving J. A.**, journalist, poet, was born Oct. 14, 1866, in Worcester, Ohio. He is the author of a volume entitled Fireside Poems.

**Miller, J.**, governor. In 1889-91 he was the first governor of North Dakota.

**Miller, J. Allen**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Aug. 2, 1866, in Rossville, Ind. He was a member of the parliament of religions during the Columbian exposition. He is the president of the Ashland university, Ohio.

**Miller, Jacob**, soldier, musician, artist, was born July 24, 1833, in Germany. During the civil war he was in the third regiment Wisconsin volunteer cavalry; and served on detail duty most of the time. Since 1859 he has been prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Menomone, Wis.; has been treasurer for a number of years; and filled various other positions of trust. He is a musician of abil-



ity, and for many years taught music and drawing; and his paintings have received first premiums in numerous art exhibitions.

**Miller, Jacob Welsh**, lawyer, United States senator, was born in November, 1800, in German Valley, N.J. In 1841-53 he was United States senator from New Jersey. He died Sept. 30, 1862, in Morristown, N.J.

**Miller, Jacob William**, vice-president New England navigation company, was born June 1, 1847, in Morristown, N.J. He was educated in the Morris academy; in 1863 he entered the naval academy, from which he graduated in 1867. Until 1872 he served on the European, Pacific and West Indian stations; and in 1873 was secretary to the commission appointed to determine which was the best route for a ship canal across the isthmus. In 1877-78 he was on board the *Vandalia* when General Grant visited the Levant in the course of his celebrated trip around the world. Then until 1881 he was instructor of ordnance and gunnery at the naval academy; and in 1881 made his last cruise on the United States *Jamestown* as her navigator from San Francisco to New York. In 1880 he was elected president of the Providence and Stonington steamship company; is also president of the Newport and Wickford steamship company; is also president of the Newport and Wickford railroad and steamboat company; and is also vice-president of the New England navigation company. In 1894 he was a member of the New York chamber of commerce committee on docks. In 1896 during the Spanish-American war he was lieutenant-commander in command of the third district auxiliary naval force.

**Miller, James**, soldier, governor, was born April 25, 1776, in Peterborough, N.H. He entered the army in 1808 as a major; in 1812 was brevetted a colonel for gallantry at Fort George; and was subsequently made a major-general and received a gold medal from congress. In 1819-25 he was governor of the territory of Arkansas; and in 1826-49 was collector of customs at Salem, Mass. He died July 7, 1851, in Temple, N.H.

**Miller, James**, soldier, was born Feb. 11, 1844, in Massachusetts. He served throughout the civil war in the Massachusetts volunteer cavalry; and attained the rank of first-lieutenant in 1864. In 1903 he was promoted brigadier-general in the United States army; and was retired at his own request after forty years of service.

**Miller, James Ferguson**, naval officer, was born April 29, 1805, in Peterborough, N.H. He served through the Mexican war, but in consequence of African fever, from which he never fully recovered, was placed in the reserved list in 1855. He became commander on the retired list in 1861; and commodore in 1867. He died July 11, 1868, in Boston, Mass.

**Miller, James Francis**, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1832, in

Tennessee. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

**Miller, James Henry**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 29, 1856, in Greenbrier county, Va. He was educated in the public schools



and colleges of the South. For sixteen years he was prosecuting attorney. In 1900-04 he was chairman of the state democratic committee. In 1902 he was democratic candidate for congress. He is judge of the ninth judicial circuit court of West Virginia for the term of 1904-08; and re-

sides in Hinton, W.Va.

**Miller, James Hosea Chesman**, army surgeon, was born in 1800 in Rushville, N.Y. Under General Bolivar he entered service in South America; and became a commander of a privateer for the Colombian Republic attacking the Spanish commerce. He was afterward with Gen. Sam Houston in the struggle for Texan independence in 1836; and later served as sergeant in the Mexican army. In 1861 he was appointed a surgeon in the union army. He died in 1883 in Jackson, Ohio.

**Miller, James Martin**, journalist, diplomat, author, was born June 24, 1859, in St. Mary's, W.Va. He was educated in the public schools; and at



Pennington seminary of New Jersey. Since 1881 he has been engaged in journalistic work; and as the representative of a syndicate has traveled in many foreign countries; has made two trips around the world, and lived in Italy, Germany and France for three

years. He speaks the French and German languages fluently. In 1905 he was appointed United States consul to Germany at Aix la Chapelle; and since then has been appointed consul-general to New Zealand; and is now American consul to France at Rheims. He is the author of *China, Ancient and Modern*; *The Triumphant Life of Theodore Roosevelt*; *The Martinique Disaster*; and other works.

**Miller, James Monroe**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in Three Springs, Pa. In 1880-82 and 1884-88 he was attorney for Morris county, Kan. In 1894 he was a member of the Kansas state legislature. In 1899-1911 he was a representative from Kansas to fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Miller, James Russell**, clergyman, author, was born March 20, 1840, in Harshaville, Pa. He is a presbyterian clergyman, and during 1880-98 filled a pastorate in Philadelphia. He is the author of *Week Day Religion*; *Home Making*; *In His Steps*; *Silent Time*; *Come Ye Apart*; *The Marriage Altar*; *Practical Religion*; *Bits of Pasture*; *Making the Most of Life*; *Mary of Bethany*; *The Dew of Thy Youth*; *The Every Day of Life*; and other works.

**Miller, Jason G.**, clergyman, donor, was born in 1818 in Genesee county, N.Y. In 1848-61 he filled various pastorates in Genesee, N.Y. He was president of the State temperance union of Nebraska. In 1888 he gave twenty thousand dollars to the Extension society of New York. He died Oct. 5, 1891, in Pasadena, Cal.

**Miller, Jesse**, public official, congressman. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He was appointed first auditor of the treasury, and held the position until 1841. He was canal commissioner of Pennsylvania in 1845-46; and was secretary of state in 1846-48; and served for a short time as acting governor of the state. He died Aug. 20, 1850, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Miller, John**, patriot, clergyman, was born Dec. 24, 1722, in Boston, Mass. In 1749-91 he was pastor of presbyterian churches in Symria and Dover, Del. He died July 22, 1791, near Dover, Del.

**Miller, John**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1774, in Amenia, N.Y. In 1812-21 he was a justice of the peace in New York. He was a member of the state legislature in 1817, 1820 and 1845; and in 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. He died March 5, 1862, in Truxton, N.Y.

**Miller, John**, soldier, journalist, congressman, governor, was born in 1780 in Steubenville, Ohio. He was appointed register of the land office in Missouri. He was the third governor of Missouri in 1826-32. In 1837-45 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. He died March 18, 1846, near Florissant, Mo.

**Miller, John**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born April 6, 1819, in Princeton, N.J. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and was a colonel in the confederate army during the civil war. From 1871 he lived in Princeton, N.J. He was tried for heresy, but allowed to withdraw from the presbytery. He established several independent churches in the vicinity of Princeton. He was the author of *Design of the Church*; *Commentary on the Proverbs*; *Fetich in Theology*; *Metaphysics*; *Are Souls Immortal?* *Was Christ in Adam?* *Is God a Creed?* *Theology*; and *Commentary on Romans*. He died April 14, 1895, in Princeton, N.J.

**Miller, John**, merchant, governor, was born Oct. 29, 1843, in Dryden, N.Y. He was president of the John Miller company, grain commission merchants of Duluth, Minn. He was a member of the territorial council of Dakota; and in 1889-91 was the first governor of the state of North Dakota. He died in 1903 in Duluth, Minn.

**Miller, John A.**, scientist, inventor, was born June 17, 1840, in Coblenz, Germany. In 1853 he emigrated with his parents to



the United States and settled in St. Louis, Mo. By trade he is a practical watchmaker, and attained prominence as a scientist and inventor, and is one of the leading promoters of distributing weather signals. He lives in Cairo, Ill; and in 1894-95 was grand chancellor of the Knights of Py-

thias. He is a member of the Cairo board of education; chairman board of county commissioners; and a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

**Miller, John Bleecker**, lawyer, author, was born in 1856 in New York City. He is a successful lawyer of New York City. He is the author of *Trade Organization in Politics*; and *Trade Organization in Religion*.

**Miller, John Calvin**, soldier, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 12, 1844, in Wayne county, Ohio. He has filled pastorates in the presbyterian church in Garnett, Topeka, Winfield, and Newton, Kan. He served three years in the civil war as a private in the eighty-ninth regiment Indiana volunteers. Since 1898 he has been president of the College of Emporia, Kan.

**Miller, John Franklin**, soldier, United States senator, was born Nov. 21, 1831, in South Bend, Ind. He served throughout the civil war; and became brigadier-general and brevet major-general. In 1881-86 he was United States senator from California. He died March 8, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

**Miller, John G.**, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 4, 1812, in Kentucky. In 1835 he moved to Missouri; and in 1840 was elected to the state legislature. In 1851-56 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died May 11, 1856, in Saline county, Mo.

**Miller, John Henderson**, clergyman, author, was born May 11, 1845, in Mansfield, Ohio. He has filled pastorates at Olathe and Junction City, Kan; and in Kansas City, Rich Hill and Nevada, Mo. Since 1891 he has been stated clerk of the presbyterian synod of Missouri. He is the author of *Where the Rainbow Touches the Ground*.

**Miller, John Henry**, publisher, was born in 1702 in Germany. He was employed by Benjamin Franklin and William Bradford to superintend their German printing. He published the Lancaster Gazette; and did a large business throughout the colonies in printing almanacs, laws, school-books, and the classics, and in reprinting English and German works. He died March 31, 1782, in Bethlehem, Pa.

**Miller, John K.**, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1847-51 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in Ohio.

**Miller, John Zollinger**, electrical engineer, inventor, was born June 16, 1867, in Lancaster, Pa. He is a noted electrical engineer of Erie, Pa. He is the inventor of various kinds of switchboards, transmitters and automatic drivers.

**Miller, Jonathan P.**, reformer, was born in 1797 in Randolph, Vt. He introduced anti-slavery resolutions into the Vermont legislature in 1833. He was a delegate from his state to the world's anti-slavery convention in London in 1840. He died in 1847 in Montpelier, Vt.

**Miller, Joseph**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-fifth congress. He was subsequently appointed United States judge for the territory of Nebraska. He died in Ohio.

**Miller, Joseph Abraham**, clergyman, physician, lecturer, was born Sept. 3, 1829, in Toronto, Canada. He was educated at Coburg university of Germany; and at the university of Pennsylvania. He has been professor of the theory and practice of medicine; and professor of medical jurisprudence of the St. Louis medical college. He has been corresponding secretary of the State medical society of California; and has been connected with foreign missions. He has attained success as an eminent minister, physician and lecturer; and holds the degrees of D.D., M.D., Ph.D., and M.E.

**Miller, Joseph Nelson**, naval officer, was born Nov. 22, 1836, in Springfield, Ohio. He entered the navy in 1851; became lieutenant in 1860; commander in 1870; captain in 1881; and commodore in 1894. He retired from the navy in 1898 with rank of rear-admiral. He died April 25, 1909, in Springfield, Ohio.

**Miller, Joseph Warren**, educator, mathematician, author, was born Oct. 30, 1875, in Lancaster county, Pa. He is instructor in mathematics and mechanics at Lehigh university. For one year he was magnetic observer for the United States coast and geodetic survey. He is the author of *The Elastic Properties of Helical Springs*.

**Miller, Kempster Blanchard**, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 14, 1870, in Boston, Mass. In 1898 he came to Chicago as chief engineer of the Western telephone construction company; and since 1904 has

been engaged in practice as a consulting engineer. He is the author of *American Telephone Practice*.

**Miller, Killian**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 30, 1785, in Claverack, N.Y. In 1824 and 1827 he was a member of the New York general assembly; in 1837-40 was county clerk. In 1855-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in New York.

**Miller, Leslie William**, educator, artist, author, was born Aug. 5, 1848, in Brattleboro, Vt. Since 1880 he has been principal of the school of industrial arts of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Essential of Perspective*.

**Miller, Lewis**, manufacturer, inventor, philanthropist, was born Aug. 24, 1829. In 1855 he invented the Buckeye mower and reaper; and since then has patented about a hundred inventions, having been aided in his early experiments by his brother. In 1863 the farm implement firm was organized under the name of Aultman, Miller and company, which established factories in Akron and Canton, Ohio. He was president of the Chautauqua assembly. He died Feb. 17, 1899, in New York City.

**Miller, Lucas M.**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1824 in Greece. He moved to the territory of Wisconsin and settled in Oshkosh in 1846. In 1853 he was a member of the Wisconsin legislature. He was one of the commissioners of the state board of public works; and for ten years was chairman of the county board. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He died in 1902 in Oshkosh, Wis.

**Miller, Madison**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Feb. 6, 1811, in Mercer, Pa. In 1865 he received the brevet of brigadier-general for meritorious service at Wilson's Creek and Shiloh. He was in the Missouri state senate in 1865; and in 1867-96 was fund commissioner of the Missouri railroad. He died Feb. 17, 1896, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Miller, Marcus Peter**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. He served through the civil war; and became colonel of artillery in 1897. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of United States volunteers; and was subsequently retired. He died in 1906 in Washington, D.C.

**Miller, Marion Mills**, author, was born in 1864 in Ohio. He is the author of *The Sicilian Idyls of Theocritus*.

**Miller, Mrs. Mary Rogers**, educator, author, was born April 21, 1868, in Dallas



county, Iowa. In 1897-1903 she was a lecturer in nature study at Cornell university. She is the author of *The Brook Book*.

**Miller, Mrs. May Halsey**, lecturer, author, was born July 2, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She received a thorough education in



the public and private schools of her native city. She is a lecturer on history and economics; and is a magazine contributor. She is the author of *Raoul and Iron Hand*, or *Winning the Golden Spurs*; and *The Maid of Bocasse*.

**Miller, Melville Winans**, educator, journalist, lawyer, author, was born June 23, 1850, in Lafayette, Ind. In 1879 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1896-1903 was county surveyor of Tippecanoe county, Ind. In 1902-03 he was editor of the *Morning Journal of Lafayette, Ind.* In 1903-05 he was assistant secretary of the interior. Since 1905 he has been an instructor of English at Lafayette high school. He is the author of *Swedish Lyrics*; *Songs of the Heart*; *Songs of Nature*; and the farce comedies *Mr. Picksniff*; and *The Bachelors*.

**Miller, Merrill**, naval officer, was born Sept. 13, 1842, in Bellefontaine, Ohio. During the civil war he attained the rank of lieutenant. In 1900 he became a rear-admiral of the United States navy; and in 1904 was retired.

**Miller, Mrs. Minnie Willis**, litterateur, author, was born in 1845, in New Hampshire. She is the author of *The Silent Land*; *His Cousin, the Doctor*; and *The Pilgrim Vision*.

**Miller, Morris S.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1769. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress. In 1819 he was appointed a commissioner to superintend a treaty with the Seneca Indians; and was also judge of a county court. He died Nov. 15, 1824, in Utica, N.Y.

**Miller, Morris Smith**, soldier, was born April 2, 1814, in Utica, N.Y. He served during the Canada border disturbances; was in the Florida and Mexican wars; and in 1861, as quartermaster at Washington, D.C., was responsible for all the arrangements for the arrival of troops to defend the capital. He died March 11, 1870, in New Orleans, La.

**Miller, Nathan**, congressman, was born about 1750, in Rhode Island. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. He died in 1787, in Rhode Island.

**Miller, Ohio L.**, educator, lawyer, college president, was born in 1859, in Sigourney, Iowa. In 1895 he became a teacher; and

for several years was a college president. He was admitted to the practice of law by the supreme court of Washington; and for several years has been engaged in the practice of law at Baker City, Oregon, where he is also secretary of the chamber of commerce.

**Miller, Orrin L.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 11, 1856, in Newburg, Maine. In 1887-81 he was district judge for the twenty-ninth judicial district of Kansas. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

**Miller, Pleasant M.**, congressman. In 1809-11 he was a representative from Tennessee to the eleventh congress. He died in Tennessee.

**Miller, Reuben G.**, stockman, state senator, church president, was born Nov. 7, 1861, in Mill Creek, Salt Lake county, Utah.



Since 1882 he has been successfully engaged in the stock business at Price, Utah. In 1894-95 he was county commissioner of Carbon county. He was a member of the state senate in the first state legislature of Utah; and in 1898 he was re-elected a member to the third state legislature. He is president of his school and town boards; and also president of the Emery Stake of the church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints. His father, James R. Miller, was born in 1838, in Dayton, Ill.; and his grandfather, Reuben Miller, was born in Pennsylvania and moved to Utah in 1849.

**Miller, Richard Thompson**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 16, 1845, in Cape May City, N.J. He received his education at Potts-



town, Pa., and at Easton, Conn.; and subsequently received instruction at the West Jersey academy of Bridgeton, N.J., and from private tutors. He soon acquired prominence as an able lawyer; was elected city solicitor of Cape May City, and prosecutor of pleas for Cape May county.

He has served as district judge of Camden City; law judge of Camden county; and is now circuit court judge of New Jersey. He is prominent in the public affairs of his state; and ranks high in several fraternal orders.

**Miller, Robert F.**, physician, was born Jan. 9, 1866, in Gay Hill, Texas. He was

educated at Austin college of Texas, the Hampden Sidney college of Virginia, the university of Texas, Tulane university and the university Berlin; and has received the degrees of C.L., A.B. and M.D. In 1906-11 he was chief oculist to the Frisco railway at St. Louis; and in 1903-07 was major in the medical department of the Texas national guard. In 1903-04 he was president of the North Texas medical association.

**Miller, Roswell**, railroad president, financier, was born Oct. 28, 1843, in Harford, Pa. He entered railway service on the Cairo and Vincennes railway. In 1888-90 he was president and general manager; and in 1890-99 was president; and since 1899 has been chairman of the board of directors of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway.

**Miller, Rufus W.**, clergyman, journalist, founder, was born May 12, 1862, in Easton, Pa. He was the founder and president of the Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip; and is the editor of *The Brotherhood Star* of Reading, Pa. He is secretary of the Sunday school work of the reformed church; and founder and chairman of the executive board of the Pocono Pines assembly and summer schools.

**Miller, Russell King**, musician, organist, composer, was born May 10, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been organist of the first presbyterian church of Germantown; the first baptist church; and since 1902 has been organist at the temple Keneseth Israel of Philadelphia, Pa. His musical compositions include *Symphonic Scherzo Nocturne*; *Festival March*; *Elegy*; and has composed many songs and church music.

**Miller, Rutger B.**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1835-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy. He died Nov. 13, 1877, in Utica, N.Y.

**Miller, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 31, 1769, in Dover, Del. He was a presbyterian clergyman; in 1793-1813 pastor of the Brick church of New York City; and professor of ecclesiastical history at Princeton theological seminary for the remainder of his life. He was the author of *Presbyterianism the Truly Primitive and Apostolic Constitution of the Church of Christ*; *Letters on Clerical Habits and Manners*; *Letters on Unitarians*; *Life of Jonathan Edwards*; *Letters on the Christian Ministry*; and *Letters on Church Government*. He died Jan. 7, 1850, in Princeton, N.J.

**Miller, Samuel**, lawyer, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1816, in Princeton, N.J. He was principal of the West Jersey collegiate institute in 1845-57; and in 1857-73 was in charge of the church in Oceanic, N.J. He was the author of *Report of the Presbyterian Church Case*. He died Oct. 12, 1883, in Mount Holly, N.J.

**Miller, Samuel Almond**, lawyer, geologist,

author, was born in 1836, in Ohio. He was a lawyer and geologist of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the author of *American Palaeozoic Fossils*; *North American Geology and Palaeontology*; *Mesozoic Fossils*; and *Cenozoic Fossils*. He died in 1897, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Miller, Samuel F.**, state legislator, congressman, was born May 27, 1827, in Franklin, N.Y. In 1854 he was elected to the New York legislature; and in 1850 and 1857 was supervisor of Franklin. He was for fifteen years identified as colonel with the state militia. In 1863-65 and 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth and forty-fourth congresses. He died March 16, 1892, in Franklin, N.Y.

**Miller, Samuel Freeman**, physician, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 5, 1816, in Richmond, Ky. He became one of the



leaders of the republican party in Iowa. In 1862-90 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He was the author of *The Supreme Court of the United States*, a series of biographies; and *Reports of Supreme Court Decisions*. He died Oct. 12, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

**Miller, Samuel H.**, lawyer, jurist, journalist, congressman, was born April 19, 1840, in Mercer county, Pa. In 1881-85 he was representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1894-1904 he was president-judge of the several courts of Mercer county, Pa.

**Miller, Samuel Llewellyn**, soldier-journalist, business man, was born March 25, 1844, in Waldoboro, Maine. During the civil war he served three years in the union army. For twenty-two years he was postmaster of his native town. He is in the insurance business in Waldoboro, Maine. In 1873 he established the *Lincoln County News* which he published for thirty years.

**Miller, Sidney Davy**, lawyer, banker, was born in Monroe, Mich. He was a leading lawyer of the Northwest when in active practice. For twenty-three years prior to 1892 he was a police commissioner of Detroit, Mich., serving gratuitously; and as such formulated the plans which have always controlled that department. He was a member of the board of education, and as such was the main factor in founding the Detroit public library and other institutions. He is president of the Detroit savings bank; and takes an active part in financial and public affairs.

**Miller, Smith**, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born in North Carolina. He was a member of both branches of the legislature of Indiana; and in 1853-57 he

was a representative to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in Indiana.

**Miller, Solomon**, journalist, state senator, was born Jan. 22, 1831, near Lafayette, Ind. He commenced life as a printer; and in 1857 founded the *Troy Chief of Kansas*. He was a member of the Kansas legislature in 1862; and state senator for four terms.

**Miller, Stephen**, governor, was born Jan. 7, 1816, in Perry county, Pa. He was the third governor of Minnesota in 1862-66. He died Aug. 18, 1881, in Worthington, Minn.

**Miller, Stephen Decatur**, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born May 8, 1787, in Waxsaw settlement, S.C. In 1815-19 he was a representative to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses; served in the state senate in 1822-26; and was the eighteenth governor of South Carolina in 1828-30. In 1831-33 he was United States senator. He died March 8, 1838, in Raymond, Miss.

**Miller, Stephen Franks**, lawyer, author, was born about 1810, in North Carolina. He was a noted Georgia lawyer. He was the author of *Bench and Bar of Georgia*; *Wilkins Wylder, or the Successful Man*; and *Memoir of General Blackshear and the War in Georgia*. He died in 1867, in Oglethorpe, Ga.

**Miller, Theodore**, lawyer, jurist, was born in May, 1816, in Hudson, N.Y. He was associate justice of the court of appeals of New York in 1874-86, when he was retired on account of age. He died Aug. 18, 1895, in Hudson, N.Y.

**Miller, Thomas Condit**, soldier, educator, author, was born July 19, 1848, in Fairmont, Va. In 1864-65 he served in the civil war in the seventh regiment West Virginia volunteer infantry. Since 1901 he has been state superintendent of schools of West Virginia. He is the author of *History of Education in West Virginia*.

**Miller, Thomas E.**, lawyer, state senator, was born June 17, 1849, in Ferrybeeveville, S.C. He was a member to the lower house of the South Carolina legislature in 1874-80; and state senator in 1880-84. He was returned to the lower house in 1886; and in 1888 he was nominated by his party for lieutenant-governor of South Carolina. In 1889-91 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-first congress.

**Miller, Thomas Woodnutt**, secretary of state, was born June 26, 1886, in Wilmington, Del. He is a graduate of Yale university; and for some time was connected with the Bethlehem Steel company. He has been in the government service; and served as secretary to the Delaware congressional delegation. In 1913 he became secretary of state for the state of Delaware.

**Miller, W. E.**, lawyer, jurist. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Iowa. He died Nov. 9, 1896, in Des Moines, Iowa.

**Miller, Walter**, educator, author, was born May 5, 1864, in Ashland county, Ohio. In 1892-1902 he was a professor in Stanford university; and since 1902 has been professor of Greek at Tulane university. He is the author of *A History of the Akropolis of Athens*; *The Theatre of Thoricus*; *Latin Prose Composition for College Use*; *Pronunciation of Greek and Latin Proper Names*; *Scientific Names of Latin and Greek Derivation*; *The Roman Religion*; *The Old and New*; and *Steller's Great Sea Beasts*.

**Miller, Warner**, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 12, 1838, in Oswego county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1874-75. In 1879-81 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth congress; and in 1881-87 he was United States senator.

**Miller, Warren**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 2, 1847, in Meigs county, Ohio. For one term he was assistant prosecuting attorney for Jackson county, W.Va.; and was prosecuting attorney in 1881-86. He was a member of the West Virginia legislature in 1890-91. In 1895-99 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

**Miller, Watson John**, manufacturer, banker, was born Nov. 23, 1899, in Middletown, Conn. In 1868 he established a factory in Middletown, Conn.; and in 1873 became connected with a silverware manufacturing company of Middletown, Conn. He is director of the Shelton savings bank; and president of the South end land company.

**Miller, William**, state legislator, governor, was born in Warren county, N.C. In 1810-14 he served in the North Carolina legislature; and was the eleventh governor of the state in 1814-17. He died in North Carolina.

**Miller, William**, founder of the sect of Millerites, was born Feb. 5, 1782, in Pittsfield, Mass. In 1833 he began to predict that the end of the world would come in 1843, when the faithful would be translated. His followers, who are said to have numbered nearly fifty thousand, greatly decreased after his death. He died Dec. 20, 1849, in Low Hampton, N.Y.

**Miller, William**, soldier, lumberman, state senator, was born Aug. 3, 1820, in Tompkins county, N.Y. In 1836-40 he attended Louisiana college; and studied law in New Orleans. He served in General Taylor's army in 1845-49; and served as a brigadier-general in the civil war. He became a lumberman; served two terms as a member of the state senate; and in 1881 was a representative in the Florida state legislature. He has now retired from active business; and resides in Point Washington, Fla.

**Miller, William Christian**, physician, surgeon, druggist, was born July 31, 1847, in Germany. Since 1854 he has lived in Hamil-



ton, Ohio; and since 1864 has been a druggist of that city. In 1877 he began the practice of medicine; and has since been a prominent member of that profession. In 1892-1900 he was secretary of the Hamilton public library.

**Miller, William E.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 18, 1823, in Mount Pleasant, Pa. He served for one year in the civil war. In 1870-74 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Iowa; and in 1874 he served as chief justice. He died Nov. 7, 1896, in Johnson county, Iowa.

**Miller, William G.**, builder, contractor, statesman, was born Feb. 2, 1853, in the village of Brookhaven, N.Y. He was educated in the district schools of his native state and under private tutors. He is interested in real estate; is a successful builder and general contractor of Freeport, N.Y.; and for seven terms he was president of the village of Freeport. He is president of insurance companies; a director of the Freeport bank; a director of the Brunswick bank of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and a director in various other banks and corporations. Since 1904 he has been a representative in the New York state legislature.

**Miller, William H.**, congressman, was born Jan. 29, 1828, in Perry county, Pa. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth congress. He died Sept. 12, 1870, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Miller, William Henry Harrison**, soldier, lawyer, cabinet officer, was born Sept. 6, 1840, in Augusta, N.Y. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Indiana at Indianapolis; and in 1889-93 he was attorney-general of the United States.

**Miller, William R.**, lawyer, governor, was born Nov. 27, 1823, near Batesville, Ark. In 1857 he removed to Little Rock, Ark.; and was auditor in 1857-68 and 1874-77. In 1877-81 he was the fourteenth governor of Arkansas. He was deputy state treasurer in 1881-82; and in 1886 was again elected state auditor.

**Millelt, Jashua Howard**, lawyer, legislator, manufacturer, founder, was born March 17, 1842, in Cherryfield, Maine. He was educated at Hebron academy and Colby college; and has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1870 he was admitted to the bar; practiced in the state and federal courts of Massachusetts; and in 1884 was admitted to practice in the United States supreme court. He has held various municipal offices in Malden, Mass.; and in 1884-85 was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. He is connected with many charitable and social organizations. He is



president of the Crosby steam gage and valve company, a Massachusetts manufacturing corporation with stores in Boston, New York, Chicago and London.

**Miller, William S.**, congressman, was born in New York City. In 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died Nov. 9, 1854, in New York City.

**Millet, Francis Davis**, artist, author, was born Nov. 3, 1846, in Mattapoisett, Mass. In 1885 he became a member of the National academy of design. He is the author of *A Capillary Crime*, and *Other Stories*; and *The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea*.

**Milltolland, James A.**, railroad president, was born Dec. 8, 1842, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1893 he has been president of the George's Creek and Cumberland railroad at Cumberland, Md.

**Milligan, John J.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1795, in Cecil county, Md. In 1831-39 he was a representative from Delaware to the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. In 1839 he was appointed judge of the superior court of the state of Delaware. He died in Delaware.

**Milligan, Robert**, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born July 25, 1814, in Ireland. He was a Campbellite clergyman and educator; and president of Kentucky university in 1859-66. He was the author of *Brief Treatise on Prayer; Reason and Revelation; Scheme of Redemption; The Great Commission; and Analysis of the New Testament Commentary on Hebrews*. He died March 20, 1875, in Lexington, Ky.

**Milligan, Robert Wiley**, naval officer, was born April 8, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1863 he entered the United States navy as third assistant engineer; and in 1899 was promoted commander. In 1905 he was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral and retired; and in 1899-1905 he was chief engineer of the Norfolk navy yard.

**Milligan, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist. He was a citizen of Tennessee; and was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Nebraska, residing at Dakota City. He died in the West.

**Millikan, Robert Andrews**, educator, physicist, author, was born March 22, 1868, in Morrison, Ill. Since 1896 he has been teaching physics in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *A Course of College Experiments in Physics; Mechanics Molecular Physics and Heat; A First Course in Physics; A Laboratory Course in Physics; and Electricity, Sound and Light*.

**Milliken, Charles W.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 15, 1827, in Graves county, Ky. For five years he was attorney of Simpson county, Ky., and in 1867-74 was attorney for the fourth judicial district of Kentucky. In 1873-77 he was a representa-

tive from Kentucky to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

**Milliken, Seth L.**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 12, 1831, in Montville, Maine. In 1856-57 he was a representative in the Maine legislature. In 1883-97 he was a representative from Maine to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died April 18, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

**Millington, Charles Stephen**, banker, congressman, was born March 13, 1855, in Norway, N.Y. He was educated in the district schools of Poland; at Fairfield academy; and at the Hungerford collegiate institute. At the age of seventeen years he entered the employ of the Hungerford national bank at Adams, N.Y. He later organized and became cashier of the bank of Poland; and in 1895 became president of the Herkimer national bank of New York. He is also president of the First national bank of Dolgeville; vice-president of the Mohawk valley real estate company; and a trustee of the Herkimer free library. In 1909-11 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

**Millis, John**, soldier, was born Dec. 31, 1858, in Wheatland, Mich. In 1881 he was commissioned second lieutenant of engineers; in 1900 was commissioned major; and in 1907 became lieutenant-colonel. In 1890-1894 he was in charge of the improvement of the New Orleans harbor and levee. Since 1905 he has had charge of all the fortification construction of the Philippine Islands.

**Mills, Abraham**, educator, author, was born in 1769 in Dutchess county, N.Y. He edited a number of text-books. He was author of *Literature and Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland*; *Outlines of Rhetoric*; *Poets and Poetry of the Ancient Greeks*, and *Compendium of the History of the Ancient Hebrews*. He died July 8, 1867, in New York City.

**Mills, Albert Leopold**, soldier, was born May 7, 1854, at Washington Heights, New York City. He served in the campaign against the Sioux Indians in 1891; and in other Indian wars. For four years he was adjutant of his regiment. At the outbreak of the Spanish-American war he was appointed captain and assistant adjutant-general; and was made chief of staff in General Young's brigade. At the battle of San Juan he was severely wounded, a ball entering his left cheek-bone and making its exit at the outer angle of his right eye. He was then ordered to Washington; and in 1898 was appointed superintendent of the United States military academy at West Point, N. Y., with rank and emoluments of colonel.

**Mills, Anson**, soldier, inventor, was born Aug. 31, 1834, in Boone county, Ind. In 1855-57 he was a cadet at West Point. He laid out the first plan for the city of El

Paso, Texas; and in 1859 was surveyor to boundary commission establishing boundary between New Mexico, Indian Territory and Texas. In 1861 he became first lieutenant in the eighteenth United States infantry; in 1863 became captain; and in 1871 was transferred to the third cavalry. In 1878 he became major of the tenth cavalry; in 1890 lieutenant-colonel of the fourth cavalry; in 1892 was colonel of the third cavalry; and in 1897 became brigadier-general, being retired at his own request the same year. During the civil war he was never absent; was present in all the engagements of his regiments; and since the civil war participated in most of the Indian wars. He invented the woven cartridge belt now exclusively used in the United States army and navy, and also invented the loom for its manufacture. Since 1893 he has been a member of the Mexican boundary commission.

**Mills, Benjamin Fay**, lecturer, clergyman, author, was born June 4, 1857, in Rahway, N.J. In 1904 he founded and is the first permanent minister of the Los Angeles fellowship, a new religious organization. He is the author of *Power From on High*; *A Message to Mothers*; and *Victory Through Surrender*.

**Mills, Caleb**, educator, founder, was born July 29, 1806, in Dunbarton, N.H. He was the second state superintendent of Indiana; and father of the free schools of Indiana. One of his most popular lectures was entitled *Suggestions to Youth on the Right Formation of Character*. On retiring from the state superintendency he resumed the chair of Greek in the Wabash college. He died Oct. 17, 1879, in Indiana.

**Mills, Charles Francis**, journalist, publisher, author, was born May 29, 1843, in Montrose, Pa. He was educated at Shurtleff college; and before graduation entered the union army as a private in company C, one hundred and twenty-fourth regiment Illinois volunteers; and was promoted in 1863 to hospital steward in the United States army, which he held until the close of the war. He became a farmer and breeder of improved stock; and since 1870 has been editor and publisher of the *Farm Home* of Springfield, Ill. He was secretary of the Sangamon county fair; chief clerk, assistant secretary and secretary of the Illinois state fair; secretary of the American live stock association; secretary of the live stock show at the World's Columbian exposition; and secretary of the American association live-stock herdbook. He is editor of the *Year Books of the American-Clydesdale association*, in eight volumes; *American Berkshire association*, in ten volumes; *Illinois Department of Agriculture*, in four volumes, and numerous *Monographs and Reports*.

**Mills, Charles Karsner**, physician, author, was born Dec. 4, 1845, near Philadelphia, Pa. He graduated in medicine from the

medical department of the university of Pennsylvania; and was professor of mental diseases and of medical jurisprudence in that institution. He has been professor of diseases of the nervous system in the Philadelphia Polytechnic and the Woman's Medical college of Pennsylvania. He has been president of the American Neurological association, and is a prominent member of various medical societies. He is the author of *A Treatise on the Nervous System, and Its Diseases; and Physiology and Hygiene*.

**Mills, Clark**, sculptor, artist, was born Dec. 1, 1815, in Onondaga county, N.Y. He was the designer of the equestrian statue of General Jackson in Lafayette square, Washington, D.C.; and the equestrian statue of Washington in the same city. The colossal statue of Freedom, eighteen feet high and weighing fifteen tons, crowning the dome of the national capitol, though designed by Crawford, was cast in bronze by Mr. Mills, at Bladensburg. He died Jan. 12, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

**Mills, Daniel Webster**, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born Feb. 25, 1838, near Waynesville, Ohio. In 1877-81 he served as warden of the Cook county hospital of Chicago, Ill.; and was twice elected alderman of his ward. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

**Mills, Darius Ogden**, banker, financier, philanthropist, was born Sept. 25, 1825, in North Salem, N.Y. In 1849 he went to California; became a merchant and dealer in exchange in Sacramento; and founded the bank of D. O. Mills and company, still the leading bank there. For many years he was president of the bank of California of San Francisco; and placed that institution on a sound basis.



He was prominently identified with financial and philanthropic enterprises of New York City; invested largely in real estate there; and was a director in eighteen large New York corporations. He built the Mills building in New York City; and also built a system of hotels where meals and lodging are furnished men at a nominal cost. He died in January, 1910.

**Mills, Edmund Mead**, clergyman, founder, author, was born July 17, 1848, in Ottawa, Canada. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of California; graduated from Wesleyan university; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M., D.D. and Ph.D. He has filled pastorates at Penn Yan, Ithaca, Syracuse and Elmira; and was

presiding elder in 1896-99. He built Brown memorial church of Syracuse and built First church of Elmira, N.Y. In 1899 he was appointed secretary of the twentieth century thank offering fund; and as such officer traveled in every state but four and every territory but one, and raised over twenty million dollars. He was secretary of his conference for twelve years; and in 1890-1900 was vice-president of Epworth league. Since 1888 he has been a delegate to all the general conferences of the methodist episcopal church; and in 1905 was presiding elder of the Geneva district of the central New York conference. He is an expert in rose culture. He is the author of *As He Thinketh; and Only a Profession; and other sermons*.

**Mills, Edward William**, mechanic, lecturer, prohibitionist, was born July 15, 1857, in Fall River, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of East Weymouth, Mass.; attended Comers' commercial college of Boston, Mass.; studied at McKeesport academy and at Waynesburg college of Pennsylvania. In his youth he worked in a shoe factory; and for ten years worked in a shoe factory. He subsequently entered the lecture field; is state chairman of the prohibition party of West Virginia; and a member of the national prohibition committee.

**Mills, Elijah Hunt**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 1, 1776, in Chesterfield, Mass. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses; and in 1820-27 he was United States senator. He died May 5, 1829, in Northampton, Mass.

**Mills, Frederick John**, civil engineer, legislator, lieutenant-governor, was born in 1865 in Vermont. In 1893 he was elected a member of the Idaho legislature; and in 1894 was elected lieutenant-governor of Idaho. In 1895-98 he was state engineer of Idaho; and during the war with Spain in 1898-99 he became captain of the second regiment United States volunteer engineers.

**Mills, Henry Edmund**, educator, lawyer, author, was born June 24, 1850, in Montrose, Pa. In 1871-76 he practiced law in St. Louis, Mo.; and since 1890 has practiced his profession in Santiago, Cal. He is a director and vice-president of the American national bank at Santiago, Cal. He is the author of *Mills on the Law of Eminent Domain*.

**Mills, Herbert Elmer**, educator, author, was born Aug. 8, 1861, in Salem, N.H. Since 1890 he has been professor of economics in Vassar college. He is the author of *French Revolution in San Domingo; Practical Economic Problems; Labor Problem; and Outlines of Economics*.

**Mills, Hiram Francis**, hydraulic engineer, was born Nov. 1, 1836, in Bangor, Maine. Until 1867 he was on important railway and hydraulic work; and since 1869 he has been chief engineer of the controlling water pow-

er of the Merrimac river at Lawrence. Since 1868 he has been consulting engineer on hydraulic work in ten states and Mexico.

**Mills, Isaac Newton**, lawyer, jurist. He is justice of the New York state supreme court of the eighth judicial district for the term of 1907-20.

**Mills, J. Warner**, lawyer, author, was born July 6, 1852, in Lancaster, Wis. In 1875 he graduated from the university of Wisconsin. He is one of the leading lawyers of Denver, Colo.; and president of the state board of charities and corrections. He is the founder of the jury system of Colorado; and drew the bill giving to women the right to equal suffrage with men in the state of Colorado. He was the editor and part owner of the *Legal Adviser* of Denver, Col. He died in 1907 in Denver, Col.

**Mills, James K.**, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twenty-fourth regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 20, 1874.

**Mills, Job Smith**, educator, clergyman, bishop, sociologist, author, was born Feb. 28, 1848, in Bartlett, Ohio. In 1871 he was ordained a clergyman of the United Brethren church. In 1887 he became professor of English literature and rhetoric in the Western college, Iowa; and in 1889 was elected president of that institution, serving also in the chair of mental and moral philosophy. In 1893 he was elected bishop. He is the author of *Mission Work in West Africa*; *Manual of Family Worship*; and *Holiness*.

**Mills, Luther Laffin**, lawyer, orator, was born Sept. 3, 1848, in North Adams, Mass. In 1870-84 he was state's attorney of Cook county, Ill. He prosecuted many important cases, notably the Sturlata and Cronin murder cases. He is also well known as an orator.

**Mills, Madison**, army surgeon, was born Oct. 15, 1810, in New York City. He entered the U. S. army as assistant surgeon in 1834, served in the Florida war, and became surgeon in 1847. He served in the Mexican war, the Utah expedition in 1858 as medical director, and during the civil war. He was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States army in 1865 for faithful and meritorious service. He died April 28, 1873, in Fort Columbus, N.Y.

**Mills, Robert**, architect, author, was born Aug. 12, 1781, in Charleston, S.C. He was the original designer of the Washington monument. He was the author of *Statistics of South Carolina*; *American Pharos*, or *Lighthouse Guide*; and *Guide to the National Executive Offices*. He died March 3, 1855, in Washington, D.C.

**Mills, Robert**, pioneer, was born March 9, 1809, in Todd county, Ky. He was known as the Duke of Brazoria, and owned 1,000 slaves and a dozen of the largest plantations

in the south. During the war of Texan independence he bought and equipped the Texas navy, and furnished money to carry on the war. He shipped the first bale of cotton from Texas to Europe in 1839; subsequently employing his own vessels to take his sugar and cotton abroad. He espoused the cause of the confederacy, losing his entire fortune. He died April 13, 1888, in Galveston, Tex.

**Mills, Roger Quarles**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born March 30, 1832, in Todd county, Ky. He moved to Texas in 1849; was a member of the Texas legislature in 1859-60; and was colonel of the tenth Texas regiment. In 1873-91 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses; 1892-99 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Sept. 2, 1911, in Corsicana, Tex.

**Mills, Samuel John**, clergyman, was born April 21, 1783, in Torrington, Conn. As the father of foreign missions he organized the first society in America to contemplate foreign missions in 1808; and in 1817 visited Africa in company with the Rev. E. Burgess to select a site for a colony, and died on his way home, June 16, 1818, at sea.

**Mills, Samuel John**, clergyman, author, was born May 16, 1743, in Kent, Conn. For many years he edited the *Connecticut Evangelical Magazine*. He was the author of *Sermons Collected*. He died May 11, 1833, in Torrington, Conn.

**Mills, Samuel Myers**, soldier, was born Dec. 15, 1843, in Pottsville, Pa. In 1905 he became brigadier-general and chief of artillery in the United States army. He died in 1907 in Washington, D.C.

**Mills, Mrs. Sarah M.**, reformer, author, was born May 14, 1820, in Danbury, Conn. She was the vice-president and one of the organizers of the Chicago Philosophical society. She is the author of *Four Girl Farmers*; and *Eve and Mary*.

**Mills, Sebastian Bach**, pianist, composer, was born March 13, 1839, in England. He appeared in concerts in the United States and in Europe; and was one of the best known of American pianists. Among his numerous compositions are three *Tarantelles*; *Murmuring Fountain*; *Polonaise*; *Fairy Fingers*; and *Recollections of Home*; *Saltarello*; and two *Etudes de Concert*. He died Dec. 21, 1898, in Germany.

**Mills, Mrs. Susan Lincoln**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 18, 1826, in Enosburgh, Vt. In 1848 she married Cyrus T. Mills, D.D.; and after their marriage went to Ceylon and was associated with her husband in Batticotta college for six years. She removed to Hawaiian Islands in 1860, where her husband became president of the Oahu college, of which she was instructor for four years. She removed to California

in 1865, where her husband purchased the oldest protestant school for girls; then removed to Seminary Park in 1871; and the property was deeded to a board of trustees in 1877. Since the death of her husband in 1884 she has been president and instructor of theism and ethics in this institution, which was chartered as Mills college in 1885.

**Mills, Walter Thomas**, lecturer, socialist, author, was born May 11, 1856, in Duane, N.Y. He has lectured extensively among colleges; and since 1900 has been an active member of the socialist party. He established the International school of social economy, of which he is principal. He is the author of *Science of Politics*; and *Social Economy*; and *The Struggle for Existence*.

**Mills, Weymer Jay**, editor, author, was born Aug. 26, 1880, in Jersey City, N.J. He is the author of *Historic Houses of New Jersey*; *Through the Gates of Old Romance*; and *The Ghosts of Their Ancestors*.

**Mills, William**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Feb. 24, 1801, in New York city. In 1857 he was presiding justice of the supreme court of New York. He was the author of an edition of *Blackstone's Commentaries*, with reference to American cases. He died Oct. 6, 1886, in Morristown, N.J.

**Mills, William Joseph**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 11, 1849, in Yazoo, Miss. He practiced law in New Haven, Conn.; and in Las Vegas, N.M., until 1898. He has been a member of both branches of the Connecticut state legislature. Since 1898 he has been chief justice of the supreme court of New Mexico.

**Milison, John S.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 1, 1808, in Norfolk, Va. In 1849-61 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses as a democrat. In 1844 and 1848 he was presidential elector. He died Feb. 26, 1874, in Norfolk, Va.

**Millsbaugh, Frank Rosebrook**, clergyman, bishop, was born April 12, 1848, in Nichols, N.Y. In 1870 he graduated from Shattuck



school of Fariabault; and in 1873 graduated from Seabury divinity school, where he subsequently received the degree of D.D. In 1873 he was ordained deacon; and in 1874 was ordained to the priesthood. In 1873-76 he was a missionary in Minnesota; and has been dean of the cathedral of

Omaha, Neb. In 1876-96 he was president of the standing committee of the diocese of Nebraska; and was deputy to the general convention from Nebraska. In 1886-94 he

was a member of the standing committee of the diocese of Minnesota; and was rector of St. Paul's church of Minneapolis, Minn. In 1894-95 he was dean of Grace cathedral of Topeka, Kan.; and since 1895 has been protestant episcopal bishop of Kansas.

**Millsbaugh, Charles Frederic**, botanist, author, was born June 20, 1854, in Ithaca, N.Y. Since 1894 he has been curator of the department of botany in the Field museum of natural history of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *American Medical Plants*; *Weeds of West Virginia*; *Flora of West Virginia*; and other works.

**Millward, John**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Millward, William**, congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1855-57 and 1859-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Milmore, Joseph**, sculptor, was born Oct. 22, 1842, in Ireland. With his brother, Martin, he designed and executed the statuary in connection with Horticultural hall of Boston; and a large number of soldiers' monuments throughout the country, the most noteworthy of which is that on Boston common. He died Jan. 10, 1886, in Switzerland.

**Milmore, Martin**, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 14, 1844, in Ireland. His principal works are busts of Longfellow, Sumner, and General Thayer. His statues of Ceres, Flora and Pomona are in the Horticultural hall of Boston, Mass.

**Milne Frances Margaret**, librarian, author, poet, was born in Ireland. She was educated in the public schools of Allegheny, Pa. Since 1899 she has been librarian of the free public library of San Luis Obispo, Cal.; and is a member of the library association of California. She is the author of *For To-day*; *Heliotrope*; *A Cottage Gray* and *Other Poems*; *Our Little Roman*, in verse; *The Passing of the Village*; and *Fontenoy*.

**Milne, James M.**, educator, lecturer, lawyer, author, was born in 1850 in Scotland. He was an institute lecturer; and president of the New York state educational association. He was the author of *An English Grammar*. He died in 1904 in Cortland, N.Y.

**Milnes, Alfred**, soldier, merchant, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born May 28, 1844, in England. He has been mayor of Coldwater, Mich. He was a member of the state senate in 1888-92. He was elected lieutenant-governor of Michigan in 1894; and in 1895-97 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican to fill a vacancy. He was appointed postmaster of Coldwater, Mich.

**Milne, William James**, educator, college president, author, was born May 26, 1843,

in Scotland. He was educated in Brockport collegiate institute and university of Rochester. He organized the State normal and training school of Geneseo, N.Y., with which institution he was connected for eighteen years. In 1889 he became president of the State normal college of Albany, N.Y. He is the author of a series of mathematical text books for schools and colleges.



**Milnes, William**, manufacturer, congressman, was born Dec. 8, 1827, in England. In 1865 he moved to Virginia; and purchased the extensive property located in Page and Rockingham counties known as the Shenandoah Iron works. In 1870-71 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-first congress. He died in Shenandoah, Va.

**Milnor, James**, lawyer, clergyman, congressman, author, was born June 20, 1773, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1811-13 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twelfth congress. In 1816 he was called to the rectorship of St. George's church of New York city. He was one of the founders of the New York Deaf and Dumb institution. He was the author of *Oration on Masonry*; *Thanksgiving-Day Sermon*; *A Plea for the American Colonization Society*; and other works. He died April 8, 1844, in New York City.

**Milnor, William**, congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1807-11, 1815-17 and 1821-23 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the tenth, eleventh, fourteenth and seventeenth congresses. He was sheriff of Philadelphia, Pa. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Milroy, Robert Huston**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born June 11, 1816, in Washington county, Ind. In the war with Mexico he served as captain in the first Indiana volunteers. He was a member of the constitutional convention of Indiana in 1849-50; and in 1851 was appointed judge of the eighth judicial circuit court of Indiana. At the beginning of the civil war he issued a call for volunteers; was made a captain; and became colonel of the ninth Indiana volunteers in 1861; and was in command at the battle of Winchester. He died in April, 1890, in Olympia, Wash.



**Miltenerger, George Warner**, physician, educator, was born March 17, 1819, in Baltimore, Md. He was elected demonstrator of anatomy by the faculty of the university of Maryland, which place he continued to fill until 1852. In 1852 he succeeded to the chair of materia medica, therapeutics, and pathology; and in 1855 he was chosen dean of the faculty. He died in 1905 in Baltimore, Md.

**Milton, John**, soldier, was born about 1740. He fought during the Revolutionary war, and had attained the rank of lieutenant. He afterward became a captain; and was secretary of state of Georgia. He was again chosen secretary of state by the legislature in 1781 and in 1783; and in 1789 he received two votes of the Georgia electors for first president of the United States. He died in Georgia.

**Milton, John**, governor. He was fifth governor of Florida in 1861-64. He died in Florida.

**Miltoun, Francis**, litterateur, author, was born in 1871 in Lynn, Mass. He is the author of *All About Ships and Shipping*; *Rambles in Normandy and Brittany*; *Among the Chateaux of Touraine*; *The Automobileist Abroad*; *Romantic Ireland*; and other works.

**Milvane, John R.**, banker, philanthropist, was born July 6, 1835, in New Comerstown, Ohio. He is president of the Bank of Topeka; is president of the Missouri and Kansas telephone company; and a director in several large corporations.

**Minard, Abel**, philanthropist, was born Sept. 25, 1814, in Massachusetts. Besides giving to various charitable objects, he founded the Minard home in Morristown, N.J., at an expense of fifty thousand dollars, for the education of female orphans of methodist clergyman. He died Jan. 31, 1871, in Morristown, N.J.

**Mindil, George Washington**, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the twenty-third regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out July 17, 1865.

**Miner, Ahiman L.**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in Vermont. He was in the Vermont state legislature in 1838, 1839 and 1845; a state senator in 1840; and county attorney for two years. He was register of probate for seven years; judge of probate in 1840-49; and in 1851-53 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-second congress. He died July 20, 1886, in Vermont.

**Miner, Alonzo Ames**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 17, 1814, in Lempster, N.H. In 1862-74 he was president of Tufts college; and in the latter year accepted a pastorate in Boston. He was the author of *Bible Exercises*; *Right*

and Duty of Prohibition; and *Old Fools Taken*. He died June 14, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

**Miner, Charles**, journalist, congressman, author, was born Feb. 1, 1780, in Norwich, Conn. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He was the author of an interesting work entitled *History of Wyoming*; and was one of the first men in America to introduce and write upon the silk-growing business. He was also the author of *Essays from the Desk of Poor Robert*. He died Oct. 26, 1865, in Wilkesbarre, Pa.

**Miner, Charles Wright**, soldier, was born Nov. 21, 1840, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He served through the civil war; served in the Indian war; and participated in the Spanish-American war. In 1899 he became colonel; in 1903 was retired as brigadier-general of the United States army.

**Mines, Flavel Scott**, clergyman, founder, was born Dec. 31, 1811, in Leesburg, Va. In 1849 he organized the first protestant episcopal congregation on the Pacific coast, and built Trinity church of San Francisco, Cal., under the chancel of which he was buried. He was the author of *A Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church*. He died in 1852 in San Francisco, Cal.

**Miner, Flavel Scott**, clergyman, was born July 24, 1843, in St. Croix, W.I. He held pastorates in Cherry Valley, N.Y.; Eastport, Me., before being called to New York; and left that city in 1874 to take charge of a church in Peoria, Ill., whence he was called in 1876 to Trinity church, Mason, Tenn. When the *Church Monthly* was developed into *The Church Weekly Newspaper*, he became one of its editors. He died Sept. 14, 1878, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Miner, Henry Clay**, theatrical manager, congressman, was born March 23, 1842, in New York City. He has been more or less engaged in the drug business. He became the head of a metropolitan theater; and then rose to the proprietorship of five popular thespian resorts—the Fifth Avenue, the People's, Miner's Bowery, Eighth Avenue and Miner's Newark theaters. He is president of the Miner



lithographing company; owns extensive phosphate interests in the south; holds large blocks of railway and mining stocks in western corporations; directs a New York newspaper syndicate; and is the owner of a large drug store and photographic material house in New York City. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as

a democrat. He died Feb. 22, 1900, in New York City.

**Miner, James A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 9, 1842, in Marshall, Mich. He was elected to the bench of the court of Utah; and became chief justice of the supreme court of Utah. He died in 1907 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Miner, Phineas**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1779, in Connecticut. In 1834-35 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-third congress to fill a vacancy. He died Sept. 16, 1839, in Litchfield, Conn.

**Miner, Thomas**, physician, author, was born Oct. 15, 1777, in Middletown, Conn. He contributed to periodicals biographical sketches of Connecticut physicians, medical essays, and translations from French medical works. With Dr. William Tully he was the author of *Essays on Fevers and Other Medical Subjects*; and *Account of Typhus Syn-copalis*. He died April 23, 1841, in Worcester, Mass.

**Miner, William Harvey**, journalist, author, was born March 5, 1877, in New Haven, Conn. He had been an extensive grower and owner of peach and apple orchards. He is the author of *George Caffin*; *Daniel Boone*; *The Lewis and Clark Expedition*; and *Savage and Chatterton*.

**Mines, John Flavel**, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 27, 1835, in France. He was the author of *Heroes of the Last Lustre*, a poem; and *A Tour Around New York* by Mr. Felix Oldboy. He died Nov. 5, 1891, in New York City.

**Minick, John B.**, journalist, publisher, founder, was born in 1836 in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1866 he moved to Michigan, engaged in railroading and became one of the proprietors of the *Marquette Mining Journal*. In 1872 he moved to Washington, D.C.; was private secretary to the postmaster-general during 1880-88; and was engaged meanwhile in the publishing and printing business. He established the *National Weekly*, the *People's Journal* and other periodicals. Since 1893 he has been identified with some of the largest commercial enterprises of Philadelphia, Pa., which city is now his home.

**Minick, John D.**, educator, college president, was born Aug. 18, 1859, in Shade Gap, Pa. He has taught in the high schools of Pennsylvania and Maryland; and is now the president of the Davenport college, of Lenoir, N.C.

**Minifie, William**, educator, architect, author, was born Aug. 14, 1805, in England. He was the author of *Text-Book of Mechanical Drawing*; *Text-Book of Geometrical Drawing*; *Theory and Application of Color*; and *Popular Lectures on Drawing and Design*. He died Oct. 24, 1880, in Baltimore, Md.

**Minifie, William Charles**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born March 8, 1809, in

London, England. Since 1907 he has been pastor of the Claredon street baptist church of Boston, Mass.; and has lectured extensively in Great Britain and America. He is the author of *The Mask Torn Off*; *The Well in the Wilderness*; and the *Search Light Pulpit*.

**Minor, Benjamin Blake**, educator, lawyer, college president, was born Oct. 21, 1818, in Tappahannock, Va. In 1848 he began the practice of law in Petersburg, Va.; and in 1841 removed to Richmond, Va. In 1861 he was president of the State university of Missouri.

**Minor, Edward S.**, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born in 1840 in Jefferson county, N.Y. He was a member of the Wisconsin assembly in 1877 and 1880-81; and was in the state senate in 1883-85. He has been mayor of the city of Sturgeon Bay. In 1895-1907 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

**Minor, John Barbee**, educator, author, was born June 2, 1813, in Louisa county, Va. He was a professor of law in the university of Virginia. He was the author of *Virginia Report of 1799-1800*; *Synopsis of the Law of Crimes and Punishment*; and *Institutes of Common and Statute Law*. He died July 28, 1895, in Charlottesville, Va.

**Minor, Lucian**, lawyer, author, was born in 1802 in Louisa county, Va. In 1855-58 he was professor of law in William and Mary college. He was the author of *Reasons for Abolishing the Liquor Traffic*; and *Travels in New England*. He died in 1858 in Williamsburg, Va.

**Minor, Raleigh Colston**, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 24, 1869, at the university of Virginia. In 1890-93 he practiced law in Richmond, Va.; and since 1893 has taught law at the University of Virginia. He is the author of *Law of Tax Titles in Virginia*; and *Conflict of Laws*.

**Minor, Robert Crannell**, artist, was born April 30, 1840, in New York city. In 1897 he became a member of the National academy of design. He exhibited in New York and Chicago, as well as in the Royal academy of London and the salons of Paris. His paintings include *Evening*; *Dawn*; *Studio of Corot*; and *Under the Oaks*; *The Cradle of the Hudson*; *The Close of Day*; and *A Mountain Path*. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Minor, Thomas Chalmers**, physician, author, was born July 6, 1846, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1878-79 he was health officer of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *Medicine in the Middle Ages*; and *Medicine and Morals of Ancient Rome According to Latin Poets*.

**Minor, Virginia Louisa**, reformer, was born March 27, 1824, in Goochland county, Va. She was the first woman in the United States to claim suffrage as a right, and not

as a favor. With this end in view she brought the matter before the courts in 1872, taking it finally to the United States supreme court. She died in St. Louis, Mo.

**Minor, William Thomas**, lawyer, governor, was born Oct. 3, 1815, in Stamford, Conn. In 1855-57 he was the twenty-first governor of Connecticut. For eight years he was a member of the Connecticut state legislature; in 1864-67 was consul-general to Havana, Cuba; and was a judge of the supreme court of Connecticut. He died Oct. 13, 1889, in Stamford, Conn.

**Minot, Charles Sedgwick**, biologist, inventor, author, was born Dec. 23, 1852, in West Roxbury, Mass. In 1880 he became lecturer on embryology in Harvard Medical school; and instructor in oral pathology and surgery. He was assistant professor of histology and embryology at that institution in 1887-92. He invented two forms of automatic microtomes. In 1900 he became president American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *Human Embryology*.

**Minot, Francis**, physician, educator, author, was born April 12, 1821, in Boston, Mass. In 1874 he was made full professor of the theory and practice of physic in the medical department of Harvard.

**Minot, George**, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 5, 1817, in Haverhill, Mass. He edited *Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts*; and rendered valuable aid to Richard Peter in the preparation of the first eight volumes of the *United States Statutes at Large*, the index of which he prepared. He died April 15, 1856, in Reading, Mass.

**Minot, George Richards**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 22, 1758, in Boston, Mass. He was made chief justice of the court of common pleas in 1799; and was judge of the municipal court of Boston on its establishment in 1800-02. He was one of the founders of the Massachusetts Historical society; and edited three volumes of its collections. He was the author of *History of the Insurrection in Massachusetts in 1786*; and *Continuation of the History of Massachusetts Bay from the Year 1748*. He died Jan. 2, 1802, in Boston, Mass.

**Minot, Henry Davis**, railroad president, author, was born in 1859 in Massachusetts. While a schoolboy at Roxbury he wrote at the age of sixteen *The Land-Birds and Game-Birds of New England*. He was at the time of his death a railway president in Minnesota. He died in 1890 in Minnesota.

**Minot, Joseph Grafton**, capitalist, genealogist, author, was born Jan. 13, 1858, in New York City. He has been governor of the Massachusetts society of colonial wars. He is the author of *The Genealogical Record of the Minot Family in America and England*.

**Minot, William**, lawyer, author, was born in 1849 in Massachusetts. He is the author



of Taxation in Massachusetts; and Local Taxation and Municipal Extravagance. He died in 1900 in Boston, Mass.

**Minshall, Thaddeus A.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 19, 1834, in Ross county, Ohio. In 1861 he began the practice of law in Ohio. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war. In 1876-85 he was prosecuting attorney and judge of the court of common pleas; and since 1885 has been judge of the supreme court of Ohio.

**Minto, Walter**, mathematician, astronomer, was born Dec. 6, 1753, in Scotland. In 1787-96 he was professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Princeton. He was the author of *Demonstration of the Path of the New Planet*, and *Researches into Some Parts of the Theory of Planets*. He died Oct. 21, 1796, in Princeton, N.J.

**Minton, Henry Collin**, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 8, 1855, in Prosperity, Pa. He has filled pastorates at



Duluth, Minn.; Baltimore, Md.; and San Jose, Cal. In 1892-1902 he was professor of systematic theology of the San Francisco theological seminary; and since 1902 has been pastor of the First presbyterian church at Trenton, N.J. He is the author of *Christianity Supernatural*; and *The*

*Cosmos and the Logos*.

**Minton, Maurice Meyer**, insurance author, was born Jan. 31, 1859, in France, of American parents. In 1894-98 he was connected with the Equitable life insurance society; and since 1899 has been conducting the life insurers' information bureau. He is the author of *The Road of the Rough*; and *Country Lanes and City Pavements*.

**Minturn, James F.**, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born July 16, 1860, in Hoboken, N.J. He was educated in the public schools; attended the Martha institute; and graduated from Columbia university. He has been corporation counsel for Hoboken, N. J.; and in 1905-07 was a member of the New Jersey state senate. In 1907 he was a judge of the circuit court. Since 1908 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of New Jersey for term ending 1915.

**Minturn, Robert Bowne**, merchant, philanthropist, was born Nov. 16, 1805, in New York City. By his energy and ability the shipping house of Grinnell, Minturn and company, in which he achieved fortune and reputation, became one of the great shipping houses of the world. He died Jan. 9, 1866, in New York City.

**Minturn, Robert Bowne**, merchant, author, was born Feb. 21, 1836, in New York City. He was the author of *From New York to*

*Delhi*, a book of travels. He died Dec. 15, 1889, in New York City.

**Minty, Robert Horatio George**, soldier, was born Dec. 4, 1831, in Ireland. He came to the United States in 1853 and settled in Michigan. He became major of the second Michigan cavalry; and then lieutenant-colonel of the third Michigan cavalry at the beginning of the civil war. At the close of the civil war he received the brevets of brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers.

**Mintzer, William Mintzer**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1860 he was major in the second regiment Michigan cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Minuet, Peter**, colonial governor. In 1626-29 he was Dutch colonial governor of New York.

**Minus, D. M.**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 15, 1848, in Colleton, S.C. He was educated at the Clafflin university of Orangeburg, S.C.; and at the Gammon theological seminary of Atlanta, Ga. He is an eminent important minister of the gospel; is a presiding elder; and has filled several pastorates. He has been principal of the Orangeburg graded school; a member of the city council; and has held various other positions of trust and honor. He is now president of Sterling Industrial college of Greenville, S.C.

**Mirabal, Silvestre**, farmer, stock raiser, statesman, was born on May 10, 1864, in Sebeyeta, N.M. He was educated at St. Michael's college. In 1889 he was a delegate to the constitutional convention of New Mexico; in 1890 was United States census enumerator; and in 1891 and 1892 was chairman of the county commissioners of Valencia county, N.M. In 1893-94 was a member of the lower house of the legislature of the territory of New Mexico; was re-elected in 1904 for a second term and has served continuously since. For twelve years he has served as territorial sheep inspector; and for ten years as United States court commissioner. In 1908 he was a delegate to the sixteenth national irrigation congress held at Albuquerque, N.M.; in 1909 he was a delegate to the seventeenth national irrigation congress at Spokane, Wash.; and in 1909 was also a delegate to the twentieth annual session of the Farmers' national congress held at Raleigh, N.C.

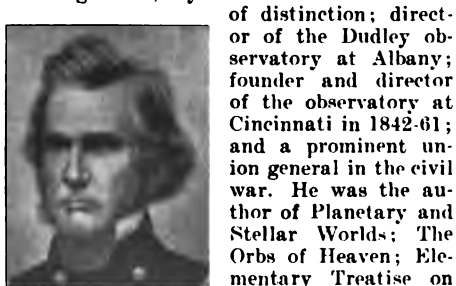
**Missemer, J. R.**, journalist, publisher, was born March 24, 1851, in Mount Joy, Pa. He is the editor and publisher of *The Advocate of Steelton, Pa.*; and for the past twenty years has been engaged in journalism. In his early days he taught school; at the age of twenty-two years was elected a justice of the peace; and in 1874 became editor of the *Milton Grove News*. In 1878 he established the *Mount Joy Star and News*, and during the following ten years also conducted a

newspaper syndicate. In 1888 he purchased the *Advocate*, which he still edits and publishes with the assistance of his son, George W. Missemmer.

**Mires, Austin**, educator, lawyer, public official, was born Feb. 11, 1852, in Des Moines county, Iowa. In 1853 he crossed the plains with his parents, and resided until 1873 in Douglas county, Ore. He graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan, with the degree of LL.B. For many years he taught school; was mail agent for three years; and served as chief clerk of the Oregon state senate. Since 1883 he has been engaged in the practice of law at Ellensburg, Wash.; has been its mayor, city treasurer, and city attorney. He was a delegate from his county to the constitutional convention that framed the constitution for the state of Washington. He has filled numerous positions of honor in the republican party. For three years he was a member of the state board of equalization and appeals and for seven years was vice-president of the Ellensburg national bank. He became first vice-president Washington state bar association, and in 1901 was elected its president. He was supervisor of the twelfth census for the second district of Washington.

**Missroon, John Stoney**, naval officer, was born in 1810, in Charleston, S.C. In 1862 he rose to the rank of commodore. At the time of his death he was ordnance-officer at the Boston navy yard. He died Oct. 23, 1865, in Boston, Mass.

**Mitchel, Ormsby Mac Knight**, soldier, astronomer, author, was born July 28, 1810, in Morganfield, Ky. He was an astronomer of distinction; director of the Dudley observatory at Albany; founder and director of the observatory at Cincinnati in 1842-61; and a prominent union general in the civil war. He was the author of *Planetary and Stellar Worlds*; *The Orbs of Heaven*; *Elementary Treatise on the Sun, Planets, etc.*; and *Astronomy of the Bible*. He died Oct. 30, 1862, in Beaufort, N.C.



**Mitchel, Frederick Augustus**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 4, 1839, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the staff editor of the *American Press* association. He is the author of *Chatanooga*, a Romance of the American Civil

War; *Chickamauga*, a Romance of the American Civil War; and *Ormsby Mac-Knight Mitchel*, Astronomer and General.

**Mitchell, Alexander**, banker, capitalist, congressman, was born Oct. 18, 1817, in Scotland. In 1839 he came to the United States and settled in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1864-87 he was president of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-second and forty-third congresses; and was the democratic candidate for governor of Wisconsin in 1879. He died April 19, 1887, in New York City.

**Mitchell, Anderson**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1800 in Caswell county, N.C. He was elected to the North Carolina legislature; and in 1842-43 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-seventh congress to fill a vacancy. He died in North Carolina.

**Mitchell, Annie Maria**, litterateur, author, was born in 1847 in Massachusetts. She is a writer of religious juveniles, among which are *Martha's Gift*; and *Freed Boy* in Alabama.

**Mitchell, Asahel W.**, business manager, statesman, was born Oct. 16, 1865, in Woodbury, Conn. He was educated at the Parker academy of Woodbury, Conn. He is superintendent of the Woodbury water company; and since 1895 he has been town clerk. In 1897-98 he was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature; and in 1899-1900 was a member of the Connecticut state senate. In 1905-06 he was comptroller of Connecticut.

**Mitchell, Charles Burton**, United States senator, was born Sept. 19, 1815, in Gallatin, Tenn. He was elected United States senator from Arkansas for a term of six years, commencing in 1861, but was expelled from the senate soon after taking his seat. He died Sept. 20, 1864, in Washington, Ark.

**Mitchell, Charles F.**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1837-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congress. He died in the west.

**Mitchell, Charles Le Moyne**, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 4, 1844, in New Haven, Conn. He was in the Connecticut state legislature in 1878, and in 1883-87 he was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died March 2, 1890, in New York.

**Mitchell, Clifford**, physician, author, scientist, was born Jan. 28, 1854, in Nantucket, Mass. Since 1878 he has made a specialty in medicine; is professor of renal diseases and clinical urinalogy in Hahnemann medical college; and is urologist to the Hahnemann hospital. He is the author of *Diseases of the Urinary Organs*; and a dozen other medical and scientific works.

**Mitchell, David**, soldier, state legislator, was born July 17, 1742, in Cumberland

county, Pa. He fought throughout the entire revolutionary war, serving as a major in Colonel John Watts' battalion in the battle of Long Island. He represented his county in the Pennsylvania legislature in 1786-1805; and served as a presidential elector in 1813 and 1817. In 1800 he was appointed brigadier-general of the militia of Cumberland and Franklin counties. He died May 25, 1818, in Juniata, Pa.

**Mitchell, David Brydie**, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Oct. 22, 1766, in Scotland. He was elected solicitor-general of Georgia in 1795; and was a member of the legislature in 1796. He was the ninth governor of Georgia in 1809-13 and 1815-17. He died April 22, 1837, in Milledgeville, Ga.

**Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel)**, author, was born April 12, 1822, in Norwich, Conn. He is the author of *Dream Life*; *Reveries of a Bachelor*; *My Farm of Edgewood*; *Dr. Johns*, a novel; *Rural Studies*; *Fresh Gleanings from the Old Fields of Europe*; *The Battle Summer, or Paris in 1848*; *The Lorgnette*; *Fudge Doings*; *Seven Stories*; *Wet Days at Edgewood*; *About Old Story-Tellers*; *The Woodbridge Record*, a genealogy; *Bound Together, A Sheaf of Papers*; *Out of Town Places*, a revision of *Rural Studies*; *English Lands, Letters, and Kings*; and *American Lands and Letters*.

**Mitchell, E. Y.**, soldier, lawyer, He is a lawyer of Rollo, Mo. He attained the rank of general.

**Mitchell, Edmund**, journalist, dramatist, author, was born March 19, 1861, in Glasgow, Scotland. In 1881 he graduated with the degree of M.A. from Aberdeen university, receiving the gold medal for English literature. He was engaged in journalism as editorial writer on the staff of the *Glasgow Herald*, the *Times of India*, and the *Melbourne Age of Australia*; and on the editorial staff of the *Los Angeles Times*. He has traveled over the world as special newspaper correspondent on industrial topics; and attended as special correspondent the international expositions at Chicago, Antwerp, Paris and St. Louis. He is now on the directorate of several large industrial companies in the United States; and resides in Los Angeles, Cal. He is the author of *The Temple of Death*; *Towards the Eternal Snows*; *Plotters of Paris*; *The Lone Star Rush*; *Only a Nigger*; *The Belforts of Culben*; *The Despoilers*; *In Desert Keeping*; and other works.

**Mitchell, Edward**, clergyman, founder, was born Aug. 3, 1769, in Ireland. He was one of the founders of the Society of United christian friends, of which organization he was pastor in 1796-1834. He died Aug. 8, 1834, in Ridgefield, Conn.

**Mitchell, Edward Coppee**, lawyer, author, was born July 24, 1836, in Savannah, Ga. He was a real estate lawyer of Philadelphia; and professor of law in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Sep-*

*arate Use in Pennsylvania*; *Contracts for Land Sales in Pennsylvania*; and *Equitable Relations of Buyer and Seller*. He died Jan. 25, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mitchell, Edward Cushing**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 20, 1829, in East Bridgewater, Mass. He was president of Leland university of New Orleans since 1887. He was the author of *Les Sources du Nouveau Testament*; *Hebrew Introduction*; and *Guide to the Authenticity, Canon, and Text of the New Testament*. He died March 1, 1900, in New Orleans, La.

**Mitchell, Edwin Knox**, educator, was born Dec. 23, 1853, in Locke, Ohio. Since 1892 he has been professor of church history at Hartford theological seminary of Connecticut. He is the author of *Creeks and Canons*; and *Life and Character of Christ* according to St. Paul.

**Mitchell, Elisha**, educator, geologist, author, was born Aug. 19, 1793, in Washington, Conn. He was professor of geology in the university of North Carolina from 1825. While exploring the mountain region of North Carolina he lost his life. He is buried on the summit of the mountain bearing his name. He was the author of *Elements of Geology*; and *Reports on North Carolina Geology*. He died June 27, 1857, on Black Mountain, N.C.

**Mitchell, George**, metallurgist, inventor, was born Sept. 28, 1864, in Swansea, Wales. In 1889 he assisted in the erection of the immense plant of the Boston-Montana copper and silver mining and smelting company. In 1897 he perfected the economic hot blast furnace; and in 1904 invented a method of treating copper sulphate.

**Mitchell, George E.**, congressman, was born in Cecil county, Md. In 1823-27 and 1829-32 he was a representative from Maryland to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died June 28, 1832, in Washington, D.C.

**Mitchell, Giles Sandy**, educator, physician, was born May 31, 1852, in Martinsville, Ind. He began the practice of medicine in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1879-84 he was adjunct professor in the medical college of Ohio; and in 1884-1902 was professor of obstetrics in the Cincinnati college. He died May 5, 1904, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Mitchell, Greenville, McNeel**, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 31, 1895.

**Mitchell, H. L.**, governor. In 1893-97 he was governor of Florida.

**Mitchell, Harley Bradford**, editor, journalist, was born Feb. 20, 1855, in Ottawa, Ill. In 1876 he became editor of the *American Miller*; and later became editor of the *American Elevator and Grain Trade*. He subsequently organized the firm of Mitchell brothers company, publishers of these papers, and of which he is president. He has been a

member of the board of education; and is now president of the village of La Grange, Ill.

**Mitchell, Henry**, physician, congressman, was born in 1784 in Woodbury, Conn. He moved to New York; and in 1827 was elected to the state legislature. In 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress. He died Jan. 12, 1858, in Norwich, N.Y.

**Mitchell, Henry**, hydrographer, author, was born Sept. 16, 1830, in Nantucket, Mass. He is the author of *Physical Hydrography of the Maine Coast; The Estuary of the Delaware; and Reclamation of Tide Lands*.

**Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1846, in Lee, N.Y. He received his preparatory education at Falley seminary of Fulton, N.Y.; and in 1873 graduated from Wesley university of Connecticut, where he subsequently received the degree of A.M. In 1876 he received the degree of B.D. from Boston university; and has received the degrees of D.D. from Mount Union college, Ph.D. from Leipzig university; and D.D. from Wesley university. In 1879-80 he was pastor of the Methodist episcopal church of Fayette, N. Y. In 1880-83 he taught Latin and Hebrew at Wesleyan university; and in 1883-1905 was professor of Hebrew and old testament exegesis at the Boston university. Since 1906 he has been engaged in exegetical work; and in 1901-02 was director of the American school for oriental studies and research in Palestine. He is the author of *Final Instructions of Biblical Hebrew; Hebrew Lessons; The World Before Abraham*; and is part author of *Tales Told in Palestine*.

**Mitchell, J. A. S.**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the supreme court of Indiana. He died Dec. 12, 1890, in Goshen, Ind.

**Mitchell, James C.**, farmer, congressman, was born about 1790 in Mecklenburg county, N.C. He removed to Tennessee; and in 1825-29 he was a representative from Tennessee to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He was a member of the Mississippi state house of representatives. He died August 7, 1843, near Jackson, Miss.

**Mitchell, James S.**, congressman, was born in York county, Pa. In 1821-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Mitchell, James Tyndale**, chief justice supreme court of Pennsylvania, was born Nov. 9, 1834, in Belleville, Ill. He graduated from Harvard university and the university of Pennsylvania law school. In 1862-87 he was editor-in-chief of the *American Law Register*; in 1871-88 was judge of district court at Philadelphia; and since 1889 has been justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He is provost of the law academy of Philadelphia; and president of the council of the Pennsylvania historical society.

He is the author of *A History of the District Court; Mitchell on Motions and Rules*; and other works. In 1880-1903 he was associate justice and since 1903 has been chief justice of Pennsylvania for the term of 1903-10; and resides in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mitchell, John**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 29, 1794, in Chester, Conn. He was the author of *Letters to a Disbeliever in Revivals; Notes from Over the Sea; Reminiscences of College Scenes and Characters; My Mother; and Rachel Kell, or the Diamond*. He died April 28, 1870, in Stratford, Conn.

**Mitchell, John**, congressman, was born in Perry county, Pa. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in August, 1849, in Beaver, Pa.

**Mitchell, John**, miner, organizer, labor president, author, was born Feb. 4, 1870, in Braidwood, Ill. He was educated in the district school near Braidwood, Ill.; studied law one year; and read on economic questions. He was a coal miner; was general organizer for the United mine workers of America; became vice-president, and is now its president. He is also second vice-president of the American federation of labor. He is the author of *Organized Labor, Its Problems, Purposes and Ideals*.

**Mitchell, John Ames**, journalist, architect, author, was born Jan. 17, 1845, in New York City. In 1870-76 he practiced architecture in Boston, Mass.; and since 1883 has been engaged as an artist, illustrator and writer in New York City. In 1883 he founded and is the editor of *Life*. He is the author of *The Romance of the Moon; The Last American; The Pines of Glory; and The Villa Claudia*.

**Mitchell, John Grant**, soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 6, 1838, in Piqua, Ohio. He was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865; and brevetted major-general of volunteers for special gallantry in the battle of Bentonville in 1865. He died Nov. 10, 1894, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Mitchell, John Hipple**, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 22, 1835, in Washington county, Pa. He received a public

school education and the instruction of a private tutor; studied and practiced law, and moved to California and practiced law, first in San Luis Obispo and then in San Francisco. In 1860 he moved to Portland, Ore.; and was elected corporation attorney of Portland in 1861, and served one year. He was elected as a republican to the state senate in 1862, and served four years, the last two as president



of that body. He was commissioned by the governor of Oregon in 1865 lieutenant-colonel in the state militia; and was a candidate for United States senator in 1866, and was defeated in the party caucus by one vote. He was chosen professor of medical jurisprudence in Willamette university of Salem in 1867, and served in that position nearly four years. In 1873-79, 1885-97 and 1901-03 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 8, 1905, in Salem, Ore.

**Mitchell, John Inscho**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born July 28, 1838, in Tioga, Pa. He was district attorney of Tioga county in 1868-71; and in 1872-76 he was a representative in the state legislature. In 1877-81 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses; and in 1881-87 he was United States senator. In 1888-99 he was president judge of the fourth district of Pennsylvania; and in 1899 became judge of the superior court. He died in 1907 in Wellsboro, Pa.

**Mitchell, John J.**, banker, was born in 1854 in Alton, Ill. Since 1880 he has been president of the Illinois trust and savings bank of Chicago, Ill.

**Mitchell, John Kearsley**, physician, author, poet, was born May 12, 1798, in Shepherdstown, Va. He was educated in the public schools and academies of the south. He was a physician of Philadelphia, of eminence as a medical lecturer. He was the author of *Indecision and Other Poems*; *St. Helena*, a poem; *Remote Consequences of Injuries of Nerves*; *Cryptogamic Origin of Malarious and Epidemic Fevers*; and



*Five Essays on Fevers*. He died April 4, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mitchell, John Kearsley**, physician, author, was born July 13, 1859, in Philadelphia, Pa.; and is a son of S. Weir Mitchell, the eminent physician and author. Since 1883 he has practiced medicine in Philadelphia, Pa.; and is physician to several hospitals of that city. He is the author of *Mechano-Therapy and Physical Education*; and of *Remote Consequences of Injuries of Nerves*.

**Mitchell, John Lendrum**, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 19, 1842, in Milwaukee, Wis. He was a member of the state senate of Wisconsin in 1872-73 and 1875-76. He is vice-president of the Wisconsin marine and fire insurance company bank; and of the Northwestern national insurance company in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat; and in 1893-99 he was United States senator.

He died June 29, 1904, in Milwaukee, Wis.

**Mitchell, John Murray**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 18, 1858, in New York City. In 1889 he entered into law partnership with his two brothers, Edward and William, the former of whom was United States attorney for the southern district of New York by appointment of President Harrison. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died in 1905 in New York City.

**Mitchell, Jonathan**, clergyman, author, was born in 1624 in England. In 1662 he was a member of the synod that met in Boston to discuss and settle questions of church membership and discipline, and its report was written chiefly by him. He was the author of *Sermons and Letters*. He died July 9, 1668, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Mitchell, Joseph Daniel**, naturalist, scientist, was born Oct. 22, 1848, in Point Comfort, Texas. He is a stockman and farmer. He has served as a representative in the Texas state legislature; and is the father of the fish and oyster laws of Texas. He has published notes on Texas Shells; and on Poisonous Snakes of Texas. He is a member of the Texas academy of science; and a member of the Texas historical association. He collected and donated to the public high school of Victoria several thousand specimens of the natural history of Texas. He is serving his fifth term as school trustee of the independent incorporated school district of Victoria, Texas. He is now acting as special field agent in Texas, for the United States department of agriculture, division of entomology, in its fight against the cattle fever tick.

**Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn**, lawyer, dramatist, author, poet, was born in 1863 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1886 he was admitted to the bar; and since 1883 has been a playwright and author. He is the author of *Sylvia and Other Poems*; *Love in the Back Woods*; and the play entitled *Becky Sharp*.

**Mitchell, Mrs. Lucy Myers**, archaeologist, author, was born in 1845 in Persia. She spent much of her life abroad. She was the author of *History of Ancient Sculpture*, one of the best books in English upon Greek art. She died March 10, 1888, in Berlin, Germany.

**Mitchell, Margaret Julia**, actress, was born in 1832 in New York City. In 1851 she made a successful appearance as Julia in *The Soldier's Daughter*. In 1862 she introduced the part of Fanchon at the Olympic theatre of New York City; and she also appeared in *Mignon*, *Pearl of Savoy*, *Little Barefoot* and *Jane Eyre*. Since then she has traveled extensively through the United States as a star under the management of Henry Paddock, whom she married in 1868.

**Mitchell, Maria**, educator, astronomer, was born Aug. 1, 1818, in Nantucket, Mass. She acquired her education under her father,

William Mitchell, the noted astronomer, and assisted him in his investigations. For many years she was librarian of the Nantucket atheneum. In 1847 she discovered a comet, for which she received a gold medal from the king of Denmark. In 1858 she visited the principal observatories of Great Britain and the continent; was the guest of Sir John Herschel and Sir George Airy during her stay in England; and visited Le Verrier in Paris and Humboldt in Berlin. For many years she was employed on the American Nautical Almanac. In 1865-1888 she was professor of astronomy at Vassar college, and also director of the observatory. She made a special study of the sunspots and the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. The degree of LL.D. was conferred on her by both Hanover and Columbia universities. She was the first woman elected to the American academy of arts and sciences; and was a member of various scientific societies. She died June 28, 1889, in Lyons, Mass.

**Mitchell, Nahum**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Feb. 12, 1769, in East Bridgewater, Mass. In 1811-21 he was judge of the circuit court of common pleas; and afterward chief justice of Massachusetts. In 1798-1812 he was a representative in the general court; and in 1803-05 he was a representative to the eighth congress; and in 1813-14 was state senator. In 1814-20 he was one of the governor's council; and in 1822-27 was treasurer of the state. He was the author of *History of Bridgewater, Massachusetts*; a volume of sacred music entitled the *Bridgewater Collection*; and *Grammar of Music*. He died Aug. 1, 1853, in East Bridgewater, Mass.

**Mitchell, Marion J.**, educator, poet, was born Sept. 4, 1836, in Buffalo, N.Y. She received a thorough education, and inherited

literary tastes from her parents. She has contributed extensively both prose and verse to current literature; and is the author of a volume of poems. Her poetic work shows natural powers of imagination and expression. Her poems have been given a place in several standard collections,

and are a valuable acquisition to the literature of the times.

**Mitchell, Nathaniel**, congressman, governor. In 1786-88 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. In 1805-08 he was the sixth governor of Delaware. He died in Delaware.

**Mitchell, Neal**, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 21, 1855, in Jacksonville, Fla. He attended the Maine Wesleyan university, Lapham institute, Amherst college, and several medical colleges of New York and

Brooklyn, and in Berlin, Germany. In 1888 he was president of the board of health in the yellow fever epidemic in Jacksonville; and became one of the foremost physicians and surgeons in the south.

**Mitchell, Philip Sidney**, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 7, 1854, in Salem, Ky. In 1881 he began to practice his profession at Carsville, Ky.; and later removed to Cummings, Kans. In 1885-97 he was United States pension examiner; and since 1896 has been examiner for the Mutual life assurance company.

**Mitchell, Robert**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third congress. He died in Ohio.

**Mitchell, Robert B.**, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born April 4, 1823, in Richland county, Ohio. He moved to Kansas in 1856; and was in the territorial legislature in 1857-58. He was state treasurer in 1858-61; and adjutant-general in 1860-61. He raised a regiment of cavalry; and was made brigadier-general in 1862. He was governor of the territory of New Mexico in 1865-67. He died Jan. 26, 1882, in Washington, D.C.

**Mitchell, Samuel**, mine owner and financier, was born April 11, 1846, in England. In 1876 he organized the Mitchell iron mine



company; and in 1878 discovered what was known as the National iron mine. In 1883 he began operations in the Negaunee mine; and during the year 1894 they took out of the mine nearly a quarter of a million tons of ore. He became the president and general manager of the Blue mine of

Negaunee; and president of the First national bank of Hurley, Wis.

**Mitchell, Samuel Augustus**, author, was born March 30, 1792, in Bristol, Conn. For forty years he lived in Philadelphia, making, revising, and improving his various geographies, atlases and maps. He was the author of *General View of the World*; and *New Traveler's Guide*. He died Dec. 20, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mitchell, Samuel Thomas**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 24, 1851, in Toledo, Ohio. In 1875-84 he was principal of Lincoln institute, Jefferson City, Mo.; and in 1884 became president of Wilberforce university, Ohio. He died in 1902 in Wilberforce, Ohio.

**Mitchell, Silas Weir**, physician, author, poet, was born Feb. 15, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a distinguished physician of Philadelphia, well known also as novelist and poet. His professional writings include *Wear and Tear*, or *Hints for the Over-*

worked; Injuries of the Nerves; Nurse and Patient; Fat and Blood; Doctor and Patient. In fiction he is the author of *Hugh Wynne*, *Free Quaker*; *Hephzibah Guinness*; *In War Times*; *Roland Blake*; *Far in the Forest*; *Philip Vernon*; *Prince Little Boy*, and *Other Tales out of Fairy Land*; *Characteristics*; *A Madeira Party*; *When all the Woods are Green*; and, in verse, *Francis Drake*, a *Tragedy of the Sea*; *The Mother*, and *Other Poems*; *The Cup of Youth*; *The Hill of Stones*, and *Other Poems*; *A Psalm of Death*; and *A Masque*, and *Other Poems*.

**Mitchell, Stephen Mix**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 9, 1743, in Wethersfield, Conn. In 1779 he was appointed a judge of the Hartford county, Conn., court; and in 1790 was placed at the head of that court. In 1783-88 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress; and in 1793-95 he was United States senator. In 1795 he was appointed judge of the superior court of Connecticut; and in 1807-14 was chief justice of that court. He died Sept. 30, 1835, in Wethersfield, Conn.

**Mitchell, Stuart**, clergyman, author, was born about 1825 in Bucks county, Pa. In 1872-88 he filled pastorate in the Presbyterian church at Bloomsburg, Pa.; and since 1888 has filled a pastorate at Mount Carmel, Pa. He is the author of *The Healing Spring*; *The Church*, *Its Constitution and Government*; and *Jonah, the Self-Willed Prophet*.

**Mitchell, Thomas**, pioneer, founder, was born March 3, 1816, in Sullivan county, N. H. In 1867 he founded the town of Mitchellville and a few years later secured the location of a Universalist seminary at that place. In 1873-77 he was a member of the Iowa state senate. He died July 14, 1894, in Iowa.

**Mitchell, Thomas R.**, congressman, was born in Georgetown, S.C. In 1821-23, 1825-29 and 1831-33 he was a representative from South Carolina to the seventeenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second congresses. He died in 1837 in Georgetown, S.C.

**Mitchell, Walter**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Jan. 22, 1826, in Nantucket, Mass. He is an Episcopal clergyman of New York City. He is the author of *Two Strings to His Bow*; *Bryan Maurice*, a novel; and *Poems*. *Tacking Ship off Shore* is the poem by which he is best known.

**Mitchell, William**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-seventh congress. He died Sept. 11, 1865, in Macon, Ga.

**Mitchell, William**, astronomer, scientist, was born Dec. 20, 1791, in Nantucket, Mass. He was an investigator of astronomy and mathematics; and was a member of many scientific societies. He died April 19, 1868, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

**Mitchell, William**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 9, 1793, in Chester, Conn. In 1859

he removed to Texas; and had charge of churches in Casa Blanca and Corpus Christi. He was the author of *A Doctrinal Guide for Young Christians*; and *Coleridge and the Moral Tendency of his Writings*. He died Aug. 1, 1867, in Corpus Christi, Texas.

**Mitchell, William**, theater manager, was born in 1798 in England. In 1836 he came to America under an engagement with the lessees of the old National theater of New York City, where he made his debut as Jem Baggs in *The Wandering Minstrel*; and eventually became stage manager. He died May 12, 1856, in New York City.

**Mitchell, William**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1801, in New York City. In 1857 he became presiding justice of the supreme court of New York. He published an edition of *Blackstone's Commentaries* with reference to American Cases. He died Oct. 6, 1886, in Morristown, N.Y.

**Mitchell, William**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 19, 1832, in Canada. In 1857-73 he practiced law at Winona, Minn. In 1874-81 was judge of the third judicial district; and in 1881 became judge of the supreme court of Minnesota. He died in 1900, in Alexandria, Minn.

**Mitchell, William Galbraith**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the forty-ninth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 30, 1883.

**Mitchell, William M.**, railway official, consulting engineer, was born May 26, 1855, in Albany, Ill. He was educated at Cornell college of Iowa. He entered railway service in 1870, and has filled various positions from messenger boy to manager and chief engineer. In 1910-12 he was manager and chief engineer of the Kentucky and Indiana Terminal railroad company; and since 1912 has been a consulting engineer at Louisville.

**Mitchell, Wilmot Brookings**, educator, author, was born Aug. 24, 1867, in Freeport, Maine. Since 1897 he has been professor of rhetoric and oratory at Bowdoin college. He is the author of *School and College Speaker*; and *Elijah Kellogg, the Man and His Work*.

**Mitchell, Samuel Latham**, clergyman, congressman, United States senator, author, was born Aug. 20, 1764, in North Hempstead, N.Y. He was a famous physician and man of letters of New York City; and filled there a position very similar to that of Oliver Wendell Holmes in Boston at a later day. He was long a professor of chemistry in Columbia college. He was a representative in congress in 1801-04 and 1810-13; and United States senator in 1804-09. He was the author of *Life of Tammany*, the *Indian Chief*; *Picture of New York*; and *Description of Schooley's Mountain*. He died Sept. 7, 1831, in New York City.

**Mitchell, Theodore Clarence**, educator, au-

thor, was born Aug. 19, 1866, in New York City. Since 1901 he has been head of the department of English at the Boys' high school of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and since 1904 has been principal of the New York evening high school for men; and since 1906 has been instructor of English for the summer session of Cornell university. He is part author of *Exposition in Class Room Practice*.

**Mix, Edward Townsend**, designer, architect, was born May 13, 1831, in New Haven, Conn. In 1874 he was appointed state architect of Wisconsin; and he had charge of the construction of the state buildings until 1879. He died Sept. 23, 1890, in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Mix, Elijah**, naval officer, inventor. In 1813 he was master in the United States navy; and served in the war of 1812. He became identified with the invention and use of marines torpedoes; and made several attempts to destroy British men-of-war in the Chesapeake. He died about 1840.

**Mix, Elisha**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1862 he was captain in the eighth regiment Michigan cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Oct. 11, 1898.

**Mix, Jonathan**, patriot, inventor, was born in 1753, in New Haven, Conn. He was with the first naval expedition of the United States under the command of Ezekiel Hopkins; and participated as lieutenant of marines in the capture of New Providence. His chief invention was the carriage spring attached to the axle which he patented in 1807. He died in 1817, in New York City.

**Mixer, Albert Harrison**, educator, author, was born Sept. 8, 1822, in Forestville, N.Y. In 1858 opened the first university of Chicago. In 1868 he became professor of modern languages at the university of Rochester, N.Y. He is the author of *Manual of French Poetry*; and *Manual of French Pronunciation*. He died Feb. 7, 1908, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Mixer, William**, lawyer, merchant, state senator, was born April 5, 1809. He was a merchant for several years in the store formerly occupied by his father; and from which he retired with a plentiful estate. He was a member of the Massachusetts state senate in 1857; and was a justice of the peace from 1845. He died about 1896, in Hardwich, Mass.

**Mixer, William Gilbert**, educator, chemist, author, was born Sept. 23, 1846, in Dixon, Ill. Since 1875 he has been professor of chemistry at Yale university. He is the author of *An Elementary Textbook of Chemistry*.

**Mizner, John Kemp**, soldier, was born March 2, 1837, in Geneva, N.Y. Under Rosecrans he was appointed chief of cavalry of the army of the Mississippi, and took part in the battles of Iuka and Corinth and all

the operations in northern Mississippi. He then joined the army of Gen. Grant; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Sept. 8, 1898, in Washington, D.C.

**Mizner, Henry Rutgers**, soldier, was born Aug. 1, 1827, in Geneva, N.Y. In 1836 he moved to Detroit, Mich.; and in 1857 en-



gaged in the practice of law in that city. In 1861 he was appointed captain in the eighteenth United States infantry; and has been continuously in the army since that date. In 1869 he was promoted major in the twelfth United States infantry; and in 1880 became lieutenant-colonel in the

tenth United States infantry. In 1888 he was promoted to colonel in the seventeenth United States infantry. As captain of the eighteenth United States infantry he participated in the battles of Perryville and Murfreesboro, receiving the brevet rank of major. In 1863-64 as colonel he assumed command of the fourteenth Michigan infantry, and participated in the battles of Kenesaw mountain, Chattahoochee river, Peachtree creek, Atlanta and Jonesboro, where his regiment succeeded in entering the confederate works, securing three hundred prisoners. At the close of the civil war he received the brevet of brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services on the field during the civil war; and in 1904 was given the full rank of brigadier-general. After the civil war he served in the far west; in 1891 was placed on the retired list.

**Moak, Nathaniel Cleveland**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 3, 1833, in Sharon, N.Y. In 1872-74 he was district attorney for Albany county, N.Y. He was the author of *Albany Penitentiary Statutes*; *English Reports*; and *English Digest*. He died Sept. 17, 1892, in Albany, N.Y.

**Moale, Edward**, soldier, was born Jan. 29, 1840, in Maryland. He served through the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel. In 1902 he was retired after forty years of service; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army.

**Modjeska, Helena**, actress, was born Oct. 12, 1844, in Poland. She made her first appearance in English opera in 1877, at San Francisco, Cal.; which was followed by a starring tour through the United States. She played leading Shakespearean parts, such as Mary Stuart. She died April 9, 1909, near Los Angeles, Cal., and was buried in Poland.

**Moe, Alfred Keane**, lawyer, diplomat, author was born Oct. 5, 1874, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1901 he was counselor of New Jersey;



and in 1904 he was counselor of New York. In 1902-04 he was American consul at Honduras; and since 1904 has been consul at Dublin, Ireland. He is the author of *History of Harvard*; and *Honduras*.

**Moeller, Henry**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 11, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1900 he has been Roman catholic bishop; and since 1904 has been archbishop of Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Moeller, Louis Charles**, artist, was born Aug. 5, 1855, in New York City. In 1895, he became a member of the National academy of design. He is a pleasing genre painter. Among his paintings are *A Girl in a Snow Storm*; *Puzzled*; *Morning News*; *Stubborn*; *Bluffing*; *A Doubtful Investment*; and *A Siesta*.

**Moerdyke, Peter**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 29, 1845, in the Netherlands. He has filled pastorates in Macon and Grand Rapids, Mich., and at Chicago, Ill. Since 1907 he has been pastor of the reformed church at South Bend, Ind. He is the author of *History of the First Reformed Church of Grand Rapids, Mich.*; and *History of the Churches and Benevolent Societies of Grand Rapids, Mich.*

**Moerk, Frank Xavier**, educator, chemist, author, was born July 3, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1877-84 he was a clerk in a retail drug store; and since 1884 has been connected with the Philadelphia college of pharmacy. He is the author of *Notes On Qualitative Analysis*; and *Qualitative Chemical Analysis*.

**Moffat, David Halliday**, banker, railroad president, was born in 1839 in Washingtonville, N.Y. He was president of the First national bank of Denver, Colo.; and in 1884-91 was president of the Denver and Rio Grande railroad. He built largely at his own expense the Florence and Cripple Creek railroad. He died March 18, 1911, in New York City.

**Moffat, Edward Stewart**, mining engineer, was born Jan. 5, 1844, in Oxford, Ohio. In 1868-70 he was adjunct professor of mining and metallurgy in Lafayette; and afterward held the superintendency of various iron works till 1882, when he became superintendent of the Lackawanna Iron and Coal company; and was made general manager in 1886.

**Moffat, James Clement**, clergyman, author, was born May 30, 1811, in Scotland. He was a presbyterian clergyman and educator; and professor at Princeton theological seminary in 1853-90. He was the author of *Comparative History of Religions*; *Life of Dr. Chalmers*; *Song and Scenery, or a Summer Ramble in Scotland*; *Alwyn, a Romance of Study, in verse*; *The Church in Scotland*; *Church History in Brief*; *Rhyme of the North Country*; and *The Story of a Dedicated Life*. He died June 7, 1890, in Princeton, N.J.

**Moffat, James David**, clergyman, college

president, was born March 15, 1846, in New Lisbon, Ohio. In 1871-82 he was pastor of the second presbyterian church at Wheeling, W.Va. In 1893-1906 he was assistant editor of the *Presbyterian Banner*. Since 1882 he has been president of Washington and Jefferson college of Pennsylvania, and in 1905-06 was moderator of the general assembly of the presbyterian church.

**Moffat, Jessie Emerson**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 22, 1880, in Freedonia, N.Y. She is the author of *A Friend at Court*; and the play, *The Mirror of Miyama*.

**Moffat, James Hugh**, educator, editor, was born Sept. 10, 1878, in Cumberland, Md. He has received the degrees of B.A. and M. A., from Princeton university. In 1903 he was an instructor; in 1903-05 was an assistant professor; and since 1905 has been professor of English literature at the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the editor of *Burke's Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol*; *Burke's American Taxation*; *Bunyon's Pilgrim's Progress*; and is part editor of *History of the Athletes at Princeton*.

**Moffat, William David**, publisher, author, was born Jan. 17, 1865, in Princeton, N.J. In 1897-1905 he was business manager of the *Book Buyer* and *Scribner's Magazine*. Since 1905 he has been president of a publishing firm of New York City. He is the author of *The County Pennant*; *The Crimison Banner*; *Brad Mattoon*; and *Not Without Honor*.

**Moffatt, Seth C.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1841, in Battle Creek, Mich. For six years he was practicing attorney for Leelanau county, Mich.; and was deputy collector of customs at Northport for six years. He was a state senator in 1871-72; was a member of the state constitutional commission in 1873; and in 1874-78 was register of the United States land office at Traverse City, Mich. He was a representative in, and speaker of, the lower house of the Michigan legislature in 1881-82. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-ninth congress as a republican. He died Dec. 22, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

**Moffet, John**, chemist, congressman, was born in 1832 in Ireland. In 1869 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-first congress as a democrat.

**Moffet, Cleveland**, journalist, author, was born April 27, 1863, in Boonville, N.Y. In 1887-91 he was on the European staff of the *New York Herald*; and then was engaged on the *New York staff*. Since 1894 he has devoted his entire attention to magazine work. He is the author of *Real Detective Stories*; and *Careers of Danger and Daring*; and *A King in Rags*.

**Moffet, Samuel Erasmus**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *Tariff, What It Is*

and What It Does; Suggestions on Government; and Chapters on Silver.

**Moffett, James**, lawyer, banker, was born Jan. 3, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1874 he has practiced law in Brooklyn; and is senior member of the law firm of Moffet and Moffet. Since its incorporation in 1905 he has been president of the Hamburg Savings bank of Brooklyn; and is also president of the Hamburg Realty corporation. He has traveled extensively in America and Europe; and was a delegate to the democratic national conventions of 1906 and 1910.

**Moffit, Hosea**, legislator, congressman, was born in Rensselaer county, N.Y. He served six years in the legislature of New York state; and in 1813-17 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died in New York.

**Moffitt, John H.**, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born Jan. 8, 1843, in Chazy, N.Y. In 1866-72 he was deputy collector of customs at Rouse's Point, N.Y.; and since 1872 has been engaged in the manufacture of charcoal bloom iron. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

**Moffitt, John M.**, sculptor, artist, was born in 1837 in England. Many of the altars in the principal churches in New York City were designed by him. Among his latest works are the plan for the soldiers' monument in East Rock park at New Haven, Conn.; and the drum of the Yorktown revolutionary monument, erected in 1881. He died Sept. 15, 1887, in London, England.

**Moffitt, Stephen**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the ninety-sixth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died in 1903.

**Mohler, A. L.**, railroad president; vice-president and general manager Union Pacific railroad, was born in 1850 in Ephrata,

Pa. In 1868 he entered railway service as warehouse and office clerk with the Chicago and Northwestern railway; and in 1870 became station agent at Rockford, Ill. In 1871-82 he was connected with the Burlington and northern railroad; has been traveling auditor and pioneer agent; chief clerk in the freight department; and for six years was general freight agent. In 1882-86 he was general freight agent of the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba railway now the Great northern railway. He became land commissioner, general freight agent, general superintendent, assistant and finally gen-

eral manager of that road. In 1889-93 he was general manager of the Montana central railway; and in 1894-97 was general manager of the Minneapolis and St. Louis railway. In 1897-1904 he was president and general manager of the Oregon railroad and navigation company; and since 1904 has been general manager of the Union Pacific railroad; and also since 1905 has been vice-president of that road.

**Mohn, Thorbjorn Nilson**, clergyman, college president, was born July 15, 1844, in Norway. He has filled pastorates in Chicago, and for twenty-two years in St. Paul, Minn. He has been president of St. Olaf college of Northfield, Minn., since 1874. He died in 1899 in Northfield, Minn.

**Mohr, Charles Theodore**, botanist, author, was born Dec. 28, 1824, in Germany. In 1884 he became botanist in the geological survey of Alabama. He was the author of *The Timber Pines of the Southern United States*; and *Plant Life of Alabama*. He died in 1901 in Asheville, N.C.

**Mohun, Barry**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1873, in Washington, D.C. Since 1900 he has practiced law at Washington, D.C.; and assisted in drafting laws relating to warehouse receipts. He is the author of *Mohun on Warehousemen*.

**Moise, Penina**, litterateur, poet, was born April 23, 1797, in Charleston, S.C. She was the author of a volume of poems entitled *Fancy's Sketch-Book*. She died Sept. 13, 1880, in Charleston, S.C.

**Moldenke, Charles Edward**, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 10, 1860, in Prussia. He published the text of the New York obelisk, with explanations, the first print in hieroglyphic type ever issued in America; and *The World's Most Ancient Fairy-Tale*, the *Two Brothers*, in hieratic. He is the author of *The New York Obelisk*; *An Egyptian Fairy Tale*; *The Egyptian Origin of Our Alphabet*; and *The Trees of Ancient Egypt*.

**Moldenke, Edward Frederick**, clergyman, journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 10, 1836, in Prussia. In 1865 he was editor of the *Gemeindeblatt* at Watertown, Wis. In 1888 he became pastor of St. Peter's German lutheran church in New York City; and since 1882 has been editor of *Siloah*, a monthly paper of the general council in the interest of German home missions. He is the author of *Luther-Buchlein*, a poem.

**Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob**, metallurgist, author, poet, was born Nov. 1, 1864, in Watertown, Wis. He is a consulting metallurgist of New York City. He is the author of *Two Strings to His Bow*; *Bryan Maurice*; and *The Mocking Bird*, a poem.

**Molera, Eusebius Joseph**, civil and electrical engineer, was born Nov. 14, 1846, in Catalonia, Spain. His father was a noted general in the Spanish army. For a number of years he was in the employ of the United States as lieutenant of engineers;



and superintended the construction of many light houses on the coast of California. Since 1876 he has been engaged in private practice as civil engineer and architect in the United States and Mexico. In 1879 he obtained the first patent to propel vehicles by storage batteries. He is president of the Pilonas Mining company.

**Molineux, Edward Leslie**, soldier, was born Oct. 12, 1833, in London, England. At the beginning of the war he was lieutenant-colonel of the twenty-third regiment New York national guard; and in 1862 went to the front as colonel of the one hundred and fifty-ninth New York volunteers. He participated in the campaigns of Port Hudson, Red River, Petersburg, and in the Shenandoah Valley; and he received the brevet of major-general in 1865. In 1880 he was appointed brigadier-general of the eleventh brigade of the New York national guard; and in 1885 was elected major-general of the second division. He is a director of the New York firm of C. T. Reynolds and company, the largest paint house in the United States. He has contributed to current literature various papers on military subjects.

**Molineux, Marie Ada**, educator, lecturer, author, was born near San Francisco, Cal. She is a bacteriologist and teacher of psychology of Boston, Mass.; and a lecturer on literary, artistic and scientific topics. She is the author of *A Phrase Book from the Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert Browning*.

**Molineux, Roland Burnham**, chemist, author, was born Aug. 12, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a noted chemist of New York City. He is the author of *The Room With the Little Door*; and *Vice-Admiral of the Blue*.

**Molitor, Frederic Albert**, civil engineer, author, was born in April, 1868, in Detroit, Mich. Since 1903 he has been general manager and chief engineer of the Midland valley railroad. He is the author of *Manual For Constructing Engineers*.

**Mollenhauer, Emil**, musician, composer, was born Aug. 4, 1855, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a noted violinist; and assumed the conductorship of the Germania and Boston festival orchestra; and touring the country every year with the latter with famous vocal and instrumental soloists. In 1899 he was elected conductor of the Boston Handel and Haydn society.

**Mollenhauer, Henry**, violincellist, was born Sept. 10, 1825, in Germany. In 1853 he became a member of the royal orchestra. In 1858 he established the Conservatory of music in New York City. He died Dec. 28, 1880, in New York City.

**Mollenhauer, Louis**, musician, educator, was born Dec. 17, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y. At the age of fifteen years he sang in orchestras and concerts. He was a member of the Schubert and Mollenhauer quintette

club. He was orchestral conductor in superintending and drilling college classes.

**Mollison, Willis E.**, lawyer, journalist, orator, was born Sept. 15, 1858, in Mayersville, Miss. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools; and graduated from Fisk university of Nashville, Tenn. For two years he was county superintendent of education; and for eight years was clerk of the circuit and chancery courts. In 1884-1892 and in 1896 he was a delegate to the republican national conventions. Since 1881 he has practiced law; is editor of the *Golden Rule* of Vicksburg, Miss.; and has attained success as an orator.

**Molony, Richard S.**, physician, congressman, was born in Northfield, N.H. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-second congress. He died in Illinois.

**Momberger, William**, painter, artist, was born June 7, 1829, in Germany. He built a studio at Morrisania, N.Y., where he has painted *Among the Catskills*; *Through the Woods*; *Harvest Moon*; and *Island on the Susquehanna River*; and other works.

**Member, Jacob Isidor**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 6, 1829, in Germany. He is an episcopal clergyman of Paterson, N.J. He is the author of *Faith Victorious*; *Handbook of the English Versions of the Bible*; *Great Lives*; *History of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*; *History of Charles the Great*; and *Short History of the Crusades*.

**Mompesson, Roger**, lawyer, jurist, was born in England. In 1704 he became the seventh chief justice of New York; and shortly afterward chief justice of New Jersey. In 1705 he entered the provincial councils of both New York and New Jersey, retaining office in the former colony until his death. In 1706 he was appointed chief justice of Pennsylvania, but it is doubtful whether he ever presided there. He died in March, 1715, in New York City.

**Monaghan, John James**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 23, 1856, in Sumter, S.C. Since 1897 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Wilmington, Del.

**Monarch, Martin V.**, railroad president, was born in 1842 in Kentucky. In 1889 he became president of the Owensboro Falls of Rough and Green river railroad.

**Moncheur, Baron Ludovic**, diplomat, author, was born May 12, 1857, in Belgium. Since 1901 he has been envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Belgium to the United States. He is the author of *From Tampico to the Pacific*, in French and English translations; and other works.

**Monell, Claudius L.**, lawyer, author, was born March 20, 1815, in Hudson, N.Y. He was elected to the bench of the superior court of New York City in 1861, 1867, and 1873, becoming chief justice. He was a member of the constitutional convention of 1876.

He was the author of *Practice of the Courts of the State of New York*. He died Aug. 1, 1876, in Rhode Island.

**Mondell, Frank Wheeler**, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo. He is a successful discoverer, developer, and



manager of extensive coal interests at Newcastle, Wyo. He received instruction in the higher branches from a private tutor. He engaged in mercantile pursuits and in railway construction in various western states and territories; and settled in Wyoming. He was mayor of Newcastle

in 1888-95. He was elected a member of the first state senate in 1890; and served as president of that body at the session of 1892. He was a delegate to the republican national convention at Minneapolis in 1892. In 1885-87 and 1899-1915 he was a representative from Wyoming to the forty-ninth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses. In 1897 he was appointed assistant commissioner of the general land office.

**Monell, Robert**, congressman, was born in Columbia county, N.Y. He was a representative in congress from New York in 1819-21 and 1829-31 to the sixteenth and twenty-first congresses as a democrat. He died in December, 1860, in Greene, N.Y.

**Monette, John Wesley**, physician, legislator, was born April 3, 1803, in Ohio. He was mayor of Washington, Miss.; and a member of the state legislature. He was the author of a *History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi*, in two volumes. He died March 1, 1851, in Madison parish, La.

**Money, Hernando de Soto**, soldier, congressman, journalist, United States senator, was born Aug. 26, 1839, in Holmes county,



Miss. He received a thorough education in the public and private schools of his native state; and received the degrees of LL.B. from the university of Mississippi. In 1861-64 he served in the confederate states army; and retired in 1864 because of defective eyesight. He

was an editor by profession. In 1875-85 and 1893-97 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, fifty-third and fifty-fourth con-

gresses as a democrat. In 1899 he was elected to the United States senate for the term ending in 1911.

**Monfort, Francis Cassatt**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 1, 1844, in Greensburg, Ind. In 1864 he graduated from Wabash college; and has received the degree of D.D. from Wooster university. He took post-graduate studies at McCormick theological seminary of Chicago, Ill.; at Lane seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio; at the university of Edinburgh, Scotland; and at the university of Berlin. In 1869-73 he was pastor of the Fourth presbyterian church of

Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1878-83 he was pastor of the First presbyterian church of New York City. Since 1873 he has been editor of the *Herald and Presbyter*. He is the author of *Sermons for Silent Sabbaths*; *Socialism and City Evangelization*; *The Law of Appeals*; *Ecclesiastical Discipline*; and *Applied Theology*.

**Monfort, Joseph Glass**, clergyman, theologian, was born Dec. 9, 1810, in Warren county, Ohio. He was a founder and editor of the *Louisville Presbyterian Herald* in 1836-37. He was trustee of Hanover college, Ind.; a director of the theological seminary of the northwest; and a trustee of Lane theological seminary. He died Feb. 1, 1906, in Hanover, Ind.

**Monis, Judah**, educator, author, was born Feb. 4, 1683, in Italy. In 1722-61 he taught Hebrew in Harvard university. He was the author of *Truth, Whole Truth, Nothing but the Truth*; and *A Hebrew Grammar*. He died April 25, 1764, in Northborough, Mass.

**Monk, Edward Roseberry**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 31, 1851, in Alliance, Ohio. He received the degrees of B.A. and M.A. from Mount Union college of Ohio. He served two terms as judge of the territorial court of Arizona and in 1893 was appointed receiver United States land office at Tucson. In 1900 he moved to Los Angeles; is a member of the law firm of E. R. Monk and company; and holds the chair of medical jurisprudence in the eclectic medical college.

**Monks, Leander John**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 10, 1848, in Winchester, Ind. In 1878-94 he was judge of the circuit court of Indiana; and since 1894 has been judge of the state supreme court of Indiana; and since 1904 has been chief justice for the term ending in 1913.

**Monkton, Robert**, colonial governor. In 1762-63 he was colonial governor of New York.

**Monnette, Orra Eugene**, lawyer, banker, was born April 12, 1872, in Dallas township,

Ohio. He received the degree of A.B. from the Ohio Wesleyan university. He moved to California in 1907; and is president of the Citizens' Trust and Savings bank of Los Angeles. He is the author of the *Monnette Family Genealogy*.

**Monnot, John Ferreol**, mining engineer, metallurgist, inventor, was born May 13, 1864, in Classon Point, N.Y. He was educated in Paris and France; and graduated from *Ecole Supérieure des Mines de France*. He made several scientific mining explorations in South America. He has invented many valuable processes; one for extracting rubber from the bark and leaves of trees; improvements in steam heating and electric lighting systems; and a process for making combined metals, known as Monnot metals. He is president of the Duplex metals company; and a director of the Hudson wire company of New York City. He is a member of the association of mining engineers of Paris.

**Monogue, P.**, clergyman, bishop. In 1886 he became coadjutor bishop of Nevada.

**Monroe, Andrew**, clergyman, was born Oct. 29, 1792, in Hampshire county, Va. He was a pioneer worker in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Missouri. He was a member during his life of eleven general conferences. He died Nov. 18, 1871, in Mexico.

**Monroe, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 23, 1849, in Rumford, Maine. In 1872-75 he practiced law in Leavenworth, Kan.; and in 1891-1905 practiced his profession in Los Angeles, Cal. He has been assistant general attorney of the Kansas Pacific railway; and assistant-general of the Union Pacific railway company. Since 1905 he has been judge of the superior court of Los Angeles county.

**Monroe, Charles J.**, farmer, banker, statesman, was born Nov. 20, 1839, in Van Buren county, Mich. He received the rudiments of his education in the district schools; for nearly three years attended the agricultural college; and graduated in law from the university of Michigan. He is a successful farmer; and president of the first state bank of South Haven, Mich. He has filled various township and county offices; and in 1883-87 served three terms as a member of the Michigan state senate. For three years he was trustee of the Michigan asylum at Kalamazoo; and for twelve years was a member of the state board of agriculture. He is still a member of the state board of agriculture; and was president of the board in 1905-09.

**Monroe, Frank Adair**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 30, 1844, in Annapolis, Md. In 1860-61 he attended the Maryland military school; then entered the confederate states army; and served four years in the fourth Kentucky infantry and in the first Louisiana cavalry. He practiced law in New Orleans, La.; and in 1877 became judge of New Orleans; and in 1880-96 was judge

of the civil district court for the parish of New Orleans. For over ten years he has been a member of the law faculty of the university of Louisiana. Since 1899 he has been associate-justice of the state supreme court of Louisiana. In 1906 he was elected an associate justice for the term ending in 1920.

**Monroe, George Wood**, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1862 he was lieutenant in the twenty-second regiment Kentucky infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 22, 1869.

**Monroe, Harriet**, author, poet, was born Dec. 23, 1860, in Chicago, Ill. She is a poet of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *Vale-ria and Other Poems*; *Life of John Well-born Root*; and *The Passing Show*.

**Monroe, Harriet Earhart**, lecturer, author, was born in 1842, in Indiana, Pa. In 1870-85 she was president of the college institute of Atchison, Kan. She has lectured extensively on historical and travel subjects. She is the author of *The Art of Conversation*; *Historical Lutheranism*, which has been translated into thirteen languages; *Heroine of the Mining Camp*; and *Washington, It's Sights and Insights*.

**Monroe, James**, fifth president of the United States, congressman, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born April 28, 1758, in the county of Westmoreland, Va., and graduated at William and Mary college in 1776. He then joined the continental army, where he remained three years, and was promoted to the rank of captain. He then commenced the study of law under Thomas Jefferson, and in 1782



he was elected to the Virginia legislature. The next year he was chosen one of the executive council, in which he continued until 1783. In 1783-86 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. During his attendance at New York, in 1785, as a member of congress, he married a daughter of Mr. L. Kortright. In 1787 he was elected to the state legislature, and in 1788 he was a member of the convention to decide upon the adoption of the new constitution. In 1789-95 he was United States senator, and at the expiration of his term, in 1794, he was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Versailles, and was recalled in 1796. In 1799-1802 he was the fifth governor of Virginia. In 1803 he was appointed envoy extraordinary to France, to negotiate for the purchase of Louisiana. In 1810 he was elected to the legislature and the same year was commissioned minister plenipotentiary

to England. In 1811 Mr. Monroe was again elected governor of Virginia; and in 1811-17 he was secretary of state; and in 1814-15 he was secretary of war. He was elected president of the United States in 1816, and was inaugurated March 4, 1817; he was re-elected in 1820, and took the oath of office March 5, 1821, the 4th being Sunday. His term of office expired March 4, 1825, and he retired to his residence in Loudoun county, Va., where he resided until 1831, when he removed to New York City, and took up his residence with his son-in-law. He died on the 4th of July, 1831. Monroe held office twenty-six years. He died so poor that he was buried at the expense of his relatives. He was the author of *State Papers*; *Tour of Observation in 1817*; *The People*; *The Sovereigns*; and *View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States*.

**Monroe, Henry Smith**, educator, scientist, author, was born March 25, 1850, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1869 he graduated with the degree of E.M. from the Columbia school of mines, subsequently receiving the degrees of Ph.D. and Sc.D.; and also in 1869-70 took a post-graduate course in chemistry and economic geology in the same institution. In 1870-71 he was geologist to the Ohio state geological survey; and also in 1870-72 was assistant chemist in the United States department of agriculture. In 1872-75 he was assistant geologist and mining engineer in the geological survey of Yesso, Japan; and in 1875-76 was professor of geology and mining in the university of Tokio. In 1877-91 he was assistant professor, and since 1891 has been professor of mining in the Columbia school of mines. Since 1895 he has been a member of the university council; and in 1897-99 was dean of the faculty of applied science. In 1881-84 he was manager, and in 1890-92 was vice-president of the American institute of mining engineers.

**Monroe, James**, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1799, in Albemarle, Va. In 1817-22 he was aide to General Winfield Scott; and in 1821-32 served as lieutenant. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the seventy-sixth congress. In 1850-52 he was in the New York legislature. He died Sept. 7, 1870, in Orange, N.J.

**Monroe, James**, educator, congressman, United States senator, was born July 18, 1821, in Plainfield, Conn. He was a professor in Oberlin college in 1849-62. He was a member of the Connecticut state house of representatives in 1856-59; and of the state senate in 1860-62; and was president of the state senate in 1861 and 1862. He was United States consul at Rio Janeiro in 1863-69. He was elected to the forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. After leaving congress he filled the chair of political science and modern

history in Oberlin college. He died July 6, 1897, in Oberlin, Ohio.

**Monroe, Paul**, educator, author, was born June 7, 1869, in North Madison, Ind. Since 1899 he has been professor of the history of education at the teachers' college in Columbia university. He is the author of *Source Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period*; *Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the 16th Century*; *A Text Book on the History of Education*; and *Brief Course in the History of Education*.

**Monroe, Thomas B.**, lawyer, jurist. He was a citizen of Kentucky. In 1834 he was appointed United States district judge for the district of Kentucky. He died in Kentucky.

**Monroe, V.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Kentucky. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Washington. He died in Olympia, Wash.

**Monroe, Will Seymour**, educator, lecturer, poet, was born March 22, 1863, in Huntlock, Pa. For three years he was city superintendent of schools of Pasadena, Cal. He is the author of *Poets and Prose Writers of Wyoming Valley*; and his poems have appeared in *Peterson's Magazine*, *Journal of Education*, and other publications.

**Montague, Andrew Jackson**, lawyer, governor, was born Oct. 3, 1862, in Campbell county, Va. In 1885 he began the practice of law; in 1894-98 was United States district attorney for the western district of Virginia; and in 1898-1902 was attorney-general of Virginia. In 1902-06 he was governor of the state of Virginia. Since 1906 he has been dean of the law school of Richmond college; and since 1907 has been president of the Virginia league for international arbitration. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixty-third congress.

**Montague, Andrew Philip**, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 27, 1854, in Essex county, Va. In 1897-1902 he was president of Furman university; and is now president of Howard college at East Lake, Ala. He is the author of *Selected Letters of Cicero*; and *Selected Letters of Pliny*.

**Montague, Charles**, colonial governor. In 1766-69 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

**Montague, Charles Howard**, journalist, author, was born in 1858, in Massachusetts. He was a journalist of Boston; and city editor of *The Globe*. He was the author of *The Romance of the Lilies*; *The Face of Rosenfel*; *Two Strokes of the Bell*; *The Doctor's Mistake*; and *The Countess Muta*. He died in 1889, in Boston, Mass.

**Montague, Gilbert Holland**, lawyer, author, was born May 27, 1880, in Springfield, Mass. Since 1904 he has practiced law in New York City; and since 1905 he has been

legal secretary to one of the justices of the supreme court of New York. He is the author of *The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company*; and *Trusts of Today*.

**Montague, Henry John**, actor, was born Jan. 28, 1843, in England. In 1874 he made his first appearance in America as Tom Gilroy in *Partners For Life*; and became one of the foremost actors in the United States. He died Aug. 11, 1878, in New York City.

**Montague, Margaret Prescott**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 29, 1878, in White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. She is the author of *The Poet*; *Miss Kate and I*; *The Sowing of Alderson Cree*; and in *Calverta Valley*.

**Montague, Robert L.**, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born May 23, 1819, in Middlesex county, Va. He served in the confederate congress of Virginia from 1863 until it ceased to exist. In 1873 he was elected judge of the eighth judicial circuit; and for several years he was president of the General Baptist association of Virginia. He died March 4, 1880, in Virginia.

**Montague, William Lewis**, clergyman, genealogist, author, was born April 6, 1831, in Belchertown, Mass. In 1857-95 he was professor of modern languages at Amherst college; and in 1884-96 was director of the Amherst summer school of languages. He is the author of *Comparative Spanish Grammar*; *Manual of Italian Grammar*; *Introduction to Italian Literature*; *Modern Italian Readings*; and *History and Genealogy of the Montague Family in America*; and other works.

**Montanya, J. De la**, legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He served two years in the New York state assembly; and in 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in Haverstraw, N.Y.

**Montefiore, Joseph H.**, journalist, lawyer, was born March 19, 1848, in St. Albans, Vt. He learned the printer's trade in all its branches; served one year as a soldier in the army of the gulf; was admitted to the bar; and was the editor of the successful daily and weekly newspaper of his native city before he was twenty-one years of age. During 1873-78 he was the editor of the *Baldwin Bulletin*, *Hammond Independent*, and *Wilson Pioneer*, three papers issued from one office in Wisconsin. During 1878-80 he was a writer for the *St. Paul Globe* and the *Minneapolis Tribune*; and then became proprietor and editor of the *Minneapolis Herald*. Since 1880 he has practiced law in St. Albans, Vt.

**Montefiore, Joshua**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 10, 1762, in London, England. He was the author of *Commercial and Notatorial Precedents*; *Commercial Dictionary*; *Traders' Compendium*; *United States Traders' Compendium*; *Law and Treatise on Bookkeeping*; and *Laws of Land and Sea*. He died June 26, 1843, in St. Albans, Vt.

**Monteith, James**, educator, author. He was the author of a number of school geographies. He died Sept. 11, 1890, in New York City.

**Montgomerie, John**, colonial governor. In 1728-31 he was colonial governor of New York.

**Montgomery, Alexander B.**, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1837, in Hardin county, Ky. In 1870-74 he was county judge of Hardin county, Ky.; and was the state senator in 1877-81. In 1887-95 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Montgomery, Daniel**, congressman. In 1807-09 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the tenth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Montgomery, Edmund Duncan**, physician, biologist, author, was born March 19, 1835, in Scotland. He was educated in the university of Heidelberg;



at Berlin, Bonn and Wurzburg; and in 1858 graduated from the university of Prague as M.D. In 1859 he graduated from the university of Vienna; and in 1861 became a member of the Royal college of physicians of London, England. In 1860-61 he was resi-

dent physician of the German hospital of London. In 1861-62 was medical attendant at Bermondsey dispensary and at the poor district; and in 1861-64 was pathologist of St. Thomas' hospital of London, England. In 1865-70 he practiced medicine in Madeira, Mentone and Rome; and since 1872 has practiced his profession in Hempstead, Texas. He has been extensively engaged in original investigations in biology and philosophy, particularly in regard to the vital functions of an organization of the living substance, protoplasm, and the biological explanation of philosophical problems. He is the author of *Refutation of Kantianism*; *Theory of Knowledge*; and other medical Monographs.

**Montgomery, Edward Emmet**, educator, physician, author, was born May 15, 1849, in Newark, Ohio. Since 1892 he has been professor of gynecology at the Jefferson medical college; and since 1890 has been gynecologist at St. Joseph's hospital. He is the author of *Practical Gynecology*.

**Montgomery, Frank Hugh**, physician, author, was born Jan. 6, 1862, in Fairhaven, Minn. He held a professorship in Rush medical college at Chicago, Ill. He was the author of *A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin*. He died July 14, 1908, in Chicago, Ill.

**Montgomery, George**, clergyman, bishop.

was born in 1847 in Kentucky. In 1894 he became Roman catholic coadjutor bishop of Los Angeles, Cal. He died Jan. 10, 1907, in Los Angeles, Cal.

**Montgomery, George Redington**, clergyman, author, was born June 17, 1870, in Turkey. In 1904 he was a lecturer at Yale university; and in 1904-05 was a professor at Carlton college. Since 1906 he has been assistant minister of the Madison square church of New York City. He is the author of *Talking English*; and *The Place of Values*.

**Montgomery, George Washington**, diplomat, author, was born in 1804, in Spain. He was a United States consul at Tampico. He was the author of *Tarcas de un Solitario*, a collection of tales; *El Bastarde de Catilla*; and *Journey to Guatemala* in 1838. He died June 5, 1841, in Washington, D.C.

**Montgomery, George Washington**, clergyman, author, was born April 6, 1810, in Portland, Maine. He was a universalist clergyman of Rochester, N.Y. He was the author of *Illustrations of the Law of Kindness*; and *Sermons*. He died in 1898, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Montgomery, James**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1787, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a noted episcopal clergyman of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. He was the author of a number of published sermons. He died March 17, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Montgomery, James**, pioneer, was born Dec. 22, 1814, in Ashtabula county, Ohio. He was one of the acknowledged leaders of the free-state cause in 1857-61. In 1857 he represented his county in the Kansas senate; and at other times he was a member of the legislature. At the beginning of the civil war he was made colonel of the 10th Kansas volunteers; but soon afterward was given command of the 1st North Carolina colored volunteers. He died Dec. 6, 1871, in Linn county, Kan.

**Montgomery, James Eglinton**, soldier, author, was born Sept. 20, 1820, in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1847-51 he studied law and civil engineering. In 1861-66 he served as assistant adjutant-general in the twenty-second corps United States army. He has been consul at Geneva, Leipzig, Brussels and Trieste. He is the author of *Our Admiral's Flag Abroad*.

**Montgomery, John**, soldier, congressman, was born July 6, 1722, in Ireland. In 1758 he served as captain in the expedition against the Indians under General John Forbes. He was in other ways prominent in local affairs; and was county treasurer in 1767-76. He was a member of the continental congress in 1782-83. He died Sept. 3, 1808, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Montgomery, John**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Maryland. He was mayor of Baltimore and attorney-general of Maryland; and in 1807-11 he was a representative from Maryland to the tenth and eleventh con-

gresses as a democrat. He was also mayor of Baltimore. He died in Baltimore, Md.

**Montgomery, John Alexander**, consulting engineer, railroad president, was born Aug. 30, 1851, in Lewisburg, Va. He has been division engineer of the Chesapeake and Ohio railroad; a director and constructing engineer to the Georgia Pacific railroad; president of the Mary Lee coal and railroad company; receiver of the Birmingham Powderly and Bessemer railroad; Chief engineer of the Birmingham and Atlantic railroad; president of the Leeds company; vice-president of the Leeds improvement company; and is now an eminent consulting engineer of Birmingham, Ala.

**Montgomery, John Berrien**, naval officer, was born Nov. 17, 1794, in Allentown, N.J. He served in the various wars of the United States; and in 1866 was placed on the retired list as rear admiral. In 1813 he received a sword and thanks of congress for services in Perry's victory on Lake Erie. He died March 25, 1873, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Montgomery, John G.**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in 1805, in Northumberland, Pa. He was elected to the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1855; and was elected a member of the thirty-fifth congress from Pennsylvania, but died before taking his seat. He died April 24, 1857, in Danville, Pa.

**Montgomery, John Knox**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 4, 1861, in Belfast, Tenn. He has filled pastorates in Cincinnati, Ohio; in Chicago, Ill.; and in Charlotte, N.C. Since 1904 he has been president of Muskingum college of New Concord, Ohio; and editor of the *Evangel*.

**Montgomery, Joseph**, clergyman, congressman, was born Oct. 3, 1733, in Dauphin county, Pa. He held various pastorates in Pennsylvania and Delaware; and subsequently was a chaplain in the continental army. In 1780-84 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died Oct. 14, 1794, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Montgomery, Justin Robert Morris**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 12, 1849, in Eaton Rapids, Mich. Since 1877 he has practiced law in Grand Rapids, Mich.; and was assistant United States attorney in 1877-81. In 1881-88 he was judge of the seventeenth judicial circuit. In 1891 he was elected a justice of the supreme court of Michigan for term expiring in 1901.

**Montgomery, Marcus Whitman**, clergyman, author, was born in 1839, in New York. He was a congregational clergyman; and instructor in Chicago theological seminary in 1890-94. He was the author of *History of Jay County, Indiana*; *A Wind from the Holy Spirit*; and *The Mormon Delusion*. He died in 1894, in Chicago, Ill.

**Montgomery, Martin Van Buren**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 20, 1840, in Eaton Rapids, Mich. In 1870-72 he was a representative in the Michigan state



legislature. In 1875 he moved to Lansing, Mich.; in 1876 was a delegate to the democratic national convention; and in 1885 was appointed commissioner of patents in the department of the interior at Washington. In 1887 he became associate judge of the supreme court of Columbia. He died Nov. 12, 1898, in Lansing, Mich.

**Montgomery, Mary Williams**, orientalist, author, was born Nov. 21, 1874, in Turkey. She is now engaged in literary work of oriental subjects. She is part author of *Told in a Garden of Araby*; and articles for a *Jewish Encyclopedia*.

**Montgomery, Milton**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was colonel in the twenty-fifth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died May 23, 1897.

**Montgomery, Morton L.**, civil engineer, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 10, 1846, in Reading, Pa. After several years spent in civil engineering business, he studied law; and since 1871 has practiced law in Reading, Pa. He is the author of *Political Hand Book of Berks County, Pa.*; *History of Berks County*; and *Berks County in the Revolution*.

**Montgomery, Oscar Hilton**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 27, 1859, in Seymour, Ind. In 1884-1904 he practiced law; and for ten years was city attorney of Seymour, Ind. Since 1905 he has been judge of the supreme court of Indiana.

**Montgomery, Robert B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 12, 1849, in Eaton Rapids, Mich. Since 1890 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Michigan, and is now serving the term of 1900-1910; and resides in Lansing, Mich.

**Montgomery, Richard**, soldier, was born Dec. 2, 1736, in Ireland. He entered the British army, and was shortly afterward

ordered to America. He returned to Europe, but came back to America in 1773, and purchased a farm at King's Bridge, N. Y. In 1775 he was elected to represent Dutchess county in the first New York provincial convention. The same year he was appointed a brigadier-general; and was killed



at the battle of Quebec, Dec. 31, 1775. A marble monument was erected to his memory in New York City.

**Montgomery, Robert M.**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 12, 1849, in Eaton Rapids, Mich. In 1874 he was a prosecuting attorney; in 1887 was United States attorney; and in 1880-90 he was circuit judge of Kent county, Mich. Since 1900 he has been justice of the supreme court of Michigan.

**Montgomery, Thomas**, congressman, was born in Nelson county, Va. In 1813-15, 1817-19, and 1821-23 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died April 2, 1828, in Stanford, Ky.

**Montgomery, Thomas Harrison**, president of the American fire insurance company, genealogist, author, was born Feb. 23, 1830, in Philadelphia, Pa. He attended the university of Pennsylvania, and in 1851 graduated from the Philadelphia college of pharmacy. Since 1859 he has been a fire underwriter, and since 1882 president of the American fire insurance company of Philadelphia. He is a member of the Pennsylvania and New York Historical societies; of the Sons of the Revolution, Colonial Wars, Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, and various other orders; and is prominent in the business and public affairs of his city and state. He is the author of *History of the University of Pennsylvania from Its Foundation*; and *History of the Insurance Company of North America*.

**Montgomery, Thomas Harrison**, educator, author, was born in 1873 in New York City. In 1898-1903 he was a professor of the Wagner free institute of science; and since 1903 has been professor of zoology at the university of Texas. He is the author of *Analysis of Racial Descent in Animals*.

**Montgomery, Thomas Lynch**, state librarian of Pennsylvania, was born March 4, 1862, in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at the Episcopal academy; and at the university of Pennsylvania. In 1886-1903 he was actuary and librarian to the Wagner Free Institute of Science; and since 1903 has been state librarian of Pennsylvania. He has been a trustee of the free library of Philadelphia; a life member of the Historical society of Pennsylvania; a life member of the American Library association; and an honorary member of the Wyoming Historical and Geological society. He is state librarian of Pennsylvania for the term of 1903-10. He is a trustee of the Free library of Philadelphia; and a life member of the Historical society of Pennsylvania.

**Montgomery, Thomas McBurney**, conveyancer, real estate broker, was born Nov. 26, 1831, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the private and public and grammar schools; and in 1849 graduated from the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He has devoted himself exclusively to the profession of conveyancer and real estate law in the firm of Lukens and Montgomery, which firm continued for forty-seven years until the death of Mr. Lukens in 1901; and since that time the business has been conducted under the name of the junior partner, Thomas M. Montgomery. For many years he was a director of the Kensington national bank; and is now a member of the board of managers

of the Real estate, title, insurance and trust company, which is the first one of these companies ever organized in the United States.

**Montgomery, Walter A.**, lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of North Carolina.

**Montgomery, William**, congressman. In 1793-95 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the third congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Montgomery, William**, physician, legislator, congressman, was born in 1791 in Guilford county, N.C. He was elected to the North Carolina general assembly in 1824, where he served, with but one intermission, until 1834; and in 1835-41 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Nov. 27, 1844, in North Carolina.

**Montgomery, William**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 11, 1819, in Canton, Pa. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died April 28, 1870, in Washington, Pa.

**Montgomery, William Alexander**, soldier, farmer, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 18, 1844, in Winston county, Miss. He left the



Union university of Murfreesboro, Tenn., and enlisted in the twelfth regiment, Mississippi infantry; and after twelve months joined cavalry service, was promoted to captain, and was engaged in the principal fights and skirmishes. After the war he went to the law school of Lexington, Ky., and has

been a successful lawyer and farmer of Edwards, Miss. In 1873 he served as a member of the Mississippi state senate; and in 1898 he served in the house of representatives. He was among the first to raise the cry against carpet bag rule in Mississippi, and in 1875 commanded the citizen forces that went to Jackson to demand that the negro militia companies be disbanded, and was successful in that demand. During the Spanish-American war he commanded the second regiment Mississippi volunteer infantry.

**Montgomery, William B.**, clergyman, missionary, author, was born about 1790 in Danville, Pa. In 1833 he completed an elementary book that contained translations of various passages of Scripture. This was the first work written in the Osage language, and was published in Boston after his death. He died Aug. 17, 1834, in Union Station,

**Montgomery, William Reading**, soldier, was born July 10, 1801, in Monmouth county, N.J. He took part in the war with Kan.

Mexico; and was promoted to major in 1852. In 1861 he was commissioned a brigadier-general of volunteers; and subsequently became military governor of Alexander, Va. He died May 31, 1871, in Bristol, Pa.

**Montgomery, William Watts**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 11, 1827, in Augusta, Ga. In 1872 he was appointed judge of the supreme court of Georgia.

**Montgomery, Zachariah**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 6, 1825, in Nelson county, Ky. In 1856 he was appointed district attorney of Sutter county, Cal.; and was re-elected. In 1860 he was elected a representative in the California legislature; and in 1885 was appointed United States attorney-general for the department of the interior.

**Monti, Luigi**, educator, author, was born in 1810 in Sicily. He is an educator of New York city who appears in Longfellow's *Tales of a Wayside Inn* as The Young Sicilian. He is the author of *An American Consul Abroad*; and *Leone*, a novel.

**Montoya, Nestor**, journalist, linguist, statesman, was born April 14, 1860, in Albuquerque, N.M. He was educated at St.



Michaels college of Santa Fe, N.M. He is a distinguished linguist; and editor of *La Bandera Americana*, a weekly Spanish paper published in Albuquerque, N.M. In 1903-04 he was speaker of the house of representatives in the thirty-fifth territorial legislative assembly; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. In 1905-06 he was a member of the territorial council of New Mexico from Bernalillo county. He is one of the representative Spanish-American citizens of the future state of New Mexico.

**Mooar, George**, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 27, 1830, in Andover, Mass. Since 1870 he has been professor in Pacific Theological seminary at Oakland, Cal. He is the author of *The Religion of Loyalty*; *Prominent Characteristics of Congregational Churches*; *Historical Manual of the South Church of Andover*; and *Be of Good Cheer*. He died in 1904 in Oakland, Cal.

**Moody, Dwight Lyman**, evangelist, author, was born Feb. 5, 1837, in Northfield, Mass. He was a celebrated evangelist. He was the author of *The Second Coming of Christ*; *The Way and the World*; *Secret Power*; *The Way to God*; *Glad Tidings*; *Great Joy*; *To All People*; *Bible Characters*; and *How to Study the Bible*. He died in 1899 in Northfield, Mass.

**Moody, Frank Sims**, lawyer, banker, state senator, was born Oct. 29, 1849, in Tuska-

loosa, Ala. In 1877 he was elected president of the First National bank of Tuska-loosa, Ala. He was elected in 1894 to the Alabama state senate.

**Moody, Gideon Curtis**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Oct. 16, 1832, in Cortland, N.Y. He moved to Dakota in 1864; was a member of the house of representatives of Dakota territory in 1867-69 and 1874; and was speaker of the house in 1868-69 and 1874. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Dakota territory in 1878-83. In 1889-91 he was United States senator. He died in 1904 in Deadwood, S.D.



**Moody, Granville**, soldier, clergyman, was born Jan. 2, 1812, in Portland, Maine. By his bravery at the battle of Stone River he won the title of the fighting parson. He was struck four times with bullets, and his horse was shot, but he refused to leave the field. On the recommendation of the secretary of war in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for distinguished services at the battle of Stone River. He died June 4, 1887, near Jefferson, Iowa.

**Moody, Mrs. Helen Watterson**, litterateur, author, was born in 1860 in Cleveland, Ohio. She is the author of *The Unquiet Sex*, a volume of essays; and *A Child's Letters to Her Husband*.

**Moody, Herbert Raymond**, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 19, 1869, in Chelsea, Mass. In 1892-1901 he was instructor in chemistry Massachusetts Institute of technology; in 1901-1905 he was professor of chemistry at Hobart college of Geneva, N.Y.; and since 1905 has been professor of chemistry at the college of the City of New York. He is the author of *Reactions of the Temperature of the Electric Arc*; and *Hobart College Laboratory Manual*.

**Moody, James Montraville**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1858, in Cherokee, N.C. In 1881 he began the practice of law in Waynesville, N.C. In 1886-90 he was prosecuting attorney of the twelfth judicial district of North Carolina; and in 1894-96 was a member of the state senate. He served through the Spanish-American war as major and chief commissary of United States volunteers. In 1901-03 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-seventh congress as a republican. He died Feb. 5, 1903, in Waynesville, N.C.

**Moody, John**, publisher, author, was born May 2, 1868, in Jersey City, N.J. In 1900 he founded *Moody's Manual of Railroad and Corporation Securities*; and is now presi-

dent of the Moody corporation, publishers of New York City. He is the author of *The Truth About the Trusts*; *The Art of Wise Investing*; and *Moody's Classified Investments*.

**Moody, Joel**, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Oct. 28, 1834, in New Brunswick. He received a thorough education in the public and private schools. In 1865-81 he served in the Kansas state legislature; for four years was assistant secretary of the senate; and then became a state senator. He was a regent of the university of Kansas. He is the author of *Science of Evil*; *Junius Unmasked*; a volume of poems entitled *The Song of Kansas*; and contributors to current publications and standard collections.



**Moody, Joshua**, clergyman, was born in 1633 in Wales. During the witchcraft troubles, in 1692, he opposed the unjust and violent measures toward the imagined offenders, and aided Philip English and his wife to escape from prison. His four thousand and seventeenth sermon closes a manuscript volume of his discourses that is preserved in the Massachusetts historical society. He died July 4, 1697, in Boston, Mass.

**Moody, Malcolm Adelbert**, merchant, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 30, 1854, in Brownsville, Ore. He entered business at The Dalles with his father, Zenas F. Moody, a former governor of Oregon. In 1887 the mercantile business was merged into The Dalles national bank, of which he was elected cashier. In 1885-89 he was a member of the city council of The Dalles; and in 1889 was elected mayor, serving two terms. In 1899-1902 he was a representative from Oregon to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican.

**Moody, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 4, 1676, in Newbury, Mass. He was instrumental in founding a congregational church in Providence, R.I.; and possessed great influence among the churches. He was the author of *State of the Damned*; *Judas Hung up in Chains*; and *Election Sermon*. He died Nov. 13, 1747, in Providence, R.I.

**Moody, William Godwin**, litterateur, author. He is the author of *Land and Labor in the United States*; and *Our Labor Difficulties*.

**Moody, William Henry**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 23, 1853, in Newbury, Mass. He was district attorney for the eastern district of Massachusetts in 1890-95. In 1895-1903 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-sev-

enth congresses. In 1902 he was appointed secretary of the navy. In 1904-06 he was United States attorney-general; and since 1907 has been associate justice of the United States supreme court.

**Moody, William Lewis**, soldier, lawyer, merchant, banker, state legislator, was born May 19, 1828, in Essex county, Va. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools, and attended university of Virginia during 1847-51. During the civil war he was colonel of seventh Texas infantry. In 1866 he removed to Galveston and entered the cotton factorage business, his firm now being W. L. Moody and Co. He was president of the Galveston cotton exchange for thirteen years. In 1874 he was elected a representative to the Texas legislature, and during the same session became financial agent for Texas, for the sale of its bonds, and as such successfully negotiated the loan.

**Moody, William Revell**, educator, author, was born March 25, 1869, in Chicago, Ill.; and is a son of Dwight L. Moody, the noted evangelist. Since the death of his father he has had charge of the Northfield schools, founded by his father. Since 1897 he has been editor of the *Record of Christian Work*. He is the author of *The Life of Dwight L. Moody*.

**Moody, William Vaughn**, educator, author, poet, was born July 8, 1869, in Spencer, Ind. In 1901-07 he was an instructor of English literature in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *The Masque of Judgment*; and *The Great Divide*. He died Oct. 8, 1910.

**Moody, Winfield Scott**, journalist, author, was born in 1856 in New York City. In 1888 he entered journalism; and in 1894-1902 was editor of the *Book Buyer*. He is the author of *Pickwick Ladle*, and *Other Collectors' Stories*.

**Moody, Zenas Ferry**, soldier, surveyor, merchant, state legislator, governor, was born May 27, 1832, in Granby, Mass. He settled in Oregon in 1851; was a surveyor and in 1856 was appointed government inspector of the United States surveys in California. For many years he was a mail contractor between The Dalles and Portland. In 1880 he was elected a member of the state legislature; and was speaker of the house the following session. In 1883-87 he was the seventh governor of Oregon.

**Mooers, Benjamin**, soldier, state legislator, was born April 1, 1758, in Haverhill, Mass. In 1783 he settled in the vicinity of Plattsburg, N.Y., then a wilderness; and was for eight years a member of the New York legislature. He was a major-general of militia; and as such commanded at the battle of Plattsburg in 1814. He died Feb. 20, 1838, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

**Moon, John Austin**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 22, 1855, in Al-

bemarle county, Va. In 1881-82 he was attorney for the city of Chattanooga, Tenn.; and was special circuit judge in 1889-91. He was appointed as regular judge for the fourth circuit, and held under this commission until 1892, when he was elected circuit judge; and was re-elected in 1894 for a term of eight years. In 1897-1915 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Moon, John Carter**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was captain in the eighty-eighth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died July 17, 1895.

**Moon, John W.**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 18, 1836, in Wayne county, Mich. He was a member of the Michigan state senate in 1884-88; and in 1893-95 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-third congress as a republican. He died April 5, 1898, in Michigan.

**Moon, Reuben O.**, educator, lawyer, congressman. He taught school; and became president of the national school of oratory of Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1884 he has practiced law. In 1903 he was elected a member of the fifty-eighth congress from Pennsylvania to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Hon. Robert H. Foerderer. In 1905-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

**Mooney, Edward Ludlow**, painter, artist, was born March 25, 1813, in New York City. He executed six admirable copies of Inman's



portrait of Martin Van Buren. He was elected an associate of the academy in 1839; and an academician in 1840. Among them were were likenesses of Commodore Oliver H. Perry and of Governor William H. Seward, the latter now in the state house at Albany, also that of

Achmet Ben Aman, the commander of the Imam of Muscat's frigate *Sultan*, purchased by the common council of New York. He died July 10, 1887, in New York City.

**Mooney, Fletcher Dines**, educator, physician, was born March 30, 1856, in Greene county, Mo. In 1880 he graduated from the Missouri state medical college with the degree of M.D. He began to practice medicine in St. Louis, Mo. He is professor of gynecology at the Missouri state medical college.

**Mooney, James**, ethnologist, scientist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1861, in Richmond,

Ind. For years he has conducted extensive field investigations among the southern and western tribes, and prepared government Indian exhibits for the Chicago, Nashville, Omaha and St. Louis expositions. He is the author of *Funeral Customs of Ireland*; *Siouan Tribes of the East*; *The Messiah Religion and Ghost Dance*; and *Myths of the Cherokee*.

**Mooney, John H.**, accountant, public official, president, was born in July, 1848, in New York City. He was educated in the public and private schools and under private tutors. He is an expert accountant in matter of examining financial condition of former outlying districts prior to becoming part of Greater New York; and is now secretary of the board of estimate and apportionment, controlling all the public works of New York City. He has been commissioner of accounts; a trustee of Brooklyn Bridge; and a member of the board of assessors of New York City. He has been appraiser of real estate for the state of New York; and secretary of the board of public improvements of New York City. For several years he was a business partner of the late John Kelly. He has been president of the Street railway of Niagara Falls, Canada; president of Valvanera mining company of Mexico; and treasurer of the United States bankers' association.

**Mooney, Samuel L.**, railroad president, was born June 14, 1813, in Powhatan, Ohio. Since 1881 he has been president of the Belleaire, Janesville and Cincinnati railroad.

**Moonlight, Thomas**, soldier, diplomat, governor, was born Nov. 10, 1833, in Scotland. He emigrated to the United States in 1856; was a farmer and later worked in a glass factory. He served as a private soldier, colonel and brevet brigadier-general through the civil war. He was secretary of the state of Kansas; and in 1873-74 was a member of the Kansas state senate. In 1883-84 he was adjutant-general of Kansas; in 1888-90 was governor of the state of Kansas; and in 1894-97 was United States minister to Bolivia. He died Feb. 7, 1899, in Leavenworth, Kan.

**Moor, August**, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was colonel in the twenty-eighth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 11, 1883.

**Moor, Wyman Bradley Sevey**, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, United States senator, was born Nov. 3, 1814, in Waterville, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1839; and was attorney-general of that state in 1844-48. By appointment he succeeded John Fairfield as United States senator, serving from January to June, 1848. He subsequently devoted much attention to the railroad interests of his state; and in 1857 was appointed consul general for the British American

provinces. He died Feb. 16, 1869, in Lynchburg, Va.

**Moore, Albert Weston**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 29, 1842, in Boston, Mass. In 1872-74 he was a congregational minister of Black Stone, Mass.; in 1875-77 was pastor at Bristol, N.H.; in 1879-82 was pastor at Farmington, Maine; and in 1882-1900 was pastor at Lynn, Mass. He is the author of *The Rational Basis of Orthodoxy*.

**Moore, Alfred**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born May 21, 1755, in Brunswick county, N.C. In 1790 he was elected attorney-general of North Carolina; and was appointed judge in 1798. He was associate judge of the supreme court of the United States in 1799-1804. He died Oct. 15, 1810, in Belfont, N.C.

**Moore, Alfred S.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Beaver, Pa. He was educated in the public schools; attended Beaver academy; and in 1867 graduated from the Washington and Jefferson college of Pennsylvania, from which institution he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1873-76 he practiced law in Butler, Pa.; then returned to Beaver; and in 1881-83 was district attorney for Beaver county, Pa. He has been trustee of Beaver college; and for three terms was president of the Beaver county law association. Since 1902 he has been judge of the United States district court for the second district of Alaska territory.

**Moore, Andrew**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1752 in Canniscello, Va. He served in the revolutionary army; and the legislature of Virginia made him brigadier-general and major-general of militia in 1808. In 1789-97 and 1803-04 he was a representative from Virginia to the first, second, third, fourth and eighth congresses; and in 1804-09 he was a United States senator. He died April 14, 1821, near Lexington, Va.

**Moore, Andrew Barry**, educator, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born March 7, 1806, in Spartanburg, S.C. He removed to Alabama in 1826; and was many times in the legislature after 1839. He was state circuit judge in 1852-57; and the fourteenth governor of Alabama in 1857-61. He died April 5, 1873, in Marion, Ala.

**Moore, Mrs. Aubertine Woodward**, musician, author, was born Sept. 27, 1841, in Montgomery county, Pa. She is a pioneer of musical lecture recitals; and is a writer and lecturer of the origin and evolution of the Niblung story. She conducts classes of the history and theory of music; and is the musical and literary critic of the Wisconsin State Journal. She has translated several works; and is the author of *Echoes from Mist-land*; *For My Musical Friend*; *For Every Music Lover*; and *Faustina, A Venetian Queen of Song*.

**Moore, Bartholomew Figures**, lawyer,

state legislator, was born Jan. 29, 1801, in Halifax county, N.C. He was in the North Carolina legislature in 1836-44. He was attorney-general of North Carolina in 1848; and was appointed to revise the laws of that state in 1849-54. He died Nov. 27, 1878, in Raleigh, N.C.

**Moore, Benjamin**, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 5, 1748, on Long Island, N.Y. In 1800 he became rector of Trinity parish of New York City. In 1801 he was consecrated bishop-coadjutor. He died Feb. 27, 1816, in Greenwich village, N.Y.

**Moore, Charles**, journalist, founder, author, was born March 29, 1801, in Boston, Mass. He was a successful journalist and author of Boston, Mass.; and founded *Zion's Herald* in 1823. He died in Boston, Mass.

**Moore, Charles**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 20, 1855, in Ypsilanti, Mich. In 1891-1903 he was clerk of the United States senate committee. He is the author of *Charities of the District of Columbia*; and *The Northwest Under Three Flags*.

**Moore, Charles Caldwell**, soldier, inventor, was born Feb. 13, 1830, in Marion, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and was made quartermaster, serving in that capacity for three years. In 1865 he invented and patented Moore's cushioned blotter.

**Moore, Charles Herbert**, educator, author, was born April 10, 1840, in New York. He is a professor of art at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Development and Character of Gothic Architecture*; and *Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation*.

**Moore, Charles Leonard**, lawyer, diplomat, author, poet, was born March 16, 1854, in Philadelphia. He was United States consul or agent at San Antonio, Brazil. He is the author of *Poems Antique and Modern*; *Banquet of Palacios*, a Comedy; and *A Book of Day Dreams*, a volume of poems.

**Moore, Mrs. Clara Jessup**, author, poet, was born Feb. 16, 1824, in Philadelphia, Pa. She has lived much abroad, mainly in London. She was the author of *Master Jacky's Holidays*; *Frank and Fanny*; *The Diamond Cross*; *Mabel's Mission*; *Poems and Stories*; *On Dangerous Ground*, a novel; *Gondaline's Lesson*; *Sensible Etiquette*; *Slander and Gossip*; *Social Ethics*; and *The Warden's Tale*, and Other Poems. She died Jan. 5, 1899, in London, England.

**Moore, Clarence Bloomfield**, archaeologist, author, was born Jan. 14, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has traveled in nearly every part of Europe, in Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, Turkey. He is the author of *Certain Sand Mounds of the St. Johns River, Florida*; and *Certain Sand Mounds of Duval County, Florida*.

**Moore, Clement Clarke**, educator, author, poet, was born July 15, 1779, in New York City. He was an educator of New York

City; and professor of oriental literature in the General Theological seminary in 1821-63. He was the author of a *Hebrew-English Lexicon*; and a volume of poems; but is more widely known as the author of the famous poem, *The Visit of St. Nicholas*. He died July 10, 1863, in Newport, R.I.

**Moore, Cornelius**, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 23, 1806, in Huntington county, N.J. For two years he was engaged in teaching; and in 1854 published the *Masonic Review* in Cincinnati, Ohio. For many years he practiced law at Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the author of *Outlines of the Temple of Masonry in Its Moral Aspects*; *Templars' Text Book*; and other works. He died in Ohio.

**Moore, David**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1865 he was colonel in the fifty-first regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died July 19, 1893.

**Moore, David Albert**, physician, author, was born Nov. 8, 1814, in Lansing, N.Y. He is a physician of Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of *A Panorama of Time*; and *How She Won Him*. He died in Syracuse, N.Y.

**Moore, David Hastings**, soldier, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 4, 1838, in Athens, Ohio. Since 1860 he has filled pastorates in the methodist episcopal church. During the civil war he served from private to lieutenant-colonel. He has been president of the Cincinnati Wesleyan college; president of the Colorado seminary; and chancellor of the university of Nebraska. Since 1900 he has been a bishop of the methodist episcopal church; and is stationed at Shanghai, China.

**Moore, Dunlop**, clergyman, author, was born July 25, 1830, in Ireland. In 1875 he became pastor of the First presbyterian church of New Brighton, Pa. He assisted in translating the Scriptures into the Gjurati language; wrote treatises on Mohammedanism and Jainism; and edited a monthly periodical, *The Gnyandipaka*, in the same tongue. He died in 1905 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Moore, E. H.**, lawyer, statesman, was born Nov. 8, 1849, in Huntsville, Ala. He was educated at the Virginia military college of Lexington, Va. He has attained success at the bar of Mississippi; and has filled several positions of trust and honor. Since 1893 he has been a member of the Mississippi state senate from the thirtieth district. In 1896-1904 he was chairman of the senate judiciary committee; and since 1894 has been president pro tem of the state senate. He is now serving the term of 1904-08; and resides in Cleveland, Miss.

**Moore, Edward Caldwell**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 1, 1857, in West Chester, Pa. In 1886-89 he was pastor of Yonkers, N.Y.; and in 1889-1902 was pastor of the Central congregational church of Providence, R.I. Since 1902 he has been

Parkman professor of theology at Harvard university. He is the author of *The New Testament in the Christian Church*; and *Notes for Readings on the Life of Jesus*.

**Moore, Edward Charles**, merchant, silversmith, was born Aug. 30, 1827, in New York City. He learned the trade of silversmithing from his father, John C. Moore. He succeeded to the business in 1854; and in 1867 transferred his silver works to Tiffany and company. His study of leather and its application to the arts has resulted in this country's obtaining the first rank for fine leather work. He died Aug. 2, 1891, in New York City.

**Moore, Edward Mott**, surgeon, was born July 15, 1814, in Rahway, N.J. He attained success in his profession in New Jersey; and contributed valuable papers to medical literature. He died in 1902 in Rahway, N.J.

**Moore, Edward Shaw**, merchant, regent, founder, was born June 4, 1805, in Trenton, N.J. He was a merchant and mayor of Michigan; and in 1864 organized the First national bank of Three Rivers, Mich. In 1850 he was a member of the convention for framing the state constitution. In 1851-57 he was regent of the university of Michigan. He died May 2, 1885, in Three Rivers, Mich.

**Moore, Edwin King**, naval officer, was born July 24, 1847, in Georgetown, Ohio. In 1869 he was promoted ensign; and in 1890 was promoted commander. He has served in many capacities; and has attained the rank of rear admiral. In 1905 he commanded the flagship Chicago at the Pacific station; and since 1906 has been a member of the naval examining and retiring boards.

**Moore, Edwin Ward**, naval officer, was born in 1811, in Alexandria, Va. In 1836 he was selected by the new government of Texas for the chief command of its navy, with the rank of commodore. He died Oct. 5, 1865, in New York City.

**Moore, Eliakim Hastings**, surveyor, banker, congressman, was born June 19, 1812, in Worcester county, Mass. In 1836-46 he was county surveyor of Ohio; and in 1846-60 county auditor. He was a director, and then president for many years, of the Athens branch of the State bank of Ohio; and subsequently of the First national bank of Athens. In 1862 he was appointed a collector of internal revenue; and in 1869-71 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-first congress as a republican. He died April 4, 1900, in Athens, Ohio.

**Moore, Mrs. Ella Maude**, poet. She was the author *Songs*; and *Sunshine and Shadow*.

**Moore, Ely**, journalist, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1835-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He was appointed Indian agent in Kansas ter-

ritory; and at the time of his death was register of a land office in Kansas. He died Jan 26, 1890, in Kansas.

**Moore, Erasmus Darwin**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 30, 1802, in Winsted, Conn. He was a congregational minister and editor of Boston. He was the author of *Life Scenes in Mission Fields*; and *The New Heart*. He died in 1889 in Boston, Mass.

**Moore, Francis**, soldier, was born in Scotland. In 1861-63 he served as a private soldier and sergeant in the Colorado cavalry; and in 1866 was appointed in the regular army. In 1901 he was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general; and in 1905 was retired.

**Moore, Frank**, author, was born Dec. 17, 1828, in Concord, N.H. He was a writer of New York City; and has edited a *Cyclopedia of American Eloquence*; and *The Rebellion Record*, and other compilations. He is the author of *Women of the War*. He died in New York City.

**Moore, Frank A.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1903-04 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Oregon; and is now an associate justice of the supreme court of that state.

**Moore, Frank J.**, railway official, was born Oct. 8, 1858, in Lockport, N.Y. He was educated at the central high school of Buffalo, N.Y. In 1876 he entered railway service. In 1883-1904 he was ticket agent and general eastern agent for the New York, Chicago and St. Louis railroad; and since 1904 has been general baggage agent and superintendent of the dining service of that road.

**Moore, Frederick A.**, journalist, poet, was born Feb. 11, 1826, in Bristol, N.H. He is the author of *The Book of Gems*.

**Moore, Frederick William**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fifth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Moore, Gabriel**, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born about 1790 in Stokes county, N.C. In 1821-29 he was a representative from Alabama to the seven-teenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; the fifth governor of the state, 1829-31; and in 1831-37 he was United States senator. He died June 9, 1844, in Caddo, Texas.

**Moore, George Foot**, educator, author, was born Oct. 15, 1851, in West Chester, Pa. In 1883-1902 he was professor of Hebrew in Andover theological seminary, Mass; and since 1902 he has been professor of history and religion at Harvard university. He is the author of *Commentary on Judges*; and other works on biblical literature.

**Moore, George Henry**, bibliographer, author, was born April 20, 1823, in Concord, N.H. He was the superintendent of the Lenox library of New York City in 1872-92.

He was the author of *History of the Jurisprudence of New York*; *Treason of Charles Lee*; *Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts*; *Washington as an Angler*; and *Employment of Negroes in the Revolutionary Army*. He died May 5, 1892, in New York City.

**Moore, Harry Humphrey**, painter, artist, was born July 2, 1844, in New York City. His paintings, which are chiefly on Moorish, Spanish and Japanese subjects, include Al-meh, the figure of a Moorish dancer in the Alhambra, for which he received a medal at the Philadelphia Centennial exhibition in 1876; *The Blind Guitar Player*; *A Moorish Bazaar*; *A Bulgarian*; *A Moorish Merchant*; *A Morning Call in Japan*; *The Daimio*; and *A Garden Party at the Alhambra*.

**Moore, Heman Allen**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1810, in Plainfield, Vt. He was appointed adjutant-general of the Ohio state militia; and in 1843-44 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth congress. He died April 3, 1844, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Moore, Henrietta Greer**, universalist minister, temperance worker, lecturer, was born Sept. 2, 1844, in Newark, Ohio. As a temperance organizer she has labored in every state and territory in the union. In 1891 she was regularly ordained a minister of the universalist church by the Ohio universalist convention in Columbus. She is pastor of the Universalist churches at Springfield and Dayton, Ohio.

**Moore, Henry**, colonial governor, was born in 1713 in Jamaica, W.I. In 1765-69 he was the only native colonist that was ever governor of New York. He died Sept. 11, 1769, in New York City.

**Moore, Henry D.**, merchant, congressman, was born April 13, 1817, in Goshen, N.Y. In 1849-53 he was a representative to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses; and for several years after leaving congress was treasurer of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Moore, Henry Eaton**, journalist, composer, was born July 31, 1803, in Andover, N.H. In 1824-26 he established and edited the *Grafton Journal* in Plymouth, N.H.; and subsequently taught music in Concord and Cambridge. A short time before his death he began the publication of the *Boston Eccliad*, a weekly musical journal. He was the author of *The Musical Catechism*; and other musical works. He died Oct. 23, 1831, in East Cambridge, Mass.

**Moore, Henry Hoyt**, printer, writer, author, was born April 21, 1860, in Algona, Iowa. He has been connected with the Outlook and other New York publications; and many of his articles and photographs have appeared in these publications. In 1897-99 he was president of the Brooklyn ethical association. He is the author of *Utopias*; *Ideal Social Systems*.

**Moore, Henry Miles**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 2, 1826, in Brockport, N.Y. He was secretary of Leavenworth, and gave the place its name. In 1854 he was elected attorney-general under the Topeka constitution; and served two terms in the Kansas state legislature. For twenty-five years he was secretary of the democratic state central committee; for four years was United States commissioner of Kansas; for four years was United States adjutant-general of Kansas; and served three years in the union army as captain, lieutenant and colonel. He was judge of the city court of Leavenworth, Kan. He died in August in 1909 in Leavenworth, Kan.

**Moore, Horace L.**, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born Feb. 25, 1837, in Mantua, Ohio. He enlisted as a private soldier



in the second Kansas infantry in 1861; and served continuously until 1865, when he was mustered out of the service as lieutenant-colonel of the fourth Arkansas cavalry. He commanded the eighteenth and nineteenth regiments of Kansas cavalry in the United States service, serving against the Indians on the plains in 1867-68. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress. He is now engaged in compiling a genealogy of the Moore family.

**Moore, Horatio Newton**, author, was born in 1814 in New Jersey. He was the author of *Orlando*, a tragedy; *The Regicide*, a drama; *Memoir of the Duanes*; *Mary Morris*, a novel; and *Lives of Marion and Wayne*. He died Aug. 26, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Moore, J. Harvey**, physician, surgeon, ophthalmologist. In 1882 he graduated from the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa.; and subsequently for ten years took up a systematic study of the eyes. In 1894-99 he practiced in Atlanta, Ga. Since 1899 he has been professor of ophthalmology in the American medical college of St. Louis, Mo. He is editor of the *eye department of American Medical Journal*; and is a frequent contributor to current medical literature.

**Moore, J. Percy**, educator, zoologist, scientist, was born May 17, 1869, in Williamsport, Pa. Since 1892 he has been instructor of zoology in the university of Pennsylvania. He has published numerous papers on zoological subjects; and has made special investigations for the United States fish commission.

**Moore, Jacob Bailey**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 31, 1797, in Andover, N.H.



He was postmaster of San Francisco in 1840-53. He was the author of *Laws of Trade in the United States*; *Gazetteer of New Hampshire*; and *Annals of Concord, New Hampshire*. He died Sept. 1, 1853, in Bellows Falls, N.Y.

**Moore, James**, colonial governor, was born about 1640 in Ireland. He emigrated to America about 1665; settled in Charleston, S.C.; and in 1700-03 and 1719 was colonial governor of the state. He died in 1729 in Charleston, S.C.

**Moore, James**, soldier, was born in 1667, in Charleston, S.C. He acquired military renown in his campaigns against the Indians. In 1719, on the deposition of Robert Johnson, he was elected governor of the state; and subsequently became attorney-general and judge of the admiralty court; and was speaker of the South Carolina assembly in 1721-25. He died Nov. 10, 1740, near Cape Fear, N.C.

**Moore, James**, soldier, was born in 1737 in New Hanover, N.C. He served in the revolutionary war; and was promoted brigadier-general. He was made commander-in-chief of the southern department; and received the thanks of congress. He died Jan. 15, 1777, in Wilmington, N.C.

**Moore, James E.**, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 2, 1852, in Clarkville, Pa. He was educated in the public



schools; for three years was a student at the Union seminary of Poland, Ohio; and in 1873 graduated from Bellevue hospital medical college. He spent over three years in post-graduate studies in hospitals and colleges of New York; and in 1886 studied in Germany, France and

England. In 1888 he gave up the general practice of medicine to make a speciality of surgery, being the first man west of New York to do so. He is the author of *Moore's Orthopaedic Surgery*; and is an extensive contributor to medical journals.

**Moore, James Hobart**, lawyer, promoter, was born June 14, 1852, in Berkshire, N.Y. He received an academic education. In 1871-73 he was a bank clerk in Binghamton, N. Y. In 1873 he located in Chicago, Ill. He was the promoter of large industrial corporations including the Diamond Match, New York Biscuit, American Tin Plate and other combinations of capital. He is a director of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad company.

**Moore, James Miles**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. He served through the civil war; and in 1864 was captain assistant quartermaster United States army. In 1867 he became major quartermaster; and in

1895 colonel assistant quartermaster general; and retired in 1901. In 1904 he was commissioned brigadier-general United States army. He died in 1905 in New York City.

**Moore, James W.**, physician, educator, was born June 14, 1844, in Easton, Pa. He is the author of *The Elements of Natural Philosophy*.

**Moore, James Z.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Owensboro, Ky. He is a prominent lawyer and counselor of Spokane, Wash. He was a member of the constitutional convention which framed the constitution under which Washington was admitted into the union. He has served as judge of the superior court; has been prosecuting attorney; and is now a member of the board of regents of the university of Washington.

**Moore, Jehiel Tuttle**, physician, surgeon, lecturer, college president, was born Oct. 4, 1848, in Ontario, Canada. He was dean of the Minneapolis college of physicians and surgeons for thirteen years; lecturer on theory and practice of medicine for the past seventeen years; and its president since 1897.

**Moore, Jesse Hale**, soldier, educator, clergyman, congressman, diplomat, was born April 22, 1817, in St. Clair county, Ill. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted a brigadier-general. After the war he re-entered the pulpit, and was presiding elder at Decatur. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-first and forty-second congresses. In 1881 he was appointed United States consul to Callao, Peru. He died July 11, 1883, in Peru.

**Moore, John**, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1658. In 1704 he was deputy and acting judge in Pennsylvania; and was also register-general of Pennsylvania. In 1703-32 he was collector of customs in Pennsylvania for the king. He died in December, 1832, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Moore, John**, merchant, was born in 1686 in South Carolina. He was a merchant of New York City; one of the aldermen; and served several years in the legislature. He was colonel of a regiment; and at the time of his death a member of the provincial council. He was the first person that was buried in Trinity church-yard, New York City. He died in 1749, in New York City.

**Moore, John**, state senator, congressman, was born in 1788 in Berkeley county, Va. In 1825-34 he was a member of the Louisiana state legislature; and also served several years in the state senate. In 1830-43 and 1851-53 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and thirty-second congresses. He died in June, 1867, in Franklin, La.

**Moore, John**, surgeon, was born Aug. 16, 1826, in Indiana. He entered the United States army as assistant surgeon in 1853; served in Florida in the Utah expedition of

1857; and in the Cincinnati marine hospital in 1861-62. He was promoted surgeon in 1862; and was medical director in central grand division of the army of the Potomac in 1862-63. He was with Sherman at Atlanta and the march to the sea; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was retired in 1899. He died in 1907 in Washington, D.C.

**Moore, John**, bishop. was born June 27, 1835, in Ireland. In 1877 he was consecrated second Roman catholic bishop of St. Augustine, Fla. He died July 30, 1901, at St. Augustine, Fla.

**Moore, John Bassett**, publicist, author, was born Dec. 3, 1860, in Smyrna, Del. In 1898 he was assistant secretary of state of the United States. He is professor of international law at Columbia college. He is the author of *Extradition and Interstate Rendition*; *American Notes on the Conflict of Laws*; and *History and Digest of International Arbitrations*, in six volumes.

**Moore, John C.**, soldier, educator, was born Feb. 28, 1824, in Hawkins county, Tenn. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate service. He has since been engaged in educational work in Texas.

**Moore, John Godfrey**, founder, was born July 7, 1847, in Steuben, Maine. In 1880, when the Western union telegraph company



had apparently absorbed all its rivals, Messrs. Evans and Moore entertained the idea of constructing lines connecting the principal cities and of leasing wires to bankers and merchants during business hours and to newspapers at night. Abundant capital was forthcoming for the purpose, and the projectors had soon stretched wires, connecting the cities of New York, Boston and Washington. Finally, the Western union telegraph company purchased the lines of the American union telegraph company and then Mr. Moore organized the Mutual union telegraph company.

**Moore, John Howard**, humanitarian, author, was born Dec. 4, 1862, in Linden, Mo. He has lectured in Missouri, Kansas and Iowa; and since 1898 has been a teacher in the Chicago high schools. He is the author of *Better World Philosophy*; *The Universal Kinship*; and *The New Ethics*.

**Moore, John Jamison**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Oct. 19, 1814, in Martinsburg, Va. In 1839 he united with the Philadelphia conference of the African methodist episcopal zion church. In 1852 he went to California, where he established several churches and took an active part in conducting for the rights of his race. He re-

turned to the east in 1868; was elected bishop in that year; and undertook missions to England and to British America. He is the author of a pamphlet on Universalism; and *History of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church of America*.

**Moore, John Leverett**, educator, author, was born June 6, 1859, in New York City. Since 1891 he has been professor of latin at Vassar college of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He is the author of *Latin Prose Exercises*.

**Moore, John Matthew**, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1862, in Richmond, Texas. He is extensively engaged in cattle raising and planting. In 1896 he was a member of the Texas state legislature; and in 1900 was a delegate to the democratic national convention. In 1905-11 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Moore, John Trotwood**, journalist, educator, author, was born Aug. 26, 1858, in Marion, Ala. For ten years he taught school and edited newspapers; and then took up the rearing of fine stock on a stock farm near Columbia, Tenn. He is the author of *Stories from Tennessee*; *A Summer Hymnal*, a Tennessee Romance; and *The Bishop of Cottontown*.

**Moore, John Weeks**, author, was born April 11, 1807, in Andover, N.H. He was the author of *Historical Gatherings Relating to Printers. Printing and Publishing*. He died in 1889.

**Moore, John White**, naval officer, was born May 24, 1832, in Plattsburgh, N.Y. In 1853 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy; and in 1861 became chief engineer. In 1894 he was retired with the rank of commodore; and in 1906 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral for services during the civil war.

**Moore, John William**, manufacturer, merchant, was born April 16, 1837, in Westmoreland, Pa. At the age of eighteen years he was engaged in stock dealing; and for over twenty years was a well known and extensive stock dealer throughout Westmoreland, Fayette and Green counties. In 1873 he was engaged in the Connellsville coke industry; and in 1879 erected the Manmouth coke works. He died Feb. 19, 1893, in Greensburg, Pa.

**Moore, Jonathan Baker**, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1862 he was colonel in the thirty-third regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1865 he took part in the campaign against the city of Mobile and its defenses. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Moore, Joseph B.**, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Nov. 3, 1845, in Commerce, Mich. He was educated in the public schools of his native county; studied in the literary department of Hinsdale college;

and graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. In 1869-88 he practiced law in Lapeer, Mich.; resided in that city until 1896; was mayor of Lapeer; for two terms was prosecuting attorney of Lapeer county; and in 1878-80 served as a member of the Michigan state senate. In 1888-96 he was judge of the sixth judicial circuit of Michigan; and since 1896 has been chief justice of the supreme court of that state.

**Moore, Joseph Eugene**, lawyer, statesman, was born March 14, 1841, in Lisbon, Maine. He is one of the foremost lawyers of New England at Thomaston, Maine. He served three terms as a member of the Maine state legislature; and in 1883 was on the commission to revise the statutes of Maine. In 1887-91 and in 1895-99 he was collector of customs.

**Moore, Joseph Hampton**, journalist, banker, congressman, was born March 8, 1864, in Woodbury, N.J. He was educated in the common schools; and in 1877-80 was a law student in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1881-94 he was a reporter in the courts and on the Public Ledger. In 1894-97 he was chief clerk to the Philadelphia city treasurer; in 1898-99 was an editor and publisher; in 1900 was secretary to the mayor; and in 1901-03 was city treasurer of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1905 he became president of the City trust, state deposit and surety company; and in 1905 was appointed receiver of the company. In 1908-09 he was president of the Atlantic deeper waterways association. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Moore, Joseph West**, litterateur, author. He is the author of *Picturesque Washington*; *The American Congress*; and *A History of National Legislation and Political Events*.

**Moore, Josiah Staunton**, merchant, capitalist, author, was born June 18, 1843, in Richmond, Va. He served four years in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1867-77 he was a merchant in Chesterfield county, Va.; and in 1877-1903 was in the wholesale grocery business in Richmond, Va. He is president of the masonic home of Virginia; and a member of the board of governors of the Virginia state reformatory. He is the author of a *Trans-Atlantic Itinerary*; *History of Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church*; *Reminiscences, Letters, Poetry and Miscellanies*; and *From Gotham to Jerusalem*.

**Moore, Judson L.**, musician, composer, was born Sept. 12, 1857, in Bethlehem, Pa. He is the author of a number of pieces of Sunday-school and singing class music.

**Moore, Laban T.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 13, 1829, in Cabell county, Va. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-sixth

congress. He served as a colonel in the army during the civil war. He died Dec. 10, 1892, in Catlettsburg, Ky.

**Moore, Littleton Wilde**, soldier, jurist, congressman, was born in 1835 in Alabama. He was elected to the constitutional convention of Texas in 1875; and was district judge in 1876-85. In 1887-93 he was a representative from Texas to the fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

**Moore, Marshall F.**, governor, was born in New York. He moved to Ohio; and in 1867-69 was governor of the territory of Washington from the state of Ohio. He died in the state of Washington.

**Moore, Martin**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born April 22, 1790, in Sterling, Mass. He edited the *Boston Recorder* twenty years; and in 1861-66 was a vice-president of the New England historic-genealogical society. He was the author of a *History of Natick*; and *Life of John Eliot*. He died March 12, 1866, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Moore, Maurice**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1735 in Brunswick county, N.C. He was one of the three colonial judges of North Carolina at the beginning of the Revolution. He was a member of the provincial house of burgesses in 1775-76; one of a committee to draw up an address to the people of Great Britain on the wrongs of the North American colonies; and materially aided in forming the state constitution. He died Jan. 15, 1777, in Wilmington, N.C.

**Moore, Miles C.**, banker, governor, was born April 17, 1845, in Rix Mills, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools and academies of Ohio. Since 1863 he has resided in the state of Washington; and is now president of the Baker-Boyer national bank of Walla Walla. In 1889 he was the last territorial governor of Washington. In 1877-78 he was mayor of Walla Walla, Wash.; and has held numerous positions of trust



and honor.

**Moore, Monta J.**, lawyer, legislator, was born March 28, 1866, in Cameron, Texas. In 1890-94 he was a member of the state democratic committee; and in 1890 was elected a member of the Texas state house of representatives. In 1896 he declined a nomination for congress; and in 1906 was a candidate for the governorship of the state of Texas.

**Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson**, litterateur, author, was born in New York City. She conducts a children's paper and woman's page for the *Post-Express* of Rochester, N.Y. She is the author of *Old China Book*; *Old Furniture Book*; the *Lace Book*; *Old Pew-*

ter; The Collector's Manual; Children of Other Days; and Deeds of Daring Done by Girls.

**Moore, Nathaniel F.**, educator, college president, author, was born Dec. 25, 1782, in Newton, N.Y. In 1842-49 he was president of Columbia college. He was the author of *Ancient Mineralogy*; *Lectures on Greek Language and Literature*; *An Introduction to Universal Grammar*; and a *Historical Sketch of Columbia College*. He died April 7, 1872, in The Highlands of the Hudson, N.Y.

**Moore, Nicholas R.**, congressman, was born in Baltimore, Md. In 1803-11 and 1813-15 he was a representative from Maryland to the eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh and thirteenth congresses. He died March 9, 1816, in Baltimore, Md.

**Moore, Orren C.**, journalist, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1839, in New Hampton, N.H. He established the *Nashua Daily Telegraph* in 1869. He served six terms in the lower branch of the New Hampshire legislature; and one term in the upper branch. In 1889-91 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the fifty-first congress as a republican. He died May 12, 1893, in Nashua, N.H.

**Moore, Oscar F.**, congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Ohio.

**Moore, R. L.**, educator, college president, was born in Globe, N.C. He is a prominent educator of North Carolina; and is president Mars Hill college of North Carolina.

**Moore, Richard Bishop**, educator, chemist, author, was born May 6, 1871, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1905 he has been professor of chemistry at Butler college of Indianapolis, Ind. He is the author of *A Laboratory Chemistry*.

**Moore, Richard Channing**, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 25, 1841, in Quincy, Ill. In 1865 he graduated from the Chicago medical college of the Northwestern university. He has been acting assistant surgeon in the United States army. In 1876 he was city physician of Omaha, Neb.; and in 1887 was president of the Nebraska state medical society. In 1901 he was president of the Missouri Valley medical society; and in 1898 was president of the Omaha medical society. He was one of the organizers of the Omaha medical college, now the medical department of the university of Nebraska; and is professor of mental diseases in that school.

**Moore, Richard Francis**, clergyman, founder, was born July 26, 1858, in Hartford, Conn. As a church builder and organizer he is well known in New England; and in his diocese he has organized three parishes and equipped them with costly edifices. He is rector of St. Joseph's church of New Britain, Conn.; and contributes extensively religious literature.

**Moore, Richard Channing**, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 21, 1762, in New York City. He accepted a call to St. Andrew's of Richmond, N.Y., which he held for twenty-one years.



In 1808 he was a clerical deputy to the general convention of his church in Baltimore, Md.; and was chairman of the committee on additions to its hymnal. In 1809 he accepted the rectorship of St. Stephen's of New York city, where he remained for five years. He was consecrated bishop of Virginia in 1814. He died Nov. 11, 1841, in New York city.

**Moore, Robert**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 30, 1778, in Washington, Pa. He was educated at Washington college of Pennsylvania. He was a lawyer by profession; was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; and a general of the Pennsylvania state militia. He died Jan. 14, 1831, in Beaver, Pa.

**Moore, Robert Lee**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 8, 1870, in Globe, N.C. In 1890 he was an assistant in the Globe academy; in 1891 was principal of the Amherst academy; and in 1897 was president of the Mars Hill college in North Carolina.

**Moore, Samuel**, physician, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1825-33 he was a member of the Virginia legislature; and in 1817-23 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died Feb. 18, 1861, in Doylestown, Pa.

**Moore, Samuel McDowell**, soldier, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-third congress. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. He died Sept. 17, 1875, in Lexington, Va.

**Moore, Mrs. Susan Teackle**, litterateur, author, was born in Maryland. She is a novelist of Brooklyn; and the author of *Ryle's Open Gate*.

**Moore, Sydenham E.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Rutherford county, Tenn. For six years he was judge of the county court of Greene county, Ala.; and for a short time also of the circuit court of that state. He resigned his judgeship; and went to Mexico as captain of a volunteer company. On his return home he was elected brigadier-general of militia. In 1857-61 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He also took part in the civil war as a colonel. He died May 31, 1862, from wounds received at the battle of Seven Pines.

**Moore, Thomas**, congressman. In 1801-13 and 1815-17 he was a representative from South Carolina to the seventh, eighth, ninth,

tenth, eleventh, twelfth and fourteenth congresses. He died in South Carolina.

**Moore, Thomas Joseph**, business man, poet, was born May 1, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is agent of the American Strawboard company. He is the author of *Elecampane*, a volume of poems.

**Moore, Thomas Overton**, planter, governor, was born in North Carolina. He settled in Rapides Parish as a cotton planter; in 1856 was elected to the state senate of Louisiana; and in 1860-64 was the sixteenth governor. He died June, 1876, in Rapides Parish, La.

**Moore, Thomas Patrick**, soldier, diplomat, congressman, was born in 1797 in Charlotte county, Va. In 1823-29 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and was minister to the republic of Colombia in 1829-33. He was lieutenant-colonel in the regular army during the war with Mexico; and his last public position was that of a member of the convention for revising the constitution of Kentucky. He died July 21, 1853, in Harrodsburg, Ky.

**Moore, Thomas S.**, congressman, was born in Jefferson county, Va. In 1820-23 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died in Virginia.

**Moore, Thomas Vernon**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 1, 1818, in Newville, Pa. He was a presbyterian minister of Nashville in 1868-71. He was the author of *Last Words of Jesus*; *God's University*, or *The World a School*; *The Culdee Church*; *Corporate Life of the Church*; and *The Last Days of Jesus*. He died Aug. 5, 1871, in Nashville, Tenn.

**Moore, Timothy Cummings**, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was captain of the sixth regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Moore, Tredwell**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1847 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1847 he was brevetted second lieutenant in the eighth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died May 29, 1876.

**Moore, Veranus Alva**, educator, physician, author, was born April 13, 1859, in Houndsfield, N.Y. In 1890-96 he was engaged in the investigation of infectious diseases for the bureau of animal industry of the United States department of agriculture; and since 1896 has been bacteriology and meat inspector for Cornell university. He is the author of *Laboratory Direction for Beginners in Bacteriology*; and *The Pathology and Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases of Animals*.

**Moore, Walter Burritt**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 25, 1836, in Bristol, Vt. He removed to New York City; and

with Paul A. Chadbourne edited *The Public Service of the State of New York*, in three volumes.

**Moore, Walter William**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 14, 1857, in Charlotte, N.C. Since 1904 he has been president of the Union theological seminary of Virginia. He is the author of *A Year in Europe*.

**Moore, William**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 6, 1699, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1733-40 he served in the Philadelphia assembly. For forty years he was president judge of the court of Philadelphia, Pa. He died May 30, 1783, in Chester county, Pa.

**Moore, William**, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born in 1734 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1781-82 he was president or republican governor of the executive council of Pennsylvania. He was chosen a member of the assembly in 1784. He died July 24, 1793.

**Moore, William**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1810, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was twice elected a judge of the court of common pleas for Atlantic county, N.J., serving in all ten years. In 1867-71 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died April 26, 1878, at Mays Landing, N.J.

**Moore, William**, soldier, manufacturer, was born Nov. 30, 1841, in West Bedford, Ohio. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war as captain of company I, fifty-first regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. He is president of the Illinois Canning company; and managing partner of the Moore and McFerren Box and Lumber business of Memphis, Tenn. He has been president of the Commercial club of Hoopston; and acting mayor of his city. He is president of the Western Cannery association; and has held numerous positions of trust and honor.

**Moore, William Charles**, educator, author, was born Aug. 9, 1864, in Lawrence, Mass. He graduated from Harvard in 1893; has since been engaged in educational work; and is now with the state normal school of Salem, Mass. He is the author of *Lessons in Geography*; *The Teaching of Geography*; and *Geography Through the Stereoscope*.

**Moore, William Eves**, clergyman, author, was born April 1, 1823, in Strasburg, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Columbus, Ohio, from 1872; and for forty years was a prominent leader in his church. He was the author of *New Digest of the General Assembly*; and *The Presbyterian Digest*. He died June 5, 1899, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Moore, William Frederick**, journalist, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Jan. 30, 1852, in New York City. He has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Columbia university. In 1875-85 he practiced law. He has been on the staff of several New York, Chicago and London newspapers. He has been American consul to Hungaria;

minister resident and consul-general to Siam; and in 1893-1901 was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Morocco. He has retired from diplomatic service and is now engaged in literary work. He is the author of *Morocco, Its Past, Present and Future*; *Told in a Tangier Coffee House*; and *The Awakening of the East*.

**Moore, William Hickman**, mayor of Seattle, Wash., was born May 26, 1861, in St. Louis, Mo. He was educated at the state college of Kentucky and at the university of Michigan. He soon attained success in the practice of law; in 1897-1901 was judge of the superior court of Washington; and in 1902-06 was a member of the Washington state senate. In 1906 he became mayor of the city of Seattle, Wash.

**Moore, William Robert**, merchant, congressman, author, poet, was born March 28, 1830, in Huntsville, Ala. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-seventh congress as a republican. He was the author of *Common Sense and Common Honesty*; *The Tokir Boy*; *Christmas Carol*; and other works. He died June 12, 1909, in Memphis, Tenn.

**Moore, William S.**, journalist, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1822, in Bethlehem, Pa. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third congress as a republican.

**Moore, William Thomas**, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 27, 1832, in Henry county, Ky. Since 1896 he has been dean of the Missouri bible college; and professor of logic and ethics at the Christian college of Missouri. He is the author of *Living Pulpits of the Christian Church*; *Views of Life*; *The Fundamental Error of Christendom*; *At Seventy-Five and Other Poems*.

**Moore, Willis Luther**, meteorologist, was born Jan. 18, 1856, in Scranton, Pa., but passed his youth in Binghamton, N.Y. In 1876 he entered the United States signal-corps; and ten years later was promoted to the grade of observer sergeant in recognition of his skill in devising new mechanical appliances. During the next five years he was employed as a meteorological clerk for making the synopsis charts for the study of official forecasters. On the organization of the weather bureau on a civil basis in 1891, he was appointed local forecast official in charge of the meteorological office in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1893 he became professor of meteorology in the United States weather bureau; and became official for the upper lakes with headquarters in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1895 became chief of the weather bureau in Washington, D.C.

**Moore, Zephaniah Swift**, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 20, 1770, in Palmer, Mass. He was president of Williams college in 1815; and in 1822 became the first president of Amherst college. He died June 30, 1823, in Amherst, Mass.

**Moore, Zuinglius**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born in 1862 in Belmont county, Ohio. He was raised on a farm; and was educated at Bethany, W.Va. He is a prominent educator of Missouri; and is president of the Central christian college of Albany, Mo.

**Moorehead, Warren King**, archaeologist, author, was born March 10, 1866, in Italy, of American parents. He was educated in



the common and high schools; and in 1883 was sent to college. He spent three years in study at the Smithsonian institute; four years in investigation at his own expense; and in 1901 received the degree of M.A. from Dartmouth college. He was appointed in charge of the work in the Ohio Valley, Utah, Colorado and New Mexico for the World's Columbian exposition. He made valuable finds in altar mounds of Scioto Valley. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science; and is now curator of the department of archaeology at Phillips academy of Andover, Mass. He is the author of *Primitive Man in Ohio*; *Fort Ancient*; *Tonda, a Story of Sioux*; *Prehistoric Implements*; and *Special Reports for the State of Ohio*.

**Moorehead, William Gallogly**, clergyman, theologian, author, was born in 1836, at Rix Mills, Ohio. In 1862-69 he was a missionary in Italy. Since 1873 he has been professor of literature and exegesis at the Xenia theological seminary of Ohio. He is the author of *Studies in the Mosaic Institutions*; *Studies in the Four Gospels*; and other works.

**Moore, Charles Washington**, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 15, 1852, in Indianapolis, Ind. He graduated with the degrees of A.B. and M.A. from Wabash college; and the degree of LL.B. from the Central law school. Since 1896 he has been lecturer in the Indiana law school on illegal contracts, sales and constitutional law. In 1899-1905 he was a member of the Indianapolis board of school commissioners, and became president of the board. He has been president of the Indiana society of the Sons of American Revolution. He is the author of *Life of Abraham Lincoln for Boys and Girls*; *The Story of Christopher Columbus* and other works.

**Moorhead, James Kennedy**, business man, congressman, was born Sept. 7, 1806, in Halifax, Pa. In 1836 he moved to Pittsburgh, Pa.; and there took an active part in improving the navigation of the Monongahela. He was made president of a company bearing his name; and established in that city the Union Cotton factory. In 1838 he re-

received the militia title of adjutant-general. In 1859-69 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died March 6, 1884, in Pittsburg, Pa.

**Moorhead, John**, manufacturer, business president, was born April 28, 1859, in Pittsburg, Pa. He was prepared for college at Western university; attended Phillips academy of Andover, Mass.; and in 1880 graduated from Yale university. He became a partner of Moorhead brothers and company, manufacturers of iron and steel; and he is now president of that corporation. He has been prominently identified with various business interests of Pittsburg, Pa.; and director of the Exchange national bank and other corporations. He is a member of the academy of science and arts; and a member of the leading clubs and societies. For many years he has been a guarantor of the Pittsburg orchestra.

**Moot, Adelbert**, lawyer, state commissioner, was born Nov. 22, 1854, in Allen, N. Y. He was educated in the common, high and state normal schools; and in 1876 graduated from the Albany law school. Since 1879 he has been in the active practice of law at Nunda and Buffalo, N.Y.; and is now senior member of the law firm of Moot, Sprague, Brownell and Marcy. He has been president of the unitarian conference for the middle states and Canada; and is now one of five commissioners to revise and consolidate the statutes of New York state.

**Mora, Francis**, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 25, 1827, in Spain. In 1854 he volunteered for the California mission under Bishop Amat, by whom he was ordained in 1856; and in 1863 was appointed to the pro-cathedral of Los Angeles, Cal. In 1865 he was appointed vicar-general of the diocese; in 1873 was consecrated bishop of Aссinopolis and coadjutor of Bishop Amat with the right of succession. On the death of the prelate in 1878 he succeeded to the see of Monterey and Los Angeles, Cal.

**Mora, Francis Luis**, painter, artist, was born July 27, 1874, in South America. In 1892 he began illustrating work for leading magazines and periodicals. His first important commission was a large decorative panel for the main reading hall of the Public library of Lynn, Mass. He is a national academician.

**Mora, Joseph Jacinto**, artist, author, was born Oct. 22, 1876, in Uruguay. In 1897 he was employed as artist for the Boston Traveler; and has made a specialty of the drawing of animals. He is the author and illustrator of *The Animals of Esop*; and is editor and illustrator of *Anderson's Fairy Tales*; and *Reynard the Fox*.

**Morais, Sabato**, clergyman, was born April 29, 1824, in Italy. He took an active part in the establishment of the conservative Jewish theological seminary of New

York, opened in 1887, of which he was chosen president. He was active in furthering Jewish charitable and educational progress in Philadelphia. He died Nov. 11, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Moran, Benjamin**, diplomat, author, was born in 1820 in Chester, Pa. He was for several years a printer at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1874-82 he was minister to Portugal. He was the author of *Footpaths and Highways*, or *Wanderings of an American in Great Britain*. He died June 21, 1886, in Essex, England.

**Moran, Edward Percy**, painter, artist, was born July 29, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has made specialties of colonial subjects and modern women. His works include the paintings *A Corner of the Studio*; *The Wood Daughter's Daughter*; *The Duet*; *The Dancing Lesson*; *The Lion of the Hour*; and *An April Shower*.

**Moran, Mrs. Jane Wormley Blackburn**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 14, 1842, in Spring Grove, Va. She is the wife of Frank Bergen Moran, a son of the millionaire banker of New York City, who is well known by several remarkable books on government, free trade and political economy. She is the author of *Miss Washington of Virginia*; *What a Man Can Do with a Woman's Life*; and other works.

**Moran, John Leon**, painter, artist, was born April 4, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a frequent exhibitor at the National academy of design and elsewhere. His principal paintings include *Wayland*; *An Amateur*; *An Interrupted Conspiracy*; and *The Madonna and Child*.

**Moran, Mrs. Mary Nimmo**, painter, artist, was born May 10, 1842, in Scotland. She attained eminence in America as a successful artist; and was the wife of the well known landscape painter. She died in 1899 in New York City.

**Moran, Percy**, painter, artist, was born in 1862 in Philadelphia, Pa. He excels in portraying female heads and figures. Among his paintings are *Divided Attention*, for which he received the first prize at the New York academy of design in 1886; *A Corner of the Studio*; and *The Wood Cutter's Daughter*.

**Moran, Peter**, painter, artist, was born March 4, 1842, in England. He is a successful artist of Philadelphia, Pa.; was president of the Art club; and is instructor of painting and etching at the School of design for women.

**Moran, Robert Breck**, consulting engineer, was born Dec. 31, 1879, in Madison county, Ky. He graduated from the Leland Stanford university. In 1897 he was with the state geological survey; in 1900 was with the Hearst anthropological survey; and in 1901 with the United States geological survey. In 1908-09 he was associate geologist Associated Oil company; and in 1909-11 geologist to the Standard Oil company of Cal-

ifornia; and is now a consulting engineer of San Francisco.

**Moran, Thomas**, painter, artist, was born Jan. 12, 1837, in England. In 1884 he became a member of the National academy of design. Among his important paintings are *The Pass of Glencoe*; *The Mountain of the Holy Cross*, which he exhibited at the Centennial of 1876, and for which he received a medal and diploma.

**Moran, Thomas Francis**, educator, author, was born Jan. 9, 1866, in Columbia, Mich. Since 1895 he has been professor of history and economics at Purdue university. He is the author of *The Theory and Practice of the English Government*; *The Formation and Development of the Constitution*; and is part author of *American History and Government*.

**Moran, William Joseph**, educator, author, was born July 2, 1867, in West Chester, Pa. He is a school teacher of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Moran's Arithmetic*; and *Columbia Graded Spellers*.

**Morawetz, Victor**, lawyer, author, was born April 3, 1859, in Baltimore, Md. Since 18— he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *Law of Private Corporations*.

**Mordaunt, Frank**, actor, was born in 1841 in Burlington, Vt. He has appeared in the leading role of many of the plays seen on the American stage.

**Mordecai, Alfred**, soldier, author, was born Jan. 3, 1804, in Warrenton, N.C. He was a soldier and military engineer; and secretary of the Pennsylvania Canal company in 1867-87. He was the author of *Digest of Military Laws*; *Ordnance Manual*; *Reports of Gunpowder Experiments*; and *Artillery for United States Land Service*. He died Oct. 23, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mordecai, Alfred**, educator, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was brevetted second lieutenant of topographical engineers; in 1863 was brevetted major; and in 1865 was made lieutenant-colonel. He was chief of ordnance in the army of the South; in the army of the James; the army of Tennessee and in the army of Cumberland. In 1865-69 and 1874-81 he was instructor of ordnance and gunnery at the United States military academy. In 1904 he was retired from the United States army with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Morden, William J.**, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1832. He was the inventor in 1868 of the first U plate frog and crossing, now in use on every railroad in America. At the time of his death he was president of the Morden frog and crossing works, a plant which covers five acres at South Chicago, Ill. He died Feb. 27, 1897, in Chicago, Ill.

**More, Enoch Anson**, litterateur, author, was born April 11, 1854, in Dayton, Ohio.

Since 1899 he has been secretary of the J. S. Brown and brother mercantile company of Denver, Colo. In 1884-86 he was colonel of the first regiment Colorado national guard. He is the author of *Out of the Past*; *The Captain of Men*; and other works.

**More, Paul Elmer**, educator, author, was born Dec. 12, 1864, in St. Louis, Mo. For two years he was an instructor in Sanskrit and Greek at Bryn Mawr college. Since 1906 he has been literary editor of the Nation. He is the author of *The Great Retusal: Being Letters of a Dreamer in Gotham*.

**Morehead, Charles R.**, merchant, banker, was born Feb. 28, 1836, in Richmond, Mo. He was assistant general agent and chief clerk of the United States Transportation company in the Utah expedition of 1857; and in 1868-69 was mayor of Leavenworth, Kan. He has been president of the State National bank of El Paso, Texas, since its organization in 1881; was president of the board of education in 1893-94; and since 1860 has been a successful merchant and banker. In 1895 he was elected knight commander of the Court of Honor, Scottish rite masons, by the supreme council at Washington, D.C.

**Morehead, Charles Slaughter**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, governor, was born July 7, 1802, in Nelson county, Ky. He was in the Kentucky state legislature in 1828-29 and 1838-46. In 1832-35 he was attorney-general of Kentucky. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses; and in 1855-59 was the nineteenth governor of Kentucky. He died Dec. 23, 1868, in Greenville, Miss.

**Morehead, I. T.**, congressman. In 1851-53 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-second congress. He died in North Carolina.

**Morehead, James T.**, congressman, was born at Greensboro, N.C. In 1851-53 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-second congress.

**Morehead, James Turner**, lawyer, legislator, governor, United States senator, was born May 24, 1797, in Covington, Ky. He served three years in the Kentucky state legislature; in 1832 was elected lieutenant-governor of Kentucky; and in 1834-36 was acting governor. In 1837 he was again elected to the legislature. In 1838-41 he was president of the board of internal improvements; and in 1843-47 was United States senator. He died Dec. 28, 1854, in Covington, Ky.

**Morehead, John Alfred**, clergyman, theologian, college president, was born in 1867, in Pulaski county, Va. In 1892 he was ordained an evangelical Lutheran clergyman; and in 1892-98 filled pastorates in Virginia. In 1898-1903 he was president of the Southern Lutheran theological seminary of South Carolina; and since 1903 has been presi-



dent of Roanoke college of Salem, Va.

**Morehead, John Motley**, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born July 4, 1796, in Pennsylvania county, Va. He served in the North Carolina legislature; and early became a whig, being a warm friend of Henry Clay. In 1841-45 he was the twenty-second governor of North Carolina. He died Aug. 28, 1866, in Rockbridge, Va.

**Morehead, John Motley**, manufacturer, was born July 20, 1866, in Charlotte, N.C. He was educated in the primary schools of his native city; and at the Bingham military school of North Carolina. In 1886 graduated from the university of North Carolina with the degree of A.B.; and took a business course in Bryant and Stratton business college of Baltimore, Md. He was a buyer and dealer in leaf tobacco at Durham, N.C.; and is owner of the Phifer farm in Cabarrus county, N.C. He is vice-president of the Leaksville woolen mills at Spray, N.C.; and is interested in manufacturing and farming. In 1909-11 he was a representative from North Carolina to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

**Morehead, Turner Gustavus**, soldier, was born in Maryland. In 1861 he was colonel in the twenty-second regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 28, 1892.

**Morehouse, Frederic Cook**, editor, author, was born March 19, 1868, in Milwaukee, Wis. Since 1885 he has been editor of the *Living Church Annual*; and since 1899 has been editor of the *Living Church*. He is the author of *Some American Church Men*; *The Evolution of Parties in the Anglican Commission*; and other works.

**Morehouse, George Read**, physician, author, was born March 25, 1829, in Mount Holly, N.J. In 1862-65 he was acting-assistant surgeon in charge of the special hospitals for nervous diseases in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Researches on the Anatomy and Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia*; and *Gunshot Wounds and Other Injuries of the Nerves*. He died in 1905 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morehouse, Henry Lyman**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Oct. 2, 1834, in Stanford, N.Y. In 1893-1902 he was field secretary of the American baptist home mission society. He is the author of *Baptist Home Missions in America*; and *History of the First Baptist Church of Brooklyn, N.Y.*

**Moreland, Mary L.**, educator, evangelist, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 23, 1858, in Westfield, Mass. For many years she taught in the public schools; was ordained in 1889; and is now the pastor of the Union congregational church of McLean, Ill. She is a successful lecturer, evangelist, and the author of *Which: Right or Wrong*; *Under His Wings*; and other works.

**Moreland, William Hall**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born April 9, 1861, in

Charleston, S.C. Since 1899 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of Sacramento, Cal. He is the author of *What Is Christianity*; and *The Church or the Churches*.

**Morell, George**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 22, 1786, in Lenox, Mass. In 1832-36 he was United States judge of Michigan territory; and he was associate justice of the Michigan supreme court, 1836-43, and its chief justice in 1843-45. He died March 8, 1845, in Detroit, Mich.

**Morell, George Webb**, soldier, lawyer, was born Jan. 8, 1815, in Cooperstown, N.Y. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1861; and was promoted major-general of volunteers. He was mustered out of service in 1864. He died Feb. 12, 1883, in Scarborough, N.Y.

**Morey, Charles Anson**, educator, lawyer, college president, banker, was born Aug. 9, 1851, in Orange county, Vt. He has been a successful educator; and is now a noted lawyer and banker of Winona, Minn. He has been president of the Normal school of Winona; and president of the Winona savings bank.

**Morey, Frank**, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born July 11, 1840, in Boston, Mass. He entered the army; and



served principally on staff duty. He settled in Louisiana in 1866; and engaged in cotton planting and in the insurance business. He was a member of the assembly in 1868; and was appointed a commissioner to revise the statutes and codes of the state. In 1869-77 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican.

**Morey, Henry Lee**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 8, 1841, in Butler county, Ohio. He served in the union army



in 1861-65; and attained the rank of captain. He commenced practice at Hamilton, Ohio. In 1871-73 he was city solicitor; and was elected prosecuting attorney of Butler county in 1873. In 1881-85 and 1889-91 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died in 1902 in Hamilton, Ohio.

**Morey, Frank A.**, lawyer, statesman, was born March 11, 1863, in Keesville, N.Y. He was educated at the Bates college of Lewia-

ton, Maine, from which institution he graduated in 1885. For two years he was city solicitor of Lewiston, Maine; and was representative from the city of Lewiston to the Maine state legislature in 1899, 1903 and 1905. He introduced and secured the passage of the usury act, the act providing for separate ballots on questions submitted to voters, and other acts affecting the ballot laws of the state of Maine.

**Morey, Samuel**, inventor, was born Oct. 23, 1762, in Hebron, Conn. As early as 1790 Captain Morey turned his attention to the matter of improving the steam-engine, and in applying it to the purpose of propelling boats, at Orford, N.H., on the Connecticut. He died April 17, 1843, in Fairlee, Vt.

**Morey, William Carey**, soldier, educator, author, was born May 23, 1843, in North Attleborough, Mass. In 1868 he graduated from the university of Rochester where he subsequently received the honorary degree of A.M.; and in 1869 graduated from the Rochester theological seminary. He also received the honorary degree of Ph.D. from Franklin college; and D.C.L. from Denison university. In 1862-65 he served in the union army as second lieutenant to captain; and received the brevets of major and lieutenant colonel. In 1870-72 he was professor of history and English literature at Kalamazoo college; in 1872-83 was professor of Latin and history; and since 1883 has been professor of political science at that institution. He is the author of *Outlines Roman Law*; *Genesis of a Written Constitution*; *First State Constitution*; *Sources of American Federalism*; *Papers and Addresses of Martin B. Anderson*; *Home and Provinces*; *Outlines of Roman History*; *Outlines of Greek History*; and *Outlines of Ancient History*.

**Morfit, Campbell**, chemist, author, was born Nov. 19, 1820, in Herculanum, Mo. In 1854 he became professor of applied chemistry in the university of Maryland; and in 1861 removed to London, England. He was the author of *Practical Treatise on the Making of Soaps*; *Pure Fertilizers and Phosphates*; *Arts of Tanning and Currying*; and *Use and Manufacture of Perfumery*. He died Dec. 8, 1897, in London, England.

**Morfit, Clarence**, chemist, author, was born May 16, 1828, in Washington, D.C. He filled the office of assistant melter and refiner in the United States assay office in New York City for seven years. Meanwhile he was also associated with his brother in his analytical work in New York City. He was joint author with his brother of the second edition of *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Manipulations*.

**Morford, Henry**, journalist, author, poet, was born March 10, 1823, in New Monmouth, N.J. *The Bells of Sharon* is his best known play; and among his novels are *Shoulder Straps*; *Days of Shoddy*; *Only a Com-*

*moner*. Other works are *Rhymes of Twenty Years*; *Rhymes of an Editor*; and *Sprees and Splashes*. He died May 5, 1881, in New York City.

**Morgan, Abel**, clergyman, donor, was born April 18, 1713, in Welsh Tract, Del. He was a thorough patriot, and his sermons are full of devotion to the cause of America. His valuable library was bequeathed by him to Middletown Baptist church. He died Nov. 24, 1785, in Middletown, N.J.

**Morgan, Abel**, clergyman, author, was born in 1673 in Wales. He was the author of *Cyd Goriad*, a Scripture concordance published in 1730, the second Welsh book printed in America. He died Dec. 16, 1722, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morgan, Abner**, soldier, legislator, was born June 9, 1746, in Brimfield, Mass. He served through the revolutionary war; and received the rank of major. For eighteen years he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. He died Nov. 7, 1837, in Lima, N.Y.

**Morgan, Anna**, educator, musician, founder, was born in Auburn, N.Y. In 1879 she began her professional career as a public reader in Chicago, Ill. In 1897 she founded the Anna Morgan school of expression. She is the author of *Books on Dramatic Art*.

**Morgan, Annie Eugenia Felicia**, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1845, in Oberlin, Ohio. In 1878-1900 she was professor of philosophy in Wellesley college of Massachusetts. She is the author of *Scripture Studies on the Origin and Destiny of Man*; and *The White Lady*. She is the patentee and author of the athletic game known as *belleycycle*.

**Morgan, Mrs. Caroline Starr**, litterateur, author, was born April 15, 1859, in Rochester, N.Y. She was associated with her husband, the late Gen. Thomas J. Morgan, in literary work. She is the author of *Ways That Win*; *Esther Lawrence*; *Charlotte's Revenge*; *Marmaduke Multiply Stories*; and numerous short stories for children.

**Morgan, Charles**, merchant, philanthropist, was born April 21, 1795, in Clinton, Conn. He became sole owner of a line of sailing vessels in the West India trade. He ran the first steamer between New York and Charleston, S.C. In 1836 he sent the first steamer from New Orleans to Texas, and in that year he became the proprietor of a large foundry and machine-shop in New York, known as the Morgan iron-works, which manufactured steam-engines, boilers, and machinery for many of the heaviest marine engines in the American merchant and naval service. During the civil war the greater part of his fleet was chartered by the U.S. government. Subsequently he established the Morgan line of steamers in the Gulf of Mexico, and soon had almost a monopoly of the trade of the

gulf ports. Morgan City, La., was named in his honor. He gave fifty thousand dollars for the endowment of the Morgan school in Clinton, Conn. He died May 8, 1878, in New York City.

**Morgan, Charles Hale**, soldier, was born Nov. 6, 1834, in Manlius, N.Y. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general, United States army, and made full brigadier-general of volunteers in the same year. He died Dec. 20, 1875, in California.

**Morgan, Charles Henry**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born July 5, 1842, in Allegany county, N.Y. He became prosecuting attorney for Benton county, Mo.; and was elected to the state legislature. In 1875-79, 1883-85 and 1893-95 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-eighth, and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He served in the Spanish-American war as lieutenant-colonel of the fifth Missouri volunteer infantry.

**Morgan, Charles Hill**, manufacturer, mechanical engineer, was born in January, 1831, in Rochester, N.Y. He was president of the Morgan construction company; president of the Morgan spring and wire company; and president of the American society of mechanical engineers; and was a director of the First national bank of Worcester, Mass. He died Jan. 10, 1911, in Worcester, Mass.

**Morgan, Christopher**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 4, 1808, in Groton, Conn. In 1839-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses; was secretary of state of New York in 1848-52; and was mayor of Auburn in 1860. He died April 3, 1877, in Auburn, N.Y.

**Morgan, Daniel**, soldier, congressman, was born about 1736 in Hunterdon county, N.J. In 1755 he served as a private soldier under General Braddock. In 1778 he commanded a corps on the Schuylkill to cut off supplies from the British in Philadelphia. He served in the southern campaign under General Greene; and advanced to the rank of brigadier-general. He received from congress a gold medal for the skill and bravery he displayed at the battle of Cowpens in the defeat of Tarleton, in 1781. In 1797-99 he was a representative to the fifth congress. He died July 6, 1802, in Winchester, Va.



**Morgan, David Banister**, soldier, legislator, was born in 1773 in West Springfield, Mass. He removed to Louisiana in 1803; served in the territorial legislature; was a member of the constitutional convention;

and after the admission of Louisiana to the union was in the state legislature. He died July 15, 1848, in Covington, La.

**Morgan, Daniel Nash**, merchant, banker, statesman, was born Aug. 18, 1844, in Newtown, Conn. In 1869-80 he was en-



gaged in the dry goods and carpet business in Bridgeport; and in 1879-93 was president of the City national bank of Bridgeport, Conn. For ten years he was president of the Merchants' and farmers' savings bank of Bridgeport, Conn.; and since 1907 has been president of the

United States trust company at Washington, D.C. In 1880-84 he was mayor of Bridgeport, Conn.; in 1883 was a member of the Connecticut state legislature; and 1885-86 and 1893 was a member of the state senate. In 1893-97 he was treasurer of the United States; in 1898 was a candidate for governor of Connecticut; and in 1899 was a candidate for the United States senate.

**Morgan, David E.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 8, 1849, in Coalport, Ohio. In 1885-1901 he was judge of the district court of North Dakota. Since 1901 he has been judge of the supreme court of North Dakota.

**Morgan, Dick Thompson**, educator, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Dec. 6, 1854, at Prairie Creek,



Ind. In 1872 he graduated from the Prairie Creek high school; and in 1876 graduated from the Union christian college with the degree of B.S.; and subsequently received the degree of M.S. In 1880 he graduated from the Central law school of Indianapolis, Ind. In 1876-79

he was professor of mathematics at the Union christian college; and in 1880-81 he was a member of the Indiana house of representatives. In 1904-08 was register of the United States land office at Woodward, Okla. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Oklahoma to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican. He is the author of *Morgan's Manual U. S. Homestead and Town-site Laws*; and *Morgan's School Land Manual*.

**Morgan, Edwin Barber**, merchant, congressman, philanthropist, was born May 2, 1806, in Aurora, N.Y. He was the founder of the Wells and Fargo and of the United

States express companies. He gave a quarter of a million dollars to Wells college of Aurora; and his wife built for the college the new Morgan hall. In 1853-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died Oct. 13, 1881, in Aurora, N.Y.

**Morgan, Edwin Dennison**, soldier, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Feb. 8, 1811, in Washington, Mass. In 1849 he was chosen an alderman of New York City; and the same year was elected to the state senate, and served two terms. In 1859-63 he was the twenty-first governor of New York. In 1861 he was appointed major-general of volunteers; and although he rendered much service, declined all compensation. In 1863-69 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 14, 1883, in New York City.

**Morgan, Edwin Wright**, soldier, educator, was born in 1814 in Pennsylvania. He graduated from the United States military academy in 1837; and was made a lieutenant-colonel in 1847. In 1866-69 he was professor of mathematics in Lehigh university. He died April 16, 1869, in Bethlehem, Pa.

**Morgan, George**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1854, in Concord, Del. He is on the editorial staff of the Philadelphia Times, Press and Record. He is the author of John Littlejohn; and The True Patrick Henry.

**Morgan, George Campbell**, clergyman, bible lecturer, author, was born Dec. 9, 1863, in England. Since 1901 he has lectured all over the United States in connection with bible conference work. He is the author of Hidden Years at Nazareth; Life Problems; True Estimate of Life; All Things New, and The Crisis of the Christ.

**Morgan, George Nelson**, soldier, was born Sept. 7, 1825, in Newfoundland. In 1860 he was captain in the first regiment Minnesota infantry; and was regularly promoted to colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers; and was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died July 24, 1866, in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Morgan, George Washbourne**, musician, organist, was born April 9, 1822, in England. He has been organist of St. Thomas' and Grace episcopal churches, and St. Ann's and St. Stephen's Roman catholic churches, and of the Brooklyn tabernacle. He has played in various parts of the United States with much success; and from 1880 gave annual organ recitals at Chickering hall. He died July 10, 1892, in Tacoma, Wash.

**Morgan, George Washington**, soldier, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 20, 1820, in Washington, Pa. In 1843 he settled at Mount Vernon, Ohio, and adopted the profession of law. He served in the Mexican war as colonel of the second Ohio

infantry; and for his services at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco was brevetted a brigadier-general in the regular army. In 1855 he was appointed consul at Marseilles; and in 1858 was appointed minister resident at Lisbon. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Ohio to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses as a democrat. He died July 26, 1893, in Fort Monroe, Va.

**Morgan, George Wilson**, lawyer, New York City, was born June 28, 1876, in East Orange, N.J. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Oberlin college, and with the degree of LL.B. from the Columbian law school. Since 1903 he has practiced law in New York City. He has been deputy assistant district attorney and state superintendent of elections.

**Morgan, Harriet**, litterateur, author. She is the author of The Sand Man; and The Island Impossible.

**Morgan, Helen Clarissa**, educator, was born Feb. 25, 1845, in Masonville, N.Y. She began by giving instruction in Latin, Greek and mathematics in Fiske school of Ohio; and when the institution had become firmly established she was formally given the professorship of Latin, thus being the first woman to occupy a professor's chair in an American co-educational university.

**Morgan, Henry**, clergyman, author, was born March 7, 1825, in Newton, Conn. He was chaplain of the Massachusetts state senate in 1867; and subsequently purchased and became pastor of the Indiana place chapel of Boston, Mass. He was the author of Ned Nevins, the Newsboy; The Fallen Priest; Sketches and Sermons; The Shadowy Hand, or Life Struggles; and Boston Inside Out. He died March 23, 1884, in Boston, Mass.

**Morgan, Ike**, illustrator, designer, was born June 28, 1871, in Grand Tower, Ill. Since 1896 he has done special illustrating work for the Chicago Record Herald. He has illustrated the books entitled Kids of Many Colors; and Pickaback Songs.

**Morgan, James**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1766 in Amboy, N.J. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twelfth congress. He became major-general of the militia. He died Sept. 14, 1822, in Amboy, N.J.

**Morgan, James Appleton**, lawyer, railroad president, author, was born Oct. 2, 1850, in Portland, Maine. He is a lawyer of New York City; and president of New York and Palisade railway company. He is president New York Shakespeare society; and editor of The Bankside Shakespeare. He is the author of Law of Literature; The Shakespearean Myth; Some Shakespearean Commentators; Shakespeare in Fact and Criticism; A Study in Warwickshire Dialect; English Version of Legal Maxims; and Macaronic Poetry.

**Morgan, James Bright**, soldier, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born March 14, 1835, in Lincoln county, Tenn. He was a member of the state senate of Mississippi in 1876-78; and in 1878-82 was chancellor of the third chancery district. He was grand master of masons in Mississippi. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died June 18, 1892, in Hernando, Miss.

**Morgan, James Dady**, soldier, banker, was born Aug. 1, 1810, in Boston, Mass. He served in the Mexican war. In 1861 he became lieutenant-colonel of the seventh Illinois regiment; and for meritorious services was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was brevetted major-general of volunteers in 1865. In 1888-96 he was vice-president of a bank in Quincy, Ill. He died Sept. 12, 1896, in Quincy, Ill.

**Morgan, James Henry**, business man, founder, was born Jan. 31, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the founder and secretary general of the military order of foreign wars of the United States; and is president of the Mutual life insurance company of New York City.

**Morgan, John**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born June 10, 1735, in Philadelphia, Pa. He entered a regiment of Pennsylvania troops in the provincial army as surgeon-lieutenant. In 1765 he was appointed professor of theory and practice of medicine. In 1775 he was appointed by congress director-general and physician-in-chief to the general hospital of the American army. He died Oct. 15, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morgan, John Hunt**, soldier, was born June 1, 1826, in Huntsville, Ala. He entered the confederate army as captain of the Kentucky volunteers; and in 1862 he was appointed major-general. He died Sept. 4, 1864, in Greenville, Tenn.

**Morgan, John J.**, legislator, congressman, was born in 1769 in Queens county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly; and in 1821-25 and 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the seventeenth, eighteenth and twenty-third congresses; and again in the assembly in 1836 and 1840. He died July 29, 1849, in Port Chester, N.Y.

**Morgan, John Livingston Rutgers**, educator, chemist, author, was born June 27, 1872, in New Brunswick, N.J. Since 1901 he has been professor of physical chemistry in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *The Elements of Physical Chemistry*.

**Morgan, John Paul**, musician, composer, was born Feb. 13, 1841, in Oberlin, Ohio. Talented organist for many years in New York City. He composed church-music, chamber-music, organ-pieces, songs. He made the best English translation of Rich-

ter's *Manual of Harmony*. He died Jan. 10, 1879, in Oakland, Cal.

**Morgan, John Pierpont**, banker, financier, was born April 17, 1837, in Hartford, Conn. In 1871 he became a member of the firm of Drexel, Morgan and company, now J. P. Morgan and company, leading private bankers of the United States. He has been prominent in the largest re-organizations of railroad and industrial consolidations of recent years. He gave about one million and five thousand dollars to the Lying-in hospital of New York in site, buildings and funds; and has made large donations to the New York trade schools; the cathedral of St. John the divine; and other institutions. He died about 1912.

**Morgan, John Tyler**, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 20, 1824, in Athens, Tenn. In 1845 he began the practice of law at Selma, Ala. In 1861 he was a delegate to the Alabama state convention which passed the ordinance of secession. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier of the first Alabama regiment. In 1862 he was commissioned colonel and in 1863 was appointed brigadier-general. After the war he resumed the practice of his profession in Selma, Ala.; and was a member of the commission to prepare a system of laws for the Hawaiian Islands. In 1877-1907 he was a member of the United States senate from Alabama. He died June 11, 1907, in Washington, D.C.

**Morgan, Levi**, pioneer. He was one of the first settlers of West Virginia; and the first settler of Wetzel county. He was the son of Rev. Thomas Morgan, the first white man to make a home in West Virginia. He was a brother of Zachwell Morgan, for whom Morgantown was named after his personal bravery had saved the town from destruction by the Indians. He divided his time during his later years between raising corn and killing Indians. He was a firm believer that the only good Indians are dead Indians; and claimed a record of over one hundred Indians killed in his lifetime. He died in New Martinsville, W.Va. In 1901 a massive bronze and granite monument was erected to his honor in the courthouse square of New Martinsville, W.Va.

**Morgan, Lewis Henry**, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 21, 1818, in Aurora, N.Y. In 1861 he was sent to the lower house of the New York legislature; and in 1868 to the state senate. He was author of *League of the Iroquois*; *Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family*; *The American Beaver and His Works*; *Ancient Society*; and *Horses and Horse Life of the American Aborigines*. He died Dec. 17, 1881, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Morgan, Lewis L.**, congressman, was born March 2, 1876, in Mandeville, La. He has been district attorney. In 1912-15 he was

a representative from Louisiana to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Morgan, Matthew Somerville**, artist, author, was born April 27, 1839, in England. He was associated with Frank C. Burnard, William S. Gilbert and others, in the establishment of the London Fun; and a volume of his cartoons in this paper has been published under the title American War Cartoons. He died June 2, 1890, in New York City.

**Morgan, Maud**, musician, harpist, was born Nov. 22, 1864, in New York City. She studied music with her father and with the harpist Alfred Toulmin. She first appeared in 1875 in a concert with Ole Bull. She possesses good technique, and has been well received in New York and elsewhere.

**Morgan, Michael Ryan**, soldier, was born Jan. 18, 1833, in Nova Scotia. He served at various frontier posts until 1859. He was captain in the United States army in 1861; and advanced to the brevet rank of brigadier-general in the United States army during the civil war. After the civil war he was in the subsistence department; was promoted in regular order to brigadier-general; and was commissary-general of subsistence United States army when retired in 1897.

**Morgan, Morris Hicky**, educator, author, was born Feb. 8, 1859, in Providence, R. I. He is professor of classical philosophy at Harvard university. He is the author of *Dignis eliciendi modis apud antiquos*; *Dictionary to Xenophon's Anabasis*; and *The Art of Horsemanship by Xenophon*, a translation with *Essays and Notes*.

**Morgan, Octavius**, architect, explorer, was born Oct. 20, 1850, in England. In 1873 he started on the tour of exploration among the Rocky mountains. He designed and built the Bullard building; the Hollenbeck home for aged people; and the Catholic cathedral of Los Angeles, Cal.

**Morgan, Philip Hicky**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 9, 1825, in Baton Rouge, La. He was judge of the second district court of New Orleans in 1855-61. He was United States district attorney for the eastern district of Louisiana; and was associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana in 1873-76.

**Morgan, Stephen**, educator, congressman, was born Jan. 25, 1854, in Jackson county, Ohio. He taught in the public schools of Jackson county for a number of years; was school examiner for nine years; and was principal of the Oak Hill school for fifteen years. In 1899-1905 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican.

**Morgan, Tali Esen**, journalist, musician, organizer, was born Oct. 28, 1858, in Wales. In 1866 he established a National press bureau of New York; and since 1880 has been in charge of the Ocean Grove Festival.

He organized and is president of the International correspondence school of music.

**Morgan, Thomas**, editor, zoologist, scientist, author, was born Sept. 25, 1866, in Lexington, Ky. He graduated from the Kentucky state college with the degree of B.S.; and received the degree of Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins university. He subsequently attended the university of Berlin and the Stazune zoologic of Naples. For several years he was professor of biology at Bryn Mawr college, Pa.; and in 1904-05 filled the chair of experimental zoology at the Columbia university of New York City. He is well known in the scientific world as a successful investigator of zoology. He is the author of *The Development of the Frog's Egg*; *Regeneration, Evolution and Adaptation*; and about seventy-five papers on original investigation.

**Morgan, Thomas Hart**, educator, author, was born Sept. 25, 1866, in Lexington, Ky. He is professor of experimental zoology at Columbia university. He is the author of *Experimental Zoology*; *Evolution and Adaptation*; and other works.

**Morgan, Thomas J.**, machinist, lawyer, socialist, was born Oct. 27, 1847, in Birmingham, England. For thirty-seven years he worked as a machinist; and since 1873 has been active in the labor movement. In 1891 he was the socialist labor nominee for mayor of Chicago. He practiced law in Chicago, Ill. He died in Chicago, Ill.

**Morgan, Thomas Jefferson**, soldier, author, was born Aug. 17, 1839, in Franklin, Ind. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1889 he was appointed commissioner of Indian affairs. He was author of *Studies in Pedagogy*; *Patriotic Citizenship*; and other works. He died in 1902 in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Morgan, Thomas Rees**, machinist, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 31, 1834, in Wales. In 1871 he established an extensive manufactory for making steam hammers and special machinery in Alliance, Ohio; and this establishment eventually gave employment to six hundred workmen. He was president of the City savings bank of Alliance; and prominent in the business and public affairs of his community. He died Sept. 6, 1897, in Alliance, Ohio.

**Morgan, William**, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 7, 1801, in Virginia. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Virginia in the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. In 1840 he was appointed a clerk in the house of representatives; and was a member of the legislature of Virginia and declined a re-election. He was a democratic elector in 1844. He died in Virginia.

**Morgan, William**, painter, artist, was born in 1826 in London, England. He was a member of the National academy of design and the Artists' fund society. His

paintings include *Emancipation*; *The Legend*; *Song Without Words*; *Motherhood*; *Reverie*; *In the Hay-Loft*; *Summer*; *The Sortie*; *Andante*; and *Blowing Bubbles*. He died in 1900 in New York City.

**Morgan, William Conger**, educator, chemist, was born June 21, 1874, in Albany, N. Y. Since 1906 he has been assistant professor of chemistry at Washburn college of Topeka, Kan. He is the author of *Qualitative Analysis as a Laboratory Method for the Study of General Inorganic Chemistry*.

**Morgan, William Ferdinand**, clergyman, was born Dec. 21, 1817, in Hartford, Conn. In 1857 he was called to St. Thomas' church of New York City; in 1888 received the rectorship and was made rector emeritus of that church for life. He died May 19, 1888, in New York City.

**Morgan, William Henry**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the tenth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1866. He died March 3, 1878.

**Morgan, William Henry**, educator, journalist, was born Oct. 25, 1853, in Davidson county, Tenn. In 1879 he entered the dental department of the Vanderbilt university as assistant in operative dentistry and dental hygiene; and in 1885 became professor. He was for six years editor of the *Dental Lead Light*.

**Morgan, William John**, soldier, lithographer, was born Nov. 27, 1838, in South Wales. In 1861-69 he served in the seventh regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. He participated in the battles of Shiloh, Perryville and Stone River. In 1865 he became interested in lithography, and later established an independent business of the same in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Morgan, William S.**, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 7, 1801, in Monongalia county, Va. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses as a democrat. In 1840 he was appointed a clerk in the house of representatives; and became a member of the Virginia state house of representatives. In 1844 he was a presidential elector; and was appointed to a clerkship in the United States treasury department.

**Morhead, Charles Robert**, merchant, banker, was born Feb. 28, 1836, in Richmond, Vt. In 1852 he was a clerk in a mercantile establishment in Richmond, Va. In 1860 he embarked in a mercantile business in Leavenworth, Kan. He organized and is president of the State national bank of El Paso, Texas.

**Moriarty, James Joseph**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 8, 1843, in Ireland. He was a Roman catholic clergyman of New York state. He was the author of *Wayside*

*Pencillings*; *Stumbling Blocks made Stepping Stones on the Way to the Catholic Faith*; *All for Love*; and *The Keys of the Kingdom*. He died Dec. 4, 1887, in Utica, N.Y.

**Moriarty, Patrick Eugene**, clergyman, author, was born July 4, 1804, in Ireland. He was an Augustinian priest of Philadelphia, and father superior of his order in the United States. He was author of *Life of St. Augustine*. He died July 10, 1875, in Villanova, Pa.

**Morin, John M.**, congressman, was born April 18, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-third congress.

**Morison, George Shattuck**, civil engineer, author, was born in 1842 in Massachusetts. He was the author of *The New Epoch as Developed by the Manufacture of Power*. He died in 1903.

**Morison, John Hopkins**, clergyman, author, was born July 25, 1808, in Peterborough, N.H. He was a unitarian clergyman; and in 1846-85 was pastor at Milton, Mass. He was author of *Life of Honorable Jeremiah Smith*; *Disquisitions and Notes on the Gospel of Saint Matthew*; and *The Great Poets as Religious Teachers*. He died April 26, 1896, in Boston, Mass.

**Morison, Nathaniel Holmes**, educator, was born Dec. 14, 1815, Peterborough, N.H. In 1867 he accepted the provostship of Peabody institute of Baltimore. He died Nov. 15, 1890, in Baltimore, Md.

**Morison, Robert Brown**, physician, author, was born March 13, 1851, in Baltimore, Md. In 1884 he began the practice of dermatology in Baltimore; and was the first physician in that city to take up that specialty exclusively. He died in 1897 in Baltimore, Md.

**Morlan, Albert Edmund**, merchant, diplomat, was born Feb. 18, 1850, in Fallston, Pa. In 1879 he established himself in the jewelry business; and later engaged in general mercantile pursuits. In 1881-85 he was United States consul to Honduras.

**Morley, Edward Williams**, chemist, author, was born Jan. 29, 1838, in Newark, N.J. In 1895-96 he was president of American association for the advancement of science. His original works include a series of measurements prepared for the purpose of showing precision in the microscopic readings of graduations. He is the author of *Atomic Weights of Oxygen*.

**Morley, Frank**, educator, author, was born Sept. 9, 1860, in England. Since 1900 he has been professor of pure mathematics at the Johns Hopkins university. He is editor of the *American Journal of Mathematics*. He is part author of *Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Functions*; and *Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions*.

**Morley, John Henry**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 3, 1840, in

Hartford, Conn. In 1863 he graduated from Williams college; in 1866 graduated from Andover theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. In 1867 he was ordained to the congregational ministry. In 1866-76 he filled pastorates in Magnolia and Sioux City, Iowa; in 1876-83 filled a pastorate in Winona, Minn.; and in 1883-84 was pastor in St. Paul, Minn. In 1884-99 he was superintendent of the American home missionary society for Minnesota; and since 1900 he has been president of Fargo college of North Dakota. He is now pastor of the congregational church at Springfield, Vt. He is a trustee of Carleton college, of Windom institute, of the Chicago theological seminary and of Fargo college. He is the author of several published pamphlets.

**Morley, Margaret Warner**, educator, biologist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1858, in Montrose, Iowa. She has been a teacher of biology in the Armour institute of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *A Song of Life*; *Life and Love*; *A Few Familiar Flowers*; *Flowers and Their Friends*; *The Bee People*; *Wasps and Their Ways*; and other works.

**Morphis, Joseph L.**, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born April 17, 1831, in McNairy county, Tenn. He was a member of the Tennessee state legislature in 1859. He moved to Mississippi in 1863; and was elected to the state constitutional convention of Mississippi in 1865. He was a member of the state legislature in 1866-68; and in 1870-73 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He was appointed marshal of the northern district of Mississippi.

**Morrell, Benjamin**, navigator, author, was born in 1795, in Worcester county, Mass. He is the author of a noted *Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Seas*. He died in 1839.

**Morrell, Daniel Johnson**, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 8, 1821, in North Berwick, Maine. He served for a time in the councils of Johnstown, Pa.; and was president American iron and steel association. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. In 1875 he was appointed a commissioner to the centennial exhibition. He died Aug. 20, 1885, in Johnstown, Pa.

**Morrell, Edward De Venaux**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1862, in Newport, R.I. He was admitted to the bar in 1887; and has been brigadier-general in the Pennsylvania national guards. In 1899-1907 he was a republican representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses.

**Morrell, George**, lawyer, jurist, legislator,

was born March 22, 1786, in Lenox, Mass. He was appointed first judge of Otsego county court in 1827. He was a member of the assembly in 1829; and was reappointed judge in 1832. He was United States judge of Michigan territory in 1832-36; associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan in 1836-42; and chief justice in 1843-45. He died March 8, 1845, in Detroit, Mich.

**Morrell, Imogene Robinson**, painter, artist, was born in Attleboro, Mass. She painted a historical portrait of General John A. Dix, which was afterward purchased for the capitol at Washington; and portraits of Howell Cobb and John C. Spencer, ex-secretaries of the United States treasury. Her two large historical pictures, Washington, and the Battle of the Puritans, have been highly praised both in this country and in France.

**Morrell, Thomas**, soldier, clergyman, was born Nov. 22, 1747, in New York City. At the time of his death he had been fifty-three years a preacher of the gospel; and was one of the pioneers of American methodism. He died Aug. 9, 1838, in Elizabethtown, N.J.

**Morril, David Lawrence**, physician, state senator, United States senator, governor, was born June 10, 1772, in Epping, N.H. He was a representative in the general court of New Hampshire in 1811, 1812, and 1816; and in 1817-23 he was United States senator. He subsequently became a member of the state senate, and its president. In 1824-27 he was the eighth governor of New Hampshire. He died Jan. 28, 1849, in Concord, N.H.

**Morrill, Anson Peaslee**, manufacturer, legislator, congressman, was born June 10, 1803, in Belgrade, Maine. He was for several years a member of the Maine legislature; in 1855-56 was the fourteenth governor of Maine; and in 1861-63 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-seventh congress. He died July 4, 1887, in Augusta, Maine.

**Morrill, Amos**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 25, 1809, in Salisbury, Mass. In 1867 he was appointed one of the judges of the supreme court of Texas; and chosen chief justice of the court. In 1873 he was commissioned judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of Texas. He died in Texas.

**Morrill, Austin Winfield**, entomologist, scientist, was born Sept. 11, 1880, in Tewksbury, Mass. In 1903 he was appointed field agent of the bureau of entomology of the United States department of agriculture. In 1903-06 he was connected with the cotton boll weevil investigations; in 1906-09 was in general charge of citrus white fly investigations with headquarters at Orlando, Fla.; and since 1909 has been entomologist to the Arizona horticultural com-



mission and entomologist to the Arizona experiment station, with headquarters at Tucson.

**Morrill, Charles Henry**, soldier, banker, government official, was born July 14, 1843, in Concord, N.H. In 1862-65 he served as a private soldier in the eleventh regiment New Hampshire volunteers. In 1883-90 he was president of the Stromsberg bank of Nebraska. In 1897-1901 he was United States collector of customs. He founded the Morrill, theological yearly expeditions of the university of Nebraska.

**Morrill, Edmund Needham**, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 12, 1834, in Westbrook, Maine. In 1856 he was elected a member of the school board of Westbrook. In 1857 he moved to Brown county, Kan.; and in October of that year was elected a representative in the first free state legislature elected in that territory. In 1858 he was elected a representative in the legislature under the Leocompton constitution; and in 1872 was elected a state senator; and was re-elected in 1876. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, and fifty-first congresses as a republican. In 1894-96 he was the twelfth governor of Kansas.

**Morrill, John**, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 was captain in the sixty-fourth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died July 28, 1893.

**Morrill, Justin Smith**, congressman, United States senator, author, was born April 14, 1810, in Stratford, Vt. In 1855-67 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, and thirtieth congresses. In 1867-99 he was United States senator. He was the author of *Self-Consciousness of Noted Persons*. He died Dec. 27, 1898, in Washington, D.C.

**Morrill, Lot Myrick**, lawyer, United States senator, governor, cabinet officer, was born May 3, 1813, in Belgrade, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1854; of the state senate in 1856, and made its president. He was the eighteenth governor of Maine in 1858-60. In 1859-77 he was United States senator. In 1876-77 he was secretary of the treasury. He was then appointed collector of port of Portland, Maine. He died Jan. 10, 1883, in Augusta, Maine.

**Morrill, Samuel P.**, clergyman, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1816, in Chester-ville, Maine. In 1857 he was elected for five years register of deeds for Franklin county, Maine; and re-elected to the same office in 1867. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Maine to the forty-first congress as a republican.

**Morris, Mrs Alice A. Parmelee**, Mrs. Rob-

ert C. Morris, litterateur, author, was born about 1865 in New Haven, Conn. She is the author of *Dragons* and *Cherry Blossoms*.

**Morris, Anthony**, clergyman, jurist, was born Aug. 23, 1654, in London, England. In 1692 he was appointed judge of the court of common pleas and quarter session of the orphan's court of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1694-98 was president justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. In 1701 he began to preach; and devoted nearly all of his time to ministerial labor among the Society of friends. He died Oct. 24, 1721, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morris, Benjamin Wistar**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 30, 1819, in Wellsborough, Pa. He was consecrated missionary protestant episcopal bishop of Oregon and Washington territory in 1868. He was the author of *Presbyterian, Baptist and Methodist Testimony to Confirmation*. He died April 8, 1906, in Portland, Ore.

**Morris, Cadwalader**, merchant, congressman, was born April 19, 1741, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1783-4 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He served at one time as an inspector of the bank of Pennsylvania. He died Jan. 25, 1795, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morris, Calvary**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congress. He died in Athens, Ohio.

**Morris, Caspar**, physician, author, poet, was born May 2, 1805, in Philadelphia. He was a founder and manager; and in 1860-90 vice-president of the institution for the blind, and a manager of the protestant episcopal church in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Life of William Wilberforce*; *Lectures on Scarlet Fever*; *Hospital Construction*; and *Heart Voices and Home Songs*. He died March 17, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morris, Charles**, congressman. In 1783-84 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress.

**Morris, Charles**, naval officer, was born July 26, 1784, in Woodstock, Conn. He served during the war with Tripoli in 1801-05; and in 1816-17 commanded the naval forces of the Gulf of Mexico. He filled numerous offices; was commissioned to inspect the dock-yards of England and France; for many years had supervision of the Naval academy. He died Jan. 27, 1856, in Washington, D.C.

**Morris, Charles D'Urban**, educator, author, was born Feb. 17, 1827, in England. He was professor of Latin and Greek in Johns Hopkins university in 1876. He was the author of *A Compendious Grammar of Attic Greek*; *Compendious Grammar of the Latin Language*; and *Principia Latina*. He died Feb. 7, 1886, in Baltimore, Md.

**Morris, Charles**, educator, author, was

Lorn Oct. 1, 1833, in Chester, Pa. In 1860-78 he was superintendent in a factory.



He is an earnest student of general science, and an active member of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *A Manual of Classical Literature*; *The Aryan Race*; *Civilization*; *The War With Spain*; *Our Island Empire*; *Man and His Ancestors*;

*Home Life in All Lands*. He has also published compilations of *Half Hours with the Best Authors* in eighteen volumes; *Historical Tales*, in twelve volumes; *Tales from the Dramatists*; and a series of histories of the United States for school purposes.

**Morris, Clara**, actress, author, was born in 1849 in Canada. She made her debut upon the stage at the age of fifteen years. Her great success has been in the representation of strongly emotional scenes. She has contributed articles to American journals. She is the author of *Life on the Stage*; *A Pasteboard Crown*; *Stage Confidences*; and *Life of a Star*.

**Morris, Daniel**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 4, 1812, in Seneca county, N.Y. He was at one time district attorney for Yates county; and served one term in the New York state legislature. In 1863-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died April 22, 1889, in Penn Yan, N.Y.

**Morris, Edmund**, journalist, author, was born Aug. 28, 1804, in Burlington, N.J. He was the author of *Ten Acres Enough*; *How to Get a Farm and Where to Find One*; and *Farming for Boys*. He died May 4, 1874, in Burlington, N.J.

**Morris, Edward Dafydd**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Oct. 31, 1825, in Utica, N.Y. He is a presbyterian minister and educator; and professor of theology in Lane seminary in 1874-97. He is the author of *Outlines of Christian Doctrine*; *Ecclesiology*; *Salvation After Death*; and *A Defense of Lane Seminary*.

**Morris, Edward Joy**, legislator, diplomat, congressman, author, was born July 15, 1815, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania in 1841-43; and in 1843-45 and 1857-61 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. On his return to Philadelphia he was chosen a member of the board of directors of Girard college; and in 1856 was again elected to the state legislature. He was the author of *A Tour Through Turkey*,

*Greece and Egypt*; *The Turkish Empire*, *Social and Political*; *Afrasia, or Life and Love in Norway*; and *Corsica, Social and Political*. He died Dec. 31, 1881, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morris, Edward Parmelee**, educator, author, was born Sept. 17, 1853, in Auburn, N. Y. Since 1891 he has been professor of latin in Yale university. He is the author of *The Aestellaria of Plautus*, with notes; *The Pseudolus of Plautus*, with introduction and notes; and *The Captives and Trinummus of Plautus*, with introduction and notes.

**Morris, Mrs. Eugenia Laura**, author, was born in 1833 in Connecticut. She was the author of *A Spinster's Leaflets*; *A Hilltop Summer*; and *Aunt Billy*. She died about 1899 in New Haven, Conn.

**Morris, Francis**, naval officer, was born in 1842 in New York. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and attained the rank of commodore. He died Feb. 12, 1883, in Newport, R.I.

**Morris, Frank Hubbard**, educator, manufacturer, public official, was born Aug. 18, 1851, in Pontiac, Mich. In 1870 he graduated from the Michi-



gan state normal school; and for awhile taught school in Midland, Mich. In 1873 he became part owner in a gypsum and shingle mill of Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1880 was made western manager of an eastern concern. In 1897 he became auditor of the treasury for the navy department; and in 1899 became auditor for the war department. He was assassinated Dec. 22, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

**Morris, Freeman P.**, lawyer, legislator, was born March 19, 1854, in Cook county, Ill. He received his education in the Blue Island high school, the Cook county normal school, and the Northwestern university. He is a prominent lawyer of Waukegan, Ill., where for many years he has been president of the board of education. He has been a member of the thirty-fourth, thirty-sixth, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, and fortieth general assemblies of the Illinois state legislature, and served as chairman of the joint and house caucus for three sessions. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1896; and is a member of the Illinois national guard, with rank of colonel.

**Morris, George Perry**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 18, 1864, in Montclair, N.J. In 1891-1907 he was associate editor of the *Congregationalist* of Boston, Mass.; and since 1907 has been editor of the *Boston Herald*.

He is the author of *The Norwegian Company System*; and *Historic Towns of New England*.

**Morris, George Pope**, journalist, author, poet, was born Oct. 10, 1802, in Philadelphia, Pa. He assisted in founding *The New*



*York Mirror*, and *The Home Journal*. He was famous as a songwriter; and now chiefly remembered for such poems as *My Mother's Bible*; *Woodman, Spare that Tree*. He was the author of *Briarcliff*, a drama; *The Little Frenchman*; and *Poems*. He died July 6, 1864, in New York City.

**Morris, George Sylvester**, educator, author, was born Nov. 15, 1840, in Norwich, Vt. He was professor at the university of Michigan in 1870. He was the author of *British Thought and Thinkers*; *Kant's Critique of Pure Reason*, a *Critical Exposition*; *Philosophy and Christianity*; and *Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History*. He died in 1880 in Michigan.

**Morris, George Upham**, naval officer, was born June 3, 1830, in Massachusetts. He distinguished himself by his defense of the *Cumberland*, of which he was in temporary command, when attacked by the iron-clad ram *Merrimack* in 1862. He died Aug. 15, 1875, in Jordan Alum Springs, Va.

**Morris, George Van Derveer**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 5, 1867, in Bridgeton, N.J. Since 1889 he has been in the ministry of the methodist episcopal church; and is now pastor of the Centenary church of Lexington, Ky. In 1902-03 he was president of the Cincinnati methodist episcopal preachers' meeting; and since 1905 has been president of the Lexington associated charities. He is the author of *A Man for a That*; and *Polly, A Fairy Tale of Love*.

**Morris, Gouverneur**, congressman, United States senator, author, was born Jan. 31, 1752, in Morrisania, N.Y. In 1777-80 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress and signed the articles of confederation. He was a commissioner to England in 1789; was the second president of the New York Historical society; and in 1792-94 was minister to France. In 1800-1803 he was United States senator from New York. He was the author of *Observations on the American Revolution*. He died Nov. 6, 1816, in Morrisania, N.Y.

**Morris, Gouverneur**, railroad president, capitalist, was born in February, 1813, in Morrisania, N.Y. He was president of the New York and Harlem railroad and the Vermont valley railroad until 1880. He was an originator of the Illinois Central and Iowa system of railroads and of the Union Pacific road. He died Aug. 21, 1888, in Barton-on-the-Sound, N.Y.

**Morris, Gouverneur**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 7, 1876, in New York City. He is the author of *A Bunch of Grapes*; *Tom Beauling*; *Aladdin O'Brien*; *The Pa- gan's Progress*; and *Ellen and Mr. Man*.

**Morris, Harrison Smith**, author, poet, was born Oct. 4, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is managing director Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; and art editor of *Ladies' Home Journal*. He is the author of *A Duet in Lyrics*, with J. A. Henry; *Madonna*, and *Other Poems*; and *Lyrics and Landscapes*. He has edited *Tales from Ten Poets*; *In the Yule Log Glow*; *Where Meadows Meet the Sea*; and an edition of *Lamb's Tales*



from Shakespeare with a continuation and completion.

**Morris, Henry Crittenden**, lawyer, linguist, diplomat, author, was born April 18, 1868, in Chicago, Ill. He graduated from the Lombard college of Galesburg, Ill.; and graduated from the Chicago college of law. He has traveled and studied in Europe; and is proficient in eight languages. In 1893-98 he was United States consul at Ghent, Belgium. In 1891-92 he was president of the young people's christian universal union of Illinois. He is a successful practicing lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The History of Colonization from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*; and numerous reports on commercial, industrial and social conditions.

**Morris, Henry Morris**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 16, 1814, in Springfield, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and was chosen to congress in 1854, but did not take his seat, having accepted the judgeship of the court of common pleas of Berkshire county before the meeting of the house. He held that office until 1859. He was president of the Connecticut valley historical society. He was the author of *History of the First Church in Springfield* and *Early History of Springfield*. He died June 4, 1888, in Springfield, Mass.

**Morris, Henry W.**, naval officer, was born in 1806 in New York City. After the capture of New Orleans he held the city and guarded the adjacent coasts till his health became seriously affected. He was made commodore in 1862. He died Aug. 14, 1863, in New York City.

**Morris, Herbert William**, clergyman, author, was born July 21, 1818, in Wales. He was a presbyterian clergyman in Rochester, N.Y. He was the author of *Science and the Bible*; *Present Conflict of Science with Religion*; *The Testimony of the Ages*; *The Celestial Symbol Interpreted*; and *Natural*

Law and Gospel Teachings. He died May 15, 1897, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Morris, Isaac Newton**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 22, 1812, in Bethel, Ohio. In 1841 he was chosen president of the Illinois and Michigan Canal company; and in 1846 was elected to the state legislature from Adams county. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1869 he was appointed a commissioner for the Pacific railroad. He died in Adams county, Ill.

**Morris, James**, congressman. In 1795-96 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourth congress, but his seat was successfully contested. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Morris, James Charlton**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born July 7, 1838, in Georgetown, Ky. Since 1865 he has filled many pastorates in Missouri, Alabama and Tennessee. In 1903-07 he was president of Central college.

**Morris, James Cheston**, physician, author, was born May 28, 1831, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Philadelphia physician; and now curator of American Philosophical society. He is the author of *The Milk Supply of Large Cities*; *The Water Supply of Philadelphia*; *Pathology of Influenza*; and other works.

**Morris, James R.**, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1820, in Greene county, Pa. He was a member of congress in 1843-45. In 1848 he was elected to the legislature of Ohio. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died in Ohio.

**Morris, John**, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1739, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1776 he was commissioned a justice of the court of common pleas; and was appointed quartermaster of the Pennsylvania troops, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. The year following an emergency arose that compelled him to discharge the duties of attorney-general. In 1777-85 he was master of the rolls and recorder for the city and county of Philadelphia. He died March 9, 1785, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morris, John Baptist**, clergyman, bishop, was born June 29, 1866, in Hendersonville, Tenn. He was pastor of St. Mary's cathedral of Nashville, Tenn.; and in 1906 was vicar-general of the diocese of Nashville. In 1906 he was consecrated coadjutor bishop of Little Rock; and in 1906 became bishop of Little Rock, Ark.

**Morris, John D.**, soldier, state legislator. He was a member of the Texas congress when that state was a republic. During the civil war he became a colonel in the Confederate service. He died July 30, 1896, in Hopkinsville, Ky.

**Morris, John Gottlieb**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 14, 1803, in York, Pa. He

was a noted Lutheran divine of Baltimore; founder of *The Lutheran Observer*; and long professor of natural history in the university of Maryland. He was the author of *Catechumen's and Communicant's Companion*; *Popular Exposition of the Gospels*; *Life of John Arndt*; *Life of Catherine de Bora*; *The Blind Girl of Wittenberg*; *Fifty Years in the Lutheran Ministry*; *The Diet of Augsburg*; *Journeys of Luther*; *Luther at Wartburg and Coburg*; and *Lutheran Doctrine of the Lord's Supper*. He died Oct. 10, 1895, in Lutherville, Pa.

**Morris, Jonathan D.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1804 in Clermont county, Ohio. He served for twenty years as clerk of the court of common pleas, and of the superior court of Clermont county, Ohio. In 1847-51 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died May 16, 1875, in Connersville, Ind.

**Morris, Joseph**, merchant, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1795, in Greene county, Pa. In 1824 he was elected sheriff of his native county. In 1829 he removed to Ohio and devoted himself to merchandising. He was elected to the Ohio legislature in 1833-34; and was treasurer of Monroe county for one year. In 1843-47 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died Oct. 23, 1854, in Woodsfield, Ohio.

**Morris, L. B.**, governor. In 1893-95 he was the thirty-sixth governor of Connecticut. He died Aug. 22, 1895, in New Haven, Conn.

**Morris, Lewis**, jurist, legislator, colonial governor, was born in 1671 in New York city. He was chief justice of New York; and in 1711 associate justice of New Jersey; state councillor in 1710-38; acting governor of New York in 1731; and colonial governor of New Jersey in 1738-46. He died May 21, 1746, in Kingsbury, N.J.

**Morris, Lewis**, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born in 1726 in Morrisania, N.Y. In 1775-77 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress; and was one of the signers of the declaration of independence. He served in the legislature of New York. He was also in the field; and rose to the rank of major-general of militia. He died Jan. 22, 1798, in Morrisania, N.Y.

**Morris, Lewis R.**, congressman, was born in 1753 in Vermont. In 1797-1803 he was a representative from Vermont to the fifth, sixth and seventh congresses. He died Dec. 29, 1825, in Springfield, Vt.

**Morris, Martin Ferdinand**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 3, 1834, in Washington, D.C. In 1854 he graduated from Georgetown university, D.C. In 1863-67 he practiced law in Baltimore, Md.; and subsequently practiced his profession in Washington, D.C. Since 1876 he has been professor in the law department of the Georgetown university. From its establishment until 1905 he has been justice of the court of appeals for the district of Co

lumbia. He is the author of Lectures on the History of the Development of Constitutional and Civil Liberty. He died in Washington, D.C.

**Morris, Mathias**, congressman, was born in 1785 in Hilltown, Pa. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died Nov. 9, 1839, in Doylestown, Pa.

**Morris, Moses**, lawyer, congressman, state senator, was born Nov. 8, 1799, in Pittsfield, N.H. In 1839 he was elected to the New Hampshire state senate; re-elected in 1847, and held this position until his death. In 1845-47 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth congress. He died Jan. 11, 1855, in Washington, D.C.

**Morris, Nelson**, merchant, packer, financier, was born Jan. 21, 1839, in Germany. He was self-educated; came to the United States in 1851; and to Chicago in 1854. He worked two years in the stockyards; and then began business for himself. He was president of Nelson Morris and company; and a director in various banks and corporations. He died in 1907 in Chicago, Ill.

**Morris, Page**, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 30, 1853, in Lynchburg, Va. In 1889 he was elected municipal judge of the city of Duluth; in 1894 was elected by the city council of Duluth city attorney; and in 1895 was appointed by the governor district judge of the eleventh judicial district of Minnesota. In 1897-1903 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. In 1903 he was appointed United States district judge of Minnesota.

**Morris, Phineas Pemberton**, lawyer, author, was born May 2, 1817, in Bucks county, Pa. He was professor of law in the university of Pennsylvania from 1862. He was the author of *The Law of Replevin*; and *Mining Rights in Pennsylvania*. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morris, Ramsey**, actor, dramatist, author, was born in January, 1858, in New York. He is an actor and playwright of New York city. He dramatized his own novel, *Crucify Him*, with the title, *The Tigress*.

**Morris, Robert**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1745. In 1777-79 he was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey; and a United States district judge of the district court in 1789-1815. He died May 2, 1815, in New Brunswick, N.J.

**Morris, Robert**, physician, author, was born Aug. 31, 1818, in Massachusetts. He was a distinguished mason. He was the author of *History of the Morgan Affair*; *Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry*; *Code of Masonic Law*; *History of Freemasonry in Kentucky*; *Freemasonry in the Holy Land*; and *The Poetry of Freemasonry*. He died July 31, 1888, in La Grange, Ky.

**Morris, Robert**, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, United States

senator, was born Jan. 20, 1734, in England.



In 1776-78 he was a delegate of the congress from Pennsylvania to the continental congress, and signed the declaration of independence, and also the articles of confederation. In 1781 he obtained the control of the American finances, and rendered important services. He was a member of the convention which framed the present constitution and signed that instrument. In 1789-95 he was United States senator. He died May 8, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morris, Robert Hunter**, lawyer, jurist, colonial governor, was born about 1700 in Morrisania, N.Y. He was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey in 1738-58; member of the council of New Jersey in 1738; and colonial governor of Pennsylvania in 1754-56. In 1754-60 he was colonial governor of Delaware. He died Jan. 27, 1764, in Shrewsbury, N.Y.

**Morris, Robert Tuttle**, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 14, 1857, in Seymour, Conn. In 1873-76 he attended Hopkins grammar school of New Haven, Conn.; in 1876-79 took a course in Cornell university; in 1882 graduated from the medical department of Columbia university; and has received the degrees of M.D. and A.M. He was professor of surgery in the New York post-graduate medical college; in 1907 was president of the American association of obstetricians and gynecologists; and still practices his profession in New York City. He is the author of *How We Treat Wounds To-day*; *Lectures on Appendicitis*; *Hopkin's Pond*; and other works.

**Morris, Samuel Leslie**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 25, 1854, in Abbeville, S.C. He has filled pastorates at Walhalla and Edgefield, S.C.; and in 1889-1901 was pastor of Macon, Ga. He is the author of *At Our Own Door*; and is part author of *Psalms and Hymns*.

**Morris, Samuel Wells**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was for many years judge of the district court of Tioga county, Pa.; and in 1837-41 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He died May 25, 1847, in Wellsborough, Pa.

**Morris, Thomas**, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 3, 1776, in Augusta county, Va. In 1806 he was elected to the legislature of Ohio; and represented Clermont county, either in the senate or house, for a period of twenty-four years. He was chief judge of Ohio. In 1833-39 he was United States senator. In 1844 he was a candidate for vice-president

of the United States on the liberty ticket. He died Dec. 7, 1844, in Bethel, Ohio.

**Morris, Thomas**, state legislator, congressman. He was for three years a member of the New York assembly from Ontario county; and in 1801-03 he was a representative from New York to the seventh congress. He died in Canandaigua, N.Y.

**Morris, Thomas Asbury**, bishop, author, was born April 28, 1794, near Charlestown, Va. In 1834 he was made editor of the *Western Christian Advocate* in Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1836 was elected a bishop in the methodist church. He was the author of *Church Polity*; *Essays*, etc.; and *Sketches of Western Methodism*. He died Sept. 2, 1874, in Springfield, Ohio.

**Morris, Thomas Armstrong**, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Dec. 26, 1811, in Nicholas county, Ky. When the



civil war broke out he was appointed quartermaster-general. In 1866-69 he was president and chief engineer of the Indianapolis and St. Louis railroad, building the road from Terre Haute to Indianapolis. In 1869-72 he was receiver of the Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Lafayette railroad; and in 1877 he was appointed as one of the commissioners to select plans and superintend the construction of the new state capitol. He died in 1904 in Colorado Springs, Col.

**Morris, Thomas J.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 24, 1837, in Baltimore, Md. He was United States district judge for the district of Maryland in 1879.

**Morris, Thomas J.**, clergyman, philosopher, author, was born Dec. 30, 1843, in Mariana, Fla. He graduated from the university of the South of Sewanee, Tenn.; and for many years was a successful clergyman of the episcopal church. For the past ten years he has been engaged in the study of the philosophy of life; and is the author of *Ideal Life*, which is devoted to the elevation of humanity through the

evolution of the mind.

**Morris, William Hopkins**, soldier, inventor, author, was born April 22, 1826, in New York. He was a brigadier-general of the United States volunteers in the civil war; and was brevetted major-general. He invented a repeating carbine in 1869. He is

the author of *Field Tactics for Infantry*; and *Infantry Tactics*.

**Morris, William Walton**, soldier, was born Aug. 31, 1801, in Ballston Springs, N. Y. In 1819 he graduated from the United States military academy. He participated in many Indian attacks; and also in the Seminole and Mexican wars. In 1820 he was second lieutenant; was regularly promoted to major; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1837 he served in the war against the Florida Indians. He died Dec. 11, 1865, in Baltimore, Md.

**Morrison, Alexander Francis**, lawyer, was born Feb. 22, 1856, in Weymouth, Mass. He received the degree of A.B. from the university of California, and the degree of LL.B. from the Hastings college of law. He is a member of the law firm of Morrison, Dunne and Brobeck; and is a director of the Crocker National bank, the Spreckels Sugar company and other corporations.

**Morrison, David**, soldier, was born in Scotland. In 1861 he was captain in the seventy-ninth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864. He died Feb. 25, 1896.

**Morrison, George Austin**, lawyer, author, was born March 26, 1864, in New York City. Since 1889 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *The King Family of Rhode Island*; and *The Clark Families of Rhode Island*.

**Morrison, Charles Robert**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1819 in New Hampshire. He practiced law for many



years; and became a jurist of Connecticut. He was the author of *Digest of New Hampshire Reports*; *Probate Directory*; *Justice and Sheriff and Attorney's Assistant*; *Town Officer*; *Digest of Common-School Laws*; and *Proofs of Christ's Resurrection from a Lawyer's Standpoint*. He died Sept. 15, 1893, in Concord, N.H.

**Morrison, George Shattuck**, civil engineer, was born Dec. 19, 1842, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1867 he obtained engineer employment with Octave Chanute, and was engaged in building the Kansas City bridge across the Missouri river. In 1873 he was resident engineer of the eastern division of the Erie railroad. In 1875 he rebuilt in iron the celebrated Portage viaduct.

**Morrison, George Washington**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1809, in Fairlee, Vt. During 1840-50 he was several times a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives; and practiced law in Manchester, N.H. In 1850-51 and 1853-55



he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-first and thirty-third congresses. He died in Manchester, N.H.

**Morrison, Harry Steele**, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 26, 1880, in Mattoon, Ill. He has lectured in the larger cities of the east. He is the author of *A Yankee Boy's Success*; and *The Adventures of a Boy Reporter*.

**Morrison, Henry Clay**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 30, 1842, in Montgomery county, Tenn. Since 1898 he has been bishop of the methodist episcopal church of the south.

**Morrison, James**, army contractor, state legislator, was born in 1755 in Cumberland county, Pa. In 1792 he moved to Lexington, Ky. There he became successively land commissioner, representative in the legislature, supervisor of the revenue, navy agent, contractor for the northwestern army during the war of 1812, quartermaster-general, president of the Lexington branch of the United States bank, and chairman of the board of trustees of Transylvania university. He died April 23, 1823, in Washington, D.C.

**Morrison, James Dow**, missionary, bishop, was born Oct. 16, 1844, in Waddington, N. Y. In 1896 he was unanimously elected by the house of bishops to the missionary jurisdiction of Duluth; and was consecrated protestant episcopal.

**Morrison, James L. D.**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in Illinois. He was elected to the state senate of Illinois in 1854; and in 1855-57 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Illinois.

**Morrison, John A.**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-second congress as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Pennsylvania.

**Morrison, John Tracy**, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born Dec. 25, 1860, in Jefferson county, Pa. In 1890 he established a law practice in Caldwell, Idaho; was the republican candidate for congress in 1896 and in 1900; and in 1897-90 was chairman of the republican state committee of Idaho. In 1903-05 he was governor of Idaho. He is now in the active practice of law at Boise, Idaho.

**Morrison, Joseph**, physician, astronomer, mathematician, author, was born in 1848 in Canada. In 1881 he was called to Washington to perform special astronomical work in the navy department, which position he resigned in 1893. During 1885-90 he was professor of chemistry and toxicology in the medical department of the National university at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Treatise on Trigonometry*; *The Transit of Venus and Mercury*; and of a long series of astronomical papers on the

construction and use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, in *Popular Astronomy* issued from the Goodsell Observatory. He is also the scientific editor of the *World Almanac and Encyclopedia*, and of the *Church Almanac*, both published in New York City.

**Morrison, Joseph Johnson**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the eighty-third regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Morrison, Leonard Allison**, state senator, antiquarian, genealogist, author, poet, was born Feb. 21, 1843, in Windham, N.H. In 1885-87 he was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives; and a state senator in 1887-89. He is the author of *History of the Morison or Morrison Family*; *History of Windham in New Hampshire*; *Rambles in Europe, with Historical Facts Relating to Scot-American Families*; *Among the Scotch-Irish*; *The Norris Family in America*; *The Allison Family*; *The Sinclair Family*; other genealogical works; and *Poems of Robert Dinsmoor*.

**Morrison, Martin Andrew**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 15, 1862, in Frankfort, Ind. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of his native city; in 1883 graduated from Butler university where he subsequently received the degrees of B.A. and A.M.; and also graduated from the university of Virginia with the degree of LL.D. Since 1866 he has been engaged in the practice of law; has served two terms as county attorney; and one term as a member of the school board of the city of Frankfort, Ind. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Indiana to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Morrison, Mrs. Mary Jane Whitney**, author, poet, was born June 13, 1832, in Sacarappa, Maine. She was the author of *Stories True and Fancies New*. She died in 1904 in Waltham, Mass.

**Morrison, Nathan Jackson**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 25, 1828, in Franklin, N.H. He was educated at Dartmouth college and at Oberlin theological seminary. He has been professor and president of Olivet college of Michigan. He was the builder and for fourteen years was president of his own college at Springfield, Mo. In 1888-95 he was professor of philosophy in Marietta college of Ohio; and in 1895 he organized Fairmount college of Wichita, Kan. He died in 1907 in Wichita, Kan.

**Morrison, Pitcairn**, soldier, was born Sept. 18, 1795, in New York City. He received the brevet of major for gallant conduct in the war with Mexico. He was retired in 1863 with rank of brevet brigadier-general. He died Oct. 5, 1887, in Baltimore, Md.

**Morrison, Robert F.**, lawyer, jurist. In

1880-87 he was chief justice of the supreme court of California. He died March 2, 1887, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Morrison, Robert George**, lawyer, statesman, was born July 31, 1860, at Blairs Mills, Huntingdon county, Pa. He received his education in the common and high schools; and attended the Iowa state university, from which institution he received the degrees of A.B., LL.B. and A.M. He has achieved success in the practice of law; is one of the foremost members of the bar of Minnesota; and has a large practice in Minneapolis. He has filled several offices of trust, and takes quite a little interest in political affairs.

**Morrison, Robert Stewart**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 7, 1843, in Allegheny City, Pa. In 1866-70 he practiced law in Pittsburgh, Pa.; and since 1870 has practiced his profession at Denver, Col. He is the author of *Mining Rights*; *Mining Digest*; and *Mining Reports* in twenty-two volumes.

**Morrison, Sarah Elizabeth**, litterateur, author, was born in Indiana. She is the author of *Chilhowee Boys*; *Chilhowee Boys in War Times*; *Chilhowee Boys at College*; and *Chilhowee Boys in Harness*.

**Morrison, Theodore Nevin**, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 18, 1850, in Ottawa, Ill. In 1876-99 he was pastor of the church of the epiphany of Chicago, Ill. Since 1899 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of Iowa.

**Morrison, Thomas A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 4, 1840, in Pleasantville, Pa. He served in the civil war; and lost his left arm in 1862 at Fredericksburg, Va. He practiced law in Pleasantville, Pa.; and continued his profession until 1887 in Smethport. In 1887-1902 he was judge of the forty-eighth judicial district of Pennsylvania; in 1902-04 was judge of the superior court; and is now serving in the superior court for the term ending in 1914.

**Morrison, Thomas Maxwell**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 21, 1867, in Fredericksburg, Va. He has filled pastorates in the presbyterian church in various cities; since 1898 has been secretary of trustees of Mahanoy City public library; and is also permanent clerk of the Lehigh presbytery. He is the author of *The Royal Visitor*; and *The Free Man's Hymn*.

**Morrison, William**, explorer, was born in 1785 in Montreal, Canada. He made extensive explorations in the northwest territory while in charge of John Jacob Astor's fur trade in Canada. He rendered many important services to geography; and was the first white man who explored the sources of the Mississippi river. He died Aug. 7, 1866, on Morrison Island.

**Morrison, William Ralls**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 14, 1825, in Monroe county, Ill. In 1852 he was chosen clerk of Monroe county, Ill., which office he resigned to go into the

state legislature, where he served four terms; and was speaker of the house in 1859. In 1863-65 and 1873-87 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-eighth, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. In 1887 he was appointed a member of the inter-state railroad commission; and in 1891-98 was its chairman. He died in Waterloo, Ill.

**Morrison, William Shannon**, educator, founder, was born April 7, 1853, in Winnsboro, S.C. He was educated in private schools; at Mount Zion institute of Winnsboro; and at Wofford college of Spartanburg, S.C. For seven years he was principal of the high schools at Wellford, S.C.; he organized and for two years was superintendent of city schools at Spartanburg, S.C.; and organized and for seven years was superintendent of city schools at Greenville, S.C. Since its opening in 1893 he has been professor of history and political economy at Clemson college, S.C.

**Morrissey, Andrew**, theologian, college president, was born in January, 1860, in Ireland. In 1893-1905 he was president of Sacred heart college of Watertown, Wis. Since 1906 he has been president of the board of trustees of the university of Notre Dame.

**Morrissey, John**, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1831, in Ireland. In 1867-71 he was a representative from New York to the fortieth and forty-first congresses; and in 1875 was elected to the New York state senate. He died May 1, 1878, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

**Morrow, Henry Andrew**, soldier, was born in Virginia. In 1862 he was colonel in the twenty-fourth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 31, 1891.

**Morrow, Hugh**, lawyer, statesman, was born May 19, 1873, in Birmingham, Ala. He received the degrees of A.B., LL.B. and A. M. from the university of Alabama. In 1896-98 he was assistant solicitor of Jefferson county. In 1900-04 he was a member of the state senate; and in 1910 was re-elected a member of the state senate, of which body he is now president pro tem.

**Morrow, Jeremiah**, state legislator, governor, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 6, 1771, in Gettysburg, Pa. He was chosen a member of the territorial legislature in 1800; and in 1803-13 and 1839-43 he was a representative from Ohio in the eighth to the twelfth and twenty-eighth congresses. In 1813-19 he was United States senator; and in 1814 was appointed a commissioner to treat with the Indians. In 1821 he was a presidential elector; and was the ninth governor of Ohio, 1822-26. He died March 22, 1852, in Warren county, Ohio.

**Morrow, John**, congressman. He was a representative in congress from Virginia in 1805-09. He died in Virginia.



**Morrow, Prince Albert**, physician, dermatologist, author, was born Dec. 19, 1846, in Mt. Vernon, Ky. He is a well known dermatologist of New York City; and surgeon to the city hospital. He is the author of *Atlas of Skin and Venereal Diseases*; and other medical works.

**Morrow, Thomas Vaughn**, physician founder, was born in 1804 in Kentucky. In 1832 he founded a reformed medical school at Worthington, Ohio; and on its close in 1845 established at Cincinnati, as its successor, the American eclectic medical institute. He was the author of a treatise on *The Practice of Medicine*. He died July 16, 1850.

**Morrow, William C.**, litterateur, author. He is the author of *Bohemian Paria of Today*; and *Man, His Mark*.

**Morrow, William W.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 15, 1843, near Milton, Ind. He moved with his parents to Illinois in 1845; and to California in 1859. He was appointed assistant United States attorney for California in 1870. In 1885-91 he was a representative to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses. In 1891-97 he was district judge for the United States court for the northern district of California; and judge of the ninth judicial circuit in 1897.

**Morryson, Francis**, colonial governor, In 1661-62 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

**Morschauer, Joseph**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 30, 1863, in Hyde Park, N.Y. He practiced law in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; in 1886-92 was justice of the peace; in 1889-90 was civil service commissioner; in 1890-1902 was recorder and in 1902-06 was city judge. Since 1907 he has been justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1920.

**Morse, Abner**, clergyman, lecturer, genealogist, author, was born Sept. 5, 1793, in Medway, Mass. He was the author of *Memorial of the Morses*; *Genealogy of Early Planters in Massachusetts*; and *Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans*. He died May 16, 1865, in Sharon, Mass.

**Morse, Alexander Porter**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 19, 1842, in St. Martinsville, La. He served from private to captain in the confederate army during the civil war; and now practices law in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *The Citizenship by Birth and Naturalization*.

**Morse, Aller B.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1886-90 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan; and in 1890-92 he served as chief justice.

**Morse, Alpheus, Cary**, artist, architect, was born June 3, 1818, in Boston, Mass. He was the builder of the Rhode Island hospital; and Sale's Memorial hall of Providence. Early in life he became well known as an artist in portraiture, chiefly in crayon; but

later in life he devoted himself almost wholly to architecture.

**Morse, Bushrod**, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Aug. 24, 1837, in Sharon, Mass. Since 1864 he practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and has given his attention chiefly to probate insolvency business. Since 1864 he has been a justice of the peace, and since 1891 has been first justice of the district court for Southern Norfolk. He has been a member of the democratic state central committee; and in 1880 was a delegate to the national democratic convention. In 1886 he was the democratic candidate for congress; and also again in 1890, receiving the highest vote ever cast for a democratic congressional candidate in his district.

**Morse, Charles Henry**, musician, composer, was born Jan. 5, 1853, in Bradford, Mass. He is an excellent organist and chorus conductor; and a teacher of pianoforte, organ-playing and voice-building in Brooklyn, N. Y. He is the author of *Christmas Carols*; *Songs for the Chapel*; and several valuable compilations.

**Morse, Mrs. Charlotte Dunning**, litterateur, author, was born in 1858 in New York. She is the author of *Upon a Cast*, a society novel; *A Step Aside*; and *Cabin and Gondola*.

**Morse, David Appleton**, physician, journalist, was born Dec. 12, 1840, in Ellsworth, Ohio. Since 1877 he has held the professorship of nervous disorders and insanity in Starling medical college and the post of physician to Columbus hospital for the insane. He is editor of the department of nervous disorders and insanity in the *Lancet and Observer*.

**Morse, Edward Sylvester**, biologist, author, was born June 18, 1838, in Portland, Maine. He is an eminent biologist of Salem, Mass; and is the author of *First Book on Zoology*; *Japanese Homes*; and *Mars and Its Mystery*.

**Morse, Edwin Wilson**, journalist, author, was born March 29, 1855, in Natick, Mass. In 1887-94 he was editor of the *Book Buyer*, and since 1904 has been secretary and director of the Charles Scribner's and sons of New York City. He is the author of *Life of Irving*.

**Morse, Elijah Adams**, soldier, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born May 25, 1841, in South Bend, Ind. In 1876

he entered public life as a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and served in the senate, the governor's council, and has four times been elected a member of congress. He served as a soldier during the civil war. He is proprietor of the *Rising Sun Black Lead works of Can-*



ton, Mass., manufacturers of the famous Rising Sun stove polish. In 1880-97 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died June 7, 1899, in Canton, Mass.

**Morse, Elmer Addison**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 11, 1870, in Franks-ville, Wis. He was educated in the district schools of Racine county; in 1893 graduated from Ripon college with the degree of B.A.; and was a student at the university of Wisconsin. In 1893-97 he was county superintendent of the schools of Racine county, Wis.; and in 1900 was admitted to the practice of law. Since 1900 he has been a practicing attorney of Antigo, Wis. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Morse, Francis Waldo**, soldier, author, was born Oct. 31, 1844, in Cherry Valley, N.Y. He served with distinction thorough the civil war; and attained the rank of major. He was the author of *A History of His Personal Experiences During the War*. He died in 1880.

**Morse, Frank Eugene**, educator, musician, was born Nov. 10, 1856, in Bradford, Mass. For fifteen years he was a teacher of vocal music in the Conservatory and the Wellesley college school of Music. He is the compiler and publisher of the *Musician's Calendar*; and the teacher of several of the best singers before the public.

**Morse, Freeman H.**, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1807, in Bath, Maine. He was in the Maine legislature in 1840-44 and 1853-56; and was mayor of Bath for three years. In 1843-45 and 1857-61 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He was a member of the peace congress of 1861; and was appointed by President Lincoln consul at London. He died in Bath, Maine.

**Morse, Harmon Northrop**, chemist, author, was born Oct. 15, 1848, in Cambridge, Vt. He was a graduate of Kimball academy and Amherst college. He was instructor in Amherst college; and in 1876 became associate professor of chemistry and professor of analytical chemistry at Johns Hopkins university. His papers number about twenty-five, and have appeared in the *American Chemical Journal*. He is the author of *Exercise in Quantitative Chemistry*.

**Morse, Henry Bagg**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born July 2, 1836, in Eaton, N.Y. He received the brevet of brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865. He was one of the board of prison-inspectors for the Department of the Gulf in New Orleans. On the reorganization of the Arkansas state government he was appointed probate judge; and he was afterward circuit judge for six years. He died June 20, 1874, in Eaton, N.Y.

**Morse, Henry Dutton**, diamond-cutter, inventor, was born April 20, 1826, in Boston, Mass. In 1869 he established his fame as a diamond-cutter by the skill that he displayed in the treatment of a fifty-carat stone found in Manchester, nearly opposite Richmond, Va. He invented a cutting and polishing machine, which reduced in a great measure the tediousness and inaccuracy of the old manual process. He died Jan. 1, 1888, in Jamaica Plains, Mass.

**Morse, Irving Haskell**, chemist, author, was born March 24, 1868, in Emporia, Kan. In 1903 he was chief chemist for the Longmont sugar company of Colorado; and since then has been chemical superintendent of the Mercedeta sugar factory in Cuba. He is the inventor of the Morse available sugar hydrometer. He is the author of *Calculations Used in Cane-Sugar Factories*.

**Morse, Isaac Edwards**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 22, 1809, in Attakapas, La. In 1843-51 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He was subsequently attorney-general of Louisiana. He died Feb. 11, 1866, in New Orleans, La.

**Morse, James Herbert**, educator, poet, was born Oct. 8, 1841, in Hubbardston, Mass. He is an educator and poet of New York City; and the author of *Summer Haven Songs*.

**Morse, James Otis**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 13, 1788. He practiced law in Cherry Valley, N.Y.; and held the office of county judge for several years. He was president of Central deaf and dumb asylum. He died Dec. 4, 1837, in Cherry Valley, N.Y.

**Morse, Jedidiah**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 23, 1761, in Woodstock, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman of New England; and is sometimes styled the Father of American Geography, his being the first school text-books in America of any importance. He was the author of *Elements of Geography*; *American Gazetteer*; *Annals of the American Revolution*; *Compendious History of New England*; *Geography Made Easy*; and *American Geography*. He died June 9, 1826, in New Haven, Conn.

**Morse, John Torrey**, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 9, 1840, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Lives of Hamilton, J. Q. Adams, Jefferson, John Adams, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Lincoln, Franklin, Banks and Bankings*; *Arbitration and Award*; and *Famous Trials*.

**Morse, Leopold**, merchant, congressman, was born Aug. 15, 1831, in Bavaria. In 1877-85 and 1887-89 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 15, 1892, in Boston, Mass.

**Morse, Mrs. Lucy Gibbons**, litterateur, author, was born in 1839 in New York. She

is the author of *Rachel Stanwood, a Story*; and *The Chezzles, a Story of Young People*. She is the granddaughter of Isaac T. Hopper, the philanthropist.

**Morse, Margaret Fessenden**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 28, 1877, in Jamaica Plain, Mass. She is the author of *The Spirit of the Pines*.

**Morse, Oliver Andrew**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 26, 1814, in Cherry Valley, N.Y. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth congress. He died April 19, 1870, in New York.

**Morse, Richard Cary**, journalist, founder, was born June 18, 1795, in Charlestown, Mass. He, with his brother Sidney, established the *New York Observer*; and for thirty-five years was its proprietor and associate editor. He died Sept. 23, 1868, in Germany.

**Morse, Richard Cary**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 19, 1841, in Hudson, N.Y. Since 1869 he has been general secretary of the international committee of the young men's christian association of New York City. Since 1878 he has been American member of the world's committee of the young men's christian association. He is the author of *Robert R. McBurney, a memorial*; *Fifty Years of Association Federation*; *Relation of Y. M. C. A. to the Churches*; and *Young Men United*.

**Morse, Samuel Baldwin**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 26, 1834, in Fayette, Maine. He has filled pastorates in the baptist church in Stockton and Oakland, Cal.; and since 1887 has been president of California college.

**Morse, Sidney Edwards**, journalist, geographer, author, was born Feb. 7, 1794, in Charlestown, Mass. He was a journalist and geographer of New York City. He was the author of *System of Modern Geography*; and *Premium Questions on Slavery*. With a younger brother he founded the *New York Observer* in 1823. He died Dec. 24, 1871, in New York City.

**Morse, Samuel Finley Breese**, inventor, artist, author, was born April 27, 1791, in Charlestown, Mass. He founded the National Academy of Design in New York; and was its annually elected president for many years. His most wonderful invention, the recording electric telegraph, has been called the greatest triumph which human genius has obtained over space and time. The first telegraphic message. What hath



God wrought, was sent over the wires May 24, 1844, and was dictated by Ann G. Ellis, daughter of the commissioner of patents,

who came early in the morning to inform him of the appropriation from congress of thirty thousand dollars for the construction of his first telegraphic line between Baltimore and Washington. He was the author of *Foreign Conspiracies against the Liberties of the United States*; *Our Liberties Defended*; and *Imminent Dangers through Foreign Immigration*. He died April 2, 1872, in New York City.

**Morse, Mrs. T. Vernet**, artist, author, was born in 1854 in Cortland county, N.Y. In 1892 she came to Chicago and established *Arts of America*, which was so successful that two years later she organized the Central Art association of America for the promotion and dispersion of good art among the people.

**Morse, Waldo Grant**, lawyer, counsel, was born March 13, 1859, in Rochester, N.Y. For two years he attended the university



of Rochester; spent two years in travel and reading; and in 1884 was admitted to the practice of law. Since 1886 he has practiced his profession in New York City. He was appointed on the palisades commission by Governor Morton and drew up the Palisades national reservation

bills which passed the New York and New Jersey legislatures; and drew up a congressional bill. He was twice president of the Morse society of America; counsel and director of the Darien and western railway company; vice-president and director of the State bank of Seneca Falls, N.Y.; and is a director of several corporations.

**Morsell, James S.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 10, 1775, in Calvert county, Md. He served as a volunteer soldier in the war of 1812; and in 1816-63 was a judge of the United States court for the District of Columbia. He died Jan. 11, 1870, in Prince George county, Md.

**Mortimer, Alfred Garnett**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 7, 1848, in London, England. Since 1872 he has been a clergyman; and now resides in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Laws of Penitance*; and numerous other religious works.

**Morton, Agnes H.**, litterateur, author. She is the author of *Our Conversational Circle*; *Etiquette*; *Letter Writing*; and *Quotations*.

**Morton, Alexander**, inventor, was born March 8, 1820, in Scotland. He began the manufacture of gold pens in New York City during 1851; and between that year and 1860 invented automatic processes for pointing, tempering, and grinding them. He died Oct. 12, 1869, in New York City.

**Morton, Charles**, clergyman, author, was born in 1626 in England. He was a puritan

clergyman who came to New England in 1686; and was minister at Charlestown and vice-president of Harvard college. He was the author of *The Ark*; its *Loss and Recovery*; and *System of Logic*, long a text-book at Harvard. He died April 11, 1698, in Boston, Mass.

**Morton, Charles**, soldier, was born March 18, 1846, in Ohio. In 1861-64 he served as a private soldier in the thirteenth and twenty-fifth regiments Missouri infantry and in the first regiment Missouri engineers. In 1865-69 he was a student and graduated from the United States military academy. In 1869 he was appointed second lieutenant in the third United States cavalry; in 1876 was appointed first lieutenant; in 1883 became captain; in 1898 was promoted major; in 1901 became lieutenant-colonel; in 1903 was colonel and was transferred to the seventh cavalry. In 1907 he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. In 1890 he was brevetted first lieutenant for action against the Indians in Tonto county, Ariz., in 1871.

**Morton, Charles Adams**, soldier, merchant, banker, was born May 28, 1839, in Willoughby, Ohio. After leaving school he was engaged in the wholesale grocery business in St. Louis, Mo. In 1861 he raised a company of the thirty-second regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1863 was promoted lieutenant-colonel. In 1880 he established the firm of Morton and company of Fargo, Minn., for the transaction of real



estate and commission business; and also was president of the Fargo exchange bank in 1882-92.

**Morton, Eliza Happy**, educator, author, poet, was born July 15, 1852, in Westbrook, Maine. In 1880-83 she was a teacher of geography at the Battle Creek college of Michigan. She is secretary and treasurer of the Maine tract society. She is the author of *Potter's series of Geographies*; a volume of poems entitled *Still Waters*; *Geographical Spice*; *Chalk Illustrations*; *Lessons on the Continents*; and *Morton's Geographies*. She is also known as the author of *The Songs My Mother Sang*; *My Mission*; *I Glory in the Cross*; and many other hymns, made popular in D. L. Moody revival meetings.

**Morton, Frederick William**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 2, 1859, in Canada. He removed to Chicago in 1887; and was a reporter, critic and editor in 1888-99. He is the author of *Woman in Epigram*; *Men in Epigram*; *Love in Epigram*; and *The Revolt of the Countess*.

**Morton, Henry**, chemist, physicist, college president, author, was born Dec. 11, 1836,

in New York City. He was a noted physicist; and from 1870 president of the Stevens Institute of Technology at Hoboken, N.J. He was the author of many valuable scientific monographs. He died in 1902 in Hoboken, N.J.

**Morton, Henry H.**, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1861 in Hoboken, N.J. He is a successful physician of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of a medical work.

**Morton, Henry Jackson**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 25, 1807, in New York City. For fifty-six years he was pastor of St. James church of Philadelphia, Pa. For many years he was president of the standing committee of the diocese of Pennsylvania; and in 1844-90 a trustee of the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Sunday-School Teacher's Call*; and *The Sunday-School Teacher*. He died Nov. 1, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morton, Isaac Wyman**, merchant, founder, was born May 4, 1847, in Quincy, Ill. At the age of seventeen years he entered the Second national bank as a messenger and collector; and gradually rose to book-keeper and later teller. In 1872 he entered the firm of E. C. Simmons and company, dealers in hardware, which grew to be one of the largest of its kind in America.

**Morton, Jackson**, manufacturer, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 10, 1794, in Spottsylvania county, Va. In 1849-55 he was United States senator from Florida and served during the civil war as a member of the confederate congress. He died Nov. 20, 1874, in Santa Rosa county, Fla.

**Morton, Jacob**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born in 1760 in New York City. He was colonel of the New York state troops; and was brigadier-general in the war of 1812. In 1795 he was a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1797 was a justice of the peace. He died in New York City.

**Morton, James Ferdinand**, educator, clergyman, was born Jan. 24, 1844, in Nova Scotia. He was educated in the public schools,

colleges and theological seminaries of New England. He has filled the chair of new testament exegesis in the Theological institute of Newton, Mass.; and since 1891 has filled the chair in the Proctor academy of Andover, N.H. He has done considerable editorial work.

and is a constant contributor to current literature.

**Morton, James M.**, lawyer, jurist. Since 1890 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Massachusetts.

**Morton, James St. Clair**, soldier, author, was born Sept. 24, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a federal officer killed in the



attack upon Petersburg. He was the author of *Instruction in Engineering*; *New System of Fortifications*; *Memoir on Fortification*; and *Dangers and Defenses of New York City*. He died June 17, 1864, in Petersburg, Va.

**Morton, Jennie C.**, poet, was born in Bell's Grove, Ky. She is the daughter of Judge Franklin Bryan Chinn. She is the author of a centennial poem, which was read on the occasion of the centennial commission anniversary. Her longest poem is entitled *A Rhyme of the Women of Frankfort*.

**Morton, Jeremiah**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-first congress. He died in Raccoon Ford, Va.

**Morton, John**, jurist, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born in 1724 in Ridley, Pa. He was appointed a justice of the peace; and was soon elected to the New York assembly of the state. He was a member of the New York congress in 1765. In 1774 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; was a signer of the declaration of independence; and in 1774-77 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died April, 1777, in Delaware county, Pa.

**Morton, John Watson**, farmer, public official, was born Sept. 19, 1842, in Hillsborough, Tenn. He was educated in the public schools of Nashville, Tenn.; and graduated from the Western military institute. For many years he was engaged in agricultural pursuits; and became a successful farmer of Tennessee. He has always been interested in the business and public affairs of his community; and has held various offices of trust and honor. In 1905-09 he was secretary of state for the state of Tennessee at Nashville.

**Morton, Joseph**, colonial governor. In 1682-84 and in 1685-86 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

**Morton, Julius Sterling**, journalist, legislator, cabinet officer, was born April 22, 1832, in Adams, N.Y. In 1854 he located in Nebraska at Bellevue; and in the following year issued the first number of the *Nebraska City News*. He was elected to the territorial legislature the same year and re-elected in 1857. He is the author of the arbor day legislation, which provides that one day in each year, April 22, be made a public holiday and be devoted to tree planting, and which has been adopted in forty-two states. He was four times candidate for governor, once for United States senator; and twice for congress. In 1893-97 he was secretary of agriculture. He died April 27, 1902, in Lake Forest, Ill.

**Morton, Marcus**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born April 8, 1819, in Taunton, Mass. In 1858 he was a member of the Massachusetts legislature. In 1859 he became judge of the superior court of Massachusetts; in 1869-82 was justice; and in

1882-90 was chief justice of the supreme court. He died Feb. 10, 1891, in Andover, Mass.

**Morton, Levi Parsons**, vice-president of the United States, was born May 26, 1824, in Shoreham, Vt. He was educated at an academy in his native city; and received the degree of LL.D from Dartmouth and Middlebury colleges. For five years he was engaged in business in Hanover, N.H.; and in 1854 he established a dry goods commission house in New York City. In 1863 he established the banking house of Morton,



Bliss and company of New York City. This firm was one of the several syndicates which so successfully funded the national debt and made resumption of specie payment possible at the date fixed by law. In 1879-85 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1889 he was inaugurated as vice-president of the United States, and subsequently became governor of the state of New York.

**Morton, Marcus**, jurist, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 19, 1784, in Freetown, Mass. In 1811 he was chosen clerk of the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1817-21 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. In 1823 he was a member of the executive council of that state; in 1825 was acting governor; and was a justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts in 1825-40. He was the seventeenth governor of the state in 1840-41 and 1843-44. He was collector of Boston in 1845-49; and a member of the state legislature in 1858. He died Feb. 6, 1864, in Taunton, Mass.

**Morton, Oliver Perry**, lawyer, jurist, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 4, 1823, in Saulsbury, Ind. For two years



he was a student at Miami university; studied law at Centreville; and in 1847 began the practice of his profession. In 1852 he was elected a circuit judge. In 1854 he was a delegate to the Pittsburgh convention. In 1860 he was nominated for lieutenant-governor; and in 1861-67 was the thirteenth governor of the state of Indiana. In 1869-79 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Nov. 1, 1867, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Morton, Martha**, dramatist, author, was

born in 1865 in New York City. She is the author of *Geoffrey Middleton, Gentleman*, an American play that has run successfully in New York City and elsewhere.

**Morton, Nathaniel**, statesman, author, was born in 1613 in Holland. He was secretary of the Plymouth colony in 1647-86. He was the author of *New England's Memorial*, well known among colonial annals. He died in 1686.

**Morton, Oliver Throck**, lawyer, author, was born in 1860 in Indiana. He is a lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Southern Empire*, with *Other Papers*.

**Morton, Perry**, lawyer, legislator, was born Nov. 13, 1757, in Dorchester, Mass. He was a member of the committee of safety in 1775. He was speaker of the Massachusetts house of representatives in 1806-11; and attorney-general in 1811-32. In 1820 he was a delegate to the State constitutional convention. He died Oct. 14, 1837, in Dorchester, Mass.

**Morton, Paul**, insurance president, cabinet officer, was born May 22, 1857, in Detroit, Mich. In 1872-90 he was with the Burlington system, beginning as clerk in the land office and becoming general freight agent. He was president of the Whitebreast fuel company; second vice-president of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway; and president of the Equitable life assurance society of the United States. In 1904-05 he was secretary of the United States navy. He died Jan. 19, 1911, in New York.

**Morton, Samuel George**, physician, scientist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1799, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was president of the Academy of Natural Sciences. He was the author of *Crania Americana*; *Crania Egyptica*; and *Illustrated System of Human Anatomy*. He died May 15, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Morton, Mrs. Sarah Wentworth**, author, poet, was born Aug. 29, 1759, in Braintree, Mass. She was the author of *Ouabi*, an Indian Tale in four cantos; and *My Mind and its Thoughts*. She died May 14, 1846, in Quincy, Mass.

**Morton, Thomas**, author, was born about 1575 in England. He was a famous adventurer; and settling himself at Mount Wollaston, scandalized the colonists at Plymouth and Boston by his sports and carousals. He was the author of *The New English Cannaan*, a sarcastic and humorous description of his pious neighbors. He died in 1646 in Maine.

**Morton, Thomas George**, physician, author, was born Aug. 8, 1835, in Philadelphia. He is the author of *Surgery in the Pennsylvania Hospital: an Epitome of Practice from 1756; Transfusion of Blood and its Practical Application; and History of the Pennsylvania Hospital*.

**Morton, William James**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born July 3, 1845, in Aston, Mass. In 1871 he was house sur-

geon to the Massachusetts general hospital; and in 1872 was district physician to the Boston dispensary. In 1880-85 he was professor of nervous diseases at the Metropolitan throat hospital; and in 1890-92 was neurologist to Randall's island hospital.

**Morton, William Thomas Green**, dentist, scientist, was born Aug. 19, 1819, in Charlton, Mass. He first discovered in 1844 the anæsthetic treatment now used by all dentists; and the French Academy of Sciences voted him an award of twenty-five hundred francs for the application of the discovery for surgical operations. Dr. Morton called the new agent *letheon*, and the name *anæsthesia* was suggested to him by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. He died July 15, 1868, in New York City.

**Morwitz, Edward**, journalist, inventor, author, was born June 12, 1815, in Prussia. In 1850 he settled in Philadelphia; and in 1853 purchased the *German Democrat*. He invented an improved needle-gun. He was the author of a *History of Medicine*; and *German-American Dictionary*. He died Dec. 13, 1893, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mosby, John Singleton**, soldier, author, was born Dec. 6, 1833, in Powhatan county, Va. He is a famous confederate cavalry leader; consul at Hong Kong in 1878-85; and subsequently a lawyer in San Francisco. He is the author of *War Reminiscences*.

**Mosby, Mary Webster**, author, was born in April, 1791, in Henrico county, Va. She was the author of a book entitled *Pocahontas*. She died Nov. 19, 1844, in Richmond, Va.

**Moschzaker, Robert Von**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 6, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia. He attained success at the bar; became assistant district attorney; and served as judge of the court or common pleas. In 1910 he became associate justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania; is now serving his term ending in 1932.

**Mosley, Edward Augustus**, lawyer, legislator, author, was born March 23, 1846, in Newburyport, Mass. He received an academic education. He was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of the United States. He has been a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and has held numerous offices of trust and honor. Since its organization he had been secretary of the interstate commerce commission; and the leading authority in the United States upon all measures designed to procure the safety of railroad employes and travelers upon railroads. He performed signal service in the Island of Cuba in drafting a railway law. He is the author of *Arbitration as Applied to Railways and Their Employes; Safety Appliances on Railroads; One Hundred Years of Interstate Commerce*; and numerous addresses on kindred topics. He died April 18, 1911, in Washington, D.C.

**Moseley, Edward Strong**, merchant, banker, philanthropist, was born June 22, 1813, in Newburyport, Mass. He was educated at Dummer academy and Andover, and entered Yale in 1829. He engaged in the East India trade and became one of the most extensive ship owners of Newburyport, Mass. He was also interested in manufacturing; was a trustee of many estates; and a director in many corporations. He was one of the vice-presidents of the Massachusetts state Bible society; president of the Merrimac and Maino society; vice-president of the Bunker Mill monument association; and president of various other institutions. In 1861-1900 he was president of the Mechanics National bank; and was a prime mover in the establishment of the Newburyport public library. He contributed to various charitable institutions; and presented his city with a fountain. He prepared a genealogy of his branch of the Moseley Family; and contributed extensively to genealogical literature. He died April 25, 1900, in Newburyport, Mass.

**Moseley, Jonathan Ogden**, congressman, was born in 1762 in East Haddam, Conn. In 1805-21 he was a representative from Connecticut to the ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died Sept. 9, 1839, in Saginaw, Mich.

**Moseley, William Albert**, state senator, congressman. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1835; of the state senate in 1838-41; and in 1834-47 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died Nov. 19, 1873, in New York City.

**Moseley, William D.**, governor, was born Feb. 1, 1795, in Lenoir county N.C. In 1839 he removed to Monticello, Fla. He was the first governor of Florida in 1845-49. He died Jan. 4, 1863, in Palatka, Fla.

**Mosenthal, Joseph**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 30, 1834, in Kassel. In 1867-96 he conducted the New York Mendelssohn glee club; for forty years played with the first violins in a philharmonic orchestra; and for two years he played in the Mason and Thomas quartet. He was the author of Anthems, Hymns and numerous songs. He died Jan. 6, 1896, in New York City.

**Moser, William**, physician, author, was born Aug. 2, 1868, in New York City. In 1888 he received the degree of M.D. from the university of New York; and subsequently received the same degree from the university of Berlin. Since 1892 he has been engaged in medical practice at Brooklyn, N. Y.; and is physician to the Deaconess hospital; pathologist to the Deaconess hospital; and attending physician to the St. Catharine's hospital dispensary. He is a contributor to the New York Medical Record on physiology and anatomy of the blood; and on pathological topics in the New York

and Philadelphia Medical Journal; and also the Brooklyn Medical Journal.

**Moses, Alfred Joseph**, educator, author, was born July 25, 1859, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1897 he has been professor of mineralogy in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of Mineralogy, Crystallography; Blowpipe Analysis; and Characters of Crystal.

**Moses, Bernard**, educator, author, was born Aug. 27, 1846, in Burlington, Conn. Since 1876 he has been professor of history and political economy in the university of California. He is the author of Federal Government in Switzerland; Democracy and Official Growth in America; and Establishment of the Spanish Rule in America.

**Moses, Charles L.**, agriculturist, congressman, was born May 2, 1856, in Coweta county, Ga. In 1891-97 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

**Moses, F. J.**, governor. He was the forty-first governor of South Carolina in 1873-75.

**Moses, John**, lawyer, jurist, historian, author, was born Sept. 18, 1825, in Niagara Falls, Canada. He was county judge in 1857-61 at Naples, Ill. He was private secretary of Governor Richard Gates in 1861-63; and assisted in organizing seventy-seven regiments of volunteers. He was a member of the general assembly; and in 1880-83 he was secretary of the state board of railroad and warehouse commissions. In 1883-85 he was in the office of the special agent of the treasury department, during which time he prepared an exhaustive History of Illinois. With Joseph Kirkland he was the author of a History of Chicago. He died July 3, 1898, in Chicago, Ill.

**Moses, Montrose J.**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1878, in New York City. Since 1903 he has been dramatic editor of the Reader Magazine. He is the author of Famous Actor Families in America; and Children's Books and Reading.

**Moses, Thomas Freeman**, physician, surgeon, author, was born June 8, 1836, in Bath, Maine. During the civil war he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army, in charge of government transports and hospitals; and after 1864 he settled in practice in Hamilton county, Ohio. In 1870 he was elected professor of natural sciences in Urbana university of Ohio; and in 1886-1904 was president of that institution. He is the author of an annotated edition of Emile Saigey's Unity of Natural Phenomena.

**Mosessohn, David N.**, lawyer, publisher, was born Jan. 1, 1883, in Russia. He received the degree of LL.B. from the university of Oregon. He has been deputy district attorney. He is president of the Prudential Realty corporation. He is the publisher of the Chamber of Commerce Bulletin and of the Jewish Tribune; and has

been president of the publishers' protective association or Oregon.

**Mosgrove, James**, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 14, 1821, in Kittanning, Pa. He became president of the Kittanning iron company; and also president of the First national bank. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-seventh congress as a democrat. He died in Kittanning, Pa.

**Mosher, Jacob Simmons**, physician, founder, was born March 19, 1834, in Coeyman's, N.Y. In 1878 he served as a member of the commission of experts, to study the origin and cause of the yellow-fever epidemic of that year, which resulted in the creation of the National board of health. He was one of the founders, trustees, and professors of Albany college of pharmacy, which was established in 1881, and the president of its faculty. He died Aug. 13, 1883, in Albany, N.Y.

**Mosher, Mrs. Jennie M.**, author, poet, was born Sept. 20, 1845, in Orleans county, N.Y. She is prominent in missionary and temperance work; and was president of the Missionary society of Independence, Iowa. She is the author of a volume entitled *Story of the Bible in Rhyme*.

**Mosher, L. F.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1872-74 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

**Mosher, William Eugene**, educator, author was born Nov. 26, 1877, in Syracuse, N.Y. Since 1905 he has been professor of German languages at Oberlin college of Ohio. He is the author of several works in German.

**Mosier, Henry**, painter, artist. He is a prominent artist of the United States; and for many years has had a studio at Margaretville, N.Y. He is an associate academician.

**Mosler, Henry**, painter, artist, was born June 6, 1841, in New York City. During the civil war he was an art correspondent for *Harper's Weekly*; and also painted portraits of a number of generals while in camp. His best known paintings are *Early Cares*; *Quadroon Girl*; *Wedding Morning*; and *The Last Sacrament*.

**Moss, Albert Bartlett**, merchant, banker, public official, was born Nov. 29, 1849, in Belvidere, Ill. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state. He is a successful merchant and banker of Payette Idaho; is president of the first national bank of Payette, Idaho; is president of the Idaho implement and hardware dealers' association; is treasurer of the Payette Valley railroad; and president of the Moss mercantile company. He is also president of the Bankers' association of Idaho; and chairman of the board Idaho insane asylum.

**Moss, Frank**, lawyer, author, was born March 16, 1860, in Cold Spring, N.Y. In 1897 he was president of the board of police of New York City; and was associate coun-

sel to the Lexow investigating committee. He is the author of *The American Metropolis*, a history of New York, in three volumes.

**Moss, Hunter Holmes, Jr.**, congressman, was born May 26, 1874, in Parkersburg, W.Va. He served as judge of the fourth judicial circuit of West Virginia. In 1913-15 he was a representative from West Virginia to the sixty-third congress.

**Moss, John Calvin**, engineer, inventor, was born Jan. 5, 1838, near Bentleysville, Pa. He was the first to make photo-engraving a practical business success; and while his methods have never been patented he is known as the inventor of what is called the Moss process; Moss new process; and the Moss-type process. He died April 8, 1892, in New York City.

**Moss, Lemuel**, educator, journalist, college president, author, was born Dec. 27, 1829, near Burlington, Ky. In 1865-68 he was professor of theology in the university at Lewisburg, Pa. He was editor of the *National Baptists* in 1868-72; and of the *Ensign* of Minneapolis in 1869-93. In 1874-75 he was president of the university of Chicago, and in 1875-84 of Indiana university. He is the author of *Annals of the United States Christian Commission*; *Baptists and the National Centenary*; *What Baptists Stand For*; and *A Day with Paul*. He died July 12, 1904, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Moss, Leon F.**, educator, college president lawyer, poet, was born Sept. 12, 1861, in Cuba, Ill. In 1882 he was president of the Western Normal college of Bushnell, Ill.; in 1883-84 was city attorney at Ipava, Ill; and is now a lawyer of California at Los Angeles. He is the author of a volume of poems.

**Moss, Mary**, writer, author, was born in 1864, at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *A Sequence in Hearts*; *Fruit Out of Season*; *Julian Meldohla*; and *The Poet and the Parish*.

**Moss, McKenzie**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1868, in Christian county, Ky. In 1888-91 he held a position in the railway mail service. In 1893 he began the practice of law at Bowling Green, Ky. In 1902-03 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-seventh congress as a republican.

**Moss, Ralph W.**, farmer, congressman, was born April 21, 1862, in Center Point, Ind. He was educated in the common schools of Clay county, Ind.; and for two years was a student at Purdue university. For several years he was actively engaged in the cultivation of his farm; and in 1904-08 he was a member of the Indiana state senate. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Indiana to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Motley, John Lothrop**, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born April 15, 1814, in Boston,



**Mass.** He was minister to Austria in 1861-67; and to England in 1869-70. He was the author of *Morton's Hope*, a romance; *Mary Mount*, a romance; *The Rise of the Dutch Republic*; *The History of the United Netherlands*; and *Life and Death of John of Barneveld*. He died May 29, 1877, in Dorchester, England.

**Mott, George Scudder**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1829, in New York City. Since 1869 he has been a presbyterian minister of Flemington, N.J. He was the author of *The Prodigal Son*; *The Resurrection of the Dead*; and *The Perfect Law*. He died in 1901, in East Orange, N.J.

**Mott, Gresham**, soldier, was born April 7, 1822, near Trenton, N.J. He was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862; and in 1864 was brevetted major-general for distinguished services during the war. He was treasurer of the state of New Jersey in 1875; and in 1876-81 was keeper of the state prison. He died May 29, 1884, in New York City.

**Mott, Gordon N.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 12, 1812, Zanesville, Ohio. In 1849 he moved to California; and in 1850 was elected judge of Sutter county. In 1851 he was appointed a district judge and in 1861 was appointed a justice of the supreme court of Nevada territory. In 1864-65 he was a territorial delegate from Nevada to the thirty-eighth congress as a republican. He died in Nevada.

**Mott, Henry Augustus**, chemist, author, was born Oct. 22, 1852, in Clifton, N.Y. He was a chemist of New York City. He was the author of *The Chemist's Manual*; *Was Man Created?*; *The Air We Breathe*; and *Fallacy of the Present Theory of Sound*. He died Nov. 8, 1896, in New York City.

**Mott, James**, government official, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1801-05 he was a representative from New Jersey to the seventh and eighth congresses. For many years he was treasurer of the state of New Jersey. He died Dec. 10, 1813, in Shrewsbury, N.J.

**Mott, James**, philanthropist, author, was born June 20, 1788, in North Hampstead, Del. In 1833 he aided in organizing a National anti-slave society. In 1848 he presided over the first woman's rights national convention at Seneca Falls, N.Y. He was the author of *Three Months in Great Britain*. He died Jan. 26, 1868, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Mott, John R.**, religious worker, author, was born May 2, 1865, in Livingston Manor, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been foreign secretary of the international committee of the young men's christian association. He is the author of *Evangelization of the World in This Generation*.

**Mott, Jordan Lawrence**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 15, 1881, in New York City. He is the author of *Jules of the*

*Great Heart*; *The White Darkness*; and *To the Credit of the Sea*.

**Mott, Lewis Freeman**, educator, author, was born Sept. 29, 1863, in New York City. In 1884-94 he was tutor of English in the college of the city of New York; and in 1897 became professor. He is the author of *System of Courtly Lore*; and *Provincial Lyrics*.

**Mott, Mrs. Lucretia**, reformer, was born Jan. 3, 1793, on Nantucket isle. In 1817 she took charge of a small school in Philadelphia, and in 1818 appeared in the ministry of the Friends, and soon became noted for the clearness, refinement, and eloquence of her discourses. In 1833 she assisted in the formation at Philadelphia of the American anti-slavery society. In 1840 she went to London as a delegate from the American anti-slavery society to the world's anti-slavery convention, but it was there decided to admit no women. She died Nov. 11, 1880, near Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mott, Luther Wright**, journalist, banker, statesman, author, was born Nov. 30, 1874, in Oswego, N.Y. For awhile he was engaged in journalistic work in Boston, Mass.; and is now engaged in the banking business in Oswego, N.Y. In 1900 he was elected for two years as vice-president of the national republican league of the United States. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Mott, Phebe Davis**, painter, artist, was born Nov. 23, 1848, in Bellefonte, Pa. She opened a studio in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1896 opened a studio in New York City. Some of her best works are found in copies of old Italian masters. A number of her stories and sketches were published in leading magazines. She died July 23, 1899, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mott, Richard**, merchant, congressman, was born July 21, 1804, in Mamaroneck, N.Y. He was a merchant of Toledo, Ohio; and was its mayor in 1845-46. In 1855-59 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. Mrs. Lucretia Mott was the wife of his elder brother, James. He died Jan. 22, 1888, in Toledo, Ohio.

**Mott, Thaddeus Phelps**, soldier, was born Dec. 7, 1831, in New York City. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Nov. 23, 1894, in Toulon, France.

**Mott, Valentine**, surgeon, author, was born April 26, 1785, in Glen Cove, N.Y. He was a celebrated surgeon of New York City; and one of the founders of Rutgers medical college. He was the author of *Travels in Europe and the East*; *Mott's Cliniques*; and a translation of *Velpéau's Operative Surgery*, and surgical papers. He died April 26, 1865, in New York City.

**Mott, Valentine**, physician, author, was

born Nov. 17, 1852, in New York City. In 1887 he went to Paris as a representative of the American Pasteur institute; and studied under Louis Pasteur the prophylactic treatment of hydrophobia, which he introduced into the United States, bringing away the first inoculated rabbit that Pasteur allowed to leave his laboratory. His principal medical paper is Rabies and How to Prevent It, being a Discussion of Hydrophobia and the Pasteur Method of Treatment.

**Mott, William Franklin**, philanthropist, was born Jan. 12, 1785, in New York City. He established in 1807 the House of Refuge, the Eastern dispensary, the Home of the Friendless, the Colored Orphans' asylum, the Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, and the Woman's hospital, in New York City. He died May 3, 1867, in New York City.

**Motte, Isaac**, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 8, 1738, in South Carolina. In 1780-82 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. He was a member of the state convention that ratified the United States constitution; and was appointed naval officer of the port of Charleston, holding that office till his death. He died May 8, 1795, in South Carolina.

**Mould, Jacob Wrey**, designer, architect, was born in 1825 in England. He came to New York City in 1853; and in 1857 was appointed assistant architect of public works. In 1870 he became chief architect. His last work was the design for the temporary tomb of General Grant in Riverside park. He died June 14, 1886, in New York City.

**Moulton, Benjamin P.**, president of the common council of Providence, R.I., was born May 4, 1878, in Providence, R.I. He was educated in the public schools; and at the Bryant and Stratton business college of Providence, R.I. He is a successful business man; and is treasurer of the Remington printing company of Providence. He is a member of the West Side club, the Pomham club, the Central club, the Elmwood club, the Rhode Island automobile club, the Motor league of Rhode Island; the Wannamoisett country club and the Westminster and Young Men's republican clubs. For five terms he was a member and is now president of the common council of the city of Providence for the term of 1910-11; and resides in Providence, R.I.

**Moulton, Charles Wells**, editor, publisher, was born Sept. 22, 1859, in Alexander, N.Y. In 1889-96 he published *The Magazine of Poetry*. He is also publisher of a work entitled *A Woman of the Century*; and *Library of Literary Criticism of English and American Authors*, in eight volumes.

**Moulton, Forest Ray**, educator, astronomer, author, was born April 20, 1872, in LeRoy, Mich. Since 1896 he has been professor of astronomy at the university of

Chicago. He is the author of *Celestial Mechanics*.

**Moulton, Frank Prescott**, educator, author, was born June 11, 1851, in Parsonsfield, Maine. He has been a teacher since 1874; and has taught in the Hartford high school since 1890. He is the author of *Preparatory Latin Composition*; and *Introductory Latin*.

**Moulton, George Mayhew**, soldier, insurance president, was born March 15, 1851, in Readsboro, Vt. In 1879-1905 he was engaged in building grain elevators and other buildings. In 1877-1902 he was president of the Pioneer fire proofing construction company; since 1905 he has been president of the Western life indemnity company. He commanded a regiment during the Spanish-American war; and in 1898-99 organized the local police force of Havana, Cuba. In 1901-03 he was inspector-general in the Illinois state national guard; in 1903 was promoted brigadier-general; and in 1907 was retired with the rank of major-general.

**Moulton, Joseph White**, antiquarian, author, was born in June, 1789, in Stratford, Conn. He was the author of *History of the State of New York*; and *Chancery Practice of New York*. He died April 20, 1875, in Roslyn, N.Y.

**Moulton, Louise Chandler**, author, poet, was born April 10, 1835, in Pomfret, Conn. In 1856 she began writing for *Harpers' Magazine* and various other periodicals. She is the author of *Swallow Flights*; *Random Rambles*; *Ourselves and Our Neighbors*; *In Garden of Dreams*; *This, That and the Other*; *June Clifford*; *My Third Book*; *Some Women's Hearts*; *Miss Eyre from Boston*; five volumes of children's stories; four volumes of poems; and two books of travels. She died Aug. 10, 1908, in Boston, Mass.

**Moulton, Luther V.**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1843, in Howard, Mich. He is a lawyer of Grand Rapids, Mich. He is the author of *Science of Money and American Finances*.

**Moulton, Mace**, lawyer, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1845-47 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twenty-ninth congress; and a state counselor in 1848-49. He died in New Hampshire.

**Moulton, Richard Green**, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 5, 1849, in England. He is an educator of note; and professor of English literature in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Ancient Classical Drama*; *The University Extension Movement*; *Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist*; *The Literary Study of the Bible*; *The Modern Reader's Bible*, in twenty-four volumes.

**Moulton, Samuel W.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 20, 1822, in Wenham, Mass. He was a member of the Illinois legislature in 1852-59; was a

presidential elector in 1856; and was the author of the present common school system of the state. He was president of the board of education of Illinois in 1859-64. In 1865-67 and 1881-85 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-ninth, forty-seventh and the forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1905 in Shelbyville, Ill.

**Moultrie, James**, physician, educator, was born March 27, 1793, in Charleston, S.C. In 1833-67 he filled the chair of physiology in the medical college of South Carolina. He died in April, 1869, in Charleston, S.C.

**Mount, James Atwell**, soldier, farmer, legislator, governor, was born March 23, 1843, in Montgomery county, Ind. He served three years in the civil war in Wilder's brigade, and incurred disability, from which he never fully recovered. He was president of the Farmers' mutual fire insurance company of his county; and he served as a state senator. He was the twenty-second governor of Indiana in 1897-1901. He died Jan. 16, 1901, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Moultrie, William**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1731 in South Carolina. He was a member of the provincial congress in



in 1775. In 1776 he was made brigadier-general; in 1779 defeated a superior British force near Beaufort; and the same year opposed the advance upon Charleston, and held the city until the approach of Gen. Lincoln. He also distinguished himself in 1780 at Charleston;

and was imprisoned until exchanged for General Burgoyne. He was major-general in 1782; was colonial governor of South Carolina in 1785-87; and the third governor in 1794-96. While a prisoner he wrote his *Memoirs of the Revolution*. He died Sept. 27, 1805, in Charleston, S.C.

**Mount, Wallace**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 16, 1859, in Oregon. In 1880-92 he was judge of the superior court; and was a member of the Washington state legislature in 1899. Since 1901 he has been justice of the supreme court of Washington.

**Mount, William Sidney**, painter, was born Nov. 26, 1807, in Setauket, N.Y. The first painting that he exhibited was *The Daughter of Jairus*. Among his paintings are *Men Husking Corn*; *The Courtship*; *Sportsman's Last Visit*; *Farmer's Noon*; *The Raffle*; *Bargaining for a Horse*; *The Lucky Throw*; *Boys Trapping*; *Dance of the Haymakers*; *Power of Music*; and *Music is Contagious*. He died Nov. 19, 1868, in Setauket, N.Y.

**Mountford, William**, clergyman, author, was born May 31, 1816, in England. He

was a unitarian clergyman of Boston; and became a spiritualist in his later years. He was the author of *Martyria*; *Euthanasia*, or *Happy Talk Toward the End of Life*; *Christianity*, the *Deliverance of the Soul*; *Minutes Past and Present*; and *Thorpe*, a *Quiet English Town*. He died April 20, 1885, in Boston, Mass.

**Mouser, Grant Earl**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 11, 1868, in La Rue, Ohio. For two years he was a student of the Ada university of Ohio; and in 1890 graduated from the Cincinnati law school. Since 1890 he has practised law in Marion, Ohio; and in 1894-97 was prosecuting attorney of Marion county. In 1905-09 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

**Mouton, Alexander**, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 19, 1804, in Lafayette, La. In 1826 he be-



came a representative in the state legislature; served several terms; and for two sessions was speaker of the house. In 1837 he was elected to congress; and in 1841-45 was the eleventh governor of Louisiana. In 1835-43 he was United States senator; and was one of the best gov-

ernors Louisiana ever had. He died Feb. 12, 1885, in Lafayette, La.

**Mouton, Jean Jacques Alexandre Alfred**, soldier, was born Feb. 18, 1829, in Opelouse, La. He served in the civil war; and was successively promoted brigadier and major-general in the confederate service. He died April 8, 1864, in Mansfield, La.

**Mowbray, Harry Siddons**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 5, 1858, in Egypt. In 1891 he became a member of the national academy of design. He has produced some effective figure-pieces, among which are *The Alchemist*; *Lalla Rookh*; *Rose Festival*; and *Evening Breeze*.

**Mower, Charles Drown**, editor, author, was born Oct. 5, 1875, in Lynn, Mass. In 1898-99 he was a naval architect; and since 1899 has been designing editor of the *Rudder* of New York City. He is the author of *How to Build a Motor Launch*; *How to Build a Knockabout*; *How to Build a Racing Sloop*; and *How to Build a Cruiser*.

**Mower, Joseph Anthony**, soldier, was born Aug. 22, 1827, in Woodstock, Vt. He was brevetted major-general in the regular army for gallantry during the civil war. He died Jan. 6, 1870, in New Orleans, La.

**Mower, Horace**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Vermont. He moved to Michigan; and was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of New Mexico. He died in Santa Fe, N.M.

**Mowry, Arthur May**, educator, author, was born Jan. 19, 1862, in Providence, R.I. He was professor of science in Gloucester high school; and in the high school of Salem, Mass. He is the author of *History of the United States; First Steps in History of Our Country; and Constitutional History of Rhode Island*.

**Mowry, Mrs. Blanche Swett**, writer, author, was born Jan. 4, 1870, in Garland, Maine. She is head worker in the Italian settlement of East Boston. She is the co-author of *American Pioneers; Essentials of United States History; and First Steps in the History of England. American Pioneers; and Essentials of American History*.

**Mowry, Daniel**, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in Smithfield, R.I. He was in the colonial general assembly at the time they passed the act which renounced allegiance to the king. He was judge of the court of common pleas in Rhode Island. In 1780-82 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. He died in Smithfield, R.I.

**Mowry, Sylvester**, soldier, statesman, author, was born in 1830 in Providence, R.I. In 1852-58 he served in the first United States artillery; and was engaged in mining in Arizona. In 1832 he was elected a delegate from Arizona to the thirty-fifth congress, but did not take his seat. In 1860 he was appointed a commissioner to establish a boundary line between California and Nevada. He is the author of *Arizona and Sonora; and The Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Regions of North America*. He died Oct. 16, 1871, in London, England.

**Mowry, William Augustus**, educator, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 13, 1829, in Uxbridge, Miss. He was a member of the school board of Providence for six years, and of Boston for three years; and was president of Rhode Island institute of instruction. He is the author of *Talks With My Boys; Studies in Civil Government; School History of the United States; and other works*. Has given public lectures in twenty-five states.

**Moxley, William J.**, manufacturer, congressman. He has established the largest oleomargarine manufactory in the United States at Chicago, Ill. In 1909 he was elected a republican representative from Illinois to the sixty-first congress, to fill a vacancy.

**Moxom, Philip Stafford**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 10, 1848, in Canada. He served in the union army during the civil war. Since 1894 he has been

pastor of the south congregational church of Springfield, Mass. He is the author of *The Aim of Life; The Church in the First Three Centuries; and The Religion of Hope*.

**Moyer, James Ambrose**, educator, mechanical engineer, author, was born Sept. 13, 1877, in Norristown, Pa. Since 1901 he has been instructor in engineering at Harvard university; and is now engineer in the steam turbine department of the General electric company. He is the author of *Descriptive Geometry for Engineers; Internal Combustion Motors; and Steam Turbines*.

**Moylan, Stephen**, soldier, was born in 1734 in Ireland. He served through the revolutionary war; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1793. He died April 11, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Moylan, William**, educator, college president, was born June 22, 1822, in Ireland. In 1865-68 he was president of St. John's college. He died Jan. 14, 1891, in Fordham, N.Y.

**Mozier, Joseph**, merchant, sculptor, artist, was born Aug. 22, 1812, in Burlington, Vt. His principal works are *Pocahontas; The Wept of the Wish-ton-Wish*, which he repeated several times; *Truth; Rebecca at the Well; Esther; Indian Girl at the Grave of her Lover; Jephthah's Daughter; The Peril; and Rizzpah*. He died in October, 1870, in Switzerland.

**Mozley, Norman A.**, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1865, in Johnson county, Ill. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

**Mrak, Ignatius**, clergyman, bishop, was born in October, 1816, in Austria. In 1845 he came to the United States as a missionary to the Indians in Northern Michigan. In 1869-78 he was bishop of Marquette and Sault Ste. Marie; and in 1881 became titular bishop of Antinoe, Mich. He died in 1901 in Marquette, Mich.

**Muckle, Mark Richards**, newspaper manager, was born Sept. 10, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1853 he was appointed on the staff of Governor Bigler, with the rank of colonel. He was vice-president of the German society and of the German hospital. He was made treasurer of the relief society during the Franco-German war, forwarding to Germany nearly fifty thousand dollars for the relief of the orphans and widows of the soldiers. The emperor of Germany conferred on him the order of the crown and the military order of the red eagle. He organized the society for the prevention of cruelty to animals, and has been its president. He is president of the German-American Title and Trust company. He is general manager of the Public Ledger.

**Mudd, Joseph Aloysius**, soldier, physician, author, was born Sept. 10, 1842, in Lincoln county, Mo. In 1861 he enlisted in the confederate army; participated in several battles in Missouri; and in 1864 became as-



sistant surgeon. He is the author of *History of Lincoln County, Mo.*; *With Porter in North Missouri*; and *What I Saw at Wilson's Creek*.

**Mudd, Sydney Emanuel**, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1858, in Charles county, Md. He was elected to the Maryland state house of delegates in 1879 and re-elected in 1881. He was elected to the state house of delegates in 1895, and was speaker of that body. He was delegate to the national republican convention in 1896; and in 1889-91 and 1897-1911 he was representative from Maryland to the fifty-first, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Mudge, Alfred**, publisher, was born April 25, 1809, in Portsmouth, N.H. He printed, among other specimens of fine work, *History of the City Hall*, published by the city authorities of Boston; a genealogical record of the descendants of Hugh Clark, of Wattertown; and the *Mudge Memorials*, being an account of the Mudge family. He died Aug. 14, 1882, in Hull, Mass.

**Mudge, Benjamin Franklin**, lawyer, state senator, educator, was born Aug. 11, 1817, in Orrington, Maine. He settled in Kansas in 1862; and in 1864-65 was state senator. In 1873-79 he was lecturer on geology in the state university at Lawrence, Kansas. He died Nov. 21 1879, in Manhattan, Kansas.

**Mudge, Enoch**, clergyman, author, poet, was born June 28, 1776, in Lynn, Mass. He was a noted methodist itinerant preacher of New England. He was the author of *Notes on the Parables*; *Lynn, a Poem*; *The Juvenile Expositor*; *Lectures to Seamen*. He died April 2, 1850, in Lynn, Mass.

**Mudge, Redington**, merchant, state senator, was born March 22, 1812, in Orrington, Maine. He was a member of the Massachusetts senate. He built St. Stephen's episcopal church at Lynn, Mass., as a memorial of his deceased children, Fanny Olive and Charles Readington, a graduate of Harvard, who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. He died Oct. 1, 1881, in Swampscot, Mass.

**Mudge, James**, clergyman, author, was born April 5, 1844, in West Springfield, Mass. In 1868-73 and in 1883-1908 he filled pastorates in Massachusetts; and in 1873-83 was a missionary to India. He is the author of *Handbook of Methodism*; *Growth in Holiness*; *The Land of Faith*; *The Sainly Calling*; *Fenelon the Mystic*; and other works.

**Mudge, Zachariah Atwell**, clergyman, author, was born July 2, 1813, in Orrington, Maine. He was a methodist clergyman of Massachusetts. He was the author of *The Christian Statesman*; *Views from Plymouth Rock*; *Witch Hill*, a *History of Salem Witchcraft*; *Life of Abraham Lincoln*; *Footprints of Roger Williams*; *Arctic*

*Heroes*; *Fur-clad Adventurers*; *History of Suffolk County, Massachusetts*; and *The Luck of Alden Farm*. He died in 1888 in Massachusetts.

**Mudgett, William S.**, soldier, was born in Maine. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1867. He died Oct. 6, 1899.

**Mueller, Franz**, musician, composer, founder, was born Aug. 1, 1853, in Newark, Ohio. He is a graduate of the Illinois Wesleyan university. He graduated from the New England conservatory of music; and was one of the founders of the Illinois college of music at Bloomington, Ill. He is a director of the Spokane conservatory of music. He has been organist of churches in Boston, Bloomington, and now of St. Paul's cathedral of Spokane, Wash. He composed *The White Faun*, a comic opera produced in Spokane in 1895.

**Mueller, Hermann**, educator, author, poet, was born Oct. 24, 1860, in Germany. Since 1894 he has been professor of German in the Rhode Island school of languages of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *A Collection of Poems for High Schools*.

**Mueller, Oscar C.**, lawyer, was born Sept. 7, 1876, in Denver, Col. He was educated at the Occidental college of Los Angeles, and studied law in the university of Virginia. He was one of the originators of the annexation project of San Pedro to Los Angeles, and in 1906 was chairman of the consolidation commission. For two terms he has been a director of the Los Angeles chamber of commerce.

**Muhleman, Robert W.**, physician, surgeon, business man, was born May 5, 1853, in Hannibal, Ohio. He attended the Baldwin university of Berea, Ohio; and also the Pulte medical college of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a successful physician and surgeon of Bellaire, Ohio. He has been superintendent of the Hannibal schools; president of the Crystal window glass company of Bellaire, Ohio; president of the Seal glass mandolin company; vice-president of the Ohio valley telephone company; and a director in various corporations. He died July 18, 1909, in Ohio.

**Muhleman, Maurice Louis**, public official, author, was born Nov. 27, 1852, near Alton, Ill. In 1888-1901 he was deputy assistant treasurer of the United States at New York City. He is the author of *Money of the United States*; and *Monetary Systems of the World*.

**Muhlenberg, Francis Samuel**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 22, 1795, in Philadelphia, Pa. He moved to Ohio; became a member of the state legislature; and in 1828-29 he was a representative from Ohio to the twentieth congress. He died in 1832 in Pickaway county, Ohio.

**Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus**, clergyman, college president, author, was born

Aug. 25, 1818, in Lancaster, Pa. He was professor in Franklin college in 1838-50; of Greek in Pennsylvania college in 1850-67; first president of Muhlenberg college in 1867-76; and professor of the Greek language and literature in the university of Pennsylvania since 1876. He is the author of Inaugural Address; Semi-Centennial Address at Pennsylvania college; and other addresses. He died March 21, 1901, in Pennsylvania.

**Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad**, clergyman, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1750, in Trappe, Pa. In 1773-79 he was pastor of Christ's church of New York City, and in 1778-80 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He was presiding officer of the assembly in his own state; and in 1789-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the first, second, third and fourth congresses; and in 1789-91 and 1793-95 he was speaker of the house to the first and third congresses. He died June 4, 1801, in Lancaster, Pa.

**Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernst**, clergyman, botanist, author, was born Nov. 11, 1753, in Trappe, Pa. He was a lutheran divine of Philadelphia; and famous as a botanist. He was the author of *Catalogus Plantarum Americae Septentrionalis*; and English and German Lexicon and Grammar. He died May 23, 1815, in Lancaster, Pa.

**Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus**, clergyman, diplomat, congressman, was born May 13, 1782, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1829-39 he was



a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses, when he resigned his seat and accepted the mission to Austria. In 1835 he was a candidate of a portion of the democratic party for governor; and in 1838 was

appointed minister to Austria. He died Aug. 12, 1844, in Reading, Pa.

**Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus, Jr.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in July, 1823, in Reading, Pa. He was elected to the Pennsylvania state senate in 1848, of which body he was a leading member. In 1853-55 he was a representative to the thirty-third congress. He was the author of a *Life of General Muhlenberg*. He died Jan. 9, 1854, in Washington.

**Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel**, bishop, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 1, 1746, in Trappe, Pa. In 1774 he was elected to the house of burgesses of Virginia. He raised the eighth Virginia regiment, and was made its colonel; and in 1777 he was made brigadier-general.

After the war he was elected vice-president of Pennsylvania; was a presidential elector in 1797; and in 1789-91, 1793-95 and 1799-1801 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the first, third and sixth congresses. In 1801-03 he was United States senator. He was appointed supervisor of revenue for Pennsylvania in 1802; and was appointed collector of the port of Philadelphia. Muhlenberg college was named after him. He died Oct. 1, 1807, near Philadelphia, Pa.

**Muhlenberg, Peter Gabriel**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1776 he was colonel; and in 1777 attained the rank of brigadier-general in the continental army. He died Oct. 1, 1807.

**Muhlenberg, William Augustus**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Sept. 16, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was rector of the church of the holy communion in New York City in 1840-77. He was the founder of St. Luke's hospital; and organized the first protestant sisterhood in America. His hymn, *I Would not Live Alway*, is widely known. He was the author of *Church Poetry*; *Music of the Church*; *People's Psalter*; *Evangelical Catholic Papers*; *Christ and the Bible*; *Family Prayers*; *Letters on Protestant Sisterhoods*; *St. Johnland*; and *Ideal and Actual*. He died April 8, 1877, in New York City.

**Muir, James**, clergyman, author, was born April 12, 1757, in Scotland. He filled a pastorate in 1789-1820 in Alexandria, Va. He was the author of *An Examination of the Principles in the Age of Reason*, in *Ten Discourses*; and *Sermons*. He died Aug. 20, 1820, in Alexandria, Va.

**Muir, Jere T.**, educator, lecturer, lawyer, college president, author, was born in Trimble county, Ky. He has been superintendent of schools; and is now president of the La Grange college of Missouri. He is the author of *Orthoepy*.

**Muir, John**, explorer, naturalist, author, was born April 21, 1838, in Scotland. He is a noted California scientist and explorer; discoverer of the Muir Glacier in Alaska; and in 1881 was one of the party on the Corwin in search of the crew of the lost *Jeannette*. He was one of the first to make known the beauties of the Yosemite. He is the author of *The Mountains of California*.

**Muir, John Wallingford**, insurance president, was born March 3, 1871, in Saratoga Springs, N. Y. In 1892 he graduated from Haverford college of Pennsylvania. For five years he was connected with the Fourth street national bank and with the Quaker city national bank of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1897 he founded the firm of Haughton and Muir, fire and general insurance brokers of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1899 he was appointed treasurer for the United States of the general accident insurance company of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is also treasurer of the

United States office of the General accident assurance corporation of Perth, Scotland. He is a son of William Muir, vice-president of the Fire association of Philadelphia; and a grandson of John Muir, who had one of the first fire and general insurance agencies in Louisville, Ky.

**Muir, William Sawtell**, insurance president, was born May 6, 1864, in Chicago, Ill.; and is a son of William Muir, vice-president of the Fire association of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1880 he entered the insurance business with the Queen insurance company; and in 1884 entered the office of the American fire insurance company. In 1890 he was appointed special agent of the Delaware insurance company of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1893 was special agent of the Manchester insurance company. On the entrance of the General accident insurance company to America in 1899, he was appointed one of the United States managers; and is now president of that corporation. He is also United States manager of the General accident assurance corporation of Perth, Scotland.

**Mulcahy, Thomas**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and thirty-ninth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 25, 1893.

**Muldoon, Peter J.**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1863 in Columbia, Cal. Since 1901 he has been Roman catholic auxiliary bishop of Chicago, Ill.

**Muldrow, Henry Lowndes**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in Mississippi. He served in the confederate army in 1861-65; and became colonel. He was district attorney for the sixth judicial district of Mississippi in 1869-71. He was elected a representative in the state legislature in 1875; and in 1877-85 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. In 1899 he was appointed chancellor of the first district of Mississippi.

**Mulford, Elisha**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 19, 1833, in Montrose, Pa. He was an episcopal clergyman of Cambridge; and lecturer in the episcopal theological school. He was the author of *The Nation; The Foundations of Civil Order and Political Life in the United States; and The Republic of God*. He died Dec. 9, 1885, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Mulford, John Elmer**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the third regiment New York infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Mulford, Prentice**, journalist, author, was born in 1834 in Long Island. He was a journalist of New York City and San Francisco. He is the author of *The Swamp*

*Angel; Life by Land and Sea; and Your Forces and How to Use Them*.

**Mulford, Shobal Patton**, lawyer, was born Aug. 26, 1850, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He received the degree of M.A. from the Ohio Wesleyan university; and his wife graduated in the same class. He began the practice of law in 1878, and since 1886 in California. He is a member of the chamber of commerce; and is a member of the Los Angeles county forestry board and of various clubs and societies.

**Mulford, Walter**, educator, forester, was born Sept. 16, 1877, in Melville, N.J. In 1901-04 he was state forester of Connecticut; and since 1904 has been assistant professor of forestry at the university of Michigan. In 1903-05 was president of the Connecticut forestry association.

**Mulholland, John**, merchant, financier, was born May 5, 1852, in Allegheny, Pa. In 1861 he was employed in a brick yard; and in 1863 he entered the employment of F. C. Eames; and subsequently became partner. In 1890 he organized the banking and loan house of John-Mulholland.

**Mulholland, St. Claire Augustus**, soldier, government official, was born April 1, 1849, in Ireland. He served in the civil war; was promoted to colonel in 1864; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general United States volunteers. In 1869-71 he was chief of police in Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1892 has been pension agent in that city. He was awarded the congressional medal of honor for having held the enemy in check all night to cover the retreat of the army at the battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

**Mulin, Lemuel Herbert**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 16, 1861, in Mercer county, Ohio. In 1892-94 he was pastor of the methodist episcopal church of Vincennes, Ind. Since 1894 he has been president of the Baker university of Baldwin, Kan.

**Mulkey, Frederick William**, lawyer, United States senator, was born Jan. 6, 1874, in Portland, Ore. He received the degrees of A. B. from the university of Oregon, and LL.B. from the New York law school. In 1898 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1902 he was a member of the Portland city council; and in 1902 was president of that body. In 1905-06 he was a member of the Oregon state tax commission. In 1909 he was elected to the United States senate.

**Mullaly, John**, journalist, lecturer, inventor, author, was born in Belfast, Ireland. He was on the staffs of the New York Tribune, The New York Evening Post, and for six years on the New York Herald. He is the author of *Laying of the Cable; and other works*.

**Mullan, W. G. Read**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 28, 1860, in Baltimore, Md. In 1898-1903 he was president of the Boston college of Massa-

achusetts; and was connected with Fordham university of New York. Since 1907 he has been president of Loyola college of Baltimore, Md.

**Mullany, James Robert Madison**, naval officer, was born Oct. 26, 1818, in New York City. He was actively engaged in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of commodore. In 1886 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He died Sept. 17, 1887, in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

**Mullany, John Francis**, clergyman, author, was born July 19, 1853, in Utica, N.Y. He graduated from Manhattan college,



where he received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. He studied philosophy and theology at Troy seminary; and in 1880 was ordained to the priesthood. He was active in establishing winter schools and in inaugurating summer schools at Cliff Haven, N.Y. He is pastor of St. John's bap-

tist church of Syracuse, N.Y. He is editor and manager of St. John's Quarterly. He is the editor of The Pioneer Church; Old and New Spain; Literature of the Church; Catholic Education and American Institutions; Dante and His Times; and Old World Seen Through American Eyes.

**Mullany, Patrick Francis**, educator, author, was born June 29, 1847, in Ireland. He was a Roman catholic educator of the order of Brothers of the Christian Schools; and president of the Rock Hill college in 1878-89. He was the author of The Development of English Literature; Old English Period; Philosophy of Literature; Psychological Aspects of Education; Address on Thinking; Aristotle and the Christian Church; Culture of the Spiritual Sense; and Phases of Thought and Criticism. He died Aug. 20, 1893, in Ellicott City, Md.

**Mullen, Tobias**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1818 in Ireland. In 1843 he came to Pittsburgh, Pa., to finish his theological studies. He held various pastoral charges in the diocese of Pittsburgh; in 1864-68 was vicar-general of the diocese; and in 1868 was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Erie, Pa. He died in 1900 in Erie, Pa.

**Muller, Albert A.**, poet, clergyman, was born about 1800 in Charleston, S.C. One of his poems was largely copied in the newspapers and appeared as the first piece in the early American editions of Moore's Sacred Melodies. He was the author of a volume of poems. He died in the South.

**Muller, Carl Christian**, musician, author, was born July 3, 1831, in Germany. He was leader of the orchestra at the old Barnum's museum; and since 1879 he has been professor of harmony of the New York college

of music. He is the author of March of the Crusaders, and nearly one hundred other musical compositions.

**Muller, Nicholas**, banker, legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1836, in Germany. He was a promoter of and director of the Germania bank of New York City. He was a member of the state assembly in 1875-76. In 1877-81, 1883-87 and 1899-1903 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

**Muller, Nikolaus**, poet, was born in 1809 in Germany. He was a German poet who emigrated to New York City in 1853 and established himself there as a printer. He died in 1873 in New York City.

**Muller, Richard A.**, engraver, artist, was born March 27, 1850, in Bavaria, Germany. He has attained eminence as an artist and engraver on wood in New York City.

**Muller, W. Max**, educator, theologian, author, was born May 15, 1862, in Bavaria. Since 1890 he has been professor of exegesis in the Reformed episcopal seminary of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of a series of Egyptological Researches; and several works in German.

**Muller-ury, Adolfo**, portrait painter, was born Feb. 28, 1864, in Switzerland. Among his most important portraits are Cardinal Gibbons; Chauncey M. Depew; and a full-size portrait of General Grant.

**Mullett, James**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Oct. 17, 1784, in Wittingham, Vt. In 1823 he was elected to the New York legislature, serving two terms. In 1846 he was made attorney for Buffalo; and in 1847 he became justice of the supreme court of New York. He died Sept. 10, 1858, in Buffalo, N. Y.

**Mulligan, James A.**, soldier, was born June 25, 1830, in Utica, N.Y. In 1850 he graduated from the university of St.



Mary-of-the-Lake of Chicago. He published a Roman catholic paper in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1857 began practicing law. When the civil war opened he organized and was chosen colonel of the twenty-third Illinois regiment, known as the Irish brigade. He was fatally wounded

July 24, 1864, at the battle of Winchester, and died two days later.

**Mulligan, John**, railroad president, was born Jan. 12, 1820, in Hartford, Conn. In 1890-98 he was president of the Connecticut river railroad. He died in 1898 in Hartford, Conn.

**Mulliken, Samuel Parsons**, educator, chem-



ist, author, was born Dec. 19, 1864, in Newburyport, Mass. Since 1905 he has been a professor of chemistry in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Laboratory Experiments*.

**Mullin, Joseph**, congressman, was born in Ireland. In 1847-49 he was a representative to the thirtieth congress from New York. He died in New York.

**Mullins, Edgar Young**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 5, 1860, in Franklin county, Miss. He received the rudiments of his education at Corsicana, Texas; in 1876-79 attended the agricultural and mechanical and the theological seminary; and has received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. In 1885-88 he filled a pastorate in the first baptist church of Herodsborg, Ky.; and in 1888-95 was pastor of the Lee street church of Baltimore, Md. In 1895-96 he was corresponding secretary of the foreign mission board of the Southern baptist convention; and in 1896-99 was pastor of the first baptist church of Newton, Mass. He is the author of *Why Is Christianity True?*

**Mullins, James**, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 15, 1807, in Bedford county, Tenn. In 1831 he was made a colonel of militia; and in 1840-46 was a county sheriff. He was a delegate to the Nashville convention of 1865; and was elected to the state legislature in the same year, and made speaker. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fortieth congress as a republican. He died in Tennessee.

**Mulvany, Peter**, merchant, contractor, poet, was born Nov. 20, 1844, in Ireland. He is a successful merchant, hotel keeper, railroad contractor and builder of Salida, Colo. For twelve years he has been a director in the Salida building and loan association. He is the author of a number of meritorious poems, and has contributed extensively to the periodical press on educational and other topics.

**Mumford, Edward Warlock**, journalist, author, was born May 6, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1891 he was appointed an officer; and in 1901-06 was a bursar at the university of Philadelphia. He is the author of *Smiles in Rime*; and *Bubbles*.

**Mumford, George**, legislator, congressman, was born in Rowan county, N.C. He was in the general assembly of North Carolina in 1810-11; and in 1817-19 he was a representative to the fifteenth congress. He died Dec. 31, 1818, in Washington.

**Mumford, Gurdin S.**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1805-11 he was a representative from New York to the ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in New York.

**Mumford, James Gregory**, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 2, 1863, in Rochester, N.Y. Since 1890 he has practiced surgery in Boston, Mass. He

is the author of *Narrative of Medicine in America*; *Clinical Talks on Minor Surgery*; *Surgical Aspects of Digestive Disorders*; *A Narrative of Surgery*; and *The Practice of Surgery*.

**Mumford, John Kimberly**, writer, author, was born Nov. 15, 1863, in Watkins, N.Y. He is a staff writer for New York newspapers, *Harper's Weekly* and other periodicals. He is also an expert and dealer in oriental carpets. He is the author of *Oriental Rugs*; and *Persia, the Land of Yesterday*.

**Mumford, Paul**, lawyer, jurist. In 1778-81 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island; and in 1781-88 he was chief justice. He died in Rhode Island.

**Munday, John William**, lawyer, author, was born in 1844 in Indiana. He is a lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Spanish Galleon*; and *The Lost Canyon of the Toltecs*, both tales of adventure for boys.

**Munde, Paul Fortunatus**, physician, author, was born Sept. 7, 1846, in Saxony. He was a prominent New York physician. He was the author of *Obstetric Palpation*; *Minor Surgical Gynecology*; *Management of Pregnancy*; *Diseases of Women*; and other works. He died in 1902 in New York City.

**Mundee, Charles**, soldier, was born in Hungary. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died June 4, 1871.

**Mundy, Edward**, merchant, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1794, in New Jersey. In 1835 he was a member of the Michigan state constitutional convention; and in 1835-39 was lieutenant-governor of Michigan. In 1844-48 he was regent of the university of Michigan. In 1847 he was attorney-general of Michigan; and in 1848-51 was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Michigan. He died in 1851 in Michigan.

**Mundy, Ezekiel Wilson**, clergyman, librarian, genealogist, was born June 16, 1833, in Metuchen, N. J. In 1860 he graduated from the university of Rochester; in 1860-63 studied divinity in the Rochester theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.M. and Litt.D. Since 1880 he has been librarian of the public library of Syracuse, N.Y. In 1863-66 he was pastor of the first baptist church of Syracuse, N.Y.; in 1866-79 was pastor of the independent church; and in 1883-93 was rector of St. Marks church. He is a member of the Onondaga historical society; is a member of the Onondaga genealogical society; is a member of the New England historical genealogical society; and is a member of the American historical association.

**Mundy, Johnson Marchant**, sculptor, was born May 13, 1832, near New Brunswick, N.J.

During his twenty years' residence in Rochester he executed many busts, statues, and medallions. He modelled the statue for the soldier's monument at Tarrytown, and the statue of Washington Irving. He died Aug. 16, 1897, in Tarrytown, N.Y.

**Munford, Edward Warlock**, editor, author, poet, was born May 6, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1890-91 he was assistant editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal*. Since 1901 he has been bursar of the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Smiles in Rhyme*.

**Munford, Thomas T.**, soldier, planter, manufacturer, was born March 29, 1831, in Richmond, Va. In 1852 he graduated from the Virginia military institute; and is a civil engineer by profession. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate army. He built the first iron bridge ever built in Lynchburg, Va.; and is now an extensive cotton planter.

**Munford, William**, lawyer, author, poet, was born Aug. 15, 1775, in Mecklenberg county, Va. He was a lawyer of Richmond, Va. Beside several volumes of *Law Reports*, he was the author of a volume of *Poems*; and a scholarly blankverse translation of the *Iliad*. He died June 21, 1825, in Richmond, Va.

**Mungen, William**, soldier, journalist, congressman, was born May 12, 1821, in Baltimore, Md. In 1846 and 1848 he was chosen a county auditor of Ohio; and in 1851 was elected to the state senate, and declined a re-election. He was appointed state agent to visit all the Ohio troops in the department of Tennessee with poll-books and tally-sheets; and in 1864 was appointed to perform the same duty for the Ohio troops in the army of the Potomac. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Ohio to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Munger, Frederick Montford**, naval officer, was born July 9, 1845, in Orono, Maine. He received his education in the public schools and under private teachers. In 1860-65 he was at sea in the merchant service; and in 1865 was appointed by President Lincoln as third lieutenant in the United States revenue cutter service. He served through the three grades of lieutenants; and was promoted to captain in 1887. He served on all the revenue cutter stations on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts; and for four years was on Behring sea patrol duty, commanding the United States steamship *Corwin*. During the Spanish-American war he commanded the United States steamship *Manning*; and was principally on blockade duty about Cuba. While on blockade duty off Havana, Captain Munger overhauled the German warship *Geier*, which had made a dash out of Havana; and he thus saved the efficiency of the blockade. He conveyed the Guise expedition to Cuba; and covered the

landing of the troops of Col. Dorst near Point Cabanas, which were the first United States troops to land on Cuban soil. He was commended for highly meritorious services by Captain C. C. Todd, for loyal assistance given by Captain Munger under all the varying circumstances of service around the Island of Cuba, which placed him in the front rank as an efficient officer.

**Munger, Theodore Thornton**, clergyman, author, was born March 5, 1830, in Bainbridge, N.Y. He was a congregational clergyman of New Haven, Conn.; and is now pastor emeritus. He is the author of *On the Threshold*; *The Freedom of Faith*; *Lamps and Paths*; *The Appeal to Life*; *Horace Bushnell, Preacher and Theologian*; and *Essays for the Day*.

**Munger, Thomas Charles**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 7, 1861, in Fletcher, Ohio. In 1895-97 he was a member of the Nebraska state legislature; in 1897-1901 was county attorney of Lancaster county; and since 1907 has been United States judge of the United States district court for the district of Nebraska.

**Munger, William Henry**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 12, 1845, in Bergen, N.Y. In 1875 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Nebraska. Since 1897 he has been United States district judge for the district of Nebraska.

**Munhall, Michael**, merchant, banker, was born Nov. 19, 1833, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was a prominent merchant of Pittsburgh, Pa. He opened many mines in Munhall, Pa., but sold these interests to the Carnegie company. He was one of the organizers and vice-president of the Duquesne national bank; was president of the Mutual insurance company; and a director of the Pennsylvania title and trust company. He died Jan. 4, 1901, in Allegheny, Pa.

**Munn, Charles Clark**, traveler, author, was born May 11, 1848, in Southington, Conn. He was reared on a farm; and educated in the country schools. At the age of seventeen he left the farm; and for thirty years was a commercial traveler. He is now identified with the business and public offices of Springfield, Mass.; and has filled numerous positions of trust and honor. He is the author of *Pocket Island*; *Uncle Terry, a Story of the Maine Coast*; *Rock-haven*; *The Hermit*; *A Girl from Tim's Place*; and *Boyhood Days on the Farm*.

**Munkittrick, Richard Kendall**, journalist, author, poet, was born March 5, 1853, in Manchester, England. He was a humorous writer of New York City; and on the edi-



torial staff of Puck in 1881-89. He is the author of *The Moon Prince*, a juvenile; *Farming*; *The Acrobatic Muse*, a collection of humorous verse; and *Slambangaree*. He died Oct. 17, 1911, in Stamford, Conn.

**Munn, George F.**, painter, artist, was born in 1852, in Utica, N.Y. He has painted and sketched in Brittany; and has exhibited at the Dudley gallery, London, at Birmingham, and elsewhere. He was the author of *Wild Flowers*; *Roses*; *Meadow-Sweet*; and *A Sunny Day*, Brittany. He died in 1907, in New York City.

**Munn, Hiram H.**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 25, 1838, in Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *History of the Declination of the Great Republic*.

**Munn, Orson Desaix**, publisher, was born June 11, 1824, in Monson, Mass. In 1846 he bought the *Scientific American*, then six months old, of which he was at the head until his death. In 1876 he established the *Scientific American Supplement*; and a monthly *Architects' and Builders'* edition in 1885. For over fifty years he was also at the head of Munn and company, doing the largest business as patent solicitors in the world. He is a fellow of the national academy of design. He died in 1907, in New York City.

**Munn, T. J.**, lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Kentucky for the term of 1900-08; and resides in Frankfort, Ky.

**Munnikhuisen, Howard**, lawyer, founder, was born June 19, 1842, in Hartford county, Md. He was educated at the university of



Virginia. He read law in Maryland; and began to practice his profession in Baltimore. He made corporation law a specialty; and soon built up a large practice. He was largely instrumental in introducing and establishing the first cable and electric systems in Baltimore, Md. He has been in-

terested with a syndicate in railways in Washington, D.C.; and was president of the street railway system of that city. He is now a member of a law firm that represents many important trusts, railroads and other corporations.

**Munro, Dana Carleton**, educator, author, was born June 7, 1866, in Bristol, R.I. Since 1902 he has been professor of European History at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *Syllabus of Mediaeval History*; *A Source Book of Roman History*; and other works.

**Munro, George**, publisher, was born Nov. 12, 1825, in Nova Scotia. In 1867 he published the *Fireside Companion*; was the first to issue a series of cheap novels in

the form of a weekly journal; and in this form *East Lynne* first appeared in 1877. He died April 23, 1896, in Pine Hill, N.Y.

**Munro, Henry**, clergyman, was born in 1730, in Scotland. In 1765 he became missionary at Yonkers. In 1768 he became rector of St. Peter's church of Albany. As an officer in the old French war, he acquired two thousand acres of bounty land in Washington county, N.Y. He died May 30, 1801, in Scotland.

**Munro, Wilfred Harold**, educator, author, was born Aug. 20, 1849, in Bristol, R.I. Since 1891 he has been professor of European history at Brown university of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *The Story of the Mount Hope Lands*; and *Picturesque Rhode Island*. He is also editor of a new edition of the works of W. H. Prescott, in twenty-two volumes.

**Munro, William Bennett**, educator, author, was born Jan. 5, 1875, in Canada. Since 1906 he has been an assistant professor at Harvard university. He is the author of *Canada and British North America*; *Documents relating to the Siegnorial Tenure*; and other works.

**Munroe, Charles Edward**, educator, chemist, author, was born May 24, 1849, in Cambridge, Mass. He has been professor of chemistry in the United States naval academy, and in the United States naval war college and Torpedo station; and is now dean of the Columbian university of Washington, D.C. He is the author of one hundred scientific papers.

**Munroe, Henry Smith**, educator, scientist, author, was born March 25, 1850, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1870-71 he was assistant geologist to the Ohio state geological survey; and also in 1870-72 was assistant chemist in the United States department of agriculture. In 1872-75 he was assistant geologist and mining engineer in the geological survey of Yesso, Japan; and in 1875-76 was professor of geology and mining in the university of Tokio. In 1877-91 he was assistant professor, and since 1891 has been professor of mining in the Columbia school of mines. Since 1895 he has been a member of the university council; and in 1897-99 was dean of the faculty of applied science. In 1881-84 he was manager, and in 1890-92 was vice-president of the American institute of mining engineers.

**Munroe, James**, legislator, state senator, congressman, was born in Virginia. He was a representative in congress from New York in 1839-41. He was a member of the assembly of New York in 1850-52; and a state senator in 1853-55. He died in 1870, in New Jersey.

**Munroe, John**, soldier, was born about 1796, in Scotland. He was military and civil governor of New Mexico in 1849-50; and was promoted lieutenant-colonel in 1856. He died April 26, 1861, in New Brunswick, N.J.

**Munroe, James Phinney**, author, was born June 3, 1862, in Lexington, Mass. In 1888 he graduated from the Massachusetts institute of technology,



with the degree of B. S. In 1882-84 he was assistant secretary; and in 1884-89 was secretary of the faculty of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Since 1889 he has been a member of the firm of James S. Munroe and company, paper dealers in Boston, Mass.

In 1894-97 he was president of the alumni association of the Massachusetts institute of technology; and in 1896-1904 was president of the Technology club. Since 1897 he has been a member of the corporation of the Massachusetts institute of technology; and since 1903 has been president of the Massachusetts reform club. He is the author of *Educational Ideal*, an *Outline of Its Growth in Modern Times*; a *Sketch of the Munroe Plan and Adventures of An Army Nurse*. He is editor of *Discussions of Education*, by Francis A. Walker.

**Munroe, Kirk**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1850, in Prairie du Chien, Wis. He founded the *League of American wheelmen* in 1880; and in 1870-82 was editor of *Harper's Round Table*. He is the author of *Wakulla*; *Life of Mrs. Stowe*; *The Flamingo Feather*; *Derrick Sterling*; *The Golden Days of '49*; *Dormmates*; *Under Orders*; *Prince Dusty*; *Campmates*; *Canoe-mates*; *Cab and Caboose*; *The Coral Ship*; *Big Cypress*; *The Ready Rangers*; *The Copper Princess*; *In Pirate Waters*; *The Fur Seal's Tooth*; *Snow Shoes and Sledges*; *Totem of the Bear*; *Rick Dale*; *A Young War Chief*; *Through Swamp and Glade*; *The Painted Desert*; and *For the Mikado*.

**Munroe, William Adams**, lawyer, public official, was born Nov. 9, 1843, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1860 he began the practice of law in Boston, Mass.; and for thirteen years was a member of the Cambridge school committee. He was president of the Perry Mason company, publishers of *Youth's Companion*; and president and director in various other corporations and institutions. He died in 1905, in Boston, Mass.

**Munsell, Albert Henry**, painter, artist, author, was born Jan. 6, 1858, in Boston, Mass. Since 1887 he has been an instructor in the Massachusetts normal art school; and is a lecturer on artistic anatomy in color composition. He has patented new instruments for color measurement; and has invented a system of pigment colors which has been introduced in the schools of Boston, New York and other cities. He is the author of *Color Notation*.

**Munsell, Frank**, publisher, genealogist,

author, was born June 19, 1857, in Albany, N.Y. He is a retired publisher of Albany, N.Y. He edited *American Ancestry* in 1887-1900; *Genealogical Index*; and *American Genealogist*. He is the author of *Bibliography of Albany*; and *The Munsell Genealogy*.

**Munsell, Joel**, printer, publisher, author, was born April 14, 1808, in Northfield, Mass. He was a printer and publisher of Albany. He was the author of *Outlines of the History of Printing*; *Every-Day Book of History and Chronology*; and *Chronology of Paper and Paper-making*. He died Jan. 15, 1880, in Albany, N.Y.

**Munsey, Frank Andrew**, journalist, author, was born Aug. 21, 1854, in Mercer, Maine. He is publisher of *Munsey's Magazine*; *The Puritan*; *The Argosy*; and *The Quaker*. He is the author of *Afloat in a Great City*; *The Boy Broker*; *Derringforth*; *A Tragedy of Errors*; and *Under Fire*.

**Munson, Aeneas**, physician, educator, legislator, was born June 13, 1734, in New Haven, Conn. He was president of the Medical society of Connecticut; and was a professor in the Medical school of Yale from its organization till his death. During the revolutionary war he was often a member of the legislature. He died June 16, 1826, in New Haven, Conn.

**Munson, Edward Lyman**, army surgeon, inventor, author, was born Dec. 27, 1868, in New Haven, Conn. He was late professor of hygiene in the army medical school at Washington, D.C.; and was on General Shafter's staff in the expedition against Santiago. In 1898-1902 he was assistant to the surgeon-general of the United States army. He is the author of *Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene*.

**Munson, John P.**, educator, author, was born Feb. 21, 1860, in Norway. He received his early education in the public schools of Illinois; in 1881 attended the Northwestern college; and in 1882 was a student at Milton college. In 1887 he graduated from the university of Wisconsin with the degree of B.Sc.; and subsequently received the degree of M.Sc. from that institution. He also took graduate work and received



the degrees of Ph.D. from Yale university and from the university of Chicago. He was a teacher of English at the Lutheran normal school; a fellow of zoology at the university of Chicago; and an honorary fellow of biology at Clark university. He was an investigator of many biological laboratories of Woods Hole, Mass.; and was a director of zoology at the Seaside station of the university of Minnesota. He was collaborator of

the American Journal of Anatomy and Nature Study Review; and was professor of biology at the Washington state normal school. He is the author of Education Through Nature Study, and several scientific Monographs.

**Munson, James Eugene**, phonographer, author, was born May 12, 1835, in Paris, N. Y. He is a phonographer of New York City. He is the author of The Complete Phonographer; Dictionary of Practical Phonography; Phrase Book of Practical Phonography; The Art of Phonography; and A Shorter Course in Munson Phonography.

**Munson, Loveland**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born July 21, 1843, in Manchester, Vt. He was a member of the constitutional convention of 1870; of the house of representatives in 1872, 1874 and 1882; and a member of the state senate in 1878. He was register of probate in 1866-76; and a judge of probate in 1883-89. Since 1889 he has been judge of the Supreme court of Vermont.

**Munson, Lyman E.**, lawyer, jurist. He was appointed chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Montana. He died in 1908 in Montana.

**Munson, Myron Andrews**, soldier, educator, clergyman, author, as born May 5, 1835, in Chester, Mass. He served as a soldier. He has taught Latin, German, English literature and geology; and performed ministerial duty in Vermont, Minnesota, New York and Massachusetts. His health failing, he engaged in historical research; and is the author of The Munson Record, in two volumes.

**Munson, Thomas Volney**, educator, business man, viticulturist, was born Sept. 26, 1843, near Astoria, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education in the public



schools; attended Fulton seminary and Bryant and Stratton's business college of Chicago, Ill.; in 1870 graduated with the degree of B.S. from the Kentucky university at Lexington; and in 1883 received the degree of M.Sc. from the state agricultural and mechanical college of Kentucky for his thesis on Forests and Trees of Texas. He was a school teacher; and in 1870-71 he as professor of science at the Kentucky university. For six years he was in the nursery business at Lexington and Lincoln, Neb.; and since then in business for himself as nurseryman and originator of new fruits at Denison, Texas. In 1888 he received the diploma and decorations of the legion of honor for aid to France in viticultural matters. He has been school trustee

and for eight years was president of the board of the city of Denison, Texas; in 1903-04 was a member of the Texas World's fair commission; and in 1902-03 as chairman of the executive committee of the Farmers' institute. He is a member of the American academy of political and social science.

**Munson, Walter D.**, soldier, merchant, capitalist, was born Feb. 18, 1843, in Cheshire, Conn. In 1861-66 he served as a soldier in the union army. He is a successful shipping merchant; and is noted as having built up the Munson steamship line to Cuba, Mexico, and West Indies.

**Munson, William Benjamin**, railway president, as born Jan. 7, 1846, in Fulton county, Ill. In 1888 he became president of the Denison and Washita Valley railway at Denison, Texas.

**Munsterberg, Hugo**, educator, author, was born June 1, 1863, in Germany. Since 1892 he has been professor of psychology in Harvard university. He is the author of Psychology and Life; American Traits; and The Americans.

**Munyon, James M.**, journalist, manufacturer, author, as born Aug. 3, 1848, in Thompson, Conn. For several years he was engaged in journalism; and published Christian Voices; and subsequently published the Labor World. At an early age he began the manufacture of medicines from roots and herbs, disposing of them to neighboring families. He subsequently began the manufacture of homeopathic home remedies, with main offices in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of numerous songs, the most noted of which are Nations Song; and Keep the Lights Burning.

**Munz, Friedrich**, journalist, author, college president, was born March 24, 1865, in Germany. In 1892-96 he was president of the German college. He has edited a family magazine; and since 1907 has been editor of the German Sunday school publications. He is the author of Homiletik; and other works in German.

**Munzig, George Chickering**, painter, artist, was born in 1859 in Boston, Mass. Since 1872 he has been engaged as a portrait painter in Boston; and has painted portraits of Mme. Melba, Mrs. James Brown Potter, Governor George Boutwell; and other prominent people.

**Murat, Napoleon Achille**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 21, 1801, in Paris, France. In his youth he bore the title of Prince of the two Sicilies. He settled in Tallahassee, Fla.; was mayor in 1824; and postmaster in 1826-28. He died April 15, 1847, in Waseeissa, Fla.

**Murch, Artemas Allerton**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 19, 1848, in Corinna, Maine. He was educated at the academy of East Corinth; at the seminary of Bucksport, Maine; in 1872 graduated

from Yale university with the degree of A. B.; and in three years graduated from the divinity school of that university with the degree of B.D. He was an instructor at the Staples institute of Easton, Conn.; at the Atlanta university of Georgia; and in 1878-79 was an instructor of rhetoric at the Anglo-Saxon and Iowa college of Grinnell, Iowa. He has filled pastorates at Chesterfield, Ill.; Fairmount, Minn.; West Cummington and Erving, Mass. In 1890 he was ordained to the episcopal ministry; and has filled pastorates since that time in Maine; Maryland; New Hampshire; and since 1903 has been pastor of St. Augustine's church of North Troy, Vt. He is one author of *The Story of the Prayer Book*; and *The Sunday Question*.

**Murch, Thompson H.**, stone cutter, journalist, congressman, was born March 29, 1838, in Hampden, Maine. For eighteen years he was a stone cutter; and in 1877 became the editor and publisher of *The Granite-Cutters' International Journal*. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Maine to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He died Dec. 15, 1886, in Rockland, Maine.

**Murdaugh, Edmund Dandridge**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 18, 1853, in Uniontown, Ala. He attended William and Mary college, Va.; and the university of Virginia, after receiving the rudiments of his education in Fredericksburg. He has been president of the A. and M. college of Oklahoma; and is now the president of the Oklahoma Territorial Normal school at Edmond.

**Murdoch, James Edward**, actor, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 25, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of elocution at Cincinnati college of music. He was the author of *Orthophony*; *The Stage*; *Plea for Spoken Language*; and *Analytic Elocution*. He died May 19, 1893, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Murdoch, John**, zoologist, author, was born July 9, 1852, in New Orleans, La. In 1881-83 he was naturalist and observer of the United States international polar expedition. He has made special studies of the Eskimos. He is the author of *Natural History*; and *Ethnological Results of the Point Barrow Expedition*.

**Murdock, Ezekiel Price**, soldier, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 15, 1845, in Dearborn county, Ind. During the civil war he served in the forty-seventh regiment Illinois infantry. Since 1876 he has practiced medicine in Chicago, Ill.; in 1895-97 was chief inspector for the Chicago health department; and is United States examining surgeon for pensions. He is the author of *Terratology*.

**Murdeck, Harold**, litterateur, author, was born in 1862 in Boston, Mass. He is a bank cashier of Boston. He is the author of *The Reconstruction of Europe*, a *Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military History of Con-*

*tinental Europe from the Rise to the Fall of the Second French Empire*.

**Murdock, George John**, inventor, poet, was born April 17, 1858, in New Berlin, N. Y. He began life as a school teacher; and then entered the banking business, holding responsible positions with the Wilber national bank of Oneonta; and the Susquehanna valley bank of Binghampton, N.Y. He took up the study of engineering and is now considered one of the pioneer electric light inventors. He took out patents as



early as 1881; and prior to 1883 had developed a complete electric light system including dynamo, arc lamps, regulators and the enclosing globe for arc lamps. He has discovered and made many improvements in electro therapeutics, railway signals, bolt machinery, important tools, instruments in scientific mechanics; combustion engine apparatus; and hydraulics. He has invented the exhaust operative pump and shoestruts. He has served as an organist in several prominent churches; and has written a number of instrumental compositions and songs.

**Murdock, James**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 16, 1776, in Westbrook, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman and educator of New Haven. He was the author of *Sketches of Modern Philosophy*, and translator of Mosheim's *Ecclesiastical History*; and other works, as well as of a *Literal Translation of the New Testament from the Ancient Syriac*. He died Aug. 10, 1856, in Columbus, Miss.

**Murdock, Joseph Ballard**, naval officer, author, was born Feb. 13, 1851, in Hartford, Conn. During the Spanish-American war he attained the rank of lieutenant-commander. He is the author of *Notes on Electricity and Magnetism*.

**Murdock, Victor**, journalist, congressman, was born March 18, 1871, in Burlingame, Kan. He was educated in the common schools; and at Lewis academy of Wichita, Kan. In 1886 he became a newspaper reporter; and in 1894-1903 was managing editor of the *Wichita Daily Eagle*. In 1903 he was elected to congress to fill a vacancy. In 1905-15 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Murdock, William**, patriot, was born about 1720 in Scotland. The resolutions, addresses, and messages of the lower house during the revolutionary period discuss with remarkable fulness and accuracy, considering the period at which they were produced, the fundamental principles of free gov-

ernment, and most of them emanated from William Murdock. He was a delegate from Prince George county, Md. He died about 1775 in Maryland.

**Murfee, James Thomas**, soldier, educator, college president, founder, was born Sept. 13, 1833, in Southampton county, Va. In 1860-62 he was professor of mathematics at the university of Alabama; and in 1863 was lieutenant-colonel in the forty-first Alabama regiment confederate states army. In 1867-68 he was architect and rebuilder of the university of Alabama. In 1871-87 he was president of Howard college of Alabama. In 1887 he founded the Alabama military institute of which he has always been superintendent.

**Murfree, Fanny Noailles Dickinson**, litterateur, author. She is the author of *Felicia*, a novel.

**Murfree, Mary Noailles**, Charles Egbert Craddock, author, was born about Jan. 24, 1850, in Murfreesboro, Tenn. She is the author of *In the Tennessee Mountains*; *Where the Battle was Fought*; *The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains*; *Down the Ravine*; *His Vanished Star*; *In the Clouds*; *The Story of Keodon Bluffs*; *The Despot of Broomsedge Cove*; *In the Stranger People's Country*; *The Phantoms of the Footbridge*; *The Mystery of Witch-Face Mountain*, and *Other Stories*; *The Juggler*; and *The Amulet*.

**Murfree, William Hardee**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Hertford county, N.C. He served in the North Carolina state legislature in 1805; and in 1813-17 he was a representative to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses; and was a presidential elector in 1813. He died in 1828 in Nashville, Tenn.

**Murfree, William Law**, lawyer, author, was born July 19, 1817, in Murfreesboro, N.C. In 1881 he edited the *Central Law Journal*. He was the author of *A Treatise on the Law of Sheriffs*; *Official Bonds*; and *Practice before Justices of the Peace*. He died Aug. 23, 1892, in Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**Murlin, Lemuel Herbert**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 16, 1861, in Mercer county, Ohio. In 1891 he

graduated from De Pauw university of Greencastle, Ind., from which he received the degrees of A. B. and S.T.B. In 1899 he received the degree of B.D. from the Gerrett biblical institute; and has received the honorary degrees of S.T. D. from the university of Denver and D.D.

from Cornell college of Iowa. In 1886-87 he was a teacher in the college of Fort Wayne, Ind.; and in 1891-92 taught in De-

Pauw university. In 1892-94 he filled a pastorate in the Methodist episcopal church of Vincennes, Ind. He is president of the Kansas association of college presidents; and is a member of several societies. Since 1894 he has been president of the Baker university of Baldwin, Kan.

**Murkland, Charles Sumner**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 20, 1856, in Lowell, Mass. He is a congregational clergyman; and president of the New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts.

**Murphey, Abner Goff**, educator, college president, was born Oct. 18, 1831, in Knox county, Ohio. He is the president of Logan female college of Russellville, Ky.

**Murphey, Archibald Bebow**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born in 1777 in Caswell county, N.C. He was judge of the superior court in 1818-20; and a member of the North Carolina state senate in 1812-18. He was the author of numerous law works; and a history of his state. He died Feb. 3, 1832, in Hillsborough, N.C.

**Murphree, Albert Alexander**, educator, college president, was born April 29, 1870, in Walnut Grove, Ala. Since 1887 he has been engaged in educational work; in 1897-1905 he was president of the Florida state college; and since 1905 has been president of the State college for women.

**Murphy, Arthur P.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1870, in Hancock, Mo. In 1890-93 he was employed as a telegraph operator. In 1893-94 he studied law in his father's office; and in 1894 became engaged in the general practice of law. In 1903-06 he was attorney for the Creek nation of Indians in Indian territory. In 1902-03 he was secretary of the republican committee for the sixteenth Missouri district. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

**Murphy, Lady Blanche Elizabeth Mary**, litterateur, author, was born about 1850 in England. She was the author of *On the Rhine*; and *Other Sketches*. She died March 22, 1881, in North Conway, N.H.

**Murphy, Charles**, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-second congress. He died in Decatur, Ga.

**Murphy, Edgar Gardner**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 31, 1869, at Fort Smith, Ark. For twelve years he was a clergyman of the protestant episcopal church; and since 1903 has been engaged in educational and civic work. He is the author of *Words for the Church*; and *The Larger Life*.

**Murphy, Edward**, United States senator, was born Dec. 15, 1836, in Troy, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1875-83. He was a successful brewer of Troy; and mayor in 1875-82. In 1893-99 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 3, 1911, in Elberon, N.J.



**Murphy, Everett J.**, state legislator, congressman, was born July 24, 1852, in Nashville, Ill. In 1886 he was elected a representative to the general assembly of Illinois; and in 1889-92 was warden of the Southern Illinois penitentiary. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. He was appointed warden of the penitentiary at Joliet, Ill.

**Murphy, Franklin**, manufacturer, state legislator, governor, was born Jan. 3, 1846, in Jersey City, N.J.



In 1862 while a student at Newark academy, he enlisted in the thirteenth regiment New Jersey volunteers; served in the army of the Potomac; and in 1865 was mustered out as first lieutenant. In 1865 he established the firm of Murphy and company, manufacturers of varnish. Since 1892 he has served as chair-

man of the national republican executive committee. In 1900 he was a member of the Paris commission; and was president of the general national society Sons of the American revolution. In 1902-05 he was governor of the state of New Jersey.

**Murphy, Frank Morrill**, railroad president, capitalist, was born in Jefferson, Maine. He is president of the Development company of America; president of the Santa Fe, Prescott and Phoenix railroad company; president of the Prescott national bank of Arizona; president of the Prescott and Eastern railroad company; and president of the Lookout copper company; president of the Poland mining company; president of the Congress consolidated mines company; and president of several other corporations.

**Murphy, George Arthur**, lawyer, state senator, was born Dec. 25, 1860; in San Pierre, Ind. In 1888 he moved to Beatrice, Neb. In 1891-93 he was city attorney; in 1894-97 was county attorney; and in 1897-99 was a member of the Nebraska state senate. In 1898 he was republican candidate for lieutenant-governor.

**Murphy, Henry Cruse**, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, congressman, author, was born July 5, 1810, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was at one time attorney for the city of Brooklyn; and was elected mayor of that city in 1842. In 1843-45 and 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth and thirtieth congresses; and was appointed minister to The Hague. On his return from Europe he served in both the assembly and state senate. He was the author of a translation from the Dutch entitled *Journal of a Voyage to New York* in 1679-80; *Henry Hudson* in Holland; and

*Anthology of the New Netherlands*. He died Dec. 11, 1882, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Murphy, Hermann Dudley**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 25, 1867, in Marlborough, Mass. He was educated in the Chauncey Hall school of Boston, Mass.; at the museum of fine arts at Boston, Mass.; and at the academy Julien of Paris. In 1887-88 he was artist to the Nicaragua canal construction company's expedition; and in 1888-94 he was an illustrator for newspapers, magazines and books. In 1891 he went to Paris and received many prizes for his exhibitions. He has painted portraits of H. O. Tanner, David L. Webster, Rev. James Reed, Douglas and Doris Lawson, Harry Lewis Arnold and Dr. McClellan; as well as many landscapes and marines.

**Murphy, Isaac**, governor. He was the eighth governor of Arkansas in 1864-69.

**Murphy, James William**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 17, 1858, in Platteville, Wis. In 1873 he graduated from the Wisconsin state normal school; and received the degree of LL.B. from the university of Michigan. For five years he taught school; and for four years was district attorney of Grant county, Wis. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

**Murphy, Jeremiah H.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 19, 1835, in Lowell, Mass. In 1873 and 1880 he was mayor of Davenport, Iowa; and was a state senator in 1874-78. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 11, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

**Murphy, John**, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born in 1786, in Columbia, S.C. He moved to Alabama in 1817; was the fourth governor of Alabama in 1825-29; and in 1833-35 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-third congress. He died Sept. 21, 1841, in Clarke county, Ala.

**Murphy, John**, publisher, was born March 12, 1812, in Ireland. In 1855 he printed a translation of the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception, for which Pope Pius IX sent him a gold medal. He died May 27, 1880, in Baltimore, Md.

**Murphy, John B.**, physician, inventor, was born Dec. 21, 1857, in Appleton, Wis. He is distinguished for the invention of the anastomosis button, a valuable appliance for abdominal surgery.

**Murphy, John Francis**, landscape painter, artist, was born Dec. 11, 1853, in Oswego, N.Y. In 1885 he received the second Hallgarten prize for his painting *Tints of a Vanished Past*; and he took the Webb prize at the Society of American Artists in 1887. In 1887 he became a member of the National academy of design. His paintings include *Sunny Slopes*; *Upland Cornfield*; *October*; *Late Afternoon*; *April Weather*; *Woodland*; *Rocky Slope*; *Weedy Brook*; *The Yellow*



Leaf; Indian Summer; Sundown; and Brooks and Fields.

**Murphy, John Kidd**, soldier, was born in California. In 1861 he was colonel in twenty-ninth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 10, 1865.

**Murphy, John L.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Tennessee. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Montana. He died in Virginia City, Montana.

**Murphy, John McLeod**, civil engineer, was born Feb. 14, 1827, in Northcastle, N.Y. He entered the United States navy as midshipman in 1841; and resigned in 1852. He died June 1, 1871, in New York City.

**Murphy, John Wilson**, civil engineer, was born Jan. 20, 1828, in New Scotland, N.Y. In 1863 he was called upon by the government to replace a bridge over a branch of the Gauley river that had been destroyed by the confederates, which he completed on the twenty-third day. In 1869 he designed and built the pipe aqueduct across the valley of the Wissahickon at Valley Green for the water-supply of Germantown, Pa. One of his most important works is the South street bridge, Philadelphia. He died Sept. 27, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Murphy, Joseph**, actor, was born in 1839 in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has played leading roles in many prominent productions on the American stage.

**Murphy, M. A.**, lawyer, jurist. Sometime between 1865-99 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Nevada.

**Murphy, Robert S.**, soldier, public official, legislator, was born April 15, 1840, in Paulding county, Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted as a private in company E, thirtieth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry; was continuously in the service, and participated in the battle of Shiloh, the siege of Vicksburg, and numerous other engagements until 1865; and was commissioned first lieutenant of marines May 9, 1864.

He has filled numerous public positions of trust in Mandale, Ohio; has been justice of the peace and county auditor; and was elected to the seventy-second general assembly of the Ohio state legislature as a republican.

**Murphy, Nathan Oaks**, educator, governor, was born Oct. 14, 1849, in Jefferson, Maine. In 1866-69 he taught school in Wisconsin. In 1870 he moved to California; and in 1883 moved to Prescott, Ariz. In 1889 he was appointed secretary of Arizona territory; and in 1892-94 and 1898-1902 he

was governor of Arizona territory; in 1895-97 he was a representative from Arizona to the fifty-fourth congress. In 1892 he was a delegate to the national republican convention. He died Aug. 22, 1908, in Prescott, Ariz.

**Murphy, Nettie Seeley**, litterateur, author, was born May 6, 1857, in Kenosha, Wis. She is the wife of Theophilus G. Murphy of Seattle, Wash. She is the author of *Isn't It So*; and *What of It*.

**Murphy, Thomas**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 6, 1823, in Ireland. He was a member of the publication board of his denomination for fourteen years; and was instrumental in originating the Sabbath-school work of that organization. He is the author of *Pastoral Theology*; *Pastor and People*; *Duties of Church Members*; *Messages to the Seven Churches of Asia*; *Cradle of the Presbyterian Church in America*; *Reminiscences of a Pastor*; *History of Franford Presbyterian Church*; *Memoirs of Rev. J. G. Ralston*. He died in 1900, in Blownburgh, N.J.

**Murphy, Thomas Edward**, educator, college president, was born Jan. 27, 1856, in New York City. Until 1871 he attended the public school; and received an academic education at the college of St. Francis Xavier of New York City. In 1875-76 he attended the Canadian university; and in 1876-79 was a student at West Park-on-Hudson, N.Y. In 1879-82 he was a student of philosophy; and in 1887-90 was a student



at the Woodstock college of Maryland. In 1882-87 he was professor of Greek and latin at Georgetown university of the district of Columbia. In 1891-93 he was vice-president; and in 1894-1900 was president of the college of St. Francis Xavier. In 1906 he was prefect of students; and since 1906 has been president of Holy Cross college of Worcester, Mass.

**Murrah, Pendleton**, governor, was born in Alabama. He was governor of Texas in 1863-65. He died Sept. 23, 1865, in Monterey, Mexico.

**Murrah, William Belton**, clergyman, college president, was born in May, 1852, in Pickensville, Ala. He attended the Southern university of Greensboro, Ala. He is an eminent clergyman, and has filled pastorates in a number of important churches. For many years he was vice-president of the Whitworth female college; and is now president of Millsaps college of Jackson, Miss.

**Murray, Alexander**, naval officer, was born in 1755, in Chestertown, Md. In 1820 he was sent with a squadron to the Medi-

terranean, where with his ship alone he fought a flotilla of seventeen Tripolitan gunboats and drove them into their harbor. His last appointment was the command of the Philadelphia navy-yard; and at his death he was the senior officer of the U. S. navy. He died Oct. 6, 1821, near Philadelphia, Pa.

**Murray, Alexander**, naval officer, was born in 1816, in Philadelphia. He entered the United States navy in 1835; became commodore in 1871, and rear-admiral on the retired list in 1876. He died Nov. 10, 1884, in Washington, D.C.

**Murray, Ambrose S.**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1855-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Goshen, N.Y.

**Murray, Arthur**, army officer, author, was born April 29, 1851, in Bowling Green, Mo. In 1874 he graduated from West Point military academy; and in 1895 was admitted to the bar. In 1874 he was appointed second lieutenant in the first United States artillery; has been professor of military science and tactics; and in 1899 became colonel in the Philippines. He is the author of *Mathematics for Artillery Gunners*; and *Manual of Arms*.

**Murray, Augustus Taber**, educator, author, was born Oct. 29, 1866, in New York City. Since 1892 he has been professor of Greek at the Leland Stanford university of California. He is the author of *College Greek Composition*.

**Murray, Benjamin Bixby**, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was captain in the fifteenth regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Murray, Charles Theodore**, soldier, journalist, author, was born March 30, 1833, in Goshen, Ind. He served three years in the union army during the civil war. For twenty years he was a Washington correspondent; and has traveled in Europe and America. He is the author of *Sub Rosa*. A *Modern Gypsy*; and other works.

**Murray, David Rodman**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born March 13, 1847, in Cloverport, Ky. He graduated from



the law university of Michigan. He served in the union army as adjutant of the seventeenth regiment Kentucky volunteer cavalry, and was mustered out in October, 1865, in Louisville, Ky.; and was subsequently acting assistant adjutant-general of the second Kentucky brigade. Dur-

ing 1877-81 he served with distinction as a state senator in the Kentucky legislature. During the Spanish-American war

he was lieutenant-colonel fourth Kentucky volunteer infantry; and in 1900 was appointed assistant adjutant-general by Governor Beckham.

**Murray, David**, educator, author, was born Oct. 15, 1830, in Bovina, N.Y. He was professor in Rutgers college in 1863-73; adviser to imperial minister of education in Japan in 1873-79; and secretary regents of the university of the state of New York. He was the author of *Manual of Land Surveying*; *Outline History of Japanese Education*; and *The Story of Japan*. He died in 1905, in New Brunswick, N.J.

**Murray, Eli Houston**, governor, was born Sept. 12, 1844, in Breckinridge county, Ky. He was for a time United States marshal for Kentucky. In 1880-86 he was governor of the territory of Utah. He died Nov. 18, 1896, in Bowling Green, Ky.

**Murray, George Brinton**, merchant, author, was born May 31, 1863, near Olney, Ill. He is a successful hardware merchant of Olney, Ill.; and prominent in the business and political affairs. He is the author of *A Boy's Journey Around the World*.

**Murray, George Washington**, educator, farmer, inventor, congressman, was born Sept. 22, 1853, near Rembert, S.C. He taught public school for sixteen years; and has been engaged in the railway mail and custom service of the United States government. In 1893-97 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican. As an inventor he has taken out twelve letters patent; and is now engaged in real estate and farming.

**Murray, Grace P.**, journalist, physician, was born Oct. 16, 1848, in Killingly, Conn. In 1848 she was private instructor in New York; and later became instructor for testing insensibility. She is a journalist of the *New York Medical Record*.

**Murray, Hannah Lindley**, translator, author, was born March 10, 1777, in New York City. She painted, wrote verses and hymns; and, aided by her sister, composed a poem in eight books on the Restoration of the Jews. She died July 3, 1836, in New York City.

**Murray, Hugh C.**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the territorial court of California; and in 1852-57 was chief justice of the supreme court of the state of California. He died Sept. 18, 1857, in Sacramento, Cal.

**Murray, James Ormsbee**, educator, author, was born in 1827. He was professor of English literature in Princeton college; and dean of the college from 1886. He was the author of *Life of Francis Wayland*. He died in 1899, in Princeton, N.J.

**Murray, John**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 10, 1741, in England. He was chaplain to the Rhode Island brigade that was encamped before Boston in 1775. He participated in the proceedings of the first universalist convention in 1785, and adopted the name of Independent Christian univer-

salists. He was the author of *Letters and Sketches*, in three volumes; and an *Autobiography*. He died Sept. 3, 1815, in Boston, Mass.

**Murray, John**, clergyman, author, was born May 22, 1742, in Ireland. He held presbyterian pastorates in Philadelphia, Boothbay, Maine, and Newburyport, Mass. He was the author of *Sermons on Justification*; and *Sermons on the Original Sin Imputed*. He died March 13, 1793, in Newburyport, Mass.

**Murray, John**, congressman, was born in Lancaster, Pa. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Murray, John B.**, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1862 he was major in the one hundred and forty-eighth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Oct. 8, 1884.

**Murray, John G.**, clergyman, bishop. He has filled pastorates in Selma and Birmingham, Ala. Since 1903 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of Mississippi.

**Murray, John L.**, congressman, was born in Wadesboro, Ky. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died in Kentucky.

**Murray, John O'Kane**, physician, author, was born Dec. 22, 1847, in Ireland. He was the author of *Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States*; *Catholic Pioneers of America*; *Lessons in English Literature*; *The Prose and Poetry of Ireland*; *Little Lives of the Great Saints*; and *Catholic Heroes and Heroines of America*. He died July 30, 1885, in Chicago, Ill.

**Murray, John Young**, physician, surgeon, legislator, was born May 6, 1829, in McNairy county, Tenn. He has been county treasurer, sheriff, and served as a member of the Mississippi state legislature. He has been president of the Mississippi state medical association; president of the tri-state medical association; and grand master and high priest of Masons of Mississippi.

**Murray, Joseph**, lawyer, congressman, donor, was born in 1693, in Ireland. He practiced law in New York. He collected a valuable library which he bequeathed the King's college of Columbia. He was a delegate from New York to the second colonial congress.

**Murray, Mrs. Judith Sargent**, was born in 1751, in Cape Ann, Mass. She was a sister of Governor Winthrop Sargent. She contributed to the *Massachusetts Magazine*, and the *Boston Weekly Magazine*, under the pen-name of Constantia; and edited the *Repository and Gleaner*, in three volumes; and her husband's autobiography. She died June 6, 1820, in Natchez, Miss.

**Murray, Lindley**, lawyer, educator, au-

thor, was born April 22, 1745, near Lancaster, Pa. He became a successful lawyer



of New York City. He was a famous grammarian whose life after 1784 was passed near York, England. In 1795 he published his *English Grammar*, which became the standard authority in England and America. He was the author of *Grammar of the English Language*; *Power of*

*Religion on the Mind*; and *Compendium of Religious Faith and Practice*. He died Feb. 16, 1826, in England.

**Murray, Logan Crittenden**, banker, founder, was born Aug. 17, 1845, in Breckinridge county, Ky. He received a thorough education. In 1871 he



founded the Kentucky national bank, of which he was president until 1881, when he was elected president of the United States national bank of New York City. In 1894 he became president of the American national bank of Louisville, Ky.; and is prominently identified

with the business, financial and public affairs of the South.

**Murray, Nicholas F.**, fruit grower, lecturer, state legislator, was born March 17, 1839, in Ohio county, W. Va. He was edu-



cated in the public schools of his native state; and is now a commercial fruit grower of Oregon, Mo. He has been president of the Missouri state horticultural society; and has served with distinction as a member of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth

Missouri general assemblies; and was chairman and member of several important committees. For eight years he was state lecturer for Missouri on horticulture.

**Murray, Oscar C.**, railroad president, financier, was born May 20, 1847, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1872-80 he was employed on the Galveston, Houston and Henderson railway in various positions to general freight and passenger agent. Since 1904 he has been president of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad.

**Murray, Nicholas**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 25, 1802, in Ireland. He received a thorough education in the public schools and theological seminaries. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Elizabeth, N. J.; famous in his day as a controversialist. He was the author of *Letters by Kirwan to Bishop Hughes; Romanism at Home; Men and Things; The Happy Home; Preachers and Preaching; and Parish and Other* Pencilings. He died Feb. 4, 1861, in Elizabethtown, N.J.



**Murray, Richard A.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 18, 1833, in Champlain, N.Y. He served as a soldier during the civil war; and was colonel of the ninth regiment Minnesota militia. He is a prominent lawyer of Madison, S.D., where he has filled the office of county judge.

**Murray, Robert**, surgeon, was born Aug. 6, 1882, in Howard county, Md. He was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army in 1846; and received the brevets of lieutenant-colonel and colonel in 1865 for meritorious service during the civil war. He retired from the army in 1886, with rank of surgeon-brigadier-general.

**Murray, Robert Drake**, soldier, surgeon, author, was born April 21, 1845, in Ohlton, Ohio. During the civil war he served as a private in the seventh regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; was subsequently in the twelfth regiment Ohio volunteer cavalry; and was promoted to sergeant and brevet-lieutenant. In 1871-72 he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States navy; and since 1870 was on active duty in the United States marine hospital service. In 1865-66 he was postmaster of Bluffton, Ohio; in 1868-70 was pension examiner at Cleveland; in 1883-88 was health officer; and in 1893 became inspector of Florida quarantines; and commandant of United States quarantines; and senior surgeon in the marine hospital service. He was the author of *Yellow Fever in Key West in 1875; Notes on Ship's Medicine Chests; Treatment of Yellow Fever*, and many valuable contributions to medical literature. He died in 1903 in Key West, Fla.

**Murray, Robert M.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1841, in Concord, O. In 1877-79 he was mayor of Painesville, Ohio. In 1883-84 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat.

**Murray, Samuel**, sculptor, designer, was born in June, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa. He executed the *Wilkeson* building with projects and designed the statues of Commodore Perry and Dr. Joseph Ford

for Philadelphia. He has executed busts of Admiral George W. Melville, Archbishop Ryan and many others.

**Murray, Thomas**, congressman, was born in Northumberland county, Pa. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventeenth congress as a democrat. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Murray, William**, congressman, was born in Goshen, N.Y. In 1851-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses as a democrat. He died in New York.

**Murray, William Francis**, congressman, was born in Boston, Sept. 7, 1881. He served in company 10, United States volunteer signal corps, as private and corporal in 1898, during the Spanish-American war. He was elected successively to the Boston city council, the Massachusetts house of representatives, and the Governor's council of Massachusetts, before his election to congress in 1910. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Murray, William Henry**, farmer, congressman, was born Nov. 21, 1869, in Collinsville, Tex. He has been legal advisor of the government of the Chickasaw nation, and a member of the Choctaw-Chickasaw Coal Commission in behalf of the Chickasaws. He is now president of the Oklahoma Constitutional convention. He received the democratic nomination for congress at large in 1912. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Oklahoma to the sixty-third congress as a democrat.

**Murray, William Henry Harrison**, clergyman, author, was born April 26, 1840, in Guilford, Conn. He was pastor of Park Street church of Boston in 1868-74. He was the author of *Adventures in the Wilderness; Adirondack Tales; Deacons; Music Hall Sermons; The Perfect Horse; Sermons from Park Street Pulpit; How Deacon Tubner Kept New Year's; The Doom of Mamelons; Daylight Land; Words Fitly Spoken; Delivered from Park Street Pulpit; and Camp Life in the Adirondacks*. He died March 3, 1904, in Boston, Mass.

**Murray, William Vans**, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, author, was born in 1762 in Cambridge, Md. He was elected to a seat in the Maryland legislature; and in 1791-97 he was a representative to the second, third and fourth congresses. He was appointed minister to the Netherlands, and in connection with Mr. Ellsworth and Mr. Davie, negotiated a treaty with France in 1800. He was the author of a treatise on *The Constitution and Laws of the United States*. He died Dec. 11, 1803, in Cambridge, Md.

**Murray-Aaron Eugene**, editor, geographer, author, was born Aug. 4, 1852, in Norristown, Pa. In 1886 he was candidate for congress from West Philadelphia, Pa. He is now editor of the *George F. Cram*

geographical publishing house of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Ancient and Modern Atlas*; *Success Atlas*; *Imperial Atlas of Canada*; *The Unabridged Atlas*; *United States Army*; and *Navy Atlas*.

**Musgrave, George Clarke**, soldier, author, was born May 1, 1873, in England. He is the author of *West African Fetish*; *The Cuban Insurrection*; *Under Three Flags in Cuba*; and *In South Africa with Buller*.

**Musick, John Roy**, author, poet, was born Feb. 28, 1849, in St. Louis, Mo. He was a novelist and historian of Kirksville, Mo. He is the author of *The Banker of Bedford*; *History Stories of Missouri*; *Calamity Row*; *Brother Against Brother*; *Mysterious Mr. Howard*; and a series of thirteen Columbian historical novels, including *Columbia*; *Estevan*; *St. Augustine*; *Pocahontas*; *The Pilgrims*; *A Century Too Soon*, a story of Bacon's Rebellion; *The Witch of Salem*; *Braddock*; *Independence*; *Sustained Honor*; *Humbled Pride*; *Union*; *Cuba Libre*; *History of the War with Spain*; *His Brother's Crime*; and *Crutches for Sale*. He died April 14, 1901, in Omaha, Neb.

**Musser, John Herr**, physician, author, was born June 22, 1856, in Strassburg, Pa. Since 1877 he has been a practicing physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is professor of Clinical medicine in the Medical department of the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Medical Diagnosis*.

**Mussey, Reuben Dimond**, physician, author, was born June 23, 1780, in Pelham, N.H. In 1814-38 he was a professor in Dartmouth college; in Ohio medical college in 1838-52; and in Miami college in 1852-60. He was the author of *Health: its Friends and its Foes*. He died June 21, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

**Mussey, William Hebberson**, surgeon, educator, was born Sept. 30, 1818, in Hanover. He was educated at the Phillips Andover academy; in 1848 graduated from the Ohio medical college and studied medicine in Paris. He was a medical inspector in the civil war; professor of operative and clinical surgery in the Miami medical college in 1865-82; and surgeon-general of Ohio in 1876. In 1876-81 he was a manager of the public library of Cincinnati, Ohio, to which he gave five thousand volumes. He died Aug. 1, 1882, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Mustard, Wilfred Pirt**, educator, author, was born Feb. 18, 1864, in Canada. Since 1893 he has been professor of latin in Haverford college of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Classical Echoes in Tennyson*.

**Mutch, William James**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 7, 1858, in Hillsboro, Wis. He was pastor of the Howard avenue church of New Haven, Conn. He is the author of *The Testing of a Soul*; *Christian Teachings*; and *History of the Bible*.

**Mutchler, Howard**, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1859, in

Easton, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and at the Phillips academy of Andover, Mass. He was editor and publisher of the *Easton Daily Express*, and was editor of the *Northampton Democrat*. In 1893-95 and 1901-03 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-third and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

**Mutchler, William**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 21, 1831, in Northampton county, Pa. In 1860-66 he was prothonotary of his native county; and was for two years an assessor of internal revenue. In 1869-70 he was chairman of the democratic state committee. In 1875-77, 1881-85 and 1889-93 he was a representative to the forty-fourth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died June 23, 1893, in Easton, Pa.

**Mutchmore, Samuel Alexander**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born in 1829. From 1882 until his death he was pastor of the Memorial church of Philadelphia. He was the author of *A Visit of Japheth to Shem and Ham*; *The Mongal*; *The Mikado*; and *The Missionary*. He died Oct. 30, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Muter, George**, lawyer, jurist. From 1792 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky. He died in Kentucky.

**Mutter, Thomas Dent**, physician, author, was born March 9, 1811, in Richmond, Va. In 1841-56 he was professor of surgery in Jefferson Medical college. He wrote an account of the salt sulphur springs of Virginia; an essay on *Club-Foot*; and published an edition of Robert Liston's *Lecture on the Operations of Surgery*, with additions. He died March 16, 1859, in Charleston, S.C.

**Muzzey, Artemas Bowers**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 21, 1802, in Lexington, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Massachusetts; and retired from active ministry in 1865. He was the author of *The Blade and the Ear*; *Prime Movers of the Revolution*; *The Young Men's Friend*; *Moral Teacher*; *Christ in the Will, the Heart, and Life*; *The Higher Education*; *Immortality in the Light of Scripture and Science*; *Truths Consequent upon Belief in God*; and *Education of Old Age*. He died April 21, 1892, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Muzzey, David Saville**, educator, author, was born Oct. 9, 1870, in Lexington, Mass. He is a teacher of mathematics, history and latin. He is the author of *Rise of the New Testament*; *Spiritual Heroes*; and *Beginners Latin Book*.

**Myer, Albert James**, soldier, author, was born Sept. 20, 1827, in Newburg, N.Y. He was a brigadier-general in the United States army; and for some years chief signal officer. He was the author of *Manual of Signals for Use in the Field*. He died Aug. 24, 1880, in Buffalo, N.Y.

**Myer, Edmund John**, educator, vocalist,

author, was born Jan. 21, 1846, at York Springs, Pa. Since 1877 he has been a vocal teacher of New York City. He is the author of *The Voice from a Practical Standpoint*; *Position and Action in Singing*; and *The Renaissance of the Vocal Art*.

**Myer, Isaac**, lawyer, author, was born March 5, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He practiced law in New York City. He was the author of *Presidential Power Over Personal Liberty*; *The Waterloo Medal*; and *Scarabs, The Oldest Books in the World*. He died in 1902 in New York City.

**Myers, Abraham C.**, soldier, was born in South Carolina. He was quartermaster-general of the confederate army during the civil war, with the rank of brigadier-general. He died June 20, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

**Myers, Albert Cook**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 12, 1874, in York Springs, Pa. In 1898 he graduated from Swarthmore college with the degree of bachelor of letters; and in 1901 graduated with the degree of master of letters. For awhile he was in the shipping business in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1898-1900 was historical editor of the *Literary Era*. He then traveled abroad; and for two years was registrar and instructor



at Swarthmore college, serving as a member of the faculty. In 1904 he made historical investigations in England. He is a member of the American historical association; and a charter member and secretary-treasurer of the Pennsylvania history club. He is the author of *Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania in 1682-1750*; *Sally Wister's Journal*; *Hannah Logan's Courtship*; and *Quaker Arrivals in Philadelphia in 1682-1750*.

**Myers, Amos**, lawyer, congressman, was born April 23, 1824, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1847 he was appointed a district attorney; and in 1863-65 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth congress as a republican.

**Myers, Cortland**, clergyman, author, was born June 3, 1864, in Kingston, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been pastor of the first baptist church of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *The Lost Wedding Ring*; *The Best Place on Earth*; and other works.

**Myers, Edmund T. D.**, railroad president, was born July 13, 1830, in Richmond, Va. In 1889 he became president of the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac railroad. He died May 12, 1905, in Richmond, Va.

**Myers, Frederick**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1844 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1846 he was second lieutenant in the war and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-col-

onel and brigadier-general. He died July 7, 1874.

**Myers, George Ranney**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1859 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1861 he was major in the eighteenth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He was honorably mustered out in 1863.

**Myers, George William**, educator, author, was born April 30, 1864, in Champaign county, Ill. Since 1888 he has been engaged in educational work; and is now professor of the teaching of mathematics and astronomy at the college of education of the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Rational Grammar School Arithmetic*; and *Geometric Exercises for Algebraic Solution*.

**Myers, Henry L.**, United States senator, was born Oct. 9, 1862, in Cooper county, Mo. Since 1893 he has practiced law in Hamilton, Mont. He has been prosecuting attorney; state senator and district judge. He is now United States senator for the term of 1911-17.

**Myers, Leonard**, lawyer, congressman, translator, was born Nov. 13, 1827, in Attleborough, Pa. He was solicitor for two municipal districts in Philadelphia; and codified the ordinances for the consolidation of the city. In 1863-75 he was a representative to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He died in 1905 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Myers, John Gillespy**, merchant, banker. In 1860 he commenced business for himself at the corner of Bleeker and Christopher streets, New York, where he remained until 1865. Removing then to Albany, which is yet his home he continued to manage an extensive modern dry goods business. He was vice-president of the Merchant's national bank, vice-president of the Commerce insurance company, vice-president of the National savings bank, director of the Albany railway, a governor of the Albany hospital; and a trustee of the Orphan asylum, the Female academy, and the Fort Orange club. He died about 1901, in Albany, N.Y.



**Myers, Milliard Riley**, clergyman, author, was born March 23, 1873, in Bourbon, Ind. He has been an instructor in the college at North Manchester, Ind.; and is now professor in a private school in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Chicago Sunday School Extension*.

**Myers, Mrs. Minnie Walter**, philanthropist, author, was born in 1852 in Holly

Springs, Miss. She is identified with philanthropic work. She is the author of *Romance and Realism of the Southern Gulf Coast*.

**Myers, Peter Hamilton**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 4, 1812, in Herkimer, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of



New York. He was a lawyer of Brooklyn. He was the author of *The First of the Knickerbockers*, a tale; *The Young Patroon*; *The King of the Hurons*; and *The Prisoner of the Border*. He died Aug. 30, 1878, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Myers, Philip Van Ness**, educator, author, was born Aug. 10, 1846, in Tribes' Hill, N. Y. He has been professor of history and political economy in the university of Cincinnati; and dean of the university since 1895-97. He is the author of *Life and Nature under the Tropics*; *Remains of Lost Empires*; *Outlines of Ancient History*; *Outlines of Mediæval and Modern History*; *A History of Greece*; *The Eastern Nations and Greece*; *A History of Rome*; and *General History*.

**Myers, Quincy A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 1, 1853, in Logansport, Ind. He was educated at Dartmouth college; and at the Albany law school. He has been city attorney of Logansport, Ind.; served as county attorney; and was a presidential elector. Since 1909 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Indiana for term of 1909-16.

**Meyers, Robert L.**, educator, legislator, founder, was born Nov. 16, 1863, in Campbell, Pa. In 1899, 1901-03 he was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is the founder and manager of the national educational bureau; and senior member of a large educational publishing concern at Harrisburg, Pa.

**Myers, Mrs. Sarah Ann**, artist, author, was born in 1800 in Wilmington, Del. She was the author of *Margaret Gorron*; *Impatient Ellen*; and *The Silk-Weaver of Lyons*. She died Dec. 11, 1876, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Myers, William**, soldier, was born Dec. 14, 1830, in Reading, Pa. In 1852 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1852 he was brevetted second lieutenant; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Nov. 11, 1887, in New York City.

**Myers, William Henry**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 22, 1852, in Fredericksburg, Pa. In 1876 he became pastor at North Wales, Pa.; and in 1878 was assistant pastor of the Trinity Lutheran church at Reading, Pa. He is the author of *The*

*Nineteenth Century Young Man*; *Here and There Across the Sea*; *Through Wonderland to Allesha*; and *Wayside Sermons*.

**Myers, William R.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 2, 1836, in Clinton county, Ohio. He was a printer and school teacher until the civil war. In 1861-65 he served from a private soldier to captain in the forty-seventh regiment Indiana volunteers. In 1858 he was elected county surveyor of Madison county, Ind. In 1868-69 he was superintendent of the public schools of Anderson, Ind. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat.

**Myers, William Shields**, educator, chemist, scientist, was born Dec. 15, 1866, in Albany, N.Y. In 1892-93 he was chemist to the Lister chemical works; and in 1893-1901 was instructor and associate professor of chemistry at Rutgers college. He is the editor and publisher of *Monographs on scientific fertilization*. In 1904-06 he was mayor of New Brunswick, N.J.

**Myles, Samuel**, clergyman, was born in 1664 in Boston, Mass. He was successful in securing an annuity of one hundred pounds from England for the support of his church in Boston, Mass. In 1823 he opened Christ church of Boston, Mass.; and for many years was pastor. He died in March, 1728, in Boston, Mass.

**Myrick, Herbert**, editor, publisher, author, was born Aug. 20, 1860, in Arlington, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Northboro, Mass.; and in the schools of other cities; and in 1882 graduated with the degree of B.S. from the Massachusetts agricultural college. In his youth he was a farmer, printer and journalist in Colorado and Massachusetts. In 1882 he became agricultural editor of the *New England Homestead*; and in 1889 became editor and president of *Farm and Home of Springfield, Mass.* In 1891 he became president and editor of the *Orange Judd company*. He is the author of *Mortgage Lifters*; *The Book of Corn*; and *A Swim for Life*.

**Merick, John R.**, soldier, was born Nov. 9, 1841, in Westfield, N.J. He served in the civil war as a private soldier in company B, thirteenth regiment New York volunteers; second and first lieutenant, captain and major in the third United States artillery; and was lieutenant-colonel in the second United States artillery; and colonel in the artillery corps of the United States army. In 1903 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and was retired from active service.

**Myrick, Milton Hills**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 28, 1826, in Marshall, N.Y. In 1872-80 he was probate judge of the city and county of San Francisco; and in 1880-88 was associate justice of the supreme court of California. He died in 1907 in San Francisco, Cal.

**Naar, Joseph L.**, journalist, government official, was born Oct. 23, 1843, in Elizabethtown, N.J. In 1873 he was one of the secretaries of the commission to revise and amend the New Jersey state constitution; and in 1894 was secretary of the commission to revise the system of jurisprudence. He was president of the stock company of the True American. He died Sept. 19, 1905, in Trenton, N.J.

**Nabers, Benjamin D.**, congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-second congress. Returning to Tennessee he was a presidential elector in 1861 from that state. He died in Mississippi.

**Nack, James**, author, poet, was born Jan. 4, 1809, in New York City. He was a deaf and dumb poet of New York City. He was the author of *The Legend of the Ark*; *Earl Rupert*; *The Immortal*, a dramatic romance; and *The Romance of the King*, and *Other Poems*. He died Sept. 23, 1879, in New York City.

**Nadal, Bernhard Harrison**, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 27, 1812, in Talbot county, Md. He was the author of *New Life Dawning*. He died June 20, 1870, in Madison, N.J.

**Nadal, Ehrman Syme**, government official, author, was born in 1843 in Greenbrier county, Va. In 1870-71 and 1877-84 he was one of the secretaries of the United States legation at London, England. He is the author of *Impressions of London Social Life*; *Essays at Home and Elsewhere*; and *Zwiebak, or Notes of a Professional Exile*.

**Nadeau, Ira Alfred**, lumber dealer, lawyer, railroad president, was born Jan. 23, 1856, in Monroe, Mich. In 1881-83 he was engaged in the lumber business in Lincoln, Neb. He is president of the Port Townsend southern railroad; president of the Seattle and San Francisco railroad navigation company; and is president of other transportation companies.

**Nalgele, Charles Frederick**, painter, artist, was born May 8, 1857, in Knoxville, Tenn. In 1892 he received the prize for a Columbus medal design. He has painted portraits of Peter Cooper; Charles L. Tiffany; Governor Roswell P. Flower; General Joseph D. Bryant; and others.

**Nagel, Joseph Darwin**, physician, author, was born Nov. 20, 1867, in Hungary. Since 1889 he has practiced medicine in New York City. He is the author of *Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System*.

**Nagle, James**, soldier, was born April 5, 1822, in Reading, Pa. He served throughout the Mexican and civil wars; and in 1862 was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 22, 1866, in Pottsville, Pa.

**Nagle, James C.**, civil engineer, educator, author, was born Oct. 9, 1865, in Richmond, 890 he has been professor of ing at the agricultural and ollege of Texas. He is the

author of *Field Manual for Railroad Engineers*.

**Naglee, Henry Morris**, soldier, banker, was born Jan. 15, 1815, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1862 he was a brigadier-general; and participated in the defense of Washington. He resumed banking after the civil war in San Francisco, Cal., and also engaged in vine-culture. He died March 5, 1886, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Nance, Albinus**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born March 30, 1848, in La Fayette, Ill. He served in the union army throughout the civil war. In 1871 he moved to Nebraska; was a representative in the state legislature in 1875-78; and was speaker of the house the two latter years. He was the fifth governor of Nebraska in 1879-83.

**Nancrede, Charles Beylard Guerrard de**, was born Dec. 30, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in private schools and at the university of Pennsylvania, and graduated from the medical department of that institution in 1869. He subsequently attended and graduated in medicine from the Jefferson medical college; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. He practiced his profession in Philadelphia and there held various medical chairs and hospital appointments prior to his removal to Michigan in 1889. Since 1899 he has been professor of surgery at the university of Michigan. He has been major and chief surgeon in the United States volunteers; chief surgeon of the third division of the second army corps; and served with the fifth army corps in Cuba during the Santiago campaign in the Spanish-American war. He was recommended for brevet lieutenant-colonel for attending the wounded under fire before Santiago in 1898. He is the author of *Essentials of Anatomy*; *Principles of Surgery*; a contributor to *Woods Hand-book of the Medical Science*; to the *Cyclopedia of the Diseases of Children*; to the *American Text-book of Surgery*; to the *International Encyclopedia of Surgery*; to *Dennis's System of Surgery*; to *Parks System of Surgery*, etc., besides contributing numerous valuable articles to medical literature. Since 1889 he has been professor of surgery and clinical surgery and surgeon to the university hospital in the university of Michigan.

**Naphegi, Gabor**, author, poet, was born in 1824 in Hungary. He was a native of Buda-Pesth who became a naturalized American citizen in 1868. He was the author of *Ghardia, or Ninety Days in the Desert*; *The Album of Language*; *Hungary*; *Among the Arabs*; and *The Grand Review of the Dead*, a volume of poetry. He died in 1884.

**Napthen, Henry Francis**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1847, in Ireland. In 1880 he began the practice of his profession in Boston, Mass. He was state senator in 1885-86. In 1899-



1903 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died in 1905 in Boston, Mass.

**Napheys, George Henry**, physician, author, was born in 1842 in Pennsylvania. He was the author of *The Body and its Ailments*; *Modern Medical Therapeutics*; *The Transmission of Life*; *Physical Life of Woman*; *Prevention and Cure of Disease*; and *Personal Beauty*. He died in 1876 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Napton, William B.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1839, 1849-52, 1857 and 1874-80 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri. He died in Salina, Mo.

**Nase, Adam**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the fifteenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 16, 1879.

**Nash, Abner**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 8, 1716, in Prince Edward county, Va. He was the first elected speaker of the North Carolina senate, serving several terms. In 1780-81 he was governor of North Carolina. In 1782-85 he was in the assembly; and in 1782-84 and 1785-86 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress. He died Dec. 2, 1786, in New York.

**Nash, Charles E.**, soldier, congressman, was born May 23, 1844, in Opelousas, La. He served in the civil war; and was promoted to the rank of sergeant-major. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-fourth congress as a republican.

**Nash, Charles Ellwood**, clergyman, college president, author, was born in 1855 in Alamuchy, N.Y. In 1895-1904 he was president of Lombard university of Galesburg, Ill. Since 1907 he has been pastor and superintendent of California schools at Los Angeles. He is the author of *The Savior of the World*.

**Nash, Charles White**, railway official, was born March 22, 1862, in Cuba, N.Y. He entered railway service in 1883 as cashier; in 1891-1908 was general agent. Since 1908 he has been freight claim agent of the Delaware and Hudson company at Albany.

**Nash, Daniel**, clergyman, was born May 28, 1763, in Great Barrington, Mass. For nearly forty years he labored incessantly in the discharge of his duties as missionary in Otsego and Chenango counties, N.Y., and was everywhere known as Father Nash. He died June 4, 1836, in Burlington, N.Y.

**Nash, Edwin A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 26, 1836, in Canada. In 1896-1906 he was justice of the supreme court of New York for the seventh district; and associate justice of the appellate division for the fourth department.

**Nash, Francis**, soldier, was born May 10, 1720, in Prince Edward county, Va. He was commissioned brigadier-general by the continental congress in 1777; and com-

manded a brigade at the battle of Germantown, where he was mortally wounded. He died Oct. 7, 1777, in Germantown, Pa.

**Nash, Frederick**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Feb. 9, 1781, in New Berne, N.C. He represented New Berne in the state legislature in 1813-17. He was a judge of the superior court in 1818-24; and was re-elected to that office in 1836. He died Dec. 5, 1858, in Hillsborough, N.C.

**Nash, George Kilbon**, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Aug. 4, 1842, in York, Ohio. He edited for a year the *Ohio State Journal*. He became chief clerk in the office of the secretary of state of Ohio; and was prosecuting attorney of Franklin county for three years. In 1883 he was elected judge for the state supreme court; and served as attorney-general of Ohio. In 1900-04 he was the thirty-eighth governor of the state of Ohio. He died Oct. 28, 1904, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Nash, George Williston**, educator, college president, was born Dec. 22, 1868, in Janesville, Wis. He received his early education in the public schools of Canton, S. D. In 1887 he graduated from Yankton college academy; and received the degrees of B.S. and M.S. from that institution. In 1894-95 he was a graduate student of Leipzig university; and in 1896-97 was a student of the university of Minnesota.

In 1887-88 he was joint publisher of the *Sioux Valley News* of Canton, S.D. In 1899 he was a teacher of mathematics in the Augustiana college of Canton, S.D.; in 1893-97 he was principal of Yankton academy; in 1897-1902 was professor of mathematics and astronomy at Yankton college; in 1903-05 was state superintendent of public instruction of South Dakota; and since 1905 has been president of the Northern normal industrial school of Aberdeen, S.D.

**Nash, Harriet A.**, writer, author, was born Oct. 2, 1864, in Gardiner, Me. She was treasurer of the Skohegan electric light company. She was the author of *Polly's Secret*. She died in 1907 in Skowhegan, Maine.

**Nash, Henry Sylvester**, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1854 in Ohio. He is an episcopal clergyman of Cambridge, Mass.; and professor of New Testament interpretation in the Episcopal Theological school since 1884. He is the author of *The Genesis of the Social Conscience*; and *The Relation Between the Establishment of Christianity in Europe and the Social Question*.

**Nash, John A.**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born July 11, 1816, in Chenango county, N.Y. In 1851 he organ-



ized a baptist church at Des Moines, Iowa; and was its pastor for eighteen years. In 1853 he opened a select school; and in 1872-83 he was president of the university of Des Moines. He founded thirty-two churches in Iowa. He died in 1890 in Des Moines, Iowa.

**Nash, Simeon**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1804, in South Hadley, Mass. He was judge of the seventh district of Ohio. He was author of *Digest of Ohio Reports*; *Pleading and Practice under the Civil Code*; *Morality and the State*; and *Crime and the Family*. He died Jan. 19, 1879, in Gallipolis, Ohio.

**Nash, Stephen Payne**, lawyer, founder, was born Aug. 26, 1821, in Albany, N.Y. He was a founder of the New York bar association in 1863; and in 1880 became its president. He died June 4, 1898, in Bernardsville, N.Y.

**Nash, William Hoit**, soldier, was born June 22, 1834, in Gallipolis, Ohio. He entered the military service as telegraph operator in 1861. In 1898 he was appointed commissary-general subsistence with rank of brigadier-general of the United States army, and retired from active service. He died in 1902 in Columbus, Ohio.

**Nason, Elias**, clergyman, author was born April 21, 1811, in Wrentham, Mass. He was a congregational minister of North Billerica, Mass. He was the author of *Gazetteer of Massachusetts*; *Life of John A. Andrew*; *Lives of Moody and Sankey*; *Life of Charles Sumner*; *Life of Henry Wilson*; *History of Middlesex County*; *Originality*; *Thou Shalt Not Steal*; and *Fountains of Salvation*. He died June 17, 1887, in North Billerica, Mass.

**Nason, Mrs. Emma Huntington**, poet, was born Aug. 6, 1845, in Hallowell, Maine. She is the author of *White Sails*, a poem; *The Tower*, with *Legends and Lyrics*.

**Nason Frank Lewis**, mining engineer, author, was born May 12, 1856, in New London, Wis. In 1888-90 he was assistant state geologist of New Jersey; and was assistant geologist of Missouri in 1890-92. He is the author of *Iron Ores of Missouri*; and *The Vision of Elijah Berl*.

**Nason, Henry Bradford**, educator, author, was born June 22, 1831, in Foxborough, Mass. He was a professor of chemistry in the Troy Polytechnic institute in 1866-95. He was the author of *Table of Reactions for Qualitative Analysis*; and *Table for Qualitative Analysis in Colors*. He died in 1895 in Troy.

**Nast, Thomas**, cartoonist, artist, was born Sept. 27, 1840, in Bavaria. When fifteen years old he began to furnish illustrations to the papers, and during the war began his long series of effective patriotic pictures in *Harper's Weekly*, which inspired enthusiasm. He also attained fame as a painter in oils and water colors, the most notable of which is *Sherman's March to Sea*. He died Dec. 7, 1902, in Ecuador.

**Nassau, Robert Hamill**, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Oct. 11, 1835, near Philadelphia, Pa. He received the de-



grees of A.B. and A. M. from Princeton university. In 1859 graduated from Princeton theological seminary; in 1861 received the degree of M.D. from the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1891 received the honorary degree of S.T.D. from the latter institution. He was or-

dained to the presbyterian ministry; and in 1861-1906 was a missionary in Africa. He was a pioneer explorer, translator and contributor to science; sent large ethnological collections to the university of Pennsylvania; and sent the first entire carcass of a gorilla to the United states; and also sent the only perfect gorilla brains examined by anatomists up to 1897. He is the author of *Crowned in Palm Land*; *Mavedo*; and *Fetichism in West Africa*; and also grammar and bible translations in Bengo language of West equatorial Africa.

**Nast, William**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born June 15, 1807, in Germany. He was a methodist minister of Cincinnati; and the founder of methodism among the Germans of America. He was the editor of *The Christian Apologist* for many years. He was the author of *Christological Meditations*; *Gospel Records*; *A German Commentary on the New Testament*; and *Das Christenthum und seine Gegensätze*. He died May 16, 1899, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Nathan, Maude**, lecturer, reformer, was born in New York City. She was educated in Mrs. Ogden Hoffman's school, at the



Gardiner institute of New York and at the high school of Green Bay, Wis. She is the wife of Frederic Nathan of New York City. In 1899 she was a speaker before the international congress of women in London. In 1904 she was a speaker in Berlin; and in 1907 was a speaker before

the international peace congress in New York City. She has occupied pulpits in New York, Chicago and Boston; and was active in three municipal campaigns in New York. She is a contributor to magazines and newspapers. Since 1897 she has been president of the Consumers' league of New York and vice-president of the National consumers' league and first vice-president of the New York federation of women's clubs.

**Naudain, Arnold**, physician, United States senator, was born Jan. 6, 1790, in Dover, Del. During the war of 1812 he was surgeon-general of the Delaware militia. In 1829-37 he was United States senator from Delaware. He died Jan. 4, 1872, in Odessa, Del.

**Naufau, John**, colonial governor. In 1701-02 he was colonial governor of New York.

**Naupin, Socrotos**, educator, founder, was born in 1809 in Albermarle county, Va. For several years he was professor of ancient languages at the Hampden Sidney college. In 1846 he established an academy and also aided in the founding of the Richmond medical college. He was killed Oct. 19, 1871, in Virginia.

**Navarro, Mary Anderson de**, actress, author, was born July 28, 1859, in Sacramento, Cal. She was a popular actress who retired from the stage in 1890; was married to M. de Navarro soon after; and has since lived in England. She is the author of *A Few Memories*, an autobiography.

**Nave, Frederick Solomon**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 7, 1873, in Lewis Center, Ohio. In 1900 he was appointed district attorney of Santa Cruz county, Ariz.; in 1902-05 was United States attorney for Arizona; and in 1905 was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of Arizona for the term ending in 1910.

**Nave, Orville James**, clergyman, chaplain, author, was born April 30, 1841, in Galion, Ohio. In 1870 he graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university; and has received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. He has filled pastorates in the methodist episcopal church in central Ohio; and in 1882-1905 served as a chaplain in the United States army, being then retired from active service on account of age limit. He served in the army during the civil war; served through the Spanish-American war; and was in the war in the Philippines. He is now president of Nave's tropical bible home school of Los Angeles, Cal. He is the author of *Nave's Topical Bible*; and *Nave's Series of Graded Illustrated Primers, Readers and Junior and Senior Lessons in Bible Doctrines and History*.

**Naylor, Charles**, soldier, congressman, was born Oct. 6, 1806, in Philadelphia county, Pa. In 1837-41 he was representative to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He was captain of a company of volunteers during the Mexican war. He died Dec. 24, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Naylor, James Ball**, physician, author, poet, was born Oct. 4, 1860, in Morgan county, Ohio. He was educated in the district schools; at the high school of Stockport, Ohio; and at Marietta college of Ohio. In 1886 he graduated with the degree of M.D. from the Starling medical college of Columbus, Ohio. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Malta, Ohio; and has attained success as an enter-

tainer in various cities. He is the author of two volumes of poems entitled *Current Coins* and *Goldenrod and Thistledown*; and his novels are *Ralph Marlowe*; *The Sign of the Prophet*; *In the Days of St. Clair*; and *Little Green Goblin*.

**Nead, Benjamin Matthias**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born July 14, 1847, in Antrim, Pa. In 1875-81 he was state tax clerk in the auditor-general's office. He is the author of *Sketches of Early Chambersburg*; *Guide to County Officers*; *Early Government of Pennsylvania*; and *Brief Review of the Financial History of Pennsylvania*.

**Neafie, Alfred**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and sixty-sixth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Neagle, John**, portrait painter, was born Nov. 4, 1796, in Boston, Mass. His first decided success was a portrait of the Rev. Dr. Joseph Pilmore, which is in St. George's hall, Philadelphia. In 1825 he painted his celebrated full-length portrait of Patrick Lyon, the blacksmith, at his forge, which is now in the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia. He died Sept. 17, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neal, David Dalhoff**, painter, artist, was born Oct. 20, 1838, in Lowell, Mass. His first figure composition, *James Watt*, was exhibited at the Royal academy in London; and in 1875 he painted his best known work, *The First Meeting of Mary Stuart and Rizzio*. When it was first exhibited in 1876, he received the great medal from the Royal Bavarian academy. His work in portraiture has been very extensive.

**Neal, Henry S.**, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, congressman, was born Aug. 25, 1828, in Gallipolis, Ohio. He was a state senator in 1861-65. In 1869 he was appointed consul of the United States at Lisbon, Portugal; and was charge d'affaires during a part of 1869-70. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He was appointed solicitor of the treasury by President Arthur.

**Neal, John**, lawyer, author, poet, was born Aug. 25, 1793, in Portland, Maine. He was the author of *Keep Cool*, a novel; *The Battle of Niagara*, a poem; *Goldau*, and *Other Poems*; *Rachel Dyer*, a novel; *Downeasters*, a novel; *True Womanhood*; *Bentham's Morals and Legislation*; *Great Mysteries and Little Plagues*; and *Wandering Recollections of a Somewhat Busy Life*. He died June 21, 1876, in Portland, Maine.

**Neal, John Randolph**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 26, 1838, in Anderson county, Tenn. He enlisted in the confederate army; and in 1863 became colonel. In 1874 he was elected a representative in the Tennessee legisla-

ture; in 1878 was elected a state senator, and was elected speaker; and in 1880 he was a presidential elector. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He died March 26, 1889, in Rhea Springs, Tenn.

**Neal, Joseph Clay**, humorist, author, was born Feb. 3, 1807, in Greenland, N.H. He was a journalist of Philadelphia who found-



ed *The Saturday Gazette*; in 1831-44 he edited the *Pennsylvanian*; and was a popular humorist in his day. He was the author of *City Worthies*; *Charcoal Sketches*; and *Peter Ploddy, and Other Oddities*. His humor lies in the delineation of small spend-thrifts, pretenders to

fashion, bores, and the frayed-out gentleman. He died July 18, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neal, Lawrence Talbott**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 22, 1844, in Parkersburg, W.Va. In 1867 he was solicitor of Chillicothe, Ohio; and was elected to the legislature in 1867. He was attorney of Ross county in 1870-72. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

**Neale, James Brown**, lawyer, jurist. In 1879-89 he was judge of the thirty-third judicial district of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Neale, Leonard**, archbishop, was born Oct. 15, 1746, in Port Tobacco, Md. In Philadelphia he was appointed vicar-general for the northern states. In 1799 he was made president of Georgetown college, which had been founded a few years before by the Jesuits of Maryland. He died June 15, 1817, in Georgetown, D.C.

**Neale, Raphael**, congressman, was born in St. Mary's county, Md. In 1819-25 he was a representative from Maryland to the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died Oct. 19, 1833, in Leonardstown, Md.

**Neale, Rollin Heber**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 23, 1808, in Southington, Conn. In 1837-1876 he was pastor of the First Baptist Church of Boston. He was the author of *Burning Bush*; several sermons; and a Harvard college Dudden lecture. He died Sept. 19, 1879, in Boston, Mass.

**Neal, Irvin W.**, lawyer, was born Jan. 26, 1835, in Alexandria, N.Y. He attended the Orleans academy, the Falley seminary, and the college of Montreal. He was admitted to the bar in 1858. He has been district attorney of Steuben county, N.Y.; and

has attained prominence as one of the leading lawyers of his state at Hornellsville. He has served as mayor of his city; has been commissioner of land titles; secretary of the New York and Pennsylvania railroad company; and also secretary of the Rochester, Hornellsville and Lackawanna railroad company.

**Nebeker, George**, jurist, railroad president, was born Aug. 20, 1813, in Pickaway county, Ohio. In 1845-60 he acted as justice of the peace in Terre Haute, Ind. He was elected president of the Attica and Terre Haute railroad company, the road being afterward consolidated and merged into the Chicago and Danville railroad. He died in Terre Haute, Ind.

**Nebinger, Andrew**, physician, author, was born Dec. 12, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he was surgeon-in-charge of the Cooper-shop volunteer hospital and dispensary. He was the author of various medical papers and addresses to societies. He died April 12, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neckere, Leo Raymond De**, bishop, was born June 6, 1800. He was the third Roman catholic bishop of New Orleans, La. He died Sept. 4, 1833, in New Orleans, La.

**Neece, William H.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 26, 1831, in Logan county, Ill. In 1864 and 1871 he was elected a representative in the state legislature; and in 1878-82 he was state senator. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 3, 1909, in Macomb, Ill.

**Neece, William Martin**, soldier, educator, merchant, stock grower, was born April 24, 1839, in Springfield, Mo. In 1860 he taught school. In 1861 he enlisted in the federal army as a private soldier; and served until 1865 in the sixth Missouri cavalry. In 1863 he was promoted lieutenant; and in 1864 was wounded at Sabine cross roads. In 1865-69 he was engaged in the mercantile business. In 1872 he moved to Fort Collins, Col.; and was engaged in farming and stock raising. In 1898 he moved to Thermopolis, Wyo.; and in 1904-07 was superintendent of Big Horn hot springs.

**Needham, Charles Austin**, artist, was born Oct. 30, 1844, in Buffalo, N.Y. Among his best known paintings are Mott Haven Canal, New York; Near Factory Hollow; Dream of Autumn; A River Bank; and other works.

**Needham, Charles Willis**, lawyer, college president, was born Sept. 30, 1848, in Castile, N.Y. In 1874-90 he practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1890 has practiced law in Washington, D.C. In 1897 he was professor of law at the Columbian university; and since 1902 has been president of that institution.

**Needham, James Carson**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 17, 1864, in Carson

City, Nev., while in an emigrant wagon



with parents en route to California. He is a lawyer of Modesto, Cal. In 1899-1911 he was a representative from California to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.



scientific papers.

**Needham, Elias Parkman**, inventor, was born Sept. 29, 1812, near Sardinia, N.Y. In 1878 he conceived the idea of using strips of perforated paper for the automatic production of music, which resulted in the mechanical organette or automatic organ. He died Nov. 28, 1889, in New York City.

**Neeley, George A.**, congressman, from Kansas. He was elected to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Neeley, Rufus P.**, soldier. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and attained the rank of general. He died in 1901.

**Neeley, Thomas B.**, clergyman, author, was born about 1840 in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Young Workers in the Church*; *The Church Lyceum*; *Parliamentary Practice*; *Evolution of Episcopacy and Organic Methodism*; *The Parliamentarian*; and *The Governing Conference in Methodism*.

**Neely, Henry Adams**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 14, 1830, in Fayetteville, N.Y. He was ordained a priest in 1854; and consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Maine in 1867. He was the author of *A Successful Ministry*; and sermons, addresses and hymns. He died Oct. 31, 1899, in Portland, Maine.

**Neely, Hugh McDowell**, soldier, banker, was born Nov. 8, 1833, near Jackson, Tenn. He enlisted in the civil war in the thirty-eighth regiment Tennessee infantry; and became captain of that company. He was for

a number of years president of the Phoenix insurance company; and also president of the Memphis national bank.

**Neely, Thomas Benjamin**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1904 he has been a bishop of the methodist episcopal church. For many years he filled pastorates in Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Young Workers in the Church*; *The Church Lyceum*; *Parliamentary Practice*; *Evolution of Episcopacy*; and *The Parliamentarian*.

**Neff, Andrew Jackson**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was first lieutenant in the eighty-fourth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was resigned in 1864.

**Neff, Elizabeth Clifford**, genealogist, was born Aug. 24, 1851. She is the author of the *Neff History*; and a pamphlet on *Heraldry*.

**Neff, George Washington**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was lieutenant colonel in the second regiment Kentucky infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 13, 1892.

**Neff, Peter**, clergyman, inventor, was born April 13, 1827, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1856-66 he filled pastorates at Yellow Springs and Xenia, Ohio. He invented the tintype; and invented a French diamond varnish. In 1866 he discovered that the lampblack obtained from the natural gas was of a very superior quality; and he invented a machine for the manufacture of gas-black. He died May 11, 1903, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Negley, H. M.**, soldier, was born in 1813. He attained the rank of general. He died March 5, 1886, in Santa Clara, Cal.

**Nehlig, Victor**, painter, artist, was born in 1830, in France. In 1870 he became a national academician. His principal works, many of which are illustrative of American history, are *The Cavalry Charge of St. Harry B. Hadden*, in the New York historical society; *The Artist's Dream*; *The Captive Huguenot*; *Gertrude of Wyoming*; *Hiawatha and Minnehaha*; *Armorer in the Olden Time*; *Battle at Antietam*; *Battle of Gettysburg*; *Waiting for My Enemy*; *Serenade*; *The Bravo*; *Mahogany Cutting*; and *The Princess Pocahontas*.

**Nehrling, Henry**, educator, ornithologist, botanist, author, was born May 9, 1853, in Howard's Grove, Wis. He received his preparatory education in parochial Lutheran schools; and in 1879 graduated from the teachers' seminary of Addison, Ill. In 1887-90 he was deputy collector and inspector of customs in Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1890-1903 was secretary and custodian of the public museum at Milwaukee, Wis. He is an investigator in ornithology, botany, horticulture and museology; a specialist in ecology of North American birds; and is a collaborator in the bureau of plant indus-

try of the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Our Native Birds of Song and Beauty*, in two volumes.

**Negley, James Scott**, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1826, in East Liberty, Pa. He served in the Mexican war. He



entered the volunteer service in 1861; raised a brigade in three days; and was made a brigadier-general. He defended Nashville in 1862; was promoted to a major-general for gallant services at Stone river; and served with credit in the Campaign of Tallahoma, Alabama, and

Georgia. In 1869-75 and 1885-87 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 7, 1901, in Plainfield, N.J.

**Neide, Horace**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant; and was regularly promoted to colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general; and was retired in 1893.

**Neidhardt, Charles**, physician, author, was born in 1809, in Germany. He was a homœopathic physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Homœopathy in England, France and Germany*; *Answer to the Delusions of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes*; *On Crotalus Horridus in Yellow Fever*; and *Diphtheria in the United States*. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neidhardt, John Gneisenau**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 8, 1881, near Sharpsburg, Ill. He is the author of *The Divine Enchantment*; and *The Lonesome Trail*.

**Neidig, William Jonathan**, educator, author, was born at Western College, Iowa. Since 1905 he has been an instructor in English at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *The First Wardens*; *The Puppet Master*; and other works.

**Neidlinger, William Harold**, musician, composer, was born July 20, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y. His compositions include a mass; some church music; mixed and male choruses; and numerous songs.

**Neihaus, Charles Henry**, designer, sculptor, was born Jan. 24, 1855, in Cincinnati, Ohio. A group entitled *Fleeing Time* was his first finished effort. He designed several portrait busts; and the statues *Scrapper*, *Moses*, *Hooker*, *Davenport* and *Gibbon*. Since 1887 he has had a studio in New York City.

**Neil, Edward Wallace**, clergyman, author, was born in Newark, N.J. In 1883 he was founder and since then rector of church of St. Edward the Martyr of New York City.

He is the author of *Faithful Woman*; and sermons.

**Neil, John B.**, governor, was born in 1842. He was governor of the territory of Idaho in 1880-83. He died Oct. 6, 1902, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Neil, Matt Marshall**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in Fayetteville, Tenn. In 1895-1902 he was judge of the court of chancery appeals; and since 1902 has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Tennessee. He is the author of *The Growth of Legal Principles*.

**Neill, Edward Duffield**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 9, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a clergyman of the reformed episcopal church of St. Paul; and formerly a presbyterian clergyman. He was the author of *History of Minnesota*; *Terra Maria*; or *Threads of Maryland History*; *The Fairfaxes of England and America*; *History of the Virginia Company*; *English Colonization of America in the Seventeenth Century*; *Founders of Virginia*; *Virginia Vetusta*; *Virginia Carolorum*; and *Concise History of Minnesota*. He died Sept. 26, 1893, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Neill, John**, physician, author, was born July 9, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1862 he was commissioned surgeon of the United States volunteers; and in 1874-77 was professor of clinical surgery in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Neill on the Veins*; and *Compend of Medicine*. He died Feb. 11, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neill, Richard Renshaw**, soldier, diplomat, was born Oct. 20, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received an academic education. During the civil war he served nine months as corporal in the Keystone light artillery of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1865 entered the United States marine corps as second lieutenant. He served on the coast of Brazil; was made first lieutenant in 1871; and resigned in 1873. Since 1884 he has been secretary of the United States legation at Lima, Peru, South America; and has frequently been charge d'affaires during the absence of the minister. He is a member of the order of the Cincinnati, the sons of albion, the sons of the revolution, and society of veterans of the Indian wars. He is a member of the Pennsylvania society of the grand army of the republic, and a member of the geographical society of Lima, Peru.

**Neill, Robert**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 12, 1838, in Independence county, Ark. He was lieutenant-colonel of Arkansas state guards in 1874-77; and brigadier-general of state militia in 1877-82. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

**Neill, Thomas Hewson**, soldier, was born April 9, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was

acting inspector-general in Sheridan's Shenandoah campaign; and at the close of the war received the brevets of brigadier-general in the United States army, and major-general of volunteers. He was commandant of cadets at the United States military academy in 1875-79; and in 1883 he was retired. He died March 12, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neill, William**, clergyman, author, was born in 1778 near McKeesport, Pa. He was a presbyterian minister of Philadelphia; and president of Dickinson college in 1824-29. He was the author of *Lectures on Bible History*; *Divine Origin of the Christian Religion*; and *Ministry of Fifty Years*. He died Aug. 8, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neilson, John**, congressman, was born March 11, 1745, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1778-79 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress. He died March 3, 1833, in New Brunswick, N.J.

**Neilson, Joseph**, litterateur, author, was born in 1913 in New York. He was the author of *Memoirs of Rufus Choate*, with some *Consideration of His Studies, Opinions and Style*. He died in 1888 in New York.

**Neilson, William Allan**, educator, author, was born March 28, 1869, in Scotland. Since 1906 he has been professor of English at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love*.

**Neilson, William George**, metallurgical engineer, author, was born Aug. 12, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871 he was appointed general manager of the Logan iron and steel company; and since 1877 has been manager of the Standard steel company of Philadelphia, Pa. His services were called for by the Baldwin locomotive works in 1878 in order to aid them in their shipment of locomotives to Russia. He published in 1868 a chart illustrative of the material progress of the United States, showing the costs of certain staple products during a series of years. He died in 1907 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neilson, William Hude**, broker, railroad president, was born May 7, 1816, in New York. As president of the Hannibal and St. Joseph railroad company he extricated that corporation from debt and placed it on a stable foundation. For forty years he took an active part in municipal affairs; he was president of the board of education in 1855-58; and in 1873-76. He died Dec. 30, 1887, in Far Rockaway, N.Y.

**Nelan, Charles**, journalist, cartoonist, artist, was born April 10, 1859, in Akron, Ohio. In 1889 he began work on the Cleveland press as a cartoonist; and for many years was connected with the North American of Philadelphia, Pa. His best work is entitled *Cartoons of Our War With Spain*. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neligan, William**, clergyman, author, was born in Ireland. He came to the United States in 1854; and was made professor in St. Joseph's seminary, Fordham, N.Y.; and

assistant pastor of St. Columbus. He was subsequently vicar-general of the Bahama islands. He was the author of *Saintly Characters*; *The Rosary*; and *Manual for Confraternities*. He died Jan. 30, 1880, in New York City.

**Nelson, Aven**, educator, botanist, author, was born March 24, 1859, in Lee county, Iowa. Since 1883 he has been engaged in educational work; and since 1887 has been professor of botany at the university of Wyoming. He is the author of *Report on the Flora of Wyoming*; *The Trees of Wyoming and How to Know Them*; and *Key to the Rock Mountain Flora*. He has also contributed valuable articles to



leading magazines and newspapers.

**Nelson, Charles Alexander**, civil engineer, librarian, author, poet, was born April 14, 1839, in Calais, Maine. He was professor of Greek in Drury college, Missouri, in 1879-80. For many years he was librarian at the Gorham academy; then at the New York Astor library; then at the New Orleans memorial library. Since 1893 he has been deputy librarian of Columbus university. He is the author of *Waltham, Past and Present*; and the *Manuscripts and Early Printed Books Bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Society by S. B. Duryea*.

**Nelson, Charles Eugene**, physician, journalist, inventor, was born March 28, 1837, in Montreal, Canada. In 1883 he became editor of the *New York Planet*; in 1885 was assistant editor of the *Eastern Medical Journal of Worcester, Mass.*; and in 1886 became its editor. He has founded the Robert Nelson gold medal in connection with the medical school of Lenoxxville university of Canada. He has invented a rectal bougie, which bears his name.

**Nelson, Daniel Thurber**, educator, physician, inventor, was born Sept. 16, 1839, in Milford, Mass. In 1861 he graduated from



Amherst college; and in 1865 graduated from the Harvard medical school. In 1862-65 he was a medical cadet in the Mason United States general hospital; and in 1865 was acting assistant surgeon in the armies of James and Potomac. Since 1865 he has practiced medicine in Chicago, Ill.

In 1866-79 he was professor of physiology and histology in the Chicago medical college; and in 1880-98 was professor of clini-

cal gynecology in Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill. He is the inventor of several surgical instruments. In 1881 he was a delegate to the international medical congress held in London, England; in 1877 was a delegate to the international medical congress held in Washington, D.C.; and in 1890 was a delegate to the international medical congress held in Berlin, Germany. In 1881-91 he was a member of the British medical association; was a life member of the gynecological society; a member of the American medical association, the Chicago gynecological society the Chicago and Illinois state medical societies; and also a member of various other medical clubs and societies.

**Nelson, Cleland Kinloch**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 23, 1852, near Cobham, Va. He has filled many important pastorates in the episcopal church in Germantown and South Bethlehem, Pa. In 1892 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Georgia.

**Nelson, David**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 24, 1793, near Jonesborough, Tenn. He was a presbyterian minister and educator of Missouri and Illinois. He was the author of *Cause and Cure of Infidelity*. He died Oct. 17, 1844, in Oakland, Ill.

**Nelson, Edward Beverly**, educator, was born May 20, 1850, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In 1873 he was appointed professor in the New York City institution for the instruction of deaf mutes. In 1876 he was appointed principal of the Central New York institution for deaf mutes at Rome. Under his care the institution has been put upon an independent basis.

**Nelson, Edward William**, naturalist, author, was born May 8, 1855, in Manchester, N.H. Since 1890 he has been field naturalist in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Report on Natural History Collections Made in Alaska*.

**Nelson, George Francis**, clergyman, archdeacon was born Dec. 11, 1842, in Granville, Ohio. In 1859-61 he was a student at Yale university; and in 1871 graduated from the university of Chicago with the degree of LL.B. In 1896 he received the degree of D.D. from Trinity and St. Stephen's colleges. In 1862-67 he was in the United States military service. In 1877 he was ordained deacon; and in 1879 was ordained priest.



In 1877-79 he was an assistant of St. Andrew's church of Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1879-85 was an assistant of Grace church in New York City; in 1881-83 was director of the church of the nativity of New York City; and in 1883-95 was vicar of Grace

chapel of New York City. Since 1883 he has been secretary to the bishop of New York; since 1883 has been assistant secretary of the house of bishops; and since 1887 has been registrar of the diocese of New York. In 1887-1903 he was assistant secretary of the diocesan convention of New York; in 1894-1902 was superintendent; and since 1902 has been vice-president of the New York protestant episcopal church missionary society. Since 1902 he has been archdeacon of New York.

**Nelson, Harry Leverett**, lawyer, author, was born in 1858, in Massachusetts. He was the author of *Bird Songs About Worcester*, a collection of nature studies. He died in 1889, in Worcester, Mass.

**Nelson, Henry Addison**, clergyman, educator, journalist, author, was born Oct. 31, 1820, in Amherst, Mass. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York; was professor at Lane seminary in 1868-74; and from 1886 editor of *The Church at Home and Abroad*. He was the author of *Seeing Jesus*; *Sin and Salvation*; and *Home Whispers*. He died in 1906, in Wooster, Ohio.

**Nelson, Henry Loomis**, educator, journalist, author, was born Jan. 5, 1846, in New York. In 1878-85 he was Washington correspondent to the *Boston Post*, and in 1885-86 was editor of the *Boston Post*; and in 1894-98 was editor-in-chief of *Harper's Weekly*. He is the author of *The Money We Need*; *Our Unjust Tariff Law*; and *John Rantoul*, a novel. Since 1902 he has been professor of political science at Williams college.

**Nelson, Homer A.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 31, 1829, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was elected judge of Dutchess county in 1855-62. In 1863-65 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth congress. In 1867-70 he was secretary of state. He died April 25, 1891, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

**Nelson, Hugh**, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1768, in Virginia. He was speaker of the house of delegates of Virginia; a judge of the general court; and a presidential elector in 1809. In 1811-23 he was a representative to the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses; and was immediately afterward appointed American minister to Spain. He died March 18, 1836, in Albemarle county, Va.

**Nelson, Isaac De Graff**, horticulturist, legislator, was born July 10, 1810, in Dutchess county, N.Y. For fifty years he was prominent in agricultural and horticultural matters in Indiana; and was several times president Indiana state horticultural society. He served as a representative in the first legislature after the adoption of the present Indiana constitution; and was the author of the first general railroad law in Indiana.

**Nelson, Jeremiah**, merchant, congressman,



was born Sept. 14, 1769, in Rowley, Mass. In 1805-07, 1815-23 and 1831-33 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the ninth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and twenty-second congresses. He died Oct. 2, 1838, in Newburyport, Mass.

**Nelson, John**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born June 1, 1791, in Fredericktown, Md. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Maryland to the seventeenth congress. In 1831 he was appointed charge d'affaires to the Two Sicilies; and in 1843-45 he was attorney-general of the United States. He died Jan. 8, 1860, in Baltimore, Md.

**Nelson, John Mandt**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1870, in Burke, Wis. He received the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. from the university of Wisconsin. In 1892-94 he was county superintendent of schools of Dane county, Wis. In 1896 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1901-05 he was a member of the republican state central committee. In 1906-15 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Nelson, Julia Bullard**, educator, lecturer, philanthropist, was born May 13, 1842, in High Ridge, Conn. She has taught school in Minnesota, Connecticut, Texas, and Tennessee; and has attained success as a lecturer and missionary. For many years she was an organizer and lecturer of the Minnesota National American woman suffrage association; and became famous in the lecture field as the champion of woman's right to



the ballot. She has been president of the Minnesota woman's suffrage association. In 1902-06 she was editor of the Minnesota white ribbon.

**Nelson, Knute**, soldier, lawyer, governor, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 2, 1843, in Norway. He was a representative in the Wisconsin legislature in 1868-69. He removed to Minnesota in 1871; was a state senator in 1875-78; was prosecuting attorney of Douglas county for three years; became a regent of the Minnesota state university; and was a presidential elector in 1880. In 1883-89 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses. He was the eleventh governor of Minnesota in 1893-95. In 1895 he became a member of the United States senate for the term ending in 1913.

**Nelson, Nelson O.**, manufacturer, founder, was born Sept. 11, 1844, in Norway. In 1886 he adopted a profit sharing plan with his employees; and in 1890 established the co-operative village of Leclaire, Ill. He has

also established a consumptive camp near Indio, Cal.; and has established an industrial school at Leclaire, Ill.

**Nelson, Rensselaer Russell**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 12, 1826, in Cooperstown, N.Y. In 1837 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota territory; and in 1858-96 was district judge of the United States for the district of Minnesota. He died in 1904, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Nelson, Richard**, educator, author, was born July 9, 1822, in Ireland. In 1847 he opened a mercantile and classical academy in England; and in 1853 opened a commercial college in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *Mercantile Arithmetic*; *Common School Arithmetic*; and *First Part of Book-keeping*.

**Nelson, Richard Henry**, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 10, 1859, in New York City. In 1897-1904 he was rector of St. Peter's church of Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1904 he has been protestant episcopal bishop co-adjutor of Albany, N.Y.

**Nelson, Richard Marshall**, soldier, lawyer, banker, was born Nov. 6, 1842, in Wayne county, N.C. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and in 1888 was promoted brigadier-general of the Alabama militia. In 1867-78 he practiced law. He was president of the Selma savings bank; and since 1902 has been president of the First national bank of Sanford, N.C.

**Nelson, Roger**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1755 in Frederickstown, Md. He was a general in the revolutionary war. In 1803-11 he was a representative from Maryland to the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses; was several years in the Virginia legislature; and in 1810-15 was judge of the upper district of that state. He died June 7, 1815, in Frederickstown, Md.

**Nelson, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 10, 1792, in Hebron, N.Y. In 1823-31 he was judge of the circuit court of New York. In 1831 he was appointed a judge of the supreme court of that state; and in 1837-45 was chief justice. In 1845-72 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Dec. 13, 1873, in Cooperstown, N.Y.

**Nelson, Samuel Kelsey**, clergyman, founder, was born Oct. 9, 1787, near Jonesborough, Tenn. In 1809-27 he was pastor at Danville, Ky. He was one of the principal founders of Centre college of Danville, Ky.; and of the Kentucky asylum for the deaf and dumb at that place. He died May 7, 1827, in Tallahassee, Fla.

**Nelson, Thomas**, merchant, founder, was born Feb. 20, 1677, in Scotland. He settled in Virginia; and founded the town of York, where he built the first custom house in the colonies, one of the earliest brick buildings in the state. He died Oct. 7, 1745, in Yorktown, Va.

**Nelson, Thomas**, signer of the declaration of independence, was born Dec. 26, 1738, in

Yorktown, Va. He was elected to the Virginia house of burgesses; and was re-elected to that position. In 1775-77 and 1779-80 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; was a signer of the declaration of independence; and took part in the military affairs of the time as a brigadier-general; and served in the state legislature. In 1781-82 he was republican governor of Virginia. He died Jan. 4, 1789, in Hanover county, Va.

**Nelson, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 23, 1819, in Peekskill, N.Y. In 1850-53 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the territory of Oregon. He died in 1907 in Oregon.

**Nelson, Thomas Amos Rogers**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 19, 1812, in Roane county, Tenn. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-sixth congress. He died Aug. 24, 1873, in Knoxville, Tenn.

**Nelson, Thomas Henry**, diplomat, founder, was born Aug. 12, 1824, in Mason county, Ky. He was one of the founders of the republican party; and was a candidate for congress. In 1861-66 he was United States minister to Chili. He died in Terre Haute, Ind.

**Nelson, Thomas Hiram**, evangelist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1863, in Canada. He is superintendent of Pentecost bands at Indianapolis, Ind., a home and foreign missionary movement. He is the author of *The Midnight Cry*; *Marvels in Metaphor*; and other works on theology.

**Nelson, Thomas Leverett**, civil engineer, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born March 4, 1827, in Haverhill, N.H. He was a representative in the Massachusetts legislature in 1869. In 1879-98 he was United States district judge for the district of Massachusetts; and was promoted to the circuit court. He died Nov. 21, 1897, in Worcester, Mass.

**Nelson, Thomas Lothrop**, merchant, banker, was born Jan. 11, 1823, in Lyme, Ohio. For many years he was engaged as a merchant of Wellington, Ohio. In 1872 he established the Savings deposit bank of Elyria, Ohio, of which he is now president. He was president of the board of education; and one of the trustees of Oberlin college. For one year he was mayor of Elyria, Ohio.

**Nelson, Thomas M.**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1782 in Virginia. He served with distinction in the war of 1812 as a captain of infantry; and after the war was promoted to the rank of major. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Virginia to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died Nov. 10, 1853, near Columbus, Ga.

**Nelson, William**, colonial governor, was born in 1711, in Yorktown, Va. He presided over the general or supreme court of law and equity for the province; and was one of the ablest judges of his time. He was colonial governor of Virginia in 1770-72. He died Nov. 19, 1772, in Yorktown, Va.

**Nelson, William**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 29, 1784, in Clinton, N.Y. He was a district attorney for the counties of Westchester, Putnam and Rockland, for a period of thirty years. He was a member of the assembly of New York in 1819-20; and a state senator in 1823. In 1847-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Oct. 2, 1869, in Peekskill, N.Y.

**Nelson, William**, soldier, was born Sept. 27, 1824, in Maysville, Ky. In 1840 he graduated from the Naval academy of Annapolis, Md.; and as a midshipman, his first duty was in the sloop-of-war *Yorktown*. He then served on various vessels, and in 1855 was promoted to a lieutenantcy, and in 1857 joined in the expedition of Commodore Perry to China and Japan. He has been given the credit of keeping Kentucky

in the union; saved her seventy-five thousand volunteers to the national flag; spared the Ohio border the terrible shock of contending armies; and transferred the theater of war hundreds of miles southward to the banks of the Cumberland and the Tennessee. He was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers; and at the time of his death held the rank of lieutenant-commander. He was shot on Sept. 29, 1862, by General Davis.

**Nelson, William**, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 10, 1847, in Newark, N.J. He was educated in the public schools; and received the degree of A.M. from Princeton university. For several years he was engaged in journalism in Newark and Paterson, N.J.; was admitted to the New Jersey and United States bars; and since 1875 has been a practicing attorney of Paterson, N.J. He was a United States commissioner; has been chairman of the public records commission of New Jersey; and since 1880 has been secretary of the New Jersey historical society. He is a member of the American historical association; and a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is a corresponding member of the New England historical and genealogical society; and an honorary and corresponding member of many other literary, historical and scientific societies in the United States and Europe. He is the author of *Indians of New Jersey*; *The Doremus Family in America*; *History of the City of Paterson*; *Personal Names of Indians of New Jersey*; *Early Will Making in New Jersey*; *Marriage and Divorce in New Jersey*; and *The Law in Relation to Public Bridges in New Jersey*.

**Nelson, Wolfred**, physician, author, was



born April 9, 1846, in Canada. Since 1890 he has practiced medicine in New York City; and has traveled extensively collecting data in climatology and tropical diseases. He is the author of *Five Years at Panama*.

**Nerz, Jean Claude**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1829 in France. He was consecrated second Roman catholic bishop of San Antonio in 1881. He died Nov. 15, 1894, in San Antonio, Texas.

**Nes, Henry**, congressman, was born in 1799 in York, Pa. In 1843-45 and 1847-50 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Sept. 10, 1850, in York, Pa.

**Nelson, William Rockhill**, journalist, was born March 7, 1841, in Fort Wayne, Ind. He was educated in the University of Notre Dame, Indiana. He is the editor-in-chief and owner of the *Kansas City Star*; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Kansas City, Mo. He is a son of Isaac De Groff Nelson. He founded the Western gallery of art in Kansas City, Mo.



**Nesbit, Wilbur Dick**, journalist, author, poet, was born Sept. 16, 1871, in Xenia, Ohio. Until 1893 he was engaged as a printer and reporter on various newspapers in Ohio and Indiana; in 1899-1902 was connected with the *Baltimore American*; in 1902-06 was connected with the *Chicago Tribune*; and since then he has been a contributor of verse and humor to the *Chicago Evening Post*, *St. Louis Republic*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Washington Herald* and other newspapers; and a contributor of stories and verse to magazines and periodicals. He is the author of *The Trail to Boyland* and *Other Poems*; *Little Henry's Slate*, and *Alphabet of History*; *A Book of Poems*; *The Gentlemen Ragman*; and *The King of Gee Whiz*.

**Nesbitt, John Maxwell**, merchant, founder, was born in 1728 in Ireland. In 1781 he joined with Robert Morris and others in forming the Bank of North America; and he served in its directorship from its organization until 1792, when he became one of the founders of the Insurance company of North America, the oldest fire and marine insurance company in the United States, was chosen its first president, and served four years. In 1771 he was a founder of the Friendly society of St. Patrick, which became the Ancient order of Hibernians. He died Jan. 22, 1802, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nesbitt, Wilson**, congressman. In 1817-19 he was a representative from South Caro-

lina to the fifteenth congress. He died in Spartanburg, S.C.

**Nesmith, James Ernest**, artist, author, poet, was born in 1856 in Massachusetts. He is an artist and poet of Lowell, Mass. He is the author of *Monadnock*, and *Other Sketches in Verse*; *Philoctetes*, and *Other Poems*; and *Life and Addresses of Governor Greenhalge*. He died about 1900 in Lowell, Mass.

**Nesmith, James Willis**, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born July 23, 1820, in Washington county, Maine. In 1857 he was appointed superintendent of Indian affairs for Oregon and Washington territories. In 1861-67 he was United States senator. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Oregon to the forty-third congress. He died June 17, 1885, in Polk county, Ore.

**Nesmith, John**, manufacturer, lieutenant-governor, inventor, was born Aug. 3, 1793, in Londonderry, N.H. He secured the water supply of Winnipiseogee and Squam lakes for Lowell mills; secured site for city of Lawrence, Mass.; and invented machines for making wire fences and shawl fringe. He was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts in 1862. He died Oct. 15, 1869, in Lowell, Mass.

**Nettleton, Alvred Bayard**, soldier, journalist, author, was born Nov. 14, 1838, in Berlin, Ohio. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1880-85 he was founder, editor and proprietor of the *Minneapolis Daily Tribune*. In 1890-93 he was assistant secretary of the United States treasury. He is the author of *Trusts or Competition?*

**Nettleton, Ashael**, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1783, in North Killingsworth, Conn. In 1812-22 he served as a revivalist in Connecticut, Massachusetts and New York. He compiled a book entitled *Village Hymns*. His *Remains and Sermons* were edited by Rev. Bennet Tyler. He died May 16, 1844, in Windsor, Conn.

**Nettleton, Walter**, painter, artist, was born June 19, 1861, in New Haven, Conn. In 1889 he exhibited his first painting in Paris; and since then has been a constant exhibitor in America and abroad, being especially well known for Breton subjects and more recently for New England winter scenes. He is an associate national academician.

**Neuendorff, Adolph**, musician, composer, was born June 13, 1843, in Germany. In 1893-95 he was the conductor of the English grand opera of New York City. Among his compositions are the comic operas *The Rat Charmer of Hamelin*; *Don Quixote*; *Prince Woodruff*; and *The Minstrel*. He died Dec. 4, 1897, in New York City.

**Neumann, John Nepomucene**, clergyman, bishop, was born March 28, 1811, in Bohemia. He was a Roman catholic bishop of Pennsylvania. He died Jan. 5, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Neuville, Noirmont De La**, soldier, was born in France. In 1778 he was inspector of the army; and in 1778 he was brevetted brigadier-general of the continental army. He was retired in 1778, and was permitted to return to France.

**Nevada, Mrs. Emma Wixom**, singer, was born in 1861, in Austero, Nevada. She has an extensive repertoire, including principally Italian operas, but she has also appeared in oratorio in England. She sang in *La Sonnambula* at her first appearance in New York in 1884. She married Dr. Raymond Palmer.

**Nevil, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist. In 1748 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

**Neville, Joseph**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1730. He was a revolutionary officer; brigadier of state militia; and commissioner to run the boundary line between Virginia and Pennsylvania. In 1793-95 he was a representative from Virginia to the third congress. He died March 4, 1819, in Hardy county, Va.

**Neville, Morgan**, litterateur, author, was born in 1786, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He acquired a wide reputation by his tale of Mike Fink, the Last of the Boatmen, published in the *Western Souvenir* for 1829. He died in 1839, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Neville, William**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 29, 1843, in Washington county, Ill. During



the civil war he was second sergeant in company II, one hundred and forty-second Illinois infantry. In 1872 he was elected a member of the Illinois state legislature. In 1874 he moved to Nebraska; and in 1876 was elected to the Nebraska state legislature from Omaha. In 1877-1904 he lived in

North Platte, Neb.; and in 1891-95 was judge of the thirteenth judicial district. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a populist.

**Nevin, Alfred**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born March 14, 1816, in Shippensburg, Pa. He was a prominent presbyterian clergyman and religious editor of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Words of Comfort for Doubting Hearts*; *The Voice of God*; *The Man of Faith*; *Letters to Colonel Ingersoll*; *Christian's Rest*; *Guide to the Oracles*; and *Triumph of Truth*. He died Sept. 2, 1890, in Lancaster, Pa.

**Nevin, Blanche**, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 25, 1841, in Mercersburg, Pa. In addition to numerous portrait-busts, she has executed statues of Maud Muller; Eve; Cinderella; and General Peter Muhlenberg, which is in the capitol at Washington.

**Nevin, David Robert Bruce**, lawyer, journalist, was born Nov. 28, 1828, in Shippensburg, Pa. For many years he was connected with the Philadelphia press; was assistant editor of the *Presbyterian Encyclopedia*; and publisher and editor of *Continental Sketches of Distinguished Pennsylvanians*.

**Nevin, Edwin Henry**, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 9, 1814, in Shippensburg, Pa. He is a clergyman of the German reformed church of Philadelphia; but now retired from active service. He is the author of *The City of God*; *Humanity and Its Responsibilities*; *Thoughts About Christ*; and *The Minister's Handbook*. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nevin, Ethelbert**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 25, 1862, in Edgeworth, Pa. He composed a large amount of music, notably songs including *Bed-time Song*; *Cradle Song*; *I Once Had a Sweet, Little Doll*; and *Milkmaid's Song*. He died Feb. 17, 1901, in New Haven, Conn.

**Nevin, George Balch**, musician, composer, author, was born March 15, 1859, in Shippensburg, Pa. He was educated in the Cumberland Valley state normal school; and for two years was a student at Lafayette college at Easton, Pa. For the past sixteen years he has conducted a wholesale paper house in Easton, Pa. He is the writer of many sacred songs, duets, anthems and cantatas. Among his well known compositions are *The Song of Eternity*; and the cantata *The Adoration*. He is the author of *The Hills of God*; *At the Cross*; *The Minister Song*; and *The Strength of the Hills*; and the duets *Hark! Hark! My Soul*; and *Twilight*; and the instrumental pieces entitled *Crossing the Bar*; *Jesus, Word of God Incarnate*; and *Some Blessed Day*.

**Nevin, John Williamson**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 20, 1803, near Strasburg, Pa. He was an eminent clergyman of the German reformed church of Lancaster, Pa.; and president of Franklin and Marshall college in 1866-76. Prior to his presidency he had been active as a theologian at Mercersburg; and his works form the basis of what is styled the Mercersburg Theology. He was the author of *History and Genesis of the Heidelberg Catechism*; *The Mystical Presence*; *Anti-Christ*; *The Anxious Bench*; and *Biblical Antiquities*. He died June 6, 1886, in Lancaster, Pa.

**Nevin, Robert Jenkins**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 24, 1839, in Allegheny, Pa. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and became captain and brevet major. In 1869 he became rector of St. Paul's American church in Rome, Italy, which he built. He was the author of *Reunion Conferences at Bonn*; and *St. Paul's within the Walls*. He died in 1906 in Italy.

**Nevin, Robert Murphy**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 5, 1850, in Highland county, Ohio. Since 1871 he has practiced

law in Dayton, Ohio; and in 1887 was prosecuting attorney of Montgomery county, Ohio. In 1901-07 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

**Nevin, Robert Peebles**, journalist, publisher, author, was born in 1820 in Shippensburg, Pa. In 1870 he established the *Pittsburg Daily Leader*; and in 1880 established the *Pittsburg Times*. He is the author of *Black Robes*; *Tracks of a Traveler*; *Beautiful River*; and other works.

**Nevin, Theodore Williamson**, journalist, author, was born July 24, 1854, in Sewickley, Pa. In 1876-1906 he was managing editor and editor-in-chief of the *Pittsburg Leader*. He is the author of *Pittsburg and the Men Who Made It*; and *Ralph Ranscomb, Banker*.

**Nevin, William Channing**, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 1, 1844, in New Athens, Ohio. He established and edited the *Evening Express* of Philadelphia in 1873. He is the author of *History of All Religions*; *Life of Albert Barnes*; *The Blue Ray of Sunlight*; *A Slight Misunderstanding*; *A Wild Goose Chase*; *In the Nick of Time*; *Joshua Whitcomb's Tribulations*; *A Summer School Adventure*; *The Norseman*; *A Legend of Katama Bay*; *Martha's Vineyard*; *Is There Real Danger?*; *Our New Possessions*; and other works.

**Nevin, William Wilberforce**, journalist, author, was born March 1, 1836, in Allegheny, Pa. He is a journalist and railway director of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of a work entitled *Vignettes of Travel*. He died in 1899 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nevins, William**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 13, 1797, in Norwich, Conn. He was a presbyterian minister of Baltimore in 1820-35. He was the author of *Thoughts on Popery*; *Practical Thoughts*; and *Select Remains*, with *Memoir*. He died Sept. 14, 1835, in Baltimore, Md.

**Nevins, Winfield Scott**, litterateur, author, was born in 1850 in Maine. He is a writer of Salem, Mass. He is the author of *Old Naumkeag*; *Guide to the North Shore of Massachusetts*; and *Witchcraft in Salem Village*.

**Nevius, Mrs. Helen S.**, author, was born in 1832 in New York. She is the author of *Catechism of Christian Doctrine*, in Chinese; *Our Life in China*; and *Life of J. L. Nevius*.

**Nevius, James S.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1838-52 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

**Nevius, John Livingston**, missionary, author, was born in 1829, in New York. He was a presbyterian missionary in Ningpo. He was the author of *China and the Chinese*; *San-Poh, or North of the Hills*; *Methods of Missionary Work*; *Demon Possession*; and a number of works in Chinese. He died in 1893 in New York City.

**Nevius, Laird Wilson**, soldier, dentist, author, was born Oct. 5, 1845, in Knox county, Ohio. During the civil war he served in the second Ohio heavy artillery. In 1868 he began the practice of dentistry; and in 1883 was granted three patents for dental use. Since 1895 he has been a specialist in dental practice in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Discovery of Modern Anæsthesia*.

**New, Anthony**, congressman, was born in 1747 in Gloucester county, Va. In 1793-1805, 1811-13, 1817-19 and 1821-23 he was a representative from Kentucky to the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, twelfth, fifteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died March 2, 1833, in Elkton, Ky.

**New, Mrs. Catherine McLaen**, writer, author, was born Feb. 8, 1870, in Toronto, Canada. In 1891 she married Harry Stewart New of Indianapolis, Ind. She is the author of *A Woman Reigns*.

**New, Clarence Herbert**, traveler, publisher, author, was born in 1862 in New York City. He has traveled twice around the world. In 1886-92 he was a constructing engineer; and since 1898 has been in the publishing business in New York City. He is the author of *Franc Elliott*; *Under the Pacific*; and *Chronicles of Murphy's Gulch*.

**New, Harry Stewart**, soldier, publisher, state senator, was born Dec. 31, 1858, in Indianapolis, Ind. Since 1896 he has been a member of the Indiana state senate. In 1898 he was captain and assistant adjutant-general of the third brigade, second division, seventh army corps, during the Spanish-American war. In 1896 he was delegate to the republican National convention. He was the publisher of the *Indianapolis Journal*.

**New, Jephtha Dudley**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1830, in Vernon, Ind. He was district prosecuting attorney of Indiana in 1862-64; and was judge of common pleas in 1864-68. In 1875-77 and 1879-81 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat. In 1882-88 he was judge of the sixth judicial circuit of Indiana; and for one year was judge of the appellate court of Indiana. He died July 9, 1892, in Vernon, Ind.

**New, John Chalfant**, lawyer, journalist, state senator, diplomat, was born July 6, 1831, in Vernon, Ind. In 1861 he was appointed quartermaster-general of Indiana; serving as such until elected to the state senate. In 1865 he was elected cashier of the First national bank of Indianapolis, serving as such until appointed in 1875 as treasurer of the United States. He was assistant secretary of the United States treasury in 1882-84; and in 1889-93 was consul-general of the United States at London, England. He was proprietor of the *Indianapolis Journal*. He died June 4, 1906, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Newberry, Fannie Ellsworth**, litterateur, author, was born May 7, 1848, in Monroe, Mich. She is a writer of Coldwater, Mich. She is the author of *Impress of a Gentlemen*; and other works.

**Newberry, John Stoughton**, manufacturer, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1826, in Waterville, N.Y. In 1864 he engaged largely in manufacturing enterprises in Detroit, Mich. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-sixth congress as a republican. He died Jan. 2, 1887, in Detroit, Mich.

**Newberry, John Strong**, geologist, educator, author, was born Dec. 22, 1822, in Windsor, Conn. He was professor of geology in the school of mines of Columbia college in 1866-92; and state geologist of Ohio from 1869. He published nine volumes of reports relating to the geological survey of Ohio; and was the author of *Paleozoic Fishes of North America*. He died Dec. 7, 1892, in New Haven, Conn.

**Newberry, Oliver**, steamboat builder, was born Nov. 17, 1789, in East Windsor, Conn. In 1833 he built the "Michigan," his first steamboat, which was the largest that until that time had been launched for the lake trade. He was associated in the early history of Michigan railroads. He was known as the commodore of the lakes; and was sometimes called the steamboat king. He died July 30, 1860, in Detroit, Mich.

**Newberry, Truman Handy**, manufacturer, federal official, author, was born Nov. 5, 1864, in Detroit, Mich. In 1905-08 he was assistant secretary of the United States navy; and in 1908-09 was secretary of the navy. He is the author of *Log of the U. S. S. Yosemite*.

**Newberry, Walter Cass**, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born Dec. 23, 1835, in Waterville, N.Y. He served during civil war as private, lieutenant, captain, major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general by brevet. In 1876 he became a merchant in Chicago, Ill. He was postmaster in 1888-89; and in 1891-93 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He is a trustee of the Newberry library.

**Newberry, Walter Loomis**, merchant, philanthropist, was born Sept. 18, 1804, in East Windsor, Conn. He was one of the founders of the Merchants' loan and trust company's bank of Chicago; and president of the Galena railroad, now the great Northwestern railroad. In 1841 he was active in founding the Young men's library association of Chicago, and was its first president. He visited Europe in 1868; and died on his homeward voyage on Nov. 6. He left nearly two million dollars to found a library, to be named for him, and located in the north division of Chicago. This is now consummated, and the famous Newberry library is one of the finest institutions in America.

**Newberry, William Belknap**, chemist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1867, in Cleveland,

Ohio. In 1896-97 he was chemist to the Alpha portland cement company of Easton, Pa. He is the author of *Chemical Constitution of Portland Cements*.

**Newbold, Joshua G.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born May 12, 1830, in Fayette county, Pa. In 1862 he entered the union army as captain of the twenty-fifth regiment of Iowa volunteers; served as judge advocate, with headquarters at Woodville, Ala. He was elected a representative in the thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth and eighteenth general assemblies of the state of Iowa. In 1876 he was elected lieutenant-governor; and was the ninth governor of Iowa in 1876.

**Newbold, Thomas**, state legislator, congressman. In 1807-13 he was a representative from New Jersey to the tenth, eleventh and twelfth congresses, after which he served in the legislature of that state. He died Dec. 4, 1823, in Burlington county, N.J.

**Newburger, Joseph E.** He is justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1919.

**Newbury, Samuel**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Nov. 3, 1803, in Panton, Vt. He organized and was pastor of the Second presbyterian church of Indianapolis, Ind. He was president of Wabash college. He died in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Newbury, Samuel Sergeant**, soldier, lawyer, was born Jan. 8, 1835, in Indianapolis. He practiced his profession with success in Dubuque, Iowa, and Detroit, Mich. During the civil war he went to the front to help General Meade; and was killed at the taking of Welden railroad in 1864.

**Newcomb, Carman A.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born July 1, 1830, in Mercer, Pa. He removed to Iowa; was a circuit judge for two years; and judge of Jefferson county court for three years. He settled in Missouri, and was elected for two years to the legislature of that state. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Missouri to the fortieth congress. He died April 6, 1902, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Newcomb, Charles Benjamin**, lecturer, author, was born June 22, 1845, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *All's Right With the World*; and *Discovery of a Lost Trail*.

**Newcomb, Harry Turner**, lawyer, economist, author, was born Jan. 4, 1867, in Owosso, Mich. In 1899-1901 he was expert chief in the division of agriculture in the United States census. He now practices law in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Railway Economics*; and *The Postal Deficit*.

**Newcomb, Harvey**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 2, 1803, in Thetford, Vt. He was a congregational clergyman of western Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Young Lady's Guide*; *How to Be a Man*; *How to Be a Lady*; and *Manners and Customs of North American Indians*. He died Aug. 30, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Newcomb, James Edward**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 27, 1857, in New London, Conn. Since 1887 he has practiced medicine in New York City. He is the author of a medical work.

**Newcomb, Horatio Victor**, railroad president banker, was born July 26, 1844, in Louisville, Ky. He was educated in his native city, France and England. He entered the counting room of a commission house of Louisville, Ky.; and later became a partner in the Warren, Newcomb and Company of New York City. After the death of his father, who had been president of the Louisville and Nashville railroad company,



he became director, vice-president and president of that company. In 1880 he retired from railroad management because of ill health. In 1880 he organized and for several years was president of the United States national bank of New York City.

**Newcomb, Mrs. Katharine Hinchman**, educator, author, was born Dec. 16, 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She is a metaphysical teacher of Boston, Mass. She is the author of *Helps to Right Living*.

**Newcomb, Simon**, educator, astronomer, author, was born March 12, 1835, in Wallace, Nova Scotia. He was superintendent of the Nautical Almanac, issued by the navy department in 1877-97; and professor of astronomy and mathematics at Johns Hopkins university in 1884-93. He is the author of *Popular Astronomy*; *School Astronomy*; *Geometry*; *Analytic Geometry*; *Essentials of Trigonometry*; *Calculus*; *A Plain Man's Talk on the Labor Question*; *Principles of Political Economy*; *The A, B, C, of Finance*; and other works on science and economics.

**Newcomb, Wesley**, conchologist, author. He was one of the leading conchologists in the world. He died Jan. 27, 1892, in Ithaca, N.Y.

**Newcomb, Frederick Charles**, educator, botanist, was born May 11, 1858, in Flint, Mich. Since 1890 he has been connected with the university of Michigan; and since 1905 he has been professor of botany in that institution. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. In 1903 he was president of the Michigan academy of science. He is the author of several scientific monographs on botanical subjects.

**Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald**, educator, author, was born Sept. 13, 1864, at Mt. Morris, Ill. Since 1891 he has been a member of the faculty of the Leland Stanford university, where he is now professor of English.

He is the author of *Elements of Rhetoric*; *American Literature*; and *English Literature*.

**Newell, Charles Martin**, sailor, physician, author, poet, was born Nov. 23, 1821, in Concord, Mass. He became master of a ship at the age of twenty-six, and continued so for ten years. He then left the sea to study medicine; and is a noted physician of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Voyage of the Fleetwing*; *The Isle of Palms*; *The Wreck of the Greyhound*; and other works. He died in



1890, in Boston, Mass.

**Newell, Edward Jackson**, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 3, 1863, in New York City. In 1884-89 he was engaged in journalism; and since 1889 has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *Our Police*; and *College Songs*, a collection.

**Newell, Frederick Haynes**, civil engineer, author, was born March 5, 1862, in Bradford, Pa. Since 1907 he has been the director of the United States reclamation service. He is the author of *Agriculture by Irrigation*; *Hydrography of the Arid Regions*; *The Public Lands of the United States*; and *Irrigation in the United States*.

**Newell, Harriet Atwood**, clergyman, missionary, was born Oct. 10, 1793, in Haverhill, Mass. She was one of the first female missionaries to the United States. She died Nov. 30, 1812, on the Isle of France.

**Newell, Hugh**, educator, artist, was born Oct. 4, 1830, in Ireland. In 1879 he became professor of drawing in Johns Hopkins university. In Baltimore he gained gold medals in 1853 and 1858, and a silver one in 1859. His paintings include *Smithy*; *Basket of Grapes*; *In the Cottage Window*; and *The Country Musician*.

**Newell, Laura E.**, song writer, was born Feb. 5, 1854, in New Marlborough, Mass. She has furnished songs and music to many eminent composers; and her poems have appeared in the *Youth's Companion*, *Arthur's Magazine*, and several standard collections.

**Newell, Lyman, Churchill**, educator, author, was born Sept. 18, 1867, in Pawtucket, R.I. Since 1904 he has been professor of chemistry at the Boston university. He is the author of *Experimental Chemistry*; *Descriptive Chemistry*; and *Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges*.

**Newell, McFadden Alexander**, educator, journalist, was born Sept. 7, 1824, in Ireland. He became principal of the State Normal school at Baltimore in 1865; and in 1868 state superintendent of public instruc-

tion. He published a series of text-books, entitled *The Maryland Series*. He died Aug. 14, 1893, in Havre de Grace, Md.

**Newell, Peter**, illustrator, artist, was born March 5, 1862, in McDonough county, Ill. He is the author of *Topsy and Turveys*; *A Shadow Show*; *Peter Newell's Pictures and Rhythms*; *The Hole Book*; and *Alice in Wonderland*.

**Newell, Robert Henry**, journalist, author, poet, was born Dec. 13, 1836, in New York City. He was the author of *Versatilities*, a collection of humorous and other verses; *The Palace Beautiful*, and *Other Poems*; *Avery Glibun*, an American romance; *The Walking Doll*, a novel; *There Was Once a Man*; *Studies in Stanzas*; and *The Cloven Foote*. He died July 11, 1901, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Newell, Samuel**, missionary, author, was born July 25, 1785, in Durham, Maine. He was a noted baptist missionary in Bombay. He is the author of *The Conversion of the World*; and *Life of Harriet Newell*. He died March 30, 1821, in Bombay, India.

**Newell, Wilbur Charles**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 28, 1859, in Gurleyville, Conn. Since 1884 he has been a pastor in New England. He is the author of *Truth About Hell*; and *The Life Worth Living*; and the song *Far from the Madding Crowd*.

**Newell, William Augustus**, physician, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 5, 1817, in Franklin, Ohio. He began the practice of medicine in Allentown, N.J. In 1847-51 and 1865-67 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1856-60 he was governor of the state of New Jersey. In 1860-64 he was superintendent of the life saving service which he had founded. He died Aug. 8, 1901, in Allentown, N.J.

**Newell, William Wells**, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 24, 1839, in Cambridge, Mass. He is a folk-lore scholar of Cambridge, editor of *The Journal of American Folk-Lore* since 1888; and the author of *Games and Songs of American Children*; *Words for Music*, a collection of poems; and a volume of *Sonnets and Madrigals*, translated. He died in 1907, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Newhall, Ada L.**, litterateur, author. She is a successful writer of fiction. She is the author of *Adopted*; *Hazel Verne*; *The Bride of Infelice*; and after the *Night Has Passed*.

**Newhall, Charles Stedman**, soldier, clergyman, educator, author, was born Oct. 4, 1842, in Boston, Mass. During the civil war he was corporal in the forty-fifth Massachusetts regiment of infantry. In 1899 he became United States assistant special forest agent. He is the author of *The Trees of Northeastern America*; *The Shrubs of Northeastern America*; *The Vines of Northeastern America*; *The Leaf-Collector's Handbook and Herbarium*. His writings for young people include *Harry's Trip to the Orient*; *Joe and the Howards*; and *Ruthie's Story*.

**Newhall, Mrs. L. E. Terry**, author, poet, was born July 19, 1861, in Dutch Flat, Cal. She is the author of three novels entitled *Adopted*; *The Death Trust*; *The Bride of Infelice*; and a volume of poems.

**Newhard, Peter**, congressman, was born in Allentown, Pa. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Newhouse, Finley D.**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born July 27, 1857, in Rochester, Ind. For a number of years he filled the chair of Greek in the American college of Concepcion, Chili. He is the author of *The Three C's*, a college romance; and *Why I Am a Protestant*.

**Newhouse, Samuel**, railroad president, was born Oct. 14, 1853, in New York City. In 1894 he became president of the Denver, Lakewood and Golden railroad. He originated the Newhouse tunnel between Idaho Springs and Central City.

**Newitt, Arthur Cotter**, educator, journalist, lecturer, was born Sept. 4, 1858, in India. He was principal of the high school; and superintendent of the city schools of Butte, Mont. He is considered one of the best normal instructors and lecturers in the state of Utah. He was editor of the *Montana Educator*.

**Newitt, Joseph**, lawyer, miner, jurist, was born Jan. 30, 1848, in Oxfordshire, England. He was educated in the country schools and academies of Oxford, England; and for many years has been engaged in law and mining in the state of Colorado. For fourteen years he was clerk of the district court of Chaffee county, Colo.; and since 1897 he has been county and probate judge for Chaffee county, Col. In 1907 he was grand master independent order of oddfellows of the jurisdiction of Colorado.

**Newkirk, Garrett**, dentist, author, was born May 3, 1847, in Calhoun county, Mich. In 1883-1900 he practiced dentistry in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1900 has followed that profession in Los Angeles and now in Pasadena, Cal. In 1893 he was president of the Illinois state dental association; in 1901-05 was dean of the college of dentistry in the university of Southern California; and is now a member of the California board of state dental examiners. He is the author of *Rhymes of the States*, a geography for boys and girls.

**Newlands, Francis Griffith**, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 28, 1848, in Natchez, Miss. In 1893-1903 he was a representative from Nevada to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses. In 1903-15 he was a member of the United States senate. Since 1907 he has been vice-chairman of the inland waterways commission.

**Newlin, Enoch E.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1858, in Crawford county, Ill. He was state's attorney of his county for



eight years; and is now a master in chancery.

**Newman, Albert Henry**, theologian, author, was born Aug. 25, 1852, in Edgefield county, S.C. In 1881-1901 he was professor of church history in the McMaster university of Toronto, Canada; and since 1901 has been a professor at the Baylor university of Texas. He is the author of *The Baptist Churches in the United States*; and *Manual of Church History*.

**Newman, Alexander**, state senator, congressman, was born in 1806 in Orange county, Va. In 1836 he was elected a representative to the Virginia state legislature; where he served several years; and was also elected to the state senate. In 1845-49 he was postmaster of Wheeling. He was a representative to the thirty-first congress. He died in July, 1840, in Pittsburg, Pa.

**Newman, Alfred W.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1804-1904 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin.

**Newman, Mrs. Angelia French Thurston**, lecturer, author, was born in 1837 in Montpelier, Vt. She taught school in Montpelier, Va.; and later taught in Madison, Wis. She became western secretary of the national home missionary society; and secured an appropriation from congress to establish a home in Salt Lake City, Utah. She is the author of *Heathen at Home*; *Italian Winter*; and *Sacrifice of Iphigenia*.

**Newman, Daniel**, soldier, congressman, was born about 1780 in North Carolina. He was lieutenant-colonel commanding Georgia volunteers in 1813. In 1831-33 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-second congress. He died Jan. 16, 1851, in Walker county, Ga.

**Newman, Francis**, governor, was born in England. In 1654-58 he served as commissioner of the united colonies. In 1658-60 he was governor of Connecticut. He died Nov. 18, 1660, in New Haven, Conn.

**Newman, Francis Marion**, educator, lawyer, was born Nov. 4, 1860, in Washington county, Texas. In 1885 he graduated from the Baylor university, and for many years was engaged in educational work. Since 1887 he has been practicing law in Brady, Texas; where he is prominently identified with the public affairs of his county and state.

**Newman, Henry R.**, painter, artist, was born about 1833 in New York City. In 1877 he exhibited at the academy a *View of Florence*; and in Florence in 1878 a *Study of Pink and White Oleanders*. The same year he sent to the Grosvenor gallery of London, *Flowers*; and *An Architectural Study*.

**Newman, James Wirt**, journalist, state senator, banker, was born March 12, 1841, in Highland county, Ohio. For two terms he was a member of the Ohio state senate; and during 1883-84 was secretary of state of Ohio. For thirty years he has been editor and owner of the *Portsmouth Times*,

retiring in 1892, when he became president Central Savings bank.

**Newman, John Ludlow**, soldier, manufacturer, banker, financier, was born Feb. 21, 1836, in Albany, N.Y. In 1862-64 he served in the civil war; and became captain in the forty-third regiment New York volunteers. Since 1880 he had been a manufacturer of woolen goods at Cohoes, N.Y. Since 1895 he had been president of the national bank of Cohoes, N.Y. He died Sept. 7, 1913, in Albany, N.Y.

**Newman, John Philip**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 1, 1826, in New York City. In 1869-74 he was chaplain of the United States senate; and in 1874-76 was inspector of the United States consuls in Asia. In 1889-99 he was methodist episcopal bishop of Omaha, Neb. He was the author of *From Dan to Beersheba*; *Thrones and Palaces of Babylon and Nineveh*; *Christianity Triumphant*; *America for Americans*; and *The Supremacy of Law*. He died July 5, 1899, in Saratoga, N.Y.

**Newman, Mark**, educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 7, 1772, in Ipswich, Mass. He established a book store and printing house at Andover, Mass. For many years he supplied vacant pulpits in the neighborhood. In 1795-1809 he was principal of Phillips academy of Andover, Mass. He died June 15, 1859, in Andover, Mass.

**Newman, Robert**, physician, founder, author, was born in Prussia. Since 1863 he has practiced medicine in New York City; and during the civil war was a volunteer surgeon. He was one of the founders of the Medico-legal society of New York City. He is the author of several medical Monographs.

**Newman, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born in 1602 in England. He published *A Concordance for the Bible*, known as the Cambridge Concordance; and was at one time supposed to be the first work of the kind printed in the English language. He died July 5, 1663, in Rehoboth, Mass.

**Newman, Samuel Phillips**, educator, author, was born in 1796 in Andover, Mass. In 1819 he became a tutor in Bowdoin college,

and the following year was chosen professor of ancient languages in Bowdoin college; and in 1824 was transferred to the chair of rhetoric and oratory. After twenty-one years in that institution he took charge of the normal school at Barre, Mass. He was the author of a treatise on rhetoric, which is still a text-book in numerous schools and colleges. He was also the author of an elementary work on



Political Economy. He died Feb. 10, 1842, in Andover, Mass.

**Newman, William H.**, railroad president, capitalist, was born in 1847 in Prince William county, Va. In 1869-72 he was station agent; and in 1872-83 was general freight agent at Shreveport, La. Since 1898 he has been president of the Lake shore and Michigan southern railroad; since 1901 has been president of the New York central and Hudson river railroad; and since 1905 has been president of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis railroad company.

**Newman, William Henry**, surgeon, was born Feb. 23, 1820, in Spencer county, Ky. During the civil war he was an army surgeon. In performing ovariectomy in 1870 it is claimed that he first demonstrated the efficacy of carbolic acid as a local anæsthetic. He died March 17, 1883, in Pueblo, Colo.

**Newman, William Truslow**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born June 23, 1843, in Knoxville, Tenn. He was a lieutenant in the confederate army, and lost his right arm in battle. For about twenty years he was actively engaged in the practice of law in Atlanta, Ga.; and in 1886-1901 was United States district judge for the northern district of Georgia.

**Newman, Mrs. Willie Betty**, painter, artist, was born Jan. 21, 1864, in Murfreesboro, Tenn. In 1891 she exhibited her first painting in the Paris salon. Her works include the paintings *Passing the Holy Bread*; *The Foolish Virgin*; *An Instant Repose*; and *En Penitence*.

**Newmark, Nathan**, lawyer, author, was born June 3, 1853, in New York City. Since 1875 he has practiced law in San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of *The Law of Sales of Personal Property*; *Law of Bank Deposits*; and *California Codes*.

**Newport, Reece Marshall**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was captain of volunteers; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was resigned in 1866.

**Newsam, Albert**, artist, was born born 20, 1809, in Steubenville, Ohio. He was born deaf and dumb. His most important works, for size, subject and execution are his portraits of Chief Justice Marshall and William Rawle. He died Nov. 20, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Newsom, John Flesher**, educator, geologist, author, was born Sept. 6, 1869, in Elizabethtown, Ind. In 1891 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from the university of Indiana; and in 1892 received the degree of A.M. from Leland Stanford university. In 1899-1901 he was post-graduate student and teacher at the Leland Stanford university. In 1891-93 he was assistant geologist to the geological survey of Arkansas; and was instructor in geology in 1895-96; and assistant professor of geology in 1896-98 at the Indiana university.

In 1898 he became assistant professor, and since 1901 has been associate professor of mining at the Leland Stanford university. He is the author of *Syllabus of Lectures on Economic Geology*.

**Newsham, Joseph Parkinson**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, congressman, was born May 24, 1837, in Preston, England.

In his youth his parents settled in Monroe county, Ill.; and subsequently moved to St. Louis, Mo. He there attended the public schools and clerked in a store. He studied law in Edwardsville, Ill.; was admitted to the bar, and acquired a reputation as a successful lawyer and

eloquent orator. During the war he obtained the rank of first lieutenant of cavalry on the staff of General John T. Fremont; and was afterward first lieutenant and adjutant of the thirty-second Missouri infantry. After the war he settled in Ascension parish, La., and there taught school and practiced law; took a part in the reconstruction acts of congress; and in 1867-71 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. For many years he was the editor and owner of a republican newspaper; has been a strong advocate of home protection, and has taken an active part in public affairs; has been parish attorney, district attorney, and filled various other positions with scrupulous energy and consummate ability.

**Newton, Churubusco**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 15, 1848, in St. Helena parish, La. He was educated

in the home schools; and at the Louisiana state university. He taught school for three years; in 1870 was admitted to the practice of law; and soon attained prominence as an able lawyer of Monroe, La. In 1879 he was elected to the Louisiana state senate; and served in that body for four years. In 1884 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention of Chicago. In 1885 he declined a judgeship. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fiftieth congress as a democrat.

**Newton, Daniel Howe**, manufacturer, railroad president, legislator, was born June 23, 1827, in Hubbardstown, Mass. Since 1887 he has been president of the Hoosac Tunnel and Wilmington railroad



company at Holyoke, Mass. In 1869 he served as a member of the Massachusetts state legislature.

**Newton, Eben**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, railroad president, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1795, in Goshen, Conn. In 1842 he was elected a member of the Ohio state senate; and was soon afterward elected president judge of the third circuit. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-second congress; and in 1856-59 was president of the Ashtabula and New Lisbon railroad company.

**Newton, Henry**, educator, author, was born Aug. 12, 1845, in New York City. In 1877 he was made professor of mining and metallurgy in the Ohio state university. He was the author of *Reports on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota*. He died Aug. 5, 1877, in Black Hills, S.D.

**Newton, Henry J.**, inventor, was born Feb. 23, 1823, in Harleton, Pa. He invented the first permanent collodion emulsion in 1875; and afterward became known as father of the dry-plate process in America. He died Dec. 23, 1895, in New York City.

**Newton, Hubert Anson**, educator, author, was born March 19, 1830, in Sherburne, N.Y. He was full professor in Yale in 1855-96. He was the author of *On the Construction of Certain Curves by Points*; and *Certain Transcendental Curves*. He died Aug. 12, 1896, in New Haven, Conn.

**Newton, Isaac**, naval architect, was born Jan. 16, 1794, in Schodack, N.Y. He was the founder of the People's line of steamboats between Albany and New York; and he was also interested in the construction of many ocean steamers. He died Nov. 22, 1858, in New York City.

**Newton, Isaac**, commissioner of agriculture, was born March 31, 1800, in Burlington county, N.J. He introduced into the former organization a resolution urging congress to establish a national department of agriculture. He also brought the plan to the attention successively of Presidents Harrison, Taylor, Fillmore, Buchanan and Lincoln, whose personal acquaintance he enjoyed. To the last named he was indebted for the final adoption of his scheme. When the agricultural bureau had been authorized by congress in 1862, Mr. Lincoln naturally offered the commissionership to Mr. Newton, to whose lot the organization of the department fell, and to whom its present efficiency is largely due. This office he held until his death. He died June 19, 1867, in Washington, D.C.

**Newton, Isaac**, civil engineer, was born Aug. 4, 1837, in New York City. At the beginning of the civil war he was appointed first assistant engineer in the United States navy. Later he became supervising constructor of iron-clads for the United States government in New York; and in this capacity superintended the building, among

others, of the Puritan and Dictator. He died Sept. 25, 1884, in New York City.

**Newton, James Hale**, educator, manufacturer, banker, was born Jan. 13, 1832, in Hubbardston, Mass. He is one of the leading paper manufacturers of America; has been president of several companies; and is now president of the Chemical paper company of Holyoke, Mass. Since 1884 he has also been president of the Home national bank.

**Newton, John Carter**, educator, manufacturer, railroad builder, was born April 21, 1838, in Greenfield, Mass. For over twenty years he had practical charge of the construction of mills and the development of manufacturing plants; and in 1882, in company with his brothers Daniel and Moses, built the Deerfield river pulp and paper mills at Readsboro, Vt. In 1884-94 he was engaged in the construction and management of railroads. He died Sept. 30, 1899.

**Newton, John**, soldier, civil engineer, was born Aug. 24, 1823, in Norfolk, Va. In 1842 he graduated from the military academy at West Point;



and received the appointment of brevet second lieutenant in the corps of engineers. In 1858 he was made chief engineer of the Utah expedition; in 1861 was chief engineer of the department of the Shenandoah; and then became assistant engineer in the

construction of the defences of Washington. He was given the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers; and subsequently was made a brigadier-general in the regular army. His greatest achievement was the improvement of Hell Gate channel. He died May 1, 1895, in New York City.

**Newton, John Thomas**, naval officer, was born May 20, 1793, in Alexandria, Va. In 1852-55 he was flag-officer of the home squadron, which gave him the title of commodore. The last two years of his life he was in command of the navy yard at Portsmouth, N.H. He died July 28, 1857, in Washington, D.C.

**Newton, Richard**, clergyman, author, was born July 25, 1813, in England. He was an episcopal clergyman of Philadelphia. He was the author of *The King's Highway*; *The Great Pilot*; *Rills from the Fountain of Life*; *Bible Promises*; and *Natural History of the Bible*. He died May 25, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Newton, Richard Heber**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 31, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is rector of All Souls church of New York City. He is the author of *Womanhood*; *The Morals of Trade*; *The*

Right and Wrong Uses of the Bible; The Book of the Beginnings; Philistinism; Social Studies; Church and Creed; The Children's Church; and Christian Science and Movements.

**Newton, Robert Crittenden**, lawyer, was born June 2, 1840, in Little Rock, Ark. He was colonel of the fifth regiment of Arkansas cavalry. After the war he took an active part in the work of reconstruction. On the outbreak of the Brooks-Baxter war he was reappointed major-general in command of the state troops. He died June 2, 1887, in Little Rock, Ark.

**Newton, Robert Stafford**, surgeon, inventor, author, was born Dec. 12, 1818, in Gallopis, Ohio. In 1863 he removed to New York City. He was engaged in the investigation of cell pathology in 1843-80; and was the inventor of numerous instruments and improvements in surgery. He was the author of *Eclectic Treatise in the Practice of Medicine*; and *Antiseptic Surgery*. He died Oct. 9, 1881, in New York City.

**Newton, Robert Safford**, physician, journalist, educator, author, was born Sept. 2, 1855, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was professor of diseases of the eye, throat, and skin, in the New York Eclectic Medical college in 1881-86; and also dean of the faculty. He edited the *New York Quarterly Cancer Journal* in 1880-81; and the *New York Medical Eclectic* in 1877-85.

**Newton, Thomas**, congressman, was born in 1769 in Norfolk, Va. In 1801-35 he was a representative from Virginia to the seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died Aug. 5, 1847, in Norfolk, Va.

**Newton, Thomas Willoughby**, cashier, congressman, was born Jan. 18, 1803, in Alexandria, Va. In 1837 he became a cashier in a bank of Little Rock, Ark. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Arkansas to the twenty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in 1853 in New York City.

**Newton, Watson J.**, lawyer, insurance president, author, born in 1848 in England. He has been professor of medical jurisprudence at the National university; and professor of law of evidence at the Washington college. He is president of the district fire insurance company and the Washington fire insurance company. He founded the grand fraternity, an annuity company of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Cupid and Creeds*; and *Brambleton Fair*, a musical comedy.

**Newton, William**, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1820 in England. He was a clergyman of the reformed episcopal church of West Chester, Pa. He was the author of *The First Two Visions of the Book of Daniel*; *The Morning Star*, and *Other Poems*; and *Natures' Testimony to Nature's God*. He died in West Chester, Pa.

**Newton, William Wilberforce**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 4, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is an episcopal clergyman. He is the author of *Essays of To-Day*, *Religious and Theological*; *The Legend of St. Telemachus*; *The Voice of St. John*, and *Other Poems*; *Summer Sermons*; *The Voice Out of Egypt*; *Ragnar, the Sea King*; *Paradise*; *The Priest and the Man*, or *Abelard and Heloise*, *Héloise*, an historical novel; and *Life of W. A. Muhlenberg*.

**Newton, Willoughby**, congressman, was born in Westmoreland county, Va. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Virginia.

**Ney, Elizabeth**, sculptor, artist, was born about 1845 in Germany. Among the works executed by her are *Christ Risen*; a life statue of *Stephen F. Austin* and *Samuel Houston*; a memorial to *General Albert Sidney Johnson*; and busts of ex-governors *Lubbock*, *Roberts* and *Sayers*; ex-senator *Reegan*; and *General Hardeman*.

**Niblack, Albert Parker**, naval officer, lecturer, author, was born July 25, 1859, in Vincennes, Ind. Since 1880 he has been ensign to lieutenant in the United States navy. He is a writer and lecturer at the naval war college on signaling and naval tactics. He is the author of *The Coast Indians of Alaska* and *Northern British Columbia*.

**Niblack, Leslie Gordon**, Guthrie, Okla., member territorial senate of Oklahoma, was born in 1874 in Evansville, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of Rockport, Ind.; and graduated from the state university of Indiana. He is editor and proprietor the *Daily and Weekly Leader* of Guthrie, Okla.; and president of the *Leader Printing and Manufacturing company*. He has been president of the Oklahoma press association; vice-president of the national editorial association; and director Oklahoma historical association. He has been state, county and city chairman of the democratic central committees; and was a delegate to the democratic national conventions of 1896 and 1900. He was a member of the Oklahoma statehood executive committee; and was paymaster-general Oklahoma national guards. He was a member of the senate of Oklahoma for the third district for the term of 1906-08. He administered the oath of office to the first governor in new state of Oklahoma. Is colonel on governor's staff; 32 degree K.C.C.H., Scottish Rite Mason; and past exalted ruler of Elks.

**Niblack, Silas N.**, congressman. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Florida to the forty-second congress. He died in Florida.

**Niccolls, Samuel Jack**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 3, 1838, in Greenfield Farm, Pa. In 1863 he was chaplain of the one hundred twenty-sixth regiment Pennsylvania

volunteers; and in 1865 filled a pastorate in St. Louis, Mo. He is president of the board of the McCormick theological seminary. He is the author of *Eastern Question in Prophecy*.

**Niblack, William E.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born May 19, 1822, in Dubois county, Ind. In 1843 he was appointed county surveyor; and in 1849-52 was a member of the Indiana state legislature. In 1854-58 he was circuit judge. In 1857-61 and 1865-75 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died in Vincennes, Ind.



**Niblo, William**, donor, was born in 1789, in Ireland. He emigrated to the United States in his boyhood, established a hotel and coffee-house, and became the proprietor of Niblo's Garden in New York City in 1829. After the death of Dr. Francis L. Hawks, he purchased the latter's library and presented it to the New York historical society. The printed catalogue of this gift, which is known as the Hawks-Niblo collection, occupies 118 pages of the Hawks memorial. Among his legacies was a library to the New York young men's christian association. He died Aug. 21, 1875, in New York City.

**Nichol, William Lytle**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 8, 1828, in Nashville, Tenn. In 1849-50 he was appointed assistant resident physician at the Blockly hospital of Nashville, Tenn. At the outbreak of the civil war he entered the confederate army as surgeon. In 1868 he was professor of diseases of the chest in the department of the university of Nashville, Tenn.

**Nicholas, Anna**, journalist, author, was born in Meadville, Pa. In 1881-1904 she was on the editorial staff of the *Indianapolis Journal*; and is now associate editor of the *Indianapolis Star*. She is the author of *An Idyl of the Wabash*, a volume of short stories.

**Nicholas, Francis Child**, mining engineer, geologist, author, was born Dec. 7, 1862, in Elizabeth, N.J. He is president and director of the American financial agency company; and president of the American administration of mining securities. He is the author of *Across Panama and Around the Caribbean*; and numerous Monographs.

**Nicholas, George**, soldier, lawyer, was born about 1755 in Hanover, Va. He was a leading member of the convention which ratified the federal constitution; and a prominent member of the house of delegates in Virginia. He moved to Kentucky in 1790;

was a member of the convention for framing a state constitution, and was the author of that instrument. He was the first attorney-general of the state. He died in 1799 in Kentucky.

**Nicholas, John**, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1761, in Williamsburg, Va. In 1793-1803 he was a representative from Virginia to the third, fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. He subsequently removed to Geneva, N.Y.; and was a member of the state senate in 1806-09. He died Dec. 31, 1819, in Geneva, N.Y.

**Nicholas, Philip Norborne**, lawyer, jurist, banker, was born in 1773 in Williamsburg, Va. For many years he was president of the Farmers' bank of Virginia; and was judge of the general court of Virginia in 1823-49. He died Aug. 8, 1849, in Richmond, Va.

**Nicholas, Robert Carter**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born in 1715 in Hanover, Va. He represented James City in the house of burgesses of Virginia when very young; and continued in that position until 1777. He was a member of the house of delegates in 1777-79; he was appointed a judge of the high court of chancery, and subsequently of the court of appeals. He was treasurer of the colony in 1776-77; and in 1773 was a member of the committee of correspondence. He died in 1780 in Hanover, Va.

**Nicholas, Robert Carter**, soldier, diplomat, United States senator, was born about 1793 in Hanover, Va. He was appointed captain of the twentieth infantry in 1812; major of the twelfth infantry in 1813; and lieutenant-colonel in 1814. He was charge d'affaires to Naples; and subsequently secretary of state of Louisiana. In 1835-41 he was United States senator. In 1851 he became state superintendent of public instruction. He died Dec. 24, 1857, in Terrebonne, La.

**Nicholas Samuel Smith**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1796 in Lexington, Ky. In 1831 he was appointed judge of the court of appeals; and he was subsequently a member of the Kentucky state legislature. He assisted in preparing the revised code of Kentucky; and was the author of a series of essays on Constitutional Law. He died Nov. 27, 1869, in Louisville, Ky.

**Nicholas, Wilson Cary**, soldier, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born about 1757 in Hanover, Va. He was governor of Virginia; was an officer in the war of the revolution; and a member of the convention which ratified the constitution of the United States. In 1799-1805 he was United States senator; and in 1807-11 he was a representative from Virginia to the tenth and eleventh congresses. In 1814 he was the eleventh governor of Virginia. He died Oct. 10, 1820, in Milton, Ohio.

**Nicholl, Horace Wadham**, musician, com-

poser, was born March 17, 1848, in England. Since 1883 he has been a regular reader of music proofs for G. Schirmer of New York City. He is the author of *Fantasie on Psalm CXXX*; and a symphonic poem entitled *Life*.

**Nicholl, James Craig**, painter, artist, was born Nov. 22, 1846, in New York City. He was the founder, for ten years secretary and is now president of the American water color society of New York City. He has received numerous awards at various American and foreign art exhibitions.

**Nicholls, Charles Wilbur de Lyon**, clergyman, philanthropist, author, was born Dec. 17, 1854, in Nichols, Conn. In 1888 he was ordained priest; and has been vicar of St. Thomas church of New Haven, Conn.; and rector of St. Stephen's church on Staten Island, N.Y. He is now engaged in philanthropic work among the tenement house children of New York City. He is the author of *The Greek Madonna*; *Decadents*; and the *Ultra-Fashionable Peerage of America*.

**Nicholl, Francis Tillon**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Aug. 20, 1834, in Donaldsonville, La. The most notable fact of his life is that to him is due the organization of the first temperance society of Louisiana, of which he was president. During the civil war he was in the confederate service; and became brigadier-general. In 1888-92 he served as governor of Louisiana; and to him is principally due the defeat of the Louisiana lottery. In 1893-1904 he was chief justice; and since 1904 has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

**Nicholls, John C.**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 25, 1834, in Clinton, Ga. He served in the confederate army throughout the war; was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1865; and was a presidential elector in 1868. He was a member of the state senate in 1870-75; and a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1876. In 1879-81 and 1883-85 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-sixth and forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died Dec. 25, 1893, in Blackshear, Ga.

**Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes**, painter, artist, was born in England. In 1896 she received a silver medal at the Atlanta international exposition on her water-color entitled *Searching the Scriptures*.

**Nicholls, Richard**, colonial governor. In 1664-67 he was colonial governor of New York.

**Nicholls, Thomas David**, labor president, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1870, in Wilkes Barre, Pa. He worked in the coal mines for many years as braker boy and miner. Since 1899 he has been president of the first district of the United mine workers of America. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the

sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Nichols, Clarinda Howard**, reformer, was born Jan. 25, 1810, in Townsend, Vt. She was instrumental in securing the passage of the first bill in the Vermont legislature that recognized the civil existence of wives. She afterward emigrated to Kansas; and served one term as recording clerk of the state legislature. She died Jan. 11, 1885, in Pomo, Cal.

**Nichols, Edward Leamington**, educator, physicist, author, was born Sept. 14, 1854, in England. Since 1887 he has been professor of physics in Cornell university. He is the founder and editor-in-chief of the *Physical Review*. He is the author of *A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity*, in two volumes; *The Elements of Physics*, in three volumes; and *The Outlines of Physics*.

**Nichols, Edward Tatnall**, naval officer, was born March 1, 1823, in Augusta, Ga. He was appointed to the United States naval academy in 1866; became commodore in 1872; rear-admiral in 1878; and was placed on the retired list in 1885. He died Oct. 12, 1886, in Pomfret, Conn.

**Nichols, Edward West**, educator, author, was born June 27, 1858, in Petersburg, Va. In 1890-1907 he was professor of mathematics in the Virginia military institute; and since 1907 has been superintendent of that institution. He is the author of *Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus*.

**Nichols, Edward Willard**, painter, artist, was born in December, 1820, in Orford, N. H. He has attained success as an artist of New York City, where he opened a studio. He died Sept. 20, 1871, in Peekskill, N.Y.

**Nichols, Ernest Fox**, educator, author, was born June 1, 1869, in Leavenworth, Kan. In 1891-92 he was a fellow in physics in the Cornell university; in 1892-97 filled the chair of physics in the Colgate university of Hamilton, N.Y.; and filled the same chair in Dartmouth college at Hanover, N.H. Since 1903 he has been professor of experimental physics at Columbia university. He is the author of a number of important researches in the Heat Spectrum.

**Nichols, Ernest Reuben**, president Kansas state agricultural college, was born Sept. 11, 1858, in Farmington, Conn. He was educated in the public schools; attended the Iowa state normal school, the state university of Iowa and the university of Chicago; and has received the degrees of D.B., B.S. and A.M. In 1887-90 he was assistant professor of mathematics at the State university of Iowa; and in 1890-99 was professor of physics at the Kansas state agricultural college; and resides in Manhattan, Kansas.

**Nichols, Francis**, soldier, was born in 1737 in Ireland. He rose to the rank of brigadier-general. He was the first United States

marshal of the eastern district of Pennsylvania. He died Feb. 13, 1812, in Potstown, Pa.

**Nichols, Francis Henry**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 31, 1868, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He graduated from the west division high school of Chicago, Ill.; and during the Spanish-American war was correspondent for New York newspapers. He was the author of *Through Hidden Shensi*. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Nichols, Francis T.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1876-80 and 1888-92 he was governor of Louisiana. He is associate-justice of the state supreme court of Louisiana for the term of 1900-10.

**Nichols, George Frederick**, soldier, merchant, was born Jan. 6, 1835, in Plattsburg, N.Y. He entered the army as major in the one hundred and eighteenth regiment New York volunteers; was promoted to lieutenant-colonel; and later became colonel. He was brevetted brigadier-general for gallantry in the field. Since the war he has been in business pursuits at Plattsburg, N.Y.

**Nichols, George Sylvester**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the ninth regiment New York cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Nichols, George Ward**, author, was born June 21, 1837, in Mt. Desert, Maine. He was a writer on art and music; and president of the Cincinnati college of music. He was the author of *The Story of the Great March*; *Art Education Applied to Industry*; *Pottery*; and *Sanctuary*, a story of the Civil War. He died Sept. 15, 1885, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Nichols, Harry Peirce**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 3, 1850, in Salem, Mass. In 1877 he was ordained a clergyman of the protestant episcopal church; and since 1890 has been rector of the Holy trinity church of New York City. He is the author of *Bohlen Lectures on the Temporary and the Permanent in New Testament Revelation*.

**Nichols, Henry Windsor**, geologist, author, was born Dec. 7, 1866, in Cohasset, Mass. Since 1897 he has been assistant curator of geology in the Field Columbian museum of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Ores of Colombia*.

**Nichols, Herbert**, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 7, 1852, in Walpole, N.H. Since 1896 he has been a lecturer in John Hopkins university. He is the author of *The Psychology of Time*; *Our Notions of Number and Space*; and *A Treatise on Cosmology*.

**Nichols, Ichabod**, clergyman, author, was born July 7, 1784, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was a unitarian minister of Portland in 1814-55. He was the author of *Natural Theology*; *Hours with the Evangelists*; and

*Remembered Words*. He died Jan. 2, 1859, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Nichols, James Robinson**, chemist, author, was born July 19, 1819, in West Amesbury, now Merrimac, Mass. He was a manufacturing chemist of Boston; and in 1866 founded *The Journal of Chemistry*, now *The Popular Science News*. He was the author of *What, When, and Where?* *Fire-side Science*; *Chemistry of the Farm*; and *The New Agriculture*. He died Jan. 2, 1888, in Haverhill, Mass.

**Nichols, John**, educator, congressman, was born Nov. 14, 1834, in Wake county, N.C. In 1873-77 he was principal of the North Carolina institute for the deaf and dumb and the blind of Raleigh. In 1881 he was appointed postmaster at Raleigh. He has been secretary and treasurer of the State Fair association for a number of years; and in 1887-89 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fiftieth congress.

**Nichols, John Benjamin**, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1867 in Cazenovia, N.Y. In 1894-99 he was assistant surgeon at the United States soldiers' home, D.C.; and since 1899 he has been a practicing physician in Washington, D.C. He is joint author of *Histology and Pathology*; and the author of *Clinical Laboratory Methods*.

**Nichols, Mrs. Mary Sargeant Gove**, physician, author, was born Aug. 10, 1810, in Goffstown, N.H. In 1845 she established a watercure in New York. She was the author *Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology*; *Experience in Water Cure*; *A Woman's Work in Water Cure and Sanitary Education*. As Mary Orme she published the novels, *Uncle John*; *Agnes Norris*; and *The Two Loves*, *Eros and Anteros*. She died in New York.

**Nichols, Matthias H.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 3, 1824, in Salem county, N.J. In 1853-59 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died Sept. 15, 1862, in Geneva, N.Y.

**Nichols, Moses**, physician, soldier, was born in 1759 in Amherst, N.H. He was a general of militia during the revolution. He died in May, 1790, in Amherst, N.H.

**Nichols, Mrs. Rebecca S.**, poet, was born in August, 1820, in Greenwich, N.J. In 1839 she moved to Cincinnati, and edited *The Guest*, a literary journal. She was the author of *Bernice*, and *Other Poems*; and *Songs of the Heart*. She died in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Nichols, Sam H.**, business man, statesman, was born in 1838 in Malden, Mass. He was educated in the Malden high school; and at the Medford academy. He attained success in the real estate and insurance business in Minnesota and at Everett, Wash. He was clerk of the house of representatives; clerk of the supreme court; and state oil inspector in Minnesota. He was been a member of the city council of

Everett, Wash. Since 1901 he has been state secretary of Washington.

**Nichols, Starr Hoyt**, broker, poet, was born in 1834 in Connecticut. He is a broker of New York City; and in earlier life was a unitarian minister. He is the author of *Monte Rosa, the Epic of an Alp*.

**Nichols, Thomas L.**, physician, author, was born in 1820. He is an American physician; and settled in Malvern, England. He was the author of *Women in All Ages*; *Esoteric Anthropology*; *Forty Years of American Life*; *How to Cook*; *How to Behave*; *How to Live on Sixpence a Day*; and *Human Physiology the Basis of Sanitary Reforms*. He died in England.

**Nichols, William Augustus**, soldier, was born May 12, 1818, in Philadelphia. He became colonel and brevet brigadier-general in 1864; and brevet major-general in 1865 for meritorious service during the civil war. At the time of his death he was chief of staff and adjutant-general of the military department of Missouri. He died April 8, 1869, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Nichols, William Ford**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born June 9, 1849, in Lloyd, N.Y. He was consecrated bishop-coadjutor of California in 1890; and became bishop of California in 1893. He is the author of *On the Trial of Your Faith*.

**Nichols, William Henry**, chemist, metallurgist, was born Jan. 9, 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has received the degrees of B.S., M.S., LL.D. and Sc.D. Since 1870 he has been a manufacturing chemist, copper refiner and smelter; and is now chairman of the board of the General Chemical company. He is president of the Nichols Copper company; president of the Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting and Power company; and vice-president of the Corn Exchange bank. He is past president of the international congress of applied chemistry.

**Nichols, William Ripley**, chemist, educator, author, was born April 30, 1847, in Boston, Mass. He was devoted to the interests of the institute of Technology; and compiled a record of the Publications of Its Officers, Students, and Alumni. He was the author of *An Elementary Manual of Chemistry*, abridged from Eliot and Storer's Manual. He died July 14, 1886, in Germany.

**Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 31, 1808, in Williamson county, Tenn. He was a member of the Tennessee state legislature 1833-39; and was a member of the state senate in 1843-45. He was chancellor of the middle division of the state in 1845; was president of the bank of Tennessee in 1846-47; and was printer of the house of representatives by the thirty-third congress, and printer of the senate by the thirty-fourth congress. In 1839-43 and 1859-61 he was United States senator. He died March 23, 1876, in Columbia, Tenn.

**Nicholson, Mrs. Eliza Jane**, journalist,

author, poet, was born in 1849 in Mississippi: She was owner and editor of *The Picayune* of New Orleans; and the first woman in the world to own and manage a great daily paper. She was the author of *Lyrics*. She died in 1896 in New Orleans, La.

**Nicholson, Francis**, colonial governor, was born. He was colonial governor of New York in 1687-90; was colonial governor of Virginia in 1690-92 and 1698-1705; was colonial governor of Maryland in 1694-99 and in 1721-25 was colonial governor of South Carolina. He died March 5, 1728, in London, England.

**Nicholson, Frank Lee**, civil engineer, was born Aug. 12, 1868. He was educated at the Suffolk military academy; and afterward took a two years' private course in civil engineering. He entered railway service in 1887 and has since filled positions on various roads to chief engineer. Since 1909 he has been chief engineer of the Norfolk and Southern railroad; and since 1912 has also been chief engineer of the Raleigh, Charlotte and Southern railway.

**Nicholson, Isaac Lea**, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 18, 1844, in Baltimore, Md. In 1891 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Milwaukee. He published occasional sermons, addresses and pastorals, and has compiled several liturgical manuals. He died in 1906 in Milwaukee, Wis.

**Nicholson, James**, naval officer, was born in 1737 in Chestertown, Md. In 1775 he entered the revolutionary navy; and in 1777 became commander-in-chief of the navy. He died Sept. 2, 1804, in New York City.

**Nicholson, James Bartram**, author, was born Jan. 28, 1820, in St. Louis, Mo. He is a prominent bookbinder of Philadelphia. He is the author of a *Manual of Bookbinding*, an exhaustive treatise on the subject. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nicholson, James Oscar**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 29, 1847, in Pike county, Ill. During the civil war he served as a soldier in the union army at the age of seventeen. He subsequently lived in Missouri, California, Oregon and Washington territory, and since 1878 has been engaged in the practice of law in Texas, and since 1881 in Laredo. He ranks as one of the leading lawyers at the bar in southwest Texas. He takes active interest in state and national politics and was a delegate to the national democratic conventions in 1892 and in 1896.

**Nicholson, James W.**, soldier, educator, founder, inventor, college president, was born June 16, 1844, in Macon county, Ala. He served in the civil war. For many years he was a professor of mathematics at Homer college. He founded the Arizona seminary. In 1883-84 he was president of the Louisiana state university; and in 1887-96 was president of the Louisiana agricultural and mechanical college. He invented the multisector, an instrument for dividing an



angle into any desired number of equal parts.

**Nicholson, James William Augustus**, naval officer, was born March 10, 1821, in Dedham, Mass. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He died Oct. 28, 1887, in New York City.

**Nicholson, Jasper Hopper**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1770 in Maryland. In 1805 he was appointed chief justice of the sixth judicial district; and was also a judge of the court of appeals of Maryland. In 1799-1806 he was a representative in congress. He died March 4, 1817, in Maryland.

**Nicholson, John**, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1765 in Herkimer, N.Y. He was for several years a member of the New York assembly; and in 1809-11 he was a representative from New York to the eleventh congress. He died Jan. 20, 1820, in Herkimer, N.Y.

**Nicholson, John A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 17, 1827, in Laurel, Del. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Delaware to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a democrat. He died in Delaware.

**Nicholson, John B.**, naval officer, was born in 1783 in Richmond, Va. He was an intimate friend of Washington Irving, who frequently alludes to him in his letters as Jovial Jack Nicholson. He died Nov. 9, 1846, in Washington, D.C.

**Nicholson, John Page**, soldier, historian, author, was born July 4, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel in 1865. Since 1885 he has been recorder in chief of the military order of the loyal legion of the United States; and chairman of the Gettysburg national park commission. He is the author of Pennsylvania at Gettysburg, in two volumes; and translator and editor of the Civil War in America, by the Comte de Paris.

**Nicholson, John Reed**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 19, 1849, in Dover, Del. He was attorney-general of Delaware in 1892-95; and has been chancellor of the state of Delaware since 1895.

**Nicholson, Joseph Hopper**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1770 in Maryland. In 1799-1806 he was a representative from Maryland to the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He was appointed chief judge of the sixth judicial circuit; and was also a judge of the court of appeals. He died March 4, 1817, in Maryland.

**Nicholson, Meredith**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 9, 1866, in Crawfordsville, Ind. In 1885-91 he was reporter and editor of the Indianapolis News; and in 1898-1901 was auditor and treasurer of a coal mining corporation of Denver, Colo. He is the author of Short Flights, poems; The Main Chance; The Port of Missing Men; and Rosalind at Red Gate.

**Nicholson, Samuel**, naval officer, was born in 1743 in Maryland. He was the first commander of the frigate Constitution, the building of which he superintended. At the time of his death he was at the head of the navy. He died Dec. 29, 1813, in Charlestown, Mass.

**Nicholson, Thomas**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 27, 1862, in Canada. In 1878-83 he taught school; and in 1883-94 filled pastorates in the methodist episcopal church. In 1894-1903 he was professor of philosophy and principal of the academy in Cornell college at Mount Vernon, Iowa. Since 1903 he has been professor of philosophy and president of the Dakota Wesleyan university. He is the author of Studies in Christian Experience.

**Nicholson, Timothy**, educator, philanthropist, was born Nov. 2, 1828, in Belvidere, N.C. He is a Quaker and prominent in temperance reform; and a member of the Indiana state board of charities and corrections in 1899-1907.

**Nicholson, Watson**, educator, author, was born Sept. 23, 1866, in Pendleton, Ind. He was educated through the junior year at the Indiana university; in 1892 received the degree of A.B. from Leland Stanford junior university. In 1895 received M.A. from Harvard graduate school; and in 1903 was made Ph.D. at Yale university. In 1905-07 he traveled and studied in Europe. In 1884-87 he was a teacher in the schools of Indiana; and in 1892-94 and in 1897-1901 taught in California. In 1895-97 he was an instructor in Harvard university; in 1903-05 was engaged in universal extension teaching along the Atlantic coast; and was also an occasional lecturer. In 1903-05 he was an instructor of English literature in the Sheffield scientific school of Yale university; and since 1908 has devoted himself to the investigation of the influence of the censor of place on the drama in London. He is the author of The Struggle for a Free Stage in London.

**Nicholson, William Thomas**, inventor, manufacturer, was born March 22, 1834, in Pawtucket, R.I. He was famous as the

inventor of the first successful machine for cutting files, and as the founder and president for thirty years of the Nicholson File company, one of the great manufacturing corporations of the east. He attended the common schools until the age of thirteen, and then, after a year spent at



Uxbridge academy, entered a machine shop to learn the trade of a machinist. He branched out for himself in the manufacture of machinery and machine tools, in Providence, R.I., and during the civil war

executed heavy government contracts for supplying parts of rifles. In 1864 he went to work in earnest upon an idea which had long occupied his mind, the invention of an improved machine for cutting files. After considerable study and labor he succeeded in perfecting an invention, and after securing his patents, immediately organized a stock company for the utilization of it. After years of experiment, and the inspection of the various methods by which files were produced both in this country and abroad, and the construction of a variety of machinery, for which over forty patents were obtained, he brought his company to the position which he desired, that of being the largest manufacturers of files in the world, and of producing a recognizedly superior quality article. He died Oct. 17, 1893, in Providence, R.I.

**Nicholson, William Rufus**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 8, 1822, in Green county, Miss. He was a bishop of the reformed episcopal church; and dean of the theological seminary of that faith in Philadelphia. He was the author of *The Blessedness of Heaven; Why I Became a Reformed Episcopalian; The Real Presence; The Call to the Ministry; Bearing of Prophecy on Inspiration*. He died June 7, 1901, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nickerson, Charles Sumner**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 28, 1861, in Chatham, Mass. He fills a pastorate in Newton, Mass. He is the author of *Noble Living*.

**Nickerson, Franklin Stillman**, soldier, was born Aug. 27, 1826, in Swanville, Maine. During the civil war he became major and lieutenant-colonel of the fourth regiment; and in 1862 he was commissioned a brigadier-general. In 1873 he opened a law office in Boston; and is noted as one of the foremost lawyers of New England.

**Nickerson, Hiram Robert**, railroad president, financier, was born Dec. 13, 1853, in North Wayne, Maine. He is president of the Rio Grande, Sierra Madre and Pacific railroad company; president of the El Paso southern railroad company; and is president of the Mexican American steamship company. He is a director of several corporations; and has other large business interests.

**Nickerson, Samuel Mayo**, banker, philanthropist, was born June 14, 1830, in Chatham, Mass. In 1854-64 he accumulated a fortune as a distiller; and became president of the Chicago city horse railway. Since 1863 he has been connected with the First national bank, serving as president for many years. In 1867 he organized the National live stock bank; and is identified with other large financial, street railway and corporate interests.

**Nicklin, Philip Holbrook**, author, was born in 1786 in Philadelphia. He contributed articles on conchology to *Silliman's Journal*. He was the author of *Letters Descrip-*

*tive of the Virginia Springs; Pleasant Peregrinations Through Pennsylvania; and Remarks on Literary Property*. He died March 2, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nicol, Charles Edgar**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1854, in Brentsville, Va. He was educated at Eastview



seminary; attended Rappahannock academy; Richmond college and the university of Virginia. He is an eminent lawyer of Virginia and judge of the eleventh and sixteenth judicial circuits of Virginia; for six years was a representative in the general assembly of the Virginia state legislature; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He is now judge of the sixteenth judicial circuit of Virginia, for the term of 1904-08.

**Nicolay, Helen**, litterateur, author, was born March 9, 1866, in France. She is the author of *The Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln*; and *The Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant*.

**Nicolay, John George**, government official, author, was born Feb. 26, 1826, in Bavaria. He was the private secretary of President Lincoln; and marshal of the United States supreme court in 1872-87. He is the author of *The Outbreak of the Rebellion*; and joint author with Colonel John Hay, of *Abraham Lincoln, a History*, in ten volumes. He died Sept. 26, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

**Nicoll, Henry**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1812, in New York City. He was a member of the New York constitutional convention of 1846; and in 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died in New York City.

**Nicoll, James Craig**, painter, artist, was born Nov. 22, 1847, in New York City. In 1885 he became a member of the National academy of design. He was elected president of the Artists' Fund society in 1887; and was one of the founders of the American water-color society, and its secretary for several years. Among his water-colors, by which he is perhaps best known, are *On the Gulf of St. Lawrence; Coast View in Spring; and Off Portland Harbor*.

**Nicoll, John C.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Georgia. In 1839 he was appointed United States district judge for the district of Georgia. He died in Georgia.

**Nicollet, Jean Nicholas**, explorer, was born July 24, 1786, in Cluses, Savoy. After exploring the southern states he studied the great basin that is embraced by the sources of the Red, Arkansas and Missouri rivers; and in 1836 extended his investiga-

tions to the sources of the Mississippi. On his return to Washington he was engaged by the war department to visit the far west and prepare a general report and map for the government. He died Sept. 11, 1843, in Washington, D.C.

**Nicolls, Richard**, governor, was born in 1624 in England. He was the first English governor of New York. He died May 28, 1672, at sea.

**Nicolls, William Jasper**, civil and mining engineer, author, was born April 23, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the high school at Pottstown, Pa. He has been assistant engineer on the Philadelphia and Reading railroad; chief engineer of the Pennsylvania steel company; chief engineer on the Long Island railroad; and general manager of the Berwind-White coal mining company. He has attained prominence as a successful civil and mining engineer of Philadelphia, Pa.; is a member of the American society of civil engineers; and of the American society of mining engineers. He is the author of *The Railway Builder*; *The Story of American Coals*; *The Coal Catechism*; *Graystone*, a novel; and *a Dreamer in Paris*.

**Nicolson, Frank Walter**, educator, author, was born Nov. 4, 1864, in Sackville, Canada. Since 1895 he has been professor of Latin in the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn. He is the author of *Plutus of Aristophanes*.

**Nicolson, Samuel**, inventor, was born Dec. 22, 1791, in Plymouth, Mass. He was superintendent of the Boston mill-dam company; and secretary of the Water-power company. He was the inventor of the Nicolson pavement, which has been extensively used in the principal cities of the United States, and in various other countries. He died Jan. 6, 1868, in Massachusetts.

**Nicum, John**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 6, 1851, in Germany. He is a prominent lutheran minister of Rochester, N.Y.; president of Home Missions in 1888-97; and in 1894-1902 was president of Wayne college of Rochester, N.Y. He is the author of the *New York Ministerium*; *Gleichniß-Reden Jesu*; a translation of Wolf's *Lutherans in America*; and other works.

**Niedringhaus, Frederick G.**, manufacturer, inventor, congressman, was born Oct. 21, 1837, in Germany. In 1862 he began the stamping of tinware; in 1866 the business was incorporated under the name of St. Louis stamping company, of which he is president. In 1874 he invented what is called granite ironware; and in 1881 established extensive rolling mills. In 1889-91 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-first congress as a republican.

**Niehaus, Charles Henry**, sculptor, artist, was born Jan. 24, 1855, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

He received the highest prize yet won by an American; and a diploma and medal for a group entitled *Fleeting*.

**Nielson, Alice**, actress, singer, was born in Nashville, Tenn. In 1893 she made her first stage appearance with an opera company in Oakland, Cal. In 1896 she joined the Bostonians; and the following season played a leading part in *Maid Marion*. In 1898 she made her stellar debut in the grand opera house of Toronto, Canada; and made her first appearance in grand opera in Italy as *Marguerite in Faust*. In 1906-07 she toured the United States in grand opera.

**Nieman, Lucius W.**, journalist, publisher, was born Dec. 13, 1857, in Mukwonago, Wis. He is editor and proprietor of the *Journal of Milwaukee*, which was the first two-cent daily publication in the state of Wisconsin.

**Niemeyer, John Henry**, educator, artist, was born June 25, 1839, in Germany. Since 1871 he has been professor of drawing in Yale school of fine arts. He is an associate national academician. He has painted various genre pictures and portraits, among the best of which are *Gutenberg Inventing Movable Type*; a portrait of *Theodore D. Woolsey*; *The Braid*; and *Sancta Simplicitas*.

**Nieriker, Mrs. May Alcott**, artist, author, was born in 1840 in Concord, Mass. She was the author of *Concord Sketches*; and *Studying Art Abroad*. She was a daughter of Amos Bronson Alcott. She died in December, 1879, in Concord, Mass.

**Nies, James Buchanan**, clergyman, scientist, was born in 1856 in Newark, N.J. He graduated from Columbia with the degrees of B.A., M.A. and Ph.D.; and also graduated from the general theological seminary. He has been rector of the church of the epiphany of Brooklyn; and rector of Christ's church of Sharon, Conn. He has been an oriental traveler and explorer; and is a member of the American oriental society and various other scientific societies.

**Nietert, Herman Lewis**, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 22, 1866, in Edwardsville, Ill. He began his practice in St. Louis, Mo. He was the first American to perform an operation in suturing the human heart injured by stab wounds. He is a specialist in abdominal surgery, particularly in gun wounds. In 1903 he took up the private practice of his profession in St. Louis, Mo.

**Nightingale, Augustus Frederick**, educator, author, was born Nov. 11, 1843, in Quincy, Mass. Since 1892 he has been superintendent of the Chicago high schools. He is the author of *Requirements for Admission to American Colleges*.

**Nightingale, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist. In 1762-63 and 1767-69 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Nikita, Louisa Margaret Nicholson**, musi-

cian, opera singer, composer, was born Aug. 18, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1894 she was engaged at the Paris opera as prima donna soprano. Her leading roles are in *Lakme*, *Manon*, *Barbiere* and *Traviata*.

**Niles, Addison C.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1871-80 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California. He died Jan. 17, 1890, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Niles, Alfred Salem**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 28, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo. Since 1904 he has been dean of the Baltimore law school. Since 1882 he has practiced law in Baltimore, Md.; and since 1906 has been associate justice of the supreme court of Maryland.

**Niles, Edward Grant**, lawyer, journalist, lecturer, was born Jan. 4, 1869, in Washington, D.C. In 1886 he graduated from the public schools of his native city; and after four years of study at the Maryland agricultural college he was given the degree of bachelor of science. In the military department of that college he was senior cadet officer; and in 1887 his company won the second prize for the best drilled company in the United States. In 1890 he graduated from the Columbia university; and then entered the law office of General F. Butler. For many years he has been teaching and lecturing at several colleges on general law subjects. He is the editor of the *Knights of Pythias*, the *Pythian World*; and of other weekly papers in Washington, D.C. He died in Washington, D.C.

**Niles, Henry Clay**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Oct. 21, 1850, in Kosciusko, Miss. In 1878 and in 1886 he served as a member of the Mississippi state legislature; and in 1880 was a delegate to the national republican convention. He was United States district attorney for the northern district of Mississippi in 1890-91; and in 1892 was United States district judge for the northern and southern districts of Mississippi.

**Niles, Hezekiah**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1777, in Chester county, Pa. He was a journalist of Baltimore; and founder of *Niles's Register*. The towns of Niles, Mich., and Niles, Ohio, were named in his honor. He was the author of *Quill Driving*; and *Principles and Acts of the Revolutionary Period*. He died April 2, 1839, in Wilmington, Del.

**Niles, Jason**, congressman. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-third congress.

**Niles, Jeremiah**, lawyer, jurist. In 1762-63 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Niles, John B.**, lawyer, educator, state senator, was born Sept. 13, 1808, in Fairlee, Vt. He was elected to the Indiana state senate in 1864, where he served one term. In 1840-52 he was professor of chemistry in the Indiana medical college. He died in Laporte, Ind.

**Niles, John Milton**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, cabinet officer, author, was born Aug. 20, 1787, in Windsor, Conn. In 1835-39 and 1843-49 he was United States senator. In 1840-41 he was postmaster-general. He edited a *Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island*. He was the author of *History of South America*; *The Civil War*; and several biographical works. He died May 31, 1856, in Hartford, Conn.

**Niles, Nathaniel**, lawyer, inventor, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 3, 1741, in South Kensington, R.I. He was the inventor of making wire from bar iron by water power; and erected at Norwich, Conn., a woolen-card manufactory. He was a member of the Vermont legislature, and speaker of the house. He was a judge of the supreme court of Vermont; and was six times a presidential elector. He was a representative in congress from Vermont in 1791-95. He wrote poetry and many sermons; and preached in his own house twelve years. He died Oct. 31, 1828, in West Fairlee, Vt.

**Niles, Nathaniel**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the one hundred and thirtieth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

**Niles, Nathaniel**, lawyer, banker, was born Sept. 15, 1835, in South Kingston, R.I. He became speaker of the New Jersey assembly in 1872; government director of the Union Pacific railroad in 1879; and since 1884 has been president of the *Tradesmen's National bank* of New York City.

**Niles, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born May 1, 1674, on Block Island, R.I. He was pastor of the congregational church of Braintree from 1711-62. He was the author of *Tristitia Ecclesiarum*, a *Brief and Sorrowful Account of the Churches in New England*; *God's Wonder-Working Providence for New England in the Reduction of Louisburg*; *Vindication of the Doctrine of Original Sin*; *The True Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin*; and *History of the French and Indian Wars*. He died Aug. 1, 1762, in Brantree, Mass.

**Niles, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 14, 1744, in Braintree, Mass. He was ordained pastor of a congregational church in Abington in 1771; and preached there for forty years. He published a sermon on the death of General Washington; and a sermon before the Massachusetts Missionary society. He died Jan. 16, 1814, in Abington, Mass.

**Niles, Silas**, lawyer, jurist. In 1763-65 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Niles, William Woodruff**, bishop, was born May 24, 1832, in Canada. In 1857 he was ordained a deacon, and a priest in 1862. He then took charge as rector of St. Philip's of Wiscasset, Maine. In 1864 he returned to Connecticut and filled the chair of Latin

language and literature in Trinity college. In 1870 he was consecrated second protestant episcopal bishop of New Hampshire. He is the author of numerous Addresses and Essays; and for a while was editor of The Churchman.

**Nind, Mrs. Mary Clarke**, missionary, evangelist, was born Oct. 9, 1825, in England. In 1850 she married James Gardiner Nind, and lived in Minnesota and Michigan. As Mother Nind she was an inspiration to christian workers at home and abroad. In 1900 appeared In Journeying Off, a sketch of the life and travels of Mary C. Nind. She died Sept. 2, 1905, in Littleton, Mass.

**Ninde, William Xavier**, clergyman, bishop, was born June 21, 1832, in Cortland, N.Y. He attended Wesleyan university of Middle-



town, Conn.; has filled various pastorates in the methodist episcopal church; and for many years was president of the Garrett Biblical institute of Evanston, Ill. In 1881 he was a delegate to the methodist ecumenical conference in London. In 1884 he was consecrated bishop of the methodist

episcopal church. He died Jan. 2, 1901, in Detroit, Mich.

**Nindemann, William Friedrich Carl**, explorer, inventor, was born April 22, 1850, in Germany. He went on the arctic expedition in the steamer *Polaris*, which sailed from New London in 1871. He has invented a tong for the gaff of fore-and-aft rigged vessels, which was patented in 1883. He is the author of a pamphlet entitled *Eines Deutschen Matrosen Nordpolfahrten*.

**Nipher, Francis Eugene**, educator, scientist, author, was born Dec. 10, 1847, in Port Byron, N.Y. Since 1874 he has been professor of physics in the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He has been president of the St. Louis Academy of Science; and also of the Engineers' club. He is the author of *Theory of Magnetic Measurements*; and *A Mathematical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*.

**Nisbet, Charles**, clergyman, was born Jan. 21, 1736, in Scotland. When Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa., was founded its presidency was offered him in 1785. In addition to his duties of the presidency of Dickinson college he lectured on logic, belles-lettres, philosophy, and systematic theology. His library, containing many rare and curious books, was given to Princeton theological seminary by two of his grandsons. His works appeared after his death. He died Jan. 15, 1804, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Nirdlinger, Charles Frederic**, critic, author. He is a dramatic critic of New York City. He is the author of *Masques and Mummies*.

**Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1803, near Union Point, Ga. He was for several years



a judge of the supreme court of the state. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses; took an active part in the civil war; and became a member of the confederate congress. It is stated that Judge Nisbet drew the original

resolutions dissolving the connection of the state of Georgia with the American Union at the time of the outbreak of the civil war. He died March 18, 1871, in Macon, Ga.

**Nisbet, James Douglas**, physician, author, was born July 30, 1861, in Waxhaw, S.C. He is adjunct professor of diseases of the digestive system in the New York polyclinic. He is the author of *Diseases of the Stomach*.

**Nissen, Hartvig**, educator, author, was born July 13, 1855, in Norway. In 1883 he established the Swedish health institute of Washington and was its director until 1891. Since 1900 he has been director of physical training in the public schools of Brookline, Mass.; and since 1891 has been professor of Swedish gymnastics and massage at Harvard university summer school. He is the author of *Health by Exercise Without Apparatus*; *Gymnastic Systems*; and other works.

**Nitsch, Mrs. Helen Alice**, author, was born in England. She was the author of *Choice Cookery*; *Culture and Cooking*; *Ten Dollars Enough*; *Perfect Bread*; *Gentle Bread-Winners*; *Molly Bishop's Family*; and *Progressive Housekeeping*. She died in 1889 in Plainfield, N.J.

**Nitze, William Albert**, educator, author, was born March 20, 1876, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1899 he has been professor of romance language at Amherst college. He is the author of *The Grail Romance Perlesvaus*; *Glastonbury and Holy Grail*.

**Niven, Archibald C.**, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. In 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress; and a member of the state legislature in 1864. He died in New York.

**Niven, William**, mineralogist, explorer, scientist, was born Oct. 6, 1850, in Bellshill, Lanarkshire, Scotland. He was educated in the public schools of Scotland; and came to the United States in 1879. He engaged in mineralogical investigations; and in 1889 discovered three new minerals. In 1891 he discovered the remains of a prehistoric city or nation in the state of Guerrero, Mexico. In 1884-85 he was assistant commissioner for Arizona to the world's fair at New Or-

leans, La. He is now president of the Rio del Oro exploration company of Mexico; and resides in Guernavaca, Mexico.

**Nixon, George Stuart**, telegrapher, banker, mine-owner, legislator, United States senator, was born April 2, 1860, near Newcastle, Cal. In 1881-85 he was a telegraph operator in Nevada. In 1886 he was instrumental in organizing the first national bank of Winnemusca, Nev., of which institution he is still president. In 1891 he became a member of the Nevada state assembly from Humboldt county. In 1905 he was elected a member of the United States senate for the term ending in 1911.

**Nixon, John**, soldier, was born March 4, 1725, in Framingham, Mass. He was appointed brigadier-general in 1776, and intrusted with the command of Governor's Island, New York harbor. He died March 24, 1815, in Middlebury, Vt.

**Nixon, John Thompson**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 31, 1820, in Fairton, N.J. He served in the New Jersey legislature in 1848, and during the last year as speaker. In 1859-63 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He was a delegate to the Philadelphia loyalists' convention of 1866; and in 1871-89 was United States district judge for the district of New Jersey. He died Sept. 27, 1889, in Trenton, N.J.

**Nixon, Lewis**, designer, architect, was born April 7, 1861, in Leesburg, Va. In 1889 he was appointed assistant naval constructor in the United States navy. He designed the Oregon and the Indiana. He aided in the construction of the Indiana, Massachusetts, New York, Columbia and Minneapolis. In 1894 he established an independent business in Elizabeth, N.J., and built the Annapolis, the first composite gunboat ever constructed for the navy.

**Nixon, Oliver Woodson**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 25, 1825, in Guilford county, N.C. During the civil war he was medical director of the army of Missouri. In 1878 he purchased, with his brother, the Chicago Inter Ocean, of which he was literary editor. He was the author of *How Marcus Whitman Saved Oregon for the Union*. He died in 1905 in Chicago, Ill.

**Nixon, William Penn**, lawyer, legislator, journalist, publisher, was born March 19, 1833, in Fountain City, Ind. In 1865-68 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature; then practiced law until 1868 in Cincinnati; and in 1868-72 was business manager of the Cincinnati Chronicle. Since 1872 he has been connected with the Chicago Inter Ocean as editor and publisher. In 1896 he was appointed a commissioner of Lincoln park; and was its president in 1897. In 1897 he was appointed collector of the port of Chicago, Ill.

**Nixon-Roulet, Mary F.**, litterateur, author.

She is the author of *With a Pessimist in Spain*; and other works.

**Noah, Mordecai Manuel**, journalist, dramatist, author, was born July 14, 1785, in Philadelphia, Pa. He endeavored unsuccessfully to found a Jewish colony on Grand Island, in the Niagara river. He was the author of *Travels in England, France and Spain*; *Gleanings from a Gathered Harvest*. He wrote several successful plays, among which are *The Siege of Tripoli*; and *The Fortress of Sorrente*. He died May 22, 1851, in New York City.

**Noatman, Franklin S.**, litterateur, poet, was born July 31, 1858, in Wethersfield, N. Y. He is the author of numerous hymns and religious poems; and has published a work entitled *Glimpses of the New Jerusalem*. He is known in his native state as the bard of North Java.

**Nobill, John**, clergyman, founder, was born April 8, 1812, in Italy. His labors during the cholera in 1850 made his name well known over a large part of the country. He was appointed pastor of the mission of Santa Clara in 1851, and shortly afterward founded the college of Santa Clara, which grew into prosperity under his direction, and was for a long time the principal seat of learning in California. He died March 1, 1856, in Santa Clara, Cal.

**Noble, Alden Charles**, electrical and insurance engineer, author, was born May 17, 1880, in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Lyrics to the Queen*; *Scott Who Was Nine*; and *The Buccaneer*.

**Noble, Alfred**, civil engineer, government official, was born Aug. 7, 1844, in Livonia, Mich. In 1882 he became engaged as a bridge engineer; and has built many bridges for various railroads. In 1895 he was appointed by President Cleveland a member of the Nicaragua canal board; and in 1897 was appointed a member of the United States engineer corps.

**Noble, Annette Lucile**, author, was born July 12, 1844, in Albion, N.Y. She is writer of fiction and travel, among whose works are *Uncle Jack's Executors*; *Eunice Lathrop*, *Spinster*; *Love and Shawl-Straps*; and *The Professor's Dilemma*.

**Noble, Calista**, educator, poet, was born Jan. 11, 1835, in Crawford county, Pa. After receiving a liberal education she became a school teacher, and has attained success as an educator. She has written both prose and verse for the periodical press, and some of her poems have been included in several national collections.

**Noble, Charles**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 3, 1847, in New York City. Since 1893 he has been professor of English language and rhetoric at the Iowa college. He is the author of *Studies in American Literature*.

**Noble, Charles H.**, soldier, was born May 10, 1843, in Dayton, Ohio. In 1861-64 he

served from a private soldier to corporal in the first regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. He served in the Spanish-American war; and in 1906 retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Noble, David A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-third congress. He died in Massachusetts.

**Noble, Edmund**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1853, in Glasgow, Scotland. He is a journalist who traveled in Russia in 1882-84 as correspondent of the *London Daily News*; and since 1884 has lived in Boston. He is the author of *The Russian Revolt*.

**Noble, Frederick Alphonso**, clergyman, author, was born March 17, 1832, in Baldwin, Maine. In 1879-1901 he was pastor of the Union park church of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Divine Life in Man*; *Discourses on Philipians*; *Our Redemption*; and *The Pilgrims*.

**Noble, James**, United States senator, was born about 1790 in Battletown, Va. In 1815-31 he was United States senator from Indiana. He died Feb. 26, 1831, in Washington, D.C.

**Noble, John Willock**, soldier, lawyer, cabinet officer, was born Oct. 26, 1831, in Lancaster, Ohio. He served two years as city attorney of Keokuk, Iowa. He entered the army as first lieutenant in 1862; and was brevetted brigadier-general for distinguished and meritorious services in the field. He was United States district attorney for eastern Missouri in 1867-70. In 1889-93 he was secretary of the interior.

**Noble, Louis Legrand**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 26, 1813, in Lisbon, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman who held various rectorships successively in the state of New York. He was the author of *Ne-Mah-Nin*, an Indian story in verse; *The Course of Empire*, a work relating to the artist Cole; *The Lady Angeline*, and *Other Poems*; and *A Voyage to the Arctic Seas*. He died Feb. 6, 1882, in Ionia, Mich.

**Noble, Lucretia Gray**, author, was born in Lowell, Mass. She is the author of *A Reverend Idol*, a novel.

**Noble, Noah**, governor. In 1831-37 he was governor of Indiana.

**Noble Patrick**, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born in 1787 in Abbeville district, S.C. He was a state representative from South Carolina in 1812; was speaker in 1812-24 and 1832-36. In 1836 he was president of the state senate of South Carolina; and was the twenty-third governor in 1838-40. He died April 7, 1840, in Abbeville, S.C.

**Noble, Patrick**, business president, was born Jan. 14, 1849, in Abbeville, S.C. He was educated at the college of Charleston. In 1865 he served with the state troops of South Carolina. Since 1868 he has been in the service of the Pacific Rolling Mill company, of which he is now president. He is a

member of the American society of mechanical engineers and various other societies.

**Noble, Samuel**, manufacturer, was born Nov. 22, 1834, in England. He chartered the Woodstock iron company, and organized the Anniston land and improvement company, which resulted in the speedy increase of the village from a few huts to a well laid out town of ten thousand inhabitants. He died Aug. 13, 1888, in Anniston, Ala.

**Noble, Thomas Satterwhite**, painter, artist, was born May 29, 1835, in Lexington, Ky. He studied art in Paris, and has attained success as a painter of history, genre and portraiture. In 1865 he exhibited his first important canvas, *The Slave Market*; in 1866 he exhibited *Margaret Garner*, a tragedy from real life; and in 1867 he painted *The Price or Blood*, a successful picture depicting slave life. In 1868 he was elected to fill the chair of fine arts in the university of Cincinnati, the art department of which institution in 1884 was transferred to the Cincinnati Museum association, of which Mr. Noble is still the presiding officer. Other of his works are: *John Brown*; *Witchill*; *Forgiven*; and other subject pictures; and his principal portraits are of Joseph Longworth, Reuben R. Springer, Col. George Ward Nichols, David Sinton, and others.

**Noble, Warren P.**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born June 14, 1820, near Berwick, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Ohio, and graduated from the academy of John McGreggor in Wadsworth, Ohio. He then taught in the public schools of Fostoria, and had for his pupils Hon. Charles Foster, Judge Lawrence and Judge Caplee. Since 1843 he has been engaged in the practice of law, and has become one of the foremost lawyers of Ohio at Tiffin. He served two terms in the house of representatives of Ohio, and was twice elected prosecuting attorney of his county. In 1861-65 he was a representative to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He was one of the organizers of the Ohio State university; was a director of the railroad from Tiffin to Toledo; and for many years was president of the Commercial bank of Tiffin, of which he is now vice-president. He died in 1904 in Tiffin, Ohio.

**Noble, William Clark**, sculptor, artist, was born Feb. 18, 1858, in Gardner, Maine. His first work that brought him prominently before the public was the bust of John McCullough; and the *Soldiers' and sailors' monument* which was unveiled in 1890 in Newport, Maine. He also made a bust of Benjamin F. Tracy, secretary of the navy.

**Noble, William H.**, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1788 in New York. He served three years in the New York state assembly from Cayuga county; and in 1837-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth congress. He died Feb. 5, 1850, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Noble, William H.**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1862 he was colonel in the seventeenth regiment Connecticut infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 18, 1894, in Connecticut.

**Nobles, Milton**, actor, playwright, author, was born Sept. 28, 1847, in Almont, Mich. He has played in support of Joseph Jefferson, Edwin Forrest, Edwin Booth, Lawrence Barrett and others; and then in 1875 began starring in plays written by himself. He is the author of *Shop Talk*; *Under Martial Law*; *A Man of the People*; *Love and Law*; and other plays.

**Noel, Edmond Favor**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born March 4, 1856, near Lexington, Miss. In 1882-84 he was a member of the Miss-



issippi state legislature; and in 1896-1900 was a member of the state senate, receiving the re-election to the state senate for a second term of four years. He is an able lawyer of Lexington, Miss.; and in 1887-91 served with distinction as district attorney. He served as a

captain in the Spanish-American war. In 1908-12 he was governor of Mississippi.

**Noel Thomas E.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 3, 1839, in Perryville, Miss. In 1858 he began the practice of law in Perryville, Miss. In 1862 he was captain in the nineteenth infantry. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He died Oct. 4, 1867, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Noell, John W.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 15, 1816, in Bradford county, Va. He served four years in the state senate of Missouri. In 1859-63 he was representative from Missouri to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He died March 14, 1863, in Washington, D.C.

**Nokes, Sylvester D.**, soldier, farmer, politician, was born Feb. 11, 1835, in Franklin county, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. In 1862 he enlisted in company E, one hundred and nineteenth Illinois volunteer infantry; he was mustered in as second lieutenant, and was subsequently promoted to captain; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He is a successful farmer of Brown



county, Ill.; is prominent in the political affairs of his county and state; and has filled a number of important public offices.

**Noggle, David**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the territorial courts of the United States some time prior to 1884.

**Nolan, Edward C.**, banker, was born Aug. 8, 1880, in Reading, Pa. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Villanova college. He is vice-president of the First National bank, president of the Nolan real estate agency, sole owner of Nolan Brothers (railroad construction), and a director of various corporations.

**Nolan, John I.**, congressman, was born Jan. 14, 1874, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1913-15 he was a representative from California to the sixty-third congress.

**Nolan, Michael N.**, manufacturer, congressman, was born in May, 1834, in Ireland. He was mayor of the city of Albany in 1878-84. In 1881-83 he was a representative to the forty-seventh congress as a democrat. He died in 1905 in Albany, N.Y.

**Nolker, William F.**, soldier, manufacturer, was born Dec. 6, 1840, in Germany. He served in the civil war as a soldier in the one hundred and thirty-seventh regiment Ohio infantry. In 1865-73 he was a general manager of a manufacturing company. In 1882 he was president of a brewery company. He is vice-president of the German American bank. He is president of the Gilsonite construction telephone company. He was a director of the Louisiana purchase exposition.

**Nolen, John**, lecturer, landscape architect, was born in 1860 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1893 he graduated from the university of



Pennsylvania with the degree of Ph.B.; in 1901-02 studied in the university of Munich; and in 1903-05 was a student at Harvard university where he received the degree of A.M. He has been landscape architect for Charlotte, N.C., Savannah, Ga., Roanoke, Va., Santiago, Cal., Madison and La

Crosse, Wis., Montclair and Glen Ridge, N. J., and Reading, Pa. He has designed several public parks and private places throughout the east, and most of his time is now given to the preparation of comprehensive town and city plans. He is a lecturer on Outdoor Art; Civic Improvements and City Planning. He is the author of magazine articles; and is the editor of *Repton's Art of Landscape Gardening*. He has made frequent trips to England, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy.

**Nollen, John Scholte**, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 15, 1869, in Pella, Iowa. In 1903-07 he was professor of German at the Indiana university; and since 1907 has been president of the Lake Forest university of Illinois. He is the



author of *Outline History of Modern German Literature*.

**Noll, Arthur Howard**, lawyer, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 4, 1855, in Caldwell, N.J. In 1898 he received the honorary degree of LL.D. from St.



John's college of Annapolis, Md. In 1876-82 he practiced law in Newark, N.J.; and then engaged in rail-roading in Mexico. In 1887 he was ordained a clergyman; and has filled pastorates in Texas, Mississippi, Louisiana and Tennessee. Since 1902 he has been registrar of

the University of the south at Sewanee, Tenn. He is the author of *A Short History of Mexico*; *From Empire to Republic*; *The Peruvians*; *Life of General Kirby Smith*; *History of the Church in the Diocese of Tennessee*; and *General Kirby Smith*. He has edited *Bishop Quintard's Memoirs of the War*; and volumes of *Doctor Thomas Dunn English's Fairy Stories*.

**Nolte, Lewis G.**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Dec. 19, 1862, in Milwaukee, Wis. He was educated in the public and private schools of Milwaukee; and at Concordia college of Fort Wayne, Ind. In 1886 he graduated from the Columbia university of New York City. In 1888-92 he was county physician of Milwaukee county, Wis. In 1888-1900 he was surgeon of Milwaukee hospital; and is now surgeon of Trinity hospital; consulting surgeon of the Milwaukee county hospital; and surgeon of the Johnston emergency hospital. He is professor of surgery and clinical surgery in the medical department of Marquette university. He is president of the Columbia alumni association in Wisconsin; and president of the Milwaukee county medical society.

**Noon, Alonzo Arthur**, railroad president, was born June 28, 1837, in England. He was president of the Salt Lake and Mercur railroad company from its organization.

**Noonan, Edward T.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1861, in Macomb county, Ill. In 1890-94 he was a member of the Illinois state senate. In 1893-98 he was attorney for the board of the West Chicago park commissioners. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat.

**Noonan, George H.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in New Jersey. He practiced law in Texas until elected judge of the district court in 1862; and has held the office of judge continuously from that time. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

**Norcross, Amasa**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 26, 1824, in

Rindge, N.H. He was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives in 1858-59 and 1862; was assessor of internal revenue in 1862-73; and was mayor of Fitchburg in 1873-74. He was a state senator in 1874; and in 1877-83 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He was president of the Fitchburg Mutual Fire Insurance company. He died April 2, 1898, in Paris, France.

**Norcross, Frank Herbert**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 11, 1869, in Reno, Nev. In 1892-94 he was a clerk in the United States census office; in 1895-96 was district attorney of Washoe county, Nev.; and since 1904 has been justice of the supreme court of Nevada.

**Norcross, Orlando Whitney**, soldier, builder, contractor, was born Oct. 25, 1839, in Clinton, Maine. In 1861-64 he served in the union army during the civil war. In 1866 he became associated with his brother, James A. Norcross, in the firm of Norcross brothers, since 1868 in Worcester, Mass. In 1897-1902 he was sole owner; and since 1902 has been president of the Norcross brothers company. His firm has built important structures in all the leading cities of America; and remodeled the White House in 1902-03. In 1875 he was a member, with General William Sooy Smith, of the commission to investigate and report on the condition of the Chicago custom house and postoffice.

**Nordheimer, Isaac**, educator, author, was born in 1809 in Germany. He was an educator of New York City; and instructor in sacred literature at Union Theological seminary in 1838-42. He was the author of *Hebrew Grammar*; and *Grammatical Analysis of Select Portions of Scripture*. He died Nov. 3, 1842, in New York City.

**Nordhoff, Charles**, journalist, author, was born Aug. 31, 1830, in Prussia. From 1874 he was special Washington correspondent of the New York Herald. He was the author of *Man-of-War Life*; *The Merchant Vessel*; *Whaling and Fishing*; *Man-of-War Yarns*; *Cape Cod and All Along Shore*; *Peninsular California*; *Northern California*; *Secession Is Rebellion*; *Communitistic Societies of the United States*; *Politics for Young Americans*; *God and the Future Life*; *Stories of the Island World*; *Slavery Injurious to Free Laborers*; *California for Health, Pleasure and Residence*; and *The Cotton States Under Reconstruction*. He died July 14, 1901, in Coronado, Cal.

**Nordica, Lillian**, opera-singer, was born about 1859 in Farmington, Maine. She appeared in various important operatic roles; and in later years particularly she has had many successes in the roles of the great Wagnerian heroines. Mme. Nordica's first husband, F. A. Gower, was an electrician, and was lost in a balloon ascension in 1887. In 1896 she was married to Zoltan F. Doehme, the talented tenor singer. She

spent the summer of 1899 in the Black forest of Germany; and joined Grau's opera troupe for the American season of 1899-1900. She died in 1914.

**Norelius, Eric**, clergyman, author, was born in Sweden. He is the founder of the Gustavus Adolphus college of St. Peter, Minn.; and has been president of the Swedish Lutheran Augustana synod of America. He is the author of *History of the First Swedish Congregation in America*.

**Norman, Benjamin Moore**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 22, 1809, in Hudson, N. Y. He was a bookseller of New Orleans, La. He was the author of *Rambles in Yucatan*; *New Orleans and Its Environs*; and *Rambles by Land and Water*. He died Feb. 1, 1860, near Summit, Miss.

**Norman, Henry**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 19, 1853, in England. He is London correspondent for the *New York Times* and *Chicago Tribune*. He is a journalist of prominence, and the author of *The Peoples and Politics of the Far East*; *The Real Japan*; *An Account of the Harvard Greek Play*; *The Preservation of Niagara Falls*; *Sketches and Studies in the Balkans*; and *The New East*.

**Norris, Basil**, soldier, surgeon, was born March 9, 1828, in Montgomery county, Md. He was physician to the executive mansion during the terms of office of Andrew Johnson and General Grant; and was medical officer in charge of all the sick of the regular army in Washington in 1863-84. He was the author of papers on *Dislocation of the Astragalus*; *Extirpation of the Entire Tongue*; *Personal Experience with Mad Dogs*; and other surgical papers of value. He died in San Francisco, Cal.

**Norris, Benjamin W.**, congressman, was born in 1819 in Kennebeck county, Maine. He was appointed a paymaster. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Alabama to the fortieth congress as a republican. He died Jan. 27, 1873, in Montgomery, Ala.

**Norris, Edward**, clergyman, author, was born in 1589, in England. He appeared as a writer on the political events of the day in 1653, and favored the war with the Dutch settlers as a "just and proper undertaking." During the witchcraft delusion he withstood popular clamor and used his influence to resist the persecutions. He was the author of *Asking for Temporal Blessings* and *The New Gospel not the True Gospel*. He died April 10, 1640, in Salem, Mass.

**Norris, Edwin L.**, governor. He was lieutenant-governor; and in 1908 was elected governor of the state of Montana for the term ending in 1913.

**Norris, Frank**, journalist, author, was born March 5, 1870, in Chicago, Ill. He was war correspondent for the *San Francisco Chronicle* in South Africa during the Uitlander insurrection in 1895-96. He was the author of *McTeague*; *The Octopus*; *A Deal in*

*Wheat*; *The Responsibilities of a Novelist*; and other works. He died Oct. 25, 1902, in New York City.

**Norris, George Washington**, physician, author, was born Nov. 6, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1848-57 he was clinical professor of surgery in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Contributions to Practical Surgery*; and *Early History of Medicine in Philadelphia*. He died March 4, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Norris, George William**, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 11, 1861, in Sandusky county, Ohio. He settled in Nebraska in 1885; and for three terms was prosecuting attorney of Furnas county. In 1895-1902 he was district judge of the fourteenth judicial district of Nebraska; and since 1899 has resided in McCook, Neb. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. Since 1913 he has been a member of the United States senate.

**Norris, Henry Hutchinson**, electrical engineer, author, was born April 26, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is now professor of electrical engineering at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of *Electrical Machinery*.

**Norris, Homer Albert**, musician, lecturer, author, was born in 1860 in Wayne, Maine. He is a teacher of musical composition along lines pursued in the Paris conservatory of music; a lecturer on musical aesthetics; and organist and choirmaster at St. George's protestant episcopal church of New York City. He is the author of *Practical Harmony on a French Basis*; *The Art of Counterpoint*; and also about fifty songs and sacred music.

**Norris, Isaac**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born July 21, 1671, in England. He was in the assembly for many years; speaker of the house in 1712; and justice for Philadelphia for many years. He declined the office of chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died June 4, 1735, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Norris, Isaac**, statesman, was born Oct. 2, 1701, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1851 he was elected speaker of the assembly, and held that office for fifteen years. In the first year of his administration the old state house bell was ordered from England; and he proposed the inscription: *Proclaim liberty throughout the land unto all the inhabitants thereof*. He died June 13, 1766, near Philadelphia, Pa.

**Norris, James Lawson**, patent attorney, was born Oct. 15, 1845, in Washington, D.C. He received his education in his native city; and attended Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa. He studied law under his father, John Edmund Norris, and has attained success as one of the foremost patent lawyers of the national capital. For a few years he served as an examiner in the United States patent office. Since 1887 he has been presi-

dent of the Jackson Democratic association of the District of Columbia. In 1869-91 he was in active practice as a patent attorney. In 1892, 1900 and 1904 was a delegate to the democratic national conventions; and is a member of the democratic national committee from the District of Columbia. In 1898 he became director of the United States electric lighting company; and subsequently was made its president. For several years he was a director of the National bank of the republic; afterwards vice-president of the National bank of Washington; president of the Franklin insurance company; and president of the Mutual Protection fire insurance company; is fifth president of Oak Hill cemetery company; and treasurer of the executive committee American colonization society. He is a trustee of the Children's hospital; and a member of the board of visitors of the Providence hospital. In 1897 he was appointed a member of the National Pure Food and Drug congress; in 1885, 1893, 1897, 1901 and 1905 he was a member of the presidential inauguration committees; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. In 1891 he was one of the commissioners to appraise lands for the formation of the National Rock Creek park; and resides in Washington, D.C.

**Norris, John**, merchant, state senator, philanthropist, was born June 10, 1748, in Salem, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state senate. He was one of the founders of Andover theological seminary; and a large contributor to benevolent and religious enterprises. He died Dec. 22, 1808, in Salem, Mass.

**Norris, John**, journalist, newspaper manager, was born Sept. 2, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa. His father's death in 1863 at the battle of Gettysburg qualified him for admission to Girard college, from which institution he graduated in 1872. In September of that year he became a reporter on the Philadelphia Press; in 1875 took the same position on the Philadelphia Times; in 1877 became city editor of the Philadelphia Record; and manager of that publication in 1888. In 1892 he became business manager of the New York World; and in 1897 became treasurer of that corporation. Since 1900 he has been business manager of the New York Times. He has written extensively for various publications, and his contributions have been a valuable acquisition to current literature.

**Norris, John Samuel**, clergyman, poet, was born Dec. 4, 1844, in England. He has filled pastorates in the Christian churches of Rochester, N.Y.; and in many of the western states. He is the author of a work entitled *Songs of the Soul*.

**Norris, Mary Harriott**, educator, author, was born March 16, 1848, in Boonton, N.J. In 1898-99 she was dean of women in the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.

She is the author of *Dorothy Delafield*; *Phebe, a Damsel of the Eighteenth Century*; *The Nine Blessings*; *John Applegate, Surgeon*; *Afterward*; *Lakewood, a Story of Today*; and *The Gray House of the Quarries*.

**Norris, Moses**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 8, 1799, in Pittsfield, N.H. In 1839 he was elected to the New Hampshire state legislature; in 1840 was speaker of the house; and in 1841 was elected a member of the state council. In 1843-47 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. In 1847 he was again a member of the legislature, and speaker; and in 1849-55 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 11, 1855, in Washington, D.C.

**Norris, Richard Cooper**, physician, author, was born Nov. 9, 1863, in Havre de Grace, Md. He is the author of *American Text-Book of Obstetrics*; and *Syllabus Obstetrical Lectures*.

**Norris, Thaddeus**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 15, 1811, in Warrentown, Va. He was a Philadelphia business man; and wrote much on sporting topics. He was the author of *American Angler's Book*; and *American Fish Culture*. He died April 10, 1877, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Norris, William Fisher**, physician, author, was born Jan. 6, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has served as assistant surgeon in the United States army with the rank of captain. For many years he has been professor of ophthalmology in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of a text-book on ophthalmology; and *A System of Diseases of the Eye*, in three volumes.

**North, Charles Hamilton**, merchant, founder, was born April 8, 1832, in Thomasville, Ga. His youth was passed in West

Windsor, Vt. He attended the common schools; and subsequently entered the French academy of Waltham, Mass. For many years he was engaged in mercantile pursuits; and in 1867 built the packing house in Somerville, Mass. He was the founder of the North packing and provision company of Somerville, Mass.; and was a director in several business corporations. He died July 4, 1901, in Boston, Mass.

**North, Caleb**, soldier, was born July 15, 1753, in Chester county, Pa. After the surrender of Cornwallis he had charge of the British prisoners on their march from Virginia to York and Lancaster, Pa., conducting Tarleton's noted legion to Philadelphia. He subsequently removed to Philadelphia, where in 1819 he was chosen high-sheriff. In 1828-40 he was president of the



society of Cincinnati in Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 7, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**North, Edward**, educator, necrologist, author, was born March 9, 1820, in Berlin, Conn. In 1841 he graduated from Hamilton college. For forty-seven years he has been professor of Greek in Hamilton college; for fifty years he has been necrologist of Hamilton college; and since 1881 has been a trustee of that college. He was president of the New York state teachers' association in 1865, of which he was one of the founders in 1845.

**North, Elisha**, physician, author, was born Jan. 8, 1771, in Goshen, Conn. He was the author of *Treatise on Spotted Fever*; *Outlines of the Science of Life*; and *Uncle Toby's Pilgrim's Progress in Phrenology*. He died Dec. 29, 1843, in New London, Conn.

**North, H. M.**, lawyer, banker, statesman, was born May 7, 1826, in Juniata county, Pa. Since 1849 he had practiced law in Columbia, Pa.; and in 1854 was elected a representative to the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1860 he was a delegate to the democratic national convention. Since 1863 he had been solicitor for the Reading railroad company; since 1869 had also been solicitor for the Pennsylvania railroad company; and was president of the First national bank of Columbia, Pa. In 1874 he was a candidate for lieutenant governor; and was a candidate for governor in 1875. He died Dec. 30, 1907, in Columbia, Pa.

**North, John W.**, lawyer, jurist, was born December 31, 1914. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the district of the territory of Nevada. He died in Carson City, Nev.

**North, S. N. Dexter**, journalist, statistician, was born Nov. 29, 1849, in Clinton, N. Y. He has been editor of the *Utica Herald*, the *Albany Express*, and is now editor of the *Bulletin of the Nation*. He was also chief statistician of manufacturers on the twelfth census.

**North, Simeon**, clergyman, educator, was born Sept. 7, 1802, in Berlin, Conn. In 1829-39 he was professor of Greek and Latin at Hamilton college; and in 1839-57 was president of the college. He was ordained to the ministry of the congregational church in 1842. He died Feb. 12, 1884, in Clinton, N. Y.

**North, William**, soldier, United States senator, was born in 1755 in Fort Frederick, Maine. He was aide to Baron Steuben in the revolutionary war; and afterward appointed adjutant-general. In 1797-99 he was United States senator from New York to fill a vacancy. He died Jan. 3, 1836, in New York City.

**Northcott, Robert Sanders**, soldier, was born in Tennessee. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twelfth regiment West Virginia infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1865.

**Northcott, William A.**, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, was born in Murfreesboro, Tenn.

He taught school for a while, and was admitted to the bar in 1887. Two years later he moved to Illinois; in 1882 was elected state's attorney of Bond county, and was re-elected in 1884 and in 1888. In 1890 he was elected head consul of the Modern Woodmen of America, to which position he has been twice unanimously re-elected. In 1892 he was a republican candidate for congress; and in 1896 he was elected lieutenant-governor of Illinois.

**Northcut, Hosea Allen**, evangelist, was born Nov. 13, 1843, in Hannibal, Mo. In 1864 he was elected an elder of the church at



Millport, Mo. He has attained success as a general evangelist of the Christian church; and it is said that over twenty thousand have been converted under his ministry in the United States and Canada. He has contributed extensively to American literature on religious and educational

topics.

**Northcutt, Jesse G.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 5, 1862, in Christian county, Ill. He graduated from Eureka college of Illinois. He then took up the practice of law; and became county attorney of Morton county, Kan. He then moved to Trinidad, Col.; and was elected city attorney. Since 1894 he has been judge of the third state district court of Colorado.

**Northen, William Jonathan**, educator, business man, state senator, governor, was born July 9, 1835, in Jones county, Ga. He graduated from the Mercer university. He has been president of the Georgia state baptist convention; and president of the Southern baptist convention. He was a member of the Georgia state legislature for three terms in 1877-79; in 1880-81 he was a member of the state senate; and in 1890-94 was governor of Georgia. He is now general manager Georgia immigration and investment bureau.

**Northend, Charles**, educator, author, was born April 2, 1814, in Newbury, Mass. He was for many years superintendent of the public schools in Danvers, Mass., and New Britain, Conn. He was the author of *Teacher and Parent*; *Teachers' Associations*; *Annals of American Institutes of Instruction*; and *Life of Elihu Burritt*. He died Aug. 8, 1895, in New Britain, Conn.

**Northend, William Dummer**, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Feb. 26, 1823, in Newbury, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state senate in 1861-62; and since 1880 has been president of the Essex bar association. He is the author of *Speeches and Essays on Political Subjects*; and *The Bay Colony*.

**Northrop, Cyrus**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 30, 1834, in Ridgefield, Conn. In 1861-63 he was clerk of the Connecticut house of representatives, and then of the senate. He was professor of rhetoric and English literature in Yale in 1863-84; and then became president of the university of Minnesota.

**Northrop, Harry Pinckney**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 5, 1842, in Charleston, S.C. He was raised to the episcopate in 1882, as vicar-apostolic of North Carolina, receiving the title of bishop of Rosalia. He was consecrated roman catholic bishop of Charleston, S.C., in 1882.

**Northrup, Henry Davenport**, clergyman, author, was born March 10, 1836, in Poultney, N.Y. In 1861 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry. He is the author of *Crown Jewels*; *History of the United States*; and *World's Renowned Authors*.

**Northrop, Lucius Bellinger**, soldier, was born Sept. 8, 1811, in Charleston, S.C. He was head of the commissary department of the confederacy. After the war he was engaged in farming in Richmond, Va. In 1865 he was arrested and confined in Richmond for starving the soldiers. He died Feb. 9, 1894, in Pikesville, Md.

**Northrup, Birdsey Grant**, educator, author, was born July 16, 1817, in Kent, Conn. He was secretary of the Connecticut state board of education in 1869-82. He was president of American institute of instruction; of the national association of school superintendents; and of national educational association. He was the author of *Education Abroad*; *Rural Improvement*; and *Tree-Planting*. He died April 27, 1898, in Clinton, Conn.

**Northrup, Ansel Judd**, lawyer, jurist, genealogist, author, was born June 30, 1833, in Smithfield, N.Y. In 1858 he graduated from

Hamilton college; and received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. In 1858-59 he studied at the Columbia law school; in 1859 was admitted to the bar; and since that time has practiced his profession in Syracuse, N.Y., except when a judge. In 1890-97 he was a United States

circuit court commissioner; and since 1897 has been a United States commissioner. In 1882-94 he was judge of Onondaga county; and in 1895-1901 was a commissioner to revise the statutes and code of New York. He is president of the Onondaga historical association; and was vice-president and president of the Life league during and after the civil war. He is the author of *Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks*; *Grauling Fishing in Northern Michigan*; *Slavery in New York*; *The Pow-*

*ers and Duties of Elders in the Presbyterian Church*; and *Northrup Genealogy*.

**Northrup, George Washington**, clergyman, educator, was born Oct. 15, 1826, in Antwerp, N.Y. In 1858 he was called to the professorship of church history in the Rochester seminary; and in 1867 he became president of Chicago Baptist theological seminary, Morgan Park. Since 1892 he has been professor of systematic theology in the university of Chicago. He died in 1900, in Chicago, Ill.

**Northway, Stephen A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 19, 1833, in Christian Hollow, N.Y. In 1861-65 he was elected

prosecuting attorney and located in Jefferson, Ohio, where he resided and practiced law until his death. In 1863 he was re-elected prosecuting attorney. In 1865-67 he was a member of the state house of representatives. In 1893-99 he was a representative to the

fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 8, 1898, in Jefferson, Ohio.

**Norton, Andrews**, educator, author, was born Dec. 31, 1786, in Hingham, Mass. He was professor of sacred literature in Harvard university in 1810-30; and prominent among conservative unitarian theologians. He was the author of *Historical Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels*; *Internal Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels*; *Tracts Concerning Christianity*; and *Reasons for Not Believing the Doctrines of the Trinitarians*. He died Sept. 18, 1852, in Newport, R.I.

**Norton, Arthur Brigham**, oculist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1856, in New Marlborough, Mass. He is a prominent oculist of New York City. He is the author of *Ophthalmic Diseases and Therapeutics*.

**Norton, Augustus Theodore**, clergyman, author, was born March 28, 1808, in Cornwall, Conn. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Alton, Ill.; and in 1845 established the *Presbytery Reporter*, and edited and published it for twenty-three years. He was the author of a *History of the Presbyterian Church in Illinois*. He died April 29, 1884, in Alton, Ill.

**Norton, Charles Benjamin**, soldier, was born in 1825, in Connecticut. In 1861-63 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was the author of *American Breech-Loading Small Arms*; *Life Insurance*; and *The President and His Cabinet*. He died Jan. 21, 1891.

**Norton, Charles Eliot**, educator, author, was born Nov. 16, 1827, in Cambridge, Mass.



He was a distinguished Dante scholar and a high authority on the history of art and was professor of the history of art in Harvard university in 1874-98. He edited the Letters of J. R. Lowell; the Writings of G. W. Curtis; the Goethe and Carlyle Correspondence; the Letters of Carlyle; and has translated Dante's *Vita Nuova* and *Divina Comedia*. His other works include, *Historical Studies of Church-Building in the Middle Ages*; *Notes of Travel and Study in Italy*; and *Considerations of Some Recent Social Theories*. He died Oct. 21, 1908, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Norton, Charles Ledyard**, soldier, journalist, author, was born June 11, 1837, in Farmington, Conn. He served in the civil war, and attained the rank of captain and aide on the staff of General Henry W. Birge. He was a journalist of New York City; in 1868-78 was editor of the *Christian Union*; and since 1893 editor of *Outing*. He is the author of *Handbook of Florida*; *Political Americanisms*; *Jack Benson's Log*; *A Medal of Honor Man*, a book for boys; *Canoeing in Kanuckia*; *A Soldier of the Legion*; and *The Queen's Rangers*. He died about 1909, in New York City.

**Norton, Charles Stuart**, naval officer, was born Aug. 10, 1836, in Albany, N.Y. In 1860 he became lieutenant; was captain in 1881; became commodore in 1894; and was promoted to rear-admiral of United States navy in 1897; retiring on reaching age limit.

**Norton, Daniel Sheldon**, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born April 12, 1829, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. He was a member of the Minnesota state senate in 1857-60 and 1863-64. In 1865-70 he was United States senator. He died July 14, 1870, in Washington, D.C.

**Norton, Ebenezer F.**, state legislator, congressman, was born in Buffalo, N.Y. He served in the New York state assembly from Erie county in 1823; and in 1829-31 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-first congress. He died in New York.

**Norton, Edward**, lawyer, jurist. In 1861-62 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California. He died May 12, 1872, in London, England.

**Norton, Edwin**, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 27, 1845, in Rockton, Ill. During the civil war he served as a volunteer in the union army. He is an inventor and manufacturer of sheet metal working machinery; and during the past twenty-five years has taken out hundreds of patents. For many years he was vice-president of Norton Brother of Chicago, Ill.; and is now first president of the American can company.

**Norton, Edwin Franklin**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 15, 1862, in Homer, N.Y. For five years he was professor of Greek and superintendent of schools in New York state; and then for six years was professor of rhetoric and modern languages in the Olivet college of Michigan. Since

1894 he has been a clergyman of the congregational church in Almont, Mich.

**Norton, Elijah Hise**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1821, in Logan county, Ky. In 1852-60 he was a judge of the circuit court of Missouri. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-seventh congress. In 1876-88 he was a judge of the supreme court. He practices law in Platte City, Mo.

**Norton, Frank Henry**, journalist, author, was born March 20, 1836, in Hingham, Mass. Since 1883 he has been connected with the *New York Herald*. He is the author of *Lives of General Hancock*, *Alexander Stephens*; and *Daniel Boone*, a romance.

**Norton, Frederick Calvin**, journalist, author, was born March 24, 1873, in Guilford, Conn. He is the editor of the *Echo of Guilford, Conn.* He is the author of *The History of Christ Church*; and *Lives of the Governors of Connecticut*.

**Norton, George Hatley**, clergyman, author, was born May 7, 1824, in Ontario county, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman of Alexandria, Va. He was the author of *Inquiry Into the Nature and Extent of the Holy Catholic Church*. He died in 1893, in Alexandria, Va.

**Norton, George W.**, educator, journalist, author, was born Aug. 25, 1855, in Strong, Maine. Since 1892 he has been editor of the *Portland Evening Express* of Maine. In 1900 he was a delegate-at-large to the republican national convention.

**Norton, Grace**, writer, author, was born April 7, 1834, in Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of *Studies in Montaigne*; and *Early Writings of Montaigne and Other Papers*.

**Norton, Herman**, evangelist, author, was born July 2, 1799, in New Hartford, N.Y. He was a presbyterian evangelist in New York state. He was the author of *The Christian and Deist in Contrast*; *Signs of Danger and Promise*; and *Startling Facts for American Protestants*. He died Nov. 20, 1850, in Hartford, N.Y.

**Norton, James**, soldier, farmer, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1843, in Marion county, S.C. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools, and graduated from the Crouchalow academy. He served throughout the civil war in the army of Northern Virginia; and was wounded several times. In 1870-72 he was school commissioner of his native county; in 1886-87 and 1890-92 he served with distinction as a member of the South Carolina house of representatives; and in 1894-97 was elected comptroller-general of South Carolina. In 1897-1901 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat. In 1896-97 he was editor of the *Cotton Planter*. He is now a progressive farmer and cotton planter of Mulluns, S.C.

**Norton, James Albert**, soldier, physician,

lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 11, 1843, in Seneca county, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio house of representatives in 1873-79. He was appointed commissioner of railroads and telegraphs; and resigned to accept a position in railroad service. In 1897-1903 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He is now connected with the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company.

**Norton, Jesse O.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1847 he was a member of the Illinois state constitutional convention; and was a member of the state legislature in 1851-52. In 1853-57 and 1863-65 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-eighth congresses. In 1857-62 he was judge of the eleventh judicial district of Illinois. He died Aug. 3, 1875, in Chicago, Ill.

**Norton, John**, clergyman, author, was born May 6, 1606, in England. He was a puritan clergyman who came to New England in 1635; and in 1653 succeeded John Cotton as teacher of the church at Boston. He was the author of *The Heart of New England*, *Rent at the Blasphemies of the Present Generation*; and *Life of Mr. John Cotton*. He died April 5, 1663, in Boston, Mass.

**Norton, John**, clergyman, poet, was born in 1651, in Ipswich, Mass. He was pastor of the church at Hingham in 1678-1716; and is remembered for his *Elegy on Anne Bradstreet*. He died in 1716, in Hingham, Mass.

**Norton, John Foote**, clergyman, author, was born in 1809, in Connecticut. He was a congregational clergyman of Natick, Mass. He is the author of *Town Histories of Natick and Athol, Mass.*; and of *Fitzwilliam, N.H.* He died in Natick, Mass.

**Norton, John Nicholas**, clergyman, author, was born in 1820, in Waterloo, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman of Louisville, Ky. He was the author of *Lives of Bishops White, Seabury, Bowen, Freeman, Provost, Stewart, Wilson, Claggett, Henshaw*; *Short Sermons for Families*; *The King's Ferry Boat*; and *Lives of Washington, Franklin, Bishop Berkeley, Archbishop Cranmer*. He died Jan. 18, 1881, in Louisville, Ky.

**Norton, John Pease**, educator, author, was born July 28, 1877, in Suffield, Conn. In 1889 he graduated from Yale university; and in 1901 received the degree of Ph.D. from that institution of learning. Since 1905 he has been assistant professor of railway and trade statistics at Yale university of New Haven, Conn.; and is actuary of Fisk and Robinson of New York City. He was a member of the committee of one hundred to establish a national department of health. He is a member of the American economical association and other scientific associations and clubs. He is the author of *Statistical Studies in the New York Money Market*;

and other works. He is editor of the *American health magazine*.

**Norton, John Pitkin**, educator, chemist, was born July 19, 1822, in Albany, N.Y. He was first professor of agricultural chemistry and of vegetable and animal physiology in Yale in 1847-52. He died Sept. 5, 1852, in Farmington, Conn.

**Norton, Lewis Mills**, educator, chemist, was born Dec. 26, 1855, in Athol, Mass. Until 1882 he was chemist of the Amoskeag manufacturing company of Manchester, N. H.; and in 1883 became professor of organic and industrial chemistry at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He died April 26, 1893, in Auburndale, Mass.

**Norton, Mrs. Minerva Brace**, educator, author, was born in 1837, in New York. She is the author of *In and Around Berlin*; and *Service in the King's Gardens*.

**Norton, Nelson L.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born March 30, 1829, in Cattaraugus county, N.Y. He was appointed a justice of the peace; was six years a county assessor; and five years a county supervisor. He was elected to the New York state legislature in 1861; and was a presidential elector in 1872; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress as a republican.

**Norton, Patrick Daniel**, congressman, was born May 17, 1876, in Ishpeming, Mich. He is a lawyer and banker; and has been secretary of state. In 1913-15 he was a representative from North Dakota to the sixty-third congress.

**Norton, Richard Henry**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 6, 1849, in Troy, Mo. He has practiced law since 1870 in Troy, Mo. In 1889-93 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

**Norton, Sidney Augustus**, educator, chemist, author, was born Jan. 11, 1835, in Bloomfield, Ohio. Since 1873 he has been professor of chemistry in Ohio state university. He is the author of *Elements of Natural Philosophy*; *Elements of Physics*; *Elements of Inorganic Chemistry*; and *Organic Chemistry*.

**Norton, Thomas Herbert**, educator, scientist, author, was born June 30, 1851, in Rushford, N.Y. In 1878-83 he was manager of chemical works in Paris, France; and since 1883 has filled the chair of chemistry in the university of Cincinnati. He is the author of numerous researches in chemistry.

**Norton, Wilbur E.**, soldier, journalist, government official, was born Sept. 10, 1844, in Alton, Ill. In 1866 he graduated from Shurtleff college. During the civil war he served as a soldier in the one-hundred and thirty-third regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. He has been a successful journalist; was editor of the *Alton Telegraph*; and subsequently became editor of the *Alton Republican*. He is postmaster of Alton, Ill.;

and has filled that position under the administrations of Presidents Harrison, McKinley and Roosevelt. He is a member of the Alton board of education; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor.

**Norton, William Augustus**, educator, author, was born Oct. 25, 1810, in East Bloomfield, N.Y. In 1852 he became a professor of civil engineering in the Sheffield Scientific school of Yale university of New Haven, Conn. He was the author of *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy*; and *First Book of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy*. His contributions to current publications on scientific subjects were highly valued.



He died Sept. 21, 1883, in New Haven, Conn.

**Norton, William Edward**, marine painter, artist, was born June 28, 1843, in Boston, Mass. He was educated in the public schools at Boston, Mass.; at the Lowell institute of that city; and in the art schools of Paris, France. He has attained note as an eminent marine painter; and maintains a studio in New York City. He is a regular exhibitor at the Royal academy of London and other exhibitions; has been awarded three gold medals in America, received honorable mention in 1895 at the Paris salon; and in 1900 exhibited at the Paris exposition.

**Norton, William Harmon**, educator, geologist, author, was born April 3, 1856, in Willoughby, Ohio. He is special assistant on the Iowa state geological survey; and professor of geology in Cornell college. He is the author of *Artesian Wells of Iowa*; and has written several scientific papers on geology and paleontology.

**Norval, Theophilus Lincoln**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Aug. 26, 1847, in Fulton county, Ill. In 1879 he was elected to the Nebraska state senate. In 1883-89 he was judge of the sixth judicial district; and in 1889-1901 was a judge of the supreme court of Nebraska.

**Norvell, John**, journalist, United States senator, was born Dec. 21, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was editor of a newspaper in Philadelphia; and was subsequently appointed postmaster of Detroit, Mich. In 1835-41 he was United States senator from Michigan. He died April 11, 1850, in Detroit, Mich.

**Norwood, Mrs. Mary Fletcher**, orator, lecturer, author, was born in Bonaparte, Iowa. She has traveled extensively in foreign lands; and her letters to the San Francisco Call during the excitement of the annexation of Hawaii, opened up quite a newspaper popularity for her. Her lectures upon the Hawaiian Islands were illustrated by

stereopticon views. Her songs, poetry and descriptive articles of travel have received publication in the leading newspapers and magazines of America. She is the author of a work entitled *My Friend*. Her husband, Mr. R. Norwood, is a manufacturer of Aurora, Ill.

**Norwood, Thomas Manson**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, author, was born April 26, 1830, in Talbot county,



Ga. Since 1896 he has been judge of the city court of Savannah. He moved to Savannah in 1852; and was a member of the Georgia legislature in 1861-62. He was a presidential elector in 1868; and in 1871-77 he was United States senator. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He is the author of *Plutocracy*, or *American White Slavery*; *Mother Goose Carved by a Commentator*; and *Patriotism, Democracy or Empire, a Satire*.

**Noss, Theodore Bland**, educator, author, was born May 10, 1852, in Waterloo, Pa. Since 1883 he has been principal of the state normal school at California, Pa. In 1899 he was president of the normal department of the national educational association. He is the author of *Outlines in Psychology and Pedagogy*; *The Child's Study Record*; and *the Chapel Hymnal*.

**Nott, Abraham**, clergyman, was born Jan. 29, 1696, in Wethersfield, Conn. He graduated from Yale in 1720; and was pastor congregational church at Saybrook until his death. He was the common ancestor of many persons whose biographies appear in this work; and was the great-great-grandfather of Bishop Potter of New York. He died Jan. 24, 1756, in Saybrook, Conn.

**Nott, Abraham**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1768 in Saybrook, Conn. In 1799-1801 he was a representative to the sixth congress; and was then elected a judge of the court of appeals; and subsequently served as judge of the superior court. He died June 18, 1830, in Fairfield, S.C.

**Nott, Charles Cooper**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 16, 1827, in Schenectady, N.Y. He served as a captain of cavalry and also lieutenant-colonel and colonel of New York volunteers during the civil war. In 1865-97 he was associate justice of the United States court of claims in Washington; and in 1896-1905 was chief justice. He is the author of *Mechanic's Lien Laws*; *Sketches of the War*; *Sketches of Prison Camps*; and *The Court of Claims Reports*, in thirty-four volumes.

**Nott, Edward**, colonial governor, was born in 1657. He was colonial governor of Vir-



ginia in 1705-06. He died Aug. 23, 1706, in Williamsburg, Va.

**Nott, Eliphalet**, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 25, 1773, in Ashford, Conn. In 1790-1804 he filled pastorates. He was a presbyterian clergyman of note; and president of Union college in 1804-66. From his success in dealing with students whom other colleges could not manage, under him Union college was called Botany Bay. As a pulpit orator he will retain his celebrity by his sermon on



the death of Alexander Hamilton. He was the author of *Counsels to Young Men*; and *Lectures on Temperance*. He died Jan. 29, 1866, in Schenectady, N.Y.

**Nott, Josiah Clark**, physician, author, was born March 24, 1804, in Columbia, S.C. He was a physician of Mobile, Ala. He was the author of *The Physical History of the Jewish Race*, and was co-author with Gliddon of the once famous *Types of Mankind*; and of *Indigenous Races of the Earth*. He died March 31, 1873, in Mobile, Ala.

**Nott, Richard Means**, clergyman, was born March 26, 1831, in Boston, Mass. He was pastor in Aurora, Ill., and in Wakefield, Mass. In 1863 he visited Spain, Italy, and the Mediterranean. He was the author of the *Life of Abner Kingman Nott*. He died Dec. 21, 1880, in Wakefield, Mass.

**Nott, Samuel**, clergyman, educator, was born Jan. 23, 1754, in Saybrook, Conn. In 1781-1852 he was pastor of the congregational church in Franklin, Conn. He died May 26, 1852, in Franklin, Conn.

**Nott, Samuel**, missionary, author, was born Sept. 11, 1788, in Franklin Conn. He was pastor of Wareham, Mass.; and in 1849 established a private academy, which he conducted successfully for seventeen years. He was the author of *Sixteen Years' Preaching and Procedure at Wareham*; and *Slavery and the Remedy*. He died June 1, 1869, in Hartford, Conn.

**Nourse, Amos**, physician, educator, United States senator, was born Dec. 17, 1794, in Bolton, Mass. He was a medical lecturer at Bowdoin college in 1846-54; and medical professor since 1854. He was also postmaster of Hallowell, Maine; and collector of customs at Bath. In 1855-57 he was United States senator from Maine. He died April 17, 1877, in Bath, Maine.

**Nourse, Henry Stedman**, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born April 9, 1831, in Lancaster, Mass. In 1861-65 he was adjutant captain in the fifty-fifth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; and was commissary of musters in the seventeenth army corps. In 1883 he was a member of the house of rep-

resentatives of Massachusetts; and in 1885-86 was a member of the Massachusetts state senate. He is the author of *Early Records of Lancaster*; and *The Story of the Fifty-fifth Regiment of Illinois Infantry*. He died in 1903 in South Lancaster, Mass.

**Nourse, James Duncan**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 26, 1817, in Bardstown, Ky. He became connected with the *St. Louis Intelligencer*; and was associate editor at the time of his death. He was the author of *The Forest Knight*, a novel; *Leavenworth*, a story of the Mississippi; and *God in History*. He died June 1, 1854, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Nourse, Joseph**, soldier, financier, was born July 16, 1754, in England. He entered the revolutionary army in 1776 as secretary to General Charles Lee; was clerk and auditor of the board of war in 1777-81; was appointed assistant auditor-general in 1781; and was register of the United States treasury in 1789-1829. He was a vice-president of the American bible society. He died Sept. 1, 1841, in Georgetown, D.C.

**Nourse, Joseph Everett**, educator, author, was born April 17, 1819, in Washington, D.C. He was a professor in the naval academy in 1850-81. He was the author of *Astronomical and Meteorological Observations*; and *American Explorations in the Ice Zones*. He died in West Point, N.Y.

**Novy, Frederick George**, educator, scientist, author, was born Dec. 9, 1864, in Chicago, Ill. He fills the chair of bacteriology in the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Laboratory Work in Bacteriology*.

**Nowell, Increase**, colonist, was born in 1590, in England. He was a founder of the church in Charlestown. He was a commissioner of military affairs in 1634; and secretary of Massachusetts colony in 1644-49. He died Nov. 1, 1655, in Boston, Mass.

**Nowell, Winslow A.**, journalist, manufacturer, government official, was born Jan. 31, 1840, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1872 he was an alderman of Milwaukee, Wis.; was commissioner of public works in 1873-76; and was postmaster of Milwaukee during 1889-93. For many years he has been chief clerk of the assembly of the Wisconsin state legislature. He died April 27, 1905, in Milwaukee, Wis.

**Nowlin, Samuel Henry**, soldier, journalist, public official, was born April 11, 1844, in Stewartsville, Va. At the age of seventeen he entered the confederate army, and served through the entire civil war. For three terms he was a mayor of Salem, Va., in which city he conducted a drug business for ten years. In 1877 he moved to Arkansas; was commissioner in charge of state exhibits made by Arkansas at the Louisville exposition of 1883; was general manager of the state exposition at Little Rock in 1887; and in 1884-88 he was state statistician for the United States department of agriculture. He was the founder of the American horticultural society in 1879-80; and in 1894-98 was pres-

ident of the Arkansas state horticultural society. In 1878-82 he edited *Spirit of Arkansas*; edited the *Rural Southwest* in 1882-85; edited the *Arkansas Farmer* in 1889-94; and since 1894 has been engaged in encyclopedic work.

**Noyes, Alexander Dana**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 14, 1862, in Montclair, N.J. He is financial editor of the *New York Evening Post*. He is the author of *Thirty Years of American Finance*.

**Noyes, Arthur Amos**, educator, author, was born Sept. 13, 1866, in Newburyport, Mass. He is a professor of theoretical and organic chemistry; and in 1907 was acting president of the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Qualitative Chemical Analysis*; *Class Reactions of Organic Compounds*, and scientific papers.

**Noyes, Arthur H.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1901-02 he was judge of the United States district court for the second district of Alaska; and also district judge of the United States court of appeals for the ninth district.

**Noyes, Carleton Eldredge**, educator, author, was born Oct. 1, 1872, in Boston, Mass. Since 1899 he has been instructor of English at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Enjoyment of Art*; and *The Gate of Appreciation*.

**Noyes, Charles Henry**, lawyer, poet, was born in 1849 in Michigan. He was the author of *Studies in Verse*. He died in 1898 in Warren, Pa.

**Noyes, Crosby Stuart**, journalist, was born Feb. 16, 1825, in Minot, Maine. In 1867 he became editor-in-chief of the *Washington Star*. He died Feb. 21, 1908, in Washington, D.C.

**Noyes, Edward Follensbee**, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, governor, was born Oct. 3, 1832, in Haverhill, Mass. In 1861 he entered the union army as major of the thirty-ninth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; and was subsequently brevetted a brigadier-general. In 1867-70 he was probate judge of Hamilton county, Ohio. In 1872-74 he was the twenty-eighth governor of Ohio. In 1877 he was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to France. He died Sept. 4, 1890, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Noyes, Eli**, missionary, was born April 27, 1814, in Jefferson, Maine. He was successful as a teacher and evangelist in India; became a skilled linguist, and published a Hebrew grammar. He died Sept. 10, 1854, in Lafayette, Ind.

**Noyes, Frank Brett**, journalist, publisher, was born July 7, 1863, in Washington, D.C. Since 1900 he has been president of the Associated press; and since 1902 has been editor and publisher of the *Chicago Record-Herald*.

**Noyes, George Rapall**, clergyman, author, was born March -6, 1798, in Newburyport, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman; and professor of Hebrew in Harvard university in 1840-68. He was the author of transla-

tions with notes of the Psalms, Job, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, the Prophets, and Proverbs; and a translation of the New Testament. He died June 3, 1868, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Noyes, Henry Drury**, ophthalmologist, author, was born in 1832 in New York. He is an ophthalmologist of New York City. He has been professor of ophthalmology and otology in Bellevue hospital medical college since 1866. He is the author of *Treatise on Diseases of the Eye*; and *Text Book on Diseases of the Eye*. He died in 1900 in New York City.

**Noyes, Henry E.**, soldier, author, was born Aug. 23, 1839, in Belfast, Maine. In 1861 he was appointed second lieutenant in the second dragoons; and in 1865 was brevetted major. He subsequently participated in various Indian campaigns; in 1901 was retired; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He is the author of *Noyes' Genealogy*, in two volumes.

**Noyes, James**, clergyman, author, was born in 1608 in England. He was a puritan clergyman of Newbury, Mass.; pastor of the church there in 1635-56. He was the author of *The Temple Measured*; and *Moses and Aaron, or the Rights of Church and State*. He died Oct. 22, 1656, in Newbury, Mass.

**Noyes, James**, clergyman, was born March 11, 1640, in Newbury, Mass. He was pastor of the church in Stonington in 1674-1719. He was one of the first trustees of Yale; and practiced medicine with success. He died Dec. 30, 1719, in Stonington, Mass.

**Noyes, James Oscar**, physician, journalist, author, was born June 14, 1829, in Niles, N.Y. He was a physician and journalist of New Orleans. He was the author of *Roumania*; and *The Gypsies., Their History, Origin, and Manner of Life*. He died Sept. 11, 1872, in New Orleans, La.

**Noyes, John**, congressman, was born in 1763. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Vermont to the fourteenth congress. He died in 1841 in Vermont.

**Noyes, John Humphrey**, founder, author, was born Sept. 6, 1811, in Brattleborough, Vt. He founded the Oneida community; and other associations of socialists. He was the author of *The Second Coming of Christ*; *Salvation from Sin the End of Christian Faith*; *History of American Socialisms*; and *House Talks*. He died April 13, 1886, in Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**Noyes, Joseph C.**, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1798 in Portland, Maine. He was a member of the state legislature in 1833; and in 1837-41 he was a representative in congress from Maine to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He was collector of the Passamaquoddy district in 1841-43; and was subsequently treasurer of a Portland savings bank. He died July 21, 1868, in Portland, Maine.

**Noyes, Nicholas**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 22, 1649, in Newbury, Mass. In

1667 he graduated from Harvard college. Until 1683 he filled pastorates in Haddam, Conn. He was the author of *New England Duty and Interest*; and *Magnalia*. He died Dec. 13, 1717, in Salem, Mo.

**Noyes, Stephen Butterick**, librarian, was born Aug. 28, 1833, in Brookfield, Mass. In 1857 he was in charge of the Athenæum library, out of which grew the Mercantile library, and subsequently the Brooklyn library. He was congressional librarian in Washington in 1866-68; and in 1869 returned to his post at the Brooklyn library, where he labored for ten years in the preparation of its catalogue. He died March 8, 1885, in Deland, Fla.

**Noyes, Theodore Williams**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1858, in Washington, D.C. In 1887-1908 he was associate editor-in-chief of the *Washington Star*; and since 1908 has been editor-in-chief. He is president of the *Evening Star* newspaper company. He is the author of *The National Capital*; *Newspaper Libels*; *Notes of Travel*; and *Oriental America and Its Problems*.

**Noyes, Walter Chadwick**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Aug. 8, 1865, in Lyme, Conn. In 1886 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1895-1907 was judge of the court of common pleas of New London county, Conn.; and since 1907 has been judge of the United States circuit court for the second circuit. He is the author of *The Law of Inter-Corporate Relations*; and *American Railroad Rates*.

**Noyes, William Albert**, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 6, 1857, in Independence, Iowa. In 1886-93 he was professor of chemistry at the Rose polytechnic institute; and since 1907 he has been professor of chemistry at the university of Illinois. He is the author of *Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory*; and *Organic Chemistry*.

**Noyes, William Curtis**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 19, 1805, in Schodack, N.Y. He gave one of the finest libraries in America to Hamilton college. He became one of the most powerful advocates at the New York bar. In 1857 he was appointed by the legislature a commissioner with Alexander W. Bradford and David Dudley Field to codify the laws of the state, and he was engaged in this work up to the time of his death. He died Dec. 25, 1864, in New York City.

**Nuckolls, Stephen F.**, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 16, 1825, in Grayson county, Va. He was one of the founders of Nebraska City; and was a member of the legislature in 1859. In 1860 he went to Colorado territory and engaged in mining. In 1864-67 he resided in New York City. In 1867 he settled in Cheyenne, Wyoming territory; and in 1869-71 he was a territorial delegate from Wyoming to the forty-first congress. He died in Cheyenne, Wyo.

**Nuckolls, William C.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1827-33 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died in South Carolina.

**Nude, William Xavier**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1832. He was a methodist episcopal bishop. He died in 1901.

**Nuelsen, John Louis**, educator, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 19, 1867, in Switzerland. Since 1899 he has been professor of exegetical theology at Nast theological seminary of Berea, Ohio. He is the author of *Luther the Leader*; and other works in German.

**Nugen, Robert H.**, congressman, was born in 1809 in Washington county, Pa. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in Ohio.

**Nugent, Daniel Clone**, merchant, was born Nov. 20, 1855, in Canada. In 1869-73 he established himself in the general mercantile business in Mount Vernon, Ill. He then went to St. Louis, buying the stock of J. Barron; and became first vice-president. He was a director of the Louisiana purchase exposition.

**Nugent, George**, philanthropist, was born May 3, 1809, in Philadelphia. He was the founder of the Baptist home of Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the founders of the Second Baptist church of Germantown; and gave the greater part of the money to build the church edifice. His estate amounted to nearly half a million of dollars, and he gave by will nearly all of it to found a home for Baptist ministers, their widows and members of Baptist and other evangelical churches. It has been chartered as *The George Nugent Home for Baptists*, and is located at Germantown. He was the author of *The Baptist Home of Philadelphia, Its Origin and History*. He died June 21, 1883, in Atlantic City, N.J.

**Nugent, Paul Cook**, civil engineer, educator, author, was born Jan. 4, 1871, in New Orleans, La. Since 1896 he has been a teacher of civil engineering; and is now professor of civil engineering at the Syracuse university. He is the author of *Plane Surveying*.

**Nugent, Robert**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the sixty-ninth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 20, 1901, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Nunn, David A.**, state senator, congressman, was born July 26, 1832, in Haywood county, Tenn. In 1863 he was elected to the Tennessee state senate; and in 1865 to the state house of representatives. In 1867-69 and 1873-75 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fortieth and forty-third congresses.

**Nunn, Thomas J.**, lawyer, jurist. Since

1903 he has been justice of the court of appeals of Kentucky.

**Nunnally, Gustavus Alonzo**, college president, was born March 24, 1841, in Walton county, Ga. In 1890-93 he was president of Mercer university.

**Nute, Alonzo**, soldier, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1826, in Milton, N.H. In 1861 he entered the union army in the sixth New Hampshire volunteers; and served until incapacitated for duty on the staffs of Generals Griffin and Rush Hawkins. He was elected a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives in 1866; and of the state senate for 1867-8. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican. He died Nov. 24, 1892, in Farmington, N.H.

**Nutt, Cyrus**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 4, 1814, in Trumbull county, Ohio. He was principal of De Pauw university. In 1836 he was appointed professor of languages; and in 1841 was transferred to the chairs of the Greek language and literature and Hebrew until 1843. In 1849 he was president of Fort Wayne college; and in 1850 president of Whitewater college. In 1855 he resumed active work in the ministry; and for two years was presiding elder of the Richmond district. He accepted the chair of mathematics at Indiana Asbury university. In 1860-74 he was president of the Indiana university. He died Aug. 24, 1875, in Bloomington, Ind.

**Nutt, George D.**, physician, surgeon, was born April 17, 1845, in Pemberton, N.J. He received his medical degree from the university of Pennsylvania; and immediately afterward engaged in the practice of his profession in Williamsport. He has given special attention to diseases of the eye and ear. He was general surgeon to the Williamsport hospital from its organization until 1898, when he was appointed abdominal surgeon. He is now president of the Williamsport private hospital, devoting his whole time to surgery.

**Nutt, George Washington Morrison**, dwarf, was born April 1, 1844, in Manchester, N.H. He was known as Commodore Nutt; and was only forty-three inches in height. He died April 25, 1881, in New York City.

**Nutt, Jethro B.**, architect, builder, legislator, was born May 25, 1836, in Perry, Maine. He was educated in the public schools of New England. He is a ship architect and builder. For thirteen years he was selectman and assessor; in 1876-77 was a representative in the Maine state legislature; and is now postmaster of his town. Since 1881 he has served continuously as county commissioner for Washington county; and resides in Perry, Maine.

**Nutt, William**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 5, 1836, in Topsham, Vt.

During the civil war he was rapidly promoted until he was brevetted colonel of volunteers. In 1871-72 he served two terms in the general court of Massachusetts. For six years he was trial justice of Natick, Mass.; and is now a successful lawyer of that city. He died in August, 1909, in Natick, Mass.



**Nuttall, Thomas**, ornithologist, botanist, author, was born in 1786 in England. His life was mainly spent in the United States, but who returned to England in 1842. He was the author of *The Genera of North American Plants*; *Travels in Arkansas in 1819*; *The North American Sylva*; *Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada*. He died in 1859 in England.

**Nuttall, Mrs. Zelia**, archæologist, author, was born in San Francisco, Cal. She was educated in Paris, Germany, Italy, and at

Bedford college of London, England. She is an extensive traveler; and has made special study of languages and antiquities of Mexico, including ancient pottery and writings; and is noted for research in Mexican archæology. She is an honorary special assistant of the Pea-



body museum and the American archæology and ethnology of Cambridge; and a field director of the Crocker researches of the university of California. She is the author of numerous papers and memoirs, embodying original researches in Mexican archæology; *Codex Nuttall* fac-simile of an ancient Mexican codex, with introduction.

**Nutter, Charles S.**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 19, 1842, in Tuftonboro, N.H. He was educated at the Tilton semi-

nary of New Hampshire; and in 1871 graduated from the Boston university. He is a successful clergyman in the methodist episcopal church at St. Albans, Vt. He is the author of *Hymn Studies*; *Historic Hymnists*; and various valuable contributions to religious and educational liter-



ature.

**Nutting, Charles Cleveland**, zoologist, author, was born May 25, 1858, in Jackson-

ville, Ill. He engaged in explorations for the Smithsonian institution in Central America; and since 1886 has been connected with the university of Iowa. He is the author of *Narrative of Bahama Expedition* from the University of Iowa; and other works.

**Nutting, Mary Olivia**, librarian, author, was born July 1, 1831, in Randolph Center, Vt. In 1853-70 she was a teacher and writer; in 1870-1901 was librarian of Mt. Holyoke college of South Hadley, Mass.; and became librarian emeritus. She is the author of *Steps in the Upward Way*; *Our Summer at Hillside Farm*; *William the Silent and The Netherland War*; all of which appeared under the pen-name of Mary Barrett; and *The Days of Prince Maurice, Which Concludes the Account of the Netherland War*.

**Nutting, John Danforth**, clergyman, theologian, was born March 8, 1854, in Randolph, Vt. In 1878 he graduated from the

Wheaton college of Illinois; and in 1885 graduated from the Oberlin theological seminary. Until 1898 he filled pastorates in Wauseon, Ohio; Newport, Ky.; St. Louis, Mo., and Salt Lake City, Utah. He is secretary of the Utah gospel mission which was organized for special work in behalf

of the Mormon people and against the Mormon system. He is a writer and lecturer on Mormonism and kindred subjects.

**Nutting, Newton W.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1840, in Oswego county, N.Y. He was school commissioner for four years; was district attorney of Oswego county in 1869-72; and was county judge in 1878-83. In 1883-85 and 1887-89 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 15, 1889, in Oswego, N.Y.

**Nyce, Benjamin Markley**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 5, 1869, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was educated in Cleveland public schools, Oberlin college, Princeton university, university of Berlin and at the McCormick theological seminary of Chicago, Ill. In 1894-96 he was pastor of the presbyterian church at Warsaw, Ind.; and in 1896-1904 was pastor of the First presbyterian church at Lockport, N.Y. In 1904-08 he was president of Taladega college. Since 1908 he has been pastor of the First presbyterian church of Muncie, Ind.

**Nye, Edgar Wilson**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Aug. 25, 1850, in Shirley, Maine. He was the author of *Bill Nye and the Boomerang*; *Forty Liars*, and *Other*

*Lies*; *Baled Hay*; *Bill Nye's Blossom Rock*; *Remarks*; *Bill Nye's Thinks*; *The Cadi*, a comedy; *Comic History of the United States*; *A Guest at the Ludlow*, and *Other Stories*; and *Comic History of England*. He died Feb. 22, 1896, in Asheville, N.C.

**Nye, Frank Mellen**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 7, 1852, in Sherley, Maine. He was educated in the common schools, and at the academy and collegiate institute of River Falls, Wis. In 1878 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1893-96 he was county attorney of Hennepin county, Minn. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Minnesota to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Nye, George Henry**, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Nye, James Warren**, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born June 10, 1814, in DeRuyter, N.Y. He practiced law for several years in New York City. In 1861-64 he was governor of Nevada territory. In 1865-73 he was a member of the United States senate. He died Dec. 25, 1876, in White Plains, N.Y.

**Nye, Mortimer**, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, was born Nov. 12, 1838, in Wadsworth, Ohio. He was mayor of La Porte, Ind., for four terms. In 1884 he was presidential elector; and in 1893-97 was lieutenant-governor of Indiana. He died July 6, 1901, in Laporte, Ind.

**Nystrom, John William**, civil engineer, author. He was an engineer in the United States navy. He was the author of *Treatise on Parabolic Construction of Ships*; *Technological Education*; *The Force of Falling Bodies*; *Treatise on the Elements of Mechanics*; *New Treatise on Steam Engineering*; *Pocket Book of Mechanics and Engineering*; *Principles of Dynamics*; and *Treatise on Screw Propellers*. He died in 1885.

**Oakes, James**, soldier, was born April 4, 1826, near Limestoneville, Pa. He was brevetted brigadier-general United States army in 1865; commissioned colonel in 1866; and in 1879 was retired from active service.

**Oakes, Thomas Fletcher**, banker, railroad president, was born July 16, 1843, in Boston, Mass. In 1883-93 he was president of the Northern Pacific railroad; and is now a member of a banking house.

**Oakes, Urian**, clergyman, college president, poet, was born in 1631 in England. He was a congregational clergyman; pastor of the church in Cambridge; and president of Harvard college in 1675-81. He is chiefly remembered for his *Elegy upon the Death of Thomas Shepard*, a poem. He died July 25, 1681, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Oakey, Alexander F.**, architect, author, was born in 1850 in New York. He is an ar-



chitect of Buffalo, N.Y. He is the author of *Building a Home*; *Home Grounds*; and *The Art of Life and the Life of Art*.

**Oakey, Emily Sullivan**, educator, author, poet, was born Oct. 8, 1829, in Albany, N.Y. In 1854-83 she was a teacher of Latin, German and French in Albany female academy. She was the author of *Dialogues and Conversations*; and *At the Foot of Parnassus*, a collection of poems. She died May 11, 1883, in Albany, N.Y.

**Oakley, Henry Augustus**, financier, author, was born Sept. 20, 1827, in New York City. In 1851 he became secretary of the Howard fire insurance company; of which he was subsequently president. He is the author of *A Christmas Reverie*, and *Other Sketches*; *Outline of a Course of English Reading*; *Historical Sketch of the Howard Insurance Company*; and *Addresses as President of the National Board of Fire Underwriters*.

**Oakley, Thomas Jackson**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1783 in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1813-15 and 1827-29 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth and twentieth congresses. He was elected a member of the assembly; was appointed attorney-general of the state of New York in 1819; and in 1820 again served in the assembly. In 1828-46 he was judge of the supreme court of New York; and in 1846-57 was chief justice. He died May 11, 1857, in New York City.

**Oakman, Walter George**, railroad president, was born May 10, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was president of the Richmond and Danville railroad company; and of the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia railroad company.

**Oates, Alice**, actress, singer, was born Sept. 22, 1849, in Nashville, Tenn. She attained a national reputation as a noted actress and vocalist. She died Jan. 10, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Oates, James Wyatt**, lawyer, was born in January, 1850, in Alabama. He received his education in the Emory and Henry college, Va.; and is now a leading attorney of California at Santa Rosa. In 1876-77 he was major in the Alabama state troops. In 1879 he moved to California; and during 1885-90 he was special United States attorney for California in charge of timber depredation suits involving nearly three million dollars. In 1890 he was the democratic nominee for superior judge of Sonoma county.

**Oates, William Calvin**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, author, was born Dec. 1, 1835, in Pike county, Ala. He was a representative in the Alabama state legislature in 1870-72; and was a member of the state constitutional convention in 1875. In 1881-93 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. In 1894-96 he was the twenty-seventh governor of Alabama. During the Spanish-American war in 1898

he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers, commanding the first brigade, third division and second army corps. He is the author of *The War Between the Union and the Confederacy and Its Lost Opportunities*.

**O'Beirne, James Rowan**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the thirty-seventh regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Obenchain, Mrs. Eliza Calvert**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 11, 1850, in Bowling Green, Ky. She is the wife of Major William A. Obenchain. Since 1899 she has been identified with the cause of woman suffrage. She is the author of *Aunt Jane of Kentucky*.

**Obenchain, William Alexander**, educator, college president, was born April 27, 1841, in Buchanan, Va. In 1883-1906 he was president; and since 1878 has been professor of mathematics at Ogden college of Bowling Green, Ky.

**Ober, Frederick Albion**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 13, 1849, in Beverly, Mass. He is associated with the business



and public affairs of Hackensack, N.J.; and well known as a traveler. He is the author of *Camps in the Caribbes*; *Young Folks' History of Mexico*; *The Silver City*; *Travels in Mexico*; *Mexican Resources and Guide to Mexico*; *Montezuma's Gold Mines*; *The Knockabout Club in the Antilles*; *The Knockabout Club in the Everglades*; *In the Wake of Columbus*; *Josephine, Empress of the French*; *Crusoe's Island, Under the Cuban Flag*; *My Spanish Sweetheart*; *Puerto Rico and Its Resources*; *A Brief History of Spain*; and *History of the West Indies*.

**Ober, Sarah Endicott**, missionary, author, was born May 7, 1854, in Beverly, Mass. She received her education in the public schools of her native city. For six years she was a missionary under the American missionary association with the Mountain whites of Kentucky and Tennessee. Under her own name and the pen-name of Huldah Herrick she has contributed extensively to religious and secular magazines. She is the author of *Ginsey Kreider*; *Little Tommy*; and *Stacy's Room*.

**Oberhardt, William**, illustrator, artist, was born Sept. 22, 1882, in Guttenburg, N.J. He studied at the Munich royal academy of fine arts and in the New York academy of design; and was awarded portrait prizes in both academies. He is an illustrator for Scribner's, Collier's, McClure's *Cosmopolitan* and other magazines; and illustrated *The*

Science of Poetry and Philosophy of Language and other books.

**Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson**, journalist, author, was born in 1868 in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Philadelphia journalist. He is the author of *The Referendum in America*, a *Discussion of Law-Making by Popular Vote*; *The New Man and King People*, and *The Literary History of Philadelphia*.

**Oberholtzer, Mrs. Sara Louisa**, philanthropist, poet, was born May 20, 1841, in Chester county, Pa. She is the author of

several volumes of poetry and fiction, entitled *Violet Lee*; *Come for Arbutus*; *Hope's Heart Bells*; *Daisies of Verse*; *Souvenir of Occasions*; *Hope's Heart Bells*, a novel; and other works. She was for many years president of the Longport Agassiz microscopical society; president of

the Soldiers' aid and other societies. She has long been authority on school savings banks in the United States, having established the system in hundreds of schools.

**Oberly, Henry Harrison**, clergyman, author, was born about 1840 in Easton, Pa. Since 1879 he has been rector of Christ church at Elizabeth, N.J. He is the author of *The Testimony of the Prayer Book to the Continuity of the Church*.

**Obermayer, Charles J.**, banker, was born Nov. 8, 1869. He was educated in the public schools; attended the college of the City of New York; and studied law for three years. For twelve years he was treasurer of the German-American title guarantee company of New York City; president and director of the Narragansett finishing company; and president and trustee of the Greater New York savings bank. He has been vice-president of the Sanartian hospital; and president of the league of American Wheelmen in the United States.

**Obrecht, Albert G.**, farmer, stock breeder, banker, was born Nov. 17, 1875, in Kankakee county, Ill. He is cashier of the First National bank.

**O'Brien, Denis**, lawyer, jurist, was born in March, 1837, in Ogdensburg, N.Y. He received an academic education in Ogdensburg, N.Y.; and in 1861 was admitted to the bar. He then took up the practice of law in Watertown, N.Y.; was mayor of that city in 1878-79; and in 1880-83 was a member of the New York democratic state committee. In 1884-88 he was attorney-general for the state of New York. Since 1889 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of appeals of New York for term ending in 1917.

**O'Brien, Edward Charles**, transportation, founder, was born in Fort Edward, N.Y.

For several years he was millers' agent for the sale of flour in northern New York and New England; and early in life became interested in transportation problems, both inland and transmarine. In 1889-93 he was United States commissioner of navigation; and in 1894 was a member on the military staff of Governor Levi P. Morton, with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1895 he was appointed commissioner of docks of New York City; and was subsequently chosen its president and twice re-elected. In 1896 he was chairman of the international deep waterways convention. He organized the International express company; and organized the Cuban and Pan-American express company; and is president and general manager of both companies. Since 1905 he has been envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Uruguay and Paraguay.

**O'Brien, Fitz James**, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1828 in Ireland. He was a brilliant but erratic journalist of New York City. He was the author of *Poems and Stories*; *The Diamond Lens*, and *Other Stories*. He died April 6, 1862, in Cumberland, Md.

**O'Brien, Francis Patrick**, journalist, legislator, was born Feb. 29, 1844, in Ireland. In 1867 he became a member of the third Alabama regiment. He was a newspaper correspondent. He also served on several northern fleets. In 1871 he started the first daily newspaper in Burlingham, Ala. In 1892-93 and 1894-95 he was a member of the Alabama state legislature; and in 1896-1900 was sheriff of Jefferson county. He was the owner and builder of the O'Brien opera house of Montgomery, Ala.

**O'Brien, Frank A.**, clergyman, author, was born June 7, 1851, in Monroe, Mich. Since 1883 he has been Roman catholic rector of St. Augustine's church of Kalamazoo, Mich. He is the author of *As the Bishop Saw It*; *Customs*; *Parish Societies*; and *Relation of the Catholic Church to Medicine*.

**O'Brien, George Morgan**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1863 he was major in the seventh regiment Iowa cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted first lieutenant and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 8, 1887.

**O'Brien, Hugh**, journalist, public official, founder, was born July 13, 1827, in Ireland. He founded the Shipping and Commercial List, of which he was long the editor. In 1875-83 was an alderman of Boston, Mass.; and for four years was chairman of the board. In 1885 he was mayor of Boston, Mass. He died in 1903 in Boston, Mass.

**O'Brien, James**, state senator, congressman, was born March 13, 1841, in Ireland. He settled in New York City; was an alderman in 1864-67; and was elected sheriff in 1867. He was elected state senator in 1871; and in 1879-81 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth congress.

**O'Brien, James H.**, congressman, was born July 15, 1860, in Jamaica, N.Y. He is a successful business man; and has been a mem-

ber of the state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

**O'Brien, James William**, merchant, poet, was born July 13, 1846, in Quebec, Canada. For many years he was a commercial traveler;



and has a varied and adventurous career. He has contributed both prose and verse to the periodical press, and several of his poems have been incorporated into Poets of America and other standard works. He is now the proprietor of a large stock farm near Midland, Mich.

**O'Brien, Jeremiah**, farmer, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1768 in Machias, Maine. He served six years in the Maine legislature; and in 1823-29 he was a representative from Maine to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died May 30, 1858, in Boston, Mass.

**O'Brien, John**, actor, was born April 5, 1836, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1853 he made his debut as a professional actor; and toured the United States and England. He took rank as one of the masters of his art under the stage name of John T. Raymond. He died April 10, 1887, in Evansville, Ind.

**O'Brien, John**, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1841 in Ireland. He was a Roman catholic clergyman and educator; and professor of ecclesiastical history and sacred theology in Mount St. Mary's college in 1877. He was the author of *A History of the Mass and Its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Churches*, which has since passed through fourteen editions. He died in 1879 in Emmettsburg, Md.

**O'Brien, Michael Hubert**, lawyer, United States official, was born April 25, 1878, in Detroit, Mich. He was educated at the Detroit college, the Detroit college of law and the university of Michigan; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.B. Until 1909 he was marshal of the United States corps for China at Shanghai. He is a member of the associated charities of Detroit and various other societies.

**O'Brien, Morgan Joseph**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 28, 1852, in New York City. In 1887-96 he was judge of the supreme court of New York, trial division; and since 1896 has been judge of the appellate division.

**O'Brien, P. P.**, commissioner of public works, was born Dec. 5, 1860, in Ireland. He was educated at Notre Dame, Ind. He is clerk of the Los Angeles police court; is commissioner of public works; a director of the republican league; and prominent in the Catholic church. His wife, Mrs. Mary T. O'Brien, is the retiring president of the

ladies' auxiliary of the Ancient Order of Hibernians.

**O'Brien, Richard**, sailor, government official, was born in 1758 in Maine. In 1781 he entered the regular naval service of the United States; and in 1797 was appointed a diplomatic agent of the United States. In 1810 he settled on a farm near Carlisle, Pa.; and afterward was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He died Feb. 14, 1824, in Washington, D.C.

**O'Brien, Thomas Dillon**, lawyer, commissioner, statesman, was born Feb. 14, 1859, in La Pointe, Wis. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and is a lawyer by profession. He has been assistant city attorney for St. Paul, Minn.; and county attorney for Ramsey county, Minn. He has been a member of the board of trustees of hospitals for insane; a member of the national democratic committee; and a member of the charter commission of St. Paul. Since 1905 he has been commissioner of insurance for Minnesota.

**O'Brien, Thomas J.**, lawyer, diplomat, was born July 30, 1842, in Jackson, Mich. He was educated in the public schools; and at the university of Michigan. In 1865 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1871 removed to Grand Rapids, where he continued in the general practice of law for twelve years. He was then made general counsel for the Grand Rapids and Indiana railway company; and resigned in 1905 to accept the foreign appointment. In 1905-07 he was United States minister to Denmark at Copenhagen; and since 1907 has been American ambassador to Japan.

**O'Brien, William J.**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 28, 1836, in Baltimore, Md. In 1873-77 he as a representative from Maryland to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1905 in Baltimore, Md.

**O'Brien, William Shoney**, capitalist, was born in 1825 in Ireland. He was one of the four principal stockholders of the mine on the Comstock ledge in Nevada, called the Big Bonanza, which was discovered in 1874. He left a fortune of about twenty million dollars. He died May 2, 1878, in San Rafael, Cal.

**O'Brine, David**, physician, geologist, chemist, author, was born Nov. 17, 1849, in Ireland. For ten years he was assistant in chemistry in the Ohio state university; and for six years he was professor of chemistry and geology in the state agricultural college of Colorado. He has spent a year's study in Germany in post-graduate work in medicine. He has received the degrees of B.S., M.E., M.S., D.Sc. and M.D. He is now a successful practicing physician of Urbana, Ohio. He is the author of *Laboratory Guide of Chemical Analysis*.

**O'Bryan, William**, clergyman, founder, author, was born in 1778 in Ireland. He was a Wesleyan clergyman; and in 1816 founded the Arminian bible christians. He was



the author of *Travels in the United States of America*; *The Rules of Society, a Guide for Those Who Desire to be Arminian Bible Christians*. He died in 1868.

**O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey**, physician, journalist, author, was born Feb. 29, 1797, in Ireland. He was an historical writer of Albany; and subsequently of New York City. He was the author of *History of New Netherlands*; and *Jesuit Relations*; *Documentary History of New York*. He edited several volumes of state and colonial records. He died May 27, 1880, in New York City.

**Ochiltree, Thomas Peck**, soldier, congressman, was born Oct. 26, 1845, in Nacogdoches, Texas. He served as a private in the confederate army. He was appointed United States marshal in his native state; and in 1871-73 was state commissioner of emigration to visit Europe. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-eighth congress. He died Nov. 26, 1902, in Hot Springs, Va.

**Ochiltree, William B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1811 in North Carolina. In 1846 he was appointed the first district judge of Texas; in 1855-56 he was a representative in the state legislature; and in 1861 was a member of the first confederate congress. He died in December, 1867, in Marshall, Texas.

**Ochs, Adolph S.**, newspaper publisher, was born March 12, 1858, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1869 he began his career with the *Knoxville Chronicle*; and subsequently engaged in the publication of the *Chattanooga City Directory*. Since 1878 he has been proprietor of the *Chattanooga Times*. He now controls the *New York Times* and the *Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

**Ochs, George Washington**, journalist, publisher, was born March 12, 1858, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1878 he became publisher of the *Chattanooga Times*, of which he is still proprietor. In 1896 he became publisher and principal owner of the *New York Times* of New York City.

**Ochs, George Washington**, journalist, publisher, was born Oct. 27, 1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1896 he became publisher and manager of the *Chattanooga Daily Times*. For three years he was president of the police commissioners; and in 1893-97 he was mayor of his city. For two terms he was president of school board of Chattanooga; and was a delegate to the democratic national convention in 1896. He is now publisher of the *Public Ledger*.

**Ochsenford, Solomon E.**, clergyman, author, was born in Montgomery county, Pa. He is professor of English language and literature in Mullenberg college of Allentown, Pa. He has filled pastorates in the Lutheran church in Pennsylvania and adjacent states. Since 1883 he has been editor of the *Lutheran Church Almanac*. He is the author of *My First Book in the Sunday School*; and *Luther's First Hymn Book*.

**Ochtman, Leonard**, landscape painter, artist, was born Oct. 21, 1854, in Holland. In 1866 he settled in Albany, N.Y.; and was



engaged as a draughtsman in an engraving office. For two years he had a studio in Albany, N.Y. He took a winter course at the Art students' league of New York City, but his specialty of landscape is entirely self taught. In 1885 he traveled in England, France and Holland. Since 1882 he has regularly exhibited at the National academy of design and at all the art societies throughout the country. He has received many medals and rewards. In 1904 he became a national academician. He is a member of the American water color society; and a member of the Society of landscape painters. He spends his summers in his studio in Connecticut.

**Ochsner, Albert John**, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 3, 1858, in Baraboo, Wis. Since 1889 he has practiced medicine in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Handbook of Appendicitis*; and *Text book of Clinical Surgery*.

**Ockenden, Mrs. Ina Marie Porter**, journalist, author, poet, was born March 4, 1846. She has edited the *South Alabamian*; *Southern News*; and *Greenville Advocate*; and was a charter member of the Alabama woman's press association.

**Ockerson, John Augustus**, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born March 4, 1848, in Sweden. His early youth was spent on a farm in Illinois; and at the age of fifteen years he entered the federal army and served two years during the civil war. He then prepared himself for college; and in 1873 graduated with the degrees of B.S. and C.E. from the university of Illinois. He engaged in engineering practice on the construction of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway; was on the Great Lakes; at the Eads' jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river; on general surveys and improvements of the Mississippi river; and in construction of tramways and the development of mines in Colorado. Since 1898 he has been United States commissioner on the improvement of the Mississippi river. He was a member of the international jury of awards at the Paris exposition of 1900; was United States delegate to the international congress of navigation; and received a decoration from the French government for his services as United States delegate to the international congress of merchant marine held in Paris in 1900. In 1904 he was chief of the department of liberal arts at the Louisiana purchase exposition held in St. Louis, of which city he has been a resident for over twenty years.

**O'Connell, Eugene**, clergyman, bishop, was born about 1818 in Ireland. He emigrated to the United States and labored as a missionary in California. In 1868-84 he was bishop of Grass Valley, a new see that was formed of his vicariate in northern California. He died in 1899 in New Haven, Conn.

**O'Connell, Jeremiah Joseph**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 21, 1821, in Ireland. He was a Roman catholic priest of the Benedictine order in North Carolina. He was the author of *Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia*; and *Conferences on the Blessed Trinity*. He died in North Carolina.

**O'Connell, John Joseph**, educator, soldier, was born Dec. 16, 1840, in Ireland. In 1860 he was professor of mathematics and literature at the Seaton Hall college of Maryland. In 1865-67 he served as a private soldier; and in 1867 was promoted second lieutenant. He served throughout the Spanish-American war; and in 1904 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**O'Connell, Joseph Francis**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1872, in Boston, Mass. He has received the degrees of A.B. from Boston college and LL.B. from Harvard law school; and in 1897 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**O'Connell, William Henry**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 8, 1859, in Lowell, Mass. In 1884 he was appointed priest; and in 1895 was appointed rector of the North American college at Rome. In 1901 he was appointed bishop of Portland, Maine; and in 1906 was named archbishop of Constance and coadjutor with succession of Boston.

**O'Connor, E. Scott**, litterateur, author. She is the author of *Tracings*; and *Motifs*.

**O'Connor, Evangeline Marie Johnson**, author, poet, was born in Rochester, N.Y. Since 1900 she has been manager of the state industrial school at Rochester, N.Y. She is a translator of books from the German and Italian. She is the author of *Index to Hawthorne's Works*; and *Index to Works of Shakespeare*.

**O'Connor, James**, educator, college president, bishop, was born Sept. 10, 1823, in Ireland. He was made president of St. Michael's seminary of Glenwood in 1857; and was transferred to the seminary at Overbrook in 1863. He was nominated vicar-apostolic of Nebraska; and consecrated Roman Catholic bishop in 1876. He died May 27, 1890, in Omaha, Neb.

**O'Connor, John Joseph**, clergyman, bishop, was born June 11, 1855, in Newark, N.J. In 1877 he was ordained a priest. In 1901 he became Roman catholic bishop at Newark, N.J.

**O'Connor, Joseph**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 17, 1841, in Tribes Hill, N.Y. In

1863 he graduated from the university of Rochester; and in



1869 was admitted to the bar, but never practiced. He was a teacher of languages in Rochester free academy. In 1870-73 he was a reporter and editor of the *Democrat and Chronicle* of Rochester, N.Y.; in 1873-75 was editor of the *Indianapolis Sentinel*. In 1875-78 he

was editorial writer for the *New York World*; in 1879-85 he was editor of the *Buffalo Courier*; in 1886-96 he was editor of the *Rochester Post-Express*; and in 1898-1908 was writer of the *Rochesterian* for the *Rochester Post-Express*. He is the author of *Poems*; *An Introduction to Don Quixote* and *Great English Plays in the World's Great Books*; and other works.

**O'Connor, M. P.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 29, 1831, in Beaufort, S.C. He was a representative in the legislature of South Carolina in 1858-65; and in 1879-81 he was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died April 26, 1881, in South Carolina.

**O'Connor, Michael**, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 27, 1810, in Ireland. He was a Roman Catholic bishop. He died Oct. 18, 1872, in Woodstock, Md.

**O'Connor, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 22, 1804, in New York City. He was educated in the common schools; and



from other sources acquired a good knowledge of Latin and French. He was one of the first American newsboys. In 1824 he was admitted to the practice of law; and for fifteen months was district attorney of New York. In 1846 and 1864 he was a member of the state constitutional conventions.

He was senior counsel for Jefferson Davis when he was tried for treason. In 1869 he was elected president of the law institute of New York. In 1862 he was nominated for the presidency of the United States, with John Quincy Adams as vice-president. He erected a church at his own cost; and contributed thousands of dollars to charitable causes. He died May 12, 1884, in Nantucket, Mass.

**O'Connor, William Douglas**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 2, 1833, in Boston, Mass. He was a clerk in the civil service at Washington, D.C. He was the author of *Harrington*, a novel; *The Good Gray Poet*,

a defense of Walt Whitman; *The Ghost*; *Three Tales*; and *Hamlet's Note Book*. He died May 9, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

**O'Connor, John Francis Xavier**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 1, 1852, in New York City. He is a Roman catholic clergyman of the Society of Jesus; and a professor in St. Francis Xavier's college. He is the author of *Something to Read*; *Lyric and Dramatic Poetry*; and *Reading and the Mind*.

**O'Connor, Thomas**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 1, 1770, in Ireland. He established in 1812 the *Shamrock*; and in 1819 the *Globe* in New York City. He also published several pamphlets on Irish or Roman catholic questions; and volumes entitled *Selections from Several Literary Works*. He died Feb. 9, 1855, in New York City.

**O'Dea, Edward John**, clergyman, bishop. In 1896 he became Roman catholic bishop of Nesqueally, Wash.

**O'Dea, James**, song writer, author, was born Dec. 25, 1871, in Canada. Since 1897 he has written numerous songs for stage uses. He is the author of *Daddy Longlegs*; *Jingleman Jack*; *A Pair of Pinks*; and *Opera Score*.

**Odell, Benjamin Barker**, business man, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 14, 1854, in Newburgh, N.Y. In 1895-99 he was



a representative from New York to the forty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1901-05 he was governor of New York; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor.

**O'Dell, Josepn C.**, farmer, clergyman, jurist, state legislator, was born Nov. 10, 1850, in Reynolds county, Mo. He is a suc-



cessful farmer and a noted clergyman of Ruble, Mo. He has served two terms as county judge; has been a member of the Missouri state legislature; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor in the gift of his city, county and state.

**Odell, Jacob**, soldier, was born July 25, 1756, in Greenburg, N.Y. He was a brigadier-general in the continental army during the war of the revolution; and afterward a member of the New York state assembly, representing Westchester county in 1812-13. He was a member of the presidential elec-

toral college in 1820 and 1828. He died in 1846 in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Odell, John J. P.**, barker, financier, was born Aug. 19, 1847, in Eastport, Maine. In 1894-95 he was president of the American bankers' association; and devised and organized the protective bureau of the association. He was president of the National storage company; president of the Union cold storage and warehouse company; and president of the First national bank of Duluth, Minn.

**Odell, Moses Fowler**, congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1818, in Tarrytown, N.Y. In 1861-65 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. In 1865 he was appointed naval agent for the port of New York. He died June 13, 1866, in New York City.

**Odell, N. Holmes**, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1828, near Tarrytown, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly during two successive sessions, closing in 1861. He was founder of the First National bank at Tarrytown, and was its first cashier. He was county treasurer in 1866-74. In 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Tarrytown, N.Y.

**Odell, Willis Patterson**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 14, 1855, in Laconia, N. H. He has filled pastorates in Massachusetts, New York; and in 1904-07 was pastor of the First church of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Ministries of Hope*.

**Odenheimer, William Henry**, bishop, author, was born Aug. 11, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the third protestant episcopal bishop of New Jersey in 1859-74; and became bishop of Northern New Jersey in 1874. He was the author of *Origin of the Prayer Book*; *Essay on Canon Law*; *The Sacred Scriptures the Imperial Record of the Holy Trinity*; *Jerusalem and Its Vicinity*; *The Devout Churchman's Companion*; *The True Catholic no Romanist*; *Thoughts on Immersion*; *Bishop White's Opinions*; and *Sermons, with Memoirs*. He died Aug. 14, 1879, in Burlington, N.J.

**Odin, John Mary**, educator, archbishop, was born Feb. 25, 1801, in France. In 1822 he was sent on a mission to Missouri; taught in Missouri and Texas; and was an energetic promoter of emigration. He became an archbishop in Texas of the Roman catholic church. He died May 25, 1870, in France.

**Odiorne, Thomas**, manufacturer, author, was born April 26, 1769, in Exeter, N.H. He was an iron manufacturer of Malden, Mass. He was the author of *The Progress of Refinement, a Poem*; and *Fame and Miscellanies*. He died May 18, 1851, in Malden, Mass.

**O'Donaghue, Denis**, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 30, 1848, in Daviess county, Ind. In 1874 he was appointed to the priest-

hood and for twenty-one years was chancellor of the Vincennes diocese. Since 1887 he has been permanent rector of St. Patrick's church at Indianapolis, Ind. In 1900 he was consecrated auxiliary and titular bishop of Pomario.

**O'Donnell, Daniel Kane**, journalist, author, was born in 1838 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *The Song of Iron* and *The Song of Slaves*, with Other Poems. He died Sept. 8, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**O'Donnell, James**, soldier, journalist, congressman, was born March 25, 1840, in Norwalk, Conn. In 1861 he enlisted in the first Michigan infantry; and participated in the first battle of Bull Run. In 1863-66 he was recorder of the city of Jackson, Mich. He established the *Jackson Daily Citizen* in 1865; and continued its owner and editor. He was presidential elector in 1872; and was designated by the state electoral college as messenger to convey the vote of Michigan to Washington. He was elected mayor of Jackson in 1876. In 1885-93 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican.

**O'Donnell, Jessie Fremont**, author, was born in New York. She was a writer of *Lowville, N.Y.* She was the author of *Heart Lyrics*; and *Horseback Sketches*. She died in Lowville, N.Y.

**O'Donovan, William Rudolf**, soldier, sculptor, artist, was born March 28, 1844, in Preston county, Va. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. He became an associate member in the national academy of design. He has been very successful in portraiture, and among others has executed portrait-busts and bas-reliefs of John A. Kennedy; William Page; R. Swain Gifford; Arthur Quarterly; Bayard Taylor; and Edmund C. Stedman.

**O'Dowd, John**, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1861 he was captain in the tenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 30, 1869.

**Oertel, Hanns**, educator, philologist, author, was born April 20, 1868, in Saxony. He is professor of linguistics and comparative philology at Yale university. He is the author of *Lectures on the Study of Languages*.

**Oertel, Johannes Adam**, educator, clergyman, artist, was born Nov. 3, 1823, in Bavaria. In 1869-80 he filled a pastorate at Lenoir, N.C. His works include the paintings of *Rock of Ages*; and *The Plan of Redemption*. He has designed much wood carving for ecclesiastical use.

**O'Fallon, John**, soldier, merchant, philanthropist, was born Nov. 23, 1791, in Louisville, Ky. He fought under Gen. Wm. H. Harrison at the battle of Tippecanoe; and also in the war of 1812. He subsequently became a merchant in St. Louis. He endowed the O'Fallon polytechnic institute, now the scientific department of St. Louis

university, with property that was valued at one hundred thousand dollars; gave liberally to Washington university; built a dispensary and medical college; and spent in all more than \$1,000,000 for benevolent purposes. He died Dec. 18, 1865, in St. Louis, Mo.

**O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, governor, was born Oct. 21, 1840, near Brucetown, Va. In 1861 he



enlisted in the cavalry service of the confederate state as a private; passed through all the grades from sergeant to colonel; and at the surrender of Lee was in command of all the confederate cavalry in the Shenandoah valley, and was eight times wounded. He was a member of the

general assembly of Virginia in 1871-73; judge of the county court of Rockingham county in 1874-80; and democratic state canvasser in 1880-83. In 1883-93 he was a representative to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. In 1894-97 he was the thirty-seventh governor of Virginia. He died in 1905 in Richmond, Va.

**O'Farrell, Michael Joseph**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 2, 1832, in Ireland. He gave special attention to education; and founded a school that became one of the finest in New York City. In 1881 he was consecrated bishop of Trenton, N.J. He died April 2, 1894, in Trenton, N.J.

**Officers, Morris**, missionary, author, was born July 21, 1823, in Holmes county, Ohio. He was a lutheran missionary. He was the author of *Plea for a Lutheran Mission in Africa*; *Western Africa a Mission Field*; and *African Bible Pictures*. He died Nov. 1, 1874, in Topeka, Kan.

**Offord, R. M.**, clergyman, author. He is the author of a volume of hymns; and editor of several religious works.

**Ogden, Aaron**, soldier, governor, United States senator, was born Dec. 3, 1756, in Elizabethtown, N.J. In 1776 he was one of



the party a British vessel laden with munitions of war and successfully carried her into Elizabethtown. In 1775 he was made paymaster of the first battalion and was then made captain of the first New Jersey regiment. In 1788-1803 he was United States senator; and was the fifth governor

of New Jersey in 1812-13. At the time of

his death he was president-general of the Society of Cincinnati. He died April 19, 1830, in Jersey City, N.J.

**Officer, Thomas S.**, artist, was born in Carlisle, Pa. He became a miniature-painter, practiced that art in New Orleans, went to Philadelphia, and thence to New York City, where he gained a high reputation. He died in January, 1860, in California.

**Ogden, Abner Nash**, lawyer, jurist. In 1853-55 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

**Ogden, David**, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1707 in Newark, N.J. In 1772 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He went to England in 1783 as agent for the New Jersey loyalists in prosecuting their claims for compensation; and secured an allowance for his own estates, which were valued at one hundred thousand dollars. He died in June, 1800, in Whitestone, N.J.

**Ogden, David A.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Morristown, N.J. He was a member of the assembly in 1814-15; and in 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress. He died June 9, 1829, in Montreal, Canada.

**Ogden, David B.**, business manager, was born in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1894-1908 he was United States assistant engineer in Portland, Ore. Since 1908 he has been manager of the Christian Science publishing society, with headquarters in Boston, Mass.

**Ogden, Edward F.**, merchant, public official, was born Dec. 29, 1858, in Glens Falls, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. He is a successful merchant of Logan, Iowa; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city, county and state. He has filled several positions of trust and honor; and is now serving his third term as county treasurer for Harrison county, Iowa.

**Ogden, Elias Bailey Dayton**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 22, 1799, in Elizabethtown, N.J. In 1848-62 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died Feb. 24, 1865, in Elizabethtown, N.J.

**Ogden, Francis Barber**, diplomat, inventor. In 1815 he served under General Andrew Jackson as aide-de-camp at the battle of New Orleans. In 1813 he received a patent for low-pressure condensing engines with two cylinders; and in 1817 the first engine ever constructed on this principle was built by him. In 1829-40 he was United States consul to Liverpool; and in 1840-57 was United States consul to Bristol, England. He died July 4, 1857, in Bristol, England.

**Ogden, Frederick Nash**, soldier, was born Jan. 25, 1837, in Baton Rouge, La. He served through the peninsular campaign as a color bearer in the confederate service. He attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was president of the Red Cross association of Louisiana; and vice-president of the Howard association during the yellow fever epidemic of 1878. In 1884 he was chief super-

intendent of the World's fair that was held in New Orleans. He refused a nomination for the governorship. He died May 25, 1886, in New Orleans, La.

**Ogden, George W.**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 9, 1871, in Kansas. He is the author of Tennessee Todd.

**Ogden, Henry Neely**, educator, civil engineer, author, was born April 30, 1868, in Dexter, Maine. He is engineer-in-charge of the sewer system of Ithaca, N.Y.; and since 1896 has been professor of civil engineering at Cornell university. He is the author of Sewer Design.

**Ogden, Henry Warren**, soldier, agriculturist, congressman, was born Oct. 21, 1842, in Abingdon, Va. He was a member of the constitutional convention in 1879; and of the state house of representatives in 1860-88, and was speaker in 1884-88. In 1893-99 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1905 in Benton, La.

**Ogden, Howard Newton**, educator, lawyer, founder, author, was born April 16, 1804, in Worthington, W.Va. Since 1884 he has practiced law; and since 1894 has practiced law in Chicago, Ill. In 1897 he founded and has since been president of the college of law of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of A Method for Critical Study of English Literature.

**Ogden, Jay Bergen**, physician, chemist, author, was born in August, 1868, in West Sparta, N.Y. Since 1894 he has been assistant of clinical pathology at the Boston city hospital. He is the author of Clinical Examinations of the Urine and Urinary Diagnosis.

**Ogden, John Cosens**, clergyman, author, was born about 1740 in New Jersey. In 1786-93 he was rector of the Episcopal church in Portsmouth, N.H. He was the author of A History of the Moravians; and several religious works. He died in 1800 in Chestertown, Md.

**Ogden, Octavius Nash**, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 14, 1852, in New Orleans, La. His father was Abner Nash Ogden, one of

the justices of the supreme court of Louisiana, and a grandson of Abner Nash, the first governor of North Carolina. He received his early education in New Orleans, and finished his studies at the university of Virginia. He is a noted lawyer of New Orleans. He is the author of Halimah, an



Indian Legend; and Dominic You.

**Ogden, Matthias**, soldier, was born Oct. 22, 1754, in Elizabethtown, N.J. At the close of the revolutionary war he received

the brevet of brigadier-general. He was a member of the legislative council in 1785; and in 1789 a presidential elector. He died March 31, 1791, in Elizabethtown, N.J.

**Ogder, Robert**, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1716, in Elizabethtown, N.J. He was a delegate from New Jersey to the colonial congress, which met in New York in 1765. He died Jan. 1, 1787, in Sparta, N.J.

**Ogden, Robert Curtis**, merchant, author, was born June 20, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a member of the firm of John Wanamaker of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Getting and Keeping a Business Position*; and *Sunday School Teaching*.

**Ogden, Robert Nash**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 5, 1839, in Baton Rouge, La. He served in the confederate army. For awhile he was speaker of the house of representatives; and subsequently became one of the judges of the court of appeals of New Orleans. He was the author of a novel entitled *Who Did It?* He died April 16, 1905, in New Orleans, La.

**Ogden, Rollo**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 19, 1856, at Sand Lake, N.Y. Since 1903 he has been the editor of the *New York Evening Post*. He is the author of *William Hickling Prescott*, in the *American Men of Letters Series*.

**Ogden, Uzal**, clergyman, missionary, bishop, was born in 1744 in Newark, N.J. In 1773 he was ordained to the priesthood of the protestant episcopal church; and in 1799 was consecrated bishop of New Jersey. He died Nov. 4, 1822, in Newark, N.J.

**Ogden, Wesley**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 16, 1818, in Brockport, N.Y. He settled in San Antonio, Texas. In 1865-67 he held the office of district attorney; and then was district judge until 1870, when he became a judge of the state supreme court.

**Ogden, William Butler**, first mayor of Chicago, was born June 15, 1805, in Walton, N.Y. He was the first mayor of Chicago, Ill. He died Aug. 3, 1877, in New York City.

**Ogg, Frederic Austin**, educator, author, was born Feb. 8, 1878, in Salsbury, Ind. Since 1902 he has been instructor of history at the university of Indiana. He is the author of *Saxon and Slav*; *The Exploration and Diplomacy of the Mississippi*; and *A Source Book of Mediæval History*.

**Ogier, Isaac S. K.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in South Carolina. He was an early emigrant to California and resided at Los Angeles. In 1858 he was district judge of the United States court for the southern district of California. He died in California.

**Ogilby, John David**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Dec. 30, 1810, in Ireland. In 1838 he was ordained both deacon and priest by Bishop Onderdonk of New York. In 1841 he was elected professor of ecclesiastical history in the General Theological seminary. He was the author of *An Outline of the Argument Against the Validity of*

*Lay Baptism*; and *The Catholic Church in England and America*. He died Feb. 2, 1851, in Paris, France.

**Ogilvie, Clinton**, painter, artist, was born Dec. 28, 1838, in New York City. In 1864 he was an associate member of the National Academy of design. He has exhibited there *The Valley of Schwytz, Switzerland*; *Among the Adirondacks*; *The Sunny Summer-Time*; *Summer Afternoon in the Adirondacks*; and *The Mountain Brook*. He died in 1900 in New York City.

**Ogilvie, George E. W.**, publisher, was born July 18, 1860, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is now treasurer and president of George W. Ogilvie and company; and in 1904 republished in Chicago the first complete Webster's Dictionary of the English language.

**Ogilvie, John**, clergyman, missionary, was born in 1722 in New York City. In 1749 he was appointed to the mission among the Mohawk Indians and continued at his post for ten years. He was appointed chaplain in the French and Indian war; in 1759 went with Sir William Johnson; and the next year was with General Amherst in his expedition against Canada. In 1864-74 he filled a pastorate in New York City. He died Nov. 26, 1774, in New York City.

**Ogle, Alexander**, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1765, in Maryland. In 1806 he was elected to the state legislature, and frequently re-elected. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth congress; and subsequently served several years in the two houses of the state legislature. He was a general of militia; and for nine years was prothonotary of his county. He died Oct. 14, 1852, in Pennsylvania.

**Ogle, Andrew J.**, diplomat, congressman, was born in 1822, in Somerset, Pa. He was prothonotary of his county when twenty-one years of age. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-first congress. He was appointed charge d'affaires to Denmark in 1852. He died in 1852 in Somerset, Pa.

**Ogle, Benjamin**, state legislator, governor, was born Feb. 7, 1746, in Annapolis, Md. He was a member of the council of Maryland before the revolution; and was the sixth governor in 1798-1801. He died July 6, 1809, in Annapolis, Md.

**Ogle, Charles**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1798 in Somerset, Pa. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died May 10, 1841, in Pennsylvania.

**Ogle, Samuel**, colonial governor, was born in England. He was colonial governor of Maryland in 1732-42 and 1747-52. He died in Maryland.

**Oglesby, Richard James**, soldier, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born July 25, 1824, in Oldham county, Ky. He was elected to the Illinois state senate in 1860, and resigned to enter the volunteer

service in 1861. At the commencement of the civil war he was chosen colonel; afterward appointed brigadier-general; and in 1863 a major-general. He resigned in 1864; and in 1866-69 and 1885-89 was the thirteenth governor of Illinois; and in 1873-79 he was United States senator. In 1884 he was again elected governor of Illinois for a term of four years. He died April 24, 1899, in Elkhart, Ill.

**Oglesby, Woodson, Ratcliffe**, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1869, in Shelby county, Ky. He served in the Spanish-American war. He is a lawyer; and has been a member of the state assembly. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

**Oglethorpe, James Edward**, colonial governor. In 1732-1743 he was colonial governor of Georgia.

**O'Gorman, James A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 5, 1860, in New York City. In 1882 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1893-1900 was justice of the district court of New York. In 1900 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the first district, for a term of fourteen years ending in 1914. Since 1911 he has been a member of the United States senate.

**O'Gorman, James Michael**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1809 in Ireland. He was nominated vicar-apostolic of Nebraska in 1859, and displayed great executive ability in the administration of his vicariate. He died July 4, 1874, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**O'Gorman, Thomas**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 1, 1843, in Boston, Mass. Since 1896 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Sioux Falls, S.D. He is the author of *A History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States*.

**O'Grady, James M. E.**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born March 31, 1863, in Rochester, N.Y. Since 1885 he has practiced his profession in Rochester, N.Y.; was school commissioner of the city of Rochester in 1887-92; and a member of the New York state assembly in 1893-98. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth congress as a republican.

**O'Hagan, Anne**, journalist, author, was born Aug. 8, 1869, in Washington, D.C. In 1892-97 she was engaged in journalism on the New York World and on the Journal; and since 1897 has been engaged in magazine work. She is the author of *Cuba at a Glance*.

**O'Hair, Frank T.**, congressman, was born March 12, 1870, near Paris, Ill. He is a lawyer. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixty-third congress.

**O'Hara, James E.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 26, 1844, in New York City. In 1883-87 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses. He died in 1905 in Enfield, N.C.

**O'Hara, Theodore**, soldier, author, was born Feb. 11, 1820, in Danville, Ky. He was

an officer in the United States army during the Mexican war; and subsequently in the confederate army. He is remembered for his poem, *The Bivouac of the Dead*, stanzas from which have been inscribed on tablets in several of the national cemeteries. He died June 6, 1867, near Guerrytown, Ala.

**O'Hara, Warren Joseph**, physician, was born Sept. 13, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa. He attended the public schools of Philadelphia, Mount Pleasant high school, the International Commercial college of Saginaw, Mich., and subsequently graduated in medicine from the Rush medical college of Chicago. He is physician to the Mercy hospital of Big Rapids, Mich.; and is a member of the leading medical bodies. His contributions to medical journals are considered of great value.



**O'Hara, William**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1817 in Ireland. In 1868 the diocese of Scranton was formed out of that of Philadelphia; and he was its first Roman catholic bishop. He died Feb. 3, 1899, in Scranton, Pa.

**O'Harnett, Morrison J.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born June 27, 1828, in Carlyle, Ill. He served as a soldier in the Mexican war; and during the civil war was captain of company D, fifteenth Illinois cavalry. He has been judge of his county; and has served as a member of the Illinois state legislature.

**Ohliger, Lewis P.**, business man, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1843, in Bavaria. He was appointed a trustee of the Wooster and Lodi railway, of which he is now president. He was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second congress as a democrat to fill a vacancy. In 1893-98 he was internal revenue collector of Cleveland, Ohio.

**Ohmann-Dumesnil, Amant Henry**, journalist, physician, author, was born Sept. 30, 1857, in Dubuque, Iowa. In 1873 he graduated from the College of Christian brothers; received the degrees of M.E. and A.M. from the Missouri state university; and in 1880 graduated from the St. Louis medical college.



He has been professor of dermatology at the College for medical practitioners; at the College of physicians and surgeons; and at the Marion Sims college of medicine. He has been editor of the *Weekly Medical Review*; editor and proprietor of the *St. Louis Med-*

ical and Surgical Journal; and editor of the Atlas of Dermatology. Since 1881 he has been a specialist in dermatology; and a consultant in dermatology of the St. Louis health department. He is the author of *Hand-Book of Dermatology*; and other works.

**O'Kelley, James**, clergyman, abolitionist, was born in 1735. He organized the Christian church; and preached and established churches in North Carolina and Virginia. He was opposed to slavery; and throughout Virginia and the adjoining counties of North Carolina his influence was very great. He died Oct. 16, 1826, in Virginia.

**Olcott, Chancellor John**, singer, actor, was born July 21, 1860, in Buffalo, N.Y. He has starred in Irish musical dramas; for a number of years he appeared in leading roles in the principal cities of the United States and England.

**Olcott, Eben Erskine**, mining engineer, was born March 11, 1854, in New York City. He has traveled extensively in Mexico and South America, principally on mining business. He is president of the Hudson River day line; president of the Mary Powell Steamboat company; and a director in the Lincoln National bank, the Catskill Mountain Railway company and other corporations. He has been president of the American institute of mining engineers and president of the united engineering society.

**Olcott, George N.**, merchant, manufacturer, was born Aug. 23, 1835, in Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1854 he commenced mercantile life with a wholesale drug concern of New York City; became partner in 1856; and in 1894 the business was incorporated as Dodge and Olcott, of which he is president. He is also president of the First national bank of Ridgefield, Conn.; and vice-president and director in various other financial and industrial corporations.

**Olcott, George N.**, archæologist, author, was born Sept. 19, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1898 he had been lecturer in Roman archæology in Columbia university. He is the author of *Studies in the Word-formation of the Latin Inscriptions*. He died March 2, 1912, in Rome, Italy.

**Olcott, Henry Steel**, journalist, lawyer, theosophist, author, was born Aug. 2, 1832, in Orange, N.J. In 1863-66 he was a special commissioner of the war and navy departments with the rank of colonel. In 1866 he was admitted to the New York bar. In 1875 he helped to found and was president of the theosophical society, which now operates in forty-two countries. In 1879 he became editor of the *Theosophist*. He was the author of *People from the Other World*; and *The Buddhist Catechism*. He died in 1907 in New York City.

**Olcott, Jacob Van Vechten**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 17, 1856, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools of New York; at the college of the city of New York; and at the Columbia law school, where he received the degree of LL.B.

He has received the degree of LL.D. from St. Stephen's and Kenyon colleges. Since 1881 he has practiced law; and in 1895-98 was municipal civil service commissioner of New York. In 1905-11 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Olcott, Simeon**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Oct. 1, 1735, in Connecticut. In 1784 he was appointed chief justice of the court of common pleas of New Hampshire; in 1790 a judge of the superior court; and chief judge of the same court in 1795. In 1801-05 he was United States senator from New Hampshire. He died Feb. 22, 1815, in Charlestown, S.C.

**Olcott, William James**, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Feb. 22, 1862, in Detroit, Mich. He has been a mining engineer; and in 1901-02 was general manager of the United States steel corporation mines. In 1902 he was president of the Lake Superior society of mining engineers; and since 1902 has been president of the Duluth Misabree and northern railroad company.

**Olcott, Henry Steel**, founder, author, was born in 1832 in New Jersey. In 1875 he founded the Theosophical society. He is the author of *Outlines of First Course of Yale Agricultural Lectures*; *Peoples From the Outer World*; *Theosophy Religion and Occult Science*; and *Old Diary Leaves*.

**Oldberg, Oscar**, educator, pharmacist, author, was born Jan. 22, 1846, in Sweden. Since 1886 he has been dean of the school of pharmacy in the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. He is the author of *Home Study in Pharmacy*; and other works.

**Olden, Charles Smith**, merchant, manufacturer, state senator, governor, was born Feb. 19, 1799, in Princeton, N.J. Between the years 1844 and 1850 he was twice elected to the state senate; and in 1860-63 was the nineteenth governor of New Jersey. He died April 7, 1876, in Princeton, N.J.

**Oldfield, William A.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1874, in Franklin, Ark. He was educated in the common schools; and at the Arkansas college at Batesville, where he received the degree of A.B. He is a lawyer by profession; and in 1902-06 was prosecuting attorney. In 1898 he enlisted in the Spanish-American war as a private soldier; and in 1899 was mustered out with the rank of first lieutenant. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Arkansas to the sixty-first, sixty-second, and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Oldham, Herbert**, musician, composer, was born March 1, 1853, in Ireland. He is the author of a number of compositions for the voice, pianoforte and the organ.

**Oldham, John**, pilgrim, merchant, was born in 1600 in England. In 1624 he attempted to set up a new form of religion in Plymouth, Mass. This plan being unsuccessful, he became engaged in trading between New England and Virginia. In 1632 and 1634 he was a representative from Water-



town to the general court of Massachusetts. He began to trade with the Narragansett Indians, by whom he was murdered in July, 1636, on Block Island, R.I. His murder was a chief incident in bringing on the Pequot war.

**Oldham, William**, soldier, was born in 1745 in Berkeley county, Va. He served as a captain in the continental army; and in 1779 resigned and settled on the Ohio river. He was a leader in the conflicts with the Indians; and was killed near the source of the Maumee river when at the head of a regiment of Kentucky militia. He died Nov. 4, 1791, in Greenville, Ohio.

**Oldham, Williamson S.**, lawyer, jurist, orator, author, was born June 19, 1813, in Franklin county, Tenn. He was a member of the Texas-Arkansas house of representatives in 1841, and was elected speaker of that body. In 1845-48 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. He was a member of the secession convention of Texas; and a confederate states senator in 1861-65. He is the author of a Digest of the Laws of Texas.

**Oldroyd, Osborn H.**, curator, author, was born July 31, 1842, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. He is curator of the Lincoln museum of

Washington, D.C. For forty years he has devoted himself to making a collection of three thousand articles pertaining to Abraham Lincoln, whom he had never seen. The collection includes two hundred and fifty funeral sermons; one thousand volumes of Lincoln; over two thousand medals;

twenty-seven busts; and over three thousand portraits. This famous collection is housed in Washington where President Lincoln died, directly across the street from Ford's theater. Mr. Oldroyd is the author of *Soldiers' Story of the Siege of Vicksburg*; and the *Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*; and is the editor of *Words of Lincoln*.

**Olds, Edson B.**, state senator, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1849-55 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He was elected a member of the assembly of Ohio, having previously served six years in the state legislature, and been speaker of the senate. He died Jan. 24, 1869, in Lancaster, Ohio.

**Olds, Gamaliel Smith**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 11, 1777, in Tolland, Mass. He was professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in the university of Vermont and other institutions. He was the author of *The Substance of Several Sermons on Episcopacy and Presbyterian Parity*. He died June 13, 1848, in Circleville, Ohio.

**Olds, Joseph**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 15, 1832, in Circleville, Ohio. In 1868-73 he was judge of the judicial district of Ohio.

**O'Leary, Cornelius M.**, educator, lecturer, was born May 13, 1839, in Ireland. He was a member of the board of health of New York City; was commissioner of pharmacy; and served as public school inspector. He was a noted lecturer in Manhattan college on ancient and modern literature; and for twelve years gave a course of lectures on modern literature at Mt. St. Vincent academy near Yonkers, N.Y. He died in New York City.

**O'Leary, Denis**, congressman, was born Jan. 22, 1863, in Manhasset, N.Y. He has been commissioner of public works. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

**Oley, John H.**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the seventh West Virginia cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Olin, Abram Baldwin**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1808 in Shaftsbury, Vt. He was for three years recorder of the city of Troy, N.Y. In 1857-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. In 1863 he was appointed a judge of the supreme court of the District of Columbia. He died July 7, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

**Olin, Gideon**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born about 1750 in Rhode Island. He was a member of the Vermont state legislature and speaker of the house; a judge of the county court; and in 1803-07 he was a representative to the eighth and ninth congresses. He died Aug. 6, 1822, in Shaftsbury, Vt.

**Olin, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1767 in Rhode Island. He was elected to the general assembly of Rhode Island in 1799 and, excepting four years, continued to serve in that capacity until 1825. He was an associate judge of the Addison county court in 1801-06; and was chief judge of said court in 1807 and 1810-24. In 1823-25 he was a representative to the eighteenth congress to fill a vacancy; and was also lieutenant-governor of the state. He died in 1837 in Salisbury, Vt.

**Olin, Mrs. Julia Matilda**, author, was born Dec. 14, 1814, in New York City. She was the author of *Words of the Wise*; *Four Days in July*; *Curious and Useful Questions on the Bible*; and *The Perfect Light*. She died May 1, 1879, in New York City.

**Olin, Stephen**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 2, 1797, in Leicester, Vt. He was president of Wesleyan university in 1842. He was the author of *Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land*; *Greece and the Golden Horn*; *College Life, Its Theory and Prac-*



tice; and Youthful Piety. He died Aug. 16, 1851, in Middletown, Conn.

**Oliphant, E. P.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Pennsylvania. He was appointed from Pennsylvania an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Washington. He died in Whatcom, Wash.

**Oliphant, Lawrence**, author, was born in 1829 in Ceylon. He is the author of a number of works; and, with his wife, wrote the peculiar and almost incomprehensible book, entitled *Sympneumata*. He died Dec. 23, 1888, in England.

**Oliphant, Samuel Duncan**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain; and was regularly promoted to colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers; and was honorably mustered out in 1866. He died in 1904.

**Oliver, Addison**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1833 in Washington county, Pa. He settled in western Iowa in 1857; was elected to the Iowa house of representatives in 1863; and to the Iowa senate in 1865. He was elected judge of the fourth judicial circuit in 1868, and twice re-elected to the same office; and in 1875-79 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses.

**Oliver, Andrew**, lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts, was born March 28, 1706, in Boston, Mass. In 1770 he was appointed lieutenant governor of Massachusetts. He died March 3, 1774, in Boston, Mass.

**Oliver, Andrew**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 13, 1731, in Boston, Mass. He represented Salem in the general court in 1766; and before the revolution was judge of the Essex county court of common pleas. He was the author of an *Essay on Comets*, in which he maintained that they were habitable worlds. He died in December, 1799, in Salem, Mass.

**Oliver, Andrew**, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1824 in Hanover, N.H. In 1864-73 he was professor of Greek and Hebrew in St. Stephen's college at Annandale, N.Y.; and then was called to the chair of biblical learning in the General theological seminary of New York City. He was the author of *Syriac Psalter*. He died Oct. 17, 1897, in New York City.

**Oliver, Andrew**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Springfield, N.Y. He was appointed to succeed his father as first judge of the court of common pleas of New York in 1843, which position he held until the adoption of the new state constitution. In 1846 he was elected judge of the Surrogate and county courts. In 1853-57 he was a representative to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in Springfield, N.Y.

**Oliver, Arthur L.**, lawyer, state legislator, was born Jan. 5, 1879, in Cape Girardeau county, Mo. He was educated at the Cape Girardeau normal school and at the university of Texas. He soon attained suc-

cess in the practice of law; has been major commanding sixth battalion national guard of Missouri; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is a member of the forty-third general assembly as representative from Pemiscot county. Since 1905 he has been a representative in the Missouri state legislature.

**Oliver, Benjamin Lynde**, lawyer, author, was born in 1788 in Marblehead, Mass. He was a lawyer of Boston. He was the author of *Hints on the Pursuit of Happiness*; *Rights of an American Citizen*; *Law Summary*; *Practical Conveyancing*; *Forms of Practice*; and *Forms of Chancery*. He died in 1843 in Boston, Mass.

**Oliver, Charles Augustus**, educator, physician, scientist, author, was born Dec. 14, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was surgeon to the Wills eye and to the Philadelphia hospitals. He is the author of *Correlation Theory of Color Perception*; and *Ophthalmic Methods in Recognition of Nerve Diseases*. He died April 8, 1911, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Oliver, David Dykins**, surveyor, lumberman, author, was born Aug. 8, 1814, in Green county, N.Y. He purchased the first saw mill in Alpena county, Mich. For ten years he was on the board of supervisors, and in 1857 was elected county surveyor, which position he filled for twelve years. He was also judge of probate. He was the author of *Water, Its Formation and Effect Geologically Considered*. He died in Alpena, Mich.

**Oliver, Fitch Edward**, physician, journalist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1819, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1860 he assumed the editorship of the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*. He was one of the translators of Chomel's *Treatise on General Pathology*, and published the *Lynde Diaries*. He died Dec. 8, 1892, in Boston, Mass.

**Oliver, George T.**, senator, manufacturer, was born in County Tyrone, Ireland, Jan. 26, 1848, while his parents were visiting that country, they at the time being residents of Allegheny City, Pa. After an active law practice of ten years he retired in 1881 and engaged in iron and steel manufacturing; and is president of the Youngstown Car Manufacturing company. Since 1909 he has been a member of the United States senate.

**Oliver, Mrs. Grace Atkinson**, author, poet, was born Sept. 24, 1844, in Boston, Mass. She was the author of *Lives of Mrs. Barbauld*, *Maria Edgeworth*, *Theodore Parker*, *Dean Stanley*. She edited *Tales of Maria Edgeworth*; *Essays of Mrs. Barbauld*; and *Tales and Poems of Ann and Jane Taylor*. She died in 1899 in Salem, Mass.

**Oliver, Henry Kemble**, musician, founder, was born Nov. 24, 1800, in North Beverly, Mass. In 1830 he founded a private school which he continued until 1844, when he was appointed adjutant-general of the state. In 1848 he was superintendent of the Atlantic cotton mills at Lawrence, Mass. In 1860 he

was nominated and elected treasurer four times of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. In 1876 he was elected mayor of Salem. He began his musical career in 1810. In 1872 he conducted a choir of twenty thousand voices at the World's fair jubilee in Boston. His best known compositions are *Harmony Grove*; *Morning*; *Walnut Grove*; *Elkton Vesper Hudson*; and several motets, chants and a *Te Deum*; and other works. He died Aug. 12, 1885, in Salem, Mass.

**Oliver, James**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Aug. 28, 1823, in Scotland. In 1855 he began the manufacture of plows in South Bend, Ind. His manufacturing plant eventually covered seventy acres and gave employment to fifteen hundred men. He achieved success in perfecting the chilled plow which he had invented. He died March 2, 1908, in South Bend, Ind.

**Oliver, James Edward**, educator, author, mathematician, was born July 27, 1829, in Portland, Maine. In 1871 he became assistant professor of mathematics at Cornell and two years later he was given full possession of the chair. He was the author of *A Treatise on Trigonometry*; and *A Treatise on Algebra*. He died March 27, 1895, in Ithaca, N.Y.

**Oliver, John Morrison**, soldier, was born in September, 1827, in Penn Yan, N.Y. He received the brevet of major-general in 1865. He died March 30, 1872, in Washington, D.C.

**Oliver, Mrs. Martha Capps**, author, poet, was born Aug. 27, 1845, in Jacksonville, Ill. Her writings in poetry for juvenile readers comprise, *The Story of Columbus*; *In Slavery Days*; *The Far West*; *A Year of Sacred Song*; *A Year's Good Wishes*; *The Parting of the Ways*; *The Year's Unwritten Scroll*; *A Song of Trust*; *Nearer, Still Nearer*; *The Land of Song*; and *The Wind Horses*.

**Oliver, Mordecai**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1819, in Anderson county, Ky. He was elected circuit attorney for the fifth judicial circuit of Missouri in 1848. In 1853-57 he was a representative to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. In 1861 he was elected secretary of state. He died April 25, 1898, in Springfield, Mo.

**Oliver, Paul Ambrose**, soldier, manufacturer, inventor, was born July 18, 1831, on shipboard in the English channel. He entered the army as second lieutenant; and rose to brigadier-general. In 1870 he established a powder factory near Wilkesbarre, Pa. He has invented a bayonet-fastening and a screw-headed key. He died in May, 1912.

**Oliver, Peter**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 26, 1713, in Boston, Mass. He was made a justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts in 1756, and in 1771 became chief justice. He was also one of the mandamus councillors. He died Oct. 13, 1791, in England.

**Oliver, Peter**, lawyer, author, was born in 1822, in Hanover, N.H. He was a lawyer

of Boston; and the author of *Puritan Commonwealth*, an historical review of the Puritan government of Massachusetts. He died in 1855, at sea.

**Oliver, Robert**, soldier, was born in 1738, in Boston, Mass. For some time he acted as adjutant-general of the northern army, and excelled as a disciplinarian. In 1782 he received the brevet of colonel. He was one of the first settlers of Marietta, Ohio, in 1788. He was chosen a representative in the territorial legislature in 1798; and became a member of the council in 1799. He died in May, 1810, in Marietta, Ohio.

**Oliver, William M.**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in Springfield, N.Y. He was for a long time first judge of common pleas; was a state senator and lieutenant-governor; and in 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-seventh congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

**Oliver, William Pynchon**, litterateur, author, was born in 1822, in Hanover. He edited *Practical Conveyancing*; and wrote *Puritan Commonwealth*. He died in 1855, at sea.

**Ollendorp, Christian George Andreas**, missionary, author, was born March 8, 1721, in Saxony. He was a Moravian missionary. He was the author of *History of the Missions of the Brethren on the Caribbean Islands*. St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John. He died March 9, 1787.

**Olmsted, Alexander Fisher**, educator, author, was born Dec. 20, 1822, in Chapel Hill, N.C. He was a professor of chemistry in the university of North Carolina. He was the author of *Elements of Chemistry*. He died May 5, 1853, in New Haven, Conn.

**Olmstead, Charles Sanford**, clergyman, bishop, author, poet, was born Feb. 8, 1853, in Olmstedville, N.Y. In 1877 he was ordained to the priesthood; and in 1902 was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Colorado. He is the author of *December Musings*, a volume of poems; and *Discipline of Perfection*.

**Olmsted, Charles Taylor**, clergyman, bishop, was born April 28, 1842, in Cohoes, N.Y. In 1868-84 he was assistant at Trinity parish of New York City. In 1884-99 he was rector of Grace church of Utica, N.Y.; and in 1899-1902 was vicar of St. Agnes' chapel in Trinity parish of New York City. Since 1902 he has been protestant-episcopal bishop of Central New York.

**Olmstead, James Munson**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 17, 1794, in Stillwater, N.Y. He was the author of *Thoughts and Counsels for the Impenitent*; *Our First Mother*; and *Noah and his Times*. He died Oct. 16, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Olmstead, John Wesley**, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 13, 1816, in Saratoga county, N.Y. In 1848-77 he had editorial charge of *The Watchman of Boston*, Mass. In 1878 he established *The Watch-*

tower, a baptist journal in New York; but subsequently returned to *The Watchman*, of which he was editor-in-chief. He died about 1900, in Boston, Mass.

**Olmsted, Denison**, educator, author, was born June 18, 1791, in East Hartford, Conn. He was professor of natural philosophy at Yale college in 1825. He was the author of *Letters on Astronomy*; *Compendium of Natural Philosophy*; *Students' Commonplace Book*; and *Introduction to Natural Philosophy*. He died May 13, 1859, in New Haven, Conn.

**Olmsted, Edwin B.**, educator, clergyman, inventor, was born Aug. 20, 1826, in Sidney, N.Y. He was the first inventor of paper bag machines; and also invented machines for making envelopes for wrapping and packing tobacco, starch and like articles; and for making various other kinds of boxes. He designed and superintended the construction of the dead letter office at Washington, D.C. He was city editor of the *Daily National Intelligencer* of Washington, D.C., until its suspension, when he became editor-in-chief of the *Saturday Evening Visitor*. During the war he became captain of company H, fourth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, and was mustered out by reason of wounds received in the service.

**Olmsted, Elizabeth Martha**, educator, journalist, poet, was born Dec. 31, 1825, in Caledonia, N.Y. During the civil war she wrote many spirited lyrics, among which are the well-known *Our Boys Going to the War*; *The Clarion*; and the *Upas*.

**Olmsted, Francis Allyn**, physician, author, was born July 14, 1819, in Chapel Hill, N.C. He was the author of *Incidents of a Whaling Voyage*. He died July 19, 1844, in New Haven, Conn.

**Olmsted, E. Stanley**, musician, pianist, author, was born Jan. 30, 1878, in Murphy, N.C. In 1899-1904 he toured as a professional pianist with headquarters in Washington, D.C.; and in 1907-08 was professor of piano at Crouse college of Syracuse university. He is the author of *Luna*, an illustrated poem; *The Nonchalante*; *The Emotionalist*; and other works.

**Olmsted, Frederick Law**, landscape architect, author, was born April 26, 1822, in Hartford, Conn. He attained prominence

as a landscape architect; has been president of the board of park commissioners of New York City; and commissioner of Yosemite valley. In 1850 he made a pedestrian tour through Great Britain and parts of continental Europe for the purpose of observing closely the agricul-

tural and ornamental grounds of the vari-

ous countries. He was the author of *Walks and Talks of An American Farmer in England*; *A Journey Through Texas*; *A Journey in the Back Country*; and other works. He was active in the founding of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and of the American Museum of Natural History. In 1872 he was appointed president of the department of public parks in New York. He was largely occupied in laying out an extensive system of parks and parkways for the city of Boston. He died Aug. 28, 1903, in New York City.

**Olmsted, Frederick Law**, educator, landscape architect, author, was born July 24, 1870, on Staten Island, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been landscape architect of the Metropolitan park system of Boston; and since 1903 has been professor of landscape architecture of Harvard university. He is the author of *Park System of the District of Columbia*; *Report on the Development of Public Grounds for Greater Baltimore*; and other works.

**Olmsted, John Bartow**, lawyer, author, was born at LeRoy, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1854. Since 1884 he has been treasurer of the Buffalo civil service reform association. He is the author of *Trilby* and *Orpheus and Eurydice*.

**Olmsted, John Charles**, designer, landscape architect, was born of American parents Sept. 14, 1852, in Geneva, Switzerland. He is a successful landscape architect of Brookline, Mass. He is vice-president of the American park and outdoor art association; and president of the American society of landscape artists.

**Olmsted, Marlin Edgar**, lawyer, railroad president, congressman, was born in 1853 in Potter county, Pa. He was educated in

the public schools; and at the Couderport academy. At an early age he was appointed assistant corporation clerk; one year later was promoted to corporation clerk in charge of collections of taxes from corporations; and became auditor-general. He read law at Harris-

burg; and in 1878 was admitted to the practice of his profession in Dauphin county. In 181 he was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1884 was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of the United States. In 1891 he was elected to represent Dauphin county in the proposed constitutional convention. He is one of the leading lawyers of Pennsylvania; and has served as a member of the Harrisburg city council. He has been president and general counsel for the Beech railroad com-



pany; president of the Buffalo and Susquehanna railroad company; counsel for the Lehigh valley railroad company; counsel for the Delaware, Lackawanna and western railroad company; counsel for the Delaware and Hudson canal company; counsel for the Lehigh coal and navigation company; counsel for the Western union telegraph company; and counsel for several other corporations. In 1897-1911 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. He died July 19, 1913.

**Olmsted, William Adams**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general.

**Olmsted, William Beach**, educator, clergyman, was born Feb. 26, 1864, in New York City. In 1877 he received the degree of A.B. from Trinity college; and in 1908 received the honorary degree of A.M. from Yale university. In 1887-97 he was master in St. Mark's school of Southboro, Mass.; and since 1897 has been head master of the Pomfret school of Connecticut.

**Olney, Charles Fayette**, educator, founder, was born Aug. 27, 1831, in Hartford, Conn. For thirty years he was engaged in educational work in New York City; and was one of the founders of the New York teachers' association.

**Olney, Cyrus**, lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Oregon; and in 1853-59 was an associate justice of the United States court for the supreme court of that district. He died in Oregon.

**Olney, Edward**, educator, author, was born July 24, 1827, in Moreau, N.Y. This eminent educator was the author of fourteen complete books of mathematics, from primary arithmetics to general geometry and calculus. He died Jan. 16, 1887, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Olney, Jeremiah**, soldier, was born in 1750 in Providence, R.I. His ancestor, the Rev. Thomas Olney, was a founder of the Baptist church in America. He participated in the battles of Red Bank, Springfield, Monmouth, and Yorktown. After the war he was collector of customs at Providence for many years; and was president of the Rhode Island Society of the Cincinnati. He died Nov. 10, 1812, in Providence, R.I.

**Olney, Jesse**, educator, state legislator, author, was born Oct. 12, 1798, in Tolland county, Conn. He was a noted educator of Connecticut; and was for many years a member of the state legislature. He was the author of *The National Preceptor*; *Geography and Atlas*; and *History of the United States*. He died July 31, 1872, in Stratford, Conn.

**Olney, Richard**, lawyer, state legislator, cabinet officer; was born Sept. 15, 1835, in

Oxford, Mass. He served as a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives in 1874. In 1893-95 he was attorney-general. In 1895-97 he was secretary of state.

**Olney, Stephen**, soldier, was born in October, 1755, in Providence, R.I. In 1775 he entered the revolutionary army; and was promoted captain for his gallant defense of Red Bank. He subsequently represented North Providence in the Rhode Island state legislature. He died Nov. 23, 1832, in Providence, R.I.

**Olney, Stephen**, physician, surgeon, was born March 2, 1846, in Warren, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Warren, Pa.; attended the Union seminary of Poland, Ohio; and graduated from the university of Michigan and from the Western Reserve university. He has attained success as an eminent physician and surgeon of South Dakota; has been United States examining surgeon, city health officer, county superintendent of health and state medical examiner. He is president of the board of medical examiners of South Dakota.

**Olson, Julius E.**, educator, author, was born Nov. 9, 1858, in Cambridge, Wis. He has been connected with the university of Wisconsin as instructor and professor of Scandinavian; and since 1884 has filled the chair of languages and literature. He is the author of *Norwegian Grammar and Reader*; and other works.

**Olsson, William Whittingham**, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 11, 1827, in New York City. He is an episcopal clergyman and educator. He is a retired professor of St. Stephen's college, Annandale, New York. He is the author of *Personality, Human and Divine*; and *Revelation, Universal and Special*.

**Olsson, Alexander**, journalist, publisher, was born Feb. 27, 1868, in Onsala, Sweden. He is proprietor of the West Coast Publishing company; for nearly twenty-five years he has been actively engaged in philanthropic work amongst the Swedes in California. He is editor and proprietor of *Vestkusten*, the oldest Swedish weekly on the Pacific coast.

**Olsson, Olof**, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 31, 1841, in Sweden. Since 1891 he has been president of Augustana college, Rock Island, Ill. He is the author of *At the Cross*; *Greetings from Afar*; a volume of travel; *The Christian Hope*; and *To Rome and Home Again*. He died May 10, 1900, in Rock Island, Ill.

**Olston, Albert R.**, scientist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1868, in Manistee, Mich. For fifteen years he has been a special investigator on subjects of mental influences and power. He is the author of *Mind Power and Privileges*.

**O'Malley, Austin**, educator, oculist, author, was born Oct. 1, 1858, in Pittston, Pa. In 1895-1903 he was professor of English literature at Notre Dame university;

and since 1905 has been ophthalmologist at St. Agnes' hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Thoughts of a Reluctant*; and *Essays in Pastoral Medicine*.

**O'Meara, Patrick**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 27, 1845, in Dodge county, Wis. He graduated from the law school of the Wisconsin university. For seven terms he was district attorney of Washington county, Wis.; and for three terms was mayor of the city of West Bend, Wis. In 1900 he was an elector on the democratic ticket; and has held various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1902 he has been probate judge for Washington county, and is now serving his second term of 1906-10.

**Onahan, William J.**, banker, financier, was born in Ireland. He has been director and president of the Chicago public library; and a member of the school board; was city collector; and city comptroller of Chicago, Ill. He is president of the Home savings bank of that city.

**Onderdonk, Benjamin Treadwell**, clergyman, theologian, bishop, was born July 15, 1791, in New York City. In 1809



he graduated from Columbia college. In 1813 he became assistant pastor of Trinity parish in New York City; and became a favorite preacher. In 1820 he was elected professor of ecclesiastical history in the General Theological seminary of New York; and in 1830 was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of the diocese of New York. He died April 30, 1861, in New York City.

**Onderdonk, Henry**, educator, author, was born June 11, 1804, in North Hempstead, N.Y. He was an educator of Long Island; and principal of Union Hall academy in 1832-65. He was the author of *Queens County in Old Times*; *Annals of Hempstead, 1643-1832*; and *Long Island and New York in Olden Times*. He died June 22, 1886, in Jamaica, N.Y.

**Onderdonk, Henry Ustick**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 16, 1789, in New York City. He was the second protestant episcopal bishop of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Episcopacy Tested by Scripture*, republished as *Episcopacy Examined and Re-Examined*; *Essay on Regeneration*; *Sermons and Charges*; and *Family Devotions*. He died Dec. 6, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Onderdonk, James Lawrence**, lawyer, author, was born in 1854 in New York. In 1880-86 he practised law in Idaho; and subsequently practised law in Chicago. He is the author of *A Political Map of the*

*United States*; and *History of American Verse*.

**O'Neal, Edward Asbury**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in Madison county, Ala. He entered the confederate army as a captain in 1861; and rapidly rose to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1882-86 he was the twenty-fourth governor of Alabama.

**O'Neill, John Belton**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 10, 1793, in Bush River, S.C. He was a South Carolina jurist. He was the author of *Digest of the Negro Law*; *Annals of Newberry District*; and *Bench and Bar of South Carolina*. He died Sept. 27, 1863, in Newberry, S.C.

**O'Neill, John H.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1837, near Newberry, S.C. He represented Daviess county in the Indiana state legislature in 1866; and was prosecuting attorney for the eleventh judicial circuit in 1873; in 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died July 15, 1907, in Washington, Ind.

**O'Neil, Charles**, naval officer, was born March 15, 1842, in England. In 1847 he was brought to Massachusetts; and in 1859 entered the merchant service as a sailor. In 1861 he entered the navy as a master's mate on the sloop Cumberland; was at the capture of forts Hatteras and Clarke; and was in the engagement with the confederate ironclad Merrimac. In 1862 he was promoted to acting master; was in both of the attacks on Fort Fisher; and in 1865 was promoted to lieutenant. In 1884 he became commander; and in 1897 was made captain. From that time until his retirement in 1904 he was chief of the naval bureau of ordnance with rank of rear-admiral.

**O'Neil, E. A.**, soldier, governor. He attained the rank of general. He became governor of Alabama. He died Nov. 5, 1890, in Florence, Ala.

**O'Neil, James**, actor, was born Oct. 14, 1849, in Ireland. In 1868 he made his first stage appearance at the National theater of Cincinnati, Ohio. He has been leading man with several companies touring the United States. He has starred in several plays, recently in the *Three Musketeers*.

**O'Neil, Joseph H.**, state legislator, congressman, was born March 23, 1853, in Fall River, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives in 1878-84; was a member of the board of directors for public institutions for five years; and was city clerk of Boston in 1887-88. In 1889-95 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He was appointed assistant treasurer of the United States at Boston, Mass.; and is president of the Federal trust company of that city.

**O'Neill, Charles**, lawyer, state legislator,

congressman, was born March 21, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1850-52 and 1859 he was in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and in 1853 in the state senate. In 1863-71 and 1873-93 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 25, 1893, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**O'Neill, Edward**, banker, state legislator, He served four terms as a member of the Wisconsin state legislature; and introduced the bill which brought about the establishment of the State Reform school at Waukesha. He was president of the Merchants' exchange bank of Milwaukee; and served that city four times as mayor.

**O'Neill, John**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 17, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1844 he moved to Ohio; and there practiced law in the supreme court. In 1855 he was elected prosecuting attorney for Muskingum county. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth congress. He died in Ohio.

**O'Neill, John J.**, manufacturer, legislator, congressman, was born June 25, 1846, in St. Louis, Mo. He was in the government civil service during the civil war; and was afterward engaged in manufacturing pursuits. In 1872-78 he was a representative in the state legislature. In 1883-89 and 1891-95 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 19, 1897, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Opdale, Nellie Mann**, educator, missionary, lecturer, was born May 17, 1860, in New Lisbon, Wis. She received her education in the public schools of Racine, and subsequently taught school in that city. She has held various positions in the Woman's christian temperance union; was state lecturer of the Wisconsin woman's suffrage association; addressed the state legislature during two different sessions, and is now an ordained minister of the universalist church.

**Opdycke, Emerson**, soldier, was born in 1830 in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the forty-first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers. He died April 25, 1884, in New York City.

**Opdyke, George**, banker, author, was born Dec. 7, 1805, in Kingwood, N.J. In 1860 he was a delegate to the national republican convention; and was instrumental in the nomination of Abraham Lincoln. He was a banker of New York City; and mayor in 1862-63. He was the author of *Treatise on Political Economy*; *Report on the Currency*; and *Official Documents and*

*Addresses*. He died June 12, 1880, in New York City.

**Operti, Albert**, illustrator, sculptor, artist, was born March 17, 1852, in Italy. He has painted the historical pictures entitled *Rescue of the Greeley Party*; and *Farthest North*; and has also painted *The Schwatka Search*; *Finding DeLong in the Lena Delta*; and *Dr. Kane*. He has illustrated *Nearest the Pole*; *Snow Land Folk*; and *The White World*.

**Opie, Eugene Lindsay**, pathologist, author, was born July 5, 1873, in Staunton, Va. Since 1904 he has been pathologist at the Rockefeller institute for medical research of New York City. He is the author of *Diseases of the Pancreas*.

**Opie, Thomas**, soldier, physician, surgeon, founder, was born May 14, 1842, in Martinsburg, Va. During the civil war he served as private and later as surgeon in the twenty-fifth Virginia regiment confederate army. Since 1865 he has practiced his profession in Baltimore, Md. In 1872-92 he was professor of obstetrics at the college of physicians and surgeons; and since 1893 has been professor of gynecology. He was one of the founders and since 1872 has been dean of the college of physicians and surgeons of Baltimore, Md.

**Opp, Frederick**, lawyer, public official, diplomat, was born Jan. 15, 1863, in Montgomery, Ala. He established himself as a lawyer in Llano, Ala. He served for one term as mayor of Llano. In 1893 he was appointed United States consul at Breslau, Germany.

**Oppenheim, Nathan**, physician, author, was born Oct. 17, 1865, in Albany, N.Y. He is a specialist of the diseases of children. He is the author of *The Development of the Child*; *the Medical Diseases of Childhood*; *the Care of the Child in Health*; and *Mental Growth and Control*.

**Opper, Frederick Burr**, artist, author, was born Jan. 2, 1857, in Madison, Ohio. He is an illustrator for Bill Nye, Mark Twain and Hobart; and is connected with the Hearst New York Journal as an artist. He is the author of *The Folks in Funnyville*; *Happy Hooligan*; *Alphonse and Gaston*; and *Maud the Matchless*.

**Oram, Robert Hale**, educator, business man, statesman, was born May 2, 1849, in Bristol, Maine. He was educated in the public schools; graduated from the high school of Bristol, Maine; attended the Lincoln academy of New Castle, Maine; and studied in the Dudley institute of Massachusetts. For nineteen years he was a school teacher; taught in the states of Maine, Dakota, and Iowa; has been superintendent of schools; chairman of the board of selectmen; and is now engaged in business and insurance in Bristol, Maine. He is now a representative in the Maine state legislature.

**Orahood, Harper M.**, soldier, lawyer, pub-

lic official, was born June 3, 1841, in Columbus, Ohio. He received his education in



the schools of Mt. Vernon, Ohio, and in Earlville, Ill.; and had been for two years a clerk in Rock Island when he joined an emigrant train for Colorado in 1860. There he spent ten years in mercantile pursuits at Black Hawk and at Central City. During the civil war he served

in the army on the frontier; and was captain of company B, third Colorado cavalry. In 1873 he commenced the practice of law; in 1877-81 was district attorney; and then removed to Denver, Col. He was county clerk and recorder of Gilpin county; was city attorney and postmaster of Black Hawk; and city attorney of Central City and of Denver, Col. For seven years he was director of school district number one of Denver; and was president of the board a part of the time. He is a member of the Gilpin county and the Colorado pioneer associations; is past department commander of the grand army of the republic; and in 1895 was colonel on the staff of Governor McIntyre.

**Orbison, Robert Allison**, lawyer, public official, was born Jan. 31, 1849, in Huntingdon, Pa. In 1868 he graduated from the



Washington and Jefferson college; and in 1871 graduated from the Albany law school. In 1880-82 he was assistant attorney in the attorney-general department at Washington, D.C.; and in 1887-91 he was chief clerk in the attorney general's department at Harrisburg, Pa. In 1897

he was elected for a term of three years as chief Burgess of Huntingdon, Pa.

**Orcutt, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born April 12, 1824, in Albany county, N.Y. In 1884 he removed to Bridgeport, and began the issue (at New Haven), in parts, of his "History of the Old Town of Stratford and the City of Bridgeport," which was finished in 1886. His next work was the Hawley Record followed by Henry Tomlinson and his Descendants in America. He died Jan. 14, 1893 in Bridgeport, Conn.

**Orcutt, Charles Russell**, journalist, botanist, was born April 27, 1864, in Hartland, Vt. He is an introducer of new seeds and plants, especially cacti. He is the editor and owner of the West American Scien-

tist of San Diego, Cal., which was established in 1884.

**Orcutt, William Dana**, publisher, author, was born April 18, 1870, in West Lebanon, N.H. He is vice-president and general manager of the University Press of Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of Good Old Dorchester; The Princess Kallisto; Robert Cavellier; and The Flower of Destiny.

**Ord, George**, naturalist, author, was born in 1781 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an intimate friend of Alexander Wilson, the naturalist, and accompanied him on many of his rambles. After Wilson's death in 1813, Mr. Ord completed the eighth volume of the former's American Ornithology. In 1825 he prepared a new edition of the last three volumes of the ornithology; and in 1828 issued his life of Wilson as a separate volume. He died Jan. 24, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Ord, Edward Otho Cresap**, soldier, was born Oct. 18, 1818, in Cumberland, Md. In 1839 he graduated from the United



States military academy. He served in the Florida war against the Seminole Indians in 1839-42. During the civil war he attained the rank of major-general of volunteers; and was one of three generals in command at the battle of Corinth in 1862. In the camp and on the march he

was exceedingly careful of his soldiers, providing for their comfort, their clothing, and their medical attendance; and he showed equal solicitude for the sick and wounded. He died July 22, 1883, in Havana, Cuba.

**Ordronaux, John**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 3, 1830, in New York City. During the civil war he served as a surgeon in the union army. In 1861-97 he lectured on medical jurisprudence at the Columbia college law school. Since 1882 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of Hints on Health in Armies; Judicial Aspects of Insanity; and Constitutional Legislation in the United States.

**Ordway, Albert**, soldier, was born Feb. 24, 1843, in Boston, Mass. After the occupation of Richmond he was promoted to be colonel of his regiment, and brevetted a brigadier-general. At the time of his death he was commander of the National guard of the District of Columbia. He died Nov. 21, 1897, in New York City.

**Ordway, Alfred**, painter, artist, was born March 9, 1821, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1856-63 he was director of the art exhibitions of the Boston Athenæum. He was a founder of the Boston art club; and had been its secretary, treasurer, and president. He made a specialty of portraiture and land-



scape work. He died Nov. 17, 1897, in Melrose, Mass.

**Ordway, John Morse**, chemist, author, was born April 23, 1823, in Amesbury, Mass. He has been professor of chemistry and metallurgy in the institute of technology in Boston for fifteen years; professor of industrial chemistry of the Tulane university of New Orleans, La., for many years; and now of biology in Newcomb college of that city. He is the author of *Plantarum Ordinum Indicator*.

**Ordway, Nehemiah G.**, merchant, state senator, governor, was born Nov. 10, 1828, in Warner, N.H. In 1861 he was appointed general agent of the post office department for the New England states, with headquarters at Boston. In 1863-75 he was sergeant-at-arms of the United States house of representatives. He was a representative in the New Hampshire legislature in 1875-77; and in 1879 was elected a state senator. In 1880-84 he was governor of Dakota territory. He died in 1907.

**O'Rear, Edward Clay**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 2, 1863, in Montgomery county, Ky. In 1901-09 he was chief justice of the Kentucky court of appeals.

**O'Reilly, Bernard**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1803 in Ireland. In 1847 he removed to Buffalo; and was made vicar-general of the diocese and president of the seminary, having also in charge the hospital of the Sisters of Charity. In 1850 he was consecrated bishop of Hartford. He died in 1856 at sea.

**O'Reilly, Bernard**, clergyman, author, was born in 1823 in Ireland. He was professor of rhetoric in St. John's college of Fordham, N.Y. He afterward traveled extensively through Europe, at the same time devoting himself with success to literary pursuits. His intercourse with Pius IX and Leo XIII has been confidential, and the latter pontiff selected him to write the official Life of Leo XIII. He was raised to the dignity of domestic prelate of the papal throne in 1887. He is the author of *Mirror of True Womanhood*; *Life of Pius IX*; *Key of Heaven*; *The Two Brides*, a novel; and *Life of Leo XIII*.

**O'Reilly, Charles J.**, clergyman, bishop. Since 1903 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Baker City, Ore. He has been editor of the *Catholic Sentinel* of Portland, Ore.

**O'Reilly, Daniel**, government official, congressman, was born June 3, 1838, in Ireland. He settled in Brooklyn, N.Y.; was city weigher; and was a member of the board of aldermen in 1873-75. He acted as supervisor of Kings county in 1874-75; and during 1875 was president pro tem of the board of aldermen. He was also acting mayor on several occasions; and was again alderman in 1878-79. In 1879-81 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth congress.

**O'Reilly, Henry**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 6, 1806, in Ireland. He was a journalist of Rochester. He was the author of *New York Sketches of Rochester*; and *American Political Anti-Masonry*. He died Aug. 17, 1886, in Rochester, N.Y.

**O'Reilly, John**, clergyman, was born in 1797, in Ireland. He was made superior of the house of the fathers of his order in St. Louis. He was then transferred to LaSalle, where he built a church and founded a monastery, of which he was elected superior. He died March 4, 1862, in St. Louis, Mo.

**O'Reilly, John Boyle**, journalist, author, poet, was born June 28, 1844, in Ireland. He was editor of *The Pilot* of Boston. In his youth he was concerned in a fenian outbreak in Ireland, and banished to Australia. Escaping thence he came to America in 1860 and settled in Boston, where his talents speedily secured recognition. He was the author of *Songs, Legends, and Ballads*; *Moondyne*; *The Statues in the Block*, and *Other Poems*; *Songs of the Southern Seas*; *In Bohemia*. In prose he published, *Stories and Sketches*; and *The Ethics of Boxing*. He died Aug. 10, 1890, in Hull, Mass.

**O'Reilly, Patrick Thomas**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 24, 1833, in Ireland. He was consecrated first Roman catholic bishop of Springfield in 1870. He died May 23, 1892, in Springfield, Mass.

**O'Reilly, Peter J.**, clergyman, bishop. In 1900 he was consecrated Roman catholic auxiliary bishop of Peoria, Ill. He is titular bishop of Lebedos.

**O'Reilly, Robert M.**, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 14, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1864 he was appointed from Pennsylvania as medical cadet in the United States army; and in 1902 was promoted brigadier-general surgeon general. During the Spanish-American war he was in volunteer service; and was appointed chief surgeon.

**Orff, Annie L. Y.**, journalist, publisher, was born in Albany, N.Y. She is the editor and owner of the *American Woman's Review* of St. Louis, Mo.; and since the death of Kate Field she unquestionably takes first place as the leading successful female publisher in the United States. She was commissioned in 1900 by the governor of Missouri to get statistics of woman's work at the world's fairs from 1851 to 1899.

**Orlady, George Boal**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1850, in Petersburg, Pa. In 1878-87 he was district attorney of Huntingdon county, Pa. Since 1895 he has been judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania.

**Orman, James Bradley**, miner, railroad president, governor, was born Nov. 4, 1849, in Muscatine, Iowa. For many years he was engaged as a contractor, building many railways in Kansas and Colorado; and has

also built large irrigation canals. For five years he was president of the Pueblo street railway; and is identified with large mining interests. In 1901-02 he was governor of the state of Colorado. He is president of the Bankers' consolidated mines of Ouray, Col.; and is president of the Oro hondo mine of Lead City, S.D.

**Orme, William Ward**, soldier, was born Feb. 17, 1832, in Washington, D.C. He was a member of the Illinois state constitutional convention in 1860; raised the 94th Illinois regiment at the beginning of the civil war; was appointed its colonel, and became brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He died Sept. 13, 1866, in Bloomington, Ill.

**Ormiston, William**, educator, clergyman, was born April 23, 1821, in Scotland. He taught latin and Greek; and filled a pastorate in Newtonville, Canada. In 1857-70 he was pastor of the Central presbyterian church of Hamilton, Canada. He died March 9, 1899, in Gladstone, Cal.

**Ormond, Alexander Thomas**, educator, author, was born April 26, 1847, in Punxsutawney, Pa. He is Stuart professor of mental science and logic at Princeton university in 1883-98; and now McCosh professor of philosophy in Princeton and the author of *Basal Concepts in Philosophy*.

**Ormrod, George**, manufacturer, railway president, was born July 13, 1839, in Preston, Lancashire, England. He was edu-



cated in private schools and at the School of Design of Manchester, England. In 1859 he came to the United States on a visit to his uncle, William Donaldson, proprietor of a large anthracite colliery at Tamaqua, Pa. In 1861-79 he was proprietor of anthracite collieries at Tamaqua and Raven Run, Pa.; in 1878-80 was president of the Giant Mammoth Coal company; president of the Nicholas coal company; and since 1883 has been manager, treasurer and director in the Donaldson iron company; and also since 1897 vice-president of the Lehigh Portland cement company of Allentown, Pa. He is also president of the White Hall street railway company of Egypt, Lehigh county, Pa.; president of the Donaldson iron company at Emaus, Lehigh county, Pa.; vice-president of the Lehigh Portland cement company; president of the White Hall street railway company; is a trustee of the Allentown hospital. In 1901-04 he was president of the Livingston club of Allentown, Pa.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor; and resides in Allentown, Pa.

**Ormsbee, Ebenezer Jolla**, soldier, government official, state senator, governor, was born June 8, 1834, in Shoreham, Vt. He was educated in the public schools; at Vermont scientific and literary institution of Brandon; and at the Green mountain academy of Woodstock, Vt. He has received the degree of LL.D. from Dartmouth and Middlebury colleges. In 1861-63 he served in the civil war. In 1868-72 he was assistant United States internal revenue collector for the district of Vermont; and in 1870-74 was state's attorney of Rutland county, Vt. In 1872 he was elected to the Vermont state legislature; and in 1878 was a member of the state senate. In 1886-88 he was governor of the state of Vermont; in 1891 was commissioner to the Pi-Ute Indians; and in 1891-93 was United States land commissioner of Samoa. He is president of the Brandon national bank.

**Ormsby, Stephen**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1765 in Virginia. He was a judge of the circuit court of Kentucky; a brigade-major under Harmer in his campaign of 1790; and in 1811-17 he was a representative to the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Sept. 6, 1846, in Louisville, Ky.

**Ormsby, Waterman Lilly**, engraver, inventor, was born in 1809 in Hampton, Conn. He was for many years an engraver in New York City. He invented several ruling machines, transfer-presses, and other implements that are used in bank-note engraving, a machine for engraving on steel called the grammagraph, and one for splitting wood. He died Nov. 1, 1883, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Orndorff, William Ridgley**, educator, chemist, author, was born Sept. 9, 1862, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1902 he has been professor of organic and physiological chemistry at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of a *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry*.

**Orne, Azro**, lawyer, merchant, jurist, state senator, was born July 22, 1731, in Marblehead, Mass. He became a judge of the general court of Massachusetts in 1775; and in 1776 was appointed by the provincial congress one of the three major-generals of Massachusetts militia. After the adoption of the state constitution in 1780, he was in the state senate and council for many years. He died June 6, 1796, in Boston, Mass.

**Orne, Mrs. Caroline Chaplin**, litterateur, author, was born in Massachusetts. She was a popular magazinist, and author of a large number of popular stories. She died in 1882 in Massachusetts.

**Orne, Caroline Frances**, author, poet, was born Sept. 5, 1818, in Cambridge, Mass. She was a Cambridge writer of verse, and also of stories for children. She is the author of *A Day in the Woodlands*; *Lucy's*

Carty, and Other Tales; Sweet Auburn and Mount Auburn, with Other Poems; and Morning Songs of American Freedom. She died in 1905 in Cambridge, Mass.

**Orne, Henry**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 7, 1791, in Marblehead, Mass. He was a judge of the police court; colonel in the militia; and one of the Hundred Boston Orators. He died Jan. 1, 1853, in Orneville, Maine.

**Orr, Alexander D.**, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1765 in Virginia. He removed to Kentucky; and in 1784 settled in Mason county. He was a member of the state legislature in 1792. In 1791-97 he was a representative from Kentucky to the second, third and fourth congresses. He died June 21, 1835, in Paris, Ky.

**Orr, Alexander Ector**, merchant, capitalist, was born March 2, 1831, in Ireland. Since 1859 he has been a member; and several times has been president of the produce exchange of New York City; and is also president of the New York chamber of commerce; and president of the board of rapid transit commissioners of New York. In 1905-07 he was president of the New York life insurance company; is president of the Safe deposit and storage company; and president of the South Brooklyn savings institution.

**Orr, Benjamin**, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Dec. 1, 1772, in Bedford, N.H. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifteenth congress. He was the author of an oration on the death of Washington in 1800. He died Sept. 5, 1828, in Brunswick, Maine.

**Orr, Charles Sumner**, librarian, author, was born Jan. 8, 1858, in Cedarville, Ohio. In 1890-1905 he was librarian of the Case library of Cleveland, Ohio. In 1898-99 he was president of the Ohio library association; and in 1898 was appointed a member of the Ohio state library commission. He has edited *History of the Pequot War*; and other works.

**Orr, Hugh**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Jan. 13, 1717, in Scotland. His muskets made for the state of Massachusetts are said to have been the first manufactured in New England. He also invented machines for cleaning flaxseed, and manufacturing cotton. He died Dec. 6, 1798, in Bridgewater, Mass.

**Orr, Jackson**, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1832, in Fayette county, Ohio. He served in the army as captain in the tenth Iowa infantry. He was a member of the legislature of Iowa in 1868. In 1871-75 he was a representative to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican.

**Orr, James Lawrence**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born May 18, 1822, in Craytonville, S.C. In 1844-45 he was a member of the state legislature. In 1849-50 he was a representative from South

Carolina to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses, and was speaker the latter term. In 1860 he was appointed one of the commissioners to visit Washington in behalf of South Carolina; in 1857-59 he was speaker to the thirty-fifth congress and in 1866-69 was the thirty-ninth governor of South Carolina. He was subsequently appointed minister to Russia. He died May 5, 1873, in St. Petersburg, Russia.

**Orr, James W.**, lawyer, statesman, was born Sept. 14, 1858. For twenty-four years he was general attorney for the Missouri Pacific railway. He has been a member of the Kansas state legislature; and for six years was mayor of his city. He is now special attorney-general in the United States department of justice, assigned to the trial of anti-trust cases at Atchison.

**Orr, John**, soldier, legislator, was born in 1747. He served in the war of the revolution. He was for many years a representative and state senator of New Hampshire legislature; also state counselor; and served for twenty years as justice of the peace. He died Dec. 23, 1822, in Bedford, N.H.

**Orr, John William**, wood-engraver, artist, was born March 31, 1815, in Ireland. His first important work was for the frontispieces for Harper's *Illustrated Shakespeare*. When he removed to New York, wood-engraving was but little used; but by advertising extensively, engaging the best assistants he could procure, and by introducing new inventions, he placed his establishment in the front rank of his profession, which position it retained for more than a quarter of a century. He died March 4, 1887, in Jersey City.

**Orr, Nathaniel**, engraver, artist, was born March 26, 1822, in London, Ont. He conducted a large engraving establishment in Albany, N.Y. He was for forty years engaged as a wood carver in Hoboken, N.J. He died Nov. 7, 1908, in Melrose, Fla.

**Orr, Robert**, congressman, was born in 1785 in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses as a democrat. He died May 29, 1876, in Kittanning, Pa.

**Orr, Robert**, inventor. He was the inventor of an improved method of making scythes with the trip-hammer; and was the pioneer in New England in the manufacture of iron shovels. In 1804 he was master-armorer at the United States arsenal at Springfield, Mass. He died in Springfield, Mass.

**Orr, William**, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 13, 1808, in Ireland. He was engaged in the printing of wall paper under the firm name of A. and W. Orr. His inventions consisted in engraving and disposing the designs or patterns on a cylinder. He died in New York City.

**Orrick, John Cromwell**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Oct. 25, 1840, in St. Charles, Mo. In 1866 he was elected circuit attorney; and in 1868 was elected to the Missouri house of representatives. He attained note as an circuit judge. He died Aug. 21, 1900, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Orris, S. Stanhope**, educator, author, was born Feb. 19, 1838, in Pennsylvania. Since 1877 he has been professor of Greek language and literature in Princeton university. He is the author of *Greek Text of The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles*.

**Orth, Bertrand**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 5, 1848, in Germany. In 1872 he became missionary to Oregon; and labored in that state until 1900. In 1900 he became Roman catholic bishop of Vancouver Island; and in 1903 was consecrated archbishop.

**Orth, Godlove Stoner**, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, congressman, was born April 22, 1817, near Lebanon, Pa. In 1843-49 he was a member of the Indiana state senate and was one year president of that body. He was a presidential elector in 1848; and was a member of the peace congress of 1861. In 1863-71, 1873-75 and 1879-83 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-third, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He was minister to Austria in 1875. He died Dec. 16, 1882, in Lafayette, Ind.

**Orth, John**, musician, composer, was born Dec. 2, 1850, in Bavaria, Germany. When but a year old he settled with his



parents in Taunton, Mass.; and at the age of twelve years began to play an organ in one of the churches of that city. In 1866-70 he studied in Boston, Mass.; and for five years subsequently studied in Germany. Since 1875 he has been a successful pianist and teacher of that instrument in Boston, Mass. He is the author of about thirty published compositions.

**Orth, Mrs. Lizette E.**, musician, composer, was born July 6, 1858, in Milford, N.H. Among her compositions are *Mother Goose Songs Without Words*; *Ten Pictures from Tone Land for the Piano*; *Four and Twenty Songs for Sleepy Time*; and over one hundred and fifty published piano pieces and various songs.

**Orth, Samuel P.**, educator, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 1, 1873, in Capac, Mich. Since 1905 he has been an assistant United States attorney. He is the au-

thor of *Centralization of Administration in Ohio*; and *Five American Politicians*.

**Ortmann, Arnold Edward**, curator, zoologist, author, was born April 8, 1863, in Prussia. He was curator of invertebrates in the university of New Jersey. He is now curator of invertebrate zoology in the Carnegie Museum. He is the author of several works in German and English.

**Orton, Azariah Giles**, clergyman, theologian, poet, was born Aug. 6, 1789, in Lyringham, Mass. He was graduated at Williams in 1813, and at Princeton theological seminary in 1820. On completing his theological course he was commissioned by the board of missions of the Presbyterian assembly. In 1822-35 he was pastor of the presbyterian church at Seneca Falls, N.Y.; and in 1838-52 at Greene, N.Y. He was the author of several poems. He died Dec. 28, 1864, in Lisle, N.Y.

**Orton, Edward**, educator, geologist, college president, author, was born March 9, 1829, in Deposit, N.Y. In 1856 he was or-



drained to the ministry of the presbyterian church. He was professor of natural science at the New York state normal school; and for six years was principal of an academy in Chester, N.Y. In 1865 he became professor of geology, zoology and botany; and in 1872 became president of Antioch college. In 1869-99 he was state geologist of Ohio. He was one of the founders; and president of the Old northwest geological society; and in 1896 was elected president of the Geological society of America. He was the author of *Account of the Descendants of Thomas Orton*; and over a hundred valuable papers on scientific subjects. He died Oct. 16, 1899, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Orton, Edward**, manufacturer, chemist, was born Oct. 8, 1863, in Chester, N.Y. In 1893 he began the agitation which resulted in the establishment of the first school in the United States for instruction in the technology of clay, glass and cement industries.

**Orton, Harlow S.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1878 he became an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin; and in 1894 became chief justice. He died July 4, 1895.

**Orton, James**, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1830, in Seneca Falls, N.Y. He was professor of natural history at Vassar college in 1869-77. He was the author of *Comparative Zoology*; *The Andes and the Amazon*; *Underground Treasures*; and *Liberal Education of Women*. He died Sept. 25, 1877, in Peru.

**Orton, Jason Rockwood**, author, poet, was born in 1806 in Hamilton, N.Y. He was the author of *Poetical Sketches*; *Arnold*, and *Other Poems*; *Camp Fires of the Red Men*; and *Confidential Experiences of a Spiritualist*. He died Feb. 13, 1867, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Orton, William**, government official, business president, was born June 14, 1826, in Cuba, N.Y. In 1865 he was commissioner of internal revenue in the United States treasury. He afterward became president of the Western union telegraph company in New York City.

**Orum, Julia Anna**, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 28, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a successful Shakespearean reader and lecturer. She is the author of a work entitled *Voice Education*.

**Orvis, Charles F.**, manufacturer, author, was born June 19, 1831, in Manchester, Vt. He is a manufacturer of artificial flies and other fishing tackle. He is an authority on angling. He is the author of *Fishing With a Fly*.

**Orvis, Ellis Lewis**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 16, 1857, in Lock Haven, Pa. In 1896 he was elected president judge of the forty-ninth judicial district of Pennsylvania. He is president of the Hayes run fire brick company; president of the Huntingdon and Clearfield telephone company; and president of the Bellefonte gas and steam heating company of Pennsylvania.

**Osband, Embury D.**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the fourth regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 4, 1866.

**Osborn, Chase Salmon**, journalist, public official, was born Jan. 22, 1860, in Huntington county, Ind. In 1880 he became managing editor of the

*Signal of Milwaukee*, Wis.; and subsequently filled an editorial position on the *Milwaukee Evening Wisconsin*. In 1883 he became editor and part proprietor of the *Florence Mining News*; and in 1887 established the *Miner and Manufacturer of Milwaukee*, Wis. He

then became city editor of the *Milwaukee Sentinel*; in 1887 purchased the *Sault Saint Marie News*; and in 1902 became owner; and is now editor of the *Saginaw Courier and Herald*. He has been state game and fish warden of Michigan; in 1899-1903 was commissioner of railroads; and was postmaster of Sault Saint Marie, Mich. He is a member of the board of regents of the university of Michigan. He is the author of a

two volume work on South America entitled *The Andean Land*.

**Osborn, Bradley Selleck**, journalist, lecturer, naval officer, artist, author, was born Aug. 16, 1827, in Rye, N.Y. He has served in the Chinese, Argentine, Mexican and United States navies. He has cruised in the Arctic and Antarctic oceans; one term as captain; one term as commodore; and two terms as rear-admiral of the National association of naval veterans of the United States navy. He was flag officer commanding the United States veteran navy with the rank of commodore. He is secretary of the Arctic club of America. He is the author of *A Sailor of Fortune*; and other works.

**Osborn, Ethan**, clergyman, was born Aug. 21, 1758, in Litchfield, Conn. His long pastorate of fifty-four years at the Old stone church was unmarked save by several extensive revivals. He died May 1, 1858, in Fairton, N.J.

**Osborn, Francis Augustus**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twenty-fourth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

**Osborn, Frank Chittenden**, civil engineer, bridge architect, author, was born Dec. 18, 1857, in Greenfield, Mich. Since 1900 he has been president of the Osborn engineering company; is president of the Ohio litholite company; is vice-president of the Cuyahoga concrete stone company; and a director of the Lake Shore banking and trust company of Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *Tables of Moments of Inertia and Squares of Radii of Gyration*.

**Osborn, Henry Stafford**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 17, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman and educator; and professor in Miami university in 1871-73. He is the author of *Palestine Past and Present*; *Fruits and Flowers of the Holy Land*; *Scientific Metallurgy of Iron and Steel in the United States*; *Manual of Bible Geography*; *Ancient Egypt in the Light of Recent Discoveries*; *Little Pilgrims in the Holy Land*; *New Descriptive Geography of Palestine*; *The Prospector's Field Book and Guide*; and *A Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines and Mining*. He died Feb. 2, 1894, in New York City.

**Osborn, Henry Fairfield**, explorer, educator, palaontologist, author, was born in 1857 in Connecticut. He was active in founding the New York zoological park. Since 1891 he has explored the western United States; and in 1907 explored the Fayum desert of Egypt. He is the author of *From the Greeks to Darwin*.

**Osborn, Herbert**, educator, zoologist, entomologist, author, was born March 19, 1856, in Lafayette, Wis. He graduated from the Iowa state college; and has received the de-



grees B.Sc. and M.Sc. In 1880-85 he was assistant professor, and in 1885-98 was professor of zoology and entomology at the Iowa state college; and in 1898 became state entomologist of Iowa. In 1887 he was president of the Iowa academy of sciences; and in 1898 was president of the association of economic entomologists. Since 1898 he has been professor of zoology and entomology at the Ohio state university; and director of the Lake laboratory of that institution. He is the author of *Insects Affecting Domestic Animals*; and various other works and articles on biological subjects.

**Osborn, John**, physician, author, poet, was born in 1713 in Sandwich, Mass. He was a physician of Middletown, Conn., whose *Whaling Song* was long popular among sailors. He died May 31, 1753, in Middletown, Conn.

**Osborn, John**, soldier, physician, author, was born March 17, 1741, in Middletown, Conn. He was a noted chemist; and is said to have had the most valuable medical library in Connecticut. Before the revolution he published a translation of Condamine's *Treatise on Inoculation*, with an original appendix. He died in June, 1825, in Middletown, Conn.

**Osborn, John Churchill**, physician, educator, poet, was born in September, 1766, in Middletown, Conn. In 1808-13 he was professor of the institutes of medicine in Columbia; and in 1813-19 filled the chair of obstetrics in the New York college of physicians and surgeons. He was a connoisseur in poetry, belles-lettres and painting. Joel Barlow submitted the poem of *The Vision of Columbus* to him for revision. He died March 5, 1819, in the Island of St. Croix.

**Osborn, Laughton**, painter, artist, was born in 1809 in New York City. He was the author of *Confessions of a Poet*; *Sixty Years of the Life of Jeremy Levis*; *The Vision of Rubeta*; *Arthur Carryl*; *Handbook of Oil Painting*; and *Travels by Sea and Land*. He died Dec. 12, 1878, in New York City.

**Osborn, R. H.**, physician, surgeon, state senator, was born June 27, 1823, in North Bloomfield, Ohio. He taught school for three years; and in 1849 graduated from the medical college of Cleveland, Ohio. He has attained success as an eminent physician and surgeon of Michigan, and is the oldest physician on Lake Superior. In 1877-78 he served with distinction as a member of the state senate of the Michigan state legislature. He has been a school director for twenty-five years; is vice-president of the Merchants' and Miners' bank



of Calumet; and a director of the Farmingdale Land and Live Stock company of South Dakota.

**Osborn, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born about 1690 in Ireland. He taught in a private school in Boston for more than ten years. He was interested in agriculture, and introduced the use of peat on Cape Cod. He published *Case and Complaint*. He died about 1785 in Boston, Mass.

**Osborn, Selleck**, journalist, poet, was born in 1783 in Trumbull, Conn. He was the author of *Poems, Moral, Sentimental, and Satirical*. He died Oct. 1, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Osborn, Thomas Ogden**, lawyer, soldier, diplomat, was born in 1832, in Jersey, Ohio. He served as colonel in the civil war; and received the commission of major general. He then, in 1859, began the practice of law in Chicago, Ill.; and continued his practice at the end of the civil war. He was treasurer of Cook county, Ill.; and was one of the managers of the national soldiers' home. In 1873-85 he was United States minister to the Argentine republic. He died Dec. 20, 1898, in Chicago, Ill.

**Osborn, Thomas W.**, lawyer, soldier, United States senator, was born March 9, 1836, in Scotch Plains, N.J. He was a colonel in the civil war. He was elected to the Florida state senate; and in 1867-73 he was United States senator from Florida. He died Dec. 18, 1898, in New York City.

**Osborne, Adrienne**, musician, composer, was born in Buffalo, N.Y. For her interpretation of *Carmen* she received gold medals from Prince of Sondershausen and from the Duke of Altenburg.

**Osborne, Andrew L.**, lawyer, jurist. He was a justice of the supreme court of Indiana. He died April 14, 1891, in LaPorte, Ind.

**Osborne, Danvers**, colonial governor. In 1753 he was colonial governor of New York.

**Osborne, Edward William**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 5, 1845, in Calcutta, India. He was educated at Gloucester, England; and in 1869 was ordained to the church of England. In 1869-75 he was a parish clergyman; and in 1875 was a mission priest of Saint John the evangelist in Oxford, England and Boston, Mass. In 1890-97 he was superior of the mission at Cape Town, South Africa; and in 1898-1904 was provincial superior in America. Since 1904 he has been protestant episcopal bishop for the diocese of Springfield, Ill. He is the author of *The Children's Savior*; *The Children's Faith*; and *The Savior King*.



**Osborne, Edwin Sylvanus**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1839, in Bethany, Pa. In 1861 he enlisted in the union army; and in 1863 was promoted to major and appointed assistant inspector-general. After the close of the war he was detailed as a judge advocate in the bureau of military justice at Washington. In 1883 he was commander of the department of Pennsylvania Grand Army of the Republic. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 1, 1900, in Wilkes-barre, Pa.

**Osborne, George Abbott**, educator, scientist, author, was born Dec. 21, 1839, in Danvers, Mass. Since 1905 he has been Walker professor of mathematics at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Examples of Different Equations*; and *Differentials and Integral Calculus*.

**Osborne, John Ball**, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Jan. 24, 1868, in Wilkes-barre, Pa. In 1889-94 he was United States consul to Belgium. In 1897-1905 he was joint secretary of the reciprocity commission; and since 1905 he has been chief of the bureau of trade relations in the United States department of state.

**Osborne, John E.**, physician, legislator, governor, congressman, was born June 19, 1864, in Westport, N.Y. He first was ap-



prenticed to a drug-gist in Vermont; later studied medicine and attended the medical lectures at the university of Vermont, graduating in 1880. He moved west, opened a drug store in Rawlins, Wyo., where he accumulated a fortune and established an enviable reputation as a physician. He is

probably the largest individual sheep holder in Wyoming. In 1882 he was elected a member of the territorial legislature; in 1888 was elected mayor of Rawlins; and in 1892-94 was the second governor of Wyoming. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Wyoming to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat.

**Osborne, Louis Shreve**, clergyman, missionary, was born about 1845, in Salem, Mass. In 1876 he was appointed a missionary preacher at Xenia, Ohio. In 1878-84 he was rector of Grace church at Sandusky, Ohio; and in 1884 accepted a call to Chicago, Ill. Since 1890 he has filled a pastorate in Newark, N.J.

**Osborne, Samuel Duffield**, lawyer, author, was born June 20, 1858, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a lawyer of New York City; and the author of *The Spell of Ashtaroth*; *The Robe*

of Nessus; *A Mountain Moloch*; and other works.

**Osborne, Oliver Thomas**, educator, physician, was born Nov. 14, 1862, in New Haven, Conn. In 1884 he graduated from



Yale university with the degree of M.D.; and in 1885 was a student in Leipsig, Germany. In 1900 he received the honorary degree of A.M. from Yale university. In 1894 he became professor of materia medica, therapeutics and clinical medicine at the Yale medical school. He is chief

medical clinic at the New Haven dispensary; and chairman of the medical board of the Gaylord sanatorium. He is a member of the American medical association; is a member and has been president of the therapeutic society; is a member of the Connecticut medical society; a member of the Connecticut academy; and is a member and has been president of the New Haven county medical association. His chief objects of research have been acromegaly, organic extracts and blood disease.

**Osborne, Thomas A.**, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, governor, was born Oct. 26, 1836, in Meadville, Pa. He practiced law in Pontiac, Mich.; and was elected county attorney of Doniphan county in 1858. He was elected state senator in 1859; and in 1862 became president of the state senate. The same year he was elected lieutenant-governor of the state. He was United States marshal in 1864-66; and was the fifth governor of Kansas in 1873-77. He was United States minister to Chili in 1877-81; and in 1881 was promoted to the post of United States minister to Brazil. He died Feb. 4, 1898, in Meadville, Pa.

**Osborne, Thomas B.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1797, in Fairfield county, Conn. He was for several years judge of Fairfield county, Conn.; and in 1839-43 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1848 he settled in New Haven, and became a professor in the law department of Yale college. He died Sept. 2, 1869, in New Haven, Conn.

**Osborne, Thomas Burr**, chemist, author, was born Aug. 5, 1859, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1886 he has been chemist of the Connecticut agricultural experiment station. He is the author of *Proteins of the White Kernel*.

**Osborne, Thomas O.**, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, was born Aug. 11, 1832, in Jersey, Ohio. At the beginning of the civil war he offered his services to the government and devoted his time and means to the organization of the thirty-ninth regiment Illinois

volunteer infantry, or which he became lieutenant-colonel and afterward colonel. For services in the civil war he was made brigadier-general of volunteers. His other services throughout the civil war were recognized by promotion to the rank of brevet major-general of volunteers. In 1874-85 he was accredited as consul-general and minister-resident to the Argentine republic. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

**Osborne, Thomas Mott**, manufacturer, journalist, was born Sept. 23, 1859, in Auburn, N.Y. He was educated at the Adams



academy of Quincy, Mass.; and in 1884 graduated from Harvard university. In 1897-1901 he was an extensive traveler. In 1885-91 and 1893-96 he was a member of the Auburn board of education. In 1898 he was a candidate for lieutenant governor; and in 1900 was a delegate to the trust

convention at Chicago, Ill. In 1902 and 1904 he was mayor of Auburn, N.Y.; and in 1906 was a delegate to the democratic state convention. He is editor-in-chief of the Auburn Citizen. He is a trustee of Wells college of Aurora, N.Y.; trustee of the George junior republic association; and since 1907 has been a member of the utilities commission of New York.

**Osbourne, Lloyd**, civil engineer, author, was born April 7, 1868, in San Francisco, Cal. He was United States vice-consul to Samoa. He is the author of *The Wrecker*; *The Ebb Tide*; *The Renegade*; and *The Adventurer*.

**Osburn, Nehemiah**, contractor, builder, was born Aug. 9, 1801, in Pompey, N.Y. He constructed for the United States court houses in Detroit, Cincinnati and Baltimore, beside government buildings in Milwaukee, Rochester and many other cities. He died Jan. 10, 1892, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Oscanyan, Hatchik**, author, was born in 1818 in Turkey. He is an Armenian writer of New York City who took the name of Christopher. He is the author of *Acaby*, a satirical romance; *Veronica*, a novel; *Bedig*, a work for young readers; and *The Sultan and His People*. He died in New York City.

**Osgood, David**, clergyman, theologian, was born Oct. 14, 1747, in Andover, Mass. He settled in Medford, where he continued as a preacher for nearly fifty years. He died Dec. 12, 1822, in Medford, Mass.

**Osgood, Emma Aline**, singer, was born about 1852 in Boston, Mass. Her first appearance in public was made in Boston; and was so successful that she was engaged for two years to sing in Canada and the United States.

**Osgood, Mrs. Frances Sargent**, poet, was born June 18, 1811, in Boston, Mass. She was the author of *The Casket of Fate*; *A Wreath of Wild Flowers* from New England; *The Happy Release*, a play written for Sheridan Knowles; and *Poems*. She died May 12, 1850, in Hingham, Mass.

**Osgood, Gayton Pickman**, state legislator, congressman, was born July 4, 1897, in Salem, Mass. He served in the Massachusetts legislature in 1829 and 1831; and in 1833-35 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-third congress. He died June 26, 1861, in Andover, Mass.

**Osgood, George Laurie**, musician, composer, author, was born April 3, 1844, in Chelsea, Mass. Since 1872 he has lived in Boston as a much-sought vocal teacher; and since 1875 has been conductor of the Boylston club. He is the author of *Guide in the Art of Singing*.

**Osgood, Helen Louise Gibson**, philanthropist, was born about 1835 in Boston, Mass. She organized and conducted for many months a hospital for one thousand colored soldiers of the army of the Potomac; and displayed great executive ability. She died April 20, 1868, in Newton Centre, Mass.

**Osgood, Henry Brown**, soldier, was born Oct. 13, 1843, in Maine. In 1862 he was appointed second lieutenant in the twenty-seventh regiment Maine infantry; and in 1863 was honorably mustered out of volunteer service. In 1867 he was appointed second lieutenant in the third artillery; and in 1907 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1865 he was awarded a medal of honor for services during the invasion of Pennsylvania. He died about 1908 in Washington, D.C.

**Osgood, Herbert Levi**, educator, author, was born April 9, 1855, in Canton, Maine. In 1890-95 he was adjunct professor; and since 1895 he has been professor of history at Columbia university. He is the author of *The American Colonies in the Seventeenth Century*, in three volumes.

**Osgood, Howard**, clergyman, educator, was born Jan. 4, 1831, in Plaquemine parish, La. In 1856-66 he was a clergyman of the baptist faith. In 1868 he was called to the professorship of Hebrew in Crozer theological seminary, Pa. In 1874-1900 he was professor of Hebrew at Rochester theological seminary. He was a member of the American commission for the revision of the old testament.

**Osgood, Hugh Henry**, governor, was born in 1821. He was governor of Connecticut. He died Oct. 22, 1899, in Manlius, N.Y.

**Osgood, Mrs. Irene**, playwright, author, was born in Virginia. She has been president of various philanthropic societies. She is the author of *An Idol's Passion*; *The Chant of a Lonely Soul*; *To a Nun Confess'd*; *Stories from the Buhl Cabinet*; *A Book of Verse*; *A Mother in Dreams* and other works.



**Osgood, Jason C.**, inventor, was born Nov. 16, 1804, in Nassau, N.Y. In 1846 he invented the celebrated Osgood dredging machine, which made his name known the world over. He died in New York.

**Osgood, John Cleveland**, merchant, railroad president, founder, was born March 6, 1851, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1876 he has been engaged in coal mining in Iowa, Illinois and Colorado. In 1892 he organized the Colorado fuel and iron company, of which he was president and chairman of the board of directors until 1903. He has been president of the Crystal river railroad; and president of the Colorado and Wyoming railroad.

**Osgood, Joseph**, clergyman, was born Sept. 25, 1815, in Kensington, N.H. Two days after graduation he preached his first sermon, at Cohasset, Mass., in 1842, which pulpit he has continued to fill for fifty-eight years. He died in 1898 in Cohasset, Mass.

**Osgood, Kate Putnam**, author, poet, was born in 1841 in Fryeburg, Maine. Her best known poem, *Driving Home the Cows*, published anonymously in *Harper's Magazine* in 1865, was copied by nearly every journal in the United States.

**Osgood, Samuel**, soldier, merchant, state senator, congressman, cabinet officer, author, was born Feb. 14, 1748, in Andover, Mass. He was a member of the provincial congress. He was a member of the house until 1780, and then state senator. In 1780-84 he was delegate to the continental congress from Massachusetts; first commissioner of the United States treasury in 1785-89; and in 1789-91 he was postmaster-general. He was the author of *Chronology*; *Remarks on Daniel and Revelation*; *Letters on Episcopacy*; *Theology and Metaphysics*, and other subjects. He died Aug. 12, 1813, in New York City.

**Osgood, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 30, 1812, in Charlestown, Pa. He received a thorough education in public and private schools of Charlestown, Pa. He was a unitarian clergyman; and pastor of the church of the Messiah of New York City in 1849-69. He was the author of *Studies in Christian Biography*; *God with Men*; *Mile-Stones in our Life Journey*; *The Heartstone*; *Student Life*; *The*



*Gospel Among the Animals*; and *American Leaves*. He died April 14, 1880, in New York City.

**Osgood, William Fogg**, educator, mathematician, author, was born March 10, 1864, in Boston, Mass. Since 1903 he has been professor of mathematics at Harvard university. He is the author of *Introduction to*

*Infinite Series*; and *First Course in Differential and Integral Calculus*.

**O'Shaunessey, George F.**, congressman, was born May 1, 1868, in Ireland. He is a successful lawyer; and has been a representative in the Rhode Island state legislature. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**O'Shea, Michael Vincent**, educator, author, was born Sept. 17, 1866, in Le Roy, N.Y. Since 1897 he has been professor of the science and art of education at the university of Wisconsin. He has lectured on education extensively in this country and in Europe. He is the author of *Aspects of Mental Economy*; *Education as Adjustment*; *Dynamic Factors in Education*; *Linguistic Development and Education*; and other works.

**Osler, William**, physician, educator, author, was born in 1849 in Ontario, Canada. He has been a professor in Johns Hopkins university; and is now Regius professor of medicine at Oxford, university of England. He is the author of *Clinical Notes on Small-Pox*; *Histology Notes for Students*; *Cerebral Palsies of Children*; *Principles and Practice of Medicine*; and *Diagnosis of Abdominal Tumors*.

**Osmer, James H.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 22, 1833, in England. In 1865 he moved to Franklin, Pa.; was a member of the republican state committee; and a delegate to the republican national convention of 1876. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-sixth congress as a republican.

**Osmond, S. M.**, author, poet. He is the author of *Sulamith*, a metrical romance.

**Osmun, Gilbert R.**, soldier, journalist, was born Oct. 8, 1845, in Newark, N.J. For two terms he was private secretary to Governor Alger of Michigan; city editor of the *Times of Port Huron, Mich.*, then of the *Saginaw Republican*; on staff of the *Detroit Evening News* for ten years; *Grand Rapids Press* for three years; and then for a time editor *Chicago Evening Journal*. He is now manager Safe deposit company of Detroit, Mich.

**Osmun, Thomas Embley**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 26, 1834, in Summit county, Ohio. He was an author of *New York City*. He was the author of *The Verbalist*; *The Orthoepest*; an annotated edition of *Cobbett's Grammar*; *The Mentor*; *Acting and Actors*; and *The Essentials of Elocution*. He died in 1902 in New York City.

**Ossoli, Mrs. Sarah Margaret**, journalist, author, was born in 1810 in Massachusetts. She was a gifted woman, and as a teacher in Boston, editor of *The Dial*, and literary critic for the *New York Tribune*, was a prominent figure. She was the author of *Woman in the Nineteenth Century*; *Art, Literature, and the Drama*; *At Home and Abroad*; and *A Summer on the Lakes*. She died in 1850 at sea.

**Osterberg, Max**, electrical engineer, author, was born June 12, 1869, in Germany. In 1894 he gave courses of lectures on electrical engineering; and in 1895 was appointed fellow in mechanics at Columbia university. While editor of the *Electric Power*, he published a *Synopsis of Current Electrical Literature*. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Osterhaus, Peter Joseph**, soldier, manufacturer, diplomat, was born Jan. 4, 1823, in Germany. At the beginning of the civil war he entered the national service as a private; and became major of the second Missouri volunteer infantry. He was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862; was in the Atlanta campaign, the march through Georgia, and the campaign of the Carolinas. He was promoted major-general of volunteers in 1864; and commanded the fifteenth army corps under General Sherman in his march from Atlanta to the sea. He was commander of the department of Louisiana; and received the surrender of Generals Sterling, Price and Taylor of the confederate army, who were the last to surrender during the civil war. In 1866-77 he was United States consul at Lyons, France; and later at Mannheim, Germany; and now resides in that country. In 1904 he visited the world's fair at St. Louis, Mo., having been invited by his comrades.

**Ostertag, Blanche**, artist, author, was born in St. Louis, Mo. She is a member of the society of western artists; and resides in Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *Old Songs for Young Americans*.

**Osteson, Lewis**, farmer, poet, was born Feb. 10, 1852, in Dodge county, Wis. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from the university of Wisconsin; and is a successful farmer of Oconomowoc, Wis. He is a writer on all phases of farm management; and is a translator and writer of excellent verse.

**Ostrander, Dempster**, lawyer, insurance, author, was born Nov. 20, 1834, in Clay, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of New York and Wisconsin; and attended the university of Wisconsin. In 1855 he became engaged in the practice of law and in the insurance business; and was connected with the Phoenix insurance company at Chicago, Ill. He was the author of *The Insurance Contract*; *Social Growth and Stability*; *The Social Crisis*; *Half-Hours*; *Problems of Life*; and *Brief on Immortality*. He died in 1907, in Chicago, Ill.

**Ostrander, Fannie E.**, educator, author, poet, was born in North Haven, Conn. She received a careful education; taught school for about five years; and since 1896 has been engaged in literary work in Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *When Hearts are True*; *Baby Goose*; *His Adventures*; *The Frolics of the A. B. C.*; *The Gift of the Magic Staff*; *Beautiful Bible Stories*; *The Goose Family Tales*; *The Little Pixies Abroad*;

*Little White Indians*; and a number of smaller books and numerous magazine and newspaper articles and poems.

**Ostrander, Henry**, clergyman, was born March 11, 1781, in Plattekill, N.Y. For fifty years he was pastor of a church at Caatsban, N.Y., of which he was pastor until 1862. He preached both in Dutch and in English, was a powerful orator, a vigorous writer, and a master of theological polemics. He died Nov. 22, 1872, near Saugerties, N.Y.

**Ostrander, Russell Cowles**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 1, 1851, in Ypsilanti, Mich. Since 1877 he has been engaged in the practice of law. He has been prosecuting attorney and mayor of the city of Lansing, Mich. Since 1905 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan.

**Ostrom, Henry**, evangelist, hymn writer, author, was born Sept. 19, 1862. He is an evangelist of Greencastle, Ind. He is the author of *Replete Religion*; and other religious works.

**Ostrom, Kurre Wilhelm**, masseur, author, was born July 6, 1865, in Sweden. Since 1877 he has been engaged as a masseur and has taught and lectured on massage in seven different Philadelphia hospitals. He is the author of *Massage and the Original Swedish Movements*.

**O'Sullivan, Denis Joseph**, clergyman, author, was born May 13, 1850, in Ireland. He was connected with St. James' church of New York City, and subsequently had charge of St. Mary's church of Plainfield, N.J. Father O'Sullivan was at the siege of Khartoum, and was the last person that saw Gen. Charles Gordon alive. He could speak seven languages. He was the author of *History of the Island of St. Helena*; *History of the Roman Catholic Church in South Africa*; and *Experiences and Travels in Zululand*: He died Sept. 24, 1888, in Tampa, Fla.

**O'Sullivan, Jeremiah**, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 9, 1842, in Ireland. In 1868 he was ordained to the priesthood. He became pastor at Barnesville and Westport; and was next promoted to St. Peter's of Washington, D.C. until 1885 when he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Mobile. He erected a cathedral and founded St. Joseph's at Pensacola. He died Aug. 10, 1896, in Mobile, Ala.

**O'Sullivan, John Louis**, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, was born November, 1813, in Gibraltar, of American parents. In 1841-42 he was a member of the New York state assembly; and was active in securing the passage of the bill abolishing capital punishment. In 1846 he was United States minister to Portugal. He died March 24, 1895, in New York City.

**Oswald, Felix Leopold**, naturalist, author, was born Dec. 6, 1845, in Belgium. He was the author of *Physical Education*; *Summerland Sketches*; *Zoological Sketches*;

Household Remedies; The Secret of the East, or the Origin of the Christian Religion; Days and Nights in the Tropics; The Bible of Nature; and The Poison Problem. He died in 1906, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Oswald, Fridolin**, civil engineer, surveyor, architect, was born March 6, 1839, in Switzerland. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native place; and studied in the college at Munich, Germany. He has attained prominence as a successful architect and civil engineer; and has been county civil engineer and surveyor. He has been a member of the county board of supervisors; and was president of the city council. He was a trustee of the Illinois society of civil engineers and surveyors; and a member of the Illinois state board of examiners of architects.

**Otero, Mariano S.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 29, 1844, in Peralta, N.M. He was probate judge in 1861-79; was nominated a delegate to the forty-fourth congress, but declined; and in 1879-81 he was a territorial delegate from New Mexico to the forty-sixth congress as a republican. In 1897-1905 he was governor of the territory of New Mexico. He died in 1904, in Santa Fe, N. Mex.

**Otero, Miguel A.**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born June 21, 1829, in Valencia, N.M. He was elected to the New Mexico territorial legislature. For a time he held the office of attorney-general for the territory; and in 1855-61 he was a territorial delegate from New Mexico to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died May 31, 1882, in New Mexico.

**Otero, Miguel Antonio**, banker, governor, was born Oct. 17, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1883-84 he was city treasurer of Las Vegas, N.M.; in 1889-90 was clerk of San Miguel county; and in 1890-93 was clerk of the United States district court for the fourth judicial district of New Mexico. In 1897-1906 he was governor of New Mexico.

**Otey, James Hervey**, educator, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 27, 1800, in Liberty, Va. In 1820 he graduated from

the university of North Carolina; and became a tutor in Latin and Greek in that institution. He was ordained a clergyman of the protestant episcopal church; and was consecrated bishop of Tennessee in 1834. He was the pioneer bishop of his church in the southwest; and became

known as the Good Bishop. He published numerous addresses and sermons; and one volume entitled *The Unity of the Church*. He died April 23, 1863, in Memphis, Tenn.

**Otey, Peter Johnston**, soldier, banker,

congressman, was born Dec. 22, 1840, in Lynchburg, Va. He joined the confederate



army and participated in the western campaign culminating at Donelson and Shiloh. He returned with his command; and was with the army of northern Virginia and remained in the infantry until the close of the war. His career has been that of a thorough business

man in railroad banking and insurance since 1869. In 1895-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth; fifty-fifth; fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died May 4, 1902, in Lynchburg, Va.

**Otis, Alfred G.**, lawyer, jurist, founder, was born Dec. 13, 1827, in Homer, N.Y. In 1855 he began the practice of law in Louisville, Ky.; and later moved to Atchison, Kan., where he has since practiced. In 1876 he was elected district judge for the second judicial district of Kansas. He has been prominently identified with the business and railroad interest of northern Kansas.

**Otis, Bass**, painter, artist, was born in 1784, in New England. In 1815 he invented the perspective protractor, which was well received by many of his co-workers, and he produced what is said to be the earliest lithograph that was made in the United States.

**Otis, Calvin Nicholas**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1852 he was major in the one hundredth regiment, New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 22, 1883.

**Otis, Charles Eugene**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1846, in Prairieville, Mich. He moved to Minnesota in 1871; served one year as a member of the St. Paul board of education; and two terms as a member of the common council. In 1889 he was appointed judge to fill a vacancy; was elected to the same office in 1890; was re-elected in 1896; and is now special master to hear, find the facts, and recommend judgment in the Minnesota railroad rate cases.

**Otis, Charles Rollin**, inventor, financier, was born April 29, 1835, in Troy, N.Y. In 1860 he invented a hoisting machine; and later invented a modern elevator. He organized and was president of the N. P. Otis and brothers, manufacturers of elevators.

**Otis, Edward Osgood**, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 29, 1848, in Rye, N.H. In 1901 he became professor of pulmonary diseases and climatology in Tufts college medical school. He makes a specialty in pulmonary diseases, particularly tuberculosis; and is a writer and speaker on its prevention.



**Otis, Elisha Graves**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Aug. 3, 1811, in Halifax, Vt. He put into practical operation a hoisting machine that embodied some novel features calculated to automatically prevent loss of life in case of the breaking of the lifting cable. In 1867 his sons organized a stock company to carry on the manufacture of his inventions; and its business now amounts to about two million dollars per annum. He died April 8, 1861, in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Otis, Eliza A.**, journalist, poet. She was the wife of General Harrison Gray Otis, principal owner and editor-in-chief of the Los Angeles Times, with the staff of which Mrs. Otis was long connected as an editorial writer and contributor. Through the co-operation of hundreds of personal friends and admirers, a unique honor in commemoration of her life and character was shown in 1905 by the erection of a chime of twelve memorial bells, hung in the tower of the chapel building in Hollywood cemetery near Los Angeles, Cal. She was the author of a volume of poems entitled *Echoes From Elf-Land*; and after her death her principal writings were compiled and published in a large volume entitled *California, Where Sets the Sun*. She died in November, 1904, in Los Angeles, Cal.

**Otis, Mrs. Eliza Henderson**, journalist, poet, was born July 27, 1796, in Boston, Mass. She was a once prominent philanthropist and social leader in Boston. She was the author of *The Barclays of Boston*, a novel. She died April 8, 1861, in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Otis, Elwell Stephens**, soldier, author, was born March 25, 1838, in Frederick City, Md. In 1862 he was commanding captain and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1869 he was appointed from New York to the twenty-second United States infantry; in 1899 attained the rank of major-general; and in 1902 was retired. In 1900-02 he was commanding general of the Philippine forces; and governor of islands.

**Otis, Fessenden Nott**, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 6, 1825, in Ballston, N.Y. Since 1871 he has been clinical professor genitourinary diseases in the college of physicians and surgeons in New York City. He is author of *Lessons in Drawing; Tropical Journeys; History of the Panama Railroad; Stricture of the Male Urethra; Clinical Lessons on Syphilis; and Physiology of Syphilitic Infection*. He died in 1900, in New York City.

**Otis, George Alexander**, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 12, 1830, in Boston, Mass. He was curator of the Army Medical museum at Washington. He was the author of *Report of Surgical Cases Treated in the United States Army, 1867-71*; and *Amputation at the Hip Joint*. He died Feb. 23, 1881, in Washington, D.C.

**Otis, George Edmunds**, lawyer, author,

was born in 1846 in Massachusetts. He is the author of *The River of Dreams; Thurid and Other Poems*.

**Otis, Harrison Gray**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator; was born Oct. 8, 1765, in Boston, Mass. He was for many years an active and leading member of the Massachusetts state legislature, serving as speaker and president of the state senate. In 1797-1801 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifth and sixth congresses. In 1817-22 he was United States senator; was also judge of the court of common pleas; and mayor of Boston. He was the author of *Letters in Defense of the Hartford Convention*; and *Orations and Addresses*. He died Oct. 28, 1848, in Boston, Mass.

**Otis, Harrison Gray**, brigadier general, journalist, was born Feb. 10, 1837, in Marietta, Ohio. He learned the printers' trade;



and in 1869-70 was foreman of the government printing office in Washington, D.C. Subsequently for five years he was chief of a division in the United States patent office. He served throughout the civil war as a soldier and officer; participated in fifteen actions;

was twice wounded in battle; received seven promotions; and was brevetted major and lieutenant colonel for gallant and meritorious services during the civil war. In 1876-77 he was editor of the *Santa Barbara Press*; and in 1879-82 was United States treasury agent in charge of the Seal islands of Alaska. Since 1882 he has been an owner of the *Los Angeles Times*; and editor and manager since 1886. In 1898-99 he served as brigadier-general in the Spanish-American war and commanded the United States volunteers during the insurgent assault on Manila; in the battle of Caloocan; and in the campaign ending in the fall of Malolos.

**Otis, James**, patriot, orator, author, was born Feb. 5, 1725, in West Barnstable, Mass. He was a celebrated orator and politician; and one of the most active advocates of American independence. He was called by President Adams the flame of the revolution. He was the author of *Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Approved; Vindication of the British Colonies; Considerations on Behalf of the Colonists; and A Vindication of the Rights of House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay*. He was killed by lightning May 23, 1783, in Andover, Mass.

**Otis, John**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1801 in Maine. He served five years in the Maine legislature; was a commissioner for settling the north-eastern boundary; and in 1849-51 he was a

representative from Maine to the thirty-first congress. He died Oct. 17, 1856, in Hallowell, Maine.

**Otis, John Grant**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 10, 1838, in Danby, Vt. He was educated at the Burr seminary of Manchester, N.H.; Williston seminary of East Hampton, Mass.; Williams college; and Harvard law school. For over twenty years he has been engaged in the dairy business near Topeka, Kas. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress; and is devoted to the cause of the industrial classes. He is a socialist of the Bellamy class.

**Otis, John Lord**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the tenth regiment Connecticut infantry; and in 1898 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1899.

**Otis, Norton Prentiss**, business president, congressman, was born March 18, 1840, in Halifax, Vt. He was educated in the public schools of Albany and Yonkers, N.Y. At the age of eighteen years he entered his father's elevator works; has been treasurer, vice-president and president and is now chairman of the board of directors of the Otis elevator company. In 1880 he was mayor of Yonkers, N.Y.; in 1883 was elected to the New York state assembly; and in 1900 was president of the New York state commission to the Paris exposition. He was president of the St. John's riverside hospital at Yonkers, N.Y. In 1903-05 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-eighth congress as a republican. He died in 1905 in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Otis, Samuel Allyne**, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1740, in Barnstable, Mass. In 1776 he was a representative in the assembly; and subsequently a member of the convention which framed the constitution of Massachusetts. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; and upon the adoption of the constitution was appointed secretary of the senate, holding that office for more than thirty years. He died April 22, 1814, in Washington, D.C.

**Otis, William Augustus**, capitalist, was born Sept. 14, 1864, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was educated at Yale university. He is president of the Utah Ice and Storage company; treasurer of the Arkansas, Louisville and Gulf railway; and director of the First National bank of Colorado Springs and other corporations.

**Otjen, Theobald**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1851, in West China, Mich. He was educated at the Marine City academy of Michigan; at a private school in Detroit, Mich.; and at the university of Michigan. In 1870-72 he was employed by the Milwaukee iron company as a foreman. In 1875-83 he practiced law in Detroit, Mich.; and in 1883 moved to Milwau-

kee, Wis., where he was engaged in the practice of his profession and in the real estate business. For seven years he was a member of the Milwaukee city council; in 1887-91 he was a trustee of the Milwaukee public library; and in 1891-94 was a trustee of the Milwaukee public museum. In 1895-1907 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

**Otken, Charles H.**, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Feb. 26, 1839, in New Orleans, La. He was founder of the Lea female college of Summit, and served as its president for seventeen years. Since 1894 he has been president of the McComb female institute. He is the author of a work on economics entitled *The Ills of the South*.

**Ott, Edward Amherst**, educator, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 27, 1867, in Youngstown, Ohio. He is dean of the college of oratory and english at Drake university of Des Moines, Iowa. He is the author of *How to Gesture*; *How to Use the Voice in Reading and Speaking*; *Sour Grapes*; and *Philip Guard*, a novel.

**Ott, Michael**, clergyman, educator, scholar, was born March 18, 1870, in Bavaria, Germany. He completed his classical, philosophical and theological studies at St. John's university of Collegeville, pursued a post-graduate course in Rome, and in 1895-1911 was prefect of studies and professor of philosophy in that university. Since 1911 he has been a sub-prior of St. John's abbey.

**Ott, Isaac**, physician, physiologist, author, was born Nov. 30, 1847, in Northampton county, Pa. He was educated at La-



fayette college where he subsequently received the degree of A.M.; and in 1869 graduated from the university of Pennsylvania as M.D. He attended the universities of Leipsig and Berlin; and in 1879 was a fellow in biology at the Johns Hopkins university. In 1878

he lectured on physiology at the university of Pennsylvania. Since 1889 he has practiced medicine in Easton, Pa.; and since 1894 has been professor of physiology at the medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He was consulting neurologist at the asylum of Norristown, Pa.; and physician to St. Mary's hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Action of Medicines*; *Cocaine*; *Veratrin*; and *Gelsemium*; *Textbook of Physiology*; and other works.

**Ottendorfer, Anna**, philanthropist, was born Feb. 13, 1815, in Moravia. In 1875 she established in Astoria, L.I., the *Isabella*

home for aged women, named in memory of a deceased daughter, expending one hundred and fifty thousand dollars on the building and endowment. She contributed forty thousand dollars to an educational fund; built the women's pavilion of the German hospital of New York City at a cost of seventy-five thousand dollars; and gave one hundred thousand dollars for a German dispensary. She died April 1, 1884, in New York City.

**Ottendorfer, Oswald**, journalist, philanthropist, was born Dec. 26, 1826, in Moravia. In 1872-74 he was an alderman; and in 1874 a candidate for mayor of New York City. He gave three hundred thousand dollars to build and endow an educational institution in his native town in Austria; founded on Long Island, a home for aged and indigent men; and established the Ottendorfer free library of New York City, at an original cost of fifty thousand dollars, which has been augmented by annual gifts. He died in 1900, in New York City.

**Otterbein, Philip William**, clergyman, missionary, was born June 4, 1726, in Germany. He was a clergyman of the Reformed German church; and first settled at Lancaster, Pa. He was a powerful orator; and in 1765 settled at York, Pa. In 1774 he moved to Baltimore, Md. In all his pastorates his novel methods excited antagonism. He died Nov. 17, 1813, in Baltimore, Md.

**Otto, John Conrad**, physician, author, was born March 15, 1774, in Woodbridge, N.J. For twenty-one years he was a physician and lecturer of the Pennsylvania hospital; and for twenty years was physician to the orphan hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1833 he was chosen president of the sanitary board of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of several medical monographs. He died June 26, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Otto, William Tod**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 19, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was elected a district judge in Indiana for six years; and became a professor of law in the university of Indiana. In 1863-71 he was assistant secretary of the interior department. In 1871 he was appointed arbitrator on the part of the United States, on the commission for the settlement of claims of American citizens against Spain. In 1875 he was appointed reporter of decisions of the supreme court. He died in Indiana.

**Otto, John Martin Philip**, clergyman, author, was born June 7, 1838, in Union, S.C. He is a presbyterian minister of Knoxville, Tenn. He is the author of *Nicodemus with Jesus: Light and Life for a Dead World*; *The Southern Pen and Pulpit*; *Inter-denominational Literature*; *The Gospel of Honesty*; *Laconisms*; *The Fifth Gospel*; *Unsettled Questions*; *At Mother's Knee*; and *Christ and the Cherubim*. He died in 1901 in Knoxville, Tenn.

**Oury, Granville H.**, legislator, congress-

man, was born March 12, 1825, in Abingdon, Va. In 1849 he went to California; engaged in mining; and in 1856 settled in Arizona. He was elected a representative in the territorial legislature in 1866, 1873 and 1875, serving as speaker the first two terms. In 1881-85 he was a territorial delegate from Arizona to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

**Outcault, Richard Felton**, comic artist, was born Jan. 14, 1863, in Lancaster, Ohio. Since 1895 he has been engaged as a comic artist. He originated the series of *Hogan's Alley* for the *New York World*; *The Yellow Kid* for the *New York Journal*; and *Buster Brown* for the *New York Herald*; all of which have been dramatized and published in book form. Since 1905 he has been on the staff of the *New York Journal*.

**Outerbein, Philip William**, clergyman, missionary, was born June 4, 1726, in Germany. In 1752 he came to America; and became a preacher of the reformed Dutch faith at Lancaster, Pa. He also preached at York, Pa.; and at Frederick and Baltimore, Md. He died Nov. 17, 1813, in Baltimore, Md.

**Outerbridge, Albert Albouy**, lawyer, journalist, trust-officer, was born April 20, 1841, in Bermuda. Since 1874 he has been the editor-in-chief of the *Weekly Notes of Cases*, of which forty-four volumes have been published in Philadelphia. He was reporter to the supreme court of Pennsylvania in 1881-84; and edited fourteen volumes of reports. In 1885 he became the trust officer of the Land Title and Trust company of Philadelphia.

**Outhwaite, Joseph H.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 5, 1841, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was prosecuting attorney of Franklin county in 1874-78. He was one of the trustees of the county children's home in 1879-83; and one of the trustees of the sinking fund of the city of Columbus in 1883-89. In 1885-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1895 he was appointed civilian member of the board of ordnance and fortification, Columbus, Ohio. He died in 1907, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Outlaw, David**, lawyer, congressman, was born about 1800, in Bertie county, N.C. He served three years in the house of commons; was elected solicitor of Edenton district in 1836; and in 1847-53 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in North Carolina.

**Outlaw, George C.**, state senator, congressman, was born in Bertie county, N.C. He was a member of the house of commons in 1796; and was in the North Carolina state senate a number of years thereafter. In 1823-25 he was a representative to the eighteenth congress. He died Aug. 15, 1836, in North Carolina.

**Ovenmyer, David**, educator, lawyer, was

born May 1, 1847, in Pickaway county, Ohio. He taught school for some years in Asbury, Ohio. In 1869 he began to practice law at Vernon, Ind. In 1893 he was appointed a delegate to the Pan-American bimetallic congress of St. Louis, Mo.

**Ovall, John**, journalist, clergyman, lecturer, was born Jan. 28, 1863, in Sweden. He is a successful pastor of the Scandinavian



methodist episcopal church; has organized churches and secured church properties at Port Lavaca, Victoria, Jasmine, G a n a d o, Louise, El Campo and Galveston, Texas. In Galveston he also organized the Galveston Port society, of which he is chaplain. He founded and edited the Gospel Herald, and

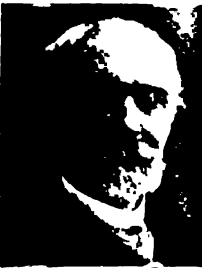
now fills a pastorate in Georgetown, Texas.

**Ovenshine, Samuel**, soldier, was born April 2, 1843, in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was appointed from Maryland as second lieutenant in the fifth infantry; and attained the rank of captain in 1864. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general in the United States volunteers; and in 1899 was honorably discharged.

**Over, James Watson**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 11, 1843, in Clarion county, Pa. He served throughout the civil war in the fifteenth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. In 1868-81 he practiced law in Pittsburgh, Pa. Since 1881 he has been associate judge in the Allegheny county orphans court; and is now serving his third term of 1901-10; and resides in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Overall, George Whittfield**, physician, author, was born Dec. 31, 1849, in Murfreesboro, Tenn. Since 1900 he has practiced medicine in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Non-Surgical Treatise on Diseases of the Prostate Gland and Adnexa.

**Overall, John Wilford**, journalist, author, poet, was born Sept. 25, 1822, in Shenandoah Valley, Va. He was educated in the



public schools and academies of the South. He was editorially connected with the press of Mobile, Richmond, Galveston and St. Louis; and from 1876 with the press of New York, principally as literary editor of the Mercury. He was the author of Catechism of the Con-

stitution of the United States and The Negro. He died May 20, 1899, in New York City.

**Overman, Frederick**, civil engineer, author, was born about 1810 in Germany. He was a mining engineer of Philadelphia. He is the author of The Manufacture of Iron; The Manufacture of Steel; Political Mineralogy; Moulder's and Founder's Pocket Guide; Mechanics for the Millwright, etc.; and Treatise on Metallurgy. He died in 1852 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Overman, Lee Slater**, lawyer, legislator, railroad president, United States senator, was born Jan. 3, 1854, in Salisbury, N.C. He is a noted lawyer of his native city; was a member of the house of representatives of North Carolina in 1883-89 and 1893-94, and was speaker the latter term. He has been president of the North Carolina railroad company. In 1903 he became a member of the United States senate for the terms ending in 1915.

**Overstreet, James**, congressman, was born in Barnwell, S.C. In 1819-23 he was a representative from South Carolina to the sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died April 24, 1822, near Salisbury, N.C.

**Overstreet, Jesse**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 14, 1859, in Franklin, Ind. He is a noted lawyer of Indianapolis, Ind. In 1895-1909 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

**Overton, Edward**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1836, in Towanda, Pa. He served in the union army in 1861-64; and became lieutenant-colonel. In 1877-81 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican.

**Overton, Gilbert Edmond**, soldier, was born March 18, 1845, in New York City. He served throughout the civil war in 1861-65; and was second-lieutenant of the fourth New York cavalry. In 1867 he became second-lieutenant of the sixth United States cavalry; in 1872 was promoted to first lieutenant; and in 1881 attained the rank of captain. For nearly a quarter of a century he was on active duty on the plains of the southwest; and served in campaigns against the Indian tribes of that section. In 1890 he was brevetted captain for gallantry in action against hostile Indians; and in 1891 was retired from active service. He then traveled in Europe; and now resides in Los Angeles, Cal.

**Overton, Gwendolen**, writer, author, was born Feb. 19, 1876, in Fort Hays, Kan. She is the author of The Heritage of Unrest; Anne Carmel; Golden Chain; and Captains of the World.

**Overton, James Bertram**, educator, scientist, was born Dec. 23, 1869, in Richmond, Mich. In 1894 he graduated from the university of Michigan as Ph.B.; in 1901 graduated from the university of Chicago as Ph.D.; and in 1904-05 studied in the Bonn university of Germany. In 1894-95 he was

assistant principal of the schools of Black River Falls, Wis.; and in 1895-98 was senior master of mathematics at St. John's military academy of Delafield, Wis. In 1900-01 he was a fellow and an assistant in botany at the university of Chicago; and in 1903-05 was research assistant at the Carnegie institute of Washington, D. C. In 1901-04 he was professor of biology at the Illinois college of Jacksonville; in 1904-07 was an instructor of botany at the university of Wisconsin; and since 1907 has been an assistant professor of botany at the university of Wisconsin. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and is a member of many other societies.

**Overton, John**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 9, 1766, in Louisa county, Va. He practiced law with Andrew Jackson in Nashville, Tenn. A body of laws based upon the North Carolina acts of 1777 and 1783, had to be formed, and he set himself to mould a system to suit the condition and necessities of the new community. In 1804-10 he was judge of the superior court of law and equity; and in 1811 was elected a judge of the supreme court of Tennessee. He died April 12, 1833, in Nashville, Tenn.

**Overton, Walter H.**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1783 in Tennessee. In 1808 he entered the United States army as first lieutenant of infantry; in 1814 was promoted major of the third rifles; and in 1815 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel. He became a planter in Louisiana. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-first congress. He died Jan. 4, 1846, in Alexandria, La.

**Ovington, Irene Helen**, nurse, inventor, author, was born Dec. 21, 1836, in New York City. She was secretary of the training school for nurses of Brooklyn, N.Y. She was an inventor of conveniences for the sick room. She was the author of *Helps to Home Nursing*. She died in 1905 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Owen, Alfred**, educator, theologian, college president, was born July 20, 1820, in China, Maine. In 1853 he graduated from



Ill. In 1879-86 he was president of Denison university of Granville, Ohio.; and in 1887-95 was president of the Roger Williams

university of Nashville, Tenn. In 1895-1906 he was professor of theology and metaphysics at the Roger Williams university. He is a writer of articles in reviews and magazines. He has lectured at institutes and theological seminaries. He has been a trustee of Kalamazoo college; and a trustee of the Chicago theological seminary.

**Owen, Abraham**, soldier, jurist, legislator, was born in 1769 in Prince Edward county, Va. He was surveyor of Shelby county in 1796; subsequently a magistrate; and colonel of the first militia regiment raised in Kentucky. He was in the legislature in 1798; a member of the state constitutional convention in 1799; and state senator in 1810. He died Nov. 7, 1811, in Tippecanoe county, Ind.

**Owen, Allen F.**, diplomat, congressman, was born in North Carolina. He moved to Georgia; and in 1849-51 he was a representative to the thirty-first congress. He was subsequently appointed consul at Havana. He died in Georgia.

**Owen, Daniel**, lawyer, jurist. In 1790-91 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island; and in 1791-95 he was chief justice.

**Owen, David Dale**, geologist, author, was born June 24, 1807, in Scotland. He was state geologist of Indiana. He was the author of *Report of a Geological Survey of Kentucky*; *Geological Survey of Wisconsin*; and *Report of a Geological Reconnaissance*. He died Nov. 13, 1860, in New Harmony, Ind.

**Owen, Francis Browning**, lawyer, poet, was born in October, 1830, in Macomb county, Mich. He is a noted lawyer of Berrien Springs, Mich. He is the author of *The Legend of Winona*; *Poems*; *Columbia and Other Poems*; *Two Bells*; *Forty Sonnets*; and other poetical works.

**Owen, George W.**, congressman, was born in 1798 in Brunswick county, Va. He was a speaker of the house of representatives in Alabama; and mayor of Mobile. In 1823-29 and 1835-39 he was a representative from Alabama to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He was appointed collector of the port of Mobile. He died Aug. 18, 1839, in Mobile, Ala.

**Owen, Griffith**, physician, colonist, was born in Wales. In 1686 he was chosen to the Pennsylvania state assembly; in 1690-93 he was a member of the provincial council; and in 1700-17 was again a member of the state assembly. He was a judge of the court of common pleas and was one of Penn's commissioners of property. He died in 1717 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Owen James**, soldier, planter, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1784, in Bladen county, N.C. He was a general of militia; and was four years a member of the legislature. In 1817-19 he was a representative from North Carolina to the



fifteenth congress. He died Sept. 4, 1865, in Wilmington, N.C.

**Owen, John**, planter, state legislator, governor, was born in August, 1787, in Bladen county, N.C. He was in the legislature in 1812-28; and was the seventeenth governor of North Carolina in 1828-30. He died Oct. 12, 1841, in Pittsburg, N.C.

**Owen, John**, litterateur, publisher, was born March 28, 1805, in Portland, Maine. He aided Mr. Longfellow in the preparation of his *Poems of Places*, especially in verifying authorship. He was also the friend and literary adviser of Charles Sumner and induced him to publish his writings in a uniform edition. He died April 22, 1882, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Owen, John Jason**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 13, 1803, in Colebrook, Conn. He was a professor in the New York free academy in 1849-66; when the name was changed to the New York free college; and he was vice-president until 1869. He was the author of *Commentary on the Gospels*; *Acts of the Apostles in Greek*, with Lexicon; and text-book editions of *Xenophon*, *Thucydides* and *Homer*. He died April 18, 1869, in New York City.

**Owen, Joseph**, clergyman, college president, missionary, was born June 14, 1914, in Bedford, N.Y. He was an evangelist of the presbyterian church. He was a missionary at Allahabad, India; and became president of the Allahabad college. He died Dec. 4, 1870, in Scotland.

**Owen, Joshua Thomas**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, journalist, was born March 29, 1821, in Wales. He founded in 1871 the *New York Daily Register*, a law journal. It became the official organ of the New York courts in 1873; and he continued on its editorial staff until his death. He died Nov. 7, 1887, in Chestnut Hill, Pa.

**Owen, Mary Alicia**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 29, 1858, in St. Joseph, Mo. She was educated in private schools; and

at Vassar college. In 1888 she made important discoveries in voodoo magic which she announced in folklore societies. In 1892 she was admitted to tribal membership with the Indians and joined their secret societies. She has written much of their beliefs and customs. In 1898 she turned her

attention to gypsies. Since 1892 she has read many papers on Indian life before eastern and southern audiences; and she possesses one of the largest collections of Indian bead-work in the world. She is the author of *Ole Rabbits Plantation Stories*; *Voodoo Tales*; *The Daughter of Alouette*; and *An Ozark Gypsy*; *Folk Lore of the*

*Musquakie Indians*; *Oracles and Witches*; and *Myths, Customs and Ceremonials of the Algonquin Tribes in the Middle West*.

**Owen, Luella Agnes**, geologist, scientist, was born in St. Joseph, Mo. She is a member of the international congresses of geography and geology; the American geographical society, the national geographical society, the forestry association, and is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. She has traveled extensively, and in 1900 made a tour around the world. She has made valuable researches on the evidence of early man in the Missouri river valley and kindred subjects.

**Owen, Moses**, litterateur, poet, was born in 1838 in Bath, Maine. He was the author of a volume of poems entitled *Plymouth Church*; and *Other Poems*. He died in November, 1878, in Augusta, Maine.

**Owen, Richard**, geologist, author, was born Jan. 6, 1810, in Scotland. He succeeded his brother David as state geologist of Indiana in 1860. He was author of a *Key to the Geology of the Globe*. He died March 24, 1890, in New Harmony, Ind.

**Owen, Robert**, social reformer, philanthropist, was born May 14, 1771, in North Wales. He endeavored to embody his social reform principles in a community three times, the last at New Harmony, Ind., but they were all unsuccessful. His followers bore the name of Owenites, from which sprang the English Chartists. He died Nov. 19, 1858, in North Wales.

**Owen, Robert Latham**, lawyer, banker, United States senator, was born Feb. 2, 1856, in Lynchburg, Va. He attended the

Washington and Lee university of Lexington, Va.; took the debaters' medal, the president's scholarship; was valedictorian of his class; and in 1877 received the degree of A.M. He then taught school in Baltimore, and in the Cherokee Orphan Asylum. He edited the *Indian Chieftain*;

was secretary of the Old Settler Cherokee; was secretary of the board of education of the Cherokee nation; president of the Indian international fair association; was United States Indian agent to the Cherokees, Choctaws, Chickasaws, Creeks, and Seminoles. He served as secretary of the first bar association in Indian territory; founded and became president of the First National bank of Muskogee in 1890, and was re-elected ten times; and was fiscal agent for the Choctaw nation with a one-million-dollar bond in 1889. Mr. Owen has distinguished himself by diplomatic services rendered the Indians of the Indian territory; framed the present school laws of the Cherokee nation, and or-



ganized on improved lines their schools. He was twice elected democratic national committeeman. In 1909 he became a member of the United States senate for the term ending in 1913.

**Owen, Robert Dale**, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, author, was born Nov. 9, 1800, in Scotland. In 1835 he was chosen to the Indiana legislature, and twice re-elected. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. In 1853 he was appointed minister to Naples. He was active in political life and was an ardent advocate of spiritualism. He was the author of *Outlines of the System of Education at New Lanark*; *Moral Physiology*; *Popular Traits*; *Pocahontas*, a drama; *Hints on Public Architecture*; *The Wrong of Slavery and the Right of Freedom*; *Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World*; *Beyond the Breakers*, a novel; *Threading My Way*; and *Debatable Land between this World and the Next*. He died June 17, 1877, on Lake George, N.Y.

**Owen, Thomas J.**, soldier, merchant, public official, was born Jan. 27, 1845, at North Turner Bridge, Androscoggin county, Maine. He was educated in the public schools of New England, and served in the civil war. He has filled high positions in the independent order of oddfellows, Knights of Pythias, and other fraternal and patriotic orders. In 1901 he was a delegate to the national encampment; in 1902 national council of administration; in 1903 national assistant inspector general; in 1902 national council administration, department Florida, in 1903 judge advocate department of Florida and in 1905-06 was department commander grand army of the republic, department of Florida. He is a successful merchant of Ocala, Fla.; chairman light and water police commission of his city; a member of the city council, and commander of Ocala Post, No. 17, Grand Army of the Republic.

**Owen, Thomas McAdory**, lawyer, bibliographer, author, was born Dec. 15, 1866, in Jonesboro, Ala. In 1887-1901 he practiced law in the state and in the United States courts. He is the author of *City Code of Bessemer, Ala.*; *Bibliography of Alabama*; *Bibliography of Mississippi*; *Annals of Alabama*; and other works.

**Owen, Wilber Allen**, lawyer, author, was born June 30, 1873, in Detroit, Mich. In 1897 he was admitted to the bar; and practices law in Toledo, Ohio. He is the author of *Questions and Answers on Pleading*; *Questions and Answers on Evidence*; and *Owen's Law Quizzer*.

**Owen, William D.**, clergyman, congressman, author, was born Sept. 6, 1846, in Bloomington, Ind. He entered the ministry of the Christian church; and removed to Logansport in 1881. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a

republican. He is the author of *Success in Life*; and *The Genius of Industry*.

**Owen, William Henry**, clergyman, was born Oct. 11, 1874, in New York City. He graduated from Yale university with the degrees of B.A. and M.A.; and from the general theological seminary of New York City with the degree of B.D. Since 1906 he has been rector of Trinity church of Mount Vernon. He has traveled extensively in the United States, Canada and Europe.

**Owen, William Miller**, soldier, author, was born Jan. 10, 1832, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He served in the confederate army with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. In 1890 he assisted Mrs. Jefferson Davis in the preparation of the military chapters of her memoir of her husband. He was the author of *In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery*. He died Jan. 10, 1893, in New Orleans, La.

**Owens, Mrs. Frances E.**, educator, journalist, author, was born May 4, 1843, in Sidney, N.Y. She taught for eight years in the Chicago public schools. She is the author of *Mrs. Owens' Cook Book*; *Household Manual*; and is the associate editor of *The Chef*, a culinary magazine of Chicago, Ill.

**Owens, George W.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Georgia. He was a prominent member of the Georgia bar; and was a representative in congress in 1835-39. He died in 1856 in Savannah, Ga.

**Owens, James W.**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1837, in Springfield township, Ind. He was prosecuting attorney of Licking county in 1867-71; and was a member of Ohio state senate in 1875-79; and was president of the senate. In 1889-93 he was a representative to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died March 30, 1900, in Norwalk, Ohio.

**Owens, John Edward**, actor, was born May 4, 1824, in England. In 1849 he became one of the proprietors of the Baltimore museum. In 1858 he became manager of the Varieties in New Orleans, and continued there until the civil war, when he returned to Baltimore. As Solon Shingle, which was first played by him in 1864, he achieved his greatest success. He died Dec. 6, 1886, near Towson, Md.

**Owens, Michael Joseph**, inventor, manufacturer, was born Jan. 1, 1859, in Mason county, W.Va. He entered the employ of Libbey glass works; and became manager. In 1895 he received his first patent for a machine blowing glass. In 1896 he organized the Toledo glass company. In 1898 the Owens bottle machine was patented by him. In 1903 he organized the Owens bottle and machine company in Toledo, Ohio.

**Owens, William Claiborne**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 17, 1849, in Scott county, Ky. He was county attorney for Scott county in 1874-77. He

served five terms in the Kentucky legislature, and was one term speaker of the house of representatives. He was democratic elector in 1880; and delegate from the state at large to the Chicago convention in 1892. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat.

**Owsley, Bryan Y.**, congressman, was born in Jamestown, Ky. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Kentucky.

**Owsley, William**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born in 1782, in Virginia. He represented Garard county for several years in the Kentucky legislature; and was judge of the supreme court of the state in 1812-28. He removed to Boyle county in 1843; and was the fifteenth governor of Kentucky in 1844-48. He died in December, 1862, in Danville, Ky.

**Owst, Wilberfoss George**, musician, organist, composer, was born June 13, 1861, in London, England. He was a pupil of Eaton Faning and H. Gadsby; and studied in 1886-93 at the Stuttgart conservatory. In 1893-95 he was organist at the protestant church of St. Michael and All Angels of Baltimore; and is now organist and choir-master at St. John's Waverly of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of Communion Service in A; anthems; male quartets; quartets of mixed voices; and numerous songs.

**Oxenbridge, John**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 30, 1609, in England. In 1634 he went to Bermuda and took charge of a church. In 1669 he moved to New York; and was ordained pastor of the First church of Boston. He was the author of *The Duty of Watchfulness*; *Election Sermon*; *Seasonable Seeking of God*; and *Proposition for Propagating the Gospel by Christian Colonies in Guiana*. He died Dec. 28, 1674, in Boston, Mass.

**Pablo, Ocampo De Leon**, educator, federal official, was born in 1853, in Manila, P.I. Since 1882 he has practiced law. He was the editor of *La Patria* in Manila. He was resident commissioner in the United States; and was also counsel to the economic association of the Philippines.

**Fabor, William Edgar**, journalist, author, poet, was born May 31, 1834, in Harlem, N.Y. He was one of the founders of Greeley, Colorado Springs, and Fort Collins. In 1888 he founded *The Fruita Star*; and was subsequently president of the Colorado state editorial association.

**Pabst, Frederick**, brewer, banker, was born March 28, 1836, in Germany. He is the proprietor of the largest brewery in the world in Milwaukee, Wis. He controlled about four million dollars of real estate in Milwaukee aside from the breweries; and owned the Wauwatosa farm near the city, devoted to the breeding of Percheron horses. He was president of the Wisconsin national

bank. He died Jan. 1, 1904, in Milwaukee, Wis.

**Paca, William**, signer of the declaration of independence, governor, jurist, was born Oct. 31, 1740, in Wye Hall, Md. He was a member of the Maryland legislature in 1771, and opposed the royal government. In 1774-79 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and was a signer of the declaration of independence. He was state senator in 1777-79; chief justice of the state in 1778-80; and chief judge of the court of appeals and admiralty in 1780-82. He was republican governor of Maryland in 1782-85. He was a member of the convention which ratified the constitution in 1788; and was United States district judge in 1789-99 until his death. He died in 1799, in Wye Hall, Md.

**Pace, Samuel G.**, public official, was born March 29, 1848, in Henry county, Virginia. He was educated at Olin college of North Carolina. He is proprietor of a hotel in Mount Airy, N.C.; a dealer in blooded horses; and identified with the business and public affairs of his community. He has been justice of the peace; chairman of the city democratic committee; and has held various other positions of trust and honor. He is now filling the office of mayor for the city of Mount Airy, and is serving his fourth term of 1905-08.

**Pacheco, Romualdo**, agriculturist, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Oct. 31, 1831, in Santa Barbara, Cal. He was a representative in the California state legislature in 1853; and in 1855-59 was county judge. He was a state senator in 1851 and 1861. He was elected state treasurer in 1863; and was again in the state legislature in 1868. He was elected lieutenant-governor in 1871; and became governor by the election of Governor Booth to the United States senate. In 1877-83 he was a representative from California to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 23, 1899, in Oakland, Cal.

**Packard, Alpheus Spring**, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1798, in Chelmsford, Mass. In 1819-24 he was a tutor in Bowdoin college; in 1824-65 filled the chair of Latin and Greek languages; and was also college librarian. He edited the works of Dr. Appleton in two volumes; contributed valuable papers on the history of the monument on Bunker Hill to the Maine Historical society; and various other papers to the *North American Review* and other publications. He died July 13, 1884, on Squirrel Island, Maine.



**Packard, Olpheus Spring**, naturalist, educator, author, was born Feb. 19, 1839, in Brunswick, Maine. He was professor of geology and zoology in Brown university since 1878. He was the author of *Zoology*; *First Lessons in Zoology*; *Life Histories of Animals*, or *Comparative Embryology*; *Guide to the Study of Insects*; *Half Hours with Insects*; *Our Common Insects*; *Entomology for Beginners*; *A Naturalist on the Labrador Coast*; and *Observations on the Glacial Phenomena of Labrador and Maine*. He died in 1905, in Providence, R.I.

**Packard, Burdett Aden**, stock raiser, miner, was born Nov. 1, 1848, in Portville, N.Y. Since 1882 he has been engaged in mining, banking and the cattle business in Arizona. He developed several mines at Tombstone, Ariz. He is the owner of three hundred thousand acres of land and thirty thousand head of cattle. For two terms he was a member of the Arizona state legislature. He is president of the first national bank of Douglas, Arizona.

**Packard, Mrs. Elizabeth Parsons**, reformer, philanthropist, was born in 1816, in Ware, Mass. Her father was the founder of the town of her nativity. She secured the adoption for thirty-four states of laws for the protection of insane persons; and further secured in many states legal recognition of married women regarding their property. She gave thirty years of her life to this humane work, and expended fifty thousand dollars in prosecuting the work. She died in July, 1895, in Ware, Mass.

**Packard, Francis B.**, physician, author, was born March 23, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1898 he was first lieutenant and assistant surgeon of the second Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. He is an eminent physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and a trustee of the sanitarium association of that city. In 1901-06 he was editor of the *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*. He is the author of *History of Medicine in America*.

**Packard, Frederick Adolphus**, author, was born Sept. 25, 1794, in Marlborough, Mass. He was a Philadelphia writer and editor for nearly forty years of the publications of the American Sunday School union. He was the author of *The Teacher Taught*; *Life of Robert Owen*; *Visit to European Hospitals*; *The Teacher Teaching*; and *Union Bible Dictionary*. He died Nov. 11, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Packard, Hezekiah**, soldier, clergyman, educator, author, was born Dec. 6, 1761, in North Bridgewater, Mass. He originated the Bible society of Lincoln county, Maine; and was a member of the board of trustees and overseers of Bowdoin college for more than twenty years. He was the author of *The Christian's Manual*. He died April 22, 1849, in Salem, Mass.

**Packard, James Ward**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Nov. 1, 1863, in Warren, Ohio. He has invented many processes and

devices in incandescent electric lighting. In 1890 he organized and was made president of the Packard electric company; and in 1897 organized and was made president of the Packard motor car company. He is the inventor of the Packard car.

**Packard, Jasper**, soldier, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Feb. 1, 1832, in Austintown, Ohio. He moved to Laporte, Ind., and there edited the *Union newspaper*. In 1865 he was appointed a brigadier-general by brevet, for meritorious services during the war. In 1866-68 he was auditor of Laporte county. In 1869-75 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. For twelve years he was editor and owner of *The Evening and Weekly Tribune of New Albany, Ind.* He died Dec. 13, 1899, in Lafayette, Ind.

**Packard, John Hooker**, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 15, 1832, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a surgeon of Philadelphia. In 1861-65 he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army; was surgeon to Episcopal hospital in 1863-84; and surgeon to the Pennsylvania hospital in 1884-96. He was the author of *Manual of Minor Surgery*; *Lectures on Inflammation*; *Handbook of Operative Surgery*; and *Sea Air and Sea Bathing*. He died in 1907 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Packard, Joseph**, clergyman, educator, was born Dec. 23, 1812, in Wiscasset, Maine. In 1834-36 he was professor of ancient languages at Bristol college, Pa.; in 1836-90 was professor of sacred literature in the protestant episcopal theological seminary near Alexandria, Va.; and became professor emeritus in 1892. For fifteen years he was dean of that institution. He was the author of *Commentary on Malachi*; and *Recollections of a Long Life*. He died in 1902 in Alexandria, Va.

**Packard, Lewis Richard**, educator, author, was born Aug. 22, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of Greek at Yale university in 1866-84. He was the author of *Studies in Greek Thought*. He died Oct. 26, 1884, in New Haven, Conn.

**Packard, N. Luther**, clergyman, evangelist, was born Dec. 31, 1851, in Brockton, Mass. He graduated with honors from the



Wisconsin state university, and from the Chicago theological seminary. He has attained success as an eminent clergyman of the congregational church; and has filled pastorates in Nashua, Ionia, Buffalo Center and Riceville, Iowa. For ten years he was president of the third district of the Young people's state christian endeavor of Iowa; has also been the state superintendent of

...e Iowa christian endeavor work; congregational churches; and also a state evangelist of Iowa.

**Packard, Samuel**, lawyer, publicist, was born Nov. 29, 1847, in Shelburne, Mass. For over forty years he has practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and in late years has made a specialty of irrigation projects. Upon his opinion of legality some of the largest issues of irrigation bonds have been marketed. He was instrumental in postponing for several years the admission of South Dakota into the dignity of statehood until three hundred thousand dollars worth of bonds were taken care of, his clients being the holders.

**Packard, Silas Sadler**, educator, college president, author, was born April 28, 1826, in Cumington, Mass. He was an educator



who founded a business college in New York City. He is the best known business college man in the United States, and he was very successful in promoting the business educators' exhibit at the World's fair. He began teaching penmanship at the age of sixteen. His first connection with

a commercial college was as teacher of penmanship in Bartlett's institution at Cincinnati in 1848. In 1856 he became associated with Bryant & Stratton in the management of their Buffalo business college; and subsequently helped establish the Chicago college of this firm. In 1858 he began his work in New York City. He is the author of Bryant and Stratton's Bookkeeping Series; Complete Course of Business Training; Commercial Arithmetic; and New Manual of Bookkeeping. He died Oct. 27, 1898, in New York City.

**Packard, Sophia B.**, educator, founder, was born Jan. 3, 1824, in New Salem, Mass. In 1881 she opened a school for women and girls at Atlanta, Ga. She died June 21, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

**Packard, Stephen B.**, soldier, lawyer, federal official, governor, was born April 25, 1839, in Auburn, Maine. At the age of twenty he began the study of law, having previously taught school. In 1861 he enlisted in the twelfth regiment Maine volunteers as first lieutenant; and was promoted captain of company B. In 1864 he served as judge-advocate in New Orleans; and in 1867 began the practice of law in that city. In 1869 he was appointed United States marshal for Louisiana. In 1877 he was inaugurated governor of Louisiana, but by the manipulation of the election returns he was compelled to abdicate four months after taking his seat. In 1878-85 he was United States consul to Liverpool.

**Packard, Winthrop**, journalist, author, was born March 7, 1862, in Boston, Mass. He served three years in the Massachusetts raval brigade; and served in the United States navy during the Spanish-American war. He is the author of *The Young Ice Whalers*.

**Packer, Asa**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, philanthropist, was born Dec. 20, 1806, in Groton, Conn. He designed and built the Lehigh valley railroad, as well as the railroad leading from Mauch Chunk to Erie. He gave five hundred thousand dollars and land to found the Lehigh university. He was elected to the Pennsylvania state legislature; served as judge of a county court; and in 1853-57 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. In 1875 he was appointed a commissioner to the centennial exhibition. He died May 17, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Packer, Horace Billings**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in Wellsboro, Pa. He was district attorney for four years. In 1884-88 he was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives. In 1888 he was elected to the state senate; and in 1897-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.

**Packer, John B.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 21, 1824, in Sunbury, Pa. He was a district attorney



in 1842-47; and was a member of the state legislature in 1850-51. In 1869-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died July 7, 1891, in Sunbury, Pa.

**Paddock, Algernon Sidney**, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 9, 1830, in Glens Falls, N.Y. He settled



in Nebraska in 1857; was a delegate to the national republican convention in 1860; and was secretary of Nebraska territory in 1861-67. He was a delegate to the Baltimore convention of 1864. In 1875-81 and 1887-93 he was United States senator and in 1882-86 was a member of the Utah commis-

sion. He died Oct. 16, 1897, in Beatrice, Neb.

**Packer, William Fisher**, journalist, state senator, railroad president, governor, was

born April 2, 1807, in Howard, Pa. He published the *Lycoming Gazette* in 1827-36; was canal commissioner in 1839-42; and state auditor in 1842-45. He was state senator in 1845-48; and then president of the Susquehanna railroad company until its consolidation with the Northern Central railroad company, of which he was director until 1858. He was the fourteenth governor of Pennsylvania in 1858-61. He died Sept. 27, 1870, in Williamsport, Pa.

**Paddock, Benjamin Henry**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 28, 1828, in Norwich, Conn. He was the fifth protestant episcopal bishop of Massachusetts in 1873-91. He was the author of *Ten Years in the Episcopate*; *The First Century of the Diocese of Massachusetts*; *The Pastoral Relation*; and *The Foundation of Religious Belief*. He died March 9, 1891, in Boston, Mass.

**Paddock, Mrs. Cornelia**, litterateur, author, was born about 1840. She is the author of *In the Toils*; and *The Fate of Madame la Tour, a Tale of Great Salt Lake*.

**Paddock, John Adams**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 19, 1825, in Norwich, Conn. In 1880 he was consecrated protestant episcopal missionary bishop of Washington territory. He was the author of a *History of Christ Church of Stratford, Conn.* He died March 3, 1894, in Santa Barbara, Cal.

**Paddock, Robert Lewis**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 24, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1898-1902 he was vicar of the Pro-Cathedral of New York; and canon of the cathedral of St. John, the divine. In 1902-08 was rector of the church of holy apostles of New York; and in 1907 was consecrated bishop of eastern Oregon.

**Padelford, Seth**, governor. He was the twenty-eighth governor of Rhode Island in 1869-72. He died Aug. 26, 1878, in Providence, R.I.

**Padgett, Lemuel Phillips**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1855, in Columbia, Tenn. Since 1879 he has been actively engaged in the practice of law in Columbia, Tenn. In 1896 he was elected to the Tennessee state senate. In 1901-15 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Page, Ambrose**, lawyer, jurist. In 1781-82 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Page, Benjamin**, naval officer, was born Dec. 6, 1792, in London, England. In 1810 he was appointed to the United States navy; and in 1841 was promoted captain. He visited Liberia to suppress piracy on the coast of Africa. He died April 17, 1858, in New York City.

**Page, Carroll Smalley**, merchant, banker, legislator, governor, United States senator, was born Jan. 10, 1843, in Westfield, Vt.

In 1869-72 he was a member of the Vermont house of representatives; and in 1874-76 a member of the state senate. In 1890-92 he was the thirty-eighth governor of Vermont. He is a successful dealer in green calfskin; is president of a bank. He was elected to the United States senate for the term ending in 1911.

**Page, Charles**, soldier, was born in 1829, in Virginia. In 1851 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; served as major-surgeon throughout the civil war; and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel. In 1887 he was assistant surgeon-general; was retired in 1893; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He died in 1906 in Baltimore, Md.

**Page, Charles Edward**, soldier, physician, author, was born Feb. 23, 1840, in Norridgewock, Maine. He is a physician of Boston; and the author of *How to Treat the Baby*; *Natural Cure of Consumption*; *Horses, their Feed and their Feet*; *Pneumonia and Typhoid Fever*; and other works.

**Page, Charles Grafton**, author, was born Jan. 25, 1812, in Salem, Mass. He was an examiner in the patent office at Washington in 1840-68. He was the author of *Psychomancy*, *Spirit Rappings*, and *Table Tippings Exposed*. He died May 5, 1868, in Washington, D.C.

**Page, Charles Harrison**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born July 19, 1843, in Gloucester, R.I. Since 1872 he has practiced law in Providence. He was elected to the state house of representatives in 1872-73; and was in the state senate in 1874-75, 1884-85 and 1890. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses.

**Page, Curtis Hidden**, educator, author, poet, was born April 4, 1870, in Greenwood, Mo. He is a lecturer on English literature; and is now adjunct professor of Romance languages and literatures in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of poems, essays, stories in leading magazines; and several published translations.

**Page, David Perkins**, educator, author, was born July 4, 1810, in Epping, N.H. In 1844 he was chosen principal of the state normal school at Albany, N.Y. He was author of *Theory and Practice of Teaching*, which was long popular. He died Jan. 1, 1848, in Albany, N.Y.

**Page, Emily Rebecca**, litterateur, poet, was born May 5, 1834, in Bradford, Vt. Her work is included in the volume *Lily of the Valley*. She died Feb. 14, 1862, in Chelsea, Mass.

**Page, Harry C.**, journalist, publisher, was born April 1, 1833, in Troy, N.Y. He was the editor and owner of the *Bayonne Herald* of Bayonne, N.J.; has been connected with the fire department; also with the New Jersey national guard; and has been president

of the New Jersey editorial press association. He died in 1908 in Bayonne, N.J.

**Page, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 28, 1841, in Princess Anne, Md. He was educated in the schools of West Chester, Pa.; and for four years was a student at the university of Virginia. He began the practice of law in Princess Anne; and in 1867 was a member of the constitutional convention, which framed the present constitution of Virginia. In 1870-84 he was state's attorney for Somerset county, Md. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He resigned to become judge of the first judicial district of Maryland; and became an associate justice of the supreme court of Maryland. He died in 1912.

**Page, Horace Francis**, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1833, in Orleans county, N.Y. In 1873-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 23, 1890, in Placerville, Cal.

**Page, Hugh Nelson**, naval officer, was born in September, 1788, in North's End, Va. He rose to the rank of captain in 1850; and was retired in 1855. He resigned his commission on the secession of Virginia. He died June 3, 1871, in Norfolk, Va.

**Page, Inman E.**, educator, college president, was born Dec. 2, 1853, in Warrenton, Va. He was educated at Howard university at Washington, D.C.; and at Brown university of Providence, R.I. For a while he was a teacher in the Natchez seminary of Mississippi; and for eighteen years was president of the Lincoln institute of Jefferson City, Mo. Since 1898 he has been president of the agricultural and normal university of Oklahoma at Langston.

**Page, James**, soldier, lawyer, was born in 1795, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the war of 1812; and subsequently was colonel of a volunteer regiment. In 1833-41 he was postmaster of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1846-49 was collector of the port of Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the pallbearers when the body of John Quincy Adams was borne through Philadelphia. The Page library company was given its name in honor of Colonel Page. He died April 6, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Page, James Morris**, educator, author, was born March 4, 1864, in Sylvania, Va. Since 1900 he has been professor of mathematics at the university of Virginia. He is the author of *Ordinary Differential Equations*.

**Page, John**, land owner, was born in 1691 in Virginia. Next to Lord Fairfax he was the largest land owner in Virginia. He owned nearly seventy thousand acres in Frederick, Prince William, Spottsylvania and other counties. In 1725 he built a mansion in Gloucester county. In one of its rooms,

Thomas Jefferson is said to have drafted the declaration of independence. The lead from the window casements was used for bullets in the revolutionary war. He died Jan. 24, 1730, in Williamsburg, Va.

**Page, John**, soldier, congressman, governor, author, was born April 17, 1743, in Rosewell, Va. He was lieutenant-governor of Virginia. He commanded a militia regiment; and in 1789-97 he was a representative from Virginia to the first, second, third and fourth congresses. He was presidential elector in 1800; and the sixth governor of Virginia in 1802-05. He published addresses to the people in 1796 to 1799; and was commissioner of loans for Virginia in 1806-08. He died Oct. 11, 1808, in Richmond, Va.

**Page, John**, agriculturist, state legislator, United States senator, governor, was born May 21, 1787, in Haverhill, N.H. He served in the New Hampshire legislature in 1818-20 and 1835; and in 1836 was chosen a member of the executive council and again in 1838. In 1835-37 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He was the sixteenth governor of New Hampshire in 1839-42. He died Sept. 8, 1865, in Concord, N.H.

**Page, John B.**, governor, was born in 1826, in Rutland, Vt. He was the twenty-sixth governor of Vermont in 1867-69. He died Oct. 24, 1885, in Vermont.

**Page, John Henry**, soldier, was born March 26, 1842, in New Castle, Del. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of major in 1853. In 1895 he became colonel; and commanded his regiment at the battle of El Caney and at the siege of Santiago. In 1903 he was retired as brigadier-general of the United States army; and resides in Washington, D.C.

**Page, Logan Waller**, engineer, geologist, author, was born Jan. 10, 1870, in Richmond, Va. In 1905 he was chief of the division of tests of the United States department of agriculture; and since 1905 he has been a director of the United States office of public roads. He is the author of *The Testing of Road Materials*.

**Page, Mann**, congressman, was born in 1749, in Rosewell, Va. In 1777 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. He died near Fredericksburg, Va.

**Page, Richard Channing Moore**, physician, author, was born Jan. 2, 1841, in Keswick, Va. During the civil war he served in the confederate army. Since 1868 he has practiced medicine in the city of New York. In 1886-98 he was professor of the diseases of the chest and general medicine in the New York Polyclinic. He is the author of *A Practice of Medicine*; *Page's Physical Diagnosis*; *Chart of Physical Science*; and numerous pamphlets on medical subjects. He is also the author of a *Genealogy of the Page Family in Virginia*. He died June 19, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Page, Richard L.**, soldier, was born in 1807. He served in the confederate army

during the civil war and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 9, 1801, in Blue Ridge Summit, Va.

**Page, Robert**, congressman, was born in 1764, in North End, Va. In 1799-1801 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixth congress. He died Jan. 1, 1840, in Virginia.

**Page, Robert Newton**, lumberman, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 26, 1859, in Cary, N.C. In 1880-1900 he was engaged in the lumber business; and in 1901-03 was a member of the North Carolina state legislature. In 1903-15 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Page, Samuel Davis**, lawyer, financier, was born Sept. 22, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in Dr. William's classical school of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1859 graduated from Yale university. He read law at the Harvard law school; and in the office of Peter McCall of Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1864 he has been actively engaged in the practice of law. In 1877-81 and 1882-83 he was a member of the Philadelphia common council. In 1879 and 1882 he was a democratic candidate for city treasurer. In 1883 he became city comptroller; and in 1886 was appointed assistant treasurer of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1891 he was one of the commissioners appointed by the governor to investigate the accounts of John Bardsley, derelict city treasurer, with the Keystone national bank. In 1893 he was a delegate to the congress of bankers and financiers at Chicago, Ill., where he delivered an address on Pennsylvania. In 1890-91 he was president; and since 1891 has been a director of the Quaker city national bank. He has been a director of the merchants' trust company since its organization.

**Page, Sherman**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in Connecticut. He served in the New York state assembly from Otsego county in 1827; and in 1833-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He was also judge of the common pleas in Otsego county. He died in Unadilla, N.Y.

**Page, Thomas Jefferson**, naval officer, author, was born Jan. 4, 1808, in Shelby, Va. He was a naval officer in the service of the southern confederacy in 1861-62. He was the author of *La Plata*, the Argentine Confederation, and *Paraguay*. He died in 1899.

**Page, Thomas Nelson**, lawyer, author, was born April 23, 1853, in Oakland, Va. In 1875-93 he practiced law in Richmond, Va. He is the author of *In Old Virginia*; *Two Little Confederates*; *On Newfound River*; *Elsket*, and *Other Stories*; *The Old South*; *Pastime Stories*; *Essays*, *Social and Political*; *Unc' Edinburg*, a Plantation

*Echo*; *The Burial of the Guns*; *Polly*; *Among the Camps*; *Meh Lady*; *Marse Chan*; *Befo' de War*; *Two Prisoners*; *Bed Rock*; *A Chronicle of Reconstruction*; *The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock*; *Santa Claus*; and *Under the Crust*.

**Page, Walter Hines**, journalist, publisher, founder, was born Aug. 15, 1855, in Cary, N.C. In 1887 he became manager and stockholder of the *Forum*; and in 1890-95 was its editor. In 1895-99 was editor of *The Atlantic Monthly*; and is now a member of the publishing firm of Doubleday, Page and company of New York City. He also founded the *World's Work*. He is the author of *The Rebuilding of Old Commonwealths*.

**Page, William**, painter, artist, was born Jan. 23, 1811, in Albany, N.Y. He was a noted artist of New York City. He died Oct. 1, 1885, in Tottenville, N.Y.

**Page, William Byrd**, surgeon, educator, was born May 19, 1817, in Pagebrook, Pa. He was for many years professor of surgery in Pennsylvania Medical college; and surgeon to the Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. He assisted in the translation of medical works from the French. He died Feb. 18, 1877, in Philadelphia.

**Page, William Hussey**, physician, surgeon, was born May 28, 1827, in Rochester, N.Y. He entered the union army as a volunteer surgeon, serving until the close of the civil war. He resumed his practice in Boston, Mass.; and in 1881 removed to Las Vegas, New Mexico; and became president of the New Mexico medical society. He died Aug. 22, 1888, in Los Angeles, Cal.

**Page, William Wilmer**, lawyer, jurist. In 1862-64 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

**Paige, Alonzo Christopher**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born July 31, 1797, in Schaghticoke, N.Y. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1825-30; and in 1837-42 was in the state senate. In 1847-51 he was a judge of the supreme court, and served for four years. He compiled eleven volumes of *Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery*, four of which he revised and annotated in 1856-57. He died March 31, 1868, in Schenectady, N.Y.

**Paige, Charles L.**, merchant, poet, was born Dec. 9, 1859, in Pontiac, Ill. Since 1873 he has lived in Shasta, Cal.; and has served as postmaster, telegraph operator, and been a successful merchant. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *The White Shosone*.

**Paige, David Raymond**, merchant, congressman, was born April 8, 1844, in Madison, Ohio. He engaged in the hardware business in Akron, Ohio; and was treasurer of Summit county in 1874-78. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died June 30, 1901, in New York City.



**Paige, Elbridge Gerry**, journalist, author, was born in 1813 in New York City. He was a journalist of New York City. He was the author of *Short Patent Sermons*. He died in 1859 in New York City.

**Paige, Lucius Robinson**, clergyman, author, was born March 8, 1802, in Hardwick, Mass. He was a universalist clergyman until 1839. He was the author of *Commentary on the New Testament*; *History of Cambridge, 1630-1877*, with *Genealogical Register*; and *History of Hardwick, Massachusetts*. He died Sept. 2, 1896, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Pailor, Isaac Newton**, educator, author, was born Feb. 9, 1851, in Lima, Ohio. In 1875-76 he was president of Rust normal institute of Alabama. Since 1898 he has been principal of the Richmond Hill high school. He is the author of *Inventional Geometry*.

**Paine, Albert Bigelow**, journalist, author, was born July 10, 1861, in New Bedford, Mass. He is editor of the league department of *St. Nicholas* magazine. He is the author of *Autobiography of a Monkey*; *The Mystery of Ebelyn Delorme*; *The Arkansas Bear*; *The Hollow Tree*; *Rhymes by Two Friends*; and *From Van Dweller to Commuter*.

**Paine, Albert Ware**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 16, 1812, in Winslow, Maine. He has practiced law for sixty-two years continuously. In the state of Maine he was bank and insurance examiner, insurance commissioner, tax commissioner, president of the Maine telegraph company, and president of the Penobscot bar. He was the author of *Paine Genealogy*; *New Philosophy*; and *History of Mt. Hope Cemetery, Bangor*.

**Paine, Byron**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 10, 1827, in Painesville, Ohio. In 1859-71 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin when it was a territory. He died Jan. 13, 1871, in Milwaukee, Wis.

**Paine, Charles**, manufacturer, governor, was born April 15, 1799, in Williamstown, Vt. He was a liberal patron of the university of Vermont and the Northfield academy. He was the twelfth governor of the state in 1841-43. He died July 6, 1853, in Waco, Texas.

**Paine, Charles**, civil engineer, author, was born April 25, 1830, in Haverhill, N.H. Since 1891 he has been a consulting engineer in New York City. He is the author of *Elements of Railroad Engineering*. He died in 1906 in Tenafly, N.J.

**Paine, Charles Jackson**, soldier, was born Aug. 26, 1833, in Boston, Mass. He served through the civil war; and attained the brevet of major-general of volunteers. He has taken much interest in yachting; was one of the builders of the *Puritan*; and in 1886-87 built alone the *Mayflower*.

**Paine, Dan L.**, journalist, author, was born in 1830 in Indiana. He was a journalist of Indianapolis, Ind. He was the author of *Club Moss*, a collection of verse. He died in 1895 in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Paine, Eleazar A.**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 10, 1815, in Parkman, Ohio. He served in the Illinois state legislature in 1852-53. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 16, 1882, in Jersey City, N.J.

**Paine, Elijah**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Jan. 21, 1757, in Brooklyn, Conn. In 1787-91 he was a member of the Vermont state legislature; and in 1891 became judge of the supreme court. He was a trustee of Dartmouth college; president of the Vermont Colonization society; and a pecuniary benefactor of the university of Vermont. In 1795-1801 he was United States senator from Vermont; and in 1801-42 was judge of the district court of Vermont. He died April 28, 1842, in Williamstown, Vt.

**Paine, Elijah**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 10, 1796, in Williamstown, Vt. He was a jurist and legal writer of New York City. He was the author of *Paine's Reports*; and *Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings in the State of New York*. He died Oct. 6, 1853, in New York City.

**Paine, Ephraim**, congressman. In 1784-85 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. He died in New York.

**Paine, Halbert Eleazer**, soldier, congressman, author, was born Feb. 4, 1826, in Chardon, Ohio. He entered the army in 1861 as colonel of the fourth Wisconsin regiment; and was brevetted a major-general in 1865. In 1865-71 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He was the author of a *Treatise on the Law of Elections to Public Offices*. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

**Paine, Harriet Eliza**, educator, author, was born May 5, 1845, in Rehoboth, Mass. In 1875-78 she was principal of Robinson seminary in Exeter, N.H. She is author of *Girls and Women*; *Bird-Songs of New England*; *Chats with Girls on Self-Culture*; and *The Unmarried Woman*.

**Paine, Henry William**, educator, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 30, 1810, in Winslow, Maine. In 1836 and 1853 he represented Winslow in the Maine legislature; and for five years was attorney for Kennebec county. In 1854 he opened a law office in Boston, Mass.; and in 1872-83 was a lecturer on the law of real property at the law school of Boston university. He died Dec. 26, 1893, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Paine, Horace Marshfield**, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 19, 1827, in Paris, N.

**Y.** He began to practice as a homœopathist in Albany, where he continued, with the exception of the years 1855-65, when he was in Clinton, N.Y. He was an editor of the Medical Union of New York in 1873-74; and was the author of many contributions to medical literature. He died in 1903 in Albany, N.Y.

**Paine, John,** soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1812-13 he was brigadier-general of the Kentucky volunteers.

**Paine, John Alsop,** educator, archæologist, author, was born Jan. 14, 1840, in Newark, N.J. In 1867-69 he was professor natural science in Robert college of Constantinople; and in 1870 was professor natural history and German in Lake Forest university. In 1872 he was appointed archæologist to the first expedition that was sent by the Palestine exploration society to regions east of the Jordan and the Dead sea. In 1873 he discovered and deciphered one Roman and two Greek inscriptions near Beirut, Syria, the chief one of which, in Greek, he made the subject of a special report; and it was published in the Second Statement of the society. Since 1880 he has been curator in Metropolitan museum of art in New York. He is the author of Handbook of Sculptural Plaster Casts and Bronze Reproductions in the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

**Paine, Nathaniel Emmons,** physician, neurologist, inventor, was born July 14, 1853, in New Hartford, N.Y. He is proprietor and medical director of the Newton nerve for mental invalids and proprietor of the Newton sanatorium for nervous invalids. In 1878 he invented the Paine nasal feeding tube for feeding insane patients who were unwilling to eat. He is a specialist in mental and nervous diseases. He was formerly assistant physician of the State homœopathic hospital for the insane at Middletown, N.Y., and superintendent of the Westborough insane hospital of Westborough, Mass.

**Paine, John Knowles,** musician, composer, was born Jan. 9, 1839, in Portland, Maine. In 1872-74 he was instructor of music in Harvard university. He gave organ concerts in Europe and America; and many of his orchestral works have been performed in the principal cities of the United States. His first symphony was brought out by Theodore Thomas in 1876. He composed the centennial hymn to the words of John G. Whittier that was sung at the opening of the exhibition in Philadelphia in 1876. He died April 25, 1906, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Paine, Levi Leonard,** educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 10, 1832, in Holbrook, Mass. He was educated in the public and private schools of New England; and attended the theological seminary. He has filled positions in the educational world; and became professor of

ecclesiastical history in the Bangor theological seminary. He has attained prominence throughout the United States as an eminent clergyman of the Congregational church; and for many years has been a pastor of Bangor, Maine. He is the author of Christianity in Its Progressive Relations; Christian Evangelism; The Congregational Order of Worship; Progressive Orthodoxy; and various other Sermons and Addresses. He died in 1902.

**Paine, Nathaniel,** banker, historian, was born Aug. 6, 1832, in Worcester, Mass. Since 1854 he has been engaged in the banking business; and in 1857-98 was cashier and in 1898-1906 president of the city national bank of Worcester, Mass.; and is now vice-president of the Worcester trust company. He was one of the founders of the Worcester art society and the Worcester natural history society;



and for eighteen years a director of the Free public library. He is the author of valuable historical and genealogical contributions to current literature and to society proceedings.

**Paine, Martyn,** physician, author, was born July 8, 1794, in Williamstown, Vt. He was a physician of New York City. He was the author of Medical and Physiological Commentaries; Institutes of Medicine; The Cholera Asphyxia of New York; Physiology of Digestion; Physiology of the Soul and Instinct as Distinguished from Materialism; Review of Theoretical Geology; The Philosophy of Vitality; Defense of the Medical Profession of the United States; A Therapeutical Arrangement of Materia Medica; and Organic Life Distinguished from Chemical and Physical Doctrines. He died Nov. 10, 1877, in New York City.

**Paine, Nathaniel Emmons,** physician, inventor, was born July 14, 1853, in New Hartford, N.Y. He is proprietor and medical director of Newton Nerve; and is proprietor and director of the Newton sanatorium. In 1878 he invented the Paine nasal feeding tube.

**Paine, Ralph Delahaye,** journalist, author, was born Aug. 28, 1871, in Lemont, Ill. In 1906 he was an associate editor of the Outing magazine. He is the author of The Praying Skipper, and Other Stories; The Story of Martin Coe; The Greater America; and The Romance of an Old Time Shipmaster.

**Paine, Robert,** clergyman, bishop, author, was born Nov. 12, 1799, in Parson county, N.C. He was a prominent methodist bishop. He was the author of Life and Times

of Bishop McKendree. He died Oct. 20, 1882, in Aberdeen, Miss.

**Paine, Robert T.**, congressman, was born in Edenton, N.C. In 1855-57 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in North Carolina.

**Paine, Robert Treat**, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born March 11, 1731, in Boston, Mass. In 1773 he was a representative in the Massachusetts legislature; and was a delegate in the provincial congress in 1774-75. In 1774-78 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress, and a signer of the declaration of independence. In 1776 he was one of the deputies sent by congress to visit the army of Schuyler in the north. He was speaker of the house of representatives of the state in 1777. He was attorney-general of Massachusetts, and a member of the executive council. He was judge of the supreme court of the state in 1775-76 and in 1790-1804; and was founder of the American academy of Massachusetts in 1780. He died May 11, 1814, in Boston, Mass.

**Paine, Robert Treat**, author, poet, was born Dec. 9, 1773, in Taunton, Mass. His spirited song, *Adams and Liberty*, has preserved his memory. He was the author of *The Invention of Letters*; and *The Ruling Passion*. His collected *Verse and Prose*, edited by Prentiss, appeared in 1812. He died Nov. 13, 1811, in Boston, Mass.

**Paine, Robert Treat**, lawyer, legislator, philanthropist, was born Oct. 28, 1835, in Boston, Mass. He practiced law until 1879;



then retired. In 1879 he organized the Wells memorial workingmen's institute and is its president. He was president of the American Peace society; president of the Workingmen's building association; president of the Workingmen's loan association; and since 1878 had been

president of the associated charities of Boston, Mass. In 1884 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. With his wife he created and endowed with two hundred thousand dollars a trust for charitable purposes, named the Robert Treat Paine association. He died Aug. 11, 1910.

**Paine, Timothy Otis**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 13, 1824, in Winslow, Maine. He was a Swendenborgian clergyman of Elmwood, Mass. He was the author of *Solomon's Temple and Capitol and Idolatrous High Places*. He died Dec. 6, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

**Paine, Thomas**, author, was born Jan. 29, 1737, in England. He was a celebrated po-

litical and deistical writer; and came to America in 1774. In 1776 he issued his famous pamphlet, *Common Sense*, which was of great service to the American cause. In the American Crisis, published in numbers, 1776-83, he continued his defense of America. His other works include the *Rights of Man*, a reply to



Burke's *Reflections on the French Revolution*; and *The Age of Reason*. He died June 8, 1809, in New York.

**Paine, William**, physician, journalist, educator, author, was born in 1821, in Chesterfield, Mass. He became professor of the principles and practice of medicine and pathology in the Eclectic Medical college of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia. He was also editor of the *Eclectic Medical Journal*, and of the *University Journal of Medicine and Surgery*. He is the author of *Epitome of the American Eclectic Practice of Medicine*; *American Eclectic Practice of Surgery, Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children*; and *The Domestic Practice of Medicine*.

**Paine, William Alfred**, banker, financier, was born Jan. 29, 1855, in Merrimacport, Mass. In 1880 he founded the banking house of Paine, Weber and company of Boston, Mass.; is president of the copper range consolidated company; and is president of the White Oak transportation company.

**Paine, William W.**, congressman. In 1871 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-first congress.

**Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton**, educator, author, was born April 12, 1852, in Hampshire county, Va. Since 1882 he has been professor of modern languages and pedagogy in Roanoke college of Virginia. He is the author of *History of Christian Worship*; *An Ancient History*; and *Poets of Virginia*.

**Paine, Willis S.**, banker, author, was born Jan. 1, 1848, in Rochester, N.Y.; and is a descendant of Robert Treat Paine, a signer of the declaration of independence. His father, Nicholas E. Payne, was mayor of Rochester, N.Y.; was a district attorney and a railroad president. In 1864 he graduated from the Rochester college institute; and in 1868 graduated from the Rochester university. In 1869-74 he practiced law; and in 1874-76 he was trust company examiner for the state of New York. In 1876 he was appointed receiver of the Bond street savings bank. In 1880 he began the revision of the laws of New York respecting banking; became superintendent of the banking department of the state of New York; and in 1889 became president of the

State trust company. He is now president of the Consolidated national bank of New York City. He was on the staff of Governor Flower, with rank of colonel. He is the author of *Paine's Banking Laws*; *Paine's Building and Loan Associations*; and other works.

**Painter, Gamaliel**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, philanthropist, was born May 22, 1743, in New Haven, Conn. In 1773 he erected the first house in Middlebury, Vt. He was a delegate to the convention that declared the independence of Vermont in 1777. He was a state representative; judge of the county court; and councilor in 1813. He was a member of the first constitutional convention of Vermont in 1793. He was principal founder of Middlebury college; and bequeathed to it about ten thousand dollars. He died May 22, 1819, in Middlebury, Vt.

**Painter, William**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 3, 1884.

**Palen, Joseph G.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He was appointed chief justice of the supreme court for the territory of New Mexico. He died Dec. 21, 1875, in Santa Fe, N.M.

**Palen, Rufus**, congressman, was born in Sullivan county, N.Y. He held several local offices in Fallsburg, N.Y. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress. He died April 26, 1841, in Albany, N.Y.

**Palfrey, Francis Winthrop**, soldier, author, was born April 11, 1831, in Boston. He was an officer in the federal army during the civil war; and from 1872 register of bankruptcy in Boston. He was the author of *Antietam and Fredericksburg*; and *Memoir of William Francis Bartlett*. He died Dec. 5, 1889, in France.

**Palfrey, John Carver**, soldier, banker, educator, author, was born Dec. 25, 1833, in Cambridge, Mass. He was brevetted major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general, United States army, in 1865. He became overseer of the Thayer school of civil engineering in Dartmouth in 1868; and was vice-president of the Webster bank, Boston, Mass.

**Palfrey, John Gorham**, educator, journalist, clergyman, congressman, author, was born May 2, 1796, in Boston, Mass. He was editor of the *North American Review*; and was professor of sacred literature in Harvard college in 1830-38. In 1842-47 he was a member of the general court; and was elected secretary of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. In 1847-49 he was a representative to the thirtieth congress. In 1861 he was appointed postmaster of Boston. He was the author of *History of New England*; *Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures*; and *The Relation between Judaism and*

*Christianity*. He died April 26, 1881, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Palfrey, Sarah Hammond**, author, poet, was born Dec. 11, 1823, in Boston, Mass. She is a novelist and poet of Cambridge. She is the author of *Prémices*; *Sir Pavon and St. Pavon*; *The Chapel*; *The Blossoming Rod*; and *Agnes Wentworth*, all in verse. In fiction she has published *Katharine Morne*; and *Herman, or Young Knighthood*.

**Palfrey, William**, patriot, was born in 1741, in Boston, Mass. He was aide to Washington in 1776, when he was appointed paymaster-general, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1780 he was appointed consul-general in France by a unanimous vote of congress, and embarked in a ship for that country, which was never heard of after she had left the capes. He died in December, 1780, at sea.

**Palfrey, Warwick**, journalist, state legislator, author, was born in 1787 in Salem, Mass. In 1805-38 he was editor of the *Essex Register*. He was a member of the city council of Salem; and of both branches of the Massachusetts legislature, for several years. He was the author of *Evangelical Psalms*. He died Aug. 23, 1838, in Salem, Mass.

**Palin, John G.**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

**Pallen, Conde Benoist**, journalist, author, poet, was born Dec. 5, 1858, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1887-97 he was editor of the *Church Progress and Catholic World*; and since 1885 has been a lecturer on literary subjects. He is the author of *The Philosophy of Literature*; *Epochs of Literature*; and *The Death of Sir Launcelot and Other Poems*.

**Pallen, Montrose Anderson**, educator, inventor, author, was born Jan. 2, 1836, in Vicksburg, Mass. In 1883 he assisted in forming the Post-Graduate Medical college of New York City. He was the author of *Abnormalities of Vision and Ophthalmoscopy*; *Uterine Abnormalities*; *Prophylaxis of Pregnancy*; and *Dysmenorrhœa*. He died Oct. 1, 1890, in New York City.

**Palmas, clergyman**, bishop. In 1893 he became protestant episcopal bishop of Africa.

**Palmer, Abraham John**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 18, 1847, in Frenehstown, N.J. In 1861-64 he was a private in company D, forty-eighth regiment New York state volunteers. He is editor of *World Wide Missions*. He is the author of *History of the Forty-eighth Regiment New York State Volunteers*.

**Palmer, Albert Gallatin**, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 11, 1813, in North Stonington, Conn. He spent his ministerial life in preaching to the baptist church in Stonington borough, Conn. He is the author of an *Historical Discourse*; and *Psalms*

of Faith and Songs of Life. He died June 30, 1891, in Stonington, Conn.

**Palmer, Albert Marshman**, theater manager, librarian, lawyer, was born July 27, 1838, in North Stonington, Conn. He served as librarian of the Mercantile library in New York City. In 1872 he assumed the management of the Union Square theater in New York, and continued there until 1882; and in 1884 assumed control of the Madison Square theater in New York. He was one of the founders and president of the Actors' fund of America. He died March 8, 1905, in New York City.

**Palmer, Alice Freeman**, educator, college president, was born Feb. 21, 1855, in Colesville, N.Y. In 1879-81 she was professor in history in the Wellesley college; in 1881-87 was president of that college; in 1892-95 was dean of women, university of Chicago. She died in 1902 in Cambridge, Mass.

**Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin**, educator, physician, author, was born Oct. 6, 1815, in Richfield, N.Y. He was medical professor in the university of Michigan in 1852-87. He was the author of *Homeopathy, What Is It? The Treatment of the Science and Practice of Medicine; Epidemic Cholera; Temperance Teachings of Science; and Diarrhoea and Dysentery*. He died Dec. 23, 1887, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Palmer, A. Mitchell**, congressman, was born May 4, 1872. In 1909 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Palmer, Mrs. Anna Campbell**, author, poet, was born Feb. 3, 1854, in Elmira, N.Y. She is the author of *The Summerville Prize; Little Brown Seed; Lady Gay; Lady Gay and her Sister; Verses from a Mother's Corner; A Dozen Good Times; Which was the Progressive Woman; and Life of Joel Dorman Steele*.

**Palmer, Anthony**, colonial governor, was born in England. He was a justice of the peace and of the county courts of Philadelphia county in 1718-32; and for several years one of the judges of the court of common pleas. He was colonial governor of Pennsylvania in 1747-48. He died in May, 1749, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Palmer, Archie Emerson**, journalist, public official, was born Jan. 13, 1853, in Winterton, N.Y. In 1874-97 he was on the staff of the New York Tribune as reporter and editor. Since 1898 he has been secretary of The New York City board of education. He is the author of *The New York Public School*.

**Palmer, Benjamin Morgan**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 25, 1781, in Philadelphia. He was pastor for several years of the presbyterian church in Beaufort, S. C.; and in 1817-35 of a church in Charleston. He was the author of *The Family Companion*. He died Oct. 9, 1847, in Charleston, S.C.

**Palmer, Benjamin Morgan**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 25, 1818, in Charleston, S.C. He is a presbyterian minister of New Orleans, La. He was the author of *Life and Letters of James Thornwell; Sermons; The Family in its Civil and Churchly Aspects; Formation of Character; The Broken Home; and Theology of Prayer*. He died May 28, 1902, in New Orleans, La.

**Palmer, Beriah**, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He served four years in the New York state assembly from Saratoga county; and in 1803-05 he was a representative to the eighth congress. He died in Saratoga county, N.Y.

**Palmer, Mrs. Bertha Honore**, was born in 1855 in Louisville, Ky. She is the wife of the late Potter Palmer of Chicago, Ill. In 1891 she was president of the board of lady managers of the World's Columbian exposition. In 1900 she was one of the commissioners to the Paris exposition.

**Palmer, Charles James**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 4, 1854, in Fairfield, Maine. He has filled pastorates in Bangor, Maine; and in Lanesboro, Mass. He is the author of a *History of Lanesboro, Lenox and Otis, Mass.*

**Palmer, Charles Skeele**, educator, college president, was born Aug. 4, 1858, in Danville, Ill. In 1887-1902 he was professor of chemistry at the university of Colorado; and in 1902-03 was president of the Colorado school of mines.

**Palmer, Cornelius S.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Nov. 2, 1844, in Underhill, Vt. In 1876-77 he was state's attorney for Chittenden county, Va.; and in 1880-1881 was a representative in the Vermont legislature. In 1882 he was appointed assistant United States attorney for the territory of Dakota; and in 1883 was appointed a member of the territorial board of tax commissioners. In 1884 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Dakota. He was judge advocate general for Dakota for the year 1885.

**Palmer, Edward Albert**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born July 1, 1825, in Buckingham county, Va. In 1845 he graduated from Hampden



Sydney college; moved to Texas. He was a member of the Texas state senate in 1852-55; and in 1860-62 was judge of the district court. He was prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Texas. He died Jan. 15, 1862, in Houston, Texas.

**Palmer, Courtlandt**, lawyer, author, was born March 25, 1843, in New York City. He established the Nineteenth Century club of New York City in 1880; and as the president of that organization delivered

many addresses and contributed largely to the literature of free thought. He died July 23, 1888, at Lake Dunmore, Vt.

**Palmer, Courtlandt**, merchant, railroad president, was born Nov. 11, 1800, in Stonington, Conn. He was for several years president of the Providence and Stonington railroad; and was one of the founders of the Safe Deposit company of New York. He died May 10, 1874, in New York City.

**Palmer, Elihu**, clergyman, author, was born in 1764 in Canterbury, Conn. In his early career he was a congregational minister; but became a deist and a political agitator of New York City. He was the author of *The Principles of Nature*; and *Prospect or View of the Moral World* from 1804. He died April 7, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Palmer, Erastus Dow**, sculptor, artist, was born April 2, 1817, in Pompey, N.Y. Among his best known works are *The Infant Ceres*; *Morning and Evening*; *Peace in Bondage*; *The Angel of the Sepulchre*; and *The White Captive*. He died March 9, 1904, in Albany, N.Y.

**Palmer, Fanny Purdy**, author, poet, was born July 11, 1839, in New York City. She is auditor of the general federation of women's clubs; president of the Short story club of Providence, R.I. In 1894 she was appointed state inspector of factories and workshops. She is the author of *A Dead Level*, and *Other Episodes*; and a volume of poems.

**Palmer, Francis Wayland**, journalist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 11, 1827, in Manchester, Ind. He worked as a journeyman printer in New York City; and was for ten years the publisher and editor of the *Jamestown Journal*, in Chautauqua county. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1853-54. He moved to Iowa in 1858, and became editor and part owner of the *Dubuque Times*. In 1860-68 he was printer for the state. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. In 1873-76 he was editor-in-chief of the *Chicago Inter Ocean*; was postmaster of Chicago in 1877-85. In 1889-94 he was public printer, and was reappointed in 1897. He died in 1907 in Washington, D. C.

**Palmer, Frederic**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 6, 1848, in Boston, Mass. In 1875 he was ordained to the ministry; and is now rector of Christ church at Andover, Mass. He is the author of *Studies in theologic Definition*; and *The Drama of the Apocalypse*.

**Palmer, Frederick**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 29, 1873, in Pleasantville, Pa. He was newspaper correspondent in London in 1895-97; correspondent in the Greco-Turkish war in 1897; in the Klondike and Alaska in 1898; in the Philippines in 1899-1900; and in the Peking relief expedition in 1900.

He is the author of *The Story of a Little War*; *In the Klondike*; *The Ways of the service*; and *The Vagabond*.

**Palmer, George Herbert**, educator, author, was born March 19, 1842, in Boston, Mass. In 1870 he was tutor of Greek; in 1873-83



was an assistant professor; and in 1883-89 was professor of philosophy at Harvard university. Since 1889 he has been Alford professor of natural religion, moral philosophy and civil polity at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Odyssey*; *The New Education*; *The*

*Glory of the Imperfect*; *Self Cultivation in English*; *The Antigone of Sophocles*; *The Nature of Goodness*; *The Field of Ethics*; *Life and Works of George Herbert*, in three volumes; and *Life of Alice Freeman Palmer*.

**Palmer, Mrs. George Archibald**, educator, journalist, author, was born Feb. 3, 1854, in Elmira, N.Y. For several years she taught school; has held editorial positions on the *Elmira Telegram*, the *Elmira Evening Star* and on the *Elmira Advertiser*; and was for a time correspondent of the *Buffalo Illustrated Express*. She is the author of the *Summerville Prize*; *A Little Brown Seed*; *Lady Gay*; *Lady Gay and Her Sister*; *A Dozen Good Times*; *Joel Dorman Steele*, a biography; and *Which Was the Progressive Woman?*

**Palmer, George W.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 13, 1818, in Hoo-sick, N.Y. He was surrogate of Clinton county in 1843-47. In 1857-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1866 he was appointed a judge of the mixed court at Sierra Leone, under the treaty with Great Britain for the more effectual suppression of the slave trade. He died in Clinton county, N.Y.

**Palmer, George Washington**, lawyer, orator, was born June 7, 1835, in Ripley, N.Y. In 1861 he was assistant clerk in the United States senate. During the civil war he served in the quarter-master general's office; and was subsequently appointed captain and provost marshal of the thirty-first district of New York. In 1865 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and was charged with the duties of quarter-master. He died Jan. 2, 1887, in New York City.

**Palmer, Mrs. Henrietta Lee**, author, was born Feb. 6, 1834, in Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *The Stratford Gallery*, or *the Shakespeare Sisterhood*; *Home Life in the Bible*; and *The Heroines of Shakespeare*.

**Palmer, Henry E.**, soldier, legislator, was born July 31, 1841, in Centerville, Ohio. He was the first white settler in the Big Horn mountain region of Wyoming; and was captured by the Indians and kept a prisoner three weeks. Since 1904 he has been postmaster of Omaha, Neb.; and has been president of the Omaha board of trade.

**Palmer, Henry L.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, insurance president, was born Oct. 18, 1819, in Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Until 1849 he practiced law in West Troy, N.Y.; and then practiced law in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1863 he was a candidate for governor of Wisconsin; was a representative to the Wisconsin state legislature for four terms; and was state senator in 1867-68. In 1873-74 he was judge of Milwaukee county, Wis.; and then resigned to become president of the Northwestern mutual life insurance company, which position he still holds.

**Palmer, Henry Wilber**, lawyer, congressman, was born July 10, 1839, in Clifford, Pa. He was educated at the Wyoming seminary of Kingston,



Pa.; at the Fort Edward institute of New York; and in 1860 graduated from the national law school of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In 1861 he was admitted to the practice of law; in 1862-63 he served in the pay department of the union army in the civil war at New

Orleans, La. In 1872-73 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Pennsylvania; and in 1870-83 was attorney-general of the state of Pennsylvania. In 1901-07 and 1909-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. He died Feb. 15, 1913.

**Palmer, Innis Newton**, soldier, was born March 30, 1824, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was brigadier-general in the union army at Fair Oaks and Malvern Hill. He retired from active service in 1879. He died in 1900 in Buffalo, N.Y.

**Palmer, Horatio Richmond**, musician, author, was born Sept. 26, 1834, in Sherburne, N.Y. He was known chiefly as a conductor of musical societies; and as a writer of musical text-books. In 1877 he became dean of the summer school of music at Chautauqua, N.Y. He was the author of *Elements of Music Composition*; and *Theory of Music*. He died in 1907 in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Palmer, James Croxall**, naval surgeon, was born Jan. 29, 1811, in Baltimore, Md. In 1842 he was commissioned surgeon; and served in the Washington navy yard. He served in Mexican waters during the an-

nexation of Texas and the subsequent war. When the first effort was made to lay the Atlantic cable he originated a plan for splicing the wire in mid-ocean. He died April 24, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

**Palmer, James Shedden**, naval officer, was born in 1810 in New Jersey. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and for meritorious services received the rank of rear-admiral. He died Dec. 7, 1867.

**Palmer, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1785 in Hoosick, N.Y. In 1817-19 and 1837-39 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth and twenty-fifth congresses; and was chosen district attorney for Clinton county, in which capacity he served until 1831. In 1831-36 he was county judge. He died Dec. 8, 1840, in the West Indies.

**Palmer, John**, soldier, was born in 1842. He was commissioned brigadier-general for services during the civil war. In 1891-92 he was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic. He died April 15, 1905, in Albany, N.Y.

**Palmer, John**, merchant, philanthropist, was born April 25, 1858, in Liverpool, England. He was educated in the private and public schools and colleges of New York City; and received the degree of A.B. He is a member of the allied real estate; a member of numerous charitable organizations; and honorable secretary of the children's sanitarium. He is second lieutenant of the national volunteer emergency service medical corps; and was a member of the medico-legal institute. He is a member of the masonic fraternity chapter thirty-two Scottish rite. He is a devotee of literature; and owns an extensive library. He is a life member of the society of science, letters and art of London, England; and is now a retired merchant of New York City.

**Palmer, John McAuley**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, was born Sept. 13, 1817, in Scott county, Ky. In 1843 he was elected probate judge of Macoupin county, Ill.; in 1847 was elected a member of the convention to amend the state constitution; and in 1848 was re-elected probate judge. In 1848-52 he was county judge; and in 1852-58 was state senator. In 1859 he was a candidate for congress. In 1861 he was elected colonel of the fourteenth regiment of Illinois infantry; was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers; and was promoted to major-general of volunteers. He removed to Springfield in 1867; and was the fourteenth governor of Illinois in 1869-73. In 1897 he was United States senator. In 1896 he was candidate for presidency of the United States. He died Sept. 25, 1900, in Springfield, Ill.

**Palmer, John Williamson**, physician, journalist, author, poet, was born April 4, 1825, in Baltimore, Md. In 1849-50 he was first

city physician of San Francisco, Cal. During the civil war he was a confederate war correspondent for the New York Tribune. He is the author of *The New and The Old*; *The Beauties and Curiosities of Engraving*; and other works. He died in 1906 in Baltimore, Md.

**Palmer, Joseph**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1718 in Massachusetts. He was a member of the provincial congress in 1777. In 1777 he was appointed brigadier-general commanding the Massachusetts militia in the defense of Rhode Island. He died Dec. 25, 1788, in Roxbury, Mass.

**Parrish, Joseph**, physician, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 2, 1779, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was associated in the organization of the Wills hospital for the lame and blind of Philadelphia, Pa.; and was president of the board of managers until his death. He was the author of *Practical Observations on Strangulated Hernia*. He died March 18, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Palmer, Joseph**, physician, journalist, author, was born Oct. 3, 1796, in Needham, Mass. After his graduation at Harvard in 1820 he studied medicine, receiving his degree in 1826, and taught in Roxbury and at the Boston Latin-school. In 1829-30 he resided in Cuba, and after his return to Boston he became an editor there, and was connected with the *Sentinel and Gazette*, the *Transcript*, and the *Daily Advertiser*. In 1851-62 he contributed biographical sketches of the deceased alumni of Harvard college to the *Boston Daily Advertiser*. This necrology was published in book-form in 1864. He was also historiographer of the New England historical and genealogical society in 1856-61. He died March 3, 1871, in Boston, Mass.

**Palmer, Joseph Howard**, educator, author. For about twenty years he was first tutor of mathematics in the college of the City of New York. He lived for many years in Yonkers, N.Y.; and was a school commissioner of Westchester county, N.Y. He was the author of *A Treatise on Bookkeeping*; and text-books on Algebra and Bookkeeping.

**Palmer, Julius Auboineau**, sailor, author, was born March 1, 1840, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *About Mushrooms*; *Memories of Hawaii*; *One Voyage and Its Consequences*; *Mushrooms of America*; and *Again in Hawaii*. He died about 1900 in Honolulu, H.I.

**Palmer, Mrs. Lucia A.**, artist, author, was born in Dryden, N.Y. She is a wife of Dr. Horatio Richmond Palmer of New York. She is the author of *Grecian Days*; and *Oriental Days*.

**Palmer, Minnie**, actress, was born March 3, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa. She has attained a national reputation as a successful actress.

**Palmer, Oliver H.**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the

one hundred and eighth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 2, 1821.

**Palmer, Mrs. Phoebe Worrell**, evangelist, author, was born Dec. 18, 1807, in New York City. She was a Wesleyan evangelist of New York City. She was the author of *The Way of Holiness*; *Entire Devotion*; *Faith and Its Effect*; *Promises of the Father*; *Four Years in the Old World*; and *Pioneer Experiences*. She died Nov. 2, 1874, in New York City.

**Palmer, Potter**, financier, philanthropist, was born about 1826 in Rensselaerville, N. Y. He was associated with Field and Leiter in the dry goods business in Chicago, retiring from that business in 1865. He built the Palmer house and erected a number of other buildings; and became one of the most energetic of that group of confident men who evoked a greater Chicago from the ashes of the conflagration of 1871. He gave two hundred thousand dollars to the Woman's building in the World's Columbian exposition of 1893. The Lake Shore drive of Chicago originated with Mr. Palmer. He died May 4, 1902, in Chicago, Ill.

**Palmer, Ray**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Nov. 12, 1808, in Little Compton, R.I. He was a congregational clergyman of Albany; and widely known as a writer of hymns, the most famous of which is *My Faith Looks Up to Thee*. He was also the author of *Home*, or the *Unlost Paradise*; *Spiritual Improvement*; *Closet Hours*; *Hymns and Poems*; *Hymns of My Holy Hours*; *Remember Me*; and *Voices of Hope and Gladness*. He died March 29, 1887, in Newark, N.J.

**Palmer, Robert M.**, journalist, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, was born in 1820 in Mount Holly, N.J. In 1850 he was elected district attorney for Schuylkill county, N.J.; and was subsequently elected to the state senate, over which he presided as speaker. In 1861 he was appointed minister to the Argentine confederation, but was compelled to resign on account of his health. He died April 26, 1862, at sea.

**Palmer, Theodore Sherman**, naturalist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1868, in Oakland, Cal. Since 1889 he has been in the United States department of agriculture; and in 1896-1902 was assistant chief of the biological survey. Since 1902 he has been in charge of work in game preservation. He is the author of *Jack Rabbits of the United States*; *Extirmination of Noxious Animals by Bounties*; *List of Generic and Family Names of Rodents*; and other works.

**Palmer, Thomas Chalkley**, chemist, author, was born Oct. 23, 1860, in Media, Pa. Since 1882 he has been engaged as a chemist with the American dye wood company of Chester, Pa. He is the author of *Botanical Studies in the Botanical Gazette*; *Biological Studies in the Journal of the Acad.*



emy of Natural Sciences; and various scientific Monographs.

**Palmer, Thomas Waverly**, educator, college president, was born May 19, 1860, in Furman, Ala. In 1881-1907 he was an instructor, professor and dean at the university of Alabama. Since 1907 he has been president of the Alabama girls' industrial school of Montevallo, Ala.

**Palmer, Thomas Witherell**, merchant, diplomat, United States senator, was born Jan. 25, 1830, in Detroit, Mich. He made a pedestrian tour in Spain and traveled in South America; and afterward was a merchant in Appleton, Wis. In 1855 he became a lumber merchant and mill-owner in Michigan. In 1878 he was a member of the Michigan state senate. In 1883-89 he was United States senator from Michigan. He was United States minister to Spain in 1889-92. In 1892-93 he was president of the World's Columbian commission. He died June 1, 1913.

**Palmer, Walter Launt**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 1, 1854, in Albany, N.Y. In 1881 he was elected a member of the Society of American artists; and in 1887 he received the second Hallgarten prize for his painting of January. In 1897 he became a member of the National academy of design. Among his works are Dining-Room at Appledale; An Editor's Study; Waving Grain; Venice; The Oat-Field; The Inlet; and An Early Snow.

**Palmer, William Adams**, lawyer, jurist, governor, United States senator, was born Sept. 12, 1791, in Hebron, Conn. He was a member of the Vermont legislature for six years; judge of the supreme court in 1816; and in 1817-25 he was United States senator from Vermont. He was the tenth governor of Vermont in 1831-35; a member of the constitutional convention of 1828 and 1836; and judge of probate and of the county court. He was two years a state senator. He died Dec. 3, 1860, in Danville, Vt.

**Palmer, William Jackson**, soldier, railroad president, financier, was born Sept. 18, 1836, in Kent county, Del. He served in the civil war; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1894 he was awarded a congressional medal of honor. In 1853 he entered railway service; in 1870-83 was president of the Denver and Rio Grande railroad; for seven years was president of the Mexican national railroad; and in 1883-1901 was president of the Rio Grande western railroad. He died March 13, 1909, near Colorado Springs, Col.

**Palmer, William Pitt**, business man, poet, was born Feb. 22, 1805, in Stockbridge, Mass. He was an insurance president of New York City. He was the author of *Light*; and *Echoes of Half a Century*, a collection of poems. He died May 2, 1884, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Palmer, William Ledyard**, clergyman, was born Jan. 21, 1820, in Lenox, Madison coun-

ty, N.Y. He graduated in 1856 from the collegiate department of the Madison university, now known as the Colgate university; and in 1859 he graduated from the theological department of the same institution, receiving in course the degree of A.M. For five years he was pastor in East Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; for five years was pastor in West Cornwall, Vt.; for nine years was pastor in Middletown Springs, Vt.; for three years was pastor in Manchester, Mich.; and since 1896 has been pastor in Norvell, Mich. He has published sermons, addresses; and for half a century has contributed extensively to religious literature.

**Palmore, William Beverly**, soldier, clergyman, lecturer, editor, was born Feb. 24, 1844, in Fayette county, Tenn. He received his education at the Vanderbilt university. During the civil war he carried Gen. John S. Marmaduke's division flag while a boy in the confederate army. He has been a successful clergyman and lecturer; and for many years has been the editor of the *St. Louis Christian Advocate*.

**Paltsits, Victor Hugo**, historian, author, was born July 12, 1867, in New York City. In 1888-1907 he was connected with the Lenox library of New York; and since 1907 has been state historian of New York. He is the author of *Scheme for Conquest of Canada in 1746*; *The Almanacs of Roger Sherman, 1750-61*; and other works.

**Pammel, Louis Hermann**, educator, botanist, scientist, author, was born April 19, 1862, in La Crosse, Wis. He attended the country schools, and in 1885 graduated from the university of Wisconsin; subsequently from Washington university of St. Louis, Mo., and doing research work in the Missouri botanical garden, receiving the degree of Ph.D. For several years he was an assistant in the Shaw school of botany; and was also employed by the Texas agricultural experiment station. Since 1889 he has filled the chair of botany in the Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, and also botanist of the Iowa



agricultural experiment station, and has been engaged to do some special work for the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Flower Ecology*; *Manual of Poisonous Plants*; and other botanical treatises.

**Pammell, Mary Plate**, litterateur, author, was born in Albany, N.Y. She is the author of *Historical Lines*; *Metaphysical Stories*; and *Philosophical Essays*.

**Pancoast, Henry Spackman**, educator, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 24, 1858, in Germantown, Pa. He is the author of *Representative English Literature*; *Introduction to English Literature*; and *Introduction to American Literature*.

**Pancoast, John L.**, lawyer, jurist. Since 1902 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Oklahoma.

**Pancoast, Joseph**, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1805 in Burlington, N.J. He was professor of surgery in Jefferson Medical college in 1838-74. He was the author of *Operative Surgery*; *Essays and Lectures*; and *System of Anatomy*. He died March 7, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pancoast, Seth**, educator, physician, author, was born July 28, 1823, in Darby, Pa. He was professor in Pennsylvania Medical college in 1854-62. He was the author of *The Cabala*; *Consumption*; *Ladies' Medical Guide*; *Boyhood Perils*; and *Bright's Disease*. He died Dec. 16, 1889, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pancoast, William Henry**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 11, 1835, in Philadelphia. In 1874 he succeeded his father as professor in Jefferson Medical college. In 1884 he secured the bodies of the Siamese twins, and proved that the band could not have been safely cut except in their childhood. He became professor of the Philadelphia Medico-chirurgical college in 1886. He died Jan. 5, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pangborn, Frederic Werden**, journalist, poet, was born March 7, 1855, in St. Albans, Vt. For twenty-five years he has been connected with the *Evening Journal of Jersey City, N.J.*; and is now its managing editor. He is the author of *Alice*; *Perdida*; *Thou Art the Man*; *The Silent Maid*; and *In Varied Moods*.

**Pangborn, Mrs. Georgia Wood**, writer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1872, in Malone, N. Y. In 1894 she was married to H. L. Pangborn of New York City. She is the author of *Roman Biznet*.

**Panting, James Augustus**, soldier, lumberman, miner, was born April 1, 1861, in Gloucester, England. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and graduated from Swensberg's college of Grand Rapids, Mich. For five years he was the manager of the Marthinson and White lumber company of Copley, Mich.; and for ten years was manager of the Gold Hill

mines of Durkee, Oregon. He is now a successful lumberman and the owner of gold mines; and prominent in the business and public affairs of Baker City, Oregon. For three years he has been brigade signal officer with rank of colonel in the Oregon brigade Knights of Pythias. Since 1904 he has held the rank of lieutenant in the Oregon national guard.

**Pape, Eric**, painter, artist, was born Oct. 17, 1870, in San Francisco, Cal. He received his art education in Paris under Doucet, Blanc, Delance and other masters; and at the Ecole des beaux arts under Grone and Laurence. He has lived in France, Germany and Egypt. In 1897 he was an instructor at the Cowles art school of Boston, Mass.; and in 1898 he founded and has since been director and head instructor of the Eric Pape school of art of Boston, Mass. In 1890-1900 he exhibited at the Paris salon and has exhibited in numerous art museums and expositions at home and abroad. He has also illustrated many important works.

**Paquin, Paul**, physician, author, was born June 23, 1860, in Canada. He is superintendent of the Oakland Heights sanitarium of Asheville, N.C. He is the author of *The Supreme Passions of Man*; *The Microscopical Diagnosis of Human Nature*; and *The Basis of Character and the Diseases of Personality*.

**Paradise, John**, artist, was born Oct. 24, 1783, in New Jersey. He is principally known by his portraits of methodist divines, which were engraved by his son for a sectarian magazine. He was a member of the National academy of design. He died June 16, 1834, in New York City.

**Pardee, Ario**, civil engineer, philanthropist, was born Nov. 19, 1810, in Chatham, N.Y. In 1836 he began the construction of the Hazleton railroad in Pennsylvania. In 1840 he opened coal mines which proved to be exceedingly valuable. He donated nearly five hundred thousand dollars to Lafayette college of Pennsylvania. He died March 26, 1892, at Indian River, Pa.

**Pardee, Ario**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. He served in a military company which his father had fitted out for national service; and in 1865 attained the brevet rank of brigadier-general in the union army. He died in 1901.

**Pardee, George Cooper**, physician, governor, was born July 25, 1857, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1879 he graduated from the university of California with the degree of Ph.B.; and subsequently received the degree of A.M. In 1885 he graduated in medicine from the university of Leipzig. His practice of medicine was confined to diseases of the eye and ear. In 1891-93 he was mayor of Oakland, Cal. In 1899-1903 he was regent of the State university of California; and in 1903-07 he was governor of the state of California.

**Pardee, Don Albert**, soldier, jurist, was

born March 29, 1837, in Wadsworth, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education



in the public schools, and graduated from the United States Naval Academy. He served during the civil war as captain, major, lieutenant-colonel and brevet brigadier-general of the United States volunteers. He is a noted lawyer of New Orleans, La.; has been

register in bankruptcy; in 1868 was elected state judge; and since 1881 has been judge of the United States circuit court of the fifth judicial circuit.

**Pardon, William O'Brien**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 13, 1847, in New York City. In 1891 he was president of St. Francis Xavier college. In 1901-03 he was lecturer at the new Jesuit institution of St. Francis-on-Hudson, N.Y.; and since 1906 has been curate of the church of Gesu at Philadelphia, Pa.

**Paret, Jahial Parmly**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 3, 1870, in Bergen Point, N.J. He has been editor of the New York Sun, Tribune, Herald and Times; and is an expert amateur player of lawn tennis. He is the author of Lawn Tennis Annual; The Woman's Book of Sport; and Lawn Tennis, Its Past, Present and Future.

**Paret, Thomas Dunkin**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 20, 1837, in New York City. He has taken a leading part in the development and extension of grinding processes; and since its organization in 1876 he has been president of the Tanite company at Stroudsburg, Pa., which manufactures emery-wheels. He has contributed many technical articles to scientific periodicals.

**Paret, William**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Sept. 23, 1826, in New York City. In 1852 he was ordained deacon; and in 1853 was ordained to the priesthood. He has filled pastorates in New York, Pennsylvania, and in Washington, D.C. In 1885 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Maryland. He is the author of Primacy of the Roman See; and The Pastoral Use of the Prayer Book. He died Jan. 18, 1911, in Baltimore, Md.

**Parish, Aaron Smith**, educator, founder, was born Dec. 28, 1841, in Farmer, N.Y. For over twenty years he has been proprietor of the business college of Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Parish, Elijah**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 7, 1762, in Lebanon, Conn. He was a congregational minister; and pastor at Byfield in 1787-1825. He was co-author with Jedediah Morse of several geographical works; and wrote a New System

of Modern Geography. He died Oct. 15, 1825, in Byfield, Mass.

**Parish, Randall**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born June 10, 1858, in Henry county, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the university of Iowa. In 1879-83 he practiced law in Wichita, Kan.; and in 1883-85 prospected in Arizona and New Mexico. He subsequently became a journalist; was engaged on daily papers in Denver, Omaha, Sioux City and Chicago; and was manager of country papers in Nebraska and Illinois. He is the author of When Wilderness was King; My Lady of the North; A Sword of the Old Frontier; Bob Hampton of Placer; and Historic Illinois and the Great Plains.

**Park, Edward Amasa**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 29, 1808, in Providence, R.I. He is a congregational clergyman in Andover, Mass. In 1835-36 he was professor of moral philosophy in Amherst; was professor of sacred rhetoric in 1836-47; and christian theology in 1847-81. Since 1881 he has been emeritus professor. He is the author of Discourses and Treatises on the Atonement; Discourses on Some Theological Doctrines as Related to the Religious Character; and Lives of S. Hopkins; and others. He died June 4, 1900, in Andover, Mass.

**Park, James**, iron-master, was born Jan. 11, 1820, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1863 he was the first to introduce the Siemens gas furnace into this country. He had a high reputation as a progressive leader among iron-masters; and was active in the American institute of mining engineers. He died April 21, 1883, in Allegheny, Pa.

**Park, John**, physician, journalist, was born Jan. 7, 1775, in Windham, N.H. In 1803 he established the New England Repertory at Newburyport, Mass., a semi-weekly federalist journal, which he afterward transferred to Boston. In 1811 he disposed of his newspaper and established at Boston a high school for young women, which he conducted with great success for twenty years. In 1814 he published the Boston Spectator. He died March 2, 1852, in Worcester, Mass.

**Park, Joseph**, clergyman, missionary, was born March 12, 1705, in Boston, Mass. He was a missionary to the Indians of West-erly, R.I. In 1742 he was pastor of the Presbyterian church of West-erly, R.I. In 1851 he established a Sabbath school and was pastor of Southhold, N.Y. He died March 1, 1777, in Southhold, N.Y.

**Park, Milton**, soldier, college president, journalist, was born Jan. 1, 1846, in Augusta, Ga. He was educated at the Mercer university of Georgia. In 1861-65 he served as a lieutenant in the confederate army. He was president of the South Alabama female college for several years. He

was chairman of the people's party national organization committee. Since 1884 he has lived in Texas; and is now editor and proprietor of the *Southern Mercury* of Dallas, Texas.

**Park, Roswell**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 1, 1807, in Lebanon, Conn. He was president and chancellor of Racine college in 1852-63. He was the author of *Sketch of the History of West Point*; *Jerusalem, and Other Poems*; and *Pantology, or Systematic Survey of Human Knowledge*. He died July 16, 1869, in Chicago, Ill.

**Park, Roswell**, educator, lecturer, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 4, 1852, in Pomfret, Conn. He graduated



from Racine college as M.D.; and graduated from the medical department of the Northwestern university. He has received the degrees of A.M. from Racine and Harvard colleges; M.D. from the Lake Forest university; and LL.D. from Yale university. He was an interne in several hospitals; in 1877-79 was an instructor of anatomy at the Woman's medical college of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1879-82 was adjunct professor of anatomy at the medical department of the Northwestern university. In 1882 he lectured on surgery at the Rush medical college; and since 1883 has been professor of surgery in the medical department of the university of Buffalo; and is surgeon to the Buffalo general hospital. He is the author of *Lectures on Surgical Pathology*; *History of Medicine*; *Text-Book Surgery*; and *The Principles and Practice of Modern Surgery*.

**Park, Sidney Wesley**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

**Park, Trenor William**, lawyer, railroad president, was born Dec. 8, 1823, in Woodford, Vt. He was engaged in the practice of law, real estate dealings; and in the control of gold mines. In 1864 he moved to Bennington, Vt.; and embarked in banking and railroad enterprises. In 1874-82 he was president of the Panama railroad. He was active in the erection of the Bennington battle monument; gave an art gallery to the university of Vermont; and founded a free library and home for destitute children at Bennington, Vt. He died Dec. 13, 1882, at sea.

**Park, William Hallock**, educator, physician, author, was born in 1863, in New York City. He is professor of bacteriology

and hygiene at the university of New York; and is a professor at Bellevue hospital medical college. He is the author of *Pathogenic Micro-Organisms*.

**Parke, Benjamin**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1717, in New Jersey. In 1805-09 he was a territorial delegate from Indiana to the ninth and tenth congresses; and was soon after appointed judge of the district court, which office he held until his death. He died July 12, 1835, in Salem, Ind.

**Parke, John**, soldier, author, was born April 7, 1754, in Dover, Del. He was an officer in the American army during the revolution. He was the author of *The Lyric Works of Horace*. The translation in rhymed verse was dedicated to Washington, and in it the names of American patriots were substituted for those of the Roman worthies. He died Dec. 11, 1789, near Dover, Del.

**Parke, John Grubb**, engineer, soldier, author, was born Sept. 22, 1827, in Chester county, Pa. He served throughout the civil war; and was promoted major-general of volunteers. He was the author of *Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Ride from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean*; *Compilation of Laws of the United States Relating to Public Works for the Improvement of Harbors*; and *Laws Relating to Construction of Bridges Over Navigable Waters*. He died in 1900, in Washington, D.C.

**Parke, Joseph**, clergyman, founder, was born March 12, 1705, in Newton, Mass. In 1733-40 he labored as a missionary among the Indians and English settlers of Rhode Island, residing in Westerly, R.I., where he organized a church in connection with which he established a Sunday school in 1752, nearly thirty years before the experiment was made in England. He died March 1, 1777, in Westerly, R.I.

**Parke, Thomas**, educator, physician, college president, lecturer, was born Aug. 6, 1749, in Chester county, Pa. In 1787 he was one of the founders of the college of physicians of Philadelphia; and in 1818-35 was president and last survivor of its founders. He died Jan. 9, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Parker, Abraham X.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 14, 1831, in Granville, Vt. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1863-64; and a state senator in 1868-71. In 1881-89 he was a representative in congress from New York to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican.

**Parker, Alton Brooks**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 14, 1852, in Cortland, N.Y. In 1885 he became judge of the supreme court of New York; and in 1898-1904 was chief judge of the court of appeals of New York. In 1904 democratic nominee for the presi-

dency of the United States. In 1906-07 he was president of the American bar association. He is now engaged in the practice of law in New York City.

**Parker, Amasa Junius**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 2, 1807, in Sharon, Conn. In 1833 he was elected a representative in the New York state legislature; and in 1835 was chosen a regent of the university. In 1837-39 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth congress. In 1844 he was appointed a circuit judge and vice-chancellor of the court of equity. Soon after the adoption of a new state constitution, he became a judge of the supreme court of New York. In 1859 he was appointed United States attorney for the district of New York. He died May 13, 1890, in Albany, N.Y.

**Parker, Amasa Junius**, soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born May 6, 1843, in Delhi, N.Y.; and is a son of the late Judge Amasa J. Parker. In 1863



he graduated from Union college, and in the year following from the Albany law school, and has since practiced his profession in Albany, N.Y. Since 1864 he has been connected with the national guard, having served from private to brigadier-general. In 1882 he was

elected to the New York state assembly; and for three terms was a member of the state senate, in 1886-87, in 1892-93 and again in 1894-95.

**Parker, Amos Andrew**, legislator, journalist, author, was born in 1792, in Fitzwilliam, N.H. For several years he was editor of the New Hampshire Statesman; and served thirteen sessions in the New Hampshire legislature. He is the author of *A Trip to the West of Texas*; and *Poems at Four-Score*. He died in New Hampshire.

**Parker, Benjamin S.**, journalist, legislator, author, poet, was born Feb. 10, 1833, in Henry county, Ind. He has had varying degrees of success as a



teacher, businessman, public official and journalist. In 1880 he was presidential elector on the Garfield ticket; and became United States consul at Sherbrooke, Canada. For twenty years he was a successful merchant of Newcastle, Ind.; for four years

was clerk of the circuit court; served in the Indiana state legislature; and held various other positions of trust and honor. He has spent much of his life in editorial work; and was the second

president of the Western association of writers. He is the author of *The Lesson and Other Poems*; *The Cabin in the Clearing*; *The Hoosier Bards*; *Rhymes of Our Neighborhood*; and *After Noontide*. He died March 14, 1911, in Newcastle, Ind.

**Parker, Andrew**, congressman, was born in Mifflintown, Pa. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-second congress as a democrat. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Parker, Benjamin**, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 11, 1759, in Bradford, Mass. His name was at one time suggested as a candidate for the presidency of the United States. He was prominent in Virginia political life. He died May 12, 1845, in Bradford, Mass.

**Parker, Bowdoin S.**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 10, 1841, in Conway, Mass. He is a successful lawyer of Boston,



Mass.; was a member of the city council for three years; and for two years served with distinction as a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. He is a veteran of the war of the rebellion; a commissioned officer of the Massachusetts volunteer militia for eighteen years, and was placed

on the retired list with rank of colonel.

**Parker, C. M.**, educator, journalist, founder, was born Sept. 17, 1860, in Wilkes county, N.C. He received a thorough public



school and academic education. He was an institute instructor in Indiana and Pennsylvania. He is the founder, editor and owner of the *School News of Taylorville, Ill.* He has attained a national reputation in the educational world; and has added much to the educational literature of

America. The various educational pamphlets and books published under his auspices find a large sale throughout the United States.

**Parker, Mrs. Bessie Chandler**, journalist, author, was born in 1856, in Batavia, N.Y. She is a daughter of Rear-Admiral Ralph Chandler; and the wife of LeRoy Parker of Michigan. She is the author of *A Woman Who Failed*.

**Parker, Charles E.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1897 1906 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the sixth district.

**Parker, Charles**, manufacturer, was born Jan. 2, 1809, in Cheshire, Conn. He was

president of the Charles Parker company, iron founders and producers of hardware, and of Parker brothers, manufacturers of guns; and is one of the most valuable residents of Meriden, Conn.; did as much as any other man there to convert that city into the perfect hive of industry which it is. It was he who first introduced steam power into a factory in Meriden. His little shop grew into five separate and distinct factories, all located in different parts of Meriden; and there is also a factory at Yalesville, a village three miles from Meriden. He died in 1901 in Meriden, Conn.



**Parker, Charles H.**, manufacturer, banker, legislator, was born in 1815, at Newton Corners, Mass. In 1849 he settled in Beloit, Wis.; and the following year founded the partnership of Parker and Stone, and engaged in the manufacture of harvesting machines. He served four terms as mayor of Beloit, Wis.; for three terms was a member of the Wisconsin state assembly; and served as alderman and a member of the school board for many years. He organized the Second national bank of Beloit, Wis.; and was president of that bank until his death. He died in March, 1890, in Beloit, Wis.

**Parker, Cortlandt**, lawyer, author, was born June 27, 1818, in Perth Amboy, N.J. He was state prosecutor for ten years till 1865; one of the revisers of the laws of New Jersey in 1875; and a commissioner to settle the boundaries between that state and Delaware. He was the author of many pamphlets and addresses. He died in 1907 in Perth Amboy, N.J.

**Parker, Daingerfield**, soldier, was born May 23, 1832 in New Rochelle, N.Y. He served throughout the civil war as captain in the third regiment United States infantry. In 1896 he was retired; and in 1904 was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army.

**Parker, Daniel**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 29, 1782, in Shirley, Mass. He became chief clerk in the United States war department in 1810; adjutant and inspector-general in 1814; paymaster-general in 1821; and in 1841 he returned to the war department as chief clerk. He was the author of *Army Register*. He died April 5, 1846, in Washington, D.C.

**Parker, Edward Frost**, educator, physician, was born Dec. 16, 1867, in Charleston, S.C. He is professor of physiology and clinical professor of eye, ear and throat diseases at the Medical college of the state of South Carolina. He is engaged in the practice of medicine as a specialist of the diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat. He is the author of *The History of Surgery in South Carolina*.

**Parker, Edward Griffin**, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 16, 1825, in Boston, Mass. He was in charge of the American literary bureau of reference of New York City. He was the author of *The Golden Age of American Oratory*; and *Reminiscences of Rufus Choate*. He died March 30, 1868, in New York City.

**Parker, Edward Lutwyche**, clergyman, author, was born July 28, 1785, in Litchfield, N.H. In 1810-50 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of Londonderry, Vt. He was the author of *History of Londonderry*. He died July 14, 1850, in Derry, N.H.

**Parker, Edward Melville**, clergyman, bishop, was born July 11, 1855, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1879-1906 he was a master in St. Paul's school. In 1906 he was consecrated protestant episcopal coadjutor bishop of New Hampshire.

**Parker, Edward Wheeler**, federal official, author, was born June 16, 1860, in Port Deposit, Md. He is statistician in charge of the division of mineral resources of the United States geological survey; and is an expert special agent of the twelfth census of the United States. He is the author of *Production of Coal in the United States*; and other works.

**Parker, Edwin Pond**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Jan. 13, 1836, in Castine, Maine. He is a congregational clergyman of Hartford; and pastor of the South church from 1860. He is the author of *Book of Praise*; *Memorial of H. Bushnell*; *The Ministry of Natural Beauty*; and *History of the Second Church in Hartford*.

**Parker, Edwin W.**, clergyman, bishop. In 1901 he became methodist episcopal bishop of India.

**Parker, Mrs. Elizabeth Lowber, Bessie Chandler**, litterateur, author, was born in 1856 in New York. She is a writer of *Batavia, N.Y.* She is the author of *A Woman who Failed and Others*.

**Parker, Ely Samuel**, soldier, civil engineer, was born in 1828 in Tonawanda, N.Y. He was a full blooded Seneca Indian, and was chief of the six nations. He adopted the profession of civil engineering; and settled temporarily in Galena, Ill. During the civil war he was a member of General Grant's staff; in 1863 was appointed adjutant-general with the rank of captain; and was secretary to General Grant. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers; and in 1867 was appointed brigadier-general in the United States army. In 1869-71 he was commissioner of Indian affairs. He died Aug. 31, 1895, in Fairfield, Conn.

**Parker, Foxhall Alexander**, naval officer, author, was born Aug. 5, 1821, in New York

City. He was a commodore in the United States navy. He was the author of *Fleet Tactics under Steam*; *The Naval Howitzer Afloat*; *The Naval Howitzer Ashore*; *The Fleets of the World*; *The Battle of Mobile Bay*; and *Elia, or Spain Fifty Years Ago*, a translation from the Spanish. He died June 10, 1879, in Annapolis, Md.

**Parker, Frances**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 17, 1875, in Deerfield, Mich. She is the author of *Marjie of the Lower Ranch*; and *Hope Hathaway*.

**Parker, Francis Wayland**, soldier, educator, author, was born Oct. 9, 1837, in Bedford, N.H. He was a prominent educator of Chicago; president of the Chicago institute; and formerly principal of the Cook county normal school, and the Chicago normal school, and supervisor of the Boston schools. He was the author of *Talks on Teaching*; *The Practical Teacher*; *Course in Arithmetic*; *How to Teach Geography*; *Talks on Pedagogics*; and *Uncle Robert's Geographies*. He died March 2, 1902, in Chicago, Ill.

**Parker, Frank Wilson**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 16, 1860, in Sturgis, Mich. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; attended the academic department of the university of Michigan; and graduated from the law department of that institution. In 1881 he began the practice of law in Hillsboro, N.M.; was superintendent of schools of Sierra county; and since 1898 has been associate-justice of the supreme court of New Mexico.

**Parker, George Frederick**, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Dec. 30, 1848, in Lafayette, Ind. In 1873 he entered journalism; and in 1885-87 was assistant postmaster of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1893-98 he was United States consul to Birmingham, England. He is the author of *Life of Grover Cleveland*; and *Writings and Speeches of Grover Cleveland*.

**Parker, George M.**, soldier, was born March 3, 1847, in Rockford, Ill. He was educated at Epworth and Hopkinton, Iowa. During the civil war in 1862-63 he served three years as a private in company H, twenty-first regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1866-69 served three years as a non-commissioned officer in company H, eighteenth United States infantry. For five years he was captain of company M, fifty-sixth infantry Iowa national guard; and is now major in the fifty-sixth infantry Iowa national guard. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Sac City, Iowa; has twice been chief of staff department of Iowa grand army of the republic; several times aid to the commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic; grand master of arms of the knights of pythias of Iowa.

**Parker, George Washington**, railroad president, was born in August, 1836, in Springfield, Ill. He was president of the Second national bank of Charleston; and in 1887

was elected president of the St. Louis, Alton and Terre Haute railroad. He was also president of the Union trust company of St. Louis at its inauguration.

**Parker, Gilbert**, litterateur, author, was born in 1861, in Ontario, Canada. He is a popular Canadian novelist now living in the United States. He is the author of *Pierre and His People*; *Tales of the Far North*; *An Adventurer of the North*; *A Romany of the Snows*; *A Lover's Diary*; *When Valmond Came to Pontiac*; *The Seats of the Mighty*; and *The Pomp of the Lavalletes*.

**Parker, H. S.**, lawyer, jurist. Since 1903 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

**Parker, Mrs. Helen Fitch**, author, was born Dec. 20, 1827, in Auburn, N.Y. She was the author of *Sunrise and Sunset*; *Morning Stars of the New World*; *Rambles After Land Shells*; *Missions and Martyrs of Madagascar*; *Frank's Search for Sea Shells*; *Constance of Aylmer, a tale*; *Blind Florette*; and *Arthur's Aquarium*. She died Dec. 4, 1874, in Amherst, Mass.

**Parker, Henry**, colonial governor, was born about 1690 near Savannah, Ga. In 1751-54 he was colonial governor of Georgia. He died about 1778 on the Isle of Hope, Ga.

**Parker, Henry Rust**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 24, 1836, in Wolfboro, N.H. For many years he was engaged in educational work. In 1881 he removed to Dover, N.H.; became county examining surgeon for pensions; and was president of the board. In 1890 he was elected mayor of Dover, the first democratic mayor the city ever had.

**Parker, Henry Webster**, educator, clergyman, poet, was born Sept. 7, 1824, in Danby, N.Y. He has been professor of mental science in Iowa college since 1879. He is the author of *The Story of a Soul*, a poem; and *Verse*.

**Parker, Herschel Clifford**, electrical engineer, author, was born July 9, 1867, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1890 he received the degree of Ph.B. from the



Columbia school of mines. For many years he was actively engaged in mountain climbing; ascended Mont Blanc in 1891; Matterhorn in 1895; and made the first ascent of Mount Dawson in 1899. He is president of the Vendata society of New York City. Since 1890 he has been connected with Columbia university of New York City; and is now professor of physics in that institution. In 1903-07 he was engaged in research work with reference to incandescent lighting. He is the author of *A Systematic Treatise on*

Electrical Measurements; and a number of Monographs.

**Parker, Hilon Adelbert**, soldier, railroad president, was born Dec. 30, 1841, in Plessis, N.Y. In 1861-65 he served from private to first lieutenant in the union army. In 1866-85 he held various positions in the railway service. In 1885-89 he was vice-president and chief engineer of the Chicago, Kansas and Nebraska railway; and in 1899-1903 was vice-president and general manager of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway.

**Parker, Horatio William**, musician, composer, was born Sept. 15, 1863, in Auburn-dale, Mass. In 1894 he was called to the chair of music at Yale university. He is the author of the cantatas entitled *King Trojan*; and *The Kobolds*; and the oratorios entitled *Hora Novissima* and *Saint Christopher*; and *A Wanderer's Psalm*.

**Parker, Hosea W.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 30, 1833, in Lempster, N.H. He was a member of the legislature of New Hampshire in 1859. In 1871-75 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the forty-second and forty-third congresses.

**Parker, Isaac**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 17, 1768, in Boston, Mass. In 1786 he graduated from Harvard college; and began the practice of law at Castine, Mass. In 1797-99 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifth congress. He was United States marshal for the district of Maine. In 1814-20 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Maine. In 1816-27 he was professor of law at Harvard university. He died May 26, 1830, in Boston, Mass.

**Parker, Isaac C.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1838, in Belmont county, Ohio. He removed to St. Joseph, Mo.; and was elected city attorney in 1862-63. In 1868 he was elected circuit judge for six years, but resigned in 1870; and in 1871-75 he was a representative to the forty-second and forty-third congresses. In 1875 he was appointed chief justice of Utah; and in 1875-96 was United States district judge for the western district of Arkansas. He died in 1896 in Indian Territory.

**Parker, Isaac T.**, governor. He was lieutenant-governor of the state of Delaware for the term of 1905-09; and resides in Wilmington, Del.

**Parker, James**, physician, congressman, was born in 1768 in Boston, Mass. In 1813-15 and 1819-21 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died Nov. 9, 1837, in Gardiner, Maine.

**Parker, James**, state legislator, congressman, was born March 3, 1776, in Bethlehem, N.J. He was a member of the New Jersey legislature in 1806-18; and in 1833-37 he was a representative to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He served as one of the commissioners on the part of New Jersey to settle the boundary and jurisdic-

tion between New York and New Jersey. He died April 1, 1868, in Perth Amboy, N.J.

**Parker, James Cutter Dunn**, musician, author, was born June 2, 1828, in Boston, Mass. In 1864-91 he was organist in Trinity church of Boston; and also to the Handel and Hayden society; and is now examiner for the New England conservatory of music of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Manual of Harmony*; and *Theoretical and Practical Harmony*; and has composed *Life of Man*; and the *Redemption Hymn*.

**Parker, James Henry**, soldier, physician, commission merchant, banker, was born Jan. 4, 1843, in Johnston county, N.C. In 1882 he moved to New York and carried on a cotton and commission business with success, serving for two years as president of the Cotton exchange. In 1891 the United States national bank called him to its presidency.

**Parker, James S.**, congressman, was born June 3, 1867, in Great Barrington, Mass. He is a successful farmer; and has been a member of the state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

**Parker, Mrs. Jane Marsh**, litterateur, author, was born June 16, 1836, in Milan, N.Y. She is the wife of George T. Parker. She is the author of *Toiling and Hoping*, a novel; *The Boy Missionary*; *Losing the Way*; *Under His Banner*; *The Midnight Cry*, a novel of the Millerite delusion; *Rochester, a Story Historical*; *Life of S. F. B. Morse*; *The Morgan Boys*; *Around the Manager*; *Andy, the Story of a Troublesome Boy*; and other works.

**Parker, Joel**, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 25, 1795, in Jaffrey, N.H. He was professor of law at Harvard university in 1847-75. He was the author of *The War Power of Congress*; *The Right of Secession*; *The Non-Extension of Slavery*; *Constitutional Law*; *Revolution and Construction*; *The Three Powers of Government*; and *Conflict of Decisions*. He died Aug. 17, 1875, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Parker, Joel**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born Nov. 24, 1816, near Freehold, N.J. He received a common



school education at Trenton; graduated at Princeton college in 1839; studied law, and came to the bar in 1842. He was elected to the New Jersey state legislature in 1847; and was, for a time, attorney for his county. In 1861 he was elected major-general of volunteers. In 1863-66 and 1872-

75 he was the twentieth governor of New Jersey. He was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey in 1880-87. He died Jan. 2, 1888, in Philadelphia, Pa.



**Parker, Joel**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 27, 1799, in Bethel, Vt. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York City. He was the author of *Lectures on Unitarianism*; *Invitations to True Happiness*; *Reasonings of a Pastor*; *Sermons*; and *Notes on Twelve Psalms*. He died May 2, 1873, in New York City.

**Parker, John**, congressman, was born Jan. 24, 1749, in Charleston, S.C. In 1786-88 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. He died April 20, 1822, near Charleston, S.C.

**Parker, John Adams**, artist, was born Nov. 29, 1829, in New York City. Mountain scenery has especially claimed his attention; and the Adirondacks, the Catskills, and the White mountains have furnished him with most of the subjects for his paintings. They include *Twilight in the Adirondacks*; and *Landscape in the Adirondacks, Twilight*.

**Parker, John Henry**, soldier, lawyer, army officer, inventor, author, was born Sept. 19, 1866, near Tipton, Mo. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; for two terms attended a private academy; and in 1892 graduated from the United States military academy of West Point, N.Y. In 1896 he was admitted to the Missouri bar. In 1898 during the Spanish-American war he commanded the gatling gun battery at Santiago, Cuba; and was recommended for a medal of honor for gallantry in action. He is an honorable member of Roosevelt's rough riders' association. In 1899-1901 he served as major in the thirty-ninth infantry United States volunteers in the Philippines; and was assistant to the chief judge advocate. Since 1901 he has been captain in the twenty-eighth infantry United States army. He is the inventor of Parker's machine gun carriage and ammunition cart, and a system of regimental machine gun organization. He is the author of *Gatlings at Santiago*; *Tactical Organization and Uses of Machine Guns in the Field*; and numerous magazine articles on military topics.

**Parker, John Mason**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 14, 1805, in Granville, N.Y. In 1855-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in New York.

**Parker, Johns D.**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 8, 1831, in Homer, N.Y. In 1882 he was appointed post chaplain in the United States army. He was the originator and co-founder of the Kansas academy of sciences. He is the author of *The Sabbath Transferred*.

**Parker, Joseph Benson**, naval officer, was born June 20, 1841, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1866 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy, having served previously in the volunteer navy as acting assistant; and was advanced through various grades to the rank of medical director. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

**Parker, Josiah**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1789-1801 he was a representative from Virginia to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. He died March 21, 1810, in Isle of Wight County, Va.

**Parker, Julia Augusta Jones**, social leader, was born in Charleston, S.C. She attained prominence in woman's society of New York City. In 1902 she was president of the New York chapter of the United daughters of confederacy.

**Parker, Junius**, lawyer, was born in 1867, in Smithfield, N.C. He was educated in the academies and law department in the university of North Carolina. For five years he practiced law in Durham, and in 1899 moved to New York City to become assistant general counsel of the American tobacco company, becoming in 1912 its general counsel. He is a stockholder of the American tobacco company and other corporations.

**Parker, Leonard Fletcher**, soldier, educator, legislator, author, was born Aug. 3, 1825, in Arcade, N.Y. He is emeritus professor of history in Iowa college. He attained the rank of lieutenant in the union army in 1864. In 1868-70 he was a member of the Iowa state legislature. He is the author of *History of Education in Iowa*.

**Parker, Linus**, methodist episcopal bishop, was born in 1829 in Rome, N.Y. For some time he was editor of the New Orleans Christian Advocate. Early in his ministry he was elected a delegate to the general conference; and sat in its quadrennial sessions in 1870-82. In 1882 he was elected a bishop. He died March 5, 1885, in New Orleans, La.

**Parker, Luman F.**, lawyer, jurist. Since 1906 he has been judge of the United States district court for the district of Indian Territory.

**Parks, Marvin McTyeire**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 29, 1872, in Marietta, Ga. In 1892 he received the degree of A.B. from Emory college of Oxford, Ga.; and subsequently was a graduate student at the university at Chicago and at Harvard university. Since 1905 he has been president of the Georgia normal and industrial college at Milledgeville.

**Parker, Nahum**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born March 4, 1760, in Cheshire county, N.H. He was a state counsellor of New Hampshire in 1805-07. In 1807-11 he was United States senator; judge of the court of common pleas in 1822-25; and president of the state senate in 1828. He died Nov. 12, 1839, in Fitzwilliam, N.H.

**Parker, Nathan Howe**, author. He is the author of *Iowa as It Is* in 1855; *Kansas and Nebraska Handbook* for 1857-58; *The Missouri Handbook*; and *Missouri as It Is* in 1867. He died in Missouri.

**Parker, Orson**, clergyman, author, was born in 1800 in Massachusetts. He was a clergyman of Michigan. He was the author

of *The Fire and the Hammer, or Revivals and How to Promote Them*. He died in 1879.

**Parker, Peter**, missionary, author, was born June 18, 1804, in Framingham, Mass. He was a congregational missionary and diplomat in China; and after 1857 a resident of Washington. He was the author of *Journal of an Expedition from Singapore to Japan*; and *Statement Respecting Hospitals in China*. He died Jan. 10, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

**Parker, R.**, lawyer, jurist. He presided at the trial of John Brown. He died Nov. 11, 1893.

**Parker, Richard**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Clarke county, Va. He began the practice of law at Berryville, Va. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-first congress as a democrat. He was elected judge of the thirteenth judicial district of Virginia. He died in Virginia.

**Parker, Richard Elliott**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Dec. 27, 1783, in Westmoreland county, Va. In early life he was a member of the Virginia house of delegates; and was for many years a judge of the general and circuit courts of Virginia. He was also a judge of the supreme court of appeals; and in 1835-39 he was United States senator. He died Sept. 9, 1840, in Richmond, Va.

**Parker, Richard Green**, educator, author, was born in 1798 in Massachusetts. He was a teacher in grammar schools; and a private school of his own in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Natural Philosophy*; and *Aids to English Composition*. He died in 1869 in Boston, Mass.

**Parker, Richard Wayne**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 6, 1848, in Newark, N.J. He is a lawyer of Newark, N.J.; and was a member of the house of assembly of New Jersey in 1885-86. In 1895-1911 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

**Parker, Samuel**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Aug. 17, 1744, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1804 he was consecrated to the episcopate of Massachusetts. He was the author of *Annual Election Sermon Before the Legislature of Massachusetts*; and a *Sermon for the Benefit of the Boston Female Asylum*. He died Dec. 6, 1804, in Boston, Mass.

**Parker, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born April 23, 1779, in Ashfield, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of New York state; and he is said to have been the first who suggested the possibility of a railway through the Rocky mountains to the Pacific ocean. He was the author of *Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains*. He died March 24, 1866, in Ithaca, N.Y.

**Parker, Samuel W.**, journalist, lawyer,

state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 9, 1805, in Jefferson county, N.Y. He was a member of the Indiana legislature in 1836-41. He was two years attorney for the state; and in 1851-55 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died in Indiana.

**Parker, Severn E.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Northampton county, Va. He was a prominent member of the Virginia legislature; and in 1819-21 he was a representative to the sixteenth congress. He died Oct. 21, 1836, in Northampton, Va.

**Parker, Theodore**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 24, 1810, in Lexington, Mass. He was a famous unitarian clergyman of West Roxbury, Mass. He was the author of *Miscellaneous Writings*; *Sermons on Theism, Atheism, and Popular Theology*; *Occasional Sermons and Speeches*; *Matters Pertaining to Religion*; *Additional Sermons and Speeches*; *Sermons for the Times*; *Experience as a Minister*; *West Roxbury Sermons*; *Prayers*; *Lessons from the World of Matter and the World of Mind*; *Historic Americans*; and *Views of Religion*. His complete works, as edited by Frances Power Cobbe, fill twelve volumes. He died May 10, 1860, in Florence, Italy.

**Parker, Thomas**, clergyman, author, was born June 8, 1595, in England. He was a learned puritan clergyman; and was one of the founders of Newbury, Mass., and its first pastor. Parker River, in that region, is named in his honor. He was the author of *Letter on Church Government*; *Prophecies of Daniel Expounded*; *Methodus Gratiae Divinae*; and *Theses de Traductione Peccatoris ad Vitam*. He died April 24, 1677, in Newbury, Mass.

**Parker, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist. He was a citizen of South Carolina; and in 1812 was appointed district judge of the United States court for the district of South Carolina. He died in South Carolina.

**Parker, Thomas**, soldier, was born in 1753 in Frederick county, Va. He was captain of a volunteer company during the revolution. In 1812 he was appointed colonel; and in 1813 was commissioned brigadier-general. He died Jan. 24, 1820, in Frederick county, W.Va.

**Parker, Willard**, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 2, 1800, in Hillsborough, N.H. He was a distinguished surgeon of Philadelphia; and professor of surgery in the college of physicians and surgeons in 1839-69. He was the author of *Cystotomy*; *Spontaneous Fractures*; and *The Concussion of Nerves*. He died April 25, 1884, in New York City.

**Parker, William Gordon**, artist, author, was born in 1875 in Clifton, N.J. He illustrates his own books; and contributes illustrations to magazines. He is the author of *Six Young Hunters*; *Rival Boy Sportsmen*; and *School Boys in the Blue Ridge*.

**Parker, William H.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 5, 1847, in Deadwood, S.D. In 1861-66 he served in the union army; in 1868 he graduated from the law department of the George Washington university. In 1874-76 he was collector of internal revenue for Colorado territory; and was appointed United States attorney at Colorado. In 1877 he began the practice of law in Deadwood, S.D. In 1889 was elected to the South Dakota state legislature. In 1907-08 he was a representative from South Dakota to the sixtieth congress as a republican. He died June 26, 1908, in Deadwood, S.D.

**Parker, William Harwar**, naval officer, author, was born Oct. 8, 1826, in New York City. He was an officer in the confederate navy during the civil war. He was the author of *Instruction for Naval Light Artillery*; and *Recollections of a Naval Officer*.

**Parker, William Thornton**, physician, artist, was born Jan. 8, 1818, in Groveland, Mass. As an anatomical artist he is said to have been unrivaled; and his *Anatomical Atlas* is a work of great value. He died March 12, 1855, in Jamaica Plains, N.Y.

**Parker, William Thornton**, surgeon, inventor, author, was born Dec. 24, 1849, in Boston, Mass. He founded the medical guild of St. Luke's; and was the originator to provide a national sanitarium for consumptives. He was formerly acting assistant surgeon United States army; and surgeon United States Indian service. He died in Groveland, Mass.

**Parkes, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins**, writer, author, was born in Louisville, Ky. She is the author of *Fatal Gift of Beauty*; *New Moon*; *The Open Question*; and *The Convert*.

**Parkhill, Charles Breckinridge**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born June 23, 1859, at Tuscaawilla, Fla., the



plantation home of his parents. His father, Captain George W. Parkhill, was a member of the secession convention of Florida, and lost his life in the confederate army. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Monticello; then attended the Randolph-Macon college of Ashland, Va.; and

finally studied law at the university of Virginia. Since 1883 he has practiced law in Pensacola, Fla.; has been county attorney; and in 1897 was appointed prosecuting attorney for the criminal court of record for the term of four years. In 1888 he was elected state senator; has taken part in the democratic state and congressional conventions, and is recognized as a popular orator of unusual eloquence and ability. He is now an associate justice of the supreme court of

Florida. In 1890 he was elected grand chancellor of the knights of pythias of Florida.

**Parkhurst, Charles Henry**, clergyman, author, was born April 17, 1842, in Framingham, Mass. He is a presbyterian clergyman of New York City; and pastor of the Madison Square church since 1880. In 1891 he became president of the New York society for the prevention of crime. He is the author of *Forms of the Latin Verb Illustrated by the Sanskrit*; *The Blind Man's Creed*; *The Pattern on the*



*Mount*; *Three Gates on a Side*; *What Would the World Be Without Religion?* *The Swiss Guide*; and *Our Fight with Tammany*.

**Parkhurst, Christopher Francis**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 17, 1854, in Providence, R.I. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and in 1876 graduated from Brown university. He soon attained success in the practice of law; in 1892-95 was a member of the Providence common council; and in 1900-02 was a member of the Rhode Island state senate. Since 1905 he has been associate-justice of the state supreme court of Rhode Island, a life position; and resides in Providence, R.I.

**Parkhurst, Howard Elmore**, musician, author, was born Sept. 13, 1848, in Ashland, Mass. He is a composer of oratorio, cantata, church music, orchestral symphonies and overture. He is the author of *The Birds' Calendar*; *Songbirds and Waterfowl*; and *How to Name the Birds*.

**Parkhurst, John Foster**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 17, 1843, in Wellsboro, Pa. In 1865 he began the practice of law in Bath, N.Y. In 1887-1901 he was judge of the New York state court of claims. In 1901-06 he was associate-justice of the state supreme court of New York. He died Feb. 21, 1906, in Bath, N.Y.

**Parkhurst, John Gibson**, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, was born April 17, 1824, in Oneida Castle, N.Y. In 1847-49 he practiced law in his native county; and in 1849-61 practiced law in Michigan. He served throughout the civil war; and became brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1866-69 he was United States marshal for the district of Michigan; and in 1888-89 was United States minister to Belgium. He died in 1906.

**Parkinson, Daniel Baldwin**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 6, 1845, in Madison county, Ill. He was educated at McKendree college of Lebanon, Ill.; and at the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. In 1869-70 he was principal of Carmi public schools; and in 1870-73 was teacher of science and mathematics at Jennings sem-

inary of Aurora, Ill. In 1874-98 he was professor of physical sciences in the Southern Illinois state normal university; and since 1898 has been president of that institution. In 1907-08 he was president of the Illinois state teachers' association.

**Parkinson, William**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 8, 1774, in Frederick county, Md. In 1805-40 he was pastor of the first baptist church of New York City; and in 1841-48 of the Bethesda baptist church. He was the author of *Ecclesiastical History*; and *Public Ministry of the World*. He died March 10, 1848, in New York City.

**Parkman, Ebenezer**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 5, 1703, in Boston, Mass. In 1724-89 he was a congregational pastor of Westborough, Mass. He was the author of *Reformers and Intercessors*. He died Dec. 9, 1789, in Westborough, Mass.

**Parkman, Francis**, clergyman, author, was born June 4, 1788, in Boston, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Boston. He was the author of *The Offering of Sympathy*. He died Nov. 12, 1852, in Boston, Mass.

**Parkman, Francis**, historian, author, was born Sept. 16, 1823, in Boston, Mass. He was the foremost of American historians. The work of his life was the series of historical narratives called *France and England in North America*, begun in 1864 and completed in 1892. He was the author of *Pioneers of France in the New World*; *The Jesuits in North America*; *La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West*; *The Old Regime in Canada*; *Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV*; *A Half Century of Conflict*; and *Montcalm and Wolfe*. The *Conspiracy of Pontiac* forms a sequel to the work, though first issued in 1857. He died Nov. 8, 1893, in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**Parkman, George**, physician, author, was born in 1791 in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Insanity and the Management of the Insane*. He died in November, 1849, in Boston, Mass.

**Parks, Edward Lamay**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 26, 1851, in Dundee, N.Y. In 1880-86 he was president of Simpson college of Indianola, Iowa; and since 1907 has been professor of economics at Howard university.

**Parks, Gorham**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born in 1793 in Massachusetts. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; and in 1838-41 was United States marshal for the district of Maine. In 1843-45 he was United States attorney; and in 1845-49 was United States consul at Rio Janeiro. He died in Maine.

**Parks, Leighton**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 10, 1852, in New York City. In 1878-1904 he was rector of Emmanuel church of Boston, Mass.; and since 1904 has filled a pastorate in New York City. He is the author of *His Star in the East*; and *The Winner of the Soul and Other Sermons*.

**Parks, Marvin McTyeire**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 29, 1872, in Marietta, Ga. In 1903 he was professor of pedagogy; in 1904-05 was acting president; and since 1905 has been president of the Georgia state normal and industrial college at Milledgeville.

**Parks, Rufus**, naval officer, was born April 9, 1837, in Bangor, Maine. In 1861 he was appointed assistant paymaster in the United States navy; in 1886 was appointed pay director; and in 1899 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He died Aug. 9, 1913, in Jamestown, R.I.

**Parks, Samuel C.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Vermont. He was appointed a justice of the United States court for the territory of Idaho. He afterward resided in New Mexico; and in 1882 was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Wyoming.

**Parks, Samuel Shaw**, lawyer, lecturer, was born May 6, 1863, in Palmer, Mass. His mother is a descendant from the first settlers of Plymouth who came over in the Mayflower. In 1879 he entered Monson academy, graduating therefrom in 1882. He entered Amherst college in 1882, and received the degree of B.A. in 1886. In 1888 he graduated from the Union college of law, and since that time has practiced his profession in Chicago. He is a democrat of very pronounced views; and was the democratic candidate for judge.

**Parlange, Charles**, lawyer, state senator, lieutenant-governor, jurist, was born July 23, 1851, in New Orleans, La. In 1879 he was a delegate to the Louisiana state constitutional convention; and was a member of the Louisiana state senate in 1880-85. In 1885-89 he was United States attorney for the eastern district of Louisiana; and was lieutenant-governor of Louisiana in 1892-93. In 1893-94 he was associate justice of the Louisiana supreme court; and in 1894 became United States judge for the eastern district of Louisiana. He died in 1907 in New Orleans, La.

**Parloa, Maria**, lecturer, author, was born in 1843 in Massachusetts. She is a lecturer and writer upon domestic economy; and especially upon the science of food preparation. She is the author of *First Principles of Household Management and Cookery*; *Kitchen Companion*; *The Young Housekeeper*; *New Cook Book and Marketing Guide*; and *Home Economics*.

**Parmelee, Henry Marvin**, banker, was born Jan. 26, 1864, in West Bloomfield, N.Y. He was cashier and a member of the firm of Hamlin and company, bankers. He is president of the Hamlin national bank.

**Parmelee, Mrs. Mary Platt**, historian, author, was born July 14, 1843, in Albany, N.Y. She has contributed articles on art, philosophy and metaphysics to the magazines and reviews. She is the author of *The Kingdom of the Invisible*; *Christian Science*; and

a series of short histories of different countries.

**Parmelee, Theodore Nelson**, journalist, author, was born in 1804 in Connecticut. He was editor for several years of the *Buffalo Commercial*. He was the author of some of the biographies in the volume *Men of Progress*; of a series of political reminiscences that were published in *Harper's Magazine* under the title *Recollections of an Old Stager*; and of numerous fugitive articles. He died July 3, 1874, in Branford, Conn.

**Parmenter, William**, naval officer, state senator, congressman, was born March 30, 1789, in East Cambridge, Mass. He was a state senator in 1836; and in 1837-45 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. He was a naval officer at Boston in 1845-49. He died Feb. 27, 1866, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Parmentier, Fernand**, architect, was born May 28, 1865, in Paris, France. He was architect for the Sheridan club house, and the Hyde Park club house and other buildings in Chicago. Since 1894 he has lived in Los Angeles, and designed the Cambria, Union, Murray, Comstock and other apartment buildings in that city. Since 1904 he has been secretary of the American institute of architects.

**Parr, Henry A.**, merchant, banker, business president, was born in Baltimore, Md. He is a director of the Farmer's and mechanics national bank of Baltimore, Md. He is president of the Tubroline and the Oakland manufacturing company; and is president of the Emory Grove electric railroad.

**Parrent, John M.**, educator, was born May 28, 1859, in Alton, Ky. He attended the Kentucky military institute and the normal college; and has since been engaged in educational work. He first taught in the public schools of Kentucky, then at the Lawrenceburg seminary, then at the Normal college; and in 1888 moved to Montana. For four years he was principal of the Lewistown graded schools, and in 1892 was elected county superintendent of schools.

**Parrett, William F.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1825, in Blairsville, Ind. In 1858 he was elected to the Indiana legislature and served during the general and special sessions; in 1859-71 was judge of the fifteenth circuit. In 1873-86 he was judge of the first circuit. In 1889-93 he was a representative to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died June 30, 1895, in Evansville, Ind.

**Parris, Albion Keith**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born Jan. 19, 1788, in Auburn, Maine. In 1811 he was appointed attorney for Oxford county, Maine; in 1813 was elected to the general court; and in 1814 was chosen a state senator. In 1815-19 he was a representative to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He was appointed judge of the fed-

eral district court in 1818. In 1820 he was appointed judge of probate for Cumberland county. He was the second governor of Maine in 1822-27; and in 1827-29 he was United States senator. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Maine in 1828-36; and in 1836-50 was second comptroller in the federal treasury department. In 1852 he was elected mayor of Portland. He died Feb. 11, 1857, in Portland, Maine.

**Parris, Virgil Delphina**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in Maine. He was assistant secretary of the state senate in 1831; and was a member of the Maine legislature in 1833-39. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses; and a state senator in 1842-43. He was a United States marshal for Maine in 1844-48; United States special mail agent in 1853-56; and subsequently held the office of naval storekeeper at Kittery, Maine. He died June 13, 1874, in Kittery, Maine.

**Parrish, Charles**, banker, business president, was born Aug. 27, 1826, in Dunmore, Pa. He organized the Lehigh and Wilkesbarre coal company, a combination of different companies; and for twenty years was its president. He was president of the First national bank; and also president of the Parrish and Annora coal company.

**Parrish, Charles Henry**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born April 18, 1859, in Lexington, Ky. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native city; and attended the state university of Louisville, in which institution he was subsequently secretary, treasurer and professor of Greek. He is now pastor of the calvary baptist church of Louisville; and president of the Eckstein Norton university.

**Parrish, Charles Sherman**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment Indiana infantry; and was regularly promoted to colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Parrish, Edward**, educator, college president, author, was born May 31, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an educator and pharmacist of Philadelphia; and president of Swarthmore college in 1868-70. He was the author of *Introduction to Practical Pharmacy*; *The Phantom Bouquet*, a Treatise on Skeletonizing Leaves; and *Essay on Education in the Society of Friends*. He died in 1872 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Parrish, Isaac**, physician, congressman, was born in 1811 in Ohio. In 1839-41 and 1845-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-sixth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Ohio.

**Parrish, Isaac**, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 19, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1834 he was elected one of the surgeons at the Wills hospital. He made the

first regular course on ophthalmic surgery. He was the author of *Annual Reports in Surgery*. He was president of the county medical society. He died July 31, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Parrish, John**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 7, 1729, in Baltimore, Md. He was a Quaker preacher of Pennsylvania; and noted as an early opponent of slavery. He was the author of *Remarks on the Slavery of the Black Race*. He died Oct. 21, 1807, in Baltimore, Md.

**Parrish, Joseph**, physician, author, was born Nov. 11, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a physician of Burlington, N.J.; and famous as an authority upon the treatment of inebriates. He was the author of *Alcoholic Inebriety from the Medical Standpoint*. He died Jan. 15, 1891, in Burlington, N.J.

**Parrish, Maxfield**, painter, artist, was born July 25, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1901 he received a silver medal from the Pan-American exposition of Buffalo, N.Y. He is a national academician.

**Parrish, Randall**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born June 10, 1858, in Henry county, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the university of Iowa. In 1879-83 he practiced law in Wichita, Kan.; and in 1883-85 prospected in Arizona and New Mexico. He subsequently became a journalist; was engaged on daily papers in Denver, Omaha, Sioux City and Chicago; and was manager of country papers in Nebraska and Illinois. More recently he has been engaged in special commercial journalism in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *When Wilderness Was King*; *My Lady of the North*; *A Sword of the Old Frontier*; *Bob Hampton of Placer*; *Historic Illinois*; and *The Great Plains*.

**Parrish, Rob Roy**, poet, was born Jan. 15, 1846, in Noble county, Ohio. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Echoes From the Vale*.

**Parrish, Stephen**, painter, artist, was born July 9, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits until his thirtieth year, when he applied himself to art. He has exhibited in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, London, Liverpool, Munich, Paris, Vienna and Dresden.

**Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf**, naval officer, was born Dec. 10, 1814, in Portsmouth, N. H. He entered the United States navy as a midshipman in 1831; and became lieutenant in 1841. He was commissioned captain in 1866; commodore in 1870, rear-admiral in 1873; and was retired in 1874. He died May 10, 1879, in New York City.

**Parrott, James Corner**, soldier, was born in Maryland. In 1861 he was captain in the seventh regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 7, 1898.

**Parrott, John Francis**, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born

in 1768 in Greenland, N.H. He was in 1811 a member of the New Hampshire legislature; and in 1817-19 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the fifteenth congress; and in 1819-25 he was United States senator. In 1826 he was appointed postmaster at Portsmouth. He died July 9, 1836, in Greenland, N.H.

**Parrott, Marcus J.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1828, in Hamburg, S.C. He was a member of the Ohio legislature in 1853-54. In 1857-61 he was a territorial delegate from Kansas to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses.

**Parrott, Matthew**, journalist, state senator, lieutenant-governor, was born May 11, 1837, in Schoharie, N.Y. He was a noted journalist of Waterloo, Iowa, of which city he has been mayor. For eight years he served as a state senator in the Iowa legislature; and was lieutenant-governor of that state. He died April 22, 1900, in Waterloo, Iowa.

**Parrott, Robert Parker**, soldier, inventor, was born Oct. 5, 1804, in Lee, N.H. He was a captain of ordnance in the United States army in 1830. He invented the Parrott system of rifled cannon and projectiles; and in 1836-67 was superintendent of the West Point iron and cannon foundry at Cold Spring, N.Y. He died Dec. 24, 1877, in Cold Spring, N.Y.

**Parrott, Thomas Marc**, educator, author, was born Dec. 22, 1866, in Dayton, Ohio. Since 1902 he has been professor of English at Princeton, N.J. He is the author of *Studies of a Book Lover*.

**Parry, Augustus Commodore**, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was major in the second regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 16, 1866.

**Parry, Caleb**, soldier, was born about 1735 in Pennsylvania. He was one of the first to take up arms in the cause of independence; and in 1776 was commissioned lieutenant-colonel. In consideration of his services his widow and children received from Pennsylvania two thousand acres of land in Westmoreland county, Pa. He died Aug. 27, 1776, on Long Island, N.Y.

**Parry, Charles**, physician, surgeon, was born May 15, 1814, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1840-61 he practiced medicine in Indianapolis, Ind. He gained a reputation as one of the foremost practitioners in the state of Indiana. He died Aug. 11, 1861, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Parry, Charles Christopher**, botanist, author, was born Aug. 28, 1823, in England. He was a botanist of Davenport, Iowa. He was the author of *Botanical Observations in Western Wyoming*; and *Botanical Observations in Southern Utah*. He died Feb. 20, 1890, in Davenport, Iowa.

**Parry, David MacLean**, manufacturer, business president, was born March 26, 1852, near Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1869-73 he clerked

in stores in Lawrenceburg, Ind., Columbus City, Iowa, and in New York City. In 1873-76 he was engaged in the hardware business in Connersville, Ind.; and in 1878-82 was in the hardware business in Rushville, Ind. In 1876-82 he was engaged as a traveling salesman. In 1882 he established a manufacturing business in Rushville, Ind.; and in 1886 moved to Indianapolis, Ind. He is now president of the Parry manufacturing company, employing over two thousand people. He has been president of the Indianapolis board of trade; president of the carriage builders' national association; president of the Indiana manufacturers' association; is president of the National association of manufacturers; and for four years was president of the Citizens' industrial association of America.

**Parsell, Charles Victor**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 14, 1851, in Akron, N.Y. In 1879-93 he was president of Clinton liberal institute; and since 1893 has been principal of Cascadilla school of Ithaca, N.Y.

**Parson, Samuel H.**, lawyer, jurist. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory northwest of the Ohio river. He died in Ohio.

**Parsons, Albert Ross**, musician, genealogist, author, was born Sept. 16, 1847, in Sandusky, Ohio. He is president of the American college of musicians at the university of the state of New York. He is a specialist in musical pedagogy; and is also prominent in archaeology. He is the author of *Science of Pianoforte Practice*; *Parsifal. Or Finding of Christ Through Art*; and other works.

**Parsons, Andrew**, state senator, governor, was born July 22, 1817, in Hoosick, N.Y. In 1846 he was elected to the Michigan state senate; and in 1853-55 was the ninth governor of Michigan. He died June 6, 1855, in Michigan.

**Parsons, Anson Virgil**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1799 in Granville, Mass. In 1840 he was president judge of the court of common pleas of the Dauphin judicial district. In 1842 he became secretary of the commonwealth. He returned to the bench as judge of the court of common pleas of Philadelphia in 1843. With Judge Edward King, he was the author of *Select Cases in Equity*, in two volumes. He died Sept. 23, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Parsons, Charles**, painter, artist, was born May 8, 1821, in England. He became an associate in the National academy of design. In 1861-89 he was at the head of the art department of Harper and brothers. Among his recent paintings are *An Old Orchard, Long Island*; and *Amagansett, N.Y.*

**Parsons, Charles**, railroad president, financier, was born Feb. 6, 1829, in Alfred, Maine. In 1894 he became president of the South Carolina and Georgia railroad; and was president of the New York and New Eng-

land railroad company. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Parsons, Charles Baldwin**, soldier, ship broker, commission merchant, was born July 3, 1835, in New Monmouth, N.J. He received the rudiments of his education in the Harmony district school; and then attended the Royal academy of Vermont. He served in the civil war in 1861-65 as captain and brevet-major in the United States volunteers; and was chief engineer of the twenty-fifth army corps. For many years he was a sea captain, engaged in the shipping business; and in 1903 was president of the New York maritime association. He has been a member of the New Jersey board of pilot commissioners; 1890-99 was treasurer of Shrewsbury township; and in 1898-99 was president department of the south veterans. Since its organization in 1901 he has been a director of the Navesink bank; in 1898-1901 was president of the New Jersey Sunday-school association; and in 1893-1901 was high priest, Hiram chapter, number one, royal arch masons of New Jersey.

**Parsons, Charles Carroll**, educator, soldier, was born in 1838 in Elyria, Ohio. He was brevetted captain and major for gallantry in the civil war. Parson's battery was noted in both armies; and many stories were told of his courage and daring. He died Sept. 7, 1878, in Memphis, Tenn.

**Parsons, Charles Lathrop**, chemist, author, was born March 23, 1867, in New Marlboro, Mass. Since 1890 he has been professor of chemistry in the New Hampshire college. He is the author of *Mineralogy*; *Crystallography*; and *Blowpipe Analysis*.

**Parsons, Charles William**, physician, educator, author, was born Sept. 6, 1823, in Providence, R.I. He was professor of physiology in Brown in 1874-82. He is the author of two Fiske fund prize dissertations; and many medical and historical papers. He died about 1900 in Providence, R.I.

**Parsons, David**, clergyman, author, philanthropist, was born Jan. 28, 1749, in Amherst, N.H. He gave the ground on which Amherst college is built; and contributed to its support. He was the author of *Election Sermon*; and *Ordination Sermon*. He died May 18, 1823, in Wethersfield, Conn.

**Parsons, E. A.**, musician, composer, author. Since 1804 he has been organist and choir-director of the church of the divine paternity of New York City. He is the author of *Legend of the Fountain*.

**Parsons, Eben Burt**, educator, clergyman, mathematician, author, was born March 3, 1835, Pittsfield, Mass. In 1859 he graduated from Williams college. He has been principal of the high school of Greenfield, Mass.; and teacher of mathematics at the Cooper institute. In 1868-88 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of Baldwinville, N.Y.; and since 1888 has been registrar and secretary of the faculty of Williams college. He

is the author of *Obituary Record*, in three volumes; and *Catalogue and History*, Gamma Chapter, Phi Beta Kappa.

**Parsons, Edward Young**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 12, 1842, in Jefferson county, Ky. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-fourth congress. He died July 8, 1876, in Washington, D.C.

**Parsons, Edwin**, railroad president. He is president of the Oswego and Rome railroad company; president of the Rome, Waretown and Ogdensburg railroad company; and vice-president and director in various other railroads.

**Parsons, Eugene**, educator, editor, author, was born June 14, 1855, in Henderson, N.Y. In 1902-04 he was editor of *The World To-day* of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Tennyson's Life and Poetry*; *George Washington*; *Through the Rockies*; and *The Making of Colorado*.

**Parsons, Mrs. Frances Theodora**, litterature, author was born in 1861 in New York. She is a writer of Albany whose books were published under the name of Mrs. William Starr Dana. She is the author of *How to Know the Wild Flowers*; *According to Season*; and *Plants and Their Children*.

**Parsons, Frank**, educator, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 14, 1854, in Mount Holley, N.J. In 1873 he graduated from Cornell university; and has taught higher mathematics, history, French, elocution and drawing in various institutions. In 1892 he became a lecturer in the Boston university law school; was professor in history and political economy, and dean of the extension lecture department in the college of social

science. He was also lecturer for the national direct legislation league; chairman of the lecture department of the social reform union; and president of the national league for promoting the public ownership of monopoly. He was the author of *The World's Best Books*; *The Philosophy of Mutualism*; *The Argument With Guns*; and *Compulsory Arbitration*. He died Sept. 26, 1908, in Boston, Mass.

**Parsons, Frank N.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 3, 1854, in Dover, N.H. In 1874 he graduated from Dartmouth college; in 1879 was admitted to the bar; and soon attained prominence in the profession of law. In 1895 he became associate justice of the state supreme court of New Hampshire, and since 1902 has been chief justice.

**Parsons, Frank Sears**, physician, author, was born Dec. 21, 1862, in Northampton, Mass. Since 1895 he has practiced medicine in Dorchester, Mass. He is the author

of *Rheumatism in Children*; *Infant Dress and Pleurisy*.

**Parsons, George Frederic**, journalist, author, was born in 1840 in England. He is a journalist of New York City. He is the author of *Life of J. W. Marshall*, *Discoverer of Gold in California*; and *Middle Ground*, a novel.

**Parsons, George M.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 15, 1850, in Cambridge City, Ind. While attending high school in Hamilton, Ohio, he enlisted as a private soldier in the eighty-ninth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, being but fifteen years of age. At the close of the war he entered a commercial college; took up the study of law; and has attained success as one of the leading lawyers of Idaho at Boise City. He was a member of the seventh and tenth sessions of the Idaho territorial legislature; in 1883-84 was probate judge of Alturas county; and for two terms during 1893-96 was attorney-general of Idaho. He died about 1908 in Boise, Idaho.

**Parsons, Harry De Berkeley**, educator, consulting engineer, author, was born Jan. 6, 1862, in New York City. Since 1885 he has been engaged as a consulting engineer in New York City. He is the author of *Steam Boilers, Their Theory and Design*; and *Disposal of Municipal Refuse*.

**Parsons, Henry Betts**, chemist, educator, author, was born Nov. 20, 1855, in Asia Minor. His *Method for the Proximate Analysis of Plants* was published in the chief chemical journals of the world, and universally adopted. He died Aug. 21, 1885, in Tucson, Ariz.

**Parsons, Herbert**, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 25, 1869, in New York City. He was educated in New York City and at St. Paul's school of Concord, N.H. He has received the degree of B.A. from Yale university; and also studied at the university of Berlin; B.A. from Harvard law school; and the Metropolis law school. In 1895 he was admitted to the practice of law; and for two terms was alderman of New York City. In 1905-11 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Parsons, Hosmer Buckingham**, banker, capitalist, was born Jan. 6, 1846, in Heuvelton, N.Y. He is vice-president, treasurer, secretary and director of Wells, Fargo and company; and president of the Wells, Fargo company's bank in New York City.

**Parsons, James Russell**, educator, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 20, 1861, in Hoosick Falls, N.Y. He was secretary of the university of the state of New York. In 1888-90 was United States consul to Germany; and in 1904 became director and secretary to the consul-general of Mexico. He was the author of *French Schools*; *Prussian Schools*; and several other educational works. He died in 1905.

**Parsons, John B.**, business man, rail-





road president, was born May 17, 1850, in Sussex county, Del. For awhile he was engaged in his father's mercantile establishment. In 1881 he became president and general manager of the Lombard and South street railway of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1887 went to Chicago as vice-president and general manager of the West Chicago street railway. In 1897 he returned to Philadelphia to become vice-president and general manager of the Union traction company; and is now president of the Rapid transit company.

**Parsons, John Davenport**, journalist, librarian, was born Dec. 26, 1854, in Newburyport, Mass. He has been managing editor of the Newburyport Daily Herald; and since 1899 librarian of the public library of Newburyport, Mass. He is a constant contributor to current publications.

**Parsons, John Edward**, lawyer, artist, was born Oct. 24, 1829, in New York City. For many years he has been engaged in the practice of law; and is president of the Woman's general memorial hospital of New York City. He is a member of the National academy of design.

**Parsons, Jonathan**, clergyman, author, was born in 1705 in Massachusetts. He was a presbyterian minister of Newburyport; who adopted the views of Whitefield, and in whose house that famous preacher died. He was the author of *Lectures on Justification*; *Good News from a Far Country*, said to be the first book published in New Hampshire; *Sixty Sermons*; and *Freedom from Ecclesiastical and Civil Slavery the Purchase of Christ*. He died in 1776 in Newburyport, Mass.

**Parsons, Levi**, lawyer, jurist, railroad president, was born July 1, 1822, in Kingsboro, N.Y. He was elected judge of the San Francisco district in 1850. He subsequently engaged in business, and built the Missouri, Kansas and Texas railroad, of which he became the first president. He died Oct. 23, 1887, in New York City.

**Parsons, Lewis Baldwin**, merchant, philanthropist, was born April 30, 1798, in Williamstown, Mass. He accumulated a large fortune in business in Buffalo, N.Y., and was a generous contributor to benevolent and educational enterprises. By the terms of his will he bequeathed funds to found Parsons college, a co-educational institution in Fairfield, Iowa, under the care of the Presbyterian church. He died Dec. 21, 1855, in Detroit, Mich.

**Parsons, Lewis Baldwin**, soldier, lawyer, was born April 5, 1818, in Genesee county, N.Y. In 1864 he was placed in charge of all railroad and river army transportation in the United States. He was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865; and in 1866 was brevetted major-general of volunteers. He was the author of a genealogical work. He died in 1907 in Flora, Ill.

**Parsons, Lewis E.**, governor. He was pro-

visional governor of Alabama in 1865. He died in Alabama.

**Parsons, Mosby Monroe**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born in 1819 in Virginia. He was attorney-general of Missouri in 1853-57; and subsequently became a member of the state senate. He was active in organizing the state militia; and raised a mounted brigade; which he commanded with the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 17, 1865, in Camargo, Mexico.

**Parsons, Richard C.**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1826, in New London, Conn. In 1851 he was elected a member of the city council of Cleveland, and the next year president of that body. In 1857 he was elected to the Ohio legislature; re-elected, and chosen speaker of the house. He was appointed consul at Rio Janeiro; was appointed collector of internal revenue at Cleveland for four years; and in 1866-72 was marshal of the supreme court of the United States, and served six years. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-third congress. He died Jan. 8, 1899, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Parsons, Samuel**, designer, landscape architect, was born Feb. 8, 1844, in New York City. For fifteen years he was superintendent of parks for New York City; is landscape architect of parks for Greater New York; and designer of the New Washington park system, the San Diego of California, a park of fourteen hundred acres. He is president of the American society of landscape architects.

**Parsons, Samuel Holden**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 14, 1737, in Lyme, Conn. He was elected a member of the Connecticut assembly in 1762, and successively for eighteen sessions. He was made brigadier-general by congress in 1776; and major-general in 1780. In 1785 he was appointed by congress a commissioner to treat with the Indians at Miami; was a member of the convention of Connecticut which ratified the federal constitution of 1788; and was appointed first judge of the northwest territory. In 1789 he was state commissioner for treating with the Indians on the western reserve of Connecticut. He was the author of an essay on the antiquities of the western states. He was drowned Nov. 17, 1789, in Big Beaver river, Ohio.

**Parsons, Theophilus**, lawyer, jurist, author, cabinet officer, was born Feb. 24, 1750, in Byfield, Mass. He was justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts from 1806-13. In 1801 he was attorney-general. He was the author of *Commentaries on the Law of the United States*; and *The Essex Result*, a famous political pamphlet of 1777. He died Oct. 30, 1813, in Boston, Mass.

**Parsons, Theophilus**, educator, author, was born May 17, 1797, in Newburyport, Mass. He was Dane professor of law in Harvard university from 1847; and an eminent Swedenborgian thinker. He was the

author of *Treatise on the Law of Contracts*; *Elements of Mercantile Law*; *The Laws of Business*; *Maritime Law*; *Law of Promissory Notes*; *Principles of the Law of Partnership*; *The Law of Marine Insurance*; *Treatise on the Law of Partnership*; *Political, Personal, and Property Rights of a United States Citizen*; *Memoir of Chief Justice Parsons*; *The Ministry of Sorrow*; *Deus Homo*; *The Infinite and the Finite*; *Essays*; *Outlines of the Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg*; and *The Mystery of Life*. He died Jan. 26, 1882, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Parsons, Thomas William**, author, poet, was born Aug. 18, 1819, in Boston, Mass. He was a poet of Boston; and for some years practiced his profession of dentistry there. He was the author of *Lines on a Bust of Dante*; *When Francesca Sings*; *Dante's Divina Commedia*; *Ghetto di Roma*; *The Magnolia*; *The Old Home at Sudbury*; *The Shadow of the Obelisk*, and *Other Poems*; and *Poems*. He died Sept. 2, 1892, in Scituate, Mass.

**Parsons, Usher**, surgeon, was born Aug. 8, 1788, in Alfred, Maine. He entered the United States navy in 1812 as surgeon's mate; and served until 1822, when he resigned and settled in the practice of his profession in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *The Art of Making Anatomic Preparations*; *Prize Dissertations*; *Sailors' Physician*; *History of the Battle of Lake Erie*; and *Life of Sir William Pepperell*. He died Dec. 19, 1868, in Providence, R.I.

**Parsons, William**, surveyor, was born in England. In 1743-48 he was surveyor-general of Pennsylvania. He died in December, 1757, in Easton, Pa.

**Parsons, William Barclay**, civil engineer, author, was born April 15, 1859, in New York City. He is chief engineer of the Rapid transit commission of New York City. He was chief of engineers and brigadier-general in the New York national guard. He is the author of *Track*; *Turnouts*; and *An American Engineer in China*.

**Parsons, William Henry**, manufacturer, was born July 7, 1831, on Staten Island, N. Y. In 1857-80 he was engaged in selling paper on commission; and in 1880 became interested in paper manufacture in Ryan, N.Y.

**Parsons, Willis Edwards**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 26, 1857, in Keokuk, Iowa. He is a presbyterian clergyman; and in 1893-1904 filled a pastorate in Danville, Ill. Since 1904 he has been president of Parsons college of Fairfield, Iowa.

**Parsons, William W.**, educator, college president, was born May 18, 1850, in Terre Haute, Ind. He was educated in the public schools of Terre Haute, Ind., at the high school of Tuscola, Ill.; in 1872 graduated from the Indiana state normal school; and in 1887 received an honorary degree

from the Indiana state university. He first taught in the country schools of Illinois; for one year was superintendent of schools at Gosport, Ind.; and taught two years in the Indiana high school. In 1876-79 was assistant professor of English; in 1879 was head of the department; in 1882 became vice-president and since 1885 has been president of the Indiana state normal school at Terre Haute. He is a director in the First national bank of Terre Haute; a director in the Terre Haute trust company; and vice-president of the Wabash building, loan and savings association. He is a member of the public library commission of Indiana; a member of the Indiana state board of education; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city and state. Since 1885 he has been president of the state normal school at Terre Haute, Ind.

**Parthemore, E. Winfield Scott**, business man, genealogist, author, was born July 25, 1852, in Highspire, Pa. He is largely interested in building and loan associations. He is the author of *A Genealogy of the Parthemore Family*; and *A Genealogy of the Luding Bretz Family*.

**Parton, Arthur**, painter, artist, was born March 26, 1842, in Hudson, N.Y. In 1884 he became a national academician. In 1886 he received a gold medal at the prize exhibition at the American Art association for his *Evening After the Rain*. His pictures include *November*; *On the Road to Mt. Marcy*; and *A Mountain Brook*.

**Parton, Ernest**, painter, artist, was born March 17, 1845, in Hudson, N.Y. Among his paintings are *Morning Mist*; *Papa's Luncheon*; *Placid Stream*; *Sunny September*; *Waning of the Year*; and *Woodland Home*.

**Parton, Mrs. Fanny Fern**, litterateur, author, was born in 1811. She was the wife of James Parton and sister of N. P. Willis. She was the author of *Fern Leaves*; *Little Ferns*; *Hits at Folly as It Flies*; and also the novels *Ruth Hall* and *Rose Clark*. She died in 1872.

**Parton, James**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 9, 1822, in England. He was the author of *Lives of Greeley*, *Aaron Burr*, *Andrew Jackson*, *Franklin*, *Jefferson*; *General Butler in New Orleans*; *Famous Americans of Recent Times*; *Smoking and Drinking*; *Captains of Industry*; *Triumphs of Enterprise*; *Noted Women of America and Europe*; *The People's Book of Biography*; *Caricature and Other Comic Art*; and *Topics of the Times*. He died Dec. 17, 1891, in Newburyport, Mass.

**Parton, Mrs. Sara Payson**, litterateur, author, was born July 7, 1811, in Portland, Maine. She contributed for sixteen years a weekly article to the *New York Ledger*. She was the author of *Rose Clark*, a novel; *Ruth Hall*, a novel more or less autobio-

graphic; Fern Leaves; Folly as It Flies; Ginger Snaps; and Caper Sauce. She died Oct. 10, 1872.

**Partridge, Alden**, educator, founder, author, was born in 1785 in Norwich, Vt. In 1820 he founded a military school in Norwich, Vt. In 1822 he was surveyor-general of Vermont. In 1833-34 and 1839 he was a member of the Vermont legislature. In 1840 he founded a military academy at Portsmouth, Va. He was for some time the president of Jefferson military college, which he established in Mississippi; and founded military schools at Pembroke, N.H., Harrisburg, Pa., and at Brandy Wine Springs, Del. He was for some years employed as instructor of the militia in the western states. He was the author of *An Excursion; Lectures on National Defence; and Journal of a Tour of Cadets*. He died Jan. 16, 1854, in Norwich, Vt.

**Partridge, Archibald E.**, journalist, publisher, was born April 23, 1862, in Birmingham, England. He received collegiate courses in English colleges; and came to America in 1888. He has attained success as a journalist and newspaper publisher; and has written extensively on fraternal matters. He is now grand secretary of the fraternal order of Eagles at Kansas City, Mo.; has been at various times secretary of the independent order of odd fellows; the knights of pythias and several other fraternal organizations.

**Partridge, Benjamin Franklin**, soldier, was born in Michigan. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment Michigan lancers; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 20, 1892, in Bay City, Mich.

**Partridge, Edward Lasell**, physician, author, was born Sept. 27, 1853, in Newton, Mass. He has been physician to the New York nursery and child's hospital since 1881; and was surgeon to the Maternity hospital in 1884-86. He was instructor in obstetrics in the New York college of physicians and surgeons for several years; was professor in the New York post-graduate medical school in 1883-85; and later was visiting physician to the New York hospital. He is the author of *Manual of Obstetrics*.

**Partridge, Frank Charles**, lawyer, manufacturer, state senator, diplomat, was born May 7, 1861, in East Middlebury, Vt. In 1893-94 he was United States minister to Venezuela; and in 1898-1900 was a member of the Vermont state senate.

**Partridge, Frederick William**, soldier, was born in 1824 in Vermont. He was a veteran of the Mexican and civil wars; and attained rank of brigadier-general. He died Jan. 22, 1899, in Sycamore, Ill.

**Partridge, George**, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1740, in Duxbury, Mass. In 1779-82 and 1783-85 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; and in

1789-91 he was a representative to the first congress. He died July 7, 1828, in Duxbury, Mass.

**Partridge, Oliver**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 13, 1712, in Hatfield, Mass. He was a member of the first colonial congress in 1765; and in 1769-74 was judge of common pleas for Hampshire county, Mass. He died July 21, 1792, in Hatfield, Mass.

**Partridge, Samuel**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-seventh congress. He died April 2, 1883, in New York.

**Partridge, Sidney Catlin**, educator, clergyman, missionary, bishop, was born Sept. 1, 1857, in New York City. In 1884 he went to China as a missionary; and was engaged in educational work. Since 1901 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of Kyoto, Japan.

**Partridge, William**, colonial governor. In 1697-99 he was colonial governor of New Hampshire.

**Partridge, William Ordway**, sculptor, author, was born April 11, 1861, in Paris, France. He is a sculptor of New York City; and is the author of *Art for America; The Technique of Sculpture; and The Song Life of a Sculptor*. He lectured before the National Social Science association, Concord school of philosophy, and Brooklyn institute.

**Parvin, Theodore Sutton**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1817, in Cumberland county, N.J. He was elected three consecutive terms as judge of the probate court of Iowa. He was grand secretary of the Masonic lodge of Iowa; and edited a full set of the annals of the grand lodge from its organization, comprising thirteen large volumes. He is the author of *History of Iowa; and History of Templary in Iowa*. He died June 28, 1901, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Parvin, Theophilus**, physician, author, was born Jan. 8, 1829, in the Argentine Republic. He was professor in Jefferson medical college. He was the author of *The Science and Art of Obstetrics*. He died Jan. 29, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Paschal, George Washington**, lawyer, jurist, educator, author, was born Nov. 23, 1812, in Skull Shoals, Ga. He was a jurist of Texas; later of Washington, where he was professor of jurisprudence in Georgetown college; and in 1842 was associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. He was the author of *Annotated Digest of Texas Laws; Decisions of Texas Supreme Court; and Annotated Constitution of the United States*. He died Feb. 16, 1878, in Washington, D.C.

**Paschal, Thomas M.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 15, 1845, in Alexandria, La. In 1873 he moved to Brackett, Texas; and in 1875 was elected judge of

the twenty-fourth judicial district, to which position he was re-elected in 1880 and 1884; and was elected judge of the thirty-eighth judicial district in 1888. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

**Paschall, Edwin**, journalist, author, was born in 1799 in Mecklenburgh county, Va. During the civil war he was the leading writer for the Press of Nashville; and in 1865-66 for the Nashville Gazette. He was the author of *Old Times*, or *Tennessee History*. He died June 5, 1869, near Nolensville, Tenn.

**Pasco, Samuel**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born June 28, 1834, in London, England. He was educated



in the schools of Charlestown, Va.; and in 1858 he graduated from Harvard university. In 1859 he took charge of the Waukeenah academy near Monticello, Fla. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1866-68 he was clerk of the circuit court of his county;

and in 1868 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1880 he was elected a presidential elector at large; and in 1885 was president of the constitutional convention. In 1886 he was elected a member; and in 1887 was chosen speaker of the Florida house of representatives. In 1887-99 he was a member of the United States senate. In 1899 he was appointed a Nicaragua canal commissioner.

**Pasko, Wesley Washington**, inventor, author, was born Jan. 4, 1840, in Waterloo, N.Y. He was the inventor of the Pasko Press. He was the author of *Biographical History of Indiana*; *History of Butler County, Ohio*; *A Dictionary of Printing and Bookmaking*; and *Men Who Advertise*. He died in 1897 in New York.

**Pasmore, Henry Bickford**, musician, composer, was born June 27, 1857, in Jackson, Wis. He is the organist of St. John's Episcopal church of San Jose, Cal.; and professor of singing in the university of the Pacific at San Jose. He is the author of *Conclave March*; and *Miles Standish*.

**Passavant, William Alfred**, clergyman, philanthropist, was born Oct. 9, 1821, in Zelenople, Pa. In 1842-44 he held pastorates in Baltimore, Md.; in 1844-55 in Pittsburgh, Pa.; and since then his time was occupied with editorial duties, but chiefly with works of philanthropy. He has been instrumental in the establishment of hospitals at Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, Chicago and Jacksonville; and orphanages at Rochester, Zelenople and Mt. Vernon, N.Y. These hos-

pitals were under his special supervision. He died June 3, 1894, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Passmore, Joseph Clarkson**, clergyman, was born June 4, 1818, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1862-66 he held a professorship in Racine college; and in connection was rector of St. John's church of Elkhorn, Wis. He was the author of *Footprints*, or *Fugitive Poems*; and edited *Bishop Butler's Ethical Discourses* with an essay on the author's life and writings. He died Aug. 12, 1866, in Racine, Wis.

**Pastor, Antonio**, actor, was born in 1837 in New York City. After a varied experience as singer and actor, in 1865 he established Tony Pastor's opera house in New York City, the first vaudeville theater in America for the amusement of women and children. He died Aug. 26, 1908, in Elmhurst, N.Y.

**Patch, John**, lawyer, author, was born in 1807 in Massachusetts. He practiced law in Ipswich, Mass. He was the author of *The Poet's Offering*. He died in 1887 in Massachusetts.

**Patch, Mrs. Kate Whiting**, writer, author, was born Aug. 22, 1870, in Elizabeth, N.J. In 1893 she married Dr. Frank W. Patch of Framingham, Mass., where she now lives. She is the author of *Middleway*; *Rainy Days and Sunny Days*; *Old Lady and Young Laddie*; and *Prince Yellowtop*.

**Paterson, A. Van R.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1888-94 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California.

**Paterson, John**, soldier, was born in 1744 in New Britain, Conn. He was a member of the first provincial congress which met at Salem in 1744; and also of the congress of 1775. In 1777 he was made a brigadier-general; and in 1783 became major-general. In 1792 he was a member of the New York assembly; of the constitutional convention in 1801; and a member of congress in 1803-05. He died July 19, 1808, in Whitney's Point, N.Y.

**Paterson, John**, mathematician, author, was born Jan. 11, 1801, in Paterson, N.J. He was the author of a work on the *Calculus of Operations*, to which was added a supplemental volume; and *Papers on Weights and Measures*. He died July 31, 1883, in Albany, N.Y.

**Paterson, Stephen Van Rensselaer**, poet, was born in 1817 in New Jersey. He was a poet of New Jersey, whose version of *The Moss Rose* from the German of Krummacher is his best-known poem. He was the author of *Poems of Twin Graduates of the College of New Jersey*. He died in 1872 in New Jersey.

**Paterson, Van Rennsalaer**, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1850 in Ogdensburg, N.Y. In 1879-84 he was a justice of the superior court of New York; and in 1886-94 was justice of the supreme court of New York. He died in 1902 in San Francisco, Cal.

**Paterson, William**, lawyer, jurist, con-

gressman, United States senator, governor, was born in 1745 at sea. He was a member of the convention which framed the first constitution of New Jersey in 1776; and from that time until the year 1786 was attorney-general of the state. He was a member of the convention, which framed the federal constitution, which instrument he signed. In 1780-81 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; and in 1789-91 he was United States senator. He was governor of New Jersey in 1791-94; and in 1793-1806 was justice of the supreme court of the United States. In 1798-99 he revised, by authority of the legislature, the laws of New Jersey. He died Sept. 9, 1806, in Albany, N.Y.

**Paterson, William**, lawyer, jurist, author, poet, was born in 1817 in New Jersey. He was a jurist of Perth Amboy, N.J.; and the co-author with his brother Stephen of *Poems of Twin Graduates of the College of New Jersey*. He died in 1899 in Perth Amboy, N.J.

**Paton, Alexander S.**, manufacturer, railroad president, statesman, was born Nov. 20, 1854, in Dunbarton, Scotland. Since 1895 he has been the owner and president of five horn and celluloid companies in Worcester county, Mass. He was the first president of the Leominster and Clinton street railway company; and has been largely interested in various other electric roads. In 1898-1902 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; and chairman of the committee on banks and banking.

**Paton, Lewis Bayles**, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 27, 1864, in New York City. In 1884 he graduated



from the university of New York, where he received the degrees of M.D. and D.D. In 1887-90 studied in Princeton theological seminary; was a student at the university of Berlin; and received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Marburg, Germany. In 1892-93 he was an instructor; and in 1893-1900 was an associate professor of old testament criticism; and since 1900 has been Nettleton professor of old testament exegesis and criticism in Hartford theological seminary. In 1903-04 he was director of the American school of oriental study and research in Palestine, Jerusalem. He is a clergyman of the congregational church. He is the author of *Early History of Syria and Palestine*; and *Jerusalem in Bible Times*.

**Patrick, George Thomas White**, educator, author, was born Aug. 19, 1857, in North

Boscawen, N.H. In 1878 he graduated from the university of Iowa; in 1885 graduated from Yale university divinity school; and in 1885-87 took a graduate course in philosophy and physiology at the Johns Hopkins university. In 1888 he received the degree of Ph.D. from the latter institution; and in 1894 was a student of philosophy at Leipzig university. He is the author of *Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus and Ephesus*. He is a contributor to *Popular Science Monthly* and many papers in psychology and philosophy.



**Paton, Stewart**, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1865 in New York City. He is engaged in independent investigations in physiology of the nervous system. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *Textbook on Psychiatry for the Use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine*.

**Paton, William Agnew**, journalist, author, was born April 20, 1848, in New York City. In 1885-87 he was business manager of *Scribner's Magazine*. He is the author of *Down The Islands; Picturesque Sicily*; and *The First Landfall of Columbus*.

**Patrick, Hugh Talbot**, physician, neurologist, author, was born in 1860 in New Philadelphia, Ohio. He is a successful practicing physician of Chicago, Ill.; and has been president of the Chicago neurological society. He is the author of *Nervous and Mental Diseases; Disorders of Sleep*; and other works.

**Patrick, Marsena R.**, soldier, was born March 15, 1811, in Houndsfield, N.Y. At the beginning of the civil war he was made inspector-general of the New York militia; and became brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He resigned in 1865; was commissioner of New York state in 1868-69 and again in 1879-80; and in 1890-88 was governor of the central branch of the National home for disabled soldiers in Ohio. He died July 27, 1888, in Dayton, Ohio.

**Patrick, Mary Mills**, educator, college president, author, was born in 1850 in Canterbury, N.H. She is president of the American college for girls at Constantinople, Turkey. She is the author of an *Armenian translation of a Text Book of Physiology*; and *Sextus Empiricus and Greek Skepticism*.

**Pattee, Fred Lewis**, educator, author, was born March 22, 1863, in Bristol, N.H. He now fills the chair of English and rhetoric in the Pennsylvania state college. He is the author of *A History of American Literature*; a volume of poems entitled *The Wine of May*; and *The Foundation of English Literature*.

**Pattee, John**, soldier, was born in Canada. In 1861 he was captain in the seventh regiment Iowa cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1866.

**Pattee, Joseph B.**, soldier, was born in Canada. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Pennsylvania reserves; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Pattee, William Sullivan**, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Sept. 19, 1846, in Jackson, Maine. In 1884 he was elected a member of the Minnesota state legislature. Since 1888 he has been dean of the college of law of the university of Minnesota. He is the author of *Illustrative Cases in Reality*; *Elements of Contracts*; and *Elements of Equity*.

**Patten, Claudius Buchanan**, banker, author, was born in 1835. He was a banker of Boston. He was the author of *England as Seen by an American Banker*. He died in 1886 in Boston, Mass.

**Patten, George Washington**, soldier, author, poet, was born Dec. 26, 1808, in Newport, R.I. He was an officer in the United States army. He was the author of the noted lyrics, *The Seminole's Reply*; and *Joys That We've Tasted*. His published books include, *Army Manual*; *Infantry Tactics*; *Cavalry Drill*; and *Voices of the Border*, a volume of verse. He died in 1882.

**Patten, Mrs. Helen Philbrook**, educator, author, was born April 21, 1865, in New Bedford, Mass. She is the author of *The Year's Festivals*; and *Intimations of Immortality*.

**Patten, Henry Lyman**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the twentieth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 17, 1864, in the battle of Deep Bottom, Va.

**Patten, Jarvis**, sea captain, author, was born in 1828 in Bowdoinham, Maine. He was several times member of the city council of Bath, Maine. He compiled and published a work on the *Seaports of the World*.

**Patten, John**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1746 in Kent county, Del. He was commissioned major in 1779; and fought in almost every battle from Long Island to Camden, at which he was taken prisoner. He served in the continental congress in 1785-86; and in the third congress in 1793-94, but his seat was successfully contested in the latter year. He died June 17, 1801, in Dover, Del.

**Patten, John D.**, congressman. He was a resident of Indiana, Pa. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat.

**Patten, Katharine**, librarian. She is librarian of the Minneapolis Athenæum of Minnesota.

**Patten, Simon Nelson**, educator, author, was born May 1, 1852, in Sandwich, Ill. Since 1888 he has been professor of political economy at the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Premises of Political Economy*; *Theory of Social Forces*; *Development of English Thought*; and *The New Basis of Civilization*.

**Patten, Thomas Gedney**, congressman, was born Sept. 12, 1861, in New York City. He is president of the New York and Long Branch steamboat company. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Patten, William**, clergyman, author, was born in 1763 in Halifax, Mass. In 1786-1833 he was pastor of the Second Congregational church at Newport, R.I. He was the author of *Christianity the True Religion*, a reply to Thomas Paine; *Memoir of Mrs. Ruth Patten*, his mother; and the daughter of Rev. Eleazar Wheelock; and *Reminiscences of Rev. Samuel Hopkins*. He died March 9, 1839, in Hartford, Conn.

**Patten, William Samuel**, lawyer, was born in 1800 in Newport, R.I. He was twice president of the city common council; served three terms in the Rhode Island state legislature; and in 1847-48 was speaker of that body. He was one of the founders of the Providence athenæum, of which he was president for fourteen years. He became a trustee of Brown in 1856; and after 1867 was chancellor. He died Dec. 27, 1873, in Providence, R.I.

**Pattengill, Henry Romaine**, educator, journalist, author, was born Jan. 4, 1852, in Mount Vision, N. Y. He was professor of English in the Michigan agricultural college during 1886-89; and in 1892-97 was superintendent of public instruction of Michigan. He is the editor and publisher of the *Moderator Topics of Lansing*. He is the author of several text-books and educational manuals.

**Patterson, Adoniram Judson**, clergyman, author, was born April 3, 1827, in Springtownship, Pa. He has been pastor of universalist churches at Girard, Pa.; Dartmouth, N.H.; Roxbury, Mass.; and since 1888 has been pastor emeritus of the latter church. In 1866 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature. He is the author of *Semi-Centennial Memorial*.

**Patterson, Alexander A.**, railroad president, was born Dec. 18, 1852, in Saratoga, N.Y. In 1889 he became president of the St. Joseph Valley railway.

**Patterson, Andrew**, merchant, financier, was born June 24, 1843, in England. In 1865 he established a tailoring house in New York City. In 1896 he was elected president of the New York and Norwalk steamboat company.

**Patterson, Benjamin**, lawyer, was born Dec. 23, 1859, in Albany, N.Y. Since 1881 he has been engaged in the practice of law;

and has made a specialty of riparian rights. He has been engaged as counsel in many of the leading litigations involving riparian grants in and about the waters surrounding Manhattan, Long Island and Staten Island; and also represents many large construction companies, defending and adjusting negligence cases.

**Patterson, Carlisle Polleck**, naval officer, civil engineer, was born Aug. 24, 1816, in Shieldsborough, Miss. He was appointed a midshipman in the United States navy in 1830; and subsequently attained the rank of lieutenant. For many years he was hydrographic inspector and a member of the lighthouse board. He died Aug. 15, 1881, near Washington, D.C.

**Patterson, Charles Brodie**, lecturer, author, was born March 19, 1854, in Canada. He is an instructor in the art of breathing. He is the author of *Seeking the Kingdom*; *Beyond the Clouds*; *New Thought Essays*; and *Studies in Spiritual Science*.

**Patterson, Christopher Stuart**, lawyer, educator, author, was born June 24, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a lawyer of Philadelphia; and professor of the law of real estate in the university of Pennsylvania from 1887. He is the author of *Memoir of Theodore Cuyler*; *Railway Accident Law*; *Federal Restraints on State Action*; and *The United States and the State under the Constitution*.

**Patterson, Daniel Tod**, naval officer, was born March 6, 1786, on Long Island, N.Y. In 1828 he was made naval commissioner; and in 1832-36 he commanded the Mediterranean squadron; after which he was, until his death, commandant of the navy-yard at Washington. He died Aug. 15, 1839, in Washington, D.C.

**Patterson, David Trotter**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 28, 1819, in Greene county, Tenn. He was elected a judge of the circuit court in 1854; and re-elected in 1862. In 1865-69 he was a United States senator from Tennessee. He was son-in-law of President Andrew Johnson.

**Patillo, Henry**, clergyman, author, was born in 1726 in Scotland. He was active in pre-revolutionary movements; a member of the North Carolina provincial congress in 1775; and was chaplain to that body, and chairman of the committee of the whole. He died in 1801 in Dinwiddie county, Va.

**Patterson, Edward**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1839, in New York. In 1887 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the first district, his present term expiring in 1914.

**Patterson, Eleanor Stewart**, writer, author, was born June 24, 1875, in Orange, N.J. She is the author of *Stone Pastures*; and *Averages*.

**Patterson, Edwin Booth**, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1864. He graduated

from the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.; and from the Garrett biblical institute with the degree of St.B. He has received the honorary degrees of A.M., Ph.D. and D.D. from the Northwestern university; and D.D. from two other colleges. In 1888-1901 he was a teacher of Greek and mathematics in Benton Harbor college;



and in 1888-92 was a trustee of that institution. In 1892-93 he was a trustee of the Northwestern university. He is a preacher at the Epworth international conventions; delivers annual sermons to colleges and universities; and is an extensive writer on religious topics. He is the author of *Ethics of Socialism*.

**Patterson, Mrs. Flora Wambaugh**, mycologist, was born Sept. 15, 1847, in Columbus, Ohio. She was educated at Antioch college of Ohio; graduated from Wesleyan college of Cincinnati with the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and was a graduate student of the state university of Iowa, being awarded the degree of A. M. in 1895. She also was three years at Radcliffe college, Harvard university and assistant in the Gray herbarium at Harvard. In 1896 she was appointed assistant pathologist, and is now mycologist in charge of the Herbarium of vegetable physiology in the United States department of agriculture. She is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; is a member of the geological society and biological society of Washington; and a member of the botanical society of America. She was assistant editor of the *Economic Fungi*; and a contributor of botanical articles to various publications.

**Patterson, Francis Engle**, soldier, was born June 24, 1827, in Philadelphia. He became brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862, and participated in the peninsular campaign. He died Nov. 22, 1862, in Fairfax Court House, Va.

**Patterson, George Robert**, merchant, congressman, was born Nov. 9, 1863, in Lewistown, Pa. He had been engaged in mercantile pursuits since 1880, most of the time as a traveling salesman; first was in the hardware business, and for the last ten years in flour and feed. In 1901-06 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died March 21, 1906, in Washington, D.C.

**Patterson, George Washington**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 11, 1799, in Londonderry, N.H. He was a member of the New York state as-

sembly in 1832-40, the last two of which he was speaker. He was basin commissioner at Albany; and harbor commissioner and quarantine commissioner of New York. He was elected lieutenant-governor of the state in 1848. He was for several years supervisor of Westfield; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. He died in Westfield, N.Y.

**Patterson, Gilbert Brown**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 29, 1863, in Maxton, N.C. He was prepared for college at the Laurinburg high school of Laurinburg, N.C.; and in 1886 graduated from the university of North Carolina. In 1890 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1898-1902 was a member of the North Carolina state legislature. In 1903-07 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

**Patterson, James Kennedy**, educator, college president, was born March 26, 1833, in Glasgow, Scotland. He entered the Han-



over college, Indiana, in 1851, and in course received the degrees of B.A., A.M. and Ph.D. He has attained success in educational work; for three years was principal of the Greenville presbyterian academy, Ky.; was professor of languages, history and metaphysics in various institutions; and

since 1869 has been president of the States college of Kentucky, which has been built up mainly by his efforts. He has been a delegate from Kentucky to the international congress of geographical sciences at Paris in 1875; and a delegate to the British association for the advancement of science at Leeds in 1890; and is a member of numerous scientific bodies.

**Patterson, James O'Hanlon**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, congressman, was born June 25, 1857, in Barnwell, S.C. He was educated in the private schools of Barnwell and Augusta, Ga.; and in 1886 was admitted to the bar. He served two terms as probate judge of Barnwell county, Ga.; in 1898-1904 was a representative in the South Carolina state legislature; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. In 1905-11 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Patterson, James W.**, civil engineer, railroad president, was born in May, 1847, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1888 he was superintendent of the United States government building; and has since been engaged in the development of making preliminary surveys.

He is president of the Pittsburg, Carnegie and western railroad.

**Patterson, James Willis**, educator, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born July 2, 1823, in Henniker, N.H. In 1862 he served in the New Hampshire legislature; and in 1863-67 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1864 he was appointed a regent of the Smithsonian institution, and was reappointed in 1865; and in 1867-73 he was United States senator. He died May 4, 1893, in Hanover, N.H.; and his portrait hangs in the new library building of the state capitol.

**Patterson, Joab Nelson**, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the second regiment New Hampshire infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Patterson, John**, state legislator, congressman, was born in Tioga county, N.Y. He was for four years a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1803-05 he was a representative from New York to the eighth congress. He died in New York.

**Patterson, John**, congressman. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Ohio to the eighteenth congress. He died in Clairsville, Ohio.

**Patterson, John Henry**, soldier, was born Feb. 10, 1843, in New York City. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. He attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and retired from active service in 1899 on account of wounds received during the Spanish-American war at El Caney.

**Patterson, John Henry**, manufacturer, lecturer, philanthropist, was born Dec. 13, 1844, near Dayton, Ohio. For several years he was manager of the Southern Ohio coal and iron company. In 1885 he organized the National cash register company; and has since been president and manager of that corporation. He has received the decoration of the legion of honor from the French government; and is an advocate of co-operation; and a lecturer and writer on labor questions and municipal and legislative reforms.

**Patterson, John James**, soldier, journalist, United States senator, was born Aug. 8, 1830, in Waterloo, Pa. He was editor of the Juniata Sentinel in 1852 and for ten years afterward was editor of the Harrisburg Telegraph. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1858-61. He removed to South Carolina in 1869; and in 1873-79 he was United States senator. He died in South Carolina.

**Patterson, John Thomas**, educator, college president, was born Dec. 22, 1826, in Winchester, Ky. In 1853 he built and put in operation what is known as the Patter-



son female institute. In 1876 he accepted the presidency of Hocker female college at North Middletown, Ky.

**Patterson, Mrs. Johnson Martha**, was born Oct. 25, 1828, in Greenville, Tenn. In 1857 she married Judge David T. Patterson. She presided at the White House in place of her invalid mother; and with her sister assisted in the first reception that was held by President Johnson in 1866.

**Patterson, Joseph**, banker, financier, was born Feb. 2, 1808, near Norristown, Pa. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits until 1842; and was president of what is now the Western national bank. He participated in the memorable conference in New York between Secretary Chase and representatives of the banking interests of Philadelphia, New York and Boston. The secretary asked for a loan of fifty million dollars in gold to aid in defraying the expenses of the war. He made an eloquent appeal in behalf of the government, convincing those present that they should furnish the needed money, and the associated banks of the three cities lent the government at that time fifty million dollars at par; and later in the same year one hundred million dollars more. From that time the secretary was accustomed to consult Mr. Patterson regarding the financial policy of the government, and his successors in office followed his example. He died Sept. 25, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patterson, Josiah**, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born April 14, 1837, in Morgan county, Ala. In 1872 he located in Memphis, Tenn; and in 1882 he was elected to the lower branch of the state legislature. In 1888 he was an elector for the state at large on the democratic ticket; and in 1890 was a candidate for governor. In 1891-97 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Memphis, Tenn.

**Patterson, Mrs. Louise Hilliard**, founder, was born in Wilkes Barre, Pa. She has traveled abroad extensively; and until her marriage resided in Baltimore, Md. She married Abraham S. Patterson, who died in 1898 at his home in Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. Louise Hilliard Patterson is the founder of the Crown society of America, with headquarters in Washington, D.C. She is a daughter of Oliver Burr Hilliard, a lineal descendant of one of the greatest colonial families.

**Patterson, Malcolm Rice**, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born June 7, 1861, in Somerville, Ala. In 1894-1900 he was attorney-general for Shelby county, Tenn. In 1901-07 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat. In 1907-11 he served two terms as governor of Tennessee.

**Patterson, Minnie W.**, poet, was born in

1845 in Michigan. She has translated several volumes into English from the Norse language. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Pebbles from Old Pathways*.

**Patterson, Morris**, philanthropist, was born Oct. 26, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was active in the affairs of the Presbyterian church; founder of the Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men; and took active and substantial interest in philanthropic movements in Philadelphia. He died Oct. 23, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patterson, Robert**, soldier, educator, author, was born May 30, 1743, in Ireland. He was a brigade-major in the revolutionary war; professor of mathematics in the university of Pennsylvania in 1779-1814; and was for some time vice-provost. In 1805 he was made director of the United States mint. He was the author of *The Newtonian System*; *Treatise on Arithmetic*; edited *Ferguson's Mechanics*; his *Astronomy*; *John Webster's Natural Philosophy*; and *Ewing's Natural Philosophy*. He died July 22, 1824, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patterson, Robert**, soldier, manufacturer, was born Jan. 12, 1792, in Ireland. In 1846 he was made major-general of volunteers; and served with distinction in the Mexican war. He was mustered out of service in 1861. He was one of the largest mill-owners in the United States; and was president of the board of trustees of Lafayette college at the time of his death. He died Aug. 7, 1881, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patterson, Robert**, lawyer, was born Feb. 4, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1845 he became clerk to the director of the United States mint in Philadelphia. In 1868 he drafted the plan of the Fidelity trust, safe deposit and insurance company, the first institution of that nature in Philadelphia, and became its secretary and treasurer. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patterson, Robert**, clergyman, author, was born in 1829 in Ireland. Since 1880 he has been pastor of a church in Brooklyn, Cal. He is the author of *The Fables of Infidelity and the Facts of Faith*; *The American Sabbath*; *The Sabbath, Scientific, American, and Christian*; *Christianity the only Republican Religion*; *Christ's Testimony to the Scriptures*; and *Egypt's Place in History*.

**Patterson, Robert Emmet**, soldier, was born in 1830 in Pennsylvania. In 1850 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1851 he was brevetted second lieutenant; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1870 at his own request. He died July 14, 1906, in Winnetka, Ill.

**Patterson, Robert Franklin**, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fifth regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-

general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Patterson, Robert Maskell**, educator, author, was born March 23, 1787, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was elected professor of natural philosophy and chemistry in the university of Philadelphia; professor in the university of Virginia in 1828-35; and director of the United States mint, Philadelphia, in 1835-53. He was one of the founders of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia; and in 1838-53 was president of the Musical Fund society of Philadelphia. He died Sept. 5, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patterson, Robert Mayne**, clergyman, author, was born July 17, 1832, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been a presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia; and now pastor of the Great Valley presbyterian church of Chester Valley, Pa. He is the editor of the *Presbyterian Journal*. He is the author of *History of Presbyterianism in Philadelphia*; *Paradise*; *Visions of Heaven*; *Elijah the Favored Man*; *History of the Synod of Pennsylvania*; and many other works.

**Patterson, Robert Wilson**, journalist, was born Nov. 30, 1850, in Chicago, Ill. He became a reporter on the *Chicago Times*; then on *The Interior*; and since 1873 has been with the *Chicago Tribune*. On the death of Joseph Medill, he became editor-in-chief.

**Patterson, Mrs. S. Louise**, stenographer, author, was born Feb. 14, 1853, in Zurich, Switzerland. In 1880 she married Mr. G. Winston Patterson of Virginia; and resides in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1876-82 she was manager of the Standard oil company's telegraph office at Cleveland, Ohio; and in 1890-1902 was a court stenographer. She was the author of *Pussy Meow*, the autobiography of a cat; and *Letters from Pusycatville*. She died Sept. 12, 1908, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Patterson, Thomas**, congressman, was born in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1817-25 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Patterson, Thomas H.**, naval officer, was born in May, 1820, in New Orleans, La. He was commissioned captain in 1866; commodore in 1871; and commanded the navy-yard at Washington, D.C. He was president of the naval board of examiners in 1876-77; and in the latter year became rear-admiral. He was retired in 1883. He died April 10, 1890, in Chicago, Ill.

**Patterson, Thomas J.**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Rochester, N.Y.

**Patterson, Thomas MacDonald**, lawyer, journalist, publisher, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 4, 1840, in Ireland. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of New York and Indiana; attended the Asbury

university of Greencastle, Ind.; and graduated from Wabash college of Indiana. In 1874 he was appointed city attorney of Denver, Col. He was elected a delegate from Colorado territory to the forty-fourth congress; and upon the admission of Colorado as a state in 1876, he was elected to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses from Colorado as a democrat. In 1901-07 he was a member of the United States senate from Colorado. He is the editor and publisher of the *Rocky Mountain News* and *Denver Times* of Denver, Col.

**Patterson, Walter**, state legislator, congressman, was born in Columbia county, N.Y. He was a member of the assembly of New York in 1818 from Columbia county; and in 1821-23 he was a representative to the seventeenth congress. He died in New York.

**Patterson, William**, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1833-38 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Mansfield, Ohio.

**Patterson, William**, congressman, was born June 4, 1789, in Londonderry, N.H. He was a representative in congress from New York in 1837-39. He died Aug. 14, 1838, in Warsaw, N.Y.

**Patterson, William Chamberlin**, soldier, financier, founder, was born Feb. 1, 1813, in Claiborne county, Tenn. He served for a time in the Mexican and civil wars. He was the founder and president of the Union trust company; and was one of the original directors of the Pennsylvania railroad company; and in 1849 became its president. He died June 20, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patterson, Wilson Campbell**, soldier, banker, was born Jan. 10, 1845, near Greenfield, Ohio. He served in the civil war. In 1891-92 he was president of the board of trade. Since 1898 he has been a president of the Los Angeles national bank.

**Patteson, Susanna Louise**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 14, 1853, in Switzerland. Since 1890 she has been engaged as a shorthand reporter. She is the author of *Pussy Meow*; *Letters from Pusycatville*; and *Kitty Kat Kimmie*.

**Patti, Adelina**, vocalist, was born Feb. 19, 1843, in Spain. At the age of nine years Adele made a tour with Strakosch and Ole Bull, singing popular opera music. She has since attained a reputation as the foremost vocalist of the time.

**Patti, Carlotta**, vocalist, was born in 1840 in Florence, Italy. She was a sister of Adelina Patti; and first made her appearance in concert in New York City. She became very popular in the United States and has filled engagements in the principal cities. She died June 28, 1889, in Paris, France.

**Pattison, Everett Wilson**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 22, 1839, in Wat-

erville, Maine. He is a noted lawyer of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *Missouri Digest*.

**Pattison, Granville Sharp**, anatomist, author, was born in 1791 in Scotland. He was a professor of anatomy in the University of the city of New York in 1840-51. He was the author of a work entitled *Anatomical Atlas*. He died Nov. 12, 1851, in New York City.

**Pattison, James William**, artist, author, was born July 14, 1844, in Boston, Mass. In 1884-96 he was director of the school of fine arts of Jacksonville, Ill.; and since 1896 has been faculty lecturer at the art institute of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Painting in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*; and *Painters Since Leonardo*.

**Pattison, John M.**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born June 13, 1847, in Clermont county, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio state legislature from Hamilton county in 1873; and was attorney for the committee of safety of Cincinnati in 1874-76. He was elected vice-president and manager of the Union Central Life Insurance company of Cincinnati in 1881, and president in 1891. He was elected state senator to fill a vacancy in 1890; and in 1891-93 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. In 1906 he was governor of Ohio. He died June 18, 1906, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Pattison, Robert Emory**, lawyer, governor, was born Dec. 8, 1850, in Quantico, Md. He was the nineteenth governor of Pennsylvania in 1883-87 and 1891-95. In 1888 he was president of the United States Pacific railway commission; and was president of the security trust and life insurance company at Philadelphia, Pa. He died Aug. 1, 1904, in Overbrook, Pa.

**Pattison, Robert Everett**, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Aug. 9, 1800, in Benson, Vt. He was president of Waterville college; and successively a professor in Newton Theological seminary, in Shurtleff college, and in the Union Baptist Theological seminary of Chicago. He was the author of a *Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians*. He died in 1874 in St. Louis, Mo.

**Pattison, Thomas**, naval officer, was born Feb. 3, 1822, in New York City. He was in the Mexican war. He was made rear-admiral in 1883, and retired in 1884. He was the first American naval officer to enter Jeddo, now Tokio, Japan; and was lieutenant on the "Perry" when she captured the first privateer taken during the civil war in a night engagement off Charleston, S.C. He died Dec. 17, 1891, in New Brighton.

**Pattison, Thomas Harwood**, clergyman, educator, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 14, 1838, in Launceston, Cornwall, England. After graduating he took part in the politi-

cal liberal movement in the north of England, and published his work entitled *Present Day Lectures*. In 1874 he traveled in the United States, and accepted a call to the First baptist church of New Haven, Conn.; and thence was called to the Emmanuel church of Albany, N.Y. In 1881 he accepted the chair of homiletics and pastoral theology in the Rochester theological seminary. He was the author of *The History of the English Bible*; *The Making of the Sermon*; and *Public Worship*. He died in 1904 in Rochester, N.Y.

**Patton, Abigail Jemima**, singer, composer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1829, in Milford, N.H. She was a noted singer; and sang during the civil war to do what she could to bring about the abolition of slavery. Her best known compositions are *Ring Out Wild Bells*; and *Kind Words Can Never Die*. She was the author of *A Handful of Pebbles*. She died Nov. 24, 1892, in New York City.

**Patton, Alexander Ennis**, business man, state senator, was born Oct. 20, 1852, in Clearfield county, Pa. He was educated at the Pennsylvania military college; and at Andover, Mass. He has been identified with the development of coal, railways and industrial enterprises; and is connected with the Curwensville bank. He is a trustee of Dickinson college; was an elector to the national presidential election; and has served as a delegate to county, state and national conventions. In 1903-07 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate.

**Patton, Alfred Spencer**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 12, 1825, in England. In 1864 he was invited to Utica, N.Y., and there built the Tabernacle baptist church. In 1872 he purchased the *American Baptist*, an anti-slavery journal, in New York City, changing its name to *The Baptist Weekly*. He was the author of *Light in the Valley*; *My Joy and Crown*; *Kincaid, the Hero Missionary*; *The Losing and Taking of Mansoul*; or *Lectures on the Holy War*; and *Live for Jesus*. He died Jan. 12, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Patton, Charles E.**, congressman, was born July 5, 1859, in Curwensville, Clearfield, Pa. He was president of the Curwensville light and power company, interested in lumber and contracting business, besides owning several fine farms, in which he takes an unusual interest; and his agricultural experiments have been of great benefit to the community; he has held nearly every elective office in his own town. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Patton, David H.**, physician, surgeon, public official, congressman, was born Nov. 26, 1837, in Fleming county, Ky. He was educated at the Northwestern medical college of Chicago, graduating in medicine in 1867. In 1891-93 he was a representative

from Indiana to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. In 1893-97 he was receiver of the United States land office at Woodward, Okla. He still practices his profession of medicine in Woodward, Okla; and is vice-president of the anti-imperialist league for Oklahoma.

**Patton, Francis Landey**, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 22, 1843, in Bermuda. In 1888-1902 he was president of Princeton university; and since 1888 has been professor of ethics. Since 1902 he has been president and professor of philosophy at the Princeton theological seminary. He is the author of *Inspiration of the Scriptures*; and *Summary of Christian Doctrine*.

**Patton, Horace Bushnell**, educator, author, was born Sept. 18, 1858, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1893 he has been professor of geology and mineralogy at the Colorado school of mines. He is the author of *Lecture Notes on Crystallography*.

**Patton, Jacob Harris**, author, was born May 20, 1812, in Pennsylvania. He was an historical writer of New York City. He was the author of *Concise History of the American People*; *Yorktown, 1781-1881*; *The Democratic Party: Its History and Influence*; *Brief History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States*; *Natural Resources of the United States*; *Political Economy for American Youth*; *Four Hundred Years of American History*; *Political Parties in the United States*; and *Which Religion Satisfies the Wants of the Soul*. He died in 1903 in New York City.

**Patton, John**, soldier, was born in 1745 in Ireland. He participated in the battle of Long Island; and in 1777 was appointed by General Washington colonel of the sixteen additional regiments in the continental line. In 1800 he was appointed major-general of the Pennsylvania militia. He died in 1804 in Centre county, Pa.

**Patton, John**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1746 in Kent county, Del. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress; and in 1793-97 he was a representative from Delaware to the third and fourth congresses. He died in June, 1801, in Dover, Del.

**Patton, John**, banker, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1823, in Covington, Pa. In 1861-63 and 1887-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-seventh and fiftieth congresses.

**Patton, John D.**, merchant, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1829, in Indiana, Pa. He was elected a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-eighth congress.

**Patton, John Mercer**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1796 in Virginia. In 1829-30 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He was for some years, and at the time of his death, judge of the court of

appeals. He died Oct. 20, 1858, in Richmond, Va.

**Patton, John**, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born Oct. 30, 1850, in Curmersville, Pa. He graduated from Yale college in 1875, and from the Columbia law school in 1887. The following year he moved to Grand Rapids, Mich., where he is one of the leading lawyers of that state. In May, 1894, he was appointed United States senator from Michigan, upon the death of Senator Stockbridge; and served until the election of a successor. He died May 24, 1907, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Patton, Joseph McIntyre**, physician, author, was born in 1860, in Ralston, Pa. Since 1882 he has practiced medicine in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1891 has been professor of diseases of the chest at the Chicago polyclinic. He is the author of *Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Heart, Lungs and Pleura*.

**Patton, Mrs. Mary Boynton Dill**, vice-president general of the National society daughters of the American revolution, was born Oct. 24, 1866, in Clearfield, Pa. She was educated in the public and private schools of her native state; and at Ogontz, Pa. She is the wife of the late Hon. Alexander Ennis Patton, an eminent statesman and banker of Curwensville, Pa. She has been regent of the Susquehanna Chapter of the daughters of the American revolution; state regent of Pennsylvania. She is a member of the outing club of Philadelphia; and vice-president general of the National society daughters of the American revolution. She resides at Terrace Villa, Curwensville, Pa.

**Patton, Normand Smith**, designer, architect, was born July 10, 1852, in Hartford, Conn. In 1897-98 he was architect for the board of education of Chicago, Ill.; and designed many school and institute buildings in that city and elsewhere. He is president of Chicago municipal improvement league.

**Patton, R. M.**, governor. In 1865-69 he was the eighteenth governor of Alabama. He died in Alabama.

**Patton, Robert**, patriot, was born in 1755, in Ireland. In 1776 he enlisted as a private in the revolutionary army; and he rose to the rank of major and served under Lafayette. In 1789-1808 he was postmaster of



Philadelphia. He died Jan. 3, 1814, in New York City.

**Patton, Thomas Duncan**, journalist, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born Feb. 24, 1865, in Ripley, Miss. For many years he was the editor of the *Arkansian*; and is now a prominent lawyer of Cotton Plant, Ark. In 1895 and in 1897 he served as a member of the Arkansas state legislature; and in 1898 became county and probate judge of Woodruff county.

**Patton, William**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 23, 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York City; and founder of the Union theological seminary. He was the author of *The Laws of Fermentation and the Wines of the Ancients*; *The Judgment of Jerusalem Predicted in Scripture*; *Jesus of Nazareth*; and *Bible Principles and Bible Characters*. He died Sept. 9, 1879, in New Haven, Conn.

**Patton, William MacFarland**, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 22, 1845, in Richmond, Va. He was engineer in charge of railroad bridges across the Susquehanna, Schuylkill, Ohio and Mobile rivers; and was professor of civil engineering at the Virginia polytechnic institute. He was the author of *Practical Treatise on Foundation and General Treatise on Civil Engineering*. He died in 1905 in Blacksburg, Va.

**Patton, William Weston**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 19, 1821, in New York City. He was a congregational clergyman in New York City; and president of Howard university from 1877. He was the author of *Spiritual Victory*; *Prayer and Its Remarkable Answers*; *The Young Man's Friend*; *Conscience and Law*; and *Slavery and Infidelity*. He died Dec. 31, 1889, in Westfield, N.J.

**Paul, Amasa Copp**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 12, 1857, in Wakefield, N.H. Since 1884 he has been engaged in the practice of patent law in Minneapolis, Minn. He is the author of *The Law of Trademarks*.

**Paul, Augustus Chouteau**, soldier, was born April 16, 1842, in Albany, N.Y. He was brevetted major for gallantry in the Wilderness; and lieutenant-colonel for meritorious conduct at Spottsylvania court house.

**Paul, Gabriel Rene**, soldier, was born March 22, 1813, in St. Louis, Mo. He took part in the Mexican war; and was brevetted major for gallant conduct at Chapultepec; and the following year he was presented with a sword by the citizens of St. Louis, Mo. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864. In 1865 he was retired from active service on account of blindness; and he was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States army for gallant conduct at the battle of Gettysburg. In 1866 congress granted him the pay and allowances attaching to the full rank of brigadier-general. In 1886 a monument was erected to his memory in the Arlington, Va., cemetery by his comrades

of the grand army of the republic. He died May 5, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

**Paul, George Philip**, physician, author, was born Nov. 11, 1879, in Troy, N.Y. He is attending physician to the Troy samaritan hospital of New York. He is the author of *Nursing in the Acute Infectious Fevers*.

**Paul, Henry Martyn**, astronomer, civil engineer, was born June 25, 1851, in Dedham, Mass. In 1880-83 he was professor of astronomy in the university of Tokio, Japan; after which he returned to his post in Washington; and since 1905 has been professor of mathematics at the United States naval academy in Annapolis, Md. He is the author of astronomical monographs that have been published as appendices to the annual volumes of the *Observations of the United States naval observatory*.

**Paul, Howard**, actor, author, was born Nov. 16, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of a serial entitled *Dashes of American Humor*, which attained popularity both in England and the United States. He next published a successful drama entitled *A Mob Cap*. His other principal works are: *The Young Chemist*; *Pastimes of Youth*; and *The Book of American Songs*, with notes biographical and critical.

**Paul, John**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 30, 1839, in Rockingham county, Va. In 1870-77 he was attorney for commonwealth. He was elected state senator in 1877, and re-elected in 1879; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-seventh congress. In 1883 he was appointed United States district judge for the western district of Virginia. He died Nov. 1, 1901, in Harrisburg, Va.

**Paul, John Rodman**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 6, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of the city parks association; and president of the Philadelphia college settlement. He is the author of *Digest of Acts and Decisions Relating to Passenger Railways*.

**Paul, Willard Augustus**, physician, author, was born July 19, 1855, in Parkman, Maine. In 1882-94 he practiced medicine in Rock Island, Ill. Since 1895 he has been a member of the board of health; a director of the Free medical dispensary of Boston, Mass.; and since 1898 has been assistant professor of gynecology at Boston university school of medicine. He is the author of *My Symphony*; *A Morning and Evening Prayer*; and *Autobiography of Don*, a series of nature studies.

**Paulding, Hiram**, naval officer, was born Dec. 11, 1797, in New York City. In 1811 he entered the navy as a midshipman; was promoted to commander in 1837; in 1844 became captain; and was promoted rear-admiral on the retired list in 1862. He died Oct. 20, 1878, in Huntington, N.Y.

**Paulding, James Kirke**, author, cabinet

officer, was born Aug. 22, 1779, in Mount Pleasant, N.Y. He was a versatile and once popular writer of New York City, the friend of Irving, and co-author with him of *The Salmagundi Papers* in 1807. In 1838-41 he was secretary of the navy. He was the author of *The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan*, his most successful work; *Salmagundi*, a second series, 1819; *Koningsmarke*, the Long Finne, a novel; *John Bull in America*; *The Dutchman's Fireside*; *Lay of the Scottish Fiddle*, a travesty of the *Lay of the Last Minstrel*; *Westward Ho*; *Merry Tales of the Three Wise Men of Gotham*; *The Puritan and His Daughter*; *The New Mirror for Travelers*; *The Backwoodsman*, a poem; *The Buck-tails*, a Comedy; *Letters from the South*; *Life of George Washington*; and *Slavery in America*, a spirited defense of that institution. He died in New York City.

**Paulding, John**, patriot, was born in 1758 in New York City. He was one of the three captors of Andre; and received from congress a silver medal and an annuity of two hundred dollars. In 1827 a marble monument was erected to his memory in the churchyard near Peekskill, by the corporation of New York. He died Feb. 18, 1818, in Staatsburg, N.Y.

**Paulding, Leonard**, naval officer, was born Feb. 16, 1826, in New York City. He saw service in the United States navy off the coast of Africa, in the Mediterranean sea and on the great lakes. He served in the naval observatory, on the Paraguay expedition and on the Pacific ocean. In 1865 he became commander. He died April 29, 1867, on board the *Waterloo* in the Bay of Panama.

**Paulding, Tattnell**, soldier, business man, was born July 5, 1840, in Huntington, N.Y. During the civil war he served in the sixth regiment United States cavalry as captain; and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel. He is president of the Delaware insurance company of Philadelphia, Pa.

**Paulding, William**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1769, in Tarrytown, N.Y. He began the practice of law in New York City. He served in the war of 1812 as brigadier-general. In 1821 he was a delegate to the New York state constitutional convention. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New York to the twelfth congress as a democrat. In 1824-26 he was mayor of the city of New York. He died Feb. 11, 1854, in Tarrytown, N.Y.

**Paulding, Charles Oscar**, educator, author, was born in Jamestown, Ohio. In 1896-900 he was nautical expert of the United States hydrographic office of the navy department. He is the author of *The Navy of the American Revolution*; and *The Administration of the Continental Navy of the American Revolution*.

**Paullin, William**, soldier, aeronaut, was born April 3, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa. He made ascensions in the United States,

Cuba, Hayti, Porto Rico and Mexico. During the civil war he was connected under General Joseph Hooker. He then resigned and became a photographer. He died Dec. 1, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pauly, Fred M.**, business president, state senator, was born Feb. 4, 1854, near Breslau, German. He was educated in the public and private schools of Berlin, Germany. He is a successful business man of Walla, Walla, Wash.; and a wholesale and retail tobacconist. For four years he was councilman of the city of Walla Walla; and has filled several other positions of trust and honor. He is a member of the Washington state senate from Walla Walla county for the term of 1905-09.

**Pavy, Octave Pierre**, naturalist, was born June 22, 1844, in New Orleans, La. For one year he was surgeon and naturalist of an exploring party in the Arctic regions, making collections for the Smithsonian institute. He spent three years in Lady Franklin Bay, Greenland; and discovered Pavy valley and Pavy river between Cape Baird and Carl Ritter bay. His natural history collections were left at Lady Franklin bay. He died of starvation June 6, 1884, in Cape Sabine, Arctic regions.

**Pawling, Levi**, congressman. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Paxson, Edgar Samuel**, painter, artist, was born April 5, 1825, in East Hamburg, N.Y. In 1878 he began art work as a scenic painter at Deer Lodge, Mont.; and has made specialties of American Indians and historical incidents connected with the Indians and pioneer settlers. His works include the paintings *Jumping the Wagon Train*; and *Custer's Last Fight*.

**Paxson, Edward M.**, journalist, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 3, 1824, in Buckingham, Pa. He learned the printing business,



and in 1842 founded the *Newtown Journal*; and in 1847 moved to Philadelphia, where he established the *Daily News*. He subsequently turned his attention to the study of law, and was admitted to the bar in 1850. In 1869 he was appointed judge of the court of common pleas in the city of Philadelphia; and the following year was elected to the office. In 1874 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1888-93 was chief justice. He edited *Brown's Collection of Laws*, and was the author of *Memoirs of the Johnson Family*. He died in 1905 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Paxon, Frederic John**, merchant, banker,

was born July 22, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was for many years president of the Carnegie library; and was one of the organizers and finally president of the Atlanta lecture association. He is vice-president of the Union savings bank and director of numerous other financial and industrial corporations. He has been president of the Atlanta chamber of commerce; and is now chief of staff with the rank of colonel under Governor John M. Slaton.

**Paxson, Frederic Logan**, educator, author, was born Feb. 23, 1877, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is junior professor of history in the university of Colorado. He is the author of *The Independence of the South American Republics*.

**Paxson, William Alpha**, lawyer, author, poet, was born July 6, 1850, in Greene county, Ohio. He is the author of a work of fiction entitled *A Buckeye Baron*; and a volume of poetical works.

**Paxton, Elisha Franklin**, soldier, was born March 4, 1828, in Rockbridge county, Va. He joined the confederate army, in which he rose to the rank of brigadier-general. He was killed in battle, May 2, 1863, near Chancellorsville, Va.

**Paxton, James W.**, banker, philanthropist, was born in 1821, in Virginia. In 1860 he was made president of the North-



western bank of Virginia, in Wheeling, and converted it later into the present National bank of West Virginia. A handsome public fountain which stands in front of the city building in Wheeling, the gift of Mr. Paxton in 1858 is only one of the many quiet and generous acts which have

denoted his public spirit, liberality and interest in the city's welfare. He was a member and was chairman of the committee on finance and taxation and one of the commissioners, appointed by the convention, to present the document for approval by congress and ask for the admission of West Virginia as an independent state into the Union. He died Nov. 2, 1896, in Wheeling, W.Va.

**Paxton, John Randolph**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 18, 1843, in Canonsburg, Pa. He was pastor of the New York avenue presbyterian church in Washington in 1878-82, when he became pastor of the Forty-second street presbyterian church in New York City. In 1887 he became chaplain of the seventh regiment of New York. He has published several addresses and sermons. In 1898 he became pastor of the New York church of New York.

**Paxton, Joseph**, soldier, manufacturer,

was born Feb. 3, 1786, near New Hope, Pa. In the war of 1812 he was colonel of Pennsylvania troops. He was the first to undertake the manufacture of iron on a large scale in Pennsylvania, and among the first to import short-horn cattle. He died Aug. 21, 1861, in Columbus county, Pa.

**Paxton, Joseph Rupert**, soldier, author, was born July 2, 1827, in Columbia county, Pa. He became captain in the fifteenth United States infantry, in which he served until the close of the war. He dramatized many of Dicken's stories; translated into English several French plays; and translated *Reveries of a Bachelor* into French. He was the author of *Jewelry* and *The Precious Stones*, by Hipponax Roset. He died Aug. 20, 1867, in Houston, Texas.

**Paxton, William M.**, lawyer, genealogist, poet, was born March 2, 1819, in Washington, Ky. In 1835 he entered Centre college, Kentucky, and remained



four years. After studying law, he settled at Platte City, Mo., which is still his home. In 1874, in the midst of a successful practice, he became hard of hearing, and had to retire from the bar. From this time he gave his attention to poesy. In 1880 he issued a small volume of poetry, entitled *A Century Hence*, and *Other Poems*. In 1887 he published a volume of four hundred and fifty-four pages entitled *Poems by W. M. Paxton*. He published in pamphlet form *A Story of the Flood*; *The Vision of Narva*, a *Legend of Parkville*. He is the author of *The Marshall Family*; and a volume of twelve hundred pages giving the genealogy of fifteen hundred families, entitled *Annals of Platte County, Mo.*; and is now compiling *Paxtons of Virginia*.

**Paxton, William Miller**, educator, clergyman, was born June 7, 1824, in Adams county, Pa. In 1843 he graduated from the Pennsylvania college, and from the Princeton Theological seminary in 1848, and has received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. He filled pastorates in Greencastle and Pittsburg, Pa.; was professor of sacred rhetoric in the Western Theological seminary during 1860-65; was pastor of the First Presbyterian church of New York City during 1866-83; and for several years was a lecturer in the Union Theological seminary. In 1883-1900 he was professor of ecclesiastical



history, and was professor of ecclesiastical

tical, homiletical and pastoral theology in the Princeton Theological seminary. In 1880 he was moderator of the general assembly of the presbyterian church of the United States; in 1866 became a member of the board of foreign missions, and president of the board in 1881-83; and was a trustee of the Princeton college. He died in 1904 in Princeton, N.J.

**Payne, Charles Henry**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 24, 1830, in Taunton, Mass. He was a methodist clergyman and educator; president of Ohio Wesleyan university in 1876-88; and in 1888-99 was corresponding secretary of the board of education of the Methodist episcopal church. He is the author of *The Social Glass and Christian Obligation*; *Daniel, the Uncompromising Young Man*; *Guides and Guards in Character-Building*; *Methodism, Its History and Results*; *Temperance*; and *Women and Their Work in Methodism*. He died May 5, 1899, at Clifton Springs, N.Y.

**Payment, Richard C.**, dentist, public official, was born June 10, 1841, in Detroit, Mich. He received a liberal education, attending Notre Dame college and the University of Michigan.



He is one of the foremost dentists of Detroit, Mich. During 1873-75 he was postmaster at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; and has filled various public positions of honor. He has been a delegate to various dental congresses, stands

high in his profession and contributes valuable articles to current publications.

**Payne, Daniel Alexander**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 24, 1811, in Charleston, S.C. He was a methodist bishop of African descent; and president of Wilberforce university in 1865-76. He was the author of *Domestic Education*; *History of the African Methodist Church*; and *Recollections of Men and Things*. He died Dec. 2, 1893, in Baltimore, Md.

**Payne, Devall**, soldier, legislator, was born Jan. 1, 1764, in Fairfax county, Va. In 1789-91 he served against the Indians. He was a surveyor and magistrate of Mason county, Ky. In 1813 he joined Colonel Johnson's mounted cavalry as major; and distinguished himself at the battle of the Thames. He served several years in the Kentucky state legislature. He died June 21, 1830, in Mason county, Ky.

**Payne, Edward Duggan**, naval officer, surgeon, author, was born July 2, 1836, in Reading, Pa. He was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy in 1861. He was conspicuous in the battles of Hampton Roads and Mobile Bay. He was past assistant surgeon in 1865-71; and surgeon

in 1871-76. He has published reports of cases in *Contributions to Medical Science in the United States Navy Department*; *Medical Essays*; and *United States Naval Sanitary and Medical Reports*.

**Payne, Eugene Beauharnais**, soldier, lawyer, federal official, author, was born April 15, 1835, in Seneca Falls, N.Y. He served throughout the civil war and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1866-69 he was a member of the Illinois state legislature; and since 1887 has been an officer of the United States pension bureau. He is the author of *Payne's Annotated Digest of the Decisions of the Department of the Interior in Pension Claims*.

**Payne, Henry B.**, lawyer, manufacturer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 30, 1810, in Madison county, N. Y. He was a presidential elector in 1848; was a state senator in 1849-50; and was for several years a member of the Cleveland city council. He was president of the Columbus Railroad company. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth congress. In 1885-91 he was United States senator from Ohio. He died Sept. 9, 1896, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Payne, Henry Clay**, railroad president, federal official, was born Nov. 23, 1843, in Ashfield, Mass. He has been secretary and chairman of the republican state central committee of Wisconsin; and in 1880-1902 was a member of the republican national committee. In 1876-86 he was postmaster of Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1902 became postmaster-general of the United States. He was president of the Milwaukee electric railway and light company; president of the Wisconsin telephone company; and president of the American street railway association. He died Oct. 4, 1904, in Washington, D.C.

**Payne, John**, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 9, 1815, in Westmoreland county, Va. After a long and arduous service of nearly twenty years on the coast of western Africa as bishop of the protestant episcopal church, he returned to the United States in 1871, completely broken in health and strength. He died Oct. 23, 1874, in Westmoreland county, Va.

**Payne, John Barton**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 26, 1855, in Pruntytown, Va. In 1889 he was president of the Chicago law institute. In 1893-98 he was judge of the superior court of Cook county, Ill.

**Payne, John Howard**, dramatist, actor, was born June 9, 1792, in New York City. He was a dramatist and actor of New York City in whose drama of *Clari, the Maid of Milan*, occurs the famous lyric, *Home, Sweet Home*, his chief claim to remembrance. In 1841-52 he was United States consul at Tunis, his remains being removed from there to Washington in 1883. His best plays include *Brutus*; *Virginius*; and *Charles II*. He died April 10, 1852, in Tunis, Africa;



and his remains are entombed in Washington, D.C.

**Payne, John Thomas**, educator, mathematician, author, was born July 14, 1852, in Auglaize county, Ohio. He is the author of *Payne's Simplified Arithmetic*.

**Payne, Oliver Hazard**, capitalist, donor, was born in Cleveland, Ohio. During the civil war he was an officer of an Ohio regiment. He aided in establishing and maintaining the medical department of Cornell university by a gift of five hundred thousand dollars. He is a director of the Chase national bank; a director of the Chihuahua and pacific railroad company; and a director of the Manhattan trust company.

**Payne, Philip**, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 14, 1867, in Dayton, Ohio. In 1894 he began the practice of law; and later became engaged in journalism. He is the author of *The Mills of Man*; *Duchess of Few Clothes*; and *The Fursee*.

**Payne, Sereno Elisha**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 26, 1843, in Hamilton, N.Y. In 1868-71 he was city clerk of Auburn, N.Y.; supervisor in 1871-72; district attorney of his county in 1873-79; and in 1879-82 was president of the board of education. In 1883-1911 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Payne, Walter**, soldier, was born in 1837. He served in the union army and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was past commander of the Sons of veterans. He died Oct. 19, 1901.

**Payne, Will**, journalist, was born Jan. 9, 1865, in Whiteside county, Ill. In 1896-97 he was financial editor of the *Chronicle*; and in 1897 became financial editor of the *Economist of Chicago*, Ill. He is the author of *Jerry the Dreamer*; *The Money Captain*; *The Story of Eva*; *On Fortune's Road*; *Mr. Salt*; and *When Love Speaks*.

**Payne, William Harold**, educator, college president, author, was born May 12, 1836, in Farmington, N.Y. For twenty-five years he was superintendent of schools in Michigan; professor of science and art of teaching in the university of Michigan for eight years; and in 1887-1908 was chancellor of the university of Nashville, and president of the Peabody normal college of Nashville, Tenn. He was the author of *School Supervision*; *Outlines of Educational Doctrine*; *Contributions to the Science of Education*; and *Lectures on Pedagogy*. He died about 1908 in Nashville, Tenn.

**Payne, William Henry**, soldier, was born June 15, 1830, in Clifton, Va. At the beginning of the civil war he raised and organized the black horse cavalry; and was its first captain, commanding it at the battle of Bull Run. He was made lieutenant-

colonel of the fourth Virginia cavalry in 1862; became colonel in 1863; and was given the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate service in 1864. He died in 1904 in Washington, D.C.

**Payne, William Hudson**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 9, 1865, in Whiteside county, Ill. Since 1897 he has been financial editor of the *Economist of Chicago*, Ill. He is the author of *Jerry, the Dreamer*; and *The Money Captain*.

**Payne, William Morton**, educator, literary critic, author, was born Feb. 14, 1858, in Newburyport, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Newburyport and Chicago, Ill.; and received the degree of LL.D. from the university of Wisconsin. In 1874-76 he was assistant librarian in the Chicago public library; and since 1876 has been an educator in the Chicago high schools, teaching economics, civil government and American history. He was lecturer on English literature at the universities of Wisconsin, Kansas and Chicago. In 1864-88 he was literary editor of the *Chicago Morning News*; in 1888-92 was on the editorial staff of the *Chicago Evening Journal*; and since 1892 has been associate-editor of the *Dial*. In 1893 he was chairman of the committee on philosophical congress; in 1887-90 was president of the Chicago French club; and since 1889 has been secretary and treasurer of the Chicago twentieth century club. He is the author of *The New Education*; *Little Leaders*; *Editorial Echoes*; *Various Views*; *Bjornstjerne Bjornson*; and *The American Scholar of the Twentieth Century*.

**Payne, William Riley**, educator, treasurer, was born Sept. 24, 1862, in Three Rivers, Mich. He is secretary and treasurer of the university of Nashville, and the Peabody normal college. He is also secretary of the board of education of Nashville, Tenn.; is an authority on educational matters.

**Payne, William Wallace**, educator, journalist, author, was born May 19, 1837, in Somerset, Mich. He is professor of mathematics and astronomy at Carleton college and director of its observatory. He was director of the Minnesota state weather service. In 1867 he projected *The Minnesota Teacher and Journal of Education*, which he continued for six years; in 1882 he established *The Sideral Messenger*; and in 1893 established *Popular Astronomy*, which he now edits.

**Payne, William Winter**, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1807, in Fauquier county, Va. He was



elected to the Alabama legislature in 1831, and with the exception of one year, served in that capacity until 1840. In 1841-47 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Virginia.

**Paynter, Lemuel**, congressman, was born in Delaware. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Paynter, Samuel**, governor. He was the twelfth governor of Delaware in 1824-27. He died in Delaware.

**Paynter, Thomas H.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1851, in Lewis county, Ky. He was educated in the common schools of that county; at Jacob Rand's academy; and at Centre college of Danville, Ky. He was engaged in the practice of law; and in 1876-82 was an attorney for Greenup county, Ky. In 1894-1901 he was an associate justice; and in 1901-03 was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky. In 1889-95 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1907 he became a member of the United States senate for the term ending in 1913.

**Payson, Edward**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 25, 1783, in Rindge, N.H. He was a congregational clergyman of Portland, Maine. His three volumes of Sermons were for a long time widely popular in the religious world. He died Oct. 22, 1827, in Portland, Maine.

**Payson, Edward**, litterateur, author, was born in 1814. He was the author of *The Law of Equivalents in Its Relations to Political and Social Ethics*; *Doctor Tom*; and *The Maine Law in the Balance*. He died in 1890 in Deering, Maine.

**Payson, Lewis E.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 17, 1840, in Providence, R.I. In 1865 he moved to Pontiac, Ill.; and was judge of the county court in 1869-73. In 1881-91 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

**Payson, Phillips**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 18, 1736, in Walpole, Mass. In 1757-1801 he was pastor of the congregational church in Chelsea, Mass. He was the author of tracts on astronomy and natural philosophy in the *Transactions of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*; and several sermons, the best known of which is that on the *Battle of Lexington*; and on the *Death of Washington*. He died Jan. 11, 1801, in Chelsea, Mass.

**Payson, Seth**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 29, 1758, in Walpole, Mass. In 1782-1820 he was pastor of the congregational church in Rindge, N.H. He was the author of numerous sermons, and a work

against secret societies, entitled *Proofs of the Existence and Dangerous Tendencies of Modern Illuminism*. He died Feb. 26, 1820, in Rindge, N.H.

**Payson, William Farquhar**, journalist, actor, author, was born Feb. 18, 1876, in New York City. He is the author of *The Copy-maker*, a story of newspaper life; *The Tittle-mongers*; and *Debonnaire*.

**Peabody, Andrew Preston**, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 19, 1811, in Beverly, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of eminence; was pastor of a church at Portsmouth in 1833-60; and Plummer professor of Christian morals at Harvard university in 1860-81. He was the author of *Sermons of Consolation*; *Lectures on Christian Doctrine*; *Christianity the Fruit of Nature*; *Moral Philosophy*; *Faults and Graces of Conversation*; *Sermons for Children*; *Christianity and Science*; *King's Chapel Sermons*; *Reminiscences of European Travel*; *Christian Belief and Life*; *Baccalaureate Sermons*; *Building a Character*; *Harvard Graduates Whom I Have Known*; *Harvard Reminiscences*; and translations of the ethical writings of Cicero and Plutarch's *Delay of Divine Justice*. He died March 10, 1893, in Boston, Mass.

**Peabody, Cecil Hobart**, naval architect, author, was born Aug. 9, 1855, in Burlington, Vt. Since 1893 he has been professor of naval architecture and marine engineering in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine*; *Valve Gear for Steam Engines*; *Manual of Steam Engine Indicator*; and *Naval Architecture*.

**Peabody, Charles Augustus**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 10, 1814, in Sandwich, N.H. He was twice judge of the supreme court of New York; and was judge of the United States provisional court of Louisiana. In 1863-65 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the state of Louisiana. Nearly the whole of his professional life has been spent in New York City. He died in 1901 in New York City.

**Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer**, educator, author, was born May 16, 1804, in Billerica, Mass. She was a noted educator of Boston; was very active in awakening American interest in the kindergarten system; and in her early life associated in teaching with A. B. Alcott, as related in her *Record of a School*. Her sisters married Nathaniel Hawthorne and Horace Mann. She was the author of *Chronological History of the United States*; *Kindergarten Guide*; *Æsthetic Papers*; *Letters to Kindergarteners*; *First Steps to History*; *Reminiscences of Dr. Channing*; and *Last Evening with Allston*, and Other Papers. She died Jan. 4, 1894, in Jamaica Plains, Mass.

**Peabody, Ephraim**, clergyman, author, was born March 22, 1807, in Wilton, N.H. He was pastor of King's chapel of Boston in 1846-56; and the originator of Boston

Provident society. He was the author of sermons and *Christian Days and Thoughts*. He died Nov. 28, 1856, in Boston, Mass.

**Peabody, Francis Greenwood**, clergyman, theologian, author, was born in 1847 in Boston, Mass. Since 1886 he has been Plummer professor of christian morals in Harvard university. He is the author of *Mornings in the College Chapel*; *Short Addresses to Young Men on Personal Religion*; *Founder's Day at Hampton*; and *Aftertnoons in the College Chapel*.

**Peabody, George**, banker, philanthropist, was born Feb. 18, 1795, in Danvers, Mass. He is said to have given more than two



million dollars to the founding of colleges, schools and scientific institutions; and three hundred thousand dollars for the benefit of the working classes of London. He established Yale college of New Haven, Conn.; assisted Peabody Museum of Natural History, and the Peabody museum and professorship of American archaeology and ethnology in connection with the Harvard university, by a donation of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars for each. In 1852 he fitted out a ship for Dr. Kane's arctic exploration, whence comes the name Peabody Land in the region visited. He died Nov. 4, 1869, in London, England.

**Peabody, George Harman**, art writer, philanthropist, was born in Baltimore, Md. He is the chief founder of the free and unsectarian Peabody home for aged and indigent women.

**Peabody, Henry Clay**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 14, 1838, in Gilead, Maine. In 1880-1900 he was judge of probate for Cumberland county, Maine; and later was justice of the supreme judicial court of Maine. He died March 29, 1911.

**Peabody, James Chute**, journalist, author, was born in 1828 in Massachusetts. He was a journalist of Newburyport, Mass. He was the author of *Key Notes*; and a translation of Dante's *Inferno*. He died in 1900 in Massachusetts.

**Peabody, James Hamilton**, banker, governor, was born Aug. 21, 1852, in Topsham, Vt. He was educated in the public schools of Topsham, Vt. In 1878 he settled in Colorado; and was employed as a bookkeeper and a merchant. Since 1885 he has been a banker. In 1902-05 he was governor of Colorado.

**Peabody, Joseph**, merchant, was born Dec. 9, 1757, in Middletown, Mass. During the war of the revolution he served as an officer on privateers; and acted with credit as second officer of the letter of marque *Ranger*. He afterward sailed as a captain

of merchant vessels; and built and freighted eighty-three ships. He became wealthy and was noted for benevolence. He died Jan. 5, 1844, in Salem, Mass.

**Peabody, Josephine Preston**, dramatist, poet, was born in New York City. In 1906 she married Lionel S. Marks. She is the author of *Old Greek Folk-Stories*; *The Wayfarers*; *Fortune and Men's Eyes*; and other works.

**Peabody, Nathaniel**, soldier, congressman, was born March 1, 1741, in Topsfield, Mass. In 1761 he began the practice of medicine in Plaistow, N.H. He was the first man in New Hampshire to resign the king's commission on account of political opinions. He was constantly employed in the New Hampshire legislature, during the early part of the revolutionary war. In 1776 he was chairman of the committee of safety. In 1795-98 he was mayor-general of militia. In 1779-80 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress. He died June 27, 1823, in Exeter, N.H.

**Peabody Oliver William Bourn**, clergyman, lawyer, author, was born July 9, 1799, in Exeter, N.H. He was a lawyer and journalist of Boston; and in 1845-48 a unitarian clergyman and pastor of a church in Burlington, Vt. He was the author of *Lives of Generals Sullivan and Putnam*, in *Sparke's American Biography*; and an edition of *Shakespeare with Life and Notes*. He died July 5, 1848, in Burlington, Vt.

**Peabody, Philip Glendower**, lawyer, was born Feb. 22, 1857, in New York City; and is a son of Charles A. Peabody, an eminent jurist. In 1885 he moved to Boston, where he has been president of the New England anti-vivisection society for many years. He is also president of the national constitutional liberty league; president of the national scientific family culture institute; vice-president of the Massachusetts society for prevention of cruelty to animals; and vice-president of the Illinois anti-vivisection society. He is an extensive traveler and has visited nearly all the countries of Europe. He has one of the largest private libraries in Boston, numbering about ten thousand volumes, for which he has erected a suitable library building.

**Peabody, Selim Hobart**, educator, scientist, author, was born Aug. 20, 1829, in Rockingham, Vt. He was president of the university of Illinois; president of the Chicago Academy of Sciences; president of State Teachers' associations of Wisconsin and Illinois; president of the National Council of Education; and in 1893 he was chief of the department of liberal arts, World's Columbian exposition. He was the author of works on natural history, arithmetic, astronomy; compiler of *American Patriotism*, and first editor-in-chief of the *International Encyclopedia*. He died May 26, 1903, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Peabody, Thomas Hazard**, lawyer, jour-

nalist, was born Sept. 22, 1839, in North Stonington, Conn. In 1888 he began the publication of the *Daily Western Tribune*, R.I., the first prohibition daily newspaper in the world; and he still remains the editor and owner. He has been a member of the general assembly of Rhode Island; and has been the prohibition candidate for governor and for congressman several times.



**Peabody, William Bourne Oliver**, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1799 in New Hampshire. He was a unitarian clergyman; and in 1820-47 pastor of a church in Springfield, Mass. He was the author of *Lives of A. Wilson, Cotton Mather, Brainerd*, and *Opethorpe*, in *Sparke's American Biography*; and *Report on Birds of the Commonwealth*. As a poet he is best represented by such poems as *Monadnock*; *Hymn of Nature*; and *Winter Night*. He died May 28, 1847, in Springfield, Mass.

**Peacock, Dred**, educator, college president, was born April 12, 1864, in Stantonsburg, N.C. In 1887 he graduated as valedictorian from Trinity college, North Carolina, receiving the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1887-88 he was principal of the Lexington female seminary; was professor of latin and science in the Greensboro female college in 1888-94; and in 1894 he became president of that institution. Since 1903 he has been connected with the business and public affairs of High Point, N.C.

**Peacock, Thomas Brewer**, author, poet, was born April 16, 1852, in Cambridge, Ohio. For ten years he was associate editor of the *Kansas Democrat of Topeka*. He is the author of *The Vendetta and Other Poems*; *The Rhyme of the Border War*; *Poems of the Plains and Songs of the Solitudes*, and other works.

**Peake, Ebenezer Steele**, clergyman, missionary, was born Jan. 15, 1830, in Andes, N.Y. He received his education at the Academy of Kingsborough, and subsequently attended the Academy of Delhi, N.Y. In 1848 he was principal of a classical parish school at Cohoes, N.Y., and the following year entered the Theological seminary of the episcopal church at Nashotah, Wis. In 1852 he was ordained, and immediately elected tutor at Nashotah,



immediately elected tutor at Nashotah,

holding that position for the next three years. At the wish of Bishop Kemper he moved to Minnesota, and in 1856 became an associate of the Rev. Dr. Breck in his mission to the Chippewa Indians. With his wife he spent six years among the Indians at the mission of Gull Lake and Wing. Next he was chaplain of the twenty-eighth regiment, Wisconsin volunteer infantry, going with them to the field in the southwest, and remaining to the end of the war. He returned to the Trinity church of San Jose, Cal.; and four years later accepted the rectorship of the Trinity church of St. Luke's church, of San Francisco. In 1871 he returned to Minnesota, and engaged in missionary work along the Northern railroad, so continuing until 1889, when he accepted the chaplaincy of St. Mary's of Faribault, Minn., the famous school for girls.

**Peacock, Virginia Tatnall**, journalist, was born Jan. 7, 1873, in Philadelphia. Since 1907 she has been society editor of the *Washington Post*. She is the author of *Famous American Belles of the twentieth Century*.

**Peake, Thomas De Witt**, educator, author, was born March 18, 1854, in Princeton, Ohio. He is the author of *Sanctification*; *The Symbolism of man's Temple*; *Methodism and children*; and *The Intermediate States*.

**Peake, Elmore Elliott**, litterateur, was born March 25, 1871, in Des Moines, Iowa. He has been court reporter; private secretary to M. H. Wisconsin; private secretary to President Roosevelt; and timekeeper in the U.S. Supreme Court. Since 1900 he has been author of *The*



*ingtons*; *The Pride of Te*; *of Hawley*; and *The I*.

**Peale, Albert Charles**, was born April 1, 1841, in Pa. Since 1898 he has been the section of paleontology of the United States National Museum of Yellowstone National Park. The *Chippewa*; *Indian Mineral Waters of the United States*; and *General Waters of the U.S.*

**Peale, Anna Clay**, was born March 6, 1791, in Pa. She executed miniatures

James Monroe, Andrew Jackson, and Commodore William Bainbridge. She died Dec. 25, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peale, Charles Wilson**, artist, inventor, author, was born April 16, 1741, in Chestertown, Md. He was the author of *On Building Wooden Bridges*; *Domestic Happiness*; and *Economy in Fuel*. He died Feb. 22, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peale, James**, soldier, artist, was born in 1740 in Annapolis, Md. He turned his attention principally to portrait-painting, executing many miniatures and portraits in oil, including a full-length portrait of Washington, which has been engraved. One of his portraits of Washington is in the New York Historical society; the other, painted in 1795, in Independence hall, Philadelphia. He died May 24, 1831, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peale, James**, painter, artist, was born March 6, 1779, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1813 he exhibited, at the Columbia society of Artists, a view of High street bridge. His other works include a painting of an engagement between the privateer schooner *Cornet*, of Baltimore, and a Portuguese sloop-of-war; *View of Germantown*; *View of Water-Gap and Breaking Away of a Storm*; and *Fairmount Water-Works*. He died Oct. 27, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peale, Raphaele**, painter, artist, was born Feb. 17, 1774, in Annapolis, Md. He began painting portraits in 1804, but paid also much attention to the painting of still-life subjects, in which branch of art he was very successful. He died March 25, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peale, Rembrandt**, painter, artist, author, was born Feb. 22, 1788, in Bucks county, Pa. He was an artist of Philadelphia; and painted a portrait of Washington in 1823, which in 1832 was bought by congress for two thousand dollars. He was the author of *Notes on Italy*; *Portfolio of an Artist*; and *Graphics*. He died Oct. 3, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peale, Sarah M.**, painter, artist, was born May 19, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa. She executed portraits of Commodore William Bainbridge, Henry A. Wise, Caleb Cushing, Dixon H. Lewis, and other public men. Lafayette accorded her four sittings in 1825. She died Feb. 4, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peale, Titian Ramsey**, painter, artist, author, was born in 1800 in Philadelphia. In 1849-72 he was an examiner in the patent-office at Washington. He was the author of *Mammalia* and *Ornithology*. He died March 13, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pealer, Russel R.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 1, 1842, in Greenwood, Pa. He was educated in the normal schools at New Columbus and Orangeville, Pa.; and since 1867 has practiced law in Three rivers, Mich. He has been circuit court commissioner; prosecuting attorney; a representative in the Michigan state legislature; and in 1882-88 was circuit judge of the fif-

teenth judicial circuit of Michigan. He has been president of the advisory board of pardons; served as commissioner to examine the general laws; and in 1900 was department commander of the grand army of the republic for the state of Michigan.

**Pearce, Charles Edward**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1842 in Whitesboro, N.Y. After graduating from college, he enlisted in the union army, and in 1863 was commissioned captain sixteenth New York heavy artillery; was promoted to major in 1864; and was provost marshal-general of the eastern district of North Carolina. In 1867 he began the practice of law in St. Louis, Mo. In 1891 he was appointed chairman Sioux Indian commission; and in 1894 went to India and Japan to investigate the industries of the Orient. In 1897-1901 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. He declined to be a candidate in 1900 because of impairment of health. He died in 1902 in St. Louis, Mo.

**Pearce, Charles Sprague**, painter, artist, was born Oct. 13, 1851, in Boston, Mass. In 1881 he received a prize for the best figure picture from the Philadelphia academy of fine arts; in 1886 received a gold medal from Munich; in 1891 received a grand diploma of honor from Berlin; and has received many other medals. In 1889 he was a member of the jury of awards at the Paris exposition and was a member of the Paris advisory committee. In 1894 he was a member of the jury of awards to the Antwerp international exposition; and in 1893 was a member of the jury of reception for the World's Columbian exposition. His works include the paintings *Death of the First-Born of Egypt*; and *Decapitation of John the Baptist*.

**Pearce, Cromwell**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 13, 1772, in Willistown, Pa. He was a captain of militia in 1793-98. He resigned from the army in 1815; became sheriff of Chester county, Pa.; was a presidential elector in 1824; and in 1825-39 was an associate justice of the county court. He died April 2, 1852, in Willistown, Pa.

**Pearce, Dutee Jerauld**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 10, 1789, on Prudence Island, R.I. He was at one time attorney-general of state; and United States district attorney for his district. In 1825-37 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He was a presidential elector in 1821; and served in the legislature of Rhode Island. He died May 9, 1849, in Newport, R.I.

**Pearce, Edward Douglas**, manufacturer, banker, was born Feb. 24, 1849, in Providence, R.I. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Harvard university. In 1871-1909 he was engaged as a manufacturing

chemist. He is now president of the Providence institution for savings.

**Pearce, Eugene Hamer**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Sept. 16, 1843, in Brown county, Ohio. In 1869 he entered the ministry; and since 1876 has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church south in Kentucky. In 1895-1900 he was president of the Kentucky Wesleyan college.

**Pearce, Haywood Jefferson**, educator, college president, was born Aug. 26, 1871, in Columbus, Ga. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Emory college of Georgia; received the degree of A.M. from the Chicago university; and received the degree of Ph.D. from Wurzburg university of Germany. He has attained note as a successful educator; and was president of Columbus Female college of Georgia. He is now associate president of Brenau college-conservatory at Gainesville, Ga.; and was professor of philosophy and psychology in that institution.

**Pearce, James Alfred**, lawyer, educator, legislator, congressman, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born Dec. 14, 1805, in Alexandria, Va. He was a member of the Maryland legislature in 1831. In 1835-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses; and in 1843-63 he was United States senator. In 1850 he was secretary of the interior. He held the post of professor of law in Washington college of Chestertown; and was a regent of the Smithsonian institution. He died Dec. 20, 1862, in Chestertown, Md.

**Pearce, James Alfred**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 2, 1840, in Chestertown, Md. Since 1897 he has been judge of the court of appeals of Maryland.

**Pearce, John J.**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth congress. He died May 30, 1888, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Pearce, John Stoneman**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was major in the ninety-eighth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Jan. 8, 1903.

**Pearce, Stephen Austen**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 7, 1836, in London, England. In 1879-85 he was organist of the collegiate church of New York City. He is the author of several operas and other compositions.

**Pearre, George Alexander**, lawyer, congressman, was born July 16, 1860, in Cumberland, Md. In 1890 he was elected to the state senate of Maryland. In 1887 he became a member of the Maryland national guard; and in 1889 was commissioned lieutenant-colonel. In 1890-1911 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-

sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Pearsall, Alfred L.**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was sergeant in the fourth regiment Wisconsin cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Pearse, Carroll Gardner**, educator, founder, author, was born Nov. 2, 1858, in Tabor, Iowa. In 1888-95 he was superintendent of schools of Beatrice,



schools of Beatrice, Neb. In 1895-1904 he was superintendent of the city schools of Omaha, Neb.; and under his able management they have been brought to a state of excellence. Since 1904 he has been superintendent of the schools of Milwaukee, Wis. He has been president of the Nebraska

state teachers' association; and president of the Nebraska schoolmasters' club. For many years he was a lecturer and instructor in the normal institutes of Nebraska. He is the author of several educational Monographs.

**Pearsall, Uri Balcom**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first sergeant in the fourth Wisconsin cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

**Pearse, John Barnard**, chemist, author, was born April 10, 1842, in Philadelphia. He was in charge of the chemical division of the United States army laboratory of Philadelphia in 1863-65. He is the author of A Concise History of the Iron Manufacture of America.

**Pearson, Albert J.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 20, 1846, in Centreville, Ohio. He was prosecuting attorney of Monroe county for three successive terms; and a member of the Ohio state senate for two years. He was probate judge of Monroe county for six years. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Pearson, Alfred L.**, soldier, dramatist, author, was born Dec. 28, 1838, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He entered the union army as captain; was promoted to major and colonel; and was brevetted brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers; and subsequently was awarded a medal of honor by congress for bravery. In 1888 he became commander of the National Union Veteran legion. He edited the Sunday Critic in 1886-87; and was the author of three plays. He died Jan. 6, 1903, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Pearson, Charles William**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 7, 1846, in

Selby, Yorkshire, England. In 1871 he graduated from the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.; in 1867-76 was instructor in German and English; and in 1877-1902 was professor of English literature in that institution. In 1902-05 he was pastor of the unitarian church of Quincy, Ill. He was the author of *The Carpenter Prophet*; and a volume of *Poems*. He died July 11, 1905, in London, England.

**Pearson, Edward N.**, journalist, public official, was born Sept. 7, 1859, in Boscawen, N.H. In 1882-98 he was editor of the *Concord Evening Monitor*; was public printer of New Hampshire in 1893-97; and since 1899 has been secretary of state of New Hampshire.

**Pearson, Edward P.**, civil engineer, soldier, was born Feb. 22, 1837, in Lebanon, Pa. He received a thorough education; and graduated from Captain Partridge's military school of Reading, Pa. For many years he was a noted civil engineer of Reading, Pa. During the civil war he was a captain in the regular army of the United States. He was in the army of the Potomac; served at the siege of Yorktown; and was in the battles of Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, Second Bull Run, Antietam and Fredericksburg. He was on the staff of Major-General Howard at the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chattanooga, and at various actions and skirmishes of the Atlantic campaign; and on General Sherman's march to the sea. For gallant and meritorious service he was promoted brevet major and lieutenant-colonel. In 1870-98 he served against the Indians on the frontiers in the grades of captain, major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel. During the Spanish-American war he commanded a brigade of regular infantry under General Shafter at the battle of Santiago de Cuba, for which service he was promoted brigadier-general United States volunteers. In 1899 he was retired, after many years of active service, as colonel of the Tenth regular United States infantry.

**Pearson, Eliphalet**, educator, college president, was born June 11, 1752, in Newbury, Mass. During the revolution he executed a commission from the general court to manufacture saltpetre and gunpowder for the patriot army. In 1786-1806 he was professor of Hebrew and oriental languages at Harvard; and in 1804-06 was president. He left many unpublished manuscripts, the most valuable of which is a course of lectures on language that he delivered at Harvard. He died Sept. 12, 1826, in Greenland, N.H.

**Pearson, George Frederick**, naval officer, was born Feb. 6, 1796, in New Hampshire. During the civil war he rendered valuable service as commandant of the Portsmouth navy-yard. He became commodore on the retired list in 1862, and rear-admiral in

1866. He died June 30, 1867, in Portsmouth, N.H.

**Pearson, H. W.**, author. He is the author of *New Theory on Glaciation*; and other works.

**Pearson, Henry Greenleaf**, educator, author, was born Dec. 26, 1870, in Portland, Maine. Since 1898 he has been assistant professor of English at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Principles of Composition*; and *Life of John A. Andrew*.

**Person, John James**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 25, 1800, in Delaware county, Pa. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fourth congress; and in 1837-41 was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate. In 1851 he was commissioned president judge of the fifth judicial district and served until 1871. He died May 30, 1888, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Pearson, Jonathan**, educator, genealogist, author, was born Feb. 23, 1813, in Chichester, N.H. He was professor of chemistry and subsequently of botany at Union college from 1839. He is the author of *Early Records of the County of Albany*; *Genealogy of the First Settlers of Albany*; and *Genealogies of the First Settlers of Schenectady*. He died in Schenectady, N.Y.

**Pearson, Joseph**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Rowan county, N.C. He served two years in the state legislature; and in 1809-15 he was a representative from North Carolina to the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses. He died Oct. 27, 1834, in Salisbury, N.C.

**Pearson, Peter Henry**, educator, author, was born March 30, 1864, in Sweden. He came to the United States in 1869; and received his preparatory education at Bethany academy of Lindsborg, Kan. In 1890 he graduated from Roanoke college of Virginia with the degree of A.B.; studied philosophy in the university of Berlin, Germany, where he received the degree of A.M.; and was a fellow in the



university of Nebraska. He traveled in England, France and Switzerland, studying educational methods there. Since 1895 he has been professor of English and German and head of the department of English language and literature; and in 1906 became vice-president of Bethany college of Lindsborg, Kan. He is the editor of several classics; and is the author of *Questions on Shakespeare's Hamlet*; and *Study Outlines of English and American Classics*.

**Pearson, Richard Mumford**, lawyer, jurist, was born June 28, 1805, in Davie coun-

ty, N.C. He was in the North Carolina legislature in 1829-33; and an unsuccessful candidate for congress in 1834. He was a judge of the superior court in 1836-48; and at the latter date he was elevated to the supreme bench. He died Jan. 12, 1878, in Winston, N.C.

**Pearson, Richmond**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Jan. 26, 1852, at Richmond Hill, N.C. In 1872 he graduated from Princeton university; and in 1875 received the degree of A.M. from that institution. In 1874 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1874-77 was United States consul to Verviers and Liege, Belgium. In 1885-89 was a member of the North Carolina state legislature. In 1895-1901 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. In 1901-02 he was United States consul to Geneva, Italy; in 1902-07 was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Persia; and since 1907 has been envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Greece and Montenegro.

**Pearson, Robert Newton**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Pearson, Samuel**, mining engineer, was born Jan. 2, 1862, in South Africa. He was educated in the South African public schools and at Hilton college; and in 1906 became an American citizen. In 1899 he entered the Boer service as a private; served throughout the Boer war; and in 1900 became quartermaster general in the Boer army. In 1900-01 he was a special agent of the Boers in the United States. He is president of the American South African commerce company of Allentown, Pa., the object of which is to foster trade between South Africa and the United States. He is a successful consulting engineer of Scranton, Pa.

**Pearson, William Lazarus**, clergyman, theologian, author, was born July 4, 1849, in Coonsboro, N.C. In 1875 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Earlham college; in 1880 graduated with the degree of A.M. from Princeton university; and was awarded the Hebrew fellowship in Princeton theological seminary in 1881. He studied theology and semitics in the universities of Berlin and Leipzig. Since 1881 he has been a minister of the gospel in the society of Friends. In 1887-91 he was professor of modern languages in Penn college; and in 1891-1906 was professor of biblical literature and principal of the biblical department in Penn college of Oskaloosa, Iowa. In 1906 he accepted the principalship of the biblical school of Friends' university of Wichita, Kan. He is the au-

thor of Notes On The Sacraments; and Studies in the Life of Christ.

**Pearsons, Daniel Kimball**, physician, philanthropist, was born April 4, 1820, in Bradford, Vt. Until 1857 he practiced medicine at Chicopee, Mass.; and in 1860-87 he was engaged in the real estate business in Chicago, Ill. He has made many donations aggregating four million dollars to colleges and charities, including two hundred and eighty thousand to the Chicago theological seminary; six hundred thousand



dollars to Beloit college, adding other donations the past two years; one hundred and forty thousand dollars to Mt. Holyoke college; one hundred thousand dollars to Lake Forest university; and other donations to other colleges in different states, coupling each gift with the requirement that a large sum be raised from other sources before his gift becomes available.

**Peary, Mrs. Josephine Diebitsch**, arctic traveler, author, was born in Washington, D.C. She is the wife of Lieutenant R. E. Peary, explorer; and accompanied him on his 1891-92 and 1893-94 expeditions as far as winter quarters in Greenland. She was the first white woman to winter with an arctic expedition; and gave birth to a daughter, the most northerly born white child in the world. She accompanied her husband on his arctic trip in 1897. She is the author of My Arctic Journal; and The Snow Baby.

**Peary, Robert Edwin**, civil engineer, explorer, author, was born May 6, 1856, in Cresson, Pa. In 1887-88 he was engineer in charge of the Nicaragua canal surveys; and invented the rolling-lock gates for canal. He has made several arctic explorations; and in 1894 discovered the famous Iron mountain; and in 1909 placed the American flag at the North Pole. He is the author of Northward Over the Great Ice, a Complete Narrative of Arctic Work.

**Pease, Alfred Humphreys**, musician, composer, was born May 6, 1838, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was a brilliant pianist; and the author of a number of well known compositions. He died July 12, 1882, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Pease, Calvin**, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 12, 1813, in Canaan, Conn. In 1845-61 he was president of the University of Vermont. He was a member of the state board of education; president of the Vermont teachers' organization; and took an active part in unifying the common-school system. He was the author of A Discourse on the Import and Value of the



**Popular Lecturing of the Day.** He died Sept. 17, 1863, in Burlington, Vt.

**Pease, Charles Edward**, soldier, manufacturer, was born Aug. 20, 1836, in Carrollton, Ohio. During the civil war he served in the quartermaster's department at Nashville, Tenn. In 1876 he organized and incorporated the Buckeye iron and brass works; and is now president of the company. For eight years he was a member and for one year was president of the common council of Dayton, Ohio.

**Pease, Edward M.**, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born in Connecticut. He was secretary of the general council of the provincial government of Texas in 1835-36; then became chief clerk of the navy department; and afterward chief clerk of the treasury department of the Texas government. In 1836 he was clerk of the judiciary committee of the house of representatives of Texas. In 1837 he became comptroller of public accounts of Texas; and in 1846-52 was a representative in the Texas legislature. In 1853-57 he was the fourth governor of Texas. He was provisional governor, by appointment, in 1867-70. He died in 1883.

**Pease, Ernest Mondell**, educator, author, was born Dec. 24, 1859, in West Union, Iowa. In 1891-1902 he was professor of latin in the Leland Stanford university of California. He is the author of *Relative Value of Manuscripts of Terence*; and *The Development of Latin Satire*.

**Pease, Frederick H.**, educator, musician, composer, author, was born Aug. 24, 1839, in Farmington, Ohio. Since 1863 he has been a professor; and is now head of the department of music and director of the conservatory of music at the Michigan state normal college. For three terms he was president of the Michigan music teachers' association; and has been organist of churches at Jackson and Ypsilanti, Mich. He is the author of *The Western Bell*; the *Musical Lyra*; *Choral Instruction Book*; and *Choral Song Book*. He has composed *Remember Thy Creator*; *Pilgrim and Stranger*; *Reaper and Flowers*; and *A Psalm of Life*.

**Pease, George E. H.**, lawyer statesman, was born Oct. 31, 1833, in Norfolk, Conn. In 1876 he was a member of the Colorado state constitutional convention; a state representative in 1885-87; and in 1892 was elected to the state senate. He died May 22, 1895, in Colorado.

**Pease, Henry Roberts**, soldier, journalist, United States senator, was born Feb. 19, 1835, in Connecticut. In 1865 he was appointed superintendent of education for the state of Louisiana, while under military rule; and was elected superintendent of education of the state in 1869. He edited and published the *Mississippi Educational Journal*, the first magazine ever devoted to popular education in the south. In 1873-

75 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy.

**Pease, Joseph Ives**, engraver, artist, was born Aug. 9, 1809, in Norfolk, Va. His plates are engraved in pure line, with much taste and excellence of execution, and are faithful renderings of the original paintings. His *Tough Story*, after Mount; *Mumble the Peg*, after Inman; and *Young Traders*, after Page, are choice examples of his work. He died July 2, 1883, in Twin Lakes, Conn.

**Pease, Phineas**, soldier, was born April 16, 1826, in Somers, Conn. He became lieutenant-colonel of the forty-ninth Illinois infantry at the beginning of the civil war; and in 1865 he received the brevet of brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1885 he became receiver and general manager of the Cleveland and Marietta railroad. He died in Marietta, Ohio.

**Pease, Theodore Claudius**, clergyman, author, was born in 1853 in New York City. He was a clergyman of the congregational church and filled a pastorate in Malden, Mass. He was the author of the *Christian Ministry*. He died in 1893 in Malden, Mass.

**Pease, William Russell**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1855 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1855 he was brevetted second lieutenant; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 7, 1895, in New York.

**Peaslee, Charles Hazen**, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1804, in Gilmanton, N.H. He was a state representative in 1833-37; and adjutant-general of New Hampshire in 1839-47. In 1847-53 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses; and collector of customs at Boston in 1853-57. He died in October, 1866, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Peaslee, John Bradley**, educator, statesman, author, poet, was born Sept. 3, 1842, in Plaistow, N.H. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; attended the Atkinson and Gilmanton academies; and in 1863 graduated from Dartmouth college. He has been principal of the high school of Groveland, Mass.; was principal of the north grammar school of Columbus, Ohio; and in



1874-86 was superintendent of public schools of Cincinnati, Ohio. While superintendent he inaugurated the celebration of Arbor day in the public schools of the northwest. In 1895 he was democratic candidate for lieutenant-governor of Ohio; and in 1900 was democratic candidate for

congress. He is a life member of the national educational association; and has been president of the Ohio state board of examiners for teachers; and a director of the university of Cincinnati. He is the author of *Thoughts and Experiences In and Out of School*; *Graded Selections for Memorizing*; *Occasional Verses and Sacred Poems*; *Tree and Tree-Planting*, with Exercises and directions for the Celebration of Arbor Day; *German Instruction in Public Schools*; and other works.

**Peaslee, Edmund Randolph**, physician, educator, author, was born Jan. 22, 1814, in Rockingham county, N.H. He was a physician of New York City; and medical professor in several institutions. He was the author of the *Human Histology*; and *Ovarian Tumors*. He died Jan. 12, 1878, in New York City.

**Peaslee, Robert James**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 23, 1864, in Weare, N.H. He was educated at Cushing academy of Washburnham, Mass.; graduated from the Arms academy of Shelburne Falls, Mass.; and in 1886 graduated in law from the Boston university law school. He subsequently received the degree of A.M. from Dartmouth college. In 1886-98 he practiced law in Manchester, N.H.; and in 1888-90 lectured on constitutional and municipal law in the Chandler department of Dartmouth college. In 1892 he revised the city laws and ordinances of Manchester, N.H. In 1898-1901 he was an associate-justice of the state supreme court; and since 1901 has been justice of the superior court of New Hampshire.

**Peattie, Mrs. Elia Wilkinson**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1862, in Kalamazoo, Mich. She is a journalist of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *With Scrip and Staff*, a story of the Children's Crusade; *A Mountain Woman*; *Rippins and Cheese*; *Ickery Ann*; and *The Shape of Pear*.

**Peck, James**, musician, lecturer, was born Dec. 23, 1830, in England. In 1866 he was appointed an organist of Trinity parish of New York City. He subsequently established the church music association, by which Mozart's *Requiem* and Beethoven's *Mass in D*, with an orchestra of ninety and a chorus of four hundred, were produced for the first time in America.

**Peck, Charles Horton**, educator, botanist, scientist, was born March 30, 1833, at Sand Lake, N.Y. In 1859-67 he taught in Sand Lake collegiate institute and at Albany classical institute. Since 1868 he has been in charge of the botanical department of the New York state museum. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

**Peck, Mrs. Clarissa Clark**, philanthropist, was born in 1817 in Marathon, N.Y. She became well known as a philanthropist of her time; and left over half a million dollars to found the Chicago Home for incurable

bles, which was opened in 1890; and which has a yearly income of thirty thousand dollars. She died Dec. 22, 1884, in Chicago, Ill.

**Peck, Ebenezer**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born May 22, 1805, in Portland, Maine. In 1835 he moved to Chicago, Ill.; and was several times elected to the state senate and house of representatives. He was reporter of the decisions by the supreme court of Illinois in 1850-63; and in 1863 was made one of the judges of the court of claims in Washington. He published *Reports of the Cases of the Supreme Court of Illinois*. He died May 25, 1881, in Chicago, Ill.

**Peck, Edward James**, philanthropist, was born Oct. 16, 1806, near New Haven, Conn. He left one hundred thousand dollars to Wabash college, Indiana. He died Nov. 6, 1876, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Peck, Edwin James**, merchant, railroad president, philanthropist, was born Oct. 16, 1806, near New Haven, Conn. He was a successful merchant in Indianapolis; and was president of the *Terre Haute* railroad and of the *Union railway* company. Among his gifts to benevolent and religious institutions were twenty-five thousand dollars to the board of home missions of the presbyterian church; an equal sum to the support of Indiana orphans; and one hundred and fifteen thousand dollars to Wabash college, Ind. He died Nov. 6, 1876, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Peck, Erasmus D.**, physician, surgeon, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1808, in Connecticut. He moved to Ohio in 1830; and was a member of the Ohio legislature in 1856-60. He was examining surgeon for the army and for pensions. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died in Perrysburg, Ohio.

**Peck, Ferdinand Wythe**, philanthropist, was born July 15, 1848, in Chicago, Ill. He has contributed liberally to the cultivation of musical taste; and in 1886 organized and became president of a joint stock company for the erection of the Chicago auditorium and hotel, the largest building of its kind in the United States. In 1899-1900 he was United States commission to the Paris exposition.

**Peck, Frank Henry**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1862 he was major in the twelfth regiment Connecticut infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died 1864 in Winchester, Va.

**Peck, George**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 8, 1797, in Middlefield, N.Y. He was editor of the *New York Christian Advocate* in 1848-52; and was a member of every general conference of the methodist church in 1824-72. He was author of *Christian Perfection*; *Early Methodism*; *Wyom-*

ing and Its History; Universalism Examined; History of the Apostles and Evangelists; Rule of Faith; and Manly Character. He died May 20, 1876, in Scranton, Pa.

**Peck, George Bachelor**, soldier, physician, author, was born Aug. 12, 1843, in Providence, R.I., in the house where he still lives



and which was built by his grandfather over one hundred years ago. He was educated in the Providence public schools; attended Brown university; Hahnemann medical college, and Yale medical school; and has received the degrees of A.M., and M.D. In 1864-65 he

was lieutenant in the second regiment of the Rhode Island volunteers; and in 1869-71 was major in the Providence marine corps of artillery. In 1872-74 he was assistant chemist in the United States naval torpedo station; and since 1875 was adjutant marine artillery veteran association. In 1876-79 he was surgeon to the battalion light artillery; and in 1891-96 he was a member of the Providence school committee. In 1881-96 he was president of the Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical society. For twenty-three years he was clerk of the Narragansett Baptist association; was its moderator in 1889; and since 1876 has been a member of the board of the Rhode Island Baptist state convention. He has been president of the Rhode Island Homœopathic society; is a member of the leading homœopathic societies; and past medical director of the Grand army of the republic, department of Rhode Island. He is editor of the History of the Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers; and the author of numerous medical, military and religious pamphlets and contributions to medical and daily journals; and resides in Providence, R.I.

**Peck, George Washington**, journalist, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Dec. 4, 1817, in Rehoboth, Mass. He removed to Michigan; and was a member of the legislature of that state in 1846-47, serving as speaker during the latter year. He was afterwards chosen secretary of state and in 1855-57 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-fourth congress. He was the author of Melbourne and the Chinchu Islands. He died June 6, 1859, in Boston, Mass.

**Peck, George Wesley**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 7, 1849, in Kingston, Pa. He is a methodist clergyman of western New York. He is the author of The Realization and Benefit of Ideals; and Walk in the Light.

**Peck, George Wilbur**, soldier, journalist, governor, author, was born Sept. 28, 1840,

in Henderson, N.Y. He served in the civil



war as a private soldier and as a lieutenant in the fourth regiment Wisconsin volunteer cavalry. In 1866 he established the Representative at Ripon, Wis.; and until 1874 owned the La Crosse Democrat. In 1874 he founded the Sun at La Crosse, Wis.; and in 1878 moved to Milwaukee,

and was editor of Peck's Sun. He became noted for humorous sketches particularly for Peck's Bad Boy Series. In 1890-91 he was mayor of Milwaukee, Wis.; and in 1891-95 was governor of the state of Wisconsin. He is the author of Peck's Bad Boy and His Pa.; How Private George W. Peck Put Down the Rebellion; Sunbeams, Humor, Sarcasm and Sense; Peck's Bad Boy with the Circus; and Peck's Bad Boy with the Cowboys.

**Peck, Harry Thurston**, educator, author, was born Nov. 24, 1856, in Stamford, Conn. He received his preparatory education in private schools. In 1881 he graduated from Columbia university; has received the honorary degrees of A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D. and LL.D.; and has studied in Berlin, Paris and Rome. In 1897-1901 he was literary editor of the Commercial Advertiser; and in 1895-1902 was editor of the Bookman of New York City. In 1881-88 he was professor of latin at Columbia university. He is the author of Personal Equation; Latin Pronunciation; Graystone and Porphyry; The Adventures of Mabel; What is Good English?; Twenty Years of the Republic; The Life of Prescott; and Hilda and Her Wishes.

**Peck, Henry Hart**, banker. In 1860-87 he was a member of the dry goods firm of Miller and Peck; and since 1886 has been president of the Dime Savings bank of Waterbury. He has been a member of the general assembly and state senate of New York. He is a director of the Waterbury hospital and of the Westover school corporation of Middlebury.

**Peck, Hiram David**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born March 23, 1844, in Harrison county, Ky. He was a private in company A, eighty-sixth regiment Ohio infantry in 1862. In 1876 he was city solicitor of Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1883-89 was judge of the superior court of Cincinnati.

**Peck, Horace Sill**, first lieutenant Rhode Island national guard, was born Aug. 3, 1875, at Montgomery Hall, Staunton, Va. He was educated at the Drexel institute of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a successful banker and broker of Providence, R.I.; and a member of the firm of E. J. Knight and company. During the Spanish-American war

he was assistant commissary first regiment Rhode Island United States volunteer infantry. He has been paymaster first infantry Rhode Island militia; and has filled several other positions of trust and honor. Since 1900 he has held the rank of first-lieutenant on the staff in the Rhode Island national guard; and resides in Providence, R.I.

**Peck, Isabel**, governor, was born in 1803 in Royalton, Mass. In 1874-76 he was the thirtieth governor of Vermont.

**Peck, James H.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Tennessee. He was made judge of the United States district court for Missouri. He died May 1, 1837, in St. Charles, Mo.

**Peck, Jared V.**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress.

**Peck, Jesse Truesdell**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born April 4, 1811, in Middlefield, N.Y. He was a bishop in the Methodist church. He was the author of *The Central Idea of Christianity*; *The True Woman*; *What Must I Do to be Saved?* and *The Great Republic*. He died May 17, 1883, in Syracuse, N.Y.

**Peck, John Hudson**, lawyer, college president, was born Feb. 7, 1838, in Hudson, N. Y. He was educated by private tutors; and



in 1859 he graduated from Hamilton college of Clinton, N.Y. He studied law in Troy, N.Y.; and in 1861 was admitted to practice. He was attorney for the Troy and Boston railroad company; for the Troy union railroad company; and for the Troy savings bank. In 1883 he became a trustee of the Troy female seminary; and in 1888 was elected president of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. In 1894 he was a member of the New York state constitutional convention. He has been a contributor to the press; and has delivered numerous addresses.

**Peck, John James**, soldier, business man, was born Jan. 4, 1821, in Manlius, N.Y. In 1859-61 he was president of the board of education of Syracuse, N.Y. In 1861 he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; and served throughout the civil war. In 1866 he organized at Syracuse the New York state life insurance company, of which he was president until 1878. He died April 21, 1878, in Syracuse, N.Y.

**Peck, John Lee**, lawyer, diplomat, was born in 1839 in Scott county, Ky. In 1887 he was prosecuting attorney of Jackson, Mo.; and in 1895-97 was United States minister to Switzerland.

**Peck, John Mason**, missionary, author, was

born Oct. 31, 1789, in Litchfield, Conn. He was a baptist general missionary in the western states. He was the author of *New Guide for Emigrants to the West*; and *Father Clark, or the Pioneer Preacher*. He died March 15, 1858, in Rock Springs, Ill.

**Peck, Josiah Washington**, lawyer, banker, legislator, was born Sept. 28, 1856, in Mount Bridges, Ontario, Canada. He was educated at the state normal school at Peru, Neb.; attended the university of Wisconsin at Madison, Wis.; and graduated from the law department of the Washington university at St. Louis, Mo. He has attained success in the practice of law; and for several years has been connected with the Farmers' bank of Westboro, Mo. In 1905-09 he was a member of the Missouri state senate.

**Peck, Lewis Mead**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was captain in the sixty-seventh regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Peck, Lucius Benedict**, lawyer, state legislator, railroad president, congressman, was born in 1799 in Waterbury, Vt. He served in the Vermont state legislature; and in 1847-51 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1853-57 he was United States attorney for Vermont; and subsequently president of the Vermont and Canada railroad. He died Dec. 28, 1866, in Lowell, Mass.

**Peck, Luther C.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Connecticut. He settled at Nunda in the practice of law. In 1837-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Feb. 5, 1876, in Nunda, N.Y.

**Peck, Luther Wesley**, clergyman, poet, was born in 1825 in Wyoming valley, Pa. He graduated from New York university in 1845; and entered the ministry. He was the author of *The Golden Age*, a poem; and other works.

**Peck, Samuel Minturn**, physician, poet, was born Nov. 4, 1854, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. He is a physician of Tuscaloosa, Ala. He is the author of *Cap and Bells*; *Rings and Love Knots*; *Rhymes and Roses*; and *Fair Women of To-Day*.

**Peck, Theodora Agnes**, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 25, 1882, in Burlington, Vt. She was educated in private schools; and attended a high school and university of Vermont. She is the author of several works; and a full biography may be found in *Who's Who in New England*.

**Peck, Theodore Safford**, soldier, was born March 22, 1863, in Burlington, Vt. He served in the ranks and as a commissioned officer through the civil war; and for distinguished gallantry in action in 1864 received a congressional medal of honor. He was for many years adjutant-general of

the state of Vermont, with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1900 he was placed upon the retired list with the rank of brevet major-general for gallant and meritorious service. He is now engaged in the insurance business in Burlington, Vt.

**Peck, Tracy**, educator, editor, was born May 24, 1838, in Bristol, Conn. Since 1880 he has been professor of latin at Yale university; and since 1883 has been a trustee of Williston seminary of Easthampton, Mass. He is part editor of a series of latin authors annotated for college use.

**Peck, William Dandridge**, naturalist, educator, author, was born May 8, 1763, in Boston, Mass. In 1805-22 he was professor in Harvard. He published a catalogue of American and Foreign Plants; Method of Taking Impressions of Vegetable Leaves by Means of Smoke; and an account of a sea-serpent in the Memoirs of the American Academy. He died Oct. 3, 1822, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Peck, William Farley**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 4, 1840, in Rochester, N.Y. He was connected with the press of Rochester for several years. He is the author of Semi-Centennial History of Rochester; and Landmarks of Monroe County, etc.

**Peck, William Guy**, soldier, educator, mathematician, author, was born Oct. 16, 1820, in Litchfield, Conn. He was professor in Columbia college from 1857. He was the author of Elementary Mechanics; and Popular Astronomy. He died Feb. 7, 1892, in Norwich, Conn.

**Peck, William Henry**, educator, author, was born Sept. 30, 1830, in Augusta, Ga. He is the author of The McDonalds, or the Ashes of Southern Homes; The Confederate Flag of the Ocean; and The Brother's Vengeance.

**Peck, William Virgil**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 16, 1804, in Cayugan, N.Y. In 1828 he began the practice of law at Portsmouth, Ohio. In 1848-59 he was president judge of the common pleas court of his district; and in 1858 was elected judge of the supreme court of Ohio. He died in Ohio.

**Peck, William Ware**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

**Peckham, George Williams**, soldier, educator, librarian, author, was born March 23, 1845, in Albany, N.Y. During the civil war he attained the rank of lieutenant. He has attained success in educational work; has been principal of the high school at Milwaukee, Wis.; and librarian of the Milwaukee public library. He is the author of Habits and Instincts of Solitary Wasps; and Wasps, Social and Solitary.

**Peckham, Mrs. Mary Chase**, journalist, author, was born in 1839 in Massachusetts. She was a journalist of Providence, R.I. She was the author of Father Gabriel's

Fairy; and Windfalls Gathered Only for Friends. She died in 1892 in Providence, R.I.

**Peckham, Rufus Wheeler**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1809, in Rensselaerville, N.Y. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress; and in 1859 was elected judge of the supreme court. He died Nov. 22, 1873, at sea.

**Peckham, Rufus William**, associate justice of the supreme court of the United State, was born Nov. 8, 1838, in Albany,



N.Y. In 1868 he was elected district attorney of Albany county; was subsequently corporation counsel of Albany city; and in 1883 was elected a justice of the supreme court of the state. While serving as such he was elected in 1896 an associate judge of the court of appeals of New York state; and since 1895 has been an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States.

**Peckham, Stephen Farnum**, chemist, was born March 26, 1839, near Providence, R.I. During the civil war he served as hospital steward; and was later in charge of the chemical department of the United States army laboratory in Philadelphia. In 1869-80 he was professor of chemistry in several colleges; and was on United States census in 1881-85. Since 1898 he has been chemist to the commissioners of accounts of New York. He is the author of Elementary Chemistry; and Report on Production; Technology and Uses of Petroleum; and other works.

**Peckham, Wheeler Hazard**, lawyer, was born Jan. 1, 1833, in Albany, N.Y. He was district attorney of New York in 1884. For many years he practiced law in New York City. He died Aug. 7, 1905, in New York City.

**Peckham, William Gibbs**, lawyer, was born Feb. 7, 1849, in Newport, R.I. In 1867 he graduated from Harvard university; studied at Heidelberg university of Germany in 1867-69; and in 1870 graduated from the university law school of New York City. He was first editor of the Harvard Collegian and its successor, the Harvard Advocate. He has been visitor of Harvard on modern history and international law; and lecturer in the law school of the university of North Carolina. He has special practice in railroad litigation; and was employed in all the large railroad cases against Gould and Sage in New York City.

**Pedder, James**, agriculturist, journalist, author, was born July 29, 1775, in England. He settled in Philadelphia as a su-

gar manufacturer. In 1844-59 he edited *The Boston Cultivator*. He was the author of *The Farmer's Land Measure*; *The Yellow Shoestrings*; and *Frank*. He died Aug. 30, 1859, in Roxbury, Mass.

**Peddie, Thomas B.**, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland. He engaged in manufacturing in Newark, N.J. He was a member of the state legislature in 1863-64; was mayor of Newark in 1865-68; and was president of the board of trade of that city in 1873. In 1877-79 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-fifth congress.

**Peebles, James Martin**, physician, journalist, author, was born March 23, 1822, in Whitingham, Vt. He is editor and proprietor of the *Temple of Health of Battle Creek, Mich.* He has three times circumnavigated the globe; and has lectured in New Zealand, Australia, Ceylon, India, South Africa, Palestine and Egypt. He is the author of *Seers of the Ages*; *Immortality and Our Homes Hereafter*; *How to Live a Century and Grow Old Gracefully*; *Five Journeys Around the World*; and *The Christ Question Settled*.

**Peebles, Mrs. Mary Louise**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 10, 1833, in Lansingburg, N.Y. She is a writer of religious juvenile tales and other works; and her nom de plume is Lynde Palmer. She is the author of *The Little Captain*; *Helps Over Hard Places*; *The Good Fight*; *Magnet Stories*; *Two Blizzards*; *Winkle*; *Where Honor Leads*; and *A Question of Honor*.

**Peek, Comer L.**, lawyer, railroad manager, business man, author, was born April 13, 1851, in Hancock county, Ga. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools; and graduated from the Emory college of Oxford, Ga. He has been general manager of the Starke and Sampson city railroad company; vice-president of the Atlantic, Suwannee river and Gulf railroad company; land commissioner of the latter company; and also of the Atlantic lumber company. He is a successful lawyer and timber expert of Starke, Fla. He is the author of *Stephen Hightower's Repentance*; and *Stephen Hightower as Justice of the Peace*, which are serio-comic political episodes in the south since the civil war.

**Peek, Hermanus**, state legislator, congressman, was born in Albany, N.Y. He was for two years a member of the New York state assembly from Schenectady county; and in 1819-21 he was a representative

from New York to the sixteenth congress. He died in New York.

**Peeke, Margaret Bloodgood**, educator, author, was born April 8, 1838, in Mechanicsville, N.Y. In 1855-59 she taught in her own private school at Irvington, N.J.; and until 1882 was part owner of the *Alliance of Chicago, Ill.* She is the author of *Born of Flame*; and *Zenia the Vestal*.

**Peel, Samuel W.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1831, in Independence county, Ark. In 1867 he settled at Bentonville, Ark.; and was prosecuting attorney in 1873-77. In 1883-93 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

**Peelle, Stanton Judkins**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1843, in Wayne county, Ind. He entered the union army in 1861, and served three years. He was deputy district attorney of Marion county for two years; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1877-79. In 1881-85 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1892-1905 he was an associate justice; and since 1906 has been chief justice of the United States court of claims.

**Peelle, William Adams**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born Sept. 18, 1819, in Richmond county, N.C. He served as prosecuting attorney; was a member of the lower house of the Indiana general assembly; and judge of common pleas court, criminal and circuit courts. He was also secretary of state of Indiana. He died in Centerville, Ind.

**Peers, Benjamin Orrs**, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1800, in Loudoun county, Va. In 1827-29 he was president of Transylvania university, now called university of Kentucky; and was the founder of the common school system of Kentucky. He was the author of *American Education*. He died Aug. 20, 1842, in Louisville, Ky.

**Peery, William**, congressman. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. He died in Delaware.

**Peet, Dudley**, physician, author, was born July 9, 1830, in Hartford, Conn. He studied and practiced medicine in New York, and became an instructor in the New York Institution for Deaf Mutes. He was the author of a *Manual of Inorganic Chemistry for Students*, which was revised and enlarged by Isaac L. Peet in 1868. He died April 18, 1862, in New York City.

**Peet, Edward**, educator, was born May 28, 1826, in Hartford, Conn. In 1849 he became professor in the New York institution for the deaf and dumb. He was the author of text-books for mutes. He died Jan. 27, 1862, in New York City.

**Peet, Harvey Prindle**, educator, author, was born Nov. 19, 1794, in Bethlehem,



Conn. In 1831-68 he was principal of the institution for the deaf and dumb of New York City; and principal emeritus until 1873. He was author of *Course of Instruction for the Deaf and Dumb*; *Legal Rights of the Deaf and Dumb*; and *History of the United States*. He died Jan. 1, 1873, in New York City.

**Peet, Isaac Lewis**, educator, was born Dec. 4, 1824, in Hartford, Conn. In 1852 he was elected vice-principal of the New York institution for the deaf and dumb; in 1867-93, and in 1893-98 principal emeritus. In 1881 he went as the representative of all the American institutions for the deaf and dumb to the International congress in Milan, Italy. He was active in shaping the legislation of the state of New York with regard to deaf-mute instruction. He died Dec. 27, 1898, in New York City.

**Peet, Louis Harman**, journalist, author, was born Aug. 16, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y. For many years he was connected with the American book company of New York City. He was the author of *Trees and Shrubs of Prospect Park*. He died in 1905 in New York City.

**Peet, Stephens**, missionary, author, was born in 1795 in Sandgate, Vt. In 1837 he became minister of Green Bay, Wis.; and assisted in founding Beloit college and thirty churches. He then went to Milwaukee; and subsequently took charge of an institute in Batavia, Ill. He was the author of a *History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers of Wisconsin*. He died March 21, 1855, in Chicago, Ill.

**Peet, Stephen Denison**, clergyman, anthropologist, author, was born Dec. 2, 1831, in Collamer, Ohio. He is a congregational minister; and for twenty-nine years has been editor of the *American Antiquarian of Chicago, Ill.* He is the author of *The Ash-tabula Disaster*; *History of Ashtabula County, Ohio*; *Ancient Architecture in America*; *History of Early Missions in Wisconsin*; *Picture Writing*; *Primitive Symbolisms*; and *The Effigy Mounds of Wisconsin*.

**Peffer, William Alfred**, lawyer, journalist, United States senator, was born Sept. 10, 1831, in Cumberland county, Pa. He

removed to Missouri in 1859, and purchased a farm in Morgan county. Because of the war he moved to Illinois in 1862, and enlisted as a private in company F, eighty-third Illinois infantry. He was promoted to second lieutenant in 1863; and served as regimental quartermaster and



adjutant, post adjutant, judge-advocate of

a military commission, and depot quartermaster in the engineer department at Nashville. He moved to Kansas in 1870; and practiced law there until 1878, in the meantime establishing and conducting two newspapers, the *Fredonia Journal* and *Coffeyville Journal*. He was elected to the state senate in 1874; was republican presidential elector in 1880; and became editor of the *Kansas Farmer* in 1881. In 1891-97 he was United States senator. He is the author of *The Tariff Manual*; and *The Way Out*; and other works.

**Peffers, John M.**, soldier, federal official, was born April 29, 1878, in Eureka, Woodford county, Ill. He was educated at Aurora, Ill.; and was connected with the Alexander Post, Grand army of the republic; in 1893 was assistant adjutant-general for Colorado of the Grand army of the republic; and in 1903-04 was vice department commander. Since 1883 he has been a member of the Grand army of the republic. He has been clerk of the fishery committee in the United States senate; and is now connected with the United States postoffice at Denver, Col.

**Peffley, David Franklin**, journalist, poet, was born May 5, 1854, in Bainbridge, Ind. He received a thorough education in the



public and private schools of his native state. For several years he taught school, then took up newspaper work. In 1880 he moved to Kansas, and has edited and published newspapers in that state, and in New Mexico. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled

*Songs of Sentiment*; and has contributed extensively to current literature.

**Pefil, Stephen**, lawyer, editor, author, was born Dec. 25, 1854, in New York City. In 1875 he was admitted to the bar; since 1883 has been a writer on politico-legal subjects; and since 1896 has been an editorial writer on the *Philadelphia Record*. He is the author of a *Handy Book of Literary Philosophy*.

**Pegram, George Herndon**, civil engineer, inventor, was born Dec. 29, 1855, in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Since 1903 he has been chief engineer of the Rapid transit company; and since 1905 has been chief engineer of the Rapid transit construction company of New York City. He has invented and patented the Pegram truss for bridges.

**Pegram, John**, soldier, was born Jan. 24, 1832, in Petersburg, Va. He resigned his commission in the United States army in 1861, and was appointed lieutenant-colonel in the confederate army soon afterward. In 1862 he was appointed a brigadier-gen-

eral in the provisional army; and he subsequently acquired the rank of major-general. He died Feb. 6, 1865, near Hatcher's Run, Va.

**Pegram, John**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1818-19 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifteenth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Virginia.

**Pegram, Robert Baker**, naval officer, was born Dec. 10, 1811, in Dinwiddie county, Va. In 1847 he served in the Mexican war; and in 1852 took part in the Japan expedition. He served in the Norfolk navy-yard in 1856-58; in the Paraguay expedition in 1858; and in 1859 was a commissioner to define the limits of the Newfoundland fisheries. He resigned from the United States navy in 1861; became a captain in the Virginia service; commanded at the navy yard of Norfolk after its evacuation by the United States forces; and erected a battery at Pig Point, Nansemond river, with which he disabled the United States steamer Harriet Lane, which was surveying the river and placing buoys. In 1864 a fund was raised in Virginia to purchase and equip in England a naval force to be called the Virginia volunteer navy, and to be commanded by him.

**Pegram, William Johnson**, soldier, was born in 1841 in Petersburg, Va. He served in the confederate army; attained the rank of brigadier-general; and was killed in battle April 2, 1865, in Petersburg, Va.

**Peirce, Arthur Winslow**, educator, author, was born June 3, 1860, in Arlington, Mass. Since 1897 he has been head-master of the Dean academy of Franklin, Mass. He is president of the Franklin library association; was secretary of the board of overseers of Tufts college; and is now a trustee of that institution. He is the author of History of Franklin Library.

**Peirce, Benjamin**, merchant, scholar, author, legislator, was born Sept. 30, 1778, in Salem, Mass. He was a merchant of Salem, Mass.; served in the state legislature; and was from 1820 till his death librarian of Harvard university. He was the author of the first catalogue of the University Library, in four volumes; History of Harvard University from 1636 to the American Revolution. He died July 28, 1831, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Peirce, Benjamin**, mathematician, educator, author, was born April 4, 1809, in Salem, Mass. He was professor of astronomy and mathematics at Harvard university from 1833 till his death. He was the author of Elementary Treatise on Sound; Ideality in the Physical Sciences; Plane and Solid Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Algebra; and Curves and Functions, in two volumes. He died Oct. 6, 1880, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Peirce, Benjamin Mills**, mining engineer, author, was born March 19, 1844, in Cambridge, Mass. He was the author of Green-

land and Iceland; and other works. He died April 22, 1870, in Michigan.

**Peirce, Benjamin Osgood**, educator, author, was born Feb. 11, 1854, in Beverly, Mass. He was a professor of physics at Harvard university in 1884-88; and since 1888 Hollis professor of mathematics and natural history. He is the author of Theory of the Newtonian Potential Functions; A Table of Integrals; and Experiments in Magnetism.

**Peirce, Bradford Kinney**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Feb. 3, 1819, in Royalton, Vt. He was editor of Zion's Herald in 1872-88. He was the author of Bible Scholar's Manual; The Eminent Dead; Notes on the Acts; The Word of God Opened; O Halm Century with Juvenile Delinquents; Trials of an Inventor; Audubon's Adventures; Stories from Life which the Chaplain Told; The Chaplain with the Children; The Young Shetlander and His Home; and Hymns of the Higher Life. He died in 1889.

**Peirce, Charles Henry**, physician, chemist, author, was born Jan. 28, 1814, in Salem, Mass. In 1850 he received the appointment of examiner of drugs for the port of Boston. In collaboration with his sister, Charlotte Elizabeth Peirce, he was the translator of Dr. Julius A. Stockhardt's Principles of Chemistry. He also published Examination of Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals as to their Purity. He died June 16, 1855, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Peirce, Charles Santiago Sandres**, chemist, physicist, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 10, 1839, in Cambridge, Mass.

In 1859 he graduated from Harvard university; and in 1863 received the degree of Sc.B. from that institution of learning. He is acknowledged as the originator of the kind of philosophy called pragmatism. He is a member of the United States national academy of sciences; and is a member of many other learned societies. In 1903 he lectured at Harvard university; and in 1903-04 lectured in the Lowell institute. He is the author of Logic of Relatives; Studies in Logic; Photometric Researches; and also memoirs and articles upon logic, history of science, psychology, metaphysics, mathematics, gravitation, astronomy, optics, color sense, map projections, chemistry, engineering, early English pronunciation, and library cataloging.

**Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver**, soldier, author, was born April 5, 1822, in Freetown, Mass. He was an officer in the federal army during the civil war. He was the author of





The Peirce Family of the Old Colony; Indian History, Biography, and Genealogy; and Contributions, Biographical. He died in Boston, Mass.

**Peirce, James Mills**, educator, author, was born May 1, 1834, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1861 he became professor of mathematics in Harvard university. He was the author of *A Text-Book of Analytic Geometry*; *Elements of Logarithms*; and other works. He died in 1906 in Cambridge, Mass.

**Peirce, John**, designer, architect. He is president and director of the contracting firm of John Peirce company of New York City. He is a director of the Interborough rapid transit company; and is a director of several other corporations.

**Peirce, Mrs. Melusina Fay**, founder, author, was born Feb. 24, 1836, in Burlington, Vt. She originated the theories of co-operative housekeeping and co-operative farming; and organized the Boston woman's educational association, the woman's philharmonic society of New York City, and other associations of women. In 1869 she was president of the first woman's parliament ever held in New York City. She has patented the gallery block construction for apartment and tenement houses. She is the author of *Co-operative Housekeeping*, *How Not to Do It and How to Do It*.

**Peirce, Robert B. F.**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 17, 1843, in Laurel, Ind. He served during the civil war as a lieutenant in the one hundred and thirty-fifth regiment of the Indiana volunteer infantry. He is a noted lawyer of Indianapolis, Ind.; has been state's attorney; and served as a member of the forty-seventh congress as a republican. He died Dec. 5, 1898, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Peirce, Thomas**, litterateur, poet, was born Aug. 4, 1786, in Chester county, Pa. He wrote numerous prize poems, the chief of which was *Muse of Hesperia*; and *Knowledge is Power*. He died in 1850 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Peirce, William**, shipmaster. He was master of *The Ann* in 1623; afterward of *The Mayflower*, and of *The Lyon*; and was shipwrecked in Virginia in 1633. In 1638 he carried captive Pequot Indians to the West Indies for sale, and brought back negro slaves from the Tortugas, which was the first slave traffic in New England. He met a violent death. He was the author of the first almanac printed in the English-American colonies. He died in 1641 in Bahama Islands.

**Peirson, Charles Lawrence**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the twentieth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1865.

**Peirce, William Foster**, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 3, 1808, in

Chicopee Falls, Mass. He was prepared for



college at the Springfield high school; graduating in 1838 from Amherst college; then he attended the Cornell university for one year for the study of philosophy and economics. He has filled professorships in the Ohio university, university of Colorado; and at Kenyon col-

lege of Gambier, Ohio, of which latter institution he has been president since 1896. In 1894 he was ordained deacon; and in 1901 was ordained to the priesthood.

**Peirce, William Shannon**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 3, 1815, in New Castle, Del. In 1866-87 he was a judge of the court of common pleas in Philadelphia. He died April 4, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peirson, Mrs. Lydia Jane**, litterateur, poet, was born in 1802 in Middleton, Conn. She was the author of *Forest Leaves*, and *Other Poems*; and *The Forest Minstrel*. She died in 1862 in Adrian, Mich.

**Peixotto, Ernest Clifford**, illustrator, artist, author, was born Oct. 15, 1869, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1895 he received honorable mention in the Paris salon for the picture entitled *A Woman of Rijsoord*. Since 1897 he has been illustrating for Scribner's magazine; and has illustrated *Theodore Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell*; and *Henry Cabot Lodge's Story of the Revolution*. He is the author of *By Italian Seas*.

**Peixotto, Jessica Blanche**, settlement worker, author, was born in New York City. She is a worker at the Columbia park boys' club of San Francisco, Cal. She is the author of *The French Revolution and Modern French Socialism*.

**Pelby, Rosalie French**, actress, was born March 17, 1793, in Kinderhook, N.Y. She became one of the most popular actresses on the American stage. She died June, 1857, at sea.

**Pelby, William**, actor, founder, was born March 16, 1793, in Boston, Mass. He gained reputation as a successful portrayer of Shakespeare's characters. He built the Warren street theater of Boston. He died May 28, 1850, in Boston, Mass.

**Pelham, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 12, 1835, in Person county, N.C. He entered the confederate service in 1862. He was elected judge of the tenth judicial circuit of Alabama in 1868; and in 1873-75 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-third congress as a republican.

**Pelham, Peter**, artist, was born in England. He was the first engraver and earliest known artist in New England. His

earliest known work here is a portrait of Cotton Mather, dated 1727. He died in December, 1751, in Boston, Mass.

**Pell, Edward Leigh**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 7, 1861, in Raleigh, N.C. In 1881-91 he was a clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal church south. In 1891-1901 he was a lecturer on biblical subjects; and is now president of the Robert Harding publishing company of Richmond, Va. He is the author of *Bright Side of Humanity*; *Life of McKinley*; and *Little Guide Posts in the Way to Life*.

**Pell, Ella Ferris**, painter, sculptor, artist, was born Jan. 18, 1846, in St. Louis, Mo. She has given special attention to portraiture and figure composition. Her most important work is *The Angel Showing Adam the Consequences of His Sin*. She has illustrated *Through the Invisible*, by Paul Tyner. She was president of the Liberal Art league of New York City.

**Pell, Howard Haggerty**, banker, broker, was born May 30, 1872, in New York City. He is a member of the New York stock exchange; and a member of the firm of S. H. P. Pell and company. He served three years in the second division of the New York state naval militia.

**Pell, Robert Paine**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 12, 1860, in Washington, D.C. In 1887-95 he was an evangelist in the Presbyterian synod of North Carolina. In 1896-1902 he was president of the Presbyterian college for women; and since 1902 has been president of Converse college at Spartanburg, S.C.

**Pellew, Charles Ernest**, educator, chemist, author, was born March 11, 1863, in London, England. Since 1897 he has been adjunct professor of chemistry at Columbia university of New York City. During the Spanish-American war he was captain in the signal corps of the United States volunteers. He is the author of *Manual of Practical, Medical and Physiological Chemistry*.

**Pellew, William George**, litterateur, author, was born in 1859 in England. He was a writer of New York City. He was the author of *Jane Austen's Novels*, a Dissertation; *In Castle and Cabin*, or *Talks in Ireland*; *Women and the Commonwealth*; and *Life of John Jay*. He died in 1893 in New York City.

**Pellicer, Anthony Dominie**, clergyman, bishop. During the civil war he was a chaplain in the confederate army. In 1875 he was elected bishop of the newly created diocese of San Antonio. He died April 14, 1880, in San Antonio, Texas.

**Pelouze, Louis Henry**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1853 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1853 he was second lieutenant; was regularly promoted to lieutenant-colonel; and in 1865 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died June 2, 1878.

**Pelton, Guy R.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 3, 1825, in Great Barrington, Mass. In 1851 he opened a law office in New York City; and in 1855-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth congress.

**Peloubet, Francis Nathan**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 2, 1831, in New York City. In 1853 he graduated from Williams college; in 1857 graduated from the Bangor theological seminary; and has received the degree of D.D. from the university of Tennessee. In 1857-83 he filled pastorates in the congregational churches of Lanesville, Oakham, Attleboro and Natick, Mass. He is the author of *Select Notes*



on the *International Sunday School Lessons*, in thirty-four annual volumes; three grades of *Sunday School quarterlies* for scholars; *Suggestive Illustration on Matthew, John and Acts*, in three volumes; *Loom and Life*; *The Teachers' Commentary on Matthew and on Acts*; *Front Line of the Sunday School Movement*; and *Studies in the Book of Job*. He has edited *Select Songs for the Sunday School*; and a revised edition of *Smith's dictionary*.

**Pelton, Joann Cotter**, educator, poet. He is known as the father of the San Francisco schools. From 1849 he was engaged as an educator in California; and was San Francisco's first superintendent of schools. He is the author of a volume of poems. He died March 5, 1911, in California.

**Pelton, Mrs. Mabel Shippie Clarke**, educator, author, was born Nov. 14, 1864, in Boston, Mass. She is interested in educational affairs of New England and the south. She is the author of *A Tar-Heel Baron*.

**Peltzer, Otto**, conveyor, author, was born Nov. 28, 1836, in Germany. He is an abstract examiner and conveyancer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Moralist* and *The Theater*; and several plays.

**Pelz, Paul Johannes**, civil engineer, architect, was born Nov. 18, 1841, in the Province of Silesia, Germany. In 1851 he settled with his father in the United States; and in 1859-66 studied architecture in New York City. He was connected with the United State lighthouse establishment as architect and civil engineer, and designed many lighthouses. He was architect of the congressional library building, the university of Virginia, Carnegie library and music hall building of Allegheny, Pa., and the machinery hall of the Louisiana purchase exposition. As architect-at-large in the quartermaster-general's office of the United States army, he has designed numerous

fine government buildings throughout the United States.

**Pemberton, Ebenezer**, clergyman, author, was born in 1704 in Boston, Mass. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and prominent as a loyalist in Boston at the opening of the revolution. He was the author of *Sermons on Several Subjects*; *Practical Discourses*; *Salvation by Grace*; and *Occasional Sermons*. He died Sept. 9, 1779, in Boston, Mass.

**Pemberton, Henry**, chemist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. For seventeen years he was chief chemist, managing director and vice-president of the Pennsylvania salt manufacturing company. He is the author of *The Path of Revolution Through Ancient Thought and Modern Science*.

**Pemberton, Israel**, philanthropist, was born in 1715 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was called the king of the Quakers and stood in the forefront of those who sought to maintain Penn's peace policy against some of the governors. He died April 22, 1779, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pemberton, James**, merchant, abolitionist, was born Aug. 26, 1723, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the founders of the Pennsylvania hospital. He became one of the organizers of the Pennsylvania abolition society, of which, on Benjamin Franklin's death in 1790, he was chosen president. He died Feb. 9, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pemberton, James Lee**, lawyer, statesman, was born July 22, 1866, in Turley's Mills, Tenn. He received the rudiments of his education at the common schools; and at the department of law of the Georgetown university of Washington, D.C. He was president of the Central McKinley and Hobart club of Rutledge, Tenn.; has been justice of the peace for Grainger county; and clerk of the circuit court. He has twice declined nominations to the lower house of the general assembly.

**Pemberton, John Clifford**, soldier, was born Aug. 10, 1814, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received the brevet of captain for gallantry at Monterey, and that of major for services at Molino del Rey. At the close of the war he was presented with a sword by citizens of Philadelphia. At the beginning of the civil war he was ordered from Fort Ridgely, Minn., to Washington, and after his arrival there, in spite of the personal efforts of General Winfield Scott to prevent him, he resigned his commission and was appointed lieutenant-colonel of the Virginia state troops. He was intrusted with the organization of the artillery and cavalry of the state; and became colonel in 1861. He joined the confederate army; and in 1862 was promoted major-general. He died July 13, 1881, in Pennlynn, Pa.

**Pemberton, Phineas**, colonist, was born Jan. 31, 1650, in England. He ranked

among the chief men in the colony. On hearing of his death, Penn wrote "I mourn for poor Phineas Pemberton, the ablest as well as one of the best men in the province." He died March 1, 1702, in Bucks county, Pa.

**Pemberton, Thomas**, merchant, author, was born in 1728, in Boston, Mass. He wrote a journal of the revolutionary war; and his *Chronology of Massachusetts*, in five manuscript volumes, was made use of by Dr. Holmes. He died July 5, 1807, in Boston, Mass.

**Pemberton, W. Y.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1898 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Montana.

**Pence, Lafe**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 23, 1857, in Columbus, Ind. He was elected to the Colorado state legislature; and after the session in 1885 located in Denver. In 1887 he was appointed county attorney for Arapahoe county. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Colorado to the fifty-third congress.

**Pence, Wallace M.**, lawyer, litterateur, was born March 27, 1860, in Henderson county, Ill. He received his education at the Western Normal college of Shenandoah, Iowa, graduating with the degree of B.S.; and attended the law department of the Kansas state university of Lawrence. He is now a prominent lawyer of Salinas City, Cal.; has filled various positions of trust and honor; and contributes extensively to law literature.

**Pence, William David**, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 26, 1865, in Columbus, Ind. Since 1906 he has been professor of railway engineering at the university of Wisconsin; and since 1906 has been engineer of the Wisconsin railway commission and engineer of the Wisconsin state board of assessment. He is the author of *Standpipe Accidents and Failures in the United States*; and *Surveying Manual*.

**Pender, William Dorsey**, soldier, was born Feb. 6, 1834, in Edgecombe county, N.C. In 1861 he became a brigadier-general in the provisional confederate army; and in 1863 was promoted to the rank of major-general. He died July 18, 1863, in Staunton, Va.

**Pendergast, William Wirt**, educator, jurist, was born Jan. 31, 1833, in Durham, N. H. He received his education at the Durham academy, at Phillips academy; and in 1854 graduated from Bowdoin college. He has been judge of probate of McLeod county, Minn.; was superintendent of schools of that county for eight years; for twenty years was superintendent and principal of the Hutchinson high school; and for six years was assistant state superintendent of public instruction. He has been principal of the school of agriculture, university of Minnesota, for five years; and

since 1893 superintendent of public instruction for the state of Minnesota.

**Pendergrast, Garrett Jesse**, naval officer, was born Dec. 5, 1802, in Kentucky. He was commandant of the Philadelphia navy-yard until his death. Under the reorganization of the navy he was twelfth commodore on the retired list, which rank he attained in 1862. He died Nov. 7, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Penderneiras, Achilles Velloso De**, soldier, was born Oct. 12, 1859, in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. He has been in several branches of the Brazilian army; is a lieutenant-colonel in the artillery corps; and is now the military attache of the Brazilian embassy in the United States of America; and resides in Washington, D.C.

**Pendexter, Hugh**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 5, 1875, in Pittsfield, Maine. He is the author of *Tiberius Smith*.

**Pendleton, Edmund**, lawyer, jurist, statesman, congressman, was born Sept. 9, 1721, in Carolina county, Va. He was a member of the house of burgesses in 1752; and was subsequently speaker of that body. In 1774-75 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; president of the Virginia conventions of 1775 and 1776; and drew up the resolutions for the declaration of independence. He was speaker and president of the chancery court; and in 1779 president of the court of appeals. In 1788 he presided over the convention which adopted the federal constitution. He died Oct. 23, 1803, in Richmond, Va.

**Pendleton, Edmund**, soldier, author, was born in 1845, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1863-64 he served in the civil war as second lieutenant in the fourth New York heavy artillery. In 1875-79 he was president of the Cincinnati exposition of arts and industries; and in 1880-82 was president of the Cincinnati musical festival. He is the author of *A Conventional Bohemian: A Virginia Inheritance; One Woman's Way; and A Complication in Hearts*.

**Pendleton, Edmund H.**, congressman. In 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress. He died in Hyde Park, N.Y.

**Pendleton, Edmund Monroe**, physician, author, was born March 19, 1815, in Eatonton, Ga. He was the author of *Scientific Agriculture*. He died Jan. 26, 1884, in Atlanta, Ga.

**Pendleton, Edwin Conway**, naval officer, was born May 27, 1847, in Richmond, Va. In 1868 he was promoted ensign in the United States navy; in 1902 he was promoted captain; and in 1907 attained the rank of rear-admiral. Since 1907 he has been commandant of the navy yard at League Island, Pa.

**Pendleton, Garnett**, lawyer, banker, author, was born May 24, 1853, in Bowling Green, Ky. Since 1881 he has practiced

law in Chester, Pa. He has lectured on unappreciated benefactors and other subjects; and is the author of philosophical essays on the Presumption of Innocence; and kindred subjects.

**Pendleton, George C.**, farmer, soldier, financier, state legislator, congressman, lieutenant-governor, was born April 23, 1845,



in Coffee county, Tenn. He was a merchant; then a farmer and dealer in real estate. He was in the confederate service as private in Forrester's company, Burford's regiment, Parson's brigade, Texas cavalry. He was a member of the eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth Texas legisla-

tures, and speaker of the twentieth. He was elected lieutenant-governor in 1890; and in 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. In 1899 he became president of Temple national bank of Temple, Texas.

**Pendleton, George Hunt**, lawyer, railroad president, diplomat, congressman, United States senator, was born July 25, 1825, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a member of the state senate of Ohio in 1854-55; and in 1857-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, and thirty-eighth congresses. In 1864 he was nominated for the office of vice-president of the United States. In 1869 he was appointed president of the Kentucky central railroad company. In 1879-85 he was United States senator from Ohio. He died Nov. 24, 1889, in Brussels, Belgium.

**Pendleton, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1750 in Culpeper county, Va. He was appointed judge in 1776; and when the British overran the state he joined the patriot forces and fought at Eutaw. He resumed his judgeship in 1782; originated the county court act of South Carolina; and was one of three judges appointed to revise the laws of the state in 1785. He died Jan. 10, 1789, in Greenville, S.C.

**Pendleton, Isaac**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 3, 1832, in Norwich, N.Y. In 1862 he was a representative of his district in the Iowa legislature; and for four years was district judge. He died July 17, 1896, in Sioux City, Iowa.

**Pendleton, James Madison**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1811, in Spotsylvania county, Va. In 1865-83 he was pastor of the Baptist church in Upland, Pa. He was the author of *Three Reasons Why I Am a Baptist; Church Manual; Christian Doctrines; Sermons; Distinctive Principles of Baptists; and Atonement of Christ*. He died in 1891 in Upland, Pa.

**Pendleton, James M.**, merchant, banker, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1822, in Pendleton Hill, Conn. He engaged in mercantile business and banking in Rhode Island. He was a member of the Rhode Island state senate in 1862-65; a delegate to the national republican convention of 1868; and a presidential elector. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the forty-second and forty-third congresses.



gress. He died June 16, 1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Pendleton, William Nelson**, soldier, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 2, 1809, in Richmond, Va. He was an episcopal clergyman and educator of Virginia; a confederate officer during the civil war; and subsequently rector of Grace church, Lexington, Va. He was the author of *Science a Witness for the Bible*. He died in 1883 in Lexington, Va.

**Penfield, Edward**, painter, artist, author, was born in 1866 in New York City. For ten years he was art editor of *Harper's Magazine*; and now devotes his time exclusively to illustrating, designing and painting. He was the originator of the poster in America. He designed the decoration for the breakfast room for Randolph hall at Cambridge, Mass.; and also the decorations for Rochester country club. He is the author of *Holland Sketches*.

**Penfield, Frederic Courtland**, journalist, diplomat, author, was born April 23, 1855, in Connecticut. In 1893-97 he was diplomatic agent and consul-general to Egypt. He is the author of *Present Day Egypt*; and *East of Suez*.

**Penfield, Roderic Campbell**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 20, 1864, in Monmouth county, N.J. Since 1901 he has been a writer for the stage; and is on the editorial staff of the *New York Evening Mail*. He is part author of *Lady Teazle*; and *The Cheerful Giver*; and is the author of *The White Hen*.

**Penfield, Samuel Lewis**, mineralogist, author, was born Jan. 16, 1856, in Catskill, N.Y. He is professor of mineralogy in the Sheffield scientific school of Yale university. He is the author of *Brush-Penfield Determinative Mineralogy and Blow-Pipe Analysis*. He died in 1906 in New Haven, Conn.

**Penfield, Smith Newell**, organist, teacher, composer, was born in 1837 in Oberlin, Ohio. He was president of the Music teachers' national association for one year; and for two years was president of the New York state music teachers association. He is the composer of a cantata entitled *The Eighteenth Psalm*; much sheet music; and many popular music pieces that have been incorporated in *Standard Collection*.



**Penfield, William L.**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 2, 1846, in Dover, Mich. In 1894-97 he was judge of the thirty-first circuit of Indiana; and in 1897-1905 was solicitor of the United States department of state. He was counsel for the United States in the international arbitration of

**Pendleton, John O.**, congressman. He is a resident of Wheeling, W.Va.; and was a representative of the fifty-first congress in 1888, and was unseated in 1890. In 1891-95 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Pendleton, John S.**, diplomat, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1845-59 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. In 1851 he was appointed minister resident to the Argentine confederation. He died Nov. 19, 1868, in Culpeper county, Va.

**Pendleton, Louis Beauregard**, author, was born April 21, 1861, in Waycross, Ga. He is a novelist of Philadelphia. Pa. He is the author of *Be-witched*, and *Other Stories*; *In the Wire Grass*, a novel of Southern Georgia; *King Tom* and the *Runaways*, a juvenile tale; *The Wedding Garment*, a Tale of the Life to Come; *The Sons of Ham*; *Corona of the Nantahalas*; *In the Okefenokee*, a juvenile tale; *Carita*; *Lost Prince Almon*; *A Forest Drama*; *In Assyrian Tents*; and *Life of Alexander H. Stephens*.



**Pendleton, Nathaniel**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1756 in Culpeper county, Va. He entered the revolutionary army at nineteen years of age; served with the rank of major on the staff of General Nathaniel Greene; and received the thanks of congress for his gallantry at Eutaw. He afterward settled in Georgia, and became United States district judge. He died Oct. 20, 1821, in New York City.

**Pendleton, Nathaniel Greene**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in August, 1793, in Savannah, Ga. In 1825 he was elected to the senate of Ohio, and was re-elected. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-seventh con-

the United States against San Domingo, Peru, Haiti, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Salvador and Mexico; securing for the United States awards aggregating two million two hundred and fifty thousand dollars. He was counsel for the United States in the Pious fund case; counsel for the United States before the Hague tribunal; counsel for the United States in the Venezulean arbitration; and counsel for the United States in pending arbitration against Nicaragua. He died in Washington, D.C.

**Penhallow, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born July 2, 1668, in England. He was a resident of Portsmouth; and chief justice of New Hampshire in 1717-26. He was the author of *History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians*. He died Dec. 2, 1726, in Portsmouth, N.H.

**Penick, Charles Clifton**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Dec. 9, 1843, in Charlotte county, Va. He is the third protestant episcopal bishop of the West African mission in 1877-83. He is the author of *More than a Prophet, or Chapters on St. John the Evangelist*; *Advice to the Church in Africa*; *Hopes, Perils and Struggles of the Negroes in America*; and *What Can the Church do for the Negro in the United States*.

**Pennington, Edward**, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 3, 1667, in England. In 1700 he became surveyor-general of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *The Discoverer Discovered*; *Rabshakeh Rebuked*; and *Some Brief Observations upon George Keith's Earnest Expostulation*. He died Nov. 11, 1711, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pennington, Henry**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 19, 1807, in Philadelphia. He edited and published, with numerous additions, *Henry James Holthouse's New Law Dictionary*. He died Nov. 11, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pennington, John**, physician, author, was born Sept. 29, 1768, in Philadelphia. He began to practice his profession in Philadelphia in 1792; and was a member of the American Philosophical society. He was the author of *Chemical and Economical Essays to Illustrate the Connection between Chemistry and the Arts*; and *Inaugural Dissertation on the Phenomena, Causes, and Effects of Fermentation*. He died Sept. 20, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pennington, John**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 1, 1799, in Mulberry Hill, N.J. For many years he was the most noted importer of foreign books in Philadelphia. He was the author of *An Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the Province of New Albion*; *Scraps, Osteologic and Archæological*; and he edited *Description of New York*, by Daniel Danton, London, 1670; Reprinted by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. He died March 18, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pennington, John B.**, lawyer, state legis-

lator, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1825, near New Castle, Del. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1857. He was appointed United States attorney for the district of Delaware in 1868; and attorney-general of the state in 1874. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died June 1, 1902, in Dover, Del.

**Penn, Alexander G.**, congressman, was born in Virginia. He settled in Louisiana; and in 1849-53 he was a representative from Louisiana to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died May 8, 1866, in Washington, D.C.

**Penn, John**, colonial governor, was born July 14, 1729, in London. He was colonial governor of Pennsylvania in 1763-7 and 1773-77; and colonial governor of Delaware in 1765-68 and 1773-77. He died Feb. 9, 1795, in Bucks county, Pa.

**Penn, John**, signer of the declaration of independence, was born May 17, 1741, in Caroline county, Va. In 1775-80 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress, and signed the declaration of independence, as well as the articles of confederation. In 1784 he was appointed receiver of taxes for North Carolina. He died Sept. 14, 1788, in North Carolina.

**Penn, John**, governor, author, poet, was born Feb. 23, 1760, in England. He was governor of the island of Portland, where he built Pennsylvania castle. He was a member of parliament in 1802. He published a tragedy, some pamphlets, and a volume of poems. He died June 21, 1834, in Stoke Pogis.

**Penn, Richard**, colonial governor. In 1771-73 he was colonial governor of Pennsylvania; and in 1768-73 he was colonial governor of Delaware.

**Penn, Thomas**, philanthropist, was born March 8, 1702, in England. He founded the college of Pennsylvania, as well as the hospital and library there. He died March 21, 1775, in London, England.

**Penn, William**, the founder of Pennsylvania, was born Oct. 14, 1644, in London, England. He obtained from Charles II a

tract of land west of the Delaware and north of Maryland, in payment for a claim against the government which he inherited from his father. He sailed from England in September, 1682, and in November of the same year held the famous treaty with the Indians which was the



only league between the aborigines and the Christians that was never sworn to, and the only one never broken. In 1682-84 and 1699-1701 he was colonial governor

of Pennsylvania; and in 1700-21 was colonial governor of Delaware. He died July 30, 1718, in England.

**Pennach, Alexander, Mosely**, naval officer, was born Nov. 1, 1813, in Norfolk, Va. He served in the United States navy through the civil war; and attained the rank of rear-admiral for gallant and meritorious services. He died Sept. 20, 1876, in Portsmouth, N.H.

**Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robbins**, litterateur, author. She has lived in London for many years. She is the author of *Life of Mary Wollstonecraft*; *A Canterbury Pilgrimage*; *Two Pilgrims' Progress*; *Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy*; *Our Journey to the Hebrides*; *To Gipsyland*; and *The Feasts of Autolycus*.

**Pennell, Joseph**, artist, author, was born July 4, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is an artist living in London. In 1907 he became an associate national academician. He has illustrated his wife's books. He is the author of *Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen*; *The Jew at Home*; *Modern Illustration*; *A Canterbury Pilgrimage*; *An Italian Pilgrimage*; *Two Pilgrims' Progress*; *Our Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy*; *Our Journey to the Hebrides*; *The Stream of Pleasure*; *Play in Providence*; *To Gipsyland*; *The Illustration of Books*; *The Alhambra*; and *The Work of Charles Keene*.

**Pennewiel, S. S.**, governor, was born July 23, 1867, in Delaware. In 1908 he was elected governor of Delaware for the term ending in 1913 as a republican.

**Pennewill, James**, lawyer, jurist, was born June 16, 1854, in Sussex county, Del. In 1875 he graduated from Princeton university. In 1878-87 he practiced law in Dover, Del.; and for many years was solicitor in Delaware for the Pennsylvania railroad company. He has been chairman of the Delaware republican state central committee. Since 1897 he has been associate-justice of the state supreme court of Delaware.

**Penney, Charles George**, soldier, was born July 14, 1844, in Ohio. He served through the civil war in the seventy-sixth Ohio infantry; and in 1864-66 held the rank of captain. He then was appointed second lieutenant of the thirty-eighth infantry; and in 1902 attained the rank of colonel. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

**Penniman, Ebenezer Jenckes**, merchant, congressman, was born in Lansingburg, N.Y. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-second congress. He died in Michigan.

**Penniman, Josiah Harmar**, educator, author, was born July 20, 1868, in Concord, Mass. He is dean of the college and professor of English literature in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The War of the Theatres*, a study of an

incident in the history of the Elizabethan drama; and numerous articles on educational and literary topics.

**Penniman, James Hosmer**, educator, author, was born Nov. 8, 1860, in Alexandria, Va. In 1880 he graduated from the academy of Norwich,



Conn.; and in 1884 received the degree of A.B. from Yale university. Since 1884 he has been engaged in teaching; and is now connected with the DeLancey school of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Common Words Difficult to Spell*; *Prose Dictation Exercises*;

*The School Poetry Book*; *Practical Suggestions in School Government*; and *Penniman's New Practical Speller*.

**Pennington, Alexander Cummings**, lawyer, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born July 2, 1810, in Newark, N.J. In 1853-57 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He also served two years in the state legislature. He died Jan. 25, 1867, in New York City.

**Pennington, Jeanne Gillespie**, educator, author, was born in New Castle county, Del. She became a teacher; and was proprietor of a private school in Chester, Pa. She is the editor of *To-Day* magazine; and is the compiler of several works. She is the author of *Some Marked Passages*; and *Life's Fitful Fever*.

**Pennington, Alexander Cummings McWhorter**, soldier, was born Jan. 8, 1838, in Newark, N.J. In 1860 he graduated from the United States military academy;



and in 1860 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel of the second artillery. In 1865 he was honorably mustered out of volunteer service; and in 1882 became major in the fourth artillery. In 1898 he attained the rank of brigadier-general; and in 1899

was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

**Pennington, John L.**, governor, author, was born in 1825 in North Carolina. In 1874-78 he was governor of the territory of Dakota. He died in 1900 in Aliston, Ala.

**Pennington, Samuel**, journalist, publisher, state legislator, was born March 8, 1765, in Newark, N.J. In 1799 he became editor and one of the proprietors of the

Sentinel of Freedom of Newark, N.J. Between 1810 and 1825 he was elected eleven times a member of the legislature, and was once speaker of the house. He died March 6, 1835, in Newark, N.J.

**Pennington, William**, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born May 4, 1796, in Newark, N.J. In 1837-43 he was the thirteenth governor of New Jersey. In 1859-61 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-sixth congress; and was speaker in the thirty-sixth congress. He died Feb. 16, 1862, in Newark, N.J.

**Pennington, William Sanford**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born in 1757 in Newark, N.J. He was a member of the legislature of New Jersey; was chancellor of the state; and author of New Jersey Court Reports, 1803-16 and 1825. He was the sixth governor of New Jersey in 1813-15. He was associate judge of the supreme court of New Jersey in 1804; and was judge of the United States district court in 1815-26. He died Sept. 17, 1826, in Newark, N.J.

**Pennock, Alexander Mosely**, naval officer, was born Nov. 1, 1813, in Norfolk, Va. In 1868 he was commissioned commodore; and became rear-admiral in 1872. He died Sept. 20, 1876, in Portsmouth, N.H.

**Pennock, Barclay**, author, was born Jan. 26, 1821, in East Marlborough, Philadelphia, Pa. He translated Keyser's Religion of the Northmen, with additions; and left ready for the press two other translations, one a romance of Iceland about the time of the introduction of Christianity there, and a volume of Scandinavian folk-lore. He died March 9, 1859, in East Marlborough, Pa.

**Pennock, Casper Wistar**, physician, author, was born July 2, 1799, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1835 he became an attending physician at the Philadelphia hospital. He was the author of Observations on the Cholera of Paris. He died April 16, 1867, in Chester county, Pa.

**Pennyoy, Sylvester**, lawyer, educator, merchant, governor, was born July 6, 1831, in Groton, N.Y. In 1887-95 he was the eighth governor of Oregon. He was regarded as one of the ablest governors the Pacific coast ever had. In 1896 he was elected mayor of Portland. He died May 30, 1902, in Portland, Oregon.

**Penny, George Barlow**, director of the Rochester conservatory of music, was born June 30, 1861, in Haverstraw-on-Hudson, N.Y. He has taught in several schools and colleges; in 1890-1903 was professor of musical composition, organ and voice, and lecturer upon history of fine arts in the university of Kansas; and since 1903 has filled the same chairs and is dean of the school of fine arts at Washburn college. For thirteen years he was organist of the university of Kansas; and in 1903 became official organist of the City Auditorium of

Topeka, Kan. He has lectured upon architecture, sculpture, painting and music for fifteen years; and now resides in Rochester, N.Y., where he is the director of the Rochester conservatory of music; and the Rochester oration society.

**Penny, Virginia**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 18, 1826, in Louisville, Ky. She has written much in relation to wider opportunities for women. She is the author of The Employment of Women; Five Hundred Occupations Adapted to Women; and Think and Act.

**Pennybacker, Mrs. Percy V.**, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 7, 1861, in Petersburg, Va. For fourteen years she was a teacher; has been president of the American history club of Austin, Texas; and president of the state federation of woman's clubs; and treasurer of the general federation of women's clubs of Texas. She is the author of History of Texas.

**Pennybacker, Isaac Samuals**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 12, 1807, in Shenandoah county, Va. In 1837-39 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth congress; then judge of the United States district court of western Virginia; and in 1845-47 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 12, 1847, in Washington, D.C.

**Pennypacker, Elijah Funk**, reformer, financier, state legislator, was born Nov. 20, 1804, in Chester county, Pa. He became interested in real estate; was in the Pennsylvania legislature in 1831-35; and a principal mover in the establishment of public schools. He was an organizer of the Pennsylvania Mutual Fire Insurance company in 1860, and was its president until 1887. He died Jan. 4, 1888, in Phoenixville, Pa.

**Pennypacker, Galusha**, soldier, was born June 1, 1844, in Chester county, Pa. He attained the rank of colonel; and was brevetted major-general in the United States army, now retired.

**Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 11, 1832, in Phoenixville, Pa. In 1880-82 he was proprietor and editor of the Morning News of Wilmington, Del. He is the author of Gettysburg and Other Poems; Life of General Meade; and other works.

**Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker**, lawyer, jurist, governor, author, was born April 9, 1843, in Phoenixville, Pa. He was educated in his native city; at the west Philadelphia institute and at the university of Pennsylvania. In 1863 he was a private soldier in the twenty-sixth emergency regiment at Gettysburg. In 1868 he was president of the law academy of Philadelphia, Pa. Until 1902 he was president judge of the court of common pleas of Philadelphia; and in 1903-04 was governor of Pennsylvania. He has compiled four volumes of Pennsylvania supreme court reports; is



active in historical and biographical research; and has a notable library of early Pennsylvania imprints. He is the author of *Phoenixville and Vicinity*; *The Settlement of Germantown*; *Congress Hall*; *Capture of Stony Point*; and other works.

**Penrose, Boies**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 1, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He



was elected to the Pennsylvania house of representatives from the eighth Philadelphia district in 1884. In connection with Edward P. Allinson he wrote, at the request of Johns Hopkins university, for the university studies in historical and political science, a *History of the City*

*Government of Philadelphia*. He was elected to the Pennsylvania state senate from the sixth Philadelphia district in 1886, re-elected in 1890, and again in 1894. He was elected president pro tempore of the senate in 1889, and re-elected in 1891. He was elected to the United States senate as a republican to succeed J. Donald Cameron, in 1897; and has been re-elected for the terms ending in 1915.

**Penrose, Charles Bingham**, lawyer, state senator, was born Oct. 6, 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa. His father, Clement Biddle Penrose, was one of the three commissioners for the territory ceded by France to the United States. He practiced law at Carlisle, Pa.; and in 1833 was elected to the Pennsylvania state senate, and was the speaker of the body at the time of the buckshot war. In 1841 President Harrison appointed him solicitor of the treasury, which post he held until the close of Tyler's administration. He was one of the editors of *Penrose and Watt's Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania*. He died April 6, 1857, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Penrose, Charles Bingham**, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 1, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa. From its foundation in 1887 he has been surgeon to the Gynaeccean hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Text-Book of Diseases of Women*.

**Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton**, educator, physician, surgeon, was born March 24, 1827, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1863 he became professor of obstetrics in the university of Pennsylvania. He is one of the founders of the Children's hospital of Philadelphia, the American Gynaecological society, and the Gynaeccean hospital.

**Penrose, Richard, Alexander, Fullerton**, geologist, mining engineer, author, was born Dec. 17, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1894 he was special geologist to the United States geological survey. He is a fellow

of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *The Nature and Origin of Deposits of Phosphate of Lime*; and *The Iron Deposits of Arkansas*.

**Penrose, Stephen Beasley Linnard**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 20, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was



educated at Williams college, graduating in 1885 with the degree of A.B.; and in 1890 with the degree of B.D. from Yale university. In 1886-87 he taught in Williams college. In 1890 he went as a home missionary to Dayton, Wash.; and became pastor of the congregational church in

that city. He is a member of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Since 1894 he has been president; and Cushing Eells professor of mental and moral science at Whitman college.

**Penrose, Spencer**, capitalist, was born Nov. 2, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received the degree of A.B. from Harvard college. He is secretary of the United States sugar and land company, and of the Beaver land and irrigation company; and is a director of the First national bank of Colorado Springs and various other railroad, financial and industrial corporations. In 1903-04 he served as colonel on the staff of Governor Peabody of Colorado.

**Penrose, William Henry**, soldier, inventor, was born March 10, 1832, in Sackett's Harbor, N.Y. In 1865 he was commissioned a brigadier-general of volunteers. During the civil war he won the brevets in the regular army, including that of brigadier-general. In 1896 he was retired. He invented several mechanical devices; and a set of infantry equipments which was recommended by a board of officers. He died in 1903 in Washington, D.C.

**Pentecost, George Frederick**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 23, 1842, in Albion, Ill. In 1857 he was private secretary to the governor of Kansas. During the civil war he was captain of the eighth Kentucky cavalry United States army. He has filled pastorates in Brooklyn, Boston and other cities; and is now devoted to evangelistic work at large and to biblical teaching. He is the author of *Out of Egypt*; *A South Window*; *Bible Studies*, in ten volumes; *Birth and Boyhood of Christ*; *Forgiveness of Sin*; *Systematic Beneficence*; *Precious Truth*; and *Christian Imperialism*.

**Peoples, William Thaddeus**, librarian, was born Jan. 1, 1843, in Wilmington, Del. He has served as director, vice-president and corresponding secretary; and since 1873 has been librarian of the Mercantile library

of New York City. In 1896 he was a candidate for congress. He has served as president of the New York library club; president of the New York state library association; secretary of the American institute; and secretary of the Clinton hall association.

**Peple, Edward Henry**, playwright, author, was born Aug. 10, 1869, in Richmond, Va. In 1895-1902 he worked as an accountant in various institutions; and since 1902 has been employed as an expert accountant, principally with the American bridge company of New York City. He is the author of *A Broken Rosary*; *The Prince Chap*; and *Semiramis*.

**Pepper, Charles Hovey**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 27, 1864, in Waterville, Maine. He graduated from the Coburn classical institute; and has received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Colby college. In 1890-93 he was a student in the Arts student league of New York City; and studied in Paris under well-known masters. He resided in Paris until 1898. In 1899 he exhibited



forty works Rembrandt gallery of London, England; and in 1903 exhibited fifty-seven works at the Doll-Richards gallery of Boston, Mass. In 1903 he went to Japan; painting and studying the old art of xylographs; and in 1904 traveled in Java, Burmah, India and Ceylon. In 1905 he exhibited thirty-nine works painted in Japan at the Kimball gallery of Boston, Mass.; and exhibited thirty-six works at Boutwell, Brooks gallery, Denver, Col.

**Pepper, Charles M.**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 11, 1859, in Ohio. In 1901 he was a delegate to the Pan-American congress. He is the author of *To-morrow in Cuba*.

**Pepper, George Dana Boardman**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Feb. 5, 1833, in Ware, Mass. He is a baptist clergyman and educator; and president of Colby university in 1882-89. He is the author of *Outlines of Theology*.

**Pepper, George Wharton**, lawyer, author, was born March 16, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1893 he has been a professor at the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The Borderland of Federal and State Decisions*; *Pleading at Common Law and Under the Codes*; and *Digest of Decisions and Encyclopaedia of Pennsylvania Law, 1754-1898*.

**Pepper, Irvin S.**, congressman, was born on a farm in Davis county, Ia., June 10, 1876. He was elected to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Pepper, John H.**, educator, chemist, author, was born in 1821. He was a noted chemist and author. He died in April, 1900.

**Pepper, John R.**, merchant, author, was born April 6, 1850, in Montgomery county, Va. He was educated in the public schools of Virginia; at Christiansburg commercial college; and in 1882 graduated in the Chautauqua course. He became a wholesale grocery merchant; is president of the Memphis machine works; president of the Hernando insurance company of Memphis, Tenn.; and president of three grocery companies in Mississippi. He is vice president of the Union and planters' bank and trust company of Memphis, Tenn.; and is a trustee of the Cossitt library and also a trustee of Vanderbilt university. He is a member of the International Sunday school lesson committee. He is the author of *The Modern Sunday School Superintendent*; *Quiver Tips for Leaders of Sunday School Work*; and *Tried Plans for Sunday School Work*.

**Pepper, William**, physician, author, was born Aug. 21, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was provost of the university of Pennsylvania in 1881-94. He was the author of *Higher Medical Education*; and *Diseases of Children*. He died June 28, 1898, in Pleasanton, Cal.

**Pepperrell, William**, soldier, was born June 27, 1696, in Kittery, Maine. He was a son of Colonel William Pepperrell and



Margery Bray, both natives of England. He was taught the art of surveying land and of navigating a ship; and subsequently was in business with his father as a dealer in naval stores, fish and provisions. In 1726 he was brevetted colonel and was placed in command of all the

militia of Maine. In the same year he was elected a state representative; and for thirty-two years was a member of the board of councilors. He was elected commander-in-chief of the body of New England volunteers; and after a siege of forty-nine days he succeeded in the reduction of Louisburg, the strongest fortress in America, which the French had built at a cost of six million dollars. He was acting governor of Massachusetts in 1756-58. He died July 6, 1759, in Kittery, Maine.

**Pequignot, Mrs. Mary Boland**, educator, lecturer, author, was born March 8, 1852, in Leominster, Mass. For eight years she taught in the Boston grammar schools; and in 1890-93 was a lecturer in dietetics at the Johns Hopkins hospital training school for nurses at Baltimore, Md. She

had been a lecturer on dietetics and teacher of cooking at the Boston city hospital and other institutions. She is the author of *Handbook of Invalid Cooking*.

**Perabo, Ernst**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 14, 1845, in Germany. Since 1866 he has given concerts in the west and at Boston which established his reputation as a concert-pianist. He is a well-known and influential teacher. He is the author of various original pianoforte compositions.

**Perce, Elbert**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 17, 1831, in New York City. He was the author of *Old Carl the Cooper*; *The Last of His Name*; *The Battle Roll*; *Gulliver Jai*; his *Three Voyages*; and several translations from the Swedish of Carlen. He died Jan. 18, 1868, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Perce, Legrand W.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 19, 1836, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was appointed captain of the United States volunteers in 1863, and brevetted colonel in 1865. He settled in Mississippi; and in 1869-73 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-first and to the forty-second congresses as a republican.

**Perche, Napoleon Joseph**, clergyman, archbishop, was born Jan. 10, 1805, in France. In 1866 he was Roman catholic archbishop of New Orleans, La. He died Dec. 27, 1883, in New Orleans, La.

**Percival, Chester Smith**, educator, clergyman, poet, was born March 12, 1822, in Vernon, N.Y. In 1864 he became rector of Grace church of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He is the author of *Hours of Musing*; and *At the Grave of James G. Percival*.

**Percival, Henry Robert**, clergyman, author, was born in 1854 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1880 he became rector of the church of the evangelist of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Doctrine of the Episcopal Church*; *The Glories of the Episcopal Church*; and *A Digest of Theology*. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Percival, James Gates**, geologist, poet, was born Sept. 15, 1795, in Lexington, Conn. He was the author of *Seneca Lake and The Coral Grove*, which are still found lingering anthologies; *Prometheus*; *Clio*; *Dream of a Day and Poems*. He was a geologist of some reputation, and published *Geological Surveys of Connecticut and Wisconsin*. He died May 2, 1856, in Hazel Green, Wis.

**Percival, John**, naval officer, was born April 3, 1779, in Barnstable, Mass. He became master in 1831 and captain in 1841. His rough and eccentric manners won him the sobriquet in the navy of Mad Jack. He died Sept. 17, 1862, in Roxbury, Mass.

**Percival, Olive May Graves**, underwriter, author, was born July 1, 1868, in Sheffield, Ill. Since 1891 she has been in the insurance business at Los Angeles, Cal. She is the author of *Mexico City*; and *Idler's Notebook*.

**Percy, George**, soldier, colonial governor, author, was born Sept. 4, 1586, in England. In 1610 he was colonial governor of Virginia. He was the author of *Observations Gathered out of a Discourse of the Plantations of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia by the English*; also included in Samuel Purchas's *Pilgrimes*, 1685-90. He died in March, 1632, in Lyon House, England.

**Percy, Leroy**, lawyer, statesman, was born Nov. 9, 1860, in Washington county, Miss. He received the degree of A.B. from the university of the south and the degree of LL.B. from the university of Virginia. Since 1881 he has practiced law; and is also the owner of extensive land interests. In 1910-13 he was a member of the United States senate.

**Percy, Townsend**, journalist, explorer, author, was born March 26, 1854, in Troy, N. Y. He has been an explorer in Panama and Central America; and is a fellow royal of the Geographical society. He is the author of *Appleton's Dictionary of New York*.

**Perea, Francisco**, congressman, was born Jan. 9, 1831, in Bernalillo, N.M. In 1863-65 he was a territorial delegate from New Mexico to the thirty-eighth congress.

**Perea, Pedro**, banker, congressman, was born April 22, 1852, in Bernalillo, N.M. He has been principally engaged in farming and sheep raising; and was at one time president of the first national bank of Santa Fe, N.M. He was four times a member of the council of the New Mexico legislature. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from New Mexico to the fifty-sixth congress as a republican. He died in 1906 in Bernalillo, N.M.

**Perham, Sidney**, agriculturist, congressman, governor, was born March 27, 1819, in Woodstock, Maine. In 1855 he was a member of the Maine legislature, and officiated as speaker. In 1856 he was a presidential elector. In 1863-69 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. In 1871-74 he was the twenty-third governor of Maine. In 1875 he was elected secretary of the state of Maine. He died in 1907, in Washington, D.C.

**Perine, Edward Ten Broeck**, accountant, expert, was born Oct. 19, 1870, in Plainfield, N.J. Until 1893 he was an officer in the third national bank of Jersey City, N.J.; in 1893-1904 was cashier, then treasurer of the United States mortgage and trust company; and is now general manager and chief operating officer of the Audit company of New York City. He has been active assignee in connection with important Wall street failures; has been expert witness in cases of important financial litigation; is a noted financial writer; and a speaker at recent conventions of the American bankers' association. He is a director of the first national bank of Bayonne, N.J.;

and a director in various other banks and corporations.

**Perkins, Ancie Villette Warren**, educator, author, was born Nov. 6, 1854, in Danielson, Conn. In 1897-1900 she was dean of the woman's department of the university of Tennessee. In 1900-04 she was president of the Tennessee federation of women's clubs. She is the author of *San Diego to Sitka*.

**Perkins, Bishop**, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

**Perkins, Bishop Walter**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 18, 1841, in Rochester, Ohio. He enlisted in the union army from Illinois; served until 1866; and became captain and acting adjutant-general. In 1869 he moved to Oswego, Kan. In 1870 he was elected probate judge; and in 1873-82 was judge of the eleventh judicial district of the state. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses. In 1891-93 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died June 20, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

**Perkins, Charles Albert**, electric engineer, author, was born Oct. 31, 1858, in Ware, Mass. Since 1892 he has been professor of physics and electric engineering in the university of Tennessee. He is the author of *Outlines of Electricity and Magnetism*.

**Perkins, Charles Callahan**, critic, author, was born March 1, 1823, in Boston, Mass. In 1869-79 he was president of the Boston art club; was a founder of the Boston museum of fine arts; and president of the Handel and Haydn society in 1875-86; and occasionally conducted their performances. He was the author of *Raphael and Michael Angelo*; *Tuscan Sculptors*; *Italian Sculptors*; *Historical Handbook of Italian Sculptors*; and *History of the Boston Handel and Haydn society*. He died Aug 25, 1886, in Windsor, Vt.

**Perkins, Charles Elliott**, railroad president, was born Nov. 24, 1840, in Cincinnati, Ohio. From 1881 he was president of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad; and of the Burlington and Missouri river railroad in Nebraska. He died Nov. 8, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

**Perkins, Charles Henry**, machinist, inventor, was born Aug. 27, 1830, in Taunton, Mass. In 1867 he discovered an entirely new process for making horseshoes; and commenced their manufacture under the name of the Rhode Island Horseshoe company of Providence, R.I.

**Perkins, Charles Plummer**, naval officer, was born Feb. 18, 1848, in Great Falls, N. H. In 1871 he was promoted ensign; in 1899 was promoted commander; and in 1904 attained the rank of captain. He has

served on many duties and at various stations; and saw service in the Spanish-American war on board the monitors, *Monadnock* and *Manila*.

**Perkins, Edwin Hazen**, musician, composer, was born Sept. 28, 1840, in Stockbridge, Mass. He has been a successful teacher of singing in Vermont and Massachusetts; and is the author of several compositions.

**Perkins, Elias**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 5, 1767, in Norwich, Conn. In 1801-03 he was a representative from Connecticut to the seventh congress. He was subsequently chosen judge of the court for the county of New London, which office he held until he became ineligible from his advanced years. He was mayor of the city of New London in 1829-32. He died Sept. 27, 1845, in New London, Conn.

**Perkins, Mrs. Eliza B.**, educator, minister, was born May 17, 1848, in Indiana. For many years she was engaged in educational work. She subsequently entered the ministry, and was the first woman of the congregational church ordained in Nebraska. Her whole time is now devoted to ministerial work, and she fills with distinction a pastorate in Clarks, Neb.

**Perkins, Mrs. Elmira Johnson**, missionary, poet, was born in 1814 in Maine. She was a missionary among the Indians in Oregon. Her later life was passed in Boston. She was the author of *Harp of the Willows*, a volume of verse. She died in 1896, in Boston, Mass.

**Perkins, Frederick Beecher**, librarian, author, was born Sept. 27, 1828, in Hartford, Conn. In 1880-87 he was librarian of the San Francisco free public library. He was the author of *Scrope*, or the *Lost Library*, a novel; *Devil Puzzlers*, and *Other Studies*; *My Three Conversations with Miss Chester*; *Life of Dickens*; and *Check List of American Local History*. He died Feb. 3, 1899, in Morristown, N.J.

**Perkins, George Clement**, banker, legislator, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 23, 1830, in Kennebunkport, Me.

At the age of twelve years he went to sea on the *Golden Eagle* as a cabin boy; followed this calling and that of a sailor for several years; and in 1855 shipped before the mast on a sailing vessel named *Galatea* bound for San Francisco, Cal. He engaged in business at Oroville and was very successful as a merchant there. He subsequently engaged in banking, milling, mining and the steamship business, operating steamships on the coasts of California, Oregon, Washington, British Columbia,



Alaska and Mexico. In 1868 he was elected to the California state senate, serving eight years. He has been president of the Merchants' exchange in San Francisco. In 1879-83 he was the thirteenth governor of California. In 1893-1915 he was United States senator. He has been president of the chamber of commerce; and also of the San Francisco art association.

**Perkins, George Douglas**, soldier, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 29, 1840, in Holly, N.Y. He served as



a private soldier in company B, thirty-first regiment Iowa volunteers. He moved to Sioux City, Iowa, in 1869, and has been editor of the Journal since. He was a delegate from Iowa to the national republican conventions of 1876, 1880 and 1888; and has held the position of commissioner of

immigration for Iowa. He was a member of the Iowa state senate in 1874-76; and was appointed in 1883 United States marshal for the northern district of Iowa. In 1891-99 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

**Perkins, George Fitch**, banker, was born Dec. 16, 1835, in Andover, Conn. He is president of the Provident savings institution; and vice-president of the New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust company. He served in the civil war. He is a member of the chamber of commerce of New York City. He is vice-president of the children's fresh air society; and a director of the children's home.

**Perkins, George Hamilton**, naval officer, was born Oct. 20, 1836, in Hopkinton, N.H. He became lieutenant-commander in 1862. In 1865-66 he was superintendent of iron-clads in New Orleans; and became commander in 1871; and later commodore. He resided in Boston, Mass.; and his portrait hangs in the new library building of the New Hampshire state capitol. He died in 1899, in Boston, Mass.

**Perkins, George Henry**, educator, naturalist, author, was born Sept. 25, 1844, in East Cambridge, Mass. He is state geologist of Vermont; and since 1869 professor of natural history in the university of Vermont. He is the author of *The Injurious Insects of Vermont*; and *The Flora of Vermont*.

**Perkins, George Lathrop**, centenarian, was born Aug. 4, 1788, in Norwich, Conn. He was paymaster of the third district during the war of 1812. He was an original incorporator of the Norwich and Worcester railroad, and its treasurer for fifty years. His one hundredth birthday was publicly celebrated by the citizens of his native place. He died Sept. 5, 1888, in Norwich, Conn.

**Perkins, George Roberts**, educator, mathematician, author, was born May 3, 1812, in Otsego county, N.Y. In 1858-62 he was deputy state engineer of New York; and in the latter year was elected regent of the university of the state. He was the author of *Plane and Solid Geometry*; and other mathematical textbooks. He died Aug. 22, 1876, in Hartford, Conn.

**Perkins, George Walbridge**, railroad president, financier, was born Jan. 31, 1862, in Chicago, Ill. In 1877 he started his business career in the Chicago office of the New York life insurance company; and in 1903 became chairman of the finance committee and vice-president of that corporation. He is president of the Toledo and terminal railroad company; and a director of several other companies.

**Perkins, Granville**, painter, artist, was born Oct. 16, 1830. He began working for the illustrated papers about 1851; and in 1855 took a post on Frank Leslie's Weekly of New York City. About 1860 he was engaged by Harper Brothers, with whom he remained for several years. He has exhibited frequently at the National academy since 1862, and at the exhibitions of the Water-color society. He died April 18, 1895, in New York City.

**Perkins, Henry Southwick**, lecturer, musician, composer, author, was born March 20, 1833, in Stockbridge, Vt. In 1861 he



graduated from the Boston school of music. In 1867-72 he was professor of music at the Iowa state university. In 1875 he traveled in Europe and the far east for study and investigation; and since 1872 has been a permanent resident of Chicago, Ill. In 1876 he was one of the organizers

of the music teachers' national association and served ten years as its president. He has delivered many lectures upon musical subjects; and upon *Modern Egypt* and *Personal Observations before chautauquas* and other organizations. He has conducted more than two hundred musical conventions and festivals in various parts of the United States. He is the author of some thirty books of vocal music.

**Perkins, Henry Welles**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the fiftieth regiment New York engineers; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 14, 1890.

**Perkins, Jacob**, inventor, was born July 9, 1766, in Newburyport, Mass. Among his inventions is a machine for cutting and heading nails at a single operation. He was the originator of using steel, instead of

copper plates for engraving bank notes. He died in Massachusetts.

**Perkins, Jabez**, physician, surgeon, legislator, was born Oct. 20, 1820, in Defiance, Ohio. For ten years he practiced medicine in Springville, Mich., and since 1860 in Owosso. In 1862



he took charge of a hospital in Nashville; became surgeon of Kentucky volunteers; and medical director of the second army corps, and subsequently of the cavalry corps, army of the Cumberland. During 1858-59 he served with

distinction as a representative in the Michigan state legislature.

**Perkins, James Breck**, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Nov. 4, 1847, in St. Croix, Wis. In 1867 he graduated from the university where he has received the degree of LL.D. He is engaged in the practice of law; and in 1874-78 was city attorney of Rochester. In 1898 he was a member of the New York assembly; and was a member of the National institute of arts and letters. In 1901-11 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses. He is the author of *France Under Richelieu* and *Mazarin*; *France Under the Regency*; *France Under Louis XV*; and *Richelieu*.

**Perkins, James Hansdasyd**, clergyman, author, was born July 31, 1810, in Boston, Mass. In 1841-47 he was pastor of the unitarian society of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the author of *Annals of the West*. He died Dec. 14, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Perkins, Jared**, state legislator, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. He held the position of state councilor in 1846-49; was a state representative in 1850; and in 1851-53 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-second congress. He died Oct. 14, 1854, in Nashua, N.H.

**Perkins, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 1, 1819, in Louisiana. He was chosen a judge of the circuit court of Louisiana; and held this position until elected to congress. In 1853-55 he was a representative to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. He died in Louisiana.

**Perkins, Jonathan Cogswell**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born Nov. 21, 1809, in Ipswich, Mass. He practiced law successfully at Salem for thirteen years, when he became judge of the court of common pleas of Massachusetts. He served in the Massachusetts state senate in 1846-48. He assisted in editing *Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admir-*

*alty*. He died Dec. 12, 1877, in Salem, Mass.

**Perkins, Joseph**, banker, capitalist, philanthropist, was born July 5, 1819, in Warren, Ohio. He became president of the National bank of commerce; and was identified with a large number of business and benevolent institutions of Cleveland, Ohio. One of his favorite charities was the protestant orphan asylum of Cleveland, of which he was its founder, and for many years its president and principal benefactor. He died Aug. 20, 1885, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

**Perkins, Julius Edson**, musician, was born March 10, 1845, in Stockbridge, Vt. He died Feb. 25, 1875, in Manchester, England.

**Perkins, Justin**, missionary, author, was born March 12, 1805, in West Springfield, Mass. He was a congregational missionary in Persia. He was the author of *Residence of Eight years in Persia*; and *Missionary Life in Persia*. He died Dec. 31, 1869, in Chicopee, Mass.

**Perkins, Mrs. Lucy Fitch**, illustrator, author, was born July 12, 1865, in Maples, Ind. She has illustrated many books of fairy tales and has published a series of ten Mother Goose decorative pictures. She originated the use of hand colored prints for school decoration. She is the author of *The Book of Joys*.

**Perkins, Maurice**, educator, author, was born March 14, 1836, in New London, Conn. He has been professor of chemistry at Union college. In 1862-63 he was assistant professor of chemistry in college of physicians and surgeons of New York; and in 1863-65 he was assistant in Lawrence scientific school of Harvard university. He is the author of a *Manual of Qualitative Analysis*. He died in 1901, in Schenectady, N.Y.

**Perkins, Nathan**, clergyman, author, was born May 14, 1749, in Lisbon, Conn. In 1772-1838 he was a clergyman of West Hartford congregational church. He was the author of *Four Letters on the Anabaptists*, a volume of sermons; and thirteen occasional sermons and discourses. He died Jan. 18, 1838, in West Hartford Conn.

**Perkins, Orson**, singer, composer, was born Dec. 17, 1802, in Hartland, Vt. He was a successful singing class teacher for forty years; and a conspicuous chorister. He was a composer of church music. He died April 17, 1882, in Taftsville, Vt.

**Perkins, R. W.**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born in Delaware county, Pa. For fourteen years he was pastor of the baptist church at Lockhaven, Pa. Since 1901 he has been president of the Leland university of New Orleans, La

**Perkins, Samuel**, lawyer, author, was born in 1767, in New Lisbon, Conn. He was a lawyer of Windham, Conn. He was the author of *History of the Late War Between the United States and Great Britain*; *General Jackson's Conduct in the Seminole*

War; and Historical Sketches of the United States. He died in September, 1850, in Windham, Conn.

**Perkins, Samuel Elliott**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 6, 1811, in Brattleborough, Vt. In 1873-76 he was judge of



the superior court of Marion county, Ind.; and in 1876 was again placed on the supreme bench, of which he was chief justice at his death. He was professor of law in the Northwestern Christian university; and editor and proprietor of *The Jeffersonian*. He was the author of

*Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Indiana*. He died Dec. 17, 1879, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Perkins, Simon**, pioneer, government officer, was born Sept. 17, 1771, in Norwich, Conn. He was the first postmaster in the Western Reserve at Warren, Ohio; and was intrusted with the arrangement of other postoffices in that region. In 1807, at the request of the government, he established express lines through the Indian country to Detroit. He died Nov. 19, 1844, in Warren, Ohio.

**Perkins, William Oscar**, musician, composer, was born May 23, 1831, in Stockbridge, Vt. He has taught voice and harmony for many years in Boston, Mass. He was the author of a large number of singing books containing his own songs and anthems. He died Jan. 13, 1902, in Boston, Mass., and was buried in Taftsville, Vt.

**Perkins, William Rufus**, educator, author, was born in 1847, in Pennsylvania. He was professor of history in the Iowa state university in 1887-95. He was the author of two careful historical monographs, *History of the Trappist Abbey of New Melleray*; and *History of the Amana Society*; and of *Eleusis and Lesser Poems*, a striking collection of musical meditative verse. He died in 1895, in Ohio.

**Perley, Sidney**, lawyer, author, was born March 6, 1858, in Boxford, Mass. He has written and compiled a number of works



on a great variety of topics; and is a successful lawyer of Salem, Mass. He is the author of *History of Boxford, Mass.*; *Goodridge Memorial*; *Poets of Essex County, Mass.*; *Historic Storms of New England*; *Principles of Law of Interest*; *Adjudicated Forms*; *Probate Practice*; *Mort-*

*uary Law*; and other works.

**PerLee, Samuel R.**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and fourteenth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in May, 1890, in New York City.

**Perley, Ira**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Nov. 9, 1799, in Boxford, Mass. He was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; and chief justice of the supreme court of New Hampshire. He died Feb. 26, 1874, in Concord, N.H.

**Perot, Thomas Morris**, merchant, philanthropist, was born May 8, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of *The Francis Perot's Sons malting company*, founded in 1887; and he is the seventh generation in direct line of ancestry from its founder. He bore an active part in founding the woman's medical college in Philadelphia, the first institution of the kind in the world, and has been for many years its president. He died in 1902, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Perrill, Augustus L.**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-ninth congress. He died Aug. 10, 1899, in Providence, R.I.

**Perrin, Abner Monroe**, soldier, was born in 1829, in Abbeville county, S.C. He entered the confederate army as captain of the fourteenth South Carolina volunteers; was promoted colonel in 1863; and brigadier-general in 1864, with the command of an Alabama brigade. He died May 11, 1864, in Spottsylvania, Va.

**Perrin, John William**, educator, librarian, author, was born about 1860. In 1887 he graduated from the Illinois Wesleyan uni-



versity as A.B.; and in 1889 received the degree of A.M. from Wabash college. He was a student at the Johns Hopkins university; and was a graduated student in history, political science and sociology; and received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Chicago.

In 1887-88 he was assistant principal of the high school of Danville, Ill.; in 1888-89 was superintendent of city schools of Petersburg, Ill.; and in 1889-90 was assistant superintendent of the school of Cook county, Ill. In 1893-94 he was professor of history and economics in the first Wisconsin state normal school at Platteville; in 1894-98 was professor of history and political science in Allegheny college; and was a lecturer in history for the American society for the extension of university teaching. He was professor of history and political economics in the Chautauqua college for liberal arts; in 1898-1904

was professor of history in the Adelbert college of the Western reserve university. In 1904 he was Albert Shaw lecturer on American diplomatic history; in the Johns Hopkins university; and in 1905 lectured on American history in the Allegheny college. Since 1906 he has been librarian of the Case library of Cleveland, Ohio. In 1907 he was elected president of the Ohio library association.

**Perrin, Henry Martin**, lawyer, financier, jurist, legislator, was born June 23, 1830, in Berlin, Vt. He received his education at the Dartmouth college, and the Albany law school. He was known in his adopted state as the poor man's friend. He was judge of probate, and served with distinction as a member of the Michigan state senate. He was a successful financier and real estate agent of St. John's Mich.,



where he died, Jan. 7, 1896; and at the time of his death he was one of the oldest and most highly respected members of the Clinton county bar.

**Perrin, Marshall Livingston**, educator, author, was born July 31, 1855, in Wellesley Hills, Mass. Since 1891 he has been professor of Germanic languages at the Boston university. Since 1893-1909 he was superintendent of the public schools of Wellesley, Mass.; and since 1898 has been a trustee of the Wellesley free library. He is the author of Drill Book in Algebra.

**Perrin, Raymond St. James**, manufacturer, author, was born Sept. 4, 1849, in New York City. In 1878-1901 he was engaged in manufacturing varnishes; and since 1901 has been president of the Perrin varnish company of Chatham, N.J. He is a platform lecturer on philosophical subjects. He is the author of Religion of Philosophy; and Evolution of Knowledge.

**Perrine, Charles Dillon**, astronomer, discoverer, was born July 28, 1867, in Steubenville, Ohio. He has received medals for the discovery of comets and for his distinguished service in astronomy. He has discovered thirteen comets; discovered the remarkable motion in the nebulosity about the new star in Perseus; and discovered the sixth and seventh satellites of Jupiter.

**Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs**, electrical engineer, author was born Aug. 25, 1862, in Manalapan, N.J. In 1893-1900 he was professor of electrical engineering at the Leland Stanford university; and is now engaged as a consulting engineer. He is the author of Conductors for Distribution.

**Perrine, Matthew La Rue**, clergyman, theologian, author, was born May 4, 1777, in Freehold, N.J. In 1821-36 he was profes-

sor of ecclesiastical history and church polity in Auburn theological seminary. He was the author of a Plan of Salvation; and an Abstract of Biblical Geography. He died Feb. 11, 1836, in Auburn, N.Y.

**Perrine, William Henry**, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1827, in New York. He was a methodist clergyman; and professor for some years in Albion college, Mich. He was the author of The Principles of Church Government with Special Application to the Polity of Episcopal Methodism. He died in 1880, in Michigan.

**Perry, Aaron F.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1815, in Leicester, Vt. He practiced law in Columbus and Cincinnati, Ohio.; and in 1847-48 was a member of the Ohio state house of representatives. In 1871-72 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-second congress as a republican. He died March 11, 1893, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Perry, Alexander James**, soldier, mathematician, was born Dec. 11, 1828, in New London, Conn. He served against the Seminole Indians; and was professor of mathematics at West Point in 1852-57. He reached the brevet rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and was retired in 1890.

**Perry, Alfred Tyler**, clergyman, college president, author was born Aug. 10, 1858, in Geneseo, Ill. In 1880 he graduated from Williams university; in 1885 from Hartford theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and D.D. In 1886 he was ordained a congregational minister; and has filled pastorates in Springfield and Ware, Mass. In 1891-1900 he was professor of bibliography and librarian of Hartford theological seminary. Since 1900 he has been president of Marietta college; and resides in Marietta, Ohio. He is the author of The Pre-eminence of the Bible as a Book.

**Perry, Amos**, historian, author, was born Aug. 12, 1812, in South Natick, Mass. He was superintendent of the Rhode Island state census in 1865. He is the author of Carthage and Tunis. He died in 1899, in Providence, R.I.

**Perry, Antonio**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 5, 1871, in Honolulu, H.I. In 1900-04 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Hawaii.

**Perry, Arthur Latham**, educator, author, was born Feb. 27, 1830, in Lyme, N.H. He was a professor of history and political economy at Williams college from 1853; and was a prominent advocate of free trade. He was the author of Elements of Political Economy; Introduction to Political Economy; Principles of Political Economy; Origins in Williamstown; and Williamstown and Williams college. He died in 1905, in Williamstown, Mass.

**Perry, Benjamin Franklin**, lawyer, governor, author, was born May 20, 1805, in



Pendleton district, S.C. He entered upon the practice of law in Greenville, S.C.; and in 1835 was elected a state senator. In 1865-66 he was provisional governor of South Carolina. In 1870 he was elected United States senator, but was not permitted to take his seat; and in 1872 was elected a representative in congress, but was again refused admission to a congressional seat. He was the author of *Reminiscences of Public Men*; and *Sketches of Eminent Statesmen*. He died Dec. 3, 1886, near Greenville, S.C.

**Perry, Bliss**, educator, author, was born Nov. 25, 1860, in Williamstown, Mass. He is professor of English in Harvard university; Princeton university; and in 1899 became an editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*. He is the author of *The Plated City*; *Salem Kittredge and Other Stories*; *The Broughton House*; *The Powers at Play*; and *Whittier*. He has edited *Selections from Burke*, and *Scott's Woodstock and Ivanhoe*.

**Perry, Charles W.**, soldier, merchant, manufacturer, state legislator, was born Jan. 9, 1845, in Ludlow, Vt. During the civil war he was first lieutenant in company F, first Wisconsin cavalry. Since 1872 he has been a merchant and manufacturer of Pierport, Mich.; and in 1895-99 has served two terms as a member of the Michigan state legislature.

**Perry, Charlotte Augusta**, author, poet, was born in 1848, in Wisconsin. She is the author of *Carlotta Perry's Poems*.

**Perry, Christopher Raymond**, naval officer, was born Dec. 4, 1761, in Newport, R.I. In the mercantile marine he made voyages to the East Indies; and in 1798 was made post-captain in the United States navy. He built and commanded the *General Greene*. He died June 1, 1818, in Newport, R.I.

**Perry, David**, soldier, was born June 11, 1841, in Connecticut. He served in the civil war; and in 1864 attained the rank of captain. In 1898 he was retired as colonel; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He died in 1908, in Washington, D.C.

**Perry, David Brainerd**, educator, college president, was born March 7, 1839, in Worcester, Mass. Since 1881 he has been president of Doane college at Crete, Neb.; and has been connected with this institution since it was founded in 1872.

**Perry, E. P.**, governor. In 1889-92 he was governor of Washington.

**Perry, Edward Aylesworth**, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born March 15, 1833, in Richmond, Mass. At the commencement of the civil war he entered the confederate service as captain; and was afterward commissioned as brigadier-general. He was the thirteenth governor of Florida in 1885-89. He died Oct. 15, 1889, in Kerrville, Texas.

**Perry, Edward Delevan**, educator, author,

was born Dec. 24, 1854, in Troy, N.Y. He was professor of Sanskrit at Columbia college in 1891-95 and since 1895 has been professor of Greek. He is the author of *Indra in the Rigveda*; and *A Sanskrit Primer*.

**Perry, Eli**, merchant, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1799, in Cambridge, N.Y. He commenced business in Albany,



N.Y. as a dealer in provisions; and continued it for twenty-five years. He was elected alderman and member of the New York state assembly. For two years he was a city alderman; and in 1851 he was elected mayor of Albany, which office he held twelve years. In 1871-

75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died May 17, 1881, in Albany, N.Y.

**Perry, Enoch Wood**, painter, artist, was born July 31, 1831, in Boston, Mass. He exhibited first in the academy of design in 1858; was elected an associate in 1868, and academician in 1869. Among his genre pictures are *The Weaver*; *Fireside Stories*; *Lost Art*; *Thanksgiving Time*; *Mother and Child*; and *Young Franklin at the Press*.

**Perry, Horatio Justus**, diplomat, was born Jan. 23, 1824, in Keene, N.H. In 1849 he was commissioned secretary of legation in Spain. He remained in this post many years, filling it with great ability on account of his knowledge of the Spanish language and people, and his thorough acquaintance with foreign diplomacy. He married in 1853 Carolina Coronado, poetess laureate of Spain. He was again secretary of legation in 1861-69. He died Feb. 23, 1891, in Lisbon, Portugal.

**Perry, Jarius Ware**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 18, 1821, in Salem, Mass. He practiced law all his life in Salem, Mass. He was the author of *Perry on Trusts*. He died Aug. 27, 1877, in Salem, Mass.

**Perry, John Josiah**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 2, 1811, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was elected to the Maine legislature in 1839, 1842 and 1843; and was afterward, for seven years, major-general of the Maine militia. In 1846-47 he was a member of the state senate; and in 1855-57 and 1859-61 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-fourth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Maine.

**Perry, Joseph Franklin**, physician, author, was born July 11, 1846, in Biddeford, Maine. He entered the United States navy in 1862; and served until near the close of the civil war. In 1873-86 he practiced medicine in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Friend in Need*; *Health in Our Homes*;

Health of Our Children; Kennel Secrets; Kennel Diseases; and Dogs in Health and Disease.

**Perry, Mrs. Lilla Cabot**, artist, author, was born in Boston, Mass. She is the author of *The Heart of the Weed*; *The Garden of Hellas*, a poetical translation from the Greek; and *Impressions*.

**Perry, Madison S.**, governor. He was the fourth governor of Florida in 1857-61.

**Perry, Mary Alice**, litterateur, author, was born in 1854, in Massachusetts. She was the author of *Esther Pennefather*; and *More Ways Than One*. She died in 1883, in Massachusetts.

**Perry, Matthew Calbraith**, naval officer, was born about 1821. He was made a lieutenant in 1848; and served for several years on the coast survey. After various services he was placed on the retired list, receiving his commission as captain in 1867. He died Nov. 16, 1873, in New York City.

**Perry, Nehemiah**, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 30, 1816, in Ridgfield, Conn. He was for many years the presiding member of the common council of Newark, N.J.; and served a number of years in the legislature of that state. In 1861-65 he was representative from New Jersey to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died in Newark, N.J.

**Perry, Nelson William**, litterateur, author, was born in 1853, in Ohio. He was the author of *Electric Railway Motors*. He died in 1898, in Ohio.

**Perry, Nora**, author, poet, was born in 1841, in Massachusetts. Her poems include *After the Ball*, and *Other Poems*; *Her Lover's Friend*, and *Other Poems*; *Wend Songs and Ballads*; and *Legends and Lyrics*. She was the author of *The Tragedy of the Unexpected*, and *Other Stories*; *For a Woman*, a novel; *The Youngest Miss Lorton*, and *Other Stories*; *A Book of Love Stories*; *A Rosebud Garden of Girls*; *A Flock of Girls and Their Friends*; *A Flock of Girls and Boys*; *Another Flock of Girls*; *Three Little Daughters of the Revolution*; and *Hope Benham*. She died in 1896, in Massachusetts.

**Perry, Oliver Hazard**, naval officer, was born Aug. 23, 1785, in South Kingston, R.I. Perry's victory in the battle of Lake Erie,



Sept. 10, 1813, with his laconic dispatch to General Harrison, "We have met the enemy and they are ours," makes his name one to glitter on the page of American history. He was greatly honored for what he accomplished, the United States congress voting him thanks, a medal and the rank of captain. He died Aug. 23, 1819,

on the Island of Trinidad. A granite obelisk was erected to his memory by the state of Rhode Island.

**Perry, Ralph Barton**, educator, author, was born July 3, 1876, in Poultney, Vt. Since 1905 he has been assistant professor of philosophy at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Approach to Philosophy*; and *The Moral Economy*.

**Perry, Roland Hinton**, sculptor, artist, was born Jan. 25, 1870, in New York City. Among his works of art are the Fountain of Neptune at the library of congress; and the paintings entitled *Cain*; and *The Death of Sigurd*, at the Detroit museum of art; and the statue of General George S. Greene at Gettysburg, Pa.

**Perry, Rufus Lewis**, clergyman, linguist, author, was born in 1833, in Tennessee. He was a baptist clergyman of African descent; and a noted linguist. He was the author of *The Cushite*, or *The Children of Ham as Seen by Ancient Historians and Poets*. He died in 1895, in the South.

**Perry, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1808, in Maryland. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-ninth congress; and was a circuit judge in 1851-61 and 1864-71. He died June 27, 1871, in Cumberland, Md.

**Perry, Thomas**, naval officer, was born May 26, 1844, in Elmira, N.Y. He was promoted through successive grades until commissioned captain. During the Spanish-American war he commanded the flagship *Lancaster*; and in 1905-06 was president of the naval examining board. In 1906 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

**Perry, Thomas Sergeant**, educator, author, was born Jan. 23, 1845, in Newport, R.I. He was tutor in German at Harvard in 1868-72; and instructor in English there in 1877-81. He is the author of *English Literature in the Eighteenth Century*; *Life of Lieber*; *From Opitz to Lessing, a Study of Pseudo-Classicism in Literature*; *The Evolution of the Snob*; and *History of Greek Literature*.

**Perry, W. F.**, soldier, was born in 1825. He served in the confederate states army during the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Dec. 28, 1901, in Bowling Green, Ky.

**Perry, William**, manufacturer, physician, surgeon, was born Dec. 20, 1788, in Norton, Mass. He discovered the true character of British gum, or charred potato starch, which was formerly used largely as sizing in cotton mills, and liable to heavy duty. He was engaged in its manufacture at Exeter, in 1828-35. He died Jan. 11, 1887, in Exeter, N.H.

**Perry, William**, lawyer, jurist. In 1790 he was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory lying south of the Ohio river. He died in Ohio.

**Perry, William F.**, railroad president, was born Feb. 1, 1826, in Bridgeton, Maine.

Since 1882 he has been president of the Bridgeton and Saco River railroad.

**Perry, William Hayne**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 9, 1837, in Greenville, S.C. He entered the confederate army in 1861; served throughout the war; and became first lieutenant and adjutant. He was a representative in the South Carolina state legislature; and in 1868-72 was solicitor of the western circuit. In 1880-84 he was state senator. In 1885-91 he was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Perry, William Stevens**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 22, 1832, in Rhode Island. He was the second protestant episcopal bishop of Iowa. He is the author of *The Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church; The History of the American Episcopal Church; Life Lessons From the Book of Proverbs; Some Summer Days Abroad; The General Ecclesiastical Constitution of the American Church; and The American Episcopate*. He died May 12, 1898, in Dubuque, Iowa.

**Pershing, Cyrus L.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Feb. 3, 1825, in Youngstown, Pa. In 1862-66 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He has been a candidate for congress and a candidate for judge of the supreme court. In 1872-90 he was presiding judge of the court of Schuylkill county, Pa.; and presided over the famous *Mollie McGuire* trials. He died in 1903, in Pottsville, Pa.

**Pershing, Daniel H.**, railroad president, was born May 25, 1831, in Fayette county, Pa. Since 1881 he has been president of the Greenlick railway at Stauffer, Pa.

**Pershing, Howell T.**, educator, physician, scientist, author, was born March 18, 1858, in Johnstown, Pa. Since 1892 he has been professor of nervous and mental diseases at the university of Denver; and is located there in the practice of medicine as an alienist and neurologist. He is the author of *The Disorders of Speech; and The Diagnosis of Nervous and Mental Diseases*.

**Pershing, John Joseph**, soldier, was born Sept. 13, 1860, in Linn county, Mo. In 1886 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the sixth United States cavalry; and in 1899 was honorably discharged from volunteer service. In 1901 he was a captain in the first United States cavalry; and the same year was transferred to the fifteenth United States cavalry. In 1906 he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

**Persico, Ignatius**, missionary, bishop, was born Jan. 30, 1823, in Italy. In 1854 he was consecrated a Roman catholic bishop; and in 1859 served as missionary at Charleston, S.C. In 1870 he was made bishop of Savannah; in 1878 became bishop of the United dioceses of Aquino, Pontecow

and Soso; and subsequently became a cardinal. He died Dec. 7, 1895, in Italy.

**Person, Thomas**, patriot, was born about 1740 in Granville county, N.C. He was devoted to the cause of liberty, strenuously opposed the stamp act, and was an active regulator. He was appointed a brigadier-general of militia in 1776; and in 1777-79 represented Granville county in the legislature. He was a surveyor by profession and owned seventy thousand acres of land. For his liberality to the state university, one of the halls at Chapel Hill bears his name. A county of North Carolina was also named for him in 1791. He died in November, 1799, in Franklin county, N.C.

**Persons, Henry**, soldier, agriculturist, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1834 in Monroe county, Ga. He devoted his attention to agriculture; and served in the confederate army as captain. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat.

**Peschau, Ferdinand William Elias**, clergyman, author, poet, was born Feb. 17, 1849, in Germany. His father was of French descent. His parents emigrated to this country when the son was five years old, and settled in Wheeling, W.Va. He was graduated at Pennsylvania college, Gettysburg, in 1872, and at the Lutheran theological seminary there in 1873. In the autumn of the same year he was licensed to preach, and in 1876 he taught in several places, held various pastorates, and in 1882-1899 had charge of a congregation at Wilmington, N.C. He twice declined the presidency of North Carolina college. In 1880 he was managing editor of *The Southern Monthly Illustrated Magazine*, and in 1882-9 one of the editors of *The Lutheran Visitor*. Among his works are several musical compositions; and he was also the author of numerous poems, among them an "Ode to Jackson," which was sung at the unveiling of the equestrian statue of General Andrew Jackson, at Nashville, Tenn.

**Peter, George**, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 28, 1779, in Georgetown, Md. He entered the United States army in 1799, and resigned in 1809; and served as major of volunteers during the war of 1812. In 1815-19 and 1825-27 he was a representative from Maryland to the fourteenth, fifteenth and nineteenth congresses. He was twice elected to the state legislature; and also served the public as commissioner of public works for the state of Maryland. He died June 22, 1861, in Montgomery county, Md.

**Peter, Phillip Adam**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 2, 1832, in Germany. Since 1858 he has been a pastor of the Evangelical lutheran church. He is the author of *The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century; and German History of the Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States*.

**Peter, Robert**, chemist, author, was born Jan. 21, 1805, in England. In 1832 he delivered a course of chemical lectures at the Eclectic institute of Lexington, Conn., where he filled the chair of chemistry. During the civil war he was a surgeon in charge of the United States general hospitals in Lexington. He was the author of *A Digest of the Report of the Geological Surveys of Arkansas*; and other geological works. He died in Lexington, Conn.

**Peter, Sarah**, philanthropist, was born May 16, 1800, in Valley Mills, Ohio. She founded the School of design for women in Philadelphia, which was opened in 1850; and bestowed her wealth on many charitable institutions. She established several sisterhoods in Cincinnati; and founded convents in Philadelphia. She died Feb. 6, 1877, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Peters, Andrew James**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 3, 1872, in Jamaica Plain, Mass. In 1895 he received the degree of A.B. from Harvard; and in 1898 received the degree of LL.B. from Harvard law school. In 1902 he was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives; and in 1904-05 served in the state senate. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Peterkin, George William**, soldier, clergyman, bishop, was born March 21, 1841, in Clear Spring, Md. He attended the university of Virginia. During the civil war he was private, corporal, sergeant and lieutenant in company F, twenty-first regiment Virginia infantry confederate states army; became adjutant of the twenty-first infantry; and in 1862 became aide-de-camp on the staff of General W. N.



Pendleton, chief of artillery in the army of northern Virginia, and served as such until the close of the war. He studied theology at the protestant episcopal theological seminary of Virginia. In 1868-69 he was assistant to his father, Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D.D., rector of St. James church of Richmond, Va.; and has since filled pastorates in Culpeper, Va., and Baltimore, Md. Since 1878 he has been bishop of West Virginia; and has visited Brazil and Porto Rico, having temporary charge of the missions in those countries. He is the editor of *Records of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia and West Virginia*.

**Peters, Belyard J.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1868-73 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

**Peters, Alice E. Heckler**, educator, poet,

was born March 30, 1845, in Dayton, Ohio. For many years she taught private classes;



has been a regular newspaper contributor; and a poet of rare genius. She has been the secretary of the Woman's foreign missionary society; treasurer of the Ohio Methodist episcopal conference home missionary society; secretary of the Woman's relief corps; and an indefatigable worker in religious, reform and social work.

His poems have been a valuable acquisition to American literature.

**Peters, Edward Dyer**, educator, metallurgist, author, was born June 1, 1849, in Dorchester, Mass. He graduated from the



School of mines of Frieberg, Saxony, in 1869; and received the degree of M.D. from Harvard university. In 1872 he was territorial assayer of Colorado; and in 1898 was vice-president of the American institute of mining engineers. Since 1904 he has been professor of metallurgy at Har-

vard university. He is the author of *Modern Copper Smelting*, in fifteen editions; and *Principles of Copper Smelting*; and also many technical and scientific Monographs.

**Peters, Charles Rollo**, painter, artist, was born April 10, 1862, in San Francisco, Cal. His works include the paintings *Legend of Brittany*; *Camp by the Cross*; *The Oregon*. *The San Juan Mission*; *The River*; and *After the Gringo Came*.

**Peters, Christian Henry Frederick**, astronomer, author, was born Sept. 19, 1813. He was a German astronomer; and director of the observatory at Hamilton college in 1858-90. He discovered over forty asteroids. He was the author of *Celestial Charts*. He died July 18, 1890, in Clinton, N.Y.

**Peters, George Nathaniel Henry**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 30, 1825, in New Berlin, Pa. He is a lutheran minister of Ohio. He is the author of *The Theocratic Kingdom of Christ*.

**Peters, Hugh**, author, poet, was born Jan. 30, 1807, in Hebron, Conn. He wrote a series of humorous Yankee lyrics, which were printed in the *New England Weekly Review*. His farewell to Connecticut, entitled *My Native Land*, is considered his best poem. He died June 9, 1831, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Peters, John Andrew**, lawyer, jurist, state

senator, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1822, in Ellsworth, Maine. In 1862 and 1863 he was elected to the state senate of Maine; in 1864 was elected to the house of representatives; and in 1864-66 was attorney-general of the state. In 1873-83 he was associate justice; and in 1883-90 was chief justice of the supreme court of Maine. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Maine to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died in 1905 in Bangor, Maine.

**Peters, John Charles**, physician, author, was born July 6, 1819, in New York City. He was a physician of New York City; and a noted bacteriologist. He was the author of *Diseases of the Brain and Nervous System*; *Diseases of Women*; *Diseases of the Eye*; *Notes on Asiatic Cholera*; and *A New Materia Medica*. He died Oct. 21, 1893, in East Williston, L.I.

**Peters, John Punnett**, clergyman, explorer, author, was born Dec. 16, 1852, in New York City. In 1873 he graduated from Yale; and in 1879-83



studied in Berlin and Leipsig. He has been professor of Hebrew in the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1888-91 had charge of the expedition of that institution to Babylonia, conducting excavations at Nippur, an account of which he published in two volumes under the title of Nippur, or Explanations and Adventures on the Euphrates. Since 1893 he has been rector of St. Michael's church of New York City. He is the author of *Nippur*; *The Old Testament* and *The New Scholarship*; and *Early Hebrew Story*.

**Peters, John S.**, state legislator, governor, was born in 1778 in Connecticut. He was several years in the Connecticut state legislature; was lieutenant-governor in 1827-31; and the ninth governor of Connecticut in 1831-33. He died April 1, 1858, in Hebron, Conn.

**Peters, John Thompson**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1765, in Hebron, Conn. In 1813 he was appointed collector of revenue; and in 1818 was made judge of the state supreme court, which office he held for many years. He died Aug. 28, 1834, in Hartford, Conn.

**Peters, John Thompson**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1765, in Hebron, Conn. In 1813 he was appointed collector of revenue; and in 1818 was made judge of the state supreme court, which office he held for many years. He died Aug. 28, 1834, in Hartford, Conn.

**Peters, Mason Summers**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 3, 1844, in Clay county, Mo. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-fifth congress.

**Peters, Matthew H.**, soldier, journalist, poet, legislator, was born June 6, 1843, in Rhenish, Bavaria. He was brought to this country when an infant, and has grown up thoroughly imbued with the spirit of American institutions. He served four years as

a union soldier during the civil war; was twice severely wounded; rising from the rank of a private to the rank of major in the seventy-fourth Ohio. He has served one term in the Illinois legislature, and was mayor of Watseka for four years. In 1872 he founded the *Iroquois County Times* of Watseka, Ill.; and his poems have been given a place in *Poets of America* and other standard works.

**Peters, Madison Clinton**, clergyman, orator, author, was born Nov. 6, 1859, in Lehigh county, Pa. At the age of twenty-



three he filled the pastorate of one of the oldest presbyterian churches in Philadelphia; and five years later was called to the Bloomingdale reformed church of New York City, and his congregation was composed of twelve different denominations. Since

1907 he has preached in the Majestic theatre in New York City. He is the author of *Sanctified Spice*; *Empty Pews*; *The Path of Glory*; *Popular Sins*; *Wrongs to be Righted*; several other works; *Justice to the Jew*; *The Great Hereafter*; *Panacea of Poverty*; *The Wit and Wisdom of the Talmud*; *The True St. Patrick*; and *Does Death End All?*

**Peters, Moses A.**, clergyman, educator, was born June 8, 1851, near Slatington, Pa. In 1877-80 he served as pastor of St.



John's reformed church of Hamburg, Pa.; was a delegate to the Robert Raikes centenary, held in London in 1880; and in 1881-87 served as professor of natural science and languages in Galesville university, Wis. During 1888-93 he was professor of chemistry and natural history in Ursinus college; and from 1889 occupied the chair of New Testament literature and exegesis. He has translated into English Rev. Otto Thelemann's *Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism*.

**Peters, Mrs. Phillis Wheatley**, author, poet, was born in 1754 in Senegal. She was a verse writer of African birth brought to Boston in childhood as a slave. Poems on Various Occasions, Religious and Moral, appeared in London in 1772, and won a fleeting popularity there, the author being regarded as a prodigy. She died in 1784 in Boston, Mass.

**Peters, R. C.**, banker, financier. He is a successful investment banker of Omaha,

Neb.; is president of the Peters trust company; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city.

**Peters, Richard**, clergyman, founder, was born in 1704 in England. He became secretary to the land office, was secretary to a succession of governors; and was one of the provincial council until his death. He was one of those that with Benjamin Franklin founded the Public academy out of which grew the college of Philadelphia. He died July 10, 1776, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peters, Richard**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born June 22, 1744, in Belmont, Pa. In 1782-83 he was a delegate to the continental congress from Pennsylvania. He was judge of the district court of Pennsylvania, which situation he occupied until his death. He was first president of the company that built the permanent bridge over the Schuylkill at Philadelphia; and in 1797 published his experiments in agriculture and improvements in American husbandry. He died Aug. 22, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peters, Richard**, lawyer, author, was born in August, 1780, in Belmont, Pa. He succeeded Henry Wheaton as reporter of the United States supreme court. He edited Chitty on Bills of Exchange; and Bushrod Washington's Circuit Court Reports. He died May 2, 1848, in Belmont, Pa.

**Peters, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 12, 1735, in Hebron, Conn. He filled pastorates in Hebron and Hartford, Conn. He was the author of General of Connecticut by a Gentleman of Province; and History of Hebron. He died April 19, 1826, in New York City.

**Peters, Samuel Andrew**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 12, 1735, in Hebron, Conn. He was an episcopal clergyman of Hartford, Conn. He was accused of communicating state secrets to England. He was the author of General History of Connecticut by a Gentleman of that Province, a curious satirical production, to which may be traced the well known fable of the Connecticut Blue Laws. Other works of his include a Life of Rev. Hugh Peters; and History of Hebron, Connecticut. He died April 19, 1826, in New York City.

**Peters, Samuel Jarvis**, merchant, banker, founder, was born July 30, 1801, in Canada. He was an originator of the Pontchartrain railroad; and the first president of the chamber of commerce of New Orleans, which office he held until his death. He was also president of the City bank, and the State bank of Louisiana; and in 1849 he was made collector of the port. He was instrumental in introducing into New Orleans the common-school system, in connection with which he founded a public lyceum and library. He died Aug. 11, 1855, in New Orleans, La.

**Peters, Samuel Ritter**, soldier, lawyer, jur-

ist, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 16, 1842, in Pickaway county, Ohio. He moved to Kansas in 1873, and engaged in the practice of law at Marion Centre. He was elected state senator in 1874; in 1875-82 was judge of the ninth judicial district. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. In 1902 he was postmaster of Newton, Kan.; and editor of Evening Kansas Republican.

**Peters, William Cumming**, musician, composer, was born March 10, 1805, in England. In 1828 he opened a music store in Louisville, Ky., establishing branch houses in Cincinnati in 1839, and in Baltimore in 1849. He compiled numerous collections of music, including The Catholic Harmonist; and Catholic Harp; and systems of instruction for the voice and different instruments, among them the Eclectic Piano Instructor. He died April 20, 1866, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Peters, William E.**, soldier, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1829, in Bedford county, Va. Since 1886 he has been professor of latin in the university of Virginia. He is the author of Work on Latin Case Relations; and Syntax of Latin Verb.

**Petersen, Johan Erik Christian**, painter, artist, was born April 3, 1839, in Denmark. Among his effective paintings are Phantom Ship. Making Sail after the Gale and After the Collision. He died March 19, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

**Petersilea, Carlyle**, musician, inventor, was born Jan. 14, 1844, in Boston, Mass. Since 1886 he has taught in the New England Conservatory of Music. He is the author of an original piano system; and has also invented a mute piano for practice.

**Peterson, Arthur**, naval officer, poet, was born Sept. 20, 1851, in Germantown, Pa. He is a paymaster; and was with Admiral Dewey in the battle of Manila. He is the author of Songs of New Sweden; and Collected Poems.

**Peterson, Charles Jacobs**, publisher, author, was born July 20, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the founder of Peterson's Magazine. He was the author of Kate Aylesford; Cruising in the Last War; Military Heroes of the United States; Grace Dudley, or Arnold at Saratoga; Mabel, or Darkness and Dawn; and The Old Stone Mansion. He died March 4, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peterson, Frederick**, physician, educator, author, poet, was born March 1, 1859, in Faribault Minn. He is chief of clinic and instructor in nervous and mental diseases in Columbia university, of New York City. He is the author of Poems and Swedish Translations; In the Shade of Ygdrasil, a volume of poems; and several scientific works.

**Peterson, Mrs. Hannah Bouvier**, litterateur, author, was born in 1811, in Phila-

delphia, Pa. She was the author of *Familiar Astronomy*. She died Sept. 4, 1870, in Long Branch, N.J.

**Peterson, Henry**, journalist, poet, was born Dec. 7, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was connected with *The Saturday Evening Post* of Philadelphia. He was the author of *The Modern Job*, and *Other Poems*; *Faire-Mount*; *Bessie's Lovers*; and *Cæsar, a Dramatic Study*. He died Oct. 10, 1891, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Peterson, John B.**, congressman, was born July 4, 1851, in Lake county, Ind. He is president of the Commercial bank of Crown Point. He was elected to the sixty-third congress for the term of 1913-15.

**Peterson, J. P.**, educator, merchant, statesman, was born March 21, 1859, in Denmark. He received a normal and collegiate education; and for the past forty years has been a resident of Wisconsin. He is now a successful merchant of Luck, Wis.; has been town clerk, chairman of the town board and a member of the county board. For fourteen years he was a teacher in the public schools; and for six years was county superintendent of schools for Polk county, Wis. He has been postmaster; and is a justice of the peace, notary public and a member of the school board. He is now a representative to the Wisconsin state legislature.

**Peterson, Maud Howard**, writer, author. She is a writer of New York City. She is the author of *The Potter* and *the Play*.

**Peterson, Robert Evans**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 12, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *The Roman Catholic Not the Only True Religion*. He died Oct. 30, 1894, in Asbury Park, N.J.

**Peterson, Sarah Webb**, journalist, poet, was born Nov. 9, 1829, in Wilmington, Del. She edited *The Lady's Friend* for ten years; and is the author of several poems.

**Peterson, Theophilus Beasley**, publisher, was born Feb. 14, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. His first publication was issued in 1846, being a reprint of *Lady Charlotte Bury's* novel *The Divorced*. In 1858 he admitted his brothers, George W. and Thomas, into partnership, under the firm name of T. B. Peterson and Brothers. His firm has also made a specialty of publishing cook-books. He died Dec. 30, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Petree, Wesley Augustus**, farmer, agriculturist, lecturer, was born June 2, 1852, in Dalton, N.C. He was educated in the common schools of his native county. He is a successful farmer of King, N.C.; and for many years he has been a successful lecturer in farmers' institutes. He has just been appointed for the third time as a traveling lecturer in the farmers' institutes of the state of North Carolina.

**Petrie, George**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died in Little Falls, N.Y.

**Petrie, George Laurens**, educator, clergyman, was born Feb. 25, 1840, in Cheraw, S. C. He was chaplain of the twenty-second regiment Iowa volunteers in the confederate states army during the civil war. In 1865-66 he was a teacher in the classical school of Montgomery, Ala.; and in 1867-70 was professor of Latin in Oakland college of Mississippi. He has filled pastorates in the congregational church in Greenville, Ala.; in Petersburg, Va.; and now preaches in Charlottesville, Va.

**Petriken, David**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Jan. 3, 1849, in Pennsylvania.

**Pettee, George Daniel**, educator, author, was born July 24, 1864, in Sharon, Mass. In 1887-1900 he was instructor in mathematics, secretary and registrar at Phillips academy of Andover, Mass.; and since 1900 has been principal of the university school of Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *Plane Geometry*.

**Pettee, Otis**, railroad president, inventor, was born March 5, 1795, in Foxborough, Mass. He made several inventions in cotton machinery, notably in roving frames or double speeders, by introducing a geared cone, with gears arranged in a hyperbolic series. In 1848-53 he was president of the Charles River railroad. He died Feb. 12, 1853, in Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

**Pettee, William Henry**, educator, civil engineer, geologist, was born Jan. 13, 1838, in Newton Upper Falls, Mass. In 1875 he became professor in the university of Michigan, and now fills the chair of mineralogy, economic geology, and mining engineering. He died in 1904 in Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Pettey, Charles Calvin**, educator, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 3, 1849, near Wilkesboro, N.C. He is of African descent, and was born a slave, but acquired an education by his own efforts; and in 1878 was graduated at Biddle university of Charlotte, N.C. He then became a teacher; entered the ministry of the African methodist episcopal zion church; and later became bishop. He is the author of *Events By the Way*.

**Pettibone, Augustus Herman**, soldier, lawyer, lecturer, journalist, congressman, was born Jan. 21, 1835, in Bedford, Ohio. He commenced the practice of law in La Crosse, Wis.; served in the union army from 1861 to 1865, in the twentieth regiment Wisconsin volunteers, rising to the rank of major. He settled in Tennessee; was elected attorney-general for the first judicial circuit; and was a republican presidential elector in 1868 and 1870. He was assistant United States district attorney for eight years; and in 1881-87 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. In 1896-98 he was a member of

Tennessee state legislature; and since 1898 editor Daily News of Bristol, Tenn.

**Pettibone, Rufus**, lawyer, jurist. In 1823-25 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri. He died in August, 1825.

**Pettigrew, Charles**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1748 in Pennsylvania. In 1790 he took some steps toward organizing the episcopal church in North Carolina. In 1794 a convention was held in Tarboro, a constitution was framed and adopted, and Mr. Pettigrew was elected bishop. He died April 7, 1807, in Tyrrel county, N.C.

**Pettigrew, Ebenezer**, congressman, was born March 10, 1783, near Edenton, N.C. In 1835-37 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-fourth congress. He died July 8, 1848, in Magnolia, N.C.

**Pettigrew, James Johnston**, soldier, author, was born July 4, 1828, in Tyrrel county, N.C. In 1856 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature. He was a brigadier-general in the confederate army. He was the author of Spain and the Spaniards. He died July 17, 1863, near Winchester, Va.

**Pettigrew, Richard Franklin**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born July 23, 1848, in Ludlow, Vt. He went to Dakota in 1869 in the employ of a United States deputy surveyor; located in Sioux Falls, where he engaged in the surveying and real estate business. He opened a law office in 1872, and has been in the practice of his profession since. He was elected to the Dakota legislature as a member of the council in 1877, and re-elected in 1879. In 1881-83 he was a territorial delegate from Dakota to the forty-seventh congress; and was elected to the territorial council of 1884-85. In 1889-1901 he was United States senator. In 1896 he was a delegate to the National republican convention at St. Louis, Mo.

**Pettingill, Amos**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 9, 1780, in Salem, N.H. He was a methodist clergyman and educator of Connecticut in 1807-30. He was the author of View of the Heavens; and The Spirit of Methodism. He died Aug. 17, 1930, in Salem Bridge, Conn.

**Pettingill, John Hancock**, clergyman, author, was born May 11, 1815, in Manchester, Vt. He was a congregational clergyman in Ohio; and widely known as an earnest believer in conditional immortality. He was the author of The Theological Trilemma; Platonism versus Christianity; Bible Terminology; Life Everlasting; The Unspeakable Gift; and Views and Reviews in Eschatology. He died Feb. 27, 1887, in New Haven, Conn.

**Pettis, S. Newton**, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born in 1828 in Ashtabula county, Ohio. In 1861 he was a justice of the United States court for the territory of Colorado. In 1867-69 he

was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fortieth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1878-80 he was minister resident to Bolivia. He died Sept. 18, 1900, in Meadville, Pa.

**Pettis, Spencer**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1802 in Virginia. In 1826-28 he was secretary of state of Missouri. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-first congress. He died Aug. 27, 1831, in St. Louis, Mo., killed in a duel with Thomas Biddle, who was also killed. In 1833 Pettis county, Mo., was named in his honor.

**Pettit, Charles**, soldier, lawyer, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1730 near Anwell, N.J. In 1785-87 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and was an advocate for the adoption of the federal constitution in the general convention at Harrisburg. He died Sept. 4, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pettit, Henry**, civil engineer, architect, author, was born Dec. 23, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the classical school of John M. Farius at the university of Pennsylvania, where he received the honorary degree of M.S.; and then studied civil engineering, architecture and music. In 1862-74 he was in the bridge construction department of the Pennsylvania railroad company; and in 1873 was sent by the United States continental commission as a special agent to the Vienna exposition. In 1873-77 he was an engineer and architect of the United States centennial exposition of Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1876 he was chief of the bureau of installation of the United States centennial exposition; and in 1893 was a member of the advisory art commission of Pennsylvania at the World's Columbian exposition. He has traveled extensively and has made two tours around the world. He is the author of A Twentieth Century Idealist.

**Pettit, John**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born June 24, 1807, in Sackett's Harbor, N.Y. He was a member of the Indiana state legislature; and was United States district attorney. In 1843-49 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and in 1851-55 he was United States senator. He was a presidential elector in 1852; and in 1859 was appointed chief justice of the federal courts of the territory of Kansas. He died Jan. 17, 1877, in Lafayette, Ind.

**Pettit, John U.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in New York. He was appointed judge of the Upper Wabash circuit court of Indiana. In 1855-61 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Wabash, Ind.

**Pettit, Thomas McKean**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 26, 1797, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was city solicitor of Phil-



adelphia in 1820; and shortly afterward was deputy state attorney-general. He was in the state legislature in 1830-31; associate judge of the district court in 1832-35; and its presiding judge for the next ten years, declining further service. In 1853 he became director of the United States mint. He died May 30, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pettus, Edmund Winston**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born July 6, 1821, in Limestone county, Ala. He was judge of the seventh circuit of Alabama in 1855-58, and removed to Dallas county. In 1861 he went into the confederate army as major of the twentieth Alabama infantry; in 1863 was made a brigadier-general of infantry; and served till the close of the war. In 1897-1907 he was United States senator. He died July 27, 1907, in Hot Springs, N.C.

**Pettus, Isabella M.**, lawyer, lecturer, was born in St. Louis, Mo. She has received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M.; and is a successful attorney and counsellor-at-law. She has been lecturer to the woman's law class of the New York university. She has been acting president of the woman's legal education society; and is a member of the American association of social science.

**Pettus, John J.**, soldier, governor. He was the eighteenth governor of Mississippi in 1860-62. He was a brigadier-general in the confederate service. He was killed July 20, 1864, in the battle of Peach Creek.

**Pettus, Maia**, writer, author, was born in 1875 in Elkmont, Ala. She took special studies in music; and is a regular contributor to *Sunny South*. She is the author of *Princess of Glendale*; and *Meda's Heritage*.

**Peyton, Bailie**, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Nov. 26, 1803, in Sumner county, Tenn. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. In 1849 he was appointed minister to Chili; and was subsequently elected United States district attorney for Louisiana. In 1861 he was a presidential elector for the state of Tennessee. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. He died Aug. 19, 1878, in Gallatin, Tenn.

**Peyton, Ephraim Geoffrey**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Oct. 20, 1802, near Elizabethtown, Ky. He settled in Gallatin, Miss.; and served one term in the legislature. He was appointed a judge of the state supreme court in 1868; and was chief justice in 1870-75. He died Sept. 5, 1876, in Jackson, Miss.

**Peyton, Jesse Enlows**, promoter, was born Nov. 1, 1815, in Maysville, Ky. To him is due the credit of having placed the 3d and 11th Pennsylvania cavalry regiments in the field. He took an active part during the reconstruction of the south, and as early as

1865 agitated the celebration of the centennial of independence in 1876. He contributed materially toward the centennial's success, and had charge of Banker's pavilion. The centennial celebrations of Bunker Hill in 1875 and Yorktown in 1881 are credited to him. He also suggested and secured the celebration in 1887 of the constitutional centennial, and also that of 1889 of the inauguration of Washington. He was the original promoter of the World's Columbian exposition. He was the author of *Reminiscences of Philadelphia during the Past Half Century*. He died April 28, 1897, in Haddonfield, N.J.

**Peyton, John Howe**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born April 3, 1778, in Stafford county, Va. In 1812-15 he was major of militia. He then became deputy U. S. attorney for the western district of Virginia; and declined a nomination to congress in 1820 and a judgeship in 1824. He was in the state senate in 1836-44. He died April 3, 1847, in Staunton, Va.

**Peyton, John Lewis**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 15, 1824, in Staunton, Va. He served as an officer in the confederate service. He was the author of *Adventures of my Grandfather*; *History of Augusta County, Virginia*; *The American Crisis*; *Over the Alleghanias*; and *Memorials of Nature and Art*. He died May 23, 1896, in Staunton, Va.

**Peyton, John Rowze**, soldier, was born Oct. 19, 1754, in Stony Hill, Va. He served through the civil war; and won the sobriquet of Hero Boy of '76. He died in 1798 in Stony Hill, Va.

**Peyton, Joseph H.**, state senator, congressman, was born in 1813 in Sumner county, Tenn. He was frequently elected to the state senate of Tennessee; and in 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Nov. 12, 1845, in Sumner county, Tenn.

**Peyton, Robert Ludwell Yates**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1825 in Loudoun county, Va. In 1855 he was elected to the Missouri state senate; and in 1861 was a member of the confederate senate. He died in 1863 in Missouri.

**Peyton, Samuel O.**, physician, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1804 in Bullitt county, Ky. In 1835 he was elected to the state legislature; in 1847-49 and 1857-61 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirtieth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died Jan. 4, 1870, in Hartford, Ky.

**Peyton, William Madison**, manufacturer, legislator, was born Sept. 2, 1804, in Montgomery county, Va. He served many years in the Virginia house of delegates. He was the first to discover cannel coal in Virginia; and the town of Peytona, Boone county, W.Va., is named in his honor. His *Memoir and Speeches in the House of Delegates of Virginia* was published in 1873.

He died Feb. 16, 1868, in Roanoke county, Va.

**Pfahler, William H.**, soldier, manufacturer, founder, was born March 27, 1844, in Columbia, Pa. He served three years in the forty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers during the civil war; and attained the rank of first lieutenant. Since 1885 he has been identified with the Model heating company of Philadelphia, Pa., of which he is president. He organized and was president of the National founders' association; assisted in organizing the National metal trades association; and is now an honorary member of those organizations.

**Pfeiffer, Carl**, designer, architect, was born in 1834 in Germany. He established himself as an architect in New York City in 1864. Among the New York buildings that were designed by him are the Church of the Messiah, the Roosevelt and City hospitals, the Berkshire apartment-house, and the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian church. He died April 27, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

**Pfeiffer, Charles**, farmer, merchant, was born Dec. 20, 1850, in Germany. In 1860 he became engaged in the laundry business; and in 1890 he erected a large establishment in Chicago, Ill. He was liberal in his aid to church and charitable institutions; and frequently took city children for outings on his farm. He died Dec. 28, 1896, in Ligonier, Pa.

**Pfeil, Stephen**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 25, 1851, in New York City. Since 1883 he has been a writer on political-legal subjects; and since 1896 has been editorial writer of the Philadelphia Record. He is part author of A Handy Book of Literary Curiosities.

**Primmer, Will W.**, educator, lecturer, poet, was born Jan. 27, 1856, in Metropolis City, Ill. He was superintendent of schools in Metropolis City, Ill. He is a lecturer before teachers' institutes. He is the author of Driftwood, a volume of poems.

**Phalen, Frank Lowe**, clergyman, chaplain, lecturer, was born May 9, 1859, in Williamstown, N.Y. In 1896-98 he was chaplain of the New Hampshire state legislature; secretary of the New Hampshire Unitarian association in 1894-99. He is pastor of church of the unity, Worcester, Mass.

**Phelan, James**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1821, in Huntsville, Ala. In 1849 he settled in Aberdeen, Miss., where he was engaged in the practice of law. In 1860 he was a member of the Mississippi state senate; and on the organization of the confederate congress he was chosen a senator. He served as a judge advocate until the end of the war; when he became engaged in the practice of law in Memphis, Tenn. He died May 17, 1873, in Memphis, Tenn.

**Phelan, James**, lawyer, journalist, congressman, author, was born Dec. 7, 1856, in Aberdeen, Miss. He was a Memphis law-

yer and journalist; and in 1887-91 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He was the author of Philip Massinger and his Plays; and History of Tennessee. He died Jan. 30, 1891, in Bahama Islands.

**Phelan, James Duval**, lawyer, banker, was born April 20, 1861, in San Francisco, Cal. He received the degree of A.B. from St. Ignatius college. In 1896-1902 he was mayor of San Francisco, Cal. After the San Francisco disaster he was proclaimed by President Roosevelt to receive funds and use the United States mint as a depository. He is president of the Mutual savings bank of San Francisco, Cal.

**Phelan, John Dennis**, journalist, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born March 23, 1809, in New Brunswick, N.J. He became editor of the Huntsville Democrat; was in the Alabama legislature in 1833-35; was attorney-general of the state in 1836; speaker of the house in 1839; and a judge of the circuit court in 1841-51. He was then elevated to the supreme bench, held office for two years, and again in 1863-65. He was professor of law in the university of the South in 1869-79. He died Sept. 9, 1879, in Birmingham, Ala.

**Phelan, Michael Francis**, United States congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1875, in Lynn, Mass. He has been a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixty-third congress.

**Phelan, Richard**, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 1, 1828, in Ireland. He was educated by private tutors, in the schools of



the parish and in a college in Kilkenny, Ireland. In 1849 he came to America and entered the academy of St. Michael's in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was ordained sub-deacon and deacon; and in 1854 was ordained to the priesthood. He was instrumental in securing a cemetery in Freeport; the ground

for a new church in Natrona; and a new church in Allegheny City, Pa. In 1885 he was consecrated bishop; and in 1889 became bishop of Pittsburgh, Pa. He died in 1904, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Phelps, Abner**, physician, author, was born Sept. 5, 1779, in Belchertown, Mass. He was the author of the Crucifixion of Christ, Anatomically Considered. He died Feb. 4, 1873, in Boston, Mass.

**Phelps, Mrs. Almira Hart**, educator, author, was born July 15, 1793, in Berlin, Conn. She was a noted educator of Baltimore; and published several text-books on the natural sciences. She was the author

of Geology for Beginners; Christian Households; Ida Norman, a tale; Familiar Lectures on Botany; and Hours with My Pupils. She died July 15, 1884, in Baltimore, Md.

**Phelps, Alonzo S.**, physician, surgeon, public official, was born in 1872 in Delaware, Iowa. He received a thorough education; and graduated in medicine from the Hahnemann medical college of Chicago, Ill. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Martinsville, Ill.; and in 1905-07 was mayor of Martinsville, Ill.

**Phelps, Amos Augustus**, clergyman, author, was born in 1805 in Farmington, Conn. He edited the *Emancipation*; and was secretary of the American Anti-Slavery society for several years. He was the author of *Lectures on Slavery and Its Remedy*; *Book of the Sabbath*; and *Letters to Dr. Bacon and to Dr. Stowe*. He died Sept. 12, 1847, in Roxbury, Mass.

**Phelps, Anson Greene**, merchant, philanthropist, was born March 12, 1781, in Simsbury, Conn. In 1815 he became a dealer in tin plate and heavy metals in New York City and accumulated a large fortune. He was president of the New York blind asylum. He bequeathed three hundred and seventy thousand dollars to charitable institutions, and placed one hundred thousand dollars in care of his son and five thousand in care of his grandchildren to be used in charity. He died Nov. 30, 1853, in New York City.

**Phelps, Austin**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 7, 1820, in Brookfield, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Andover, Mass.; and professor of sacred rhetoric in the Theological seminary in 1848-49. He was the author of *The Still Hour*; *The New Birth*; *The Theory of Preaching*; *English Style in Public Discourse*; *The Solitude of Christ*; *Studies of the Old Testament*; *Men and Books*; *My Study and Other Essays*; *My Portfolio*; and *My Note-Book*. He died Oct. 13, 1890, in Bar Harbor, Maine.

**Phelps, Charles**, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 12, 1834, in Massachusetts. Since 1858 he has been a specialist in surgery in New York City; and surgeon to Bellevue and St. Vincent's hospitals. He is the author of *Traumatic Injuries of the Brain*.

**Phelps, Charles Edward**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 1, 1833, in Guilford, Vt. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses; and was subsequently commissioned a brigadier-general for gallant conduct at the battle of Spottsylvania. In 1864 was one of a commission to revise the militia laws of Maryland. Since 1862 he has been a judge of the supreme bench at Baltimore, Md.

**Phelps, Charles Edward Davis**, litterateur, author, was born March 28, 1851, in Homer, N.Y. He is the author of *The Bailiff of*

*Tewkesbury*; *Echoes from the Mountain*; and *The Accolade*.

**Phelps, Charles Henry**, lawyer, author, was born in 1853 in California. He is practicing law in New York City. He is the author of *Californian Verses*.

**Phelps, Charles Spencer**, civil engineer, was born Dec. 12, 1862, in South Deerfield, Mass. In 1884 he graduated from the Worcester polytechnic institute. For several years he was assistant engineer of the Flint, Pere and Marquette railroad at Saginaw, Mich.; in 1890-99 was chief engineer of the South Carolina and Georgia railroad; and since 1900 has been roadmaster of the Southern railway company at Charleston, S.C.

**Phelps, Darwin**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in East Granby, Conn. In 1855 he was elected to the Pennsylvania state legislature; and in 1869-71 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-first congress as a republican.

**Phelps, E. Frisbie**, journalist, lawyer, life insurance organizer, was born June 18, 1840, in Burlington, Conn. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; at the Elmwood academy of Illinois; at Oberlin college; for one year was a student in the law department of the university of Illinois; and in 1866 graduated from Yale university as LL.B. For five years he practiced law in Neosho,



Mo.; and then became editor and proprietor of the *Galesburg, Ill., Daily Register and Republican Register*. In 1877 he organized and founded the *Covenant mutual life association of Galesburg, Ill.*, which company he managed for about fourteen years. He became comptroller of the *Mutual reserve*; and vice-president and agency manager of the *National life insurance company of Hartford, Conn.* He was general agency manager of the *American union life insurance company of New York*; and of the *Hartford life insurance company*. He is president of the *United mining company of New York City*; is a director and treasurer of the *Atlantic fibre company*; and a director of the *Solid comfort shoe company*.

**Phelps, Edward Bunnell**, journalist, author, was born July 26, 1863, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1885 he has been engaged in journalism; and is the founder of *Thrift*, now the *American Underwriter*. He is the author of *War Risks*; *Tropical Hazards*; and *Phelps' University Club Book*.

**Phelps, Elisha**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1779, in Simsbury, Conn. He was several times a member of the Connecticut house of representa-

tives and of the state senate. In 1819-21 and 1825-29 he was a representative from Connecticut to the sixteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He was comptroller of the state in 1830-34; and in 1835 was appointed one of the commissioners to revise the statutes of Connecticut. He died April 18, 1847, in Simsbury, Conn.

**Phelps, Edward John**, lawyer, educator, diplomat, was born July 11, 1822, in Middlebury, Vt. He was second comptroller of



the United States treasury in 1851-53; was a member of the Vermont constitutional convention in 1870; and was elected president of the American Bar association in 1880. He became professor of law in Yale college in 1881; and in 1885 was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister

plenipotentiary of the United States to Great Britain. He was Kent professor of law in Yale. He died March 9, 1900, in New Haven, Conn.

**Phelps, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 13, 1815, in Andover, Mass. She was the author of *Sunnyside*; *A Peep at Number Five*; *Last Sheaf from Sunnyside*; and a number of Sunday-school tales, the latter over the signature H. Trusta. She died Nov. 30, 1852, in Boston, Mass.

**Phelps, Ellsworth C.**, musician, organist, composer, was born Aug. 11, 1827, in Middletown, Conn. He has held various important positions as organist; and has taught in the public schools for more than thirty years, principally in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of two comic operas; a sacred operetta; and other compositions.

**Phelps, George Dwight**, philanthropist, was born in 1803 in Simsbury, Conn. He was the first president of the New York Young Men's society, which was founded in 1831, and was the precursor of the Young men's christian association. He died Aug. 31, 1872, in New York City.

**Phelps, George May**, machinist, inventor, was born March 19, 1820, in Watervliet, N.Y. In 1850 he became a manufacturer of light machinery and models. His most valuable invention was the motor-printer, which is now in use on the lines of the Western union telegraph company. He died May 18, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Phelps, George Turner**, educator, author, was born Dec. 18, 1867, in Wyoming, Mass. He is a founder of the Boston singing club; and is a noted educator in the fine arts at Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of *Par-sifal*, an English Text for the Score.

**Phelps, Guy Rowland**, capitalist, was born in April, 1802, in Simsbury, Conn. In 1846

he founded the Connecticut mutual life insurance company; and he was its president until his death. He was the author of that plan which permits the policy-holder to anticipate the presumed surplus by an increased insurance from the beginning. He died March 18, 1869, in Hartford, Conn.

**Phelps, Harry**, naval officer, author, was born Feb. 10, 1861, in Jersey City, N.J. In 1880 he graduated from the United States naval academy. In 1907 he became commander; and in 1898 served in the blockade and battles of Santiago, Cuba. He is the author of *Practical Marine Surveying*.

**Phelps, James**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 12, 1822, in Colebrook, Conn. He was a member of the Connecticut state house of representatives in 1853-56; and of the state senate in 1858-59. He was a judge of the superior court of Connecticut in 1863-73; and a judge of the supreme court of errors of the state in 1873-75. In 1875-83 he was a representative to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 15, 1900, in Essex, Conn.

**Phelps, John**, soldier, merchant, banker, was born in 1824 in Worcester, Mass. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. He established the cotton house of John Phelps and company in New Orleans, La. He was president of the New Orleans cotton exchange; was president and director of numerous banking houses and insurance companies; and was president of the Times Democrat and Picayune newspaper companies. He died April 24, 1886, in New Orleans, La.

**Phelps, John Eliasha**, soldier, was born in Missouri. In 1862 he was second lieutenant in the third regiment Missouri cavalry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1865.

**Phelps, John Smith**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 28, 1814, in Simsbury, Conn. In 1840 he was chosen to the state legislature. He was appointed brigadier-inspector in 1841, with the title of major. In 1845-63 he was a representative in the twenty-ninth to the thirty-seventh congresses; and was a member of the select committee of thirty-three on the rebellious states. He served as colonel of volunteers in 1861; and in 1862 he was appointed military governor of Arkansas. In 1877-81 he was the twentieth governor of Missouri. He died Nov. 20, 1886, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Phelps, John Wolcott**, soldier, author, poet, was born Nov. 13, 1813, in Guilford, Vt. He was an officer in the United States army in the Mexican war; and became a brigadier-general of United States volunteers in the civil war. In 1880 he was the presidential nominee of the American party. He was the author of *Sibylline Leaves*; *Good*

he founded the town of Windsor, Conn. He was justice of the first court that was ever held in Connecticut; foreman of the first grand jury; and a magistrate for many years. He died July 14, 1672, in Windsor, Conn.

**Phelps, William Franklin**, educator, author, was born Feb. 15, 1822, in Auburn, N.Y. He was president of the State normal schools in New



Jersey, Minnesota, and Wisconsin for nearly a quarter of a century. In 1875-76 he was president of the National educational association; and in 1876 he was president of the first international congress of educators. In 1887 he organized the movement in behalf of the

Sault Ste. Marie canal enlargement, a deep waterway from the great lakes to the sea. He died Aug. 15, 1907, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Phelps, William Lyon**, educator, author, was born Jan. 2, 1865, in New Haven, Conn. He is an instructor at Yale university. He is the author of *The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement*; and *The Pure Gold of XIXth Century Literature*.

**Phelps, William W.**, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 1, 1826, in Oakland county, Mich. In 1852-53 he held the office of commissioner for his native county. In 1854 he was appointed register of the United States land office at Red Wing, in Minnesota. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Minnesota to the thirty-fifth congress. In 1860 he assumed the editorship of the *Red Wing Sentinel*. He died in 1873 in Red Wing, Minn.

**Phelps, William Walter**, lawyer, banker, diplomat, congressman, was born Aug. 24, 1839, in New York City. In 1873-75 and 1883-89 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican; and was a delegate to the republican national convention of 1880. He was appointed United States minister to Austria in 1881. He died June 17, 1894, in Teaneck, N.J.

**Phelps, William Wines**, journalist, state legislator, poet, was born Feb. 17, 1792, in Hanover, N.J. In 1832 he established the first morning newspaper at Independence, Mo. He was in the Utah legislature in 1850-57, speaker of the house for several terms; and a justice of the peace. He was the author of some of the most popular hymns in the Mormon hymn-book. He died March 7, 1872, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Phifer, Charles Lincoln**, journalist, poet, was born July 16, 1860, in Fayette county, Ill. He is a journalist of Missouri. He is the author of several pamphlets of verse;

and a volume of poems entitled *Annals of the Earth*.

**Philbin, Eugene A.**, lawyer, was born July 24, 1857, in New York. Since 1868 he has practiced law in New York City; and in 1901 was district attorney of New York county. In 1904-09 he was regent of the university of the state of New York. He served on the committee of five citizens to investigate conditions at the Ellis Island emigrant station.

**Philbrick, Edward Southwick**, sanitarian, author, was born in 1827 in Massachusetts. He was the author of *American Sanitary Engineering*. He died in Massachusetts.

**Philbrick, John**, soldier, was born May 20, 1877, in Seabrook, N.H. He was educated at the New Hampshire state college at Durham. As an officer in the United States army he has seen service in various capacities; and has attained the rank of first lieutenant. Since 1907 he has held the rank of first lieutenant of artillery corps; and is stationed at Fort Monroe in Virginia.

**Philbrick, John Dudley**, educator, author, was born May 27, 1818, in Deerfield, N.H. He was a prominent educator of Boston. He was the author of nearly fifty valuable public school reports; and *City School Systems in the United States*. He died Feb. 2, 1886, in Danvers, Mass.

**Philbrook, Harry B.**, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born July 15, 1841, in Walcott, Vt. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools and attended Hardwick academy. He has held positions in the war and treasury departments. He is a successful lawyer of New York City; and has lectured extensively throughout the United States. He is the author of *Electricity in Nature*; *Marriage*; *Astronomy*, a *Translation of the Book of Revelations*; and *The Spiritual Side of Nature*.

**Philipson, David**, clergyman, rabbi, author, was born Aug. 9, 1862, in Wabash, Ind. In 1883 he graduated from the university of Cincinnati;



and in 1883 graduated from the Hebrew union college as rabbi; and in 1886 received the honorary degree of D.D. from that institution. In 1884-88 he was rabbi of a congregation in Baltimore, Md.; and since 1888 has filled a pulpit in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is

professor of homiletics in the Hebrew union college; president of the Hebrew sabbath school union of America; trustee of the Ohio humane society; trustee of the fresh air society; and a trustee of the Associated and united Jewish charities. He was a member of the board of governors of the He-

brew union college; council of the American Jewish historical society; a member of the publication committee of the Jewish publication society of America; a member of the executive committee of the Central conference of American rabbis; and a member of the American Jewish committee. He is the author of *The Jew in English Fiction*; *Old European Jewries*; *The Oldest Jewish Congregation in the West*; *A Holiday Sheaf*; *The Reform Movement in Judaism*; and has edited several works.

**Philes, George Philip**, bibliographer, was born April 15, 1828, in Ithaca, N.Y. He has contributed to literary journals under the pen-name of Paulus Silentarius; edited *The Philobiblion*; and assisted in preparing the *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima*, compiled by Henry Harrisse. He has also issued *The Bhagvat-Geeta*, or *Dialogues of Kreesna and Arjoon*.

**Philip, Indian chief**, was born near the beginning of the seventeenth century, and was a son of the famous Massasoit. In 1875 he led the first attack of the Pokanokets against the settlers at Hadley, Mass. Two-thirds of the tribe of three thousand Indians were killed in 1875 in a war with the settlers. Aug. 12, 1876, chief Philip was shot by a renegade of his own tribe. His body was taken to Plymouth to be exposed on a gibbet for twenty years. A monument was erected to his memory by the Rhode Island historical society in 1876.

**Philip, John Woodward**, naval officer, was born Aug. 20, 1840, in New York City. In 1861 he was appointed a midshipman; and in 1862 was commissioned lieutenant. In 1865-67 he was executive officer of the *Wachusett* in the Asiatic squadron; and in 1866 was commissioned lieutenant-commander. In 1894-97 he was commandant of the navy yard at Boston, Mass.; and commanded the battleship *Texas* during the Spanish-American war. In 1899 he was promoted rear-admiral and was assigned to the Brooklyn navy yard. He died June 30, 1900, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Phillips, George Morris**, educator, author, was born Oct. 28, 1851, in Atglen, Pa. In 1871 he graduated from Bucknell university; and received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution of learning. He has been professor of mathematics at Monongahela college; professor of higher mathematics at West Chester state normal school. In 1891 he was president of the Pennsylvania state teachers' association;



and in 1894 was vice-president of the national educational association. He is vice-president of the Dimes saving bank of West

Chester, Pa.; and a director in the national bank of Chester county, Pa. He is the author of *Astronomy*; *Natural Philosophy*; *Key to Philosophy*; *Civil Government of Pennsylvania*; *Geography of Pennsylvania*; *Nation and States*; and *Pennsylvania Geography*.

**Phillips, John Finis**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 31, 1834, in Boone county, Mo. He served the government as colonel of a regiment of cavalry throughout the civil war; a part of the time was brigadecommander; and was promoted to brigadier-general. In 1875-77 and 1879-81 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-fourth and forty-sixth congresses. Since 1888 he has been United States district judge for the western district of Missouri.

**Phillips, Samuel**, clergyman, educator, author, was born June 14, 1823, near Hagerstown, Md. Since 1866 he has been a professor in Muhlenberg college, Allentown, Pa. He is the author of *Gethsemane and the Cross*; *The Christian Home*; *The Voice of Blood*; and *The Communion of Saints*.

**Philippoteaux, Paul**, painter, artist, was born Jan. 27, 1846, in France. He is a noted artist of New York City.

**Phillipps, Adelaide**, musician, composer, was born in 1833 in England. In 1843-50 she was engaged as a dancer and actress in Boston, Mass. Jenny Lind started a subscription to enable her to study singing; and in 1861 she sang leading contralto parts in all the Italian operas then in vogue and also excelled in oratorio and on the concert stage. She sang in several foreign countries and made her final stage appearance in 1880 in Boston, Mass. She died Oct. 3, 1882, in Karlsbad.

**Phillips, Albert Merritt**, educator, civil engineer, genealogist, was born Oct. 9, 1843, in Charlton, Mass. He is the author of *History of the Phillips Family*.

**Phillips, Andrew Wheeler**, educator, author, was born March 14, 1844, in Griswold, Conn. Since 1877 he has been an instructor and professor at Yale university; and in 1895 was dean of the graduate school. He is part author of *Graphic Algebra*; *The Elements of Geometry*; *Trigonometry and Tables*; and *The Orbit of Swift's Comet*.

**Phillips, Barnet**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 9, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been on the staff of *The New York Times* from 1872. He was the author of *The Struggle*, a novel; and *Burning Their Ships*. He died in 1905 in New York City.

**Phillips, David Graham**, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 31, 1867, in Madison, Ind. Since 1887 he had been a writer of New York City. He is the author of *The Great God Success*; *Her Serene Highness*; *A Woman's Venture*; *Golden Fleece*; *The Second Generation*; and *Light-Fingered Gentry*. He died Jan. 24, 1911, in New York City.

**Phillips, Edwin**, physician, surgeon, gynecologist, was born Oct. 19, 1833, in Tinmouth, Vt. He received his education in the public schools and at Oberlin, Ohio. In 1861 he graduated from the department of medicine and surgery at the university of Michigan; and in 1866 graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons in New York City. He has been professor of gynecology at the Minneapolis college of physicians and surgeons in Hamline university; and has a large and successful practice in Minneapolis, Minn. He is a member of the leading medical and scientific societies of America; and has filled various positions of trust and honor.

**Phillips, Fremont Orestes**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 16, 1856, in Lafayette, Ohio. Since 1880 he has been engaged in the practice of law in Medina, Ohio; with the exception of six years during which he held the office of probate judge of Medina county. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-sixth congress as a republican.

**Phillips, George**, clergyman, author, was born in 1593 in England. He was a puritan clergyman; and minister at Watertown in 1630-44. He was the author of a treatise on Infant Baptism. He died July 1, 1644, in Watertown, Mass.

**Phillips, George L.**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 2, 1844, at Keokuk, Iowa. He is a lawyer of Cleveland, Ohio; and was judge of the court of common pleas in 1884-94. He is the author of Phillips on Code pleading.

**Phillips, George Searle**, lecturer, author, was born in 1818 in England. He was the author of Chapters in the History of a Life; Life of Ebenezer Elliott; Memoirs of Wordsworth; The Gypsies of the Dane's Dyke; and Chicago and Her Churches. He died in 1889 in New Jersey.

**Phillips, Henry**, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 6, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of History of American Colonial Paper Currency; History of American Continental Paper Money; Pleasures of Numismatic Science; Poems from the Spanish and German; and Faust, from the German of Chamisso. He died June 6, 1895, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Phillips, Henry M.**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 30, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth congress. He was chosen president of the Philadelphia academy of music in 1872. He died Aug. 3, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Phillips, Henry Wallace**, educator, artist, author, was born Jan. 11, 1869, in New York City. He was assistant editor of St. Nicholas. He is the author of Fables for the Times; Red Saunders; Plain Mary Smith; Mr. Scraggs; and Red Saunders' Pets, and Other Critters.

**Phillips, Irvin**, physician, state legislator, was born Nov. 25, 1857, in Dallas county, Mo. He was educated in the public schools of his native county; and graduated from the high school of Lebanon, Mo. He has attained success in the practice of medicine in Lead Mine, Mo.; is a member of several medical and fraternal societies; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He is a representative of the forty-third general assembly of the Missouri state legislature.

**Phillips, J. F.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1896-1902 he was district judge of the United States court of appeals for the eighth district.

**Phillips, James**, clergyman, educator, was born April 22, 1792, in England. In 1826-67 he was professor of mathematics in the university of North Carolina. He projected a complete course of mathematical studies; and prepared treatises on algebra, geometry, trigonometry and kindred subjects. He died March 16, 1867, in Chapel Hill, N.C.

**Phillips, Jay Campbell**, painter, artist, was born Feb. 27, 1873, in New York City. Among his paintings are A Bit of Central Park; and in Dixie Land. His oil paintings are: The Cupid Calendar; Plantation Sketches; A Wayside Chat; Memories of a Rainstorm from the Top of Prospect Mountain, and other works. In 1902-03 he painted landscape and character studies in Algiers, Greece, Turkey, Palestine and in various parts of Egypt.

**Phillips, Jesse J.**, soldier, was born May 22, 1837, in Montgomery county, Ill. He was educated at the academy of Hillsboro,

Ill.; and studied law in that city. In 1860 he was admitted to practice law; and opened an office in Hillsboro. In 1861 he raised a company for service in the civil war; and was elected captain. The company was attached to the ninth regiment Illinois infantry; and he was commissioned



major. The regiment was engaged in ten or twelve cavalry fights. He commanded some thirty or forty important skirmishes; and resigned in 1864. In 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general. In 1866 and 1868 he was nominated for Illinois state treasurer but was not elected. He pursued the practice of law after his retirement from the army. He died Feb. 15, 1901, in Hillsboro, Ill.

**Phillips, John**, merchant, philanthropist, was born Dec. 6, 1719, in Andover, Mass. With his brother he founded Phillips Andover academy in 1778; and gave to it thirty-one thousand dollars, and a third interest in his estate. In 1781 he founded Phillips Exeter

academy, and endowed it with one hundred and thirty-four thousand dollars. He died April 21, 1795, in Exeter, N.H.

**Phillips, John**, lawyer, state senator, was born Nov. 26, 1770, in Boston, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts senate in 1804-23; and served as presiding officer in 1813-23. He was elected first mayor of Boston in 1822. He died May 23, 1823, in Boston, Mass.

**Phillips, John**, congressman, was born in Chester county, Pa. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventeenth congress. He died in Hummels-town, Pa.

**Phillips, John Burton**, educator, librarian, author was born Oct. 8, 1866, in Holt, Mich. Since 1902 he has been professor of economics and sociology at the university of Colorado. He is the author of *Methods of Keeping the Public Money of the United States*; and is part author of *Comparative Summary and Index of State Legislation* in 1901.

**Phillips, John Herbert**, educator, author, was born Dec. 12, 1853, in Covington, Ky. In 1895 he was president of the Southern educational association. He is superintendent of the public schools of Birmingham, Ala. He is the author of *History and Literature in Grammar Schools*; *The Negro and Education*; and *Old Tales and Modern Ideals*.

**Phillips, Maude Gillette**, educator, author, was born Aug. 9, 1860, in Springfield, Mass. In 1881 she graduated from Wellesley college. She has written much for magazines in fiction and criticisms under pen-names. She is a woman of wide social experience and a member of Sorosis. She is the author of *Popular Manual of English Literature*; and numerous short stories.

**Phillips, Milton Eves**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 17, 1844, in Millville, Pa. In 1860-85 he was a teacher, principal and city superintendent; and in 1891-95 was president of the southwest Kansas college. Since 1902 he has been educational director of Rutherford institute of New Haven, Conn.; and is pastor of the congregational church of Whitneyville, Conn.

**Phillips, Morris**, journalist, author, was born May 9, 1834, in London, England. In 1854-67 he was associate editor; and in 1867 became chief editor of the *New York Home Journal*. He was the author of *Abroad and At Home*. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Phillips, Peter**, lawyer, jurist. In 1780-86 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Phillips, Philip**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 13, 1807, in Charleston, S.C. In 1834-36 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature. In 1837 he was elected president of the Alabama democratic state convention; and in 1844 and 1851 was elected to the legisla-

ture. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Alabama to the thirty-third congress. He died Jan. 14, 1884, in Washington, D.C.

**Phillips, Philip**, singer, evangelist, poet, was born Aug. 13, 1834, in Chautauqua county, N.Y. He conducted a singing school in Allegheny, N.Y.; and conducted a music store in Cincinnati, Ohio. He toured several foreign countries in evangelistic work. He published *Musical Leaves*; *The American Sacred Songster*; *Spring Blossoms*; *Song Sermons*; and *Gospel Singer*. He died June 25, 1895, in Delaware.

**Phillips, Richard Jones**, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 30, 1861, in Chester county, Pa. He has been adjunct professor of diseases of the eye at the Philadelphia polyclinic. He is the author of *Spectacles and Eye Glasses*.

**Phillips, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 17, 1690, in Salem, Mass. He was minister of the south parish of Andover in 1711-71. He was the author of an *Elegy*; and numerous religious treatises and occasional sermons. He died June 5, 1771, in Andover, Mass.

**Phillips, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1751, in North Andover, Mass. He was a member of the provincial congress; and of the constitutional convention of 1779. For twenty years he was in the state senate, and for fifteen years its president. He was a judge of the court of common pleas in 1781-98; a commissioner of the state in Shay's insurrection; and was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts at the time of his death. He died Feb. 10, 1802, in North Andover, Mass.

**Phillips, Stephen Clarendon**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 1, 1801, in Salem, Mass. He was chosen a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; in 1830-31 was state senator; and in 1832-33 was again a member of the house. In 1834-39 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died June 26, 1857, on the St. Lawrence river.

**Phillips, Thomas W.**, public official, congressman, was born Feb. 23, 1835, in Mount Jackson, Pa. He is president of the Citizens' National bank of New Castle, Pa.; and president of the electric street railway of the same place. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

**Phillips, Walter Polk**, journalist, inventor, author, was born June 14, 1846, in Grafton, Mass. In 1870 he became managing editor of the *Providence Herald*; and two years later he founded the *Attleboro Chronicle*. He is superintendent of the associated telegraph line; and is the inventor of Phillips' system of steno-telegraphy. He is the author of a volume of stories.

**Phillips, Wendell**, orator, author, was born



Nov. 29, 1811, in Boston, Mass. He was educated in the public schools and academies



of New England. He was a celebrated orator of Boston, a vehement opponent of slavery, and an active champion of labor reform and woman suffrage. He was the author of *The Constitution a Pro-Slavery Contract*; *Lectures, Orations and Letters to 1861*; *Speeches, Lectures and Addresses*; and *The Scholar in a Republic*. He died Feb. 2, 1884, in Boston, Mass.

**Phillips, Willard**, lawyer, jurist, legislator, author, was born Dec. 19, 1784, in Bridgewater, Mass. In 1825-26 he was a member of the state legislature; and in 1839-47 was judge of probate for Suffolk county. He was the author of *Treatise on the Law of Insurance*; *Manual of Political Economy*; *The Law of Patents*; *The Inventor's Guide*; and *Protection and Free Trade*. He died Sept. 9, 1873, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Phillips, William**, merchant, philanthropist, was born April 10, 1750, in Boston, Mass. He was a benefactor of Andover theological seminary. During the revolutionary war he was an ardent patriot; and subsequent to 1800 he was frequently a member of the legislature; also lieutenant-governor in 1812-23. At his death he bequeathed large sums of money to Phillips academy, to Andover theological seminary, and other institutions. He died May 26, 1827, in Boston, Mass.

**Phillips, William A.**, soldier, journalist, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 14, 1826, in Scotland. He went to Kansas as a writer for the *New York Tribune*. He entered the army as major in 1861; and commanded an Indian regiment during the war in the west. He was a member of the state legislature of Kansas. In 1873-79 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican.

**Phillips, William Battle**, civil engineer, metallurgist, author, was born July 4, 1857, in Chapel Hill, N.C. He is a successful mining engineer and metallurgist of Austin, Texas; and is now director of the mineral survey of Texas. He is the author of *Iron Making in Alabama*; and *Texas Petroleum*.

**Phillips, William Wirt**, clergyman, theologian, was born Sept. 23, 1796, in Florida, N. Y. In 1818-65 he filled a pastorate in New York; and for many years was president of the board of foreign missions. In 1861-65 he was president of the board of directors of Princeton university. He died March 20, 1865, in New York City.

**Phillipse, Frederick**, philanthropist, was born in 1626 in Holland. In 1699 he erected

at his own expense, opposite Castle Philipse, a substantial church, which is now the oldest religious edifice in the state of New York. He was a member of the governor's council for more than twenty years. He died Dec. 23, 1702, in New York City.

**Philson, Robert**, governor, was born in Ireland. In 1819-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixteenth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Phin, John**, educator, journalist, author, was born Sept. 9, 1830, in Scotland. He was educated in Scotland; and took special



studies in civil engineering. In 1864-66 he was professor of chemistry and technology in People's college of Havana, N.Y.; and in 1866-67 was professor of agriculture in the Pennsylvania agricultural college. In 1869 he became editor of the *Manufacturer and Builder of New York*

City; and later edited the *Technologist*, the *American Journal of Microscopy* and the *Young Scientist*. He is the author of *Open Air Grape Culture*; *Chemical History of the Creation*; *Practical Treatise on Lighting*; *Cements and Glue*; *How to Become a Good Mechanic*; *Practical Dictionary of Apiculture*; *Useful and Precious Minerals*; *Shakespearean Notes and New Readings*; *The Shakespeare Cyclopaedia and New Glossary*; *Seven Follies of Science*; and *The Evolution of the Atmosphere as a Proof of Design*.

**Phinizy, Charles H.**, railroad president, was born Jan. 16, 1835, in Augusta, Ga. In 1882-87 he was president of the Augusta cotton factory; and in 1888 became president of the Atlanta and West Point railroad, and of the Western railroad of Atlanta.

**Phipps, Frank Huntington**, soldier, was born Aug. 9, 1843, in Northampton, Mass. In 1864 he graduated from the United States military academy at West Point; served in all grades from first lieutenant to that of brigadier-general; and was retired in 1907.

**Phips, William**, soldier, colonial governor, was born Feb. 2, 1651, in Maine. He served in the colonial army against the French in 1690; and in 1692-95 was colonial governor of Massachusetts. He died Feb. 18, 1695, in London, England.

**Phister, Elijah Conner**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1822, in Maysville, Ky. He was mayor of Maysville in 1847-48; and was circuit judge in 1856-62. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1867-71. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

**Phisterer, Frederick**, soldier, was born Oct. 11, 1836, in Germany. In 1855 he enlisted in the United States army; and served through the civil war as first lieutenant. During the Spanish-American war was brevetted brigadier-general.

**Phlegar, Archer A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1846, in Christiansburg, Pa. In 1870-77 he was commonwealth's attorney for Montgomery county, Va. In 1877-79 he was a member of the Virginia state senate; and in 1900-07 was justice of the supreme court of appeals of Virginia to fill a vacancy. In 1903-06 he was a member of the Virginia state senate.

**Phoenix, J. Phillips**, state legislator, congressman, was born in Morristown, N.J. In 1843-45 and 1849-51 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth and thirty-first congresses; and was a member of the state assembly in 1848 from New York City. He died May 4, 1859, in New York.

**Phoenix, Lloyd**, naval officer, was born in 1841 in New York City. He entered the naval academy at Annapolis in the year of the breaking out of the civil war. He served as a lieutenant a little more than a year after his entry in the navy; and for the ensuing three years was engaged in many contests which called for the best qualities of the sailor. He has spent much of his life on the water; and is the owner of the *Intrepid*, a three-masted schooner. He has a valuable collection of paintings and bric-a-brac. He is a member of the New York yacht club; is a member of the Military order of the loyal legion; and a member of the Union and various other clubs of New York City.

**Phoenix, Stephen Whitney**, benefactor, author, was born May 25, 1839, in New York City. He left his books relating to heraldry and genealogy to the New York Historical society, together with a legacy of fifteen thousand dollars, the income of which is to be invested in books on kindred subjects. He left his curiosities, works of art, pictures, and coins to the Metropolitan museum of art. He left to the Columbia university his library of books, to be known as The Phoenix Collection, with five hundred thousand dollars for technical use, eventually, in the school of mines. He died Nov. 3, 1881, in New York City.

**Phyfe, William Henry Pinkney**, author, was born June 13, 1855, in New York City. He is the author of *How Should I Pronounce?*; *The School Pronouncer*; *Seven Thousand Words Often Mispronounced*; *The Test Pronouncer*; and *Five Thousand Words Often Misspelled*; and *Napoleon, The Return from St. Helena*.

**Piatt, Abraham Sanders**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was colonel in the thirteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1862 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1863.

**Physick, Philip Syng**, surgeon, was born July 7, 1768, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a student of the celebrated John Hunter; and



distinguished himself by his faithful attention to his professional duties during the frightful mortality caused by the yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1793, when not only citizens, but even physicians, fled from the city. In 1825 he was elected a member of the French Royal Academy of

Medicine; and is said to be the first American who received this honor. He died Dec. 15, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Piatt, Donn**, soldier, lawyer, journalist, author, poet, was born June 29, 1819, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a lawyer and journalist of Washington; and during the civil war a federal officer. He was the author of *Sunday Meditations*; *Memories of the Men Who Saved the Union*; *Poems and Plays*; *Life of General George H. Thomas*; and *The Lone Grave of the Shenandoah*. He died Nov. 12, 1891, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Piatt, Jacob Wykoff**, lawyer, originator, was born March 29, 1801, in Kentucky. He attained note at the bar of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the originator of the paid fire department, now in general use. He died May 29, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Piatt, John James**, diplomat, poet, was born March 1, 1835, in Milton, Ind. He was consul at Cork and Dublin in 1882-93. The *Morning Street*, one of his earlier poems, still ranks as his finest effort. He is the author of *Landmarks*; *Western Windows*; *Poems of House and Home*; *Idyls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley*; *Poems in Sunshine and Firelight*; *The Lost Farm*, and *Other Poems*; *At the Holy Well*; *A Dream of Church Windows* (a revised edition of *Poems of House and Home*); *The Lost Hunting Ground*; and *Little New World Idyls*. His prose is included in *Penciled Fly-Leaves*; and *A Return to Paradise*.

**Piatt, Mrs. Louise Kirby**, author, was born Nov. 25, 1826, in Cincinnati, Ohio. She accompanied her husband to Europe when he was appointed secretary of legation. She contributed letters to the *Home Journal*, which were afterward published in book-form as *Bell Smith Abroad*. She died Oct. 2, 1864.

**Piatt, Mrs. Sarah Morgan**, poet, was born Aug. 11, 1836, in Lexington, Ky. She is the author of *A Woman's Poems*; *A Voyage to the Fortunate Isles*, and *Other Poems*; *That New World and Other Poems*; *Dramatic Persons and Moods*; *An Irish Garland*; *In Primrose Time*; *The Witch in the Glass*; *Complete Poems*; *An Enchanted Castle*; and *Child's World Ballads*.

**Picard, George Henry**, physician, author, was born Aug. 3, 1850, in Berea, Ohio. He is a physician and novelist of New York City. He is the author of *A Matter of Taste*; *A Mission Flower*; *Old Boniface*; *Madame Noel*; and *The Bishop's Niece*.

**Pick, Bernard**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 19, 1842, in Prussia. He is a Lutheran clergyman of Albany, N.Y.; and prior to 1884 was a Presbyterian minister. He is the author of *Luther as a Hymnist*; *Historical Sketch of the Jews*; *Life of Christ According to Extra Canonical Sources*; *Index to the Ante-Nicene Fathers*; and *The Talmud*.

**Pickard, Greenleaf Whittier**, electrical engineer, inventor, was born Feb. 14, 1877, in Portland, Maine. He has made a special study of wireless telegraphy; and has received patents for inventions in this line. He was one of the first to obtain successful transmission of speech by Hertzian waves; and is now perfecting this invention.

**Pickard, John Everitt**, physician, surgeon, was born July 14, 1856, in Thamesville, Ontario, Canada. He was educated at the Toronto school of medicine; graduating with the degree of M.D. in 1885 from the university of Victoria, college of Coburg, Ontario, Canada. In 1885 he was a member of the college of physicians and surgeons of Ontario at Toronto, Canada; and now has a large practice in Virginia City, Nevada. He has been president of the Nevada state medical society; and is a member of the American medical association and other medical societies. He is medical examiner for the Germania life insurance company and of the ancient order of united workmen, besides various other companies and fraternal orders.

**Pickard, Joseph Coffin**, educator, was born in September, 1826, in Rowley, Mass. In 1852 he was an instructor of modern languages in the Illinois college; and in 1858 was professor of modern languages in the university of Wisconsin. In 1873 he became professor of English language and literature in the university of Illinois.

**Pickard, Josiah Little**, educator, college president, was born March 17, 1824, in Rowley, Mass. For thirteen years he was principal of the academy at Platteville, Wis.; for five years was superintendent of public instruction for Wisconsin; and in 1864-77 was superintendent of public schools in Chicago, Ill. In 1878-87 he was president of the university of Iowa. In 1871-1900 he was president of the Iowa historical society.

**Picken, Mrs. Lillian Hoxie**, educator, author, poet, was born in 1857 in Mercer, Pa. For many years she was engaged in teaching; and is now a conductor of normal institutes in Kansas. She is the author of *One Hundred Poems*; and *The Crane Readers*.

**Pickard, Samuel Thomas**, journalist, author, was born March 1, 1828, in Rowley,

Mass. He was educated in the Lewiston Falls academy of Maine; and received the degree of A.M. from Bowdoin college. For over forty years he was editor and proprietor of the *Portland Transcript* in Maine; and was literary executor of John Greenleaf Whittier. He has edited *Whittier's Life and Letters*, in two volumes. He is the author of *Hawthorne's First Dairy*, with an *Account of Its Discovery and Loss*; *Whittier as a Politician*; *Whittier Land*; *Life and Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier*; and many *Monographs*, literary articles and reviews.



**Pickens, Andrew**, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 19, 1739, in Paxton, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature from the close of the revolutionary war until 1793; and in 1793-95 he was a representative to the third congress. In 1795 he was commissioned major-general of the South Carolina militia; and was frequently a commissioner to treat with the Indians. He died Aug. 17, 1817, in Pendleton district, S.C.

**Pickens, Ezekiel**, lawyer, jurist, was born in December, 1794, in Charleston, S.C. In 1835-48 and 1850-52 he was judge of the Alabama state court; and served two years in the Alabama state legislature. He died Aug. 3, 1860, in Jasper county, Miss.

**Pickens, Francis Wilkinson**, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born April 7, 1805, in Togadoo, S.C. In 1832 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature, and took part in the nullification excitement. In 1833-43 he was a representative to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1844 he was elected to the state senate; and was minister to Russia in 1857-60. In 1860-62 he was the thirty-fifth governor of South Carolina. He died Jan. 25, 1869, in Edgefield, S.C.

**Pickens, Israel**, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born Jan. 30, 1780, in Mecklenburg county, now Cabarrus, N.C. He served one year in the North Carolina state legislature. In 1811-17 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses; and in 1817 was appointed register of the land office of Mississippi territory. He moved to Alabama; and in 1821-25 was the third governor of that state; and in 1825-27 he was United States senator. He died April 24, 1827, near Matanzas, Cuba.

**Pickering, Charles**, physician, surgeon, naturalist, author, was born Nov. 10, 1805, in Susquehanna county, Pa. For eleven years

to Manila; and sketches of Abraham Lincoln, Jefferson Davis and Generals Lee, Jackson and Grant.

**Picking, Henry F.**, naval officer, was born Jan. 28, 1840, in Somerset county, Pa. In 1861 he was appointed acting master; and in 1899 attained the rank of rear-admiral. During the civil war he was engaged in the blocking service; and in 1899 was ordered to command the navy yard at Boston, Mass. He died April 8, 1899, in Boston, Mass.

**Pickle, George Wesley**, lawyer, political economist, was born March 6, 1845, in Knox county, Tenn. He was educated in the college of Knoxville, Tenn.; and at Princeton university. He served in the confederate states army as a private soldier in the second regiment Tennessee infantry. In 1870 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1886-1902 was attorney-general and reporter of Tennessee. He was president of the Brushy mountain land company; president of the Bryn Mawr mining and land company; a member of the Bar association of Tennessee; and in 1904 was a delegate to the universal congress of lawyers and jurists. In 1887-1903 he edited the Tennessee supreme court reports.



**Pickler, John A.**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 24, 1844, near Salem, Ind. In 1874 he removed to Muscatine, Iowa; and was a Garfield elector in 1880. He was elected to the Iowa legislature in 1881. He moved to Dakota in 1883; was elected to the Dakota legislature in 1884; and appointed inspector in public-land service in interior department in 1889. In 1889-97 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

**Pickman, Benjamin**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1763, in Salem, Mass. In 1800 he was elected to the Massachusetts state legislature; was elected a state senator, and served a number of years. In 1807 he became a member of the executive council; and in 1809-11 he was a representative to the eleventh congress. In 1820 he was a member of the convention for revising the state constitution. He died Aug. 16, 1843, in Salem, Mass.

**Pickman, Benjamin**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1763, in Salem, Mass. In 1800 he was elected to the Massachusetts state legislature; was elected a state senator, and served a number of years. In 1807 he became a member of the executive council; and in 1809-11 he was a representative to the eleventh congress. In 1820 he was a member of the convention for revising the state constitution. He died Aug. 16, 1843, in Salem, Mass.

**Picknell, William Lamb**, artist, was born Oct. 23, 1854, in Hinesburg, Vt. Among his paintings are *On the Borders of the Marsh*, in the Academy of Fine Arts of Philadelphia; *A Stormy Day*; *Coast of Ipswich*, in Boston Art Museum; *Sunshine and Drifting Sand*; *A Sultry Day*; *Wintry March*; *Bleak December*; *After the Storm*; and *November Solitude*. He died Aug. 8, 1897, in Marblehead, Mass.

**Picton, John Moore White**, physician, founder, was born Nov. 17, 1804, in Woodbury, N.J. He practiced medicine for thirty-two years in New Orleans, La., and acquired a reputation by his successful operations. He was president of the medical department of the university of Louisiana; and in 1856 founded the New Orleans school of medicine. He died Oct. 28, 1858, in New Orleans, La.

**Picton, Thomas**, soldier, lawyer, journalist, author, was born May 9, 1822, in New York City. He edited the *True National Democrat*, the organ of the free-soilers in New York City. On the reorganization of the *Sunday Mercury*, he became one of its editors; and contributed to the paper a series of popular stories under the name of Paul Preston, subsequently published in book-form. At the beginning of the civil war he raised a battalion, which was consolidated with the thirty-eighth New York regiment, with which he went to the field. He was the author of *Reminiscences of a Sporting Journalist*. He died Feb. 20, 1891, in New York City.

**Pidcock, James Nelson**, civil engineer, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1836, in White House, N.J. He was state senator in 1877-80. In 1885-89 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 17, 1899, in White House, N.J.

**Pidgin, Charles Felton**, statistician, inventor, author, poet, was born Nov. 11, 1844, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1863-73 he was engaged in mercantile business; and since 1903 has been chief statistician of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor. He has invented numerous devices and machines for mechanical tabulation of statistics, including the self-counting tally sheet. He is the author of *The Statistician at Work*; *Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner Folks*, a novel; *Blennerhasset*, or *The Decrees of Fate*; and numerous poems, stories, operas and musical comedies.

**Piehn, Louis H.**, banker, was born March 10, 1837, in Germany. He emigrated to the United States in 1852; and twenty years later settled in Nora Springs, Iowa, where he was president of the First national bank. He was also the president of the Anti-vaccination society of America; and president of the United States medical liberty league. He died Dec. 23, 1909, in Nora Springs, Iowa.

**Pieper, Franz August Otto**, clergyman, author, was born June 27, 1852, in Germany. In 1878-87 he was professor of theology in Concordia seminary of St. Louis, Mo., when he was elected president of the institution. Since 1899 he has also been president-general Lutheran synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states. He is a frequent contributor to denominational periodicals; and has pub-

lished several works in German; and Christ's Work.

**Pier, Arthur Stanwood**, journalist, author, was born April 21, 1874, in Pittsburgh, Pa. Since 1898 he had been associate editor of Youth's Companion of Boston, Mass. He is the author of The Pedagogues; The Sentimentalists; Harding of St. Timothy's; and The Young in Heart.

**Pierce, Arthur Henry**, educator, author was born July 30, 1867, in Westboro, Mass. Since 1900 he has been professor of psychology at Smith college of Northampton, Mass. He is the author of Studies in Space Perception. He died Feb. 20, 1914, in Northampton, Mass.

**Pierce, Benjamin**, soldier, governor, was was born Dec. 25, 1757, in Chelmsford, Mass. He joined the revolutionary army after the battle of Lexington; remained in it thorough the war; and served as ensign, lieutenant and brigadier-general. In 1789-1802 he was a member of the general council; and chancellor in 1803-09 and 1814-18. He was high sheriff in 1809-14 and 1818-23; and was the ninth governor of New Hampshire in 1827-29. He died April 1, 1839, in Hillsborough, N.H.

**Pierce, Benjamin**, educator, astronomer, author, was born April 4, 1809, in Salem, Mass. He was president of the American institution for the advancement of science in 1853; one of the council which established Dudley observatory in 1855; and superintendent of the United States coast survey in 1867-74. He was the author of Treatise on Analytic Mechanics; Associative Algebra; and Theory of the Tails of Comets. He discovered and announced the fluidity of Saturn's rings in 1851; and prepared a volume of lunar tables for the Nautical Almanac. He died in New York City.

**Pierce, Byron Root**, soldier, dentist, was born Sept. 20, 1829, in East Bloomfield, N. Y. At the beginning of the civil war he enlisted in the third Michigan volunteers. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864; and brevetted major-general in 1865. He is now in the post-office department at Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Pierce, Charles Campbell**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 6, 1858, in Salem, N.J. He was educated in the New Jersey state



normal school; at Shurtleff college; at the Illinois Wesleyan university; at the Crozer theological seminary; and at the Divinity school of Shurtleff college and received the degrees of Ph.D., A.B., B.D. and D.D. He has filled pastorates in Jacksonville, Ill.; Leavenworth, Kan.; Lincoln, Neb.; and Philadelphia, Pa. While serving

in the Philippines he founded the church in the islands; and served in Manila in 1898-1901. He was se-  
lain of the army of Cuban Pacific was promoted to the rank of major he retired from active service in and became rector of St. Matthe of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the aut Tagala, an account of the princip Luzon, Philippine Islands; and T of the Heart for Faith.

**Pierce, Charles W.**, soldier, con-  
was born in 1823 in New York. lieutenant in the Illinois volunteer ter the commencement of the civ 1867-69 he was a representative 1 tieth congress. He died in Demo

**Pierce, David G.**, clergyman, born April 27, 1840, in South Brit He has filled pastorates in the con al churches of South Britain, Co the author of a volume of poems.

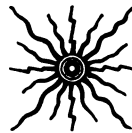
**Pierce, Edward Lillie**, lawyer, s-  
lator, author, was born March 21 Stoughton, Mass. He was distric in 1866-69; secretary of the boar charities in 1869-74; and a mem Massachusetts legislature in 18 was the author of American Rail Life of Charles Sumner; The La roads; and Enfranchisement an ship. He died Sept. 6, 1897, in Pa

**Pierce, Emmons S.**, litterateur, born Jan. 27, 1831, in Erie county is a well-known horseman of Spr Y. He is the author of a volum Poems of the Turf, and Other Bal

**Pierce, Francis Edwin**, soldier, in New York. In 1862 he was capt one hundred and eighth regiment infantry; and in 1865 was breve adier-general of volunteers. He 4, 1896.

**Pierce, Franklin**, fourteenth pr the United States, was born Nov in Hillsborough, N.H. He grac

Bowdoin c  
1824; and  
tered th  
school at l  
ton, Mass.,  
remained t  
In 1829  
elected to  
Hampshire  
ture, where  
ed four yea  
last two y  
speaker of  
In 1833-37



representative to the twenty-  
twenty-fourth congresses. He ma Jane M. Appleton in 1834. In 1837 United States senator. When th war broke out he accepted the c of brigadier-general, and distingu self at the battles of Cerro-Gordo pultepec. In 1850 he presided ove

stitutional convention of New Hampshire. June 1, 1852, the national democratic convention met at Baltimore. The two-thirds rule was adopted. The balloting began June 3, and on the first ballot Lewis Cass received 114 votes; James Buchanan, 93; William L. Marcy, 27; Stephen Arnold Douglas, 20. The seventeenth ballot that day stood: For Cass, 99; Buchanan, 87; Douglas, 50; Marcy, 26. The second day's balloting closed with the thirty-third trial, as follows: Cass, 123; Buchanan, 72; Douglas, 60; Marcy, 25. On the thirty-sixth ballot the Virginia delegation cast their votes for Franklin Pierce, and on the forty-ninth he received the unanimous vote of the convention. William Rufus King was nominated for vice-president. Being duly elected, they were inaugurated March 4, 1853. There was not a change made in his cabinet officers during his administration, a thing that has never before or since happened. He left the presidential chair March 4, 1857, and returned to his home in New Hampshire, where he died Oct. 8, 1869. Pierce held office about seventeen years. He left about fifty thousand dollars.

**Pierce, George Edmund**, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 9, 1794, in Southbury, Conn. For twelve years he was a clergyman; and in 1834-55 was president of the Western Reserve college. He died May 28, 1871, in Hudson, Ohio.

**Pierce, George Foster**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Feb. 3, 1811, in Greene county, Ga. He received the honorary degrees of D.D. from the Transylvania university; and LL.D. from the Randolph Macon college.



In 1842-54 he was president of Emory college of Oxford, Ga.; and in 1854 he was elected and ordained methodist episcopal bishop at Columbus, Ga. He was the author of Incidents of Western Travel; and other works. He was a member of many learned societies; and was prominently identified with religious and educational affairs of his state. He died Sept. 3, 1884, near Sparta, Ga.

**Pierce, Frank**, first assistant secretary of the interior, was born April 3, 1857, in Londonderry, Vt. In 1877 he graduated from the Burr and Burton seminary of Manchester, Vt.; and in 1881 received the degree of A.B. from Williams college. Since 1886 he has been engaged in the practice of law in Salt Lake City, Utah; and makes a specialty of mining law. In 1890-92 he was a member of the Utah legislator; and was a member of the Utah constitutional convention. In 1907 he became first assistant secretary of the interior at Washington, D.C. In 1891-94 he was president of the Young

men's christian association of Utah. He is a lecturer on mining law at the university of Utah; and since 1892 has been a member of the board of regents of that institution of learning.

**Pierce, Frederick Clifton**, journalist, genealogist, author, was born July 30, 1856, in Worcester county, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Worcester county; and at the Groton academy. He first entered journalistic work in Worcester, Mass.; and then moved to Rockford, Ill., where he was city editor of the Gazette for ten years. For ten years he was business manager of the Chicago Evening



Journal; and then became connected with the business department of the Chicago Inter-Ocean. He organized the Rockford city grays; and the third regiment of the Illinois national guard, and subsequently served on the staffs of Governors Oglesby, Fifer and Altgeld. For six years he was secretary of the Illinois national guard association. He is the author of History of Grafton; Pierce's Genealogy; Pierce Family; Gibson Genealogy; Whitney Genealogy; Fisk and Fiske Family; Foster Genealogy; Field Genealogy; and other works. He compiled and published more genealogies than any other author in the world. He died in Chicago, Ill.

**Pierce, Gilbert Ashville**, soldier, lawyer, journalist, diplomat, governor, United States senator, author, was born Jan. 11, 1841, in East Otto, N.Y. In 1868 he was elected a representative in the Indiana legislature. In 1872 he accepted an editorial position on the Chicago Inter-Ocean; was managing editor of that paper in 1876-81; when he became chief editorial writer on the Chicago Daily News. He also served as United States minister to Portugal. In 1884-87 he was governor of the territory of Dakota; and in 1889-91 he was United States senator from North Dakota. About 1894 he founded a food magazine known as What to Eat, conducted by himself and sons in Chicago, Ill. He was the author of the Dickens Dictionary; and two novels. He died Feb. 15, 1901, in Chicago, Ill.

**Pierce, Grace Adele**, lecturer, author, poet, was born June 7, 1858, in Randolph, N.Y. She has lectured in many states on Browning, Shakespeare and on general literature. She is the author of Child Study of the Classics; and the poems The Silver Chord; and The Golden Bowl.

**Pierce, Henry Clay**. He is chairman of the Mexican central railroad company; a director of the national bank of commerce; and director of the Mississippi valley trust com-

pany; a director of the Central Mexican railroad company; and a director of several other corporations.

**Pierce, Henry Lillie**, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1825, in Stoughton, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state house of representatives in 1860-62 and 1866; was an alderman of the city of Boston in 1870-71; and was mayor in 1873. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died Dec. 17, 1896, in Boston, Mass.

**Pierce, Henry Niles**, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 19, 1820, in Pawtucket, R.I. In 1870 he was consecrated protestant episcopal missionary bishop of Arkansas and the Indian territory. He was the author of *The Agnostic, and Other Poems*; and numerous sermons and addresses. He died in 1899 in Little Rock, Ark.

**Pierce, John**, antiquarian, author, was born July 14, 1773, in Dorchester, Mass. He was an authority on genealogical and historical researches. He was for twenty years president of the Massachusetts Bible society, of which he was one of the founders. His works consist of eighteen manuscript volumes, which were bequeathed by him to the Massachusetts Historical society. He died Aug. 24, 1849, in Brookline, Mass.

**Pierce, John**, soldier, civil engineer. He was a noted civil engineer; and during the civil war attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died in 1900 in Denver, Col.

**Pierce, John Davis**, clergyman, state legislator, author, was born Feb. 18, 1797, in Chesterfield, N.H. He was superintendent of public instruction in Michigan for two years; and during that time edited and published the *Journal of Education*. He is credited with being the author of the Michigan free-school system. He died April 5, 1882, in Medford, Mass.

**Pierce, Joseph**, congressman. In 1801-02 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the seventh congress. He died in New Hampshire.

**Pierce, L. C.**, educator, college president. Since 1905 he has been president of the state university of Kentucky; and resides in Louisville, Ky.

**Pierce, Lovick**, clergyman, author, was born March 17, 1785, in Halifax county, N. C. During the war of 1812 he was a chaplain in the army. He practiced medicine and preached in Greensborough, Pa., for a number of years. He was the author of a series of theological essays. He died Nov. 9, 1879, in Sparta, Ga.

**Pierce, Newton Barris**, pathologist, author, was born Sept. 26, 1856, in Brockport, N.Y. He became a lumber inspector; and established and managed the firm of Pierce brothers in 1876-95. In 1895 he established the Pacific coast laboratory of vegetable pathology for the United States department of agriculture; and in 1902 establish-

ed the wild plant improvement gardens. He is the author of *California Vine Diseases*; and *Peach Leaf Curl*.

**Pierce, Oliver Willard**, pianist, founder, college president, was born in 1869 in Hillsdale, Mich. He was a founder of the Metropolitan school of music of Indianapolis; and founded and is president of the College of musical art at Indianapolis, Ind. He has appeared as a soloist with the Theodore Thomas orchestra.

**Pierce, Ray Vaughn**, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 6, 1840, in Stark, N.Y. The World's Medical Dispensary association, of which he is president and almost sole owner, was created for the more systematic manufacture of his popular remedies. He was elected to the state senate in 1877; and in 1879-81 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth congress.

**Pierce, Rice A.**, soldier; lawyer, congressman, was born July 3, 1848, in Dresden, Tenn. He was district attorney-general of the twelfth judicial circuit in 1874-86. In 1883-85, 1889-93 and 1897-1905 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-eighth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

**Pierce, Robert B. F.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 15, 1843, in Laurel, Ind. He served in the union army during the civil war. He was prosecuting attorney at Crawfordsville in 1886-74; and in 1881-83 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-seventh congress. He died in Crawfordsville, Ind.

**Pierce, Robert F. Y.**, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 16, 1852, in Salem, N. J. He has filled pastorates in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Illinois; in 1897-1908 was pastor of the Pennsylvania avenue baptist church at Scranton, Pa.; and since 1908 has filled a pastorate in New York City. He is the author of *Pictured Truth*; and *Pencil Points for Preacher and Teacher*.

**Pierce, Thomas May**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 10, 1837, in Chester, Pa. He is the author of *Test Business Problems*; *Pierce's School Manual of Business Forms and Customs*; and *Pierce's School Manual of Bookkeeping*.

**Pierce, Ulysses Grant Baker**, clergyman, author, was born July 17, 1865, in Providence, R.I. He has filled pastorates at Pomona, Cal.; Ithaca, N.Y.; and since 1902 has been pastor of All soul's church of Washington, D.C.; and chaplain of the United States senate. He is the author of *The Soul of the Bible*.

**Pierce, William Halford**, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 12, 1862, in Equality, Ill. He attended the Illinois state normal school; the Shurtleff college; and graduated from the McKendree college and the Garrett Biblical institute. In 1883 he joined the southern Illinois conference, and

two years later was transferred to the Rock River conference; and is an eminent clergyman of the methodist episcopal church. He is the author of works on Agnography, a system of shorthand writing without angles. He is also a successful lecturer on popular subjects.

**Pierce, William**, soldier, congressman, author, was born about 1740 in Georgia. He served in the revolutionary war as an aide-de-camp to General Greene; and for his services a sword was presented to him by the old congress. In 1786-87 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress; and was a member of the convention which framed the federal constitution. While in congress he wrote his

impressions of the men who served in that body, which were long afterward published in a Savannah paper. He died about 1806 in Savannah, Ga.

**Pierce, Winslow Sheldon**, lawyer, railroad president, was born Oct. 23, 1857, in Shelbyville, Ind. Since 1892 he has been general attorney of the Missouri Pacific and Texas railway; and general attorney of the Pacific railway; and since 1891 has been general counsel of the St. Louis southwestern railway. He has been president of the West Virginia central and Pittsburgh railway company; and is a director of several corporations.

**Pierce, Winslow Smith**, pioneer, educator, author, was born May 3, 1819, in Boston, Mass. In 1849-53 he was state comptroller of California. He was one of the originators of the first line of steamships between the Isthmus of Panama and San Francisco. He settled in Indiana in 1860, devoted himself largely to the coal and iron industries; and laid out and at one time owned a large part of Indianapolis. He left in manuscript a complete collection of material for a book entitled *Reminiscences of Public Men* from 1828 to 1888. He died July 29, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y. His son, Henry Douglas Pierce, was district attorney of Indiana in 1888.

**Pierpont, Francis Harrison**, lawyer, governor, was born Jan. 25, 1814, in Monongalia county, Va. In 1864-68 he was the twenty-ninth governor of West Virginia. He held several offices under the United States government. He died March 24, 1899, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Pierpont, James**, clergyman, founder, was born in 1659 in Roxbury, Mass. He was one of the founders of Yale college. He died Nov. 14, 1714, in New Haven, Conn.

**Pierpont, John**, clergyman, author, poet, was born April 6, 1785, in Litchfield, Conn.

He was a unitarian clergyman of Boston; and pastor of the Hollis street church in 1819-45. He wrote a volume of sacred verse, *Airs of Palestine*; and a number of domestic lyrics, *Passing Away* being the best known of any. He compiled several school readers, the most noted of which was *The American First-Class Book*. He died Aug. 26, 1866, in Medford, Mass.

**Pierpont, John**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 10, 1805, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1841 he was a member of the Vermont house of representatives; and in 1855-57 was a member of the state senate. In 1857 he was elected an associate justice of the supreme court of Vermont; and in 1865-82 was chief justice of that court. He died Jan. 6, 1882, in Vergennes, Vt.

**Pierrepoint, Edward Willoughby**, diplomat, author, was born in 1860 in New York. He was charge d'affaires at Rome at the time of his death. He was the author of *From Fifth Avenue to Alaska*. He died in 1885 in Rome, Italy.

**Pierrepoint, Edwards**, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, cabinet officer, was born March 4, 1817, in North Haven, Conn. He was judge of the New York supreme court in 1857-60; and in 1862 was made a member of the military commission for the trial of prisoners of state. He was United States attorney for the southern district of New York in 1869-70. In 1875-76 he was appointed attorney-general of the United

States. In 1876 he was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Great Britain. He died March 6, 1892, in New York City.

**Pierce, Edwin Hall**, musician, composer, was born Dec. 25, 1868, in Auburn, N.Y. He is director of the school of music at Ripon college of Wisconsin; and the author of numerous compositions for the piano.

**Piersel, Alba C.**, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1867 in Kentucky. Since 1890 he has been engaged in teaching. He is pastor of the First methodist church of Springfield, Ill. He is the author of *The Gospel in Miniature*.

**Pierson, Abraham**, clergyman, author, was born in 1688 in England. For twenty-three years he was pastor of a church in Branford, Conn. He preached to the Indians in their own language; and in 1654 served as chaplain to the forces that were raised against the Dutch. He was the author of *Some Helps for the Indians in New Haven Colony*, to a *Further Account of the Progress of the Gospel in New England*. He died Aug. 9, 1678, in Newark, N.J.

**Pierson, Abraham**, clergyman, author, was born in 1641 in Lynn, Mass. He was





the first rector of Yale college, serving in 1701-07. He was the author of a textbook on Natural Philosophy, which was used for twenty-five years. He died March 5, 1707, in New Haven, Conn.

**Pierson, Arthur Tappan**, journalist, clergyman, author, was born March 6, 1837, in New York City. In 1860-93 he filled pastorates in Waterford, Detroit, Indianapolis, Philadelphia, and in London, England. He was the author of *Crisis of Missions*; *The Modern Mission Century*; *The Bible and Spiritual Criticism*; and many other works. He died June 3, 1911.

**Pierson, Mrs. Cornelia Tuthill**, litterateur, author, was born in 1820 in Connecticut. She was the author of *Our Little Comfort*; *Wreaths and Blossoms for the Church*; *When Are We Happiest?* and *The Belle, the Blue, and the Bigot*. She died in 1870, in Connecticut.

**Pierson, Delavan Leonard**, journalist, author, poet, was born Oct. 27, 1867, in Waterford, N.Y. In 1890 he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Princeton university; and in 1894 graduated from the Princeton theological seminary. Since 1884 he has been engaged in editorial work; and since 1891 has been managing editor of *The Missionary Review of the World*. In 1894-1904 he was editor of the *Northfield Echo*; and since 1905 has been a regular editorial writer for the *Record of Christian Work*; and for the *Sunday School Times*. In 1906-07 he was president of the Sunday school association of Kings county, N.Y. He is the author of *For Each New Day*; and *Pacific Islanders*.

**Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 22, 1817, in Bergen, N.Y. In 1858 he became president of Cumberland college, Ky.; and in 1862-65 taught freedmen and colored troops. He was the author of *Thomas Jefferson at Monticello*; and in the *Brush, or Old-Time Social, Political and Religious Life in the Southwest*. He died in Kentucky.

**Pierson, Henry Rufus**, lawyer, state senator, railroad president, was born June 13, 1819, in Charleston, N.Y. In 1866-67 he was a member of the New York state senate. He was president of the Brooklyn city railway; and in 1869-71 was general manager of the Chicago and Northwestern railroad. In 1875 he established a bank in Albany, N.Y. In 1872-81 he was regent and chancellor of the university of the state of New York. He died Jan. 1, 1890, in Albany, N.Y.

**Pierson, Isaac**, physician, congressman, was born Aug. 15, 1770, in Essex county, N.J. He practiced medicine for forty years in New Jersey. In 1827-31 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Sept. 22, 1833, in New Jersey.

**Pierson, Jeremiah H.**, congressman, was born in Essex county, N.J. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the

seventeenth congress. He died in Ramapo, N.Y.

**Pierson, Job**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1831-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He died April 9, 1860, in Schaghticoke, N.Y.

**Pierson, John Fred**, soldier, merchant, was born Feb. 25, 1839, in New York City. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services during the civil war. Since 1866 he has been a merchant of New York City. He is president of the army and navy club of New York City.

**Pierson, William Seward**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1833 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and twenty-eighth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1864.

**Piffard, Henry Granger**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 10, 1842, at Piffard, N.Y. He is a successful physician of New York City; since 1875 has been professor in the New York university; and is consulting surgeon to the city hospital. He is the author of *Diseases of the Skin*.

**Pigman, George Wood**, naval officer, was born Dec. 19, 1843, in Delphi, Ind. In 1864 he entered the United States navy; in 1866 he was promoted commander; and in 1904 attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1905 he was retired by process of law.

**Pigott, James P.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in New Haven, Conn. He is a noted lawyer of New Haven; and was chairman of the state delegation to the democratic national convention in 1888. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifty-third congress.

**Piggot, Robert**, engraver, clergyman, was born May 20, 1795, in New York City. He was an engraver of no mean ability, and was a member of the firm of Goodman and Piggot of Philadelphia, Pa. He filled pastorates in Pennsylvania and Virginia. He died July 23, 1887, in Sykesville, Md.

**Pigott, William Trigg**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 3, 1861, in Boonville, Mo. In 1897-1903 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Montana; and is now practicing law in Helena, Mont.

**Pihlblad, Ernst Frederick**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 18, 1873, in Kansas City, Mo. Since 1894 he has been pastor in the Swedish Lutheran church; and since 1895 has been professor of latin; and since 1904 has been president of Bethany college of Lindsborg, Kan.

**Pike, Albert**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, journalist, author, poet, was born Dec. 29, 1908, in Boston, Mass. He was a lawyer and journalist of Little Rock, Memphis, and Washington successively; in 1864 was associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas; and has served as an officer in the confederate army; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was the author of *Hymns to the Gods*;

Prose Sketches and Poems; Nugs, a collection of Poems; and Arkansas Supreme Court Reports, 1840-45. He died April 2, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

**Pike, Austin Franklin**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 14, 1819, in Hebron, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives in 1850-52 and 1865-66, and speaker during the last two years. He was a presidential elector in 1852; was a member of the New Hampshire senate in 1857-58, and was president of the senate in the latter year. In 1873-75 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the forty-third congress; and in 1883-89 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 8, 1886, in Franklin Falls, N.H.

**Pike, Edward C.**, soldier, was born in Missouri. In 1862 he enrolled as lieutenant-colonel in the seventh regiment Missouri militia; and in 1865 was enrolled as a brigadier-general in the Missouri state militia.

**Pike, Frances West Atherton**, author, was born March 17, 1819, in Prospect, Maine. She was the author of *Step by Step*; *Here and Hereafter*; *Katherine Morris*; *Sunset Stories*, in six volumes; *Climbing and Sliding*; and *Striving and Gaining*. She died in Boston, Mass.

**Pike, Frederick Augustus**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1817, in Calais, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature, and served one term as speaker. In 1861-69 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He died Dec. 2, 1886 in Calais, Maine.

**Pike, Granville Ross**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 6, 1856, in Athens county, Ohio. Since 1883 he has been a clergyman of the presbyterian church; and now fills a pastorate in Eau Claire, Wis. He is the author of *The Divine Drama*.

**Pike, James**, clergyman, congressman, was born in November, 1818, in Salisbury, Mass. He was a minister in the methodist episcopal church in 1841-54. In 1855-59 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in New Hampshire.

**Pike, James Shepard**, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Sept. 8, 1811, in Calais, Maine. He was a journalist of New York City; and was minister to the Netherlands in 1861-66. He was the author of *A Prostrate State: The Restoration of the Currency*; *The Financial Crisis*; *Horace Greeley* in 1872; *The First Blows of the Civil War*; *The New Puritan*; and *New England Two Hundred Years Ago*. He died Nov. 24, 1882, in Calais, Maine.

**Pike, Marshall S.**, musician, composer, poet, was born May 20, 1818, in Westborough, Mass. During the civil war he was drum major of the twenty-second Massachusetts volunteers. He became prominent

as a singer; and famous as a musical organizer and director. He was the author of the song entitled *Home Again*; and his best known compositions are *Indian Warrior's Grave*; and *Lone Starry Hours*. He died Feb. 14, 1901, in Upton, Mass.

**Pike, Mrs. Mary Hayden**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 30, 1825, in Eastport, Maine. She was the author of *Ida May*; *Caste*; *Agnes*; and *Bond and Free*.

**Pike, Nelson Cook**, business man, financier, was born Nov. 18, 1848, in Warren, Ill. He followed the printing trade for a while in Chicago and Minneapolis; and subsequently became bookkeeper and cashier for Joseph Manning of Lake City, Minn.; and after Mr. Manning's death he became sole proprietor and engaged principally in making farm loans in Wisconsin and Minnesota. He is a director of the Lake City bank; and has been president of the board of education.

**Pike, Robert Gordon**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 28, 1851, in Rollinsford, N.H. In 1896-1901 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of New Hampshire; and since 1901 has been an associate justice of the superior court.

**Pike, Zebulon Montgomery**, soldier, traveler, was born Jan. 5, 1779, in Lambertton, N.J. He was a surveyor of the newly acquired territory of Louisiana in 1805; and discovered that lofty peak of the Rocky mountains in Colorado which bears his name. He died April 27, 1813, in Louisiana.

**Pilat, Ignatz Anton**, landscape-gardener, was born June 27, 1820, in Austria. In 1857-70 he was chief gardener in Central park, New York City. He planned and superintended many improvements in the public squares of New York City. He was the author of a work of botany; and a small one on landscape gardening. He died Sept. 17, 1870, in New York City.

**Pilch, Frederick Henry**, journalist, author, was born in 1842 in New Jersey. He was a journalist of New Jersey. He was the author of *Homespun Verses*. He died in 1889 in New Jersey.

**Pilcher, Elijah Homes**, clergyman, author, was born June 2, 1810, in Athens, Ohio. He was a methodist clergyman of Michigan; and one of the originators of the Agricultural college at Lansing. He was the author of *History of Protestantism in Michigan*. He died April 7, 1887, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Pilcher, Lewis Stephen**, surgeon, author, was born July 28, 1845, in Adrian, Mich. In 1864-65 he served in the United States army as a hospital steward. In 1867-72 he was assistant surgeon in the United States navy. In 1885-95 he was professor of surgery at the New York post-graduate medical school. He is the founder and the editor-in-chief of the *Annals of Surgery*. He is the author of a *Book on Treatment of Wounds*; joint author of *Dennis's System of Surgery*; and *International Textbook of Surgery*.

**Pilcher, James Elijah**, educator, soldier, surgeon, author, was born March 18, 1857, in Adrian, Mich. He was professor of military surgery in the Ohio medical university; was professor of military hygiene in the Starling medical college of Columbus, Ohio; and was professor in Creighton medical college of Omaha, Neb. Since 1883 he has been an officer in the United States army; was major of volunteers



in the Spanish-American war; and was placed on the retired list since 1900. He is the author of *First Aid in Illness and Injury*; *Life of Elijah H. Pilcher*; and other works.

**Pile, William A.**, soldier, clergyman, diplomat, governor, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1829, near Indianapolis, Ind. He was a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and a member of the Missouri conference at the commencement of the civil war. In 1861 he joined the Missouri volunteers as chaplain; in 1862 had command of a battery of artillery as captain; and was soon afterward promoted to the rank of colonel of infantry. In 1863 he was appointed brigadier-general of United States volunteers; and was in the Missouri campaign under General Lyon. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Missouri to the fortieth congress; and in 1869 was governor of the territory of New Mexico. In 1871 he was appointed minister resident to Venezuela. He died July 7, 1889, in Monrovia, Cal.



**Piles, Samuel Henry**, lawyer, United States senator, was born Dec. 28, 1858, in Livingston county, Ky. He was educated at the private schools of Smithland, Ky. In 1883 he began the practice of law at Snohomish City, Wash.; and in 1866 removed to Seattle. In 1895-1905 he was general counsel for the Pacific coast railway; in 1887-89 was city attorney of Seattle; and in 1888-90 was assistant district attorney for the counties of King, Kitsap, and Snohomish, Wash. For twenty years he has been active in politics. In 1905-11 he was a member of the United States senate from Washington.

**Pilgrim, Charles W.**, physician, state superintendent, was born in Monroe, N.Y., March 27, 1855. He received his medical degree from New York university and also studied in Europe. In 1893-1906 he

was medical superintendent of the Hudson river state hospital, in 1906 was president of the state commission in lunacy, and then returned to his former position of superintendent of the Hudson river state hospital in Poughkeepsie. He has been president of the American medical psychological society.

**Pilling, James Constantine**, ethnologist, author, was born Nov. 16, 1846, in Washington, D.C. He was an ethnologist of distinction in the government service. He is the author of *Bibliographies of the Languages of the North American Indians*, of the *Eskimoan Languages*, of the *Siouan*, of the *Iroquoian*, and others. He died July 26, 1895, in Olney, Md.

**Pillow, Gideon Johnson**, soldier, was born June 8, 1806, in Williamson county, Tenn. He became a brigadier-general in 1846; and in 1861 major-general. He died Oct. 6, 1878, in Lee county, Ark.

**Pillsbury, Albert E.**, lawyer, publicist, author, was born Aug. 19, 1849, in Milford, N. H. He has attained eminence as one of the foremost lawyers of New England, and has a large practice in Boston, Mass. He holds various positions in financial, charitable and other corporations and associations. During 1876-78 he was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives; a member of the Massachusetts state senate in 1884-86, and president of the senate in 1885-86. In 1891-94 he was attorney-general of Massachusetts; and long held the chair of constitutional law in the Law school of the Boston university. He has received the honorary degree of A. M. from the Harvard university. He is a frequent writer and speaker on legal, social and political subjects; and is the author of *Daniel Webster the Orator*.



**Pillsbury, Charles Alfred**, merchant, state senator, was born Dec. 3, 1842, in Warner, N.H. In 1869 he came west and settled in Minneapolis. He went about the study of milling flour in a scientific way; and in a short time mastered it. At that time there were four or five old-fashioned mills in the town, and he undertook to introduce new methods by replacing the old stone grinders with steel ones. In 1872 he enlarged his plant, took his father and brother into partnership, and by 1890 he had



larged his plant, took his father and brother into partnership, and by 1890 he had

built up the largest flour mill in the world. The new process created a demand for hard spring wheat, which had always ranked as less desirable than the soft winter cereal. In 1890 an English syndicate capitalized the concern, and Mr. Pillsbury was its manager. The Pillsbury mills are run on the profit-sharing plan. In 1877-79 he was a member of the Minnesota state senate. He was also president of the Minneapolis and Northern elevator company. He died Sept. 21, 1899, in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Pillsbury, Amos**, prison reformer, was born in 1805 in New Hampshire. He planned and for many years was superintendent of a penitentiary in Albany, N.Y., and caused prisons and penitentiaries under his superintendence to become sources of revenue to the state. He died July 14, 1873, in Albany, N.Y.

**Pillsbury, Fred Carleton**, manufacturer, railroad president, was born Aug. 27, 1852, in Concord, N.H. For fifteen years he was a partner in the milling firm of Charles A. Pillsbury and company of Minneapolis, Minn. He was one of the organizers of the Northwestern Consolidated Milling company, which next to the Pillsbury-Washburn syndicate, is the largest milling business in America. He was president of the Minneapolis railway; and for two years was president of the Minnesota State Agricultural society. He died May 15, 1892, in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Pillsbury, George Alfred**, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born in 1816 in Warren, N.H. He was a member of the milling firm of Charles A. Pillsbury and company of Minneapolis, Minn. In 1889 the firm was organized with various others in forming the Pillsbury-Washburn flour-mills company, one of the largest flour mills in the world. He was president of the Northwestern bank of Minneapolis, Minn. He donated more than a half million dollars to the university of Minneapolis and other institutions. He died July 17, 1898, in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Pillsbury, John Elliott**, naval officer, author, was born Dec. 15, 1845, in Lowell, Mass. During the civil war he was a page in the United States house of representatives at Washington, D.C. He graduated from the naval academy; and has been stationed at the Boston navy yard and on various warships with the rank of lieutenant commander. He is the author of *Dangers of the South Pacific*; *Atlantic Coast Pilot*; *Charts and Chart-making*; and *The Gulf Stream*.

**Pillsbury, John Henry**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 20, 1846, in Limington, Maine. In 1870 he was ordained a clergyman in the methodist episcopal church. He has been instructor and principal in the Wesleyan academy and in the Springfield high school; and since 1899 has been principal of Waban school, Mass. He

is the author of *Elementary Manual of Biology*; and several works on descriptive botany.

**Pillsbury, John Sargent**, merchant, state senator, governor, philanthropist, was born July 29, 1828, in Sutton, N.H. In 1854 he removed to Minnesota and settled at the Falls of St. Anthony; and engaged in business as a hardware merchant. He was for twelve years a member of the Minnesota state senate in 1864-76; and in 1876-82 was the seventh governor of that state. In 1864 he was president of the board of regents of the State university of Minnesota; and presented Science hall to that institution. He died Oct. 18, 1901, in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Pillsbury, Oliver**, educator, state legislator, was born Feb. 16, 1817, in Henniker, N. H. He served three terms in the New Hampshire legislature; was a state councillor in 1862-63; and displayed executive ability and energy in business connected with the New Hampshire quota of troops. In 1869-88 he was the first insurance commissioner of the state. He died Feb. 22, 1888, in Concord, N.H.

**Pillsbury, Parker**, abolitionist, reformer, author, was born Sept. 22, 1809, in Hamilton, Mass. For a time he had editorial charge of the *Herald of Freedom*; and later of the *National Anti-Slavery Standard*. From 1840 until the legal extinction of slavery he was one of the most zealous and effective of the abolition orators; and visited England in its cause in 1854. He subsequently engaged in the elevation of woman and kindred reforms in conjunction with Mrs. Stanton and Susan B. Anthony. In his later years he was a student of theosophy, spiritism and other philosophical and psychological subjects. He was the author of *Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles*; and a large number of addresses and articles on various subjects. He died July 7, 1898, in Concord, N.H.

**Pillsbury, Walter Bowers**, educator, psychologist, author, was born July 21, 1872, in Burlington, Iowa. Since 1897 he has been a teacher; and since 1905 has been director of the psychological laboratory at the university of Michigan. He is the author of *L'Attention*; and other works.

**Pilmore, Joseph**, clergyman, philanthropist, was born Oct. 31, 1739, in England. In 1769 he established the first methodist church in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1785 was ordained to the priesthood. He bequeathed half of his fortune to the protestant episcopal church of Philadelphia, Pa.; and the remaining half to the organization for the aid of English emigrants. He was the author of *Narrative of Labors in South Wales*; and *Travels and Trials and Preaching*. He died July 24, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pilsbry, Henry Augustine**, conchologist, author, was born Dec. 8, 1862, in Iowa City, Iowa. He is now conservator of the conch-

ological section and professor of malacology in the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Manual of Conchology*, in sixteen volumes; and *Guide to the Study of Helices*.

**Pilsbury, Timothy**, state senator, congressman, was born April 12, 1789, in Newbury, Mass. He settled in Maine; was appointed a member of the executive council; and also served in the state legislature. He went from Maine to Ohio, thence to Louisiana, and finally to Texas. He served a number of years in the senate and house of representatives of Texas; and in 1845-49 he was a representative from Texas to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died Nov. 23, 1858, near Danville, Texas.

**Pim, Louis Tousary**, physician, was born March 9, 1828, in Westchester, Pa. He began the practice of his profession in St. Louis, Mo.; and until 1850 was chief physician to the Shawnee and Delaware Indians at Westport, Mo. He was surgeon of the second regiment Missouri state guard at the beginning of the civil war. He was medical examiner on the staff of General Buckner. He is said to have been the first to discover the presence of germs in water. He died June 22, 1888, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Pinchot, Gifford**, forester, author, was born Aug. 11, 1863, in Simsbury, Conn. After graduating from Yale university in 1889 he studied forestry in Germany, Switzerland and Austria. In 1892 the first example of practical forestry in the United States was inaugurated under his direction on the estate of George Vanderbilt at Biltmore, N.C. He was a member of the committee of the national academy of sciences to investigate

and report upon a rational forest policy for the forested lands of the United States. Since 1898 he has been forester and chief of the bureau of forestry in the United States department of agriculture. He is a member of the committee on organization of government scientific work; is a member of the commission on public lands; and is prominently identified with all matters pertaining to forestry. He is the author of *The White Pine*; *The Adirondack Spruce*; *A Primer of Forestry*; and a number of Monographs and reports.

**Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart**, journalist, state senator, was born May 10, 1837, in Macon, Ga. He is of African descent; was a member of the constitutional convention of 1867; state senator in 1868; and in 1870 established the New Orleans Louisianian. In 1871-72 he was acting president of the state senate. In 1871-72 he was lieu-

tenant-governor; in 1872 was acting governor of Louisiana.

**Pinard, Phillip H. A.**, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 17, 1851, in Canada. He received his education at the Quebec college; graduated from the military school of Quebec; received his degree of M.D. from the St. Louis college of physicians and surgeons; and has received the degree of B.A. and a special certificate in surgery and medicine. He has been county coroner; and has a large and successful practice in



Jefferson, S.D. He is a member of the Sioux Valley medical association and a member of the state medical society of South Dakota. He is medical examiner for the Washington, Northwestern mutual and Equitable life insurance companies; and for the catholic order of foresters and various other patriotic and fraternal organizations.

**Pinckney, Charles**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born March 9, 1758, in Charleston, S.C. In 1779-80 he was a member of the provincial legislature; and in 1780 was taken a prisoner by the British. In 1777-78 and 1784-87 he was a delegate to the continental congress; and in 1787 was a member of the United States constitutional convention. In 1788 and 1790 he was a member of the state constitutional convention; and in 1789-92, 1796-98 and 1806-08 was governor of South Carolina. In 1797-1801 he was a United States senator from South Carolina as a democrat. In 1803-05 he was United States minister to Spain. In 1806 and 1810-14 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature; and in 1819-21 he was a representative from South Carolina to the sixteenth congresses. He died Oct. 20, 1824, in Charleston, S.C.

**Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Feb. 25, 1746, in Charleston, S.C. He was a member of

the first provincial congress of South Carolina in 1775; and was a captain, and soon after colonel, of the first South Carolina regiment. In 1779 he was president of the South Carolina state senate; and defended Charleston against General Provoost. He was a member of the convention



which framed the federal constitution. He was major-general of state militia; and in 1796 was minister to France. On his return

home he was made major-general; was a candidate for the vice-presidency in 1800; and was the author of the famous sentiment: Millions for defense, but not one cent for tribute. He died Aug. 16, 1825, in Charleston, S.C.

**Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth**, clergyman, author, was born July 31, 1812, in Charleston, S.C. He is an episcopal clergyman of Charleston; and president of the board of trustees of the college of Charleston. He is the author of *Life of General Thomas Pinckney*. He died in 1899 in Charleston, S.C.

**Pinckney, Henry Laurens**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Sept. 24, 1794, in Charleston, S.C. He was a member of the South Carolina legislature in 1816-32; and was mayor of Charleston in 1832 and 1839-40. In 1833-37 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses; and was subsequently collector of the port, and a member of the legislature. He was editor of the *Charleston Mercury* in 1819; and was a prominent leader in the state rights party. He was the author of *Memoirs of Jonathan Maxey*; *Robert Y. Hayne*; and *Andrew Jackson*. He died Feb. 3, 1863, in Charleston, S.C.

**Pinckney, Joseph Conselyea**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the sixth regiment New York state militia; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 11, 1881.

**Pinckney, Thomas**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, colonial governor, was born Oct. 23, 1750, in Charleston, S.C.

He served as judge of the United States district court. He was colonial governor of South Carolina in 1787-89; was minister to Great Britain in 1792-94; and in the latter year went on a mission to Spain, where he made the treaty of St. Ildefonso, securing to the United States the

free navigation of the Mississippi. In 1796 he returned to Charleston; and in 1797-1801 he was a representative to the fifth and sixth congresses. He died Nov. 2, 1828, in Charleston, S.C.

**Pindall, James**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1817-20 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses, when he resigned. He died in Virginia.

**Pindar, John S.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1835, in Sharon, N. Y. In 1868 he was elected the first police justice of the village of Cobleskill, N.Y.; and in 1872-82 he was trustee of the vil-

lage, when he was elected president of the village. In 1885-87 and 1889-91 he was a representative from New York to the forty-ninth and fifty-first congresses.

**Pindar, Susan**, litterateur, author, was born about 1820 in Tarrytown, N.Y. She was the author of *Susan Pindar's Story Books*; and *Legends of the Flowers*. She died Aug. 16, 1892, near Tarrytown, N.Y.

**Pine, Robert Edge**, painter, artist, was born in 1730 in England. He gained the first prize of five hundred dollars for the best historical picture that was offered, *The Surrender of Calais*, with figures as large as life. He died Nov. 19, 1788, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pingree, Hazen S.**, soldier, merchant, governor, was born Aug. 30, 1842, in Denmark, Maine. He served in the civil war during 1862-65; and was prisoner in Andersonville for five months. He was given the name of *Potato Pingree* for his successful project in securing vacant lots for the cultivation of potatoes for the poor. In 1866 he began the manufacture of shoes in Detroit, Mich.; and soon acquired a yearly output of a million dollars. In 1889-96 he was mayor of Detroit, Mich.; and in 1897-1901 was governor of the state of Michigan. He died June 18, 1901, in Detroit, Mich.

**Pingree, Samuel Everett**, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born Aug. 2, 1832, in Salisbury, N.H. In 1857 he graduated from



Dartmouth college.

During the civil war he served from a private soldier to lieutenant-colonel in the third regiment Vermont volunteers. He has a medal of the Legion of honor for gallantry at Lee's Mills; and has been judge advocate for the Medal of honor legion. He was state's attorney of Windsor county, Vt.; in 1882-84 was lieutenant-governor of Vermont; and in 1884-86 was the thirty-fifth governor of the state of Vermont. In 1868 he was a delegate-at-large to the Chicago republican national convention; in 1886-94 was chairman of the state railway commission; and for forty-five years was town clerk of Hartford, Vt.

**Pingrey, Darius Harlan**, lawyer, author, was born April 23, 1841, in Andover, N.Y. Since 1878 he has practiced law at Bloomington, Ill. He is the author of four legal works: *Chattel Mortgages*; *Mortgages of Real Property*, in two volumes; *Real Property*; and *Suretyship and Guaranty*.

**Pingry, William Morrill**, lawyer, state senator, genealogist, was born May 28, 1806, in Salisbury, N.H. In 1853-60 he was state auditor of Vermont; and for six years was a member of both branches of the state as-

ssembly. He was assistant judge of the Washington and Windsor county courts; and in 1850 was a member of the constitutional convention of Vermont. He devoted seven years to the publication of a Genealogical Record of the Pingree Family. He died May 1, 1885, in Perkinsville, Vt.

**Pinhorne, William**, lawyer, jurist. In 1704 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

**Pinkerton, Alfred S.**, lawyer, state senator, was born March 19, 1856, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1886-88 he was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives; and in 1890-93 was a member of the state senate, and its president in 1892-93.

**Pinkerton, Allan**, detective, author, was born Aug. 25, 1819, in Scotland. He settled in Chicago in 1842; and founded a famous detective agency. He was the author of *The Molly Maguires and the Detectives*; *Criminal Reminiscences*; *The Spy of the Rebellion*; *Thirty Years a Detective*; and *Railroad Forgers and the Detectives*. He died July 1, 1884, in Chicago, Ill.

**Pinkerton, Samuel Johnson**, educator, clergyman, poet, was born March 27, 1820, in Chester county, Pa. He received his education in the Wellsburg academy of Virginia; and in the Bacon college, now called the Kentucky university. He studied law and afterwards theology; and for nearly half a century has been a clergyman in the protestant episcopal church of the diocese of Georgia. He has retired from active service; and now resides in Augusta, Ga. He is the author of a volume of poems; and various other writings, principally on literary and theological subjects.

**Pinkerton, William Allan**, detective, was born April 7, 1846, in Dundee, Ill., and is a son of the late Allan P. Pinkerton, the noted detective. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Chicago, Ill.; attended Notre Dame college of Indiana; and Bryant and Stratton's business college of Chicago, Ill. In 1861 he entered the secret service division of the United States army under his father, Major Allan Pinkerton; and served throughout the civil war, chiefly in the army of the Potomac. He then entered his father's office; and on the death of his father in 1884 succeeded to the business. He was never employed outside of Pinkerton's national detective agency; and was one-half owner of that extensive agency, the other half being owned by Robert A. Pinkerton of New York City. He was principal and manager of the western division of Pinkerton's national detective agency, with headquarters at Chicago, Ill. In connection with his business he visited all parts of the world; and practically made two trips around the world. He died in Chicago, Ill.

**Pinkley, Virgil Alonzo**, orator, poet, author, was born Feb. 18, 1852, in Girard, Ill.

He is the director of elocution and oratory in the college of music of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *Essentials of Elocution and Oratory*; and a volume of poems.

**Pinkney, Charles**, journalist, diplomat, was born Feb. 4, 1797, in London, England. He was attached to the legation at St. Petersburg, Russia, while his father was minister there; after his father's resignation he remained charge d'affaires until the arrival of a new minister. He edited a paper in Washington, D.C. He died March 2, 1835, in Washington, D.C.

**Pinkney, Edward Coate**, poet, was born Oct. 1, 1802, in England. He was a lyric poet of Baltimore; and the author of a volume of poems. He died April 11, 1828, in Baltimore, Md.

**Pinkney, Frederick**, lawyer, journalist, poet, was born Oct. 14, 1804, at sea. He was deputy attorney-general of Maryland; and was assistant editor of *The Marylander*, and subsequently of the *Baltimore Patriot*. During the civil war he published poems and songs that became popular. He died June 13, 1873, in Maryland.

**Pinkney, Ninian**, soldier, author, was born in 1776 in Baltimore, Md. He became captain in 1807; was major of the fifth infantry, and aide to Gen. James Wilkinson in 1813; became lieutenant-colonel in 1814; and in 1820 was promoted colonel. He was the author of travels in the South of France and in the Interior of the Provinces of Provence and Languedoc by a Route Never Before Performed. He died Dec. 16, 1825, in Baltimore, Md.

**Pinkney, Ninian**, surgeon, was born June 7, 1811, in Annapolis, Md. He entered the United States navy as assistant surgeon in 1834; became surgeon in 1841; and medical director with the rank of commodore in 1871. He died Dec. 15, 1877, near Easton, Md.

**Pinkney, William**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, United States senator, was born March 17, 1764, in Annapolis, Md. He was



a member of the convention which ratified the federal constitution. In 1795 he was a member of the state legislature. In 1806 he was envoy extraordinary to England; and in 1808 was made minister plenipotentiary. He settled in Baltimore in 1811; was soon after a member of the state senate; and in 1811-14 he was attorney-general. In 1791-93 and 1815-17 he was a representative to the second and fourteenth congresses; and was then made minister to Russia and envoy to Naples. In 1819-22 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 25, 1822, in Washington, D.C.

**Pinkney, William**, clergyman, bishop, was born April 17, 1810, in Annapolis, Md. He was the fifth protestant episcopal bishop of Maryland. He died July 4, 1883, in Maryland.

**Pinnell, Ethan Allen**, educator, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 17, 1834, in Crawford county, Mo. He received his education in the public



schools of Missouri; and subsequently taught in the schools of Missouri and Illinois. He served four years in the confederate service as captain of company D, eighth regiment Missouri infantry. After the war he continued teaching until 1873, when he was admitted to the

bar at Steelville, Mo. During 1882-86 he was judge of probate in his native county; and attained success as an able lawyer. In 1893 he moved to Florida, where he is a solicitor in chancery, abstractor of land titles, and successful lawyer of Bronson.

**Pinney, Daniel H.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born June 2, 1837, in Albion, N.Y. He was a representative in the Illinois state legislature in 1876-77; and in 1883 was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Arizona. He died April 1, 1899.

**Pinney, Laura Young**, author, poet, was born in Iowa. She is the author of a collection of poems entitled *Within the Golden Gate*.

**Pinney, Norman**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Oct. 21, 1800, in Simsbury, Conn. In 1852 he was associated with Joseph Rindge in establishing a large boys' school, which was called the Collegiate institute of Mobile. He was the author of a series of text-books, including *First Book in French*; *Key to the Same*; *Progressive French Reader*; and *Practical French Reader*. He died Oct. 1, 1862, in New Orleans, La.

**Pinney, Silas U.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1892-1902 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Wisconsin.

**Pintard, Lewis**, merchant, was born Oct. 12, 1732, in New York City. He ranked as one of the great merchants of his time; and was one of the incorporators of the chamber of commerce, which was established by George III in 1770 and by the New York legislature in 1784. He died March 25, 1818, in Princeton, N.J.

**Pinto, Francis Effingham**, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the thirty-second regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1863.

**Piper, Richard Upton**, physician, author,

was born April 3, 1818, in Stratham, N.H. He was a Chicago physician. He was the author of *Operative Surgery*; and *The Trees of America*. He died in Chicago, Ill.

**Piper, William**, congressman. In 1811-17 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Piper, William A.**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1825 in Franklin county, Pa. He moved to California in 1849. In 1875-77 he was a representative from California to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died in San Francisco, Cal.

**Pirce, William A.**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 29, 1824, in Scituate, R.I. In 1855 he was elected a state senator; and in 1858 and again in 1862 was elected a representative to the Rhode Island legislature. In 1862-73 he was assessor of internal revenue for the second district of Rhode Island. In 1879-81 he was a member of the state house of representatives; and in 1882 was again state senator. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the forty-ninth congress.

**Pirsson, Louis Valentine**, educator, journalist, was born Nov. 3, 1860, in New York City. He is professor of physical geology at Yale university; and is a specialist in petrography. He is an associate editor of the *American Journal of Science*.

**Pirtle, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1798, in Washington county, Ky. In 1825 he was appointed a judge of the general court to fill a vacancy. He was chancellor of the Louisville chancery court; and professor of constitutional law in the university of Louisville in 1846-68. He was the author of *Digest of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky*. He died March 28, 1880, in Louisville, Ky.

**Pise, Charles Constantine**, clergyman, author, was born in 1802 in Annapolis, Md. He was a Roman catholic clergyman of Brooklyn. He was the author of *History of the Church to the Reformation*; *The Acts of the Apostles in Blank Verse*; *Father Rowland*; *Indian Cottage*, a Unitarian Story; *The Pleasures of Religion*, and *Other Poems*; *Horæ Vagabundæ*; *Alethia*; *Zenossius*; *Letters to Ada*; *Lives of St. Ignatius and His First Companions*; *Notes on a Protestant Catechism*; and *Christianity and the Church*. He died May 26, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Pitaval, John Baptist**, clergyman, bishop. He was Roman catholic auxiliary archbishop of Santa Fe, N.M.; and in 1902 was consecrated titular bishop of Sora.

**Pitcher, David L.**, soldier, educator, government official, was born in 1836 in Palermo, N.Y. He was educated in the common schools and at the Lockport union school. For several years he was engaged in educational work; and was superintendent and school commissioner in Niagara county, N.Y. During the civil war he served as a private, sergeant, second lieutenant, first lieutenant and captain in the eighth New York heavy



artillery. For two years he was keeper of the Niagara county poor house; for one year was principal of the North Tonawanda union school; and for awhile was editor of the Lockport Journal. For the past thirty years he has been engaged in the United States treasury at Washington, D.C.

**Pitcher, James**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Oct. 11, 1845, near the village of Knox, N.Y. For nineteen years he was principal in the Hartwick seminary; and in 1893 was made professor of English and natural sciences. He is the author of *Outlines of Surveying and Navigation*; *The Hermit of Moss Pond*, in rhyme; *Rip Van Winkle*, in rhyme; and *The Mystery of Fair Spring*, in verse.

**Pitcher, James Robertson**, financier, founder, was born March 5, 1845, in Windham, N.Y. In 1877 he founded the United States mutual accident association; and is president of various corporations.

**Pitcher, Mrs. Mary**, better known as Moll Pitcher, professional fortune-teller, was born in 1738. She claimed to be one of a race of celebrated astrologers. Her patronage included all ranks of life. Her prophecies in the American revolution were said to be of great assistance to the officers and soldiers of the army. Her work extended over a period of over half a century at Lynn, Mass. She died in 1813 in Lynn, Mass.

**Pitcher, Nathaniel**, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born in 1777 in Litchfield, Conn. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1806 and 1815-17; and was a delegate to the state constitutional convention of 1821. In 1827-29 he was the eighth governor of New York; and was subsequently commissioner to survey the state roads. In 1819-23 and 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth, seventeenth and twenty-second congresses. He died May 25, 1836, in Sandy Hill, N.Y.

**Pitcher, Thomas Gamble**, soldier, was born Oct. 23, 1824, in Rockport, Ind. In 1862 he was commissioned brigadier of volunteers; and in 1866 became colonel in the regular army. In 1871-77 he was governor of the soldiers' home at Washington, D.C.; and in 1880-87 was superintendent of the New York state soldiers' and sailors' home. He died Dec. 21, 1895, in Fort Bayard, N.M.

**Pitcher, Zina**, physician, surgeon, was born April 12, 1797, in Sandy Hill, N.Y. He was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army in 1822; and surgeon with rank of major in 1832. He was a regent of the university of Michigan in 1837-52. He died April 5, 1872, in Detroit, Mich.

**Pitkin, Edward Powell**, soldier, government official, was born Feb. 18, 1837, in Ogdensburg, N.Y. He graduated from the Michigan university; and soon attained success in the practice of law. In 1860 he was city clerk of Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1862-63 he was adjutant in the twentieth regiment Michigan infantry; became assistant ad-

jutant-general in 1863; and became adjutant-general of the first brigade, first division, ninth army corps. In 1864-65 he was captain in the fifth veteran reserve corps; and assistant-adjutant general to the provost marshal general of Indiana. In 1885-88 he was captain in the Colorado national guard. In 1886-88 he was reading clerk in both the house and state senate of Colorado. In 1883 he was commander of Reno post, grand army of the republic; in 1893 was assistant adjutant-general of the grand army of the republic; and in 1903-04 was vice department commander. Since 1883 he has been a member of the grand army of the republic; and is now connected with the United States postoffice at Denver, Col.

**Pitkin, Frederick Walker**, governor, was born Aug. 31, 1837, in Manchester, Conn. In 1879-83 he was the second governor of Colorado. He died Dec. 18, 1886, in Pueblo, Col.

**Pitkin, Helen**, journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 8, 1877, in New Orleans, La. She is the author of *Over the Hills*, a long poem; and *An Angel by Brevet*.

**Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah Howard**, genealogist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1853. She is an occasional contributor to the press; is connected with the historical society of Hartford, Conn.; and was the organizer of the art club. She is the author of *The Pitkin Genealogy*.

**Pitkin, Timothy**, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Jan. 21, 1766, in Farmington, Conn. He was for several years a member of the Connecticut legislature; and was speaker of the house during five sessions. In 1805-19 he was a representative to the ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He was the author of *Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States*; and *Political and Civil History of the United States from 1763 to the Close of Washington's Administration*. He died Dec. 18, 1847, in New Haven, Conn.

**Pitkin, William**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1664 in Hartford, Conn. He was judge of the county and probate courts and of the court of assistants in Connecticut in 1702-11; and was chief justice of the superior court in 1713. This office was held by four successive generations of William Pitkins. He died April 5, 1723, in Hartford, Conn.

**Pitkin, William**, lawyer, jurist, colonial governor, was born April 30, 1694, in Hartford, Conn. He was a member of the council in 1734; and was appointed a judge of the state court of Connecticut in 1741. He was chief justice in 1754-66; in 1766-69 was colonial governor of Connecticut; and in 1754 was one of the delegates to the convention at Albany. He was governor of Connecticut in 1766-69. He died Oct. 1, 1769, in Hartford, Conn.

**Pitkin, William**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1725 in Hartford, Conn. He was a member of the council of safety dur-

ing the greater part of the revolutionary war. He was appointed colonel in 1762; and was a member of the council in 1766-85. In 1784 he was elected to congress. He was chief justice of the state supreme court for nineteen years; and was a delegate to the convention for the ratification of the constitution of the United States in 1788. He was connected with large manufacturing interests in East Hartford, and in 1775 began to manufacture gunpowder for the revolutionary war in the same mills owned by his grandfather. This was the first powder-mill in the state. He died Dec. 12, 1789, in Hartford, Conn.

**Pitman, Charles W.**, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-first congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Pitman, Benn**, educator, art critic, author, was born July 24, 1822, in England. After four years of experimenting he was the first



to perfect the modern method of producing and printing from relief copper plates. For this he received a silver medal from the Art and Manufacturers' exposition in 1858. In 1863-67 he was recorder of military commissions for the United States government; and in 1867-73 was general reporter. He founded and is president of the Phonographic institute of Cleveland, Ohio. During 1873-93 he was a lecturer on art and teacher of practical art in the Cincinnati Art academy. He is the author of *The Reporter's Companion*; *Manual of Phonography*; *Phonographic Dictionary*; and *A Plea for Alphabetic Reform*.

**Pitman, John**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1784 in Rhode Island. He was for forty years a district judge of the United States district court in his state. He died Nov. 17, 1864, in Providence, R.I.

**Pitman, John**, soldier, was born Nov. 12, 1842, in Providence, R.I. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier; and in 1863 was honorably mustered out of volunteer service. In 1867 he was commissioned second lieutenant of ordnance; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Pitman, Mrs. Marie J. Davis**, journalist, author, was born March 17, 1850, in Hartwick, N.Y. She was a journalist and correspondent of Boston. She was the author of *European Breezes*; and a number of juvenile stories. She died Nov. 30, 1888, in Hartwick, N.Y.

**Pitney, Mahlon**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 5, 1858, in Morristown, N.J. He graduated from Princeton university; and has received the degrees of B.A.

and M.A. He has attained success in the practice of law. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses from New Jersey as a republican. In 1899-1901 he was a member of the New Jersey state senate; and in 1901 was president of the state senate. He is associate-justice of the state supreme court of New Jersey for the term of 1901-08.

**Pitrat, Julius E.**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 26, 1817, in Lyons, France. He emigrated to the United States in 1839; and in 1885-88 he invented the computing scale. He died about 1890.

**Pittenger, William**, soldier, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 31, 1840, in Knoxville, Ohio. He was a methodist clergyman and educator of Philadelphia to 1890; and a federal soldier during the civil war. He was the author of *Daring and Suffering*; *Oratory, Sacred and Secular*; *Extempore Speech*; *The Interwoven Gospels*; and *The Great Locomotive Chase*. He died in 1905 in Tallbrook, Cal.

**Pittman, Hannah Daviess**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 18, 1840, in Harrodsburg, Ky. She began literary work as a writer of stories for newspapers and magazines and as a writer of children's plays. In 1883 she wrote a libretto for the first native comic opera produced in America. She is the author of *Americans of Gentle Birth and Their Ancestors*; *Belle of the Blue Grass Country*; and *The Heart of Kentucky*.

**Pittman, Key**, lawyer, statesman, was born Sept. 19, 1872, in Vicksburg, Miss. He was educated at the Southwestern presbyterian university at Clarksville; and in 1892 began the practice of law in Seattle, Wash. In 1897-1901 he was in the northwest territory and Alaska; was the first prosecuting attorney of Nome; and in 1902 settled in Tonopah. He is vice-president of the Nevada first national of Tonopah; and the organizer of Nevada telephone and telegraph company. He is now United States senator from Nevada for the term of 1913-17.

**Pittsinger, Mrs. Eliza A.**, poet, was born March 18, 1837, in Westhampton, Mass. She commenced life as a school teacher; then became a proofreader and reviewer in Boston. She moved to California, where she attracted attention by her stirring war songs and poems written during the civil war. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Bugle Peals*; and her poems have been included in *Poets of America*; and several other standard collections.



**Pitts, John**, state senator, congressman, was born in 1738 in Boston, Mass. He was

selectman of Boston in 1773-78; represented the city in several provincial congresses; was speaker of the house in 1778; and afterward state senator. He died in 1815 in Tyngsboro, Mass.

**Pitzer, Alexander White**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 14, 1834, in Salem, Mass. He is a presbyterian clergyman of Washington; and professor of biblical literature in Howard university from 1875. He is the author of *Ecce Deus Homo*; *Christ the Teacher of Men*; *The New Life and Not the Higher Life*; *Confidence in Christ*; and *Manifold Ministry of the Holy Spirit*.

**Pixley, Frank M.**, journalist, congressman. He was a veteran journalist. He became a member of congress. He died Aug. 11, 1895, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Placide, Henry**, actor, was born Sept. 8, 1799, in Charleston, S.C. In 1814-65 he played in the United States and England; and besides being a comedian was a good buffo singer. There was never a more conscientious American actor, nor one who filled a wider range of characters. He and his brother Thomas were popular as the two Dromio in the *Comedy of Errors*. He died Jan. 23, 1870, in Babylon, L.I., N.Y.

**Plaisted, Harris Merrill**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 2, 1828, in Jefferson, N.H. In 1861 he entered the volunteer service as lieutenant-colonel; and became a major-general by brevet. He served two years in the Maine legislature; and was attorney-general for Maine in 1873-75. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Maine to the forty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy. He was the twenty-eighth governor of Maine in 1881-83. In 1884-98 he was editor of *The New Age*, now conducted by his son, Frederick Plaisted. He died Jan. 31, 1898, in Bangor, Maine.

**Plant, David**, state senator, congressman, was born in Stratford, Conn. In 1819-20 he was speaker of the state house of representatives; in 1821 a member of the state senate; and was twice re-elected. In 1823-27 he was lieutenant-governor of the state; and in 1827-29 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twentieth congress. He died Oct. 18, 1851, in Connecticut.

**Plant, Henry Bradley**, railroad president, capitalist, was born Oct. 27, 1819, in Branford, Conn. He was president of the Plant system of railway and steamship lines and of the Southern and the Texas express companies. He died June 23, 1899, in New York City.

**Planten, John Rutger**, diplomat, was born Nov. 30, 1835, in Amsterdam, Netherlands. He attended the primary school in the Netherlands; the Columbia grammar schools of New York City; and the Columbia college. During 1874-84 he was vice-consul of the

Netherlands; and since 1884 has been consul-general of the Netherlands.

**Plants, Tobias A.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 17, 1811, in Beaver county, Pa. He was a member of the Ohio legislature in 1858-61. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died in Ohio.

**Plass, Norman**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born May 4, 1860, in Claverach, N.Y. In 1886 he was ordained to the congregational ministry; and has filled pastorates in Detroit, Mich., Lincoln, Neb., Medina and Cincinnati, Ohio, and Barrington, R.I. Since 1902 he has been professor of theism and christian evidences and president of Washburn college of Topeka, Kan. He is the author of *Buds That Bloom on Bonnier Banks*; and *How Christmas Was Kept in Heaven*.

**Plassmann, Ernst**, painter, artist, author, was born June 14, 1823, in Westphalia. He executed many models for statuettes and ornamental metal work; and gained several medals at the American institute for his work in woodcarving and plaster models. He was the author of *Modern Gothic Ornaments*, with thirty-three plates. He died Nov. 28, 1877, in New York City.

**Plater, George**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born in 1736 in St. Mary's county, Md. He was judge of the Maryland court of appeals; and in 1778-81 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He was president of the convention which ratified the federal constitution; and was the second governor of Maryland in 1792. He died Feb. 10, 1792, in Annapolis, Md.

**Plater, Thomas**, congressman. In 1801-05 he was a representative from Maryland to the seventh and eighth congresses. He died in Maryland.

**Platner, John S.**, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 3, 1868.

**Platner, Samuel Ball**, educator, author, was born Dec. 4, 1863, in Unionville, Conn. He is professor of latin at the Western reserve university. He is the author of *Topography and Monuments of Ancient Rome*.

**Platt, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1744 on Long Island. He was the first judge of Clinton county, N.Y., which office he held for many years. He died in 1827 in Clinton county, N.Y.

**Platt, Charles**, educator, physician, author, was born March 16, 1869, in Montclair, N.J. Since 1894 has been professor of chemistry and toxicology at the Hahnemann medical college and hospital of Philadelphia. Pa. He is the author of a *Textbook of Qualitative and Medical Chemistry*.

**Platt, Charles Adams**, artist, was born Oct. 1, 1861, in New York City. He became

an associate in the National academy of design. He has given much attention to etching, in which branch of art he has been very successful. His works include Interior of Fishhouses; Fishing Boats; Provincial Fishing Village; Old Houses Near Bruges; Deventer, Holland; and Dieppe. He is the author of Italian Gardens.

**Platt, Charles Davis**, educator, author, was born March 18, 1856, in Elizabeth, N.J. He was principal in 1883-99 of the Morris academy at Morristown, N.J. He is the author of Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution.

**Platt, Edmund**, publisher, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1865, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He is editor and publisher of the Poughkeepsie Eagle; and is the author of the History of Poughkeepsie. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

**Platt, Frank Hinchman**, lawyer, director, was born in 1856 in Owego, N.Y. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Yale university, and studied law in the Columbia law school. He is a member of the law firm of O'Brien, Boardman and Platt of New York City. He has been assistant United States district attorney; and is a director of the Central Hudson steamboat company and of the United States express company.

**Platt, Franklin**, geologist, author, was born Nov. 19, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Pennsylvania geologist; and in 1881 became president of the Rochester and Pittsburgh Coal company. He is the author of Coke Manufacturing; and Waste in Mining Anthracite. He died in 1900 in Cape May, N.J.

**Platt, Henry Clay**, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Oct. 22, 1840, in New York City. In 1862 he began the practice of law in New York City. In 1864-66 he was a member of the New York state assembly. In 1894 he was United States attorney. He was the author of Old Times in Huntington. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Platt, Isaac Hull**, physician, author, was born May 18, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was educated in the Polytechnic institute



of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and graduated from the Columbia law school and from the Long Island college hospital. In 1886-97 he practiced medicine in Lakewood, N.J.; and since 1897 has traveled extensively in Europe. For the last five years he has spent most of his time in New York

City. He is a member of the American climatological association; a member of the New York academy of medicine; a

member of the society of the Cincinnati; a member of the Sons of Revolution; and a member of the Society of the war of 1812; a member of the New York genealogical and biographical society; and a member of the Historical society of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Bacon Cryptograms in Shakespeare, and Other Studies; and Walt Whitman, in Beacon Biographies Series.

**Platt, James H.**, soldier, physician, banker, congressman, was born July 13, 1837, in Canada. He was elected a member of the constitutional convention of Virginia in 1867. He was president of the People's Savings bank of Petersburg. In 1869-75 he was a representative to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican.

**Platt, James Perry**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 31, 1851, in Towanda, Pa. He began the practice of law in Meriden, Conn. In 1893-1902 he was judge of the city court of Meriden; and since 1902 has been United States district judge for the district of Connecticut.

**Platt, Jonas**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 30, 1769, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was judge of the supreme court of New York; and in 1799-1801 he was a representative from New York to the sixth congress. He died Feb. 22, 1834, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

**Platt, Orville C.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1848-53 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

**Platt, Orville Hitchcock**, lawyer, state legislator, United States senator, was born July 19, 1827, in Washington, Conn. He was clerk of the Connecticut state senate in 1855-56; and was secretary of the state in 1857. He was a state senator in 1861-62; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1864-69, serving the latter year as speaker. In 1879-1903 he was United States senator from Connecticut. He died April 21, 1905, in Washington, D.C.

**Platt, Thomas Collier**, merchant, banker, congressman, United States senator, was born July 15, 1833, in Owego, N.Y. He was



president of the Tioga National bank at its organization; and became largely interested in the lumbering business in Michigan. He was county clerk of the county of Tioga in 1859-61; and in 1873-77 he was a representative to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. In 1897-1903 he was

United States senator. He was chosen secretary and director of the United States Express company in 1879; and in 1880 was elected president of the company. He was member and president of the board of quar-

antine commissioners of New York in 1880-88. He was president of the Southern Central railroad. He was United States senator in 1879-1909. He died March 6, 1910.

**Platt, William Henry**, clergyman, author, was born April 16, 1821, in Amenia, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman of Rochester; and more recently of Petersburg, Va. He was the author of *Influence of Religion in the Development of Jurisprudence*; *After Death*; *God Out and Man In*; and *The Philosophy of the Supernatural*. He died in 1898 in Rochester, N.Y.

**Platt, Zephaniah**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1740 in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1784-86 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress; and was judge of the circuit court for many years. He died Sept. 12, 1807, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

**Platt, Zephaniah**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1796 in Plattsburg, N.Y. He was appointed by the United States government its attorney to settle its claims on the Pacific coast. He was state attorney-general of Michigan for several years. He removed to South Carolina at the close of the civil war; and in 1868-71 was judge of the second circuit. He died April 20, 1871, in Aiken, S.C.

**Platzek, M. Warley**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 27, 1854, in North Carolina. In 1894 he was a member of the state constitutional convention of New York. In 1907 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1920. He is the author of *Trial by Jury*; *Israel and Isham*; and *American Grit*.

**Plantz, Samuel**, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 13, 1859, in Johnstown, N.Y. In 1880 he graduated from

Lawrence university; and in 1883 graduated from the Boston university with the degree of S.T.B. In 1890-91 he studied in the university of Berlin. He has received the degrees of Ph.D. and D.D. from Albion college and LL.D. from Baker university. In 1885-92 he

was pastor of Methodist Episcopal churches of Detroit, Mich.; and since 1894 has been president of Lawrence university of Appleton, Wis. He is a member of the Victoria institution of London; a member of the Wisconsin academy of science; and a member of the Wisconsin state historical society. He is a trustee of the Carnegie foundation for the improvement of teaching. He is the author of *The Church and the Social Problem*.

**Pleasanton, Augustus James**, soldier, author, was born in 1808 in District of Columbia. He was the author of *Influence of*

the Blue Ray in Developing Animal and Vegetable Life. He died July 26, 1894, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pleasants, Henry**, soldier, was born in South America. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the sixth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 27, 1880.

**Pleasants, James**, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Oct. 24, 1760, in Goochland county, Va. In 1811-21 he was a representative to the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; and in 1819-23 he was United States senator. He was the fourteenth governor of Virginia in 1822-25. He died Nov. 9, 1836, in Goochland county, Va.

**Pleasants, John Hampden**, journalist, was born Jan. 4, 1797, in Goochland county, Va. He removed to Richmond, Va.; in 1824 founded the Constitutional Whig and Public Advertiser, and was its chief editor for twenty-two years. He died Feb. 27, 1846, in Richmond, Va.

**Pleasanton, Alfred**, soldier, was born June 7, 1824, in Washington, D.C. In 1844 he graduated from the United States military academy. He



took part in the Mexican war; served on frontier duty; and was an adjutant-general in the Seminole war. In 1861 he was appointed major; in 1862 was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; and subsequently became a major-general. He participated in the numerous actions that preceded the battle of Gettysburg; and was commander-in-chief of the cavalry in that engagement. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of the United States army. In 1868 he became United States collector of internal revenue; and a few years later was appointed president of the Terre Haute and Cincinnati railroad. He died Feb. 17, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

**Plehn, Carl Copping**, economist, statistician, author, was born June 20, 1867, in Providence, R.I. Since 1896 he has been associate professor in the university of California; and since 1898 has been dean of the college of commerce in that institution. Since 1905 he has been a member of the commission on the revision of the revenue laws of California. He is the author of several works on Taxation.

**Plowman, Thomas Scales**, soldier, merchant, banker, congressman, was born June 8, 1843. After the war he engaged in the mercantile business; and was three times mayor of Talladega, Ala. For a number of years he has been president of the First na-

tional bank of Talladega, which he organized. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat.

**Plumb, Charles Sumner**, educator, author, was born April 21, 1860, in Westfield, Mass. He has been professor of agriculture in various institutions; with the Purdue university of La Fayette, Ind.; and since 1902 has been professor of animal husbandry in the Ohio state university. He is the author of A Biographical Directory of American Agricultural Scientists; and Indian Corn Culture; Little Sketches Famous Beef Cattle; and Types and Breeds of Farm Animals.

**Plumb, Henry Blackman**, lawyer, genealogist, author, was born Nov. 13, 1829. He is a retired lawyer of Luzerne county, Pa. He is the author of The Plumb Genealogy; History of Wyoming Valley; and other local historical works.

**Plumb, Joseph**, pioneer, founder, was born June 27, 1791, in Paris, N.J. He organized the first schools and church in Erie county, N.Y.; and in 1840 founded the liberty party. In 1844 he was a candidate for lieutenant-governor of New York; and in 1852 declined a nomination to congress and the office of circuit judge. He was a member of the anti-slavery party; and was an ardent worker in behalf of the Indians and the temperance movement. He died May 25, 1870, in Cattaraugus, N.Y.

**Plumb, Preston B.**, soldier, journalist, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born Oct. 12, 1837, in Berkshire, Ohio. In



1856 he moved to Kansas; and the following year was instrumental in laying out the town site of Emporia; and founded The Kansas News. In 1851 he was a member of the Leavenworth constitutional convention. He attained the rank of colonel in the civil war. In 1867-68 he was a representative in the state legislature; and in 1877-91 he was United States senator. For fifteen years he was president of the Emporia national bank. He died Dec. 20, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

**Plumb, Ralph**, soldier, merchant, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 29, 1816, in Busti, N.Y. In 1854 he was elected a representative in the Ohio state legislature and served three sessions. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel for long and meritorious service in the civil war. In 1866 he moved to Illinois; and in 1882-85 was mayor of Streator. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He died in Streator, Ill.

**Plume, Joseph Williams**, soldier, banker was born Aug. 23, 1839, in Troy, N.Y. He entered the banking business; and rose to be cashier and vice-president. He has held every grade of army rank from private to major-general. During the civil war he served as acting adjutant-general of the third division of the second army corps. He had forty-two years' continuous service in the New Jersey national guard, rising to the rank of major-general. During the Spanish-American war in 1898 he was created brigadier-general of volunteers; and served with the second corps under General Graham.

**Plumer, Arnold**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was subsequently appointed United States marshal for the western district of Pennsylvania. He died in Franklin, Pa.

**Plumer, George**, congressman, was born in Allegheny county, Pa. In 1821-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died in Robbstown, Pa.

**Plumer, William**, lawyer, state legislator, governor, United States senator, was born June 25, 1759, in Newburyport, Mass. He was for many years solicitor for the county of Rockingham; was for eight years a member of the state legislature, two years speaker of the house; and served as a member and president of the state senate. In 1801-07 he was United States senator; and was the fifth governor of New Hampshire in 1812-13 and 1816-19. He died June 22, 1850, in Epping, N.H.

**Plumer, William**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, author, poet, was born Oct. 9, 1789, in Epping, N.H. He frequently served in the state legislature; and in 1819-25 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He was an active congressional opponent of slavery. He was the author of *Lyra Sacra*; and *A Pastoral on the Story of Ruth*. He died Sept. 18, 1854, in Epping, N.H.

**Plumer, William Swan**, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 25, 1802, in Griersburg, now Darlington, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of extreme calvinistic views; and professor of theology in the Theological seminary at Columbia in 1856-80. He was the author of *Pastoral Theology*; *Jehovah-jireh*; *Studies in the Book of Psalms*; *The Book of Our Salvation*; *Words of Truth and Love*; *The Saint and The Sinner*; *Vital Godliness*; *Commentary on Romans*; and *A Word to the Weary*. He died in 1880 in Columbia, S.C.

**Plumley, Benjamin Rush**, author, was born March 10, 1816, in Newton, Pa. During the civil war he served on the staff of General John C. Fremont; and subsequently

he was on that of General Nathaniel P. Banks. He afterward settled in Galveston, Texas. He was the author of *Kathaleen McKinley, the Kerry Girl*; *Rachel Lockwood*; *Lays of the Quakers*, which appeared in the *Knickerbocker*; and *Oriental Ballads*, in the *Atlantic Monthly*. He died Dec. 9, 1887, in Galveston, Texas.

**Plumley, Frank**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 17, 1844, in Eden, Vt. He was educated in the public schools, academies and by private tutors; and was a student in the law department of the university of Michigan. Since 1869 he has practiced law in Northfield, Vt. In 1876-80 he was state's attorney of Washington county; and in 1889-94 was district attorney of the United States for the district of Vermont. In 1902 he was appointed second member of the Vermont board of claims; and in 1904 became chief judge. He is a lecturer of international law at Norwich university; and has served in both houses of the Vermont legislature. In 1909-15 he was representative from Vermont to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Plummer, Franklin E.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman. He was at one time a judge of the circuit court of Mississippi; and in 1831-35 he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He died Sept. 24, 1852, in Jackson, Miss.

**Plummer, Joseph Bennett**, soldier, was born Aug. 10, 1820, in Barre, Mass. He served in Florida, on the western frontier, and in the Mexican war, became lieutenant in 1848, and captain in 1852. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; and became major of infantry in 1862. He died Aug. 9, 1862, near Corinth, Miss.

**Plummer, Mary Wright**, librarian, author, poet, was born in 1856 in Richmond, Ind. She is librarian of the Pratt institute free library of Brooklyn, N.Y. She is the author of *Hints to Small Libraries*; *A Volume of Poems*; and *Roy and Ray in Mexico*.

**Plumsted, Clement**, merchant, mayor of Philadelphia, was born in 1680 in Philadelphia. He came to Philadelphia about the time he attained his majority; became a successful merchant; and was mayor of that city. He died May 26, 1745, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Plumsted, William**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 7, 1708, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the founders of St. Peter's church in Philadelphia, Pa.; and was one of the original trustees of the university of Pennsylvania. In 1850, 1854 and 1855 he was mayor of Philadelphia, Pa. For many years he was a county judge. He died Aug. 10, 1765, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Plunkett, Mattie**, educator, librarian, was born Dec. 24, 1864, in Carthage, Miss. She has attained success as a teacher in the pub-

lic schools of Mississippi. Since 1900 she has been state librarian of Mississippi; and resides in Jackson, Miss.

**Plush, Samuel Millard**, soldier, physician, inventor, was born in 1840 in Montgomery county, Pa., and is the eldest son of Chris-



tian M. and Catharine T. Plush. During the civil war he served under a lieutenant's commission in the one hundred and seventy-fifth regiment Pennsylvania infantry. He then studied medicine; and has attained success in that profession in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the inventor of an

electric magnetic device for guarding buildings and of various other electrical methods and appliances; and is well known as an eminent physicist at home and abroad. For many years he was a director and general manager of the Telephone company of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is an active spirit in institutes and in societies for the advancement of science and the promotion of mechanic arts.

**Plympton, Almira George**, litterateur, author, was born in Boston, Mass. She is the author of *A Willing Transgressor*; *A Bird of Promise*; *Dear Daughter Dorothy*; *Betty, a Butterfly*; *The Little Sister of Wilfred*; *Robin's Recruit*; *Penelope Prig*; *The Black Dog*; *Dorothy and Anton*; *Rags and Velvet Gowns*; *Wanolasset*; *A Flower of the Wilderness*; *Gerald and Geraldine*; and *Dorchester Days*.

**Plympton, Eben**, actor, was born Feb. 7, 1853, in Boston, Mass. In 1871 he made his first appearance on the stage in Stockton, Cal. He has been leading man in several companies and has starred in plays throughout the United States.

**Plympton, George Washington**, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 18, 1827, in Waltham, Mass. He has been professor of mathematics, architecture, physics and engineering in the Cleveland university; in the New York state normal school; and in the New Jersey state normal school; and from 1869 has been professor of physics and engineering in the Cooper union of New York City. He has also filled the same chair in the Brooklyn polytechnic institute since 1863. He was the author of *The Blowpipe*; *How to Become an Engineer*; *The Starfinder*; and other works. He died Sept. 12, 1907, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Plympton, Gilbert Motier**, lawyer, banker, founder, was born Jan. 15, 1835, in Fort Wood, N.Y. In 1863 he engaged in the general practice of law; and in 1889 retired from active practice. In 1892 he entered the banking business; and is president of the banking house of Plympton, Gardiner and

company of New York City. He founded and has been vice-president of the St. Nicholas club of New York City. He is the author of a Monograph upon the life of his father; and also a sketch of the Plympton Family.

**Plympton, Joseph**, soldier, was born March 24, 1787, in Sudbury, Mass. He became captain in 1821, major in 1840, and in 1842 commanded during an attack on the Seminole Indians near Dunn's lake, Fla. He became lieutenant-colonel in 1846, led his regiment through the campaign under Gen. Winfield Scott in Mexico, received the brevet of colonel for gallant service at the battle of Cerro Gordo. In 1853 he was promoted colonel of the 1st U. S. infantry. He died June 5, 1860, on Staten Island, N.Y.

**Pocahontas**, Indian heroine, was born about 1594. She was a daughter of Powhatan, an Indian chief of Virginia. She saved the life of Captain John Smith, who was condemned to death by her father. She subsequently married Thomas Rolfe; accompanied her husband to England, where she was presented to court. She died a year later, at the age of twenty-three, leaving one son. This son was educated in England; afterward returned to Virginia; became wealthy and distinguished; and from whom have descended several well-known families of that state. She died March 21, 1617, in England.

**Poche, Felix P.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1880-90 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

**Poe, Clarence Hamilton**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 10, 1881, in Chatham county, N.C. Since 1898 he has been editor and chief owner of the *Progressive Farmer* of Raleigh, N.C. He is the author of *Cotton, Its Cultivation, Marketing and Manufacture*.

**Poe, Edgar Allan**, author, poet, was born Jan. 19, 1809, in Boston, Mass. At nineteen he published his first volume, *Tamerlane, and Other Poems*. He led a wandering, dissipated life, editing at various times *Graham's Magazine*, *The Southern Literary Messenger*, and other periodicals, and died of delirium tremens in Baltimore. Among his prose tales, *The Gold Bug*, *The Fall of the House of Usher*, and



*Ligeia*, are especially characteristic of his genius; while such poems as *The Bells*, *The Raven*, *Annabel Lee*, display wonderful melody and perfect mastery of metre. Beside *Tamerlane*, his writings include, *The Conchologist's First Book*; *Eureka*, a Prose Poem; *The Raven*, and *Other Poems*; *Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque*; and *The*

*Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym*. The best edition of Poe is that edited by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodbury, in ten volumes. He died Oct. 7, 1849, in Baltimore, Md.

**Poe, John Prentiss**, lawyer, state senator, author. He has served with distinction as attorney-general of the state of Maryland; and was a member of the state senate of Maryland. He is the author of a published work.

**Poe, Orlando Metcalfe**, soldier, civil engineer, was born March 7, 1832, in Navarre, Ohio. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious service during the civil war. In 1882 he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of engineers. He died Oct. 2, 1895, in Detroit, Mich.

**Poe, Washington**, statesman. In 1845 he was elected to the twenty-ninth congress, but did not take his seat and resigned.

**Poehler, Henry**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 22, 1833, in Germany. He was a representative in the first legislature of Minnesota after its admission as a state in 1857-58 and 1865. He was a state senator in 1872-73; in 1876-77. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died in 1895 in Minnesota.

**Poels, Henry Andrew**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 14, 1868, in Holland. Since 1904 he has been professor of the old testament of the Catholic university of America of Washington, D.C. He is the author of several works in Dutch and French.

**Poffenbarger, George**, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 24, 1861, in Mason county, W.Va. He was educated in the public schools; and at the Rio Grande college of Ohio. In 1880-87 he taught in the public schools of Mason county, W.Va. In 1883-85 he was principal of the West Columbia schools; and in 1885-87 was principal of the Clifton schools. In 1889-92 he was sheriff of Mason county, W.Va.

Since 1901 he has been judge of the supreme court of appeals of West Virginia for the term ending in 1912 as a republican.

**Poindexter, George**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born in 1779 in Louisa county, Va. He was made attorney-general of Mississippi; and in 1809-13 he was a territorial delegate from Mississippi to the eleventh and twelfth congresses, when he was appointed federal judge of the territory. In 1817-19 he was a representative to the fifteenth congress; was the second governor of Mississippi in 1819-21; and in 1829-35 he was United States senator from Mississippi. He died Sept. 5, 1853, in Jackson, Miss.





Cass, 83; Richard Mentor Johnson, 24; John Caldwell Calhoun, 6, and 7 scattering. Mr. Van Buren received a majority, but a rule of the convention required a two-thirds vote to nominate. On the eighth ballot Van Buren received 104; Cass, 114; James Knox Polk, 44. On the ninth ballot the vote was unanimous for Mr. Polk. George Mifflin Dallas was nominated for vice-president. They were elected the coming autumn, and took the oath of office March 4, 1845. On the 3rd of March, 1849, Mr. Polk's administration closed. He returned to his home in Nashville, and died June 15, 1849. Polk held office twenty-two years. He left about \$150,000.

**Polk, James T.**, manufacturer, inventor. He was the first man in Indiana to put up peas, corn and tomatoes. He started his establishment with a single cook stove; and his immense factory now turns out millions of cans annually.

**Polk, Jefferson Scott**, lawyer, railway president, was born Feb. 18, 1831, near Georgetown, Ky. He received his education at the Georgetown college, and was admitted to the bar in 1854. In 1856 he moved to Des Moines, Iowa, where he engaged in the practice of law, and soon ranked with the ablest lawyers in the state. In 1885 he retired from the active practice of the law, and devoted his time and attention to his various personal interests; and has since then been engaged in promoting the building of various railroads leading into the city of Des Moines; in building other public improvements; and is largely interested in and president of the consolidated street railway system in the city of Des Moines.

**Polk, John A.**, farmer, legislator, was born March 12, 1829, in Nelson county, Ky. He was educated at Mt. Washington academy; and graduated in law from the law department of the Louisville university, Ky. He has given much of his time to grange and farmers' institute work; and for two terms was a representative in the Indiana state legislature. He is president of the Indianapolis, Greenwood and Franklin electric railroad.

**Polk, Leonidas**, soldier, clergyman, bishop, was born April 10, 1806, in Raleigh, N. C. He became protestant episcopal bishop of Louisiana. During the civil war he became a brigadier-general in the confederate army; and was killed in battle. He died June 14, 1864, on Pine Mountain, Ga.

**Polk, Lucius Eugene**, soldier, state senator, was born July 10, 1833, in Salisbury, N. C. At the beginning of the civil war he entered the confederate army as a private under General Patrick R. Cleburne; and was soon commissioned first lieutenant. He was rapidly promoted until he was made brigadier-general in 1862. In 1884 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention at Chicago; and in 1887 became a member

of the state senate of Tennessee. He died Dec. 1, 1892, in Ashwood, Tenn.

**Polk, Ralph L.**, publisher, author, was born Sept. 12, 1849, in Bellefontaine, Ohio. He was educated in the Pennington seminary of New Jersey. He is a successful publisher of Detroit, Mich.; and president of R. L. Polk and company, the well-known printers and publishers of city business directories and state gazetteers.

**Polk, Rufus King**, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1866, in Columbia, Tenn. He served in the Spanish-American war as first lieutenant of company F, twelfth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. He is engaged in steel manufacture at Danville, Pa. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses. He died March 5, 1902, in Danville, Pa.

**Polk, Trusten**, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born May 29, 1811, in Sussex county, Del. In 1857 he was the tenth governor of Missouri; and in 1857-63 he was United States senator. He was expelled for disloyalty Jan. 10, 1862. He died April 16, 1876, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Polk, William**, patriot, was born July 9, 1758, in Mecklenburg county, N. C. In 1787 he was elected a member of the general assembly; and in 1812 was appointed a brigadier-general in the regular army. He died Jan. 4, 1834, in Raleigh, N. C.

**Polk, William Hawkins**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born May 24, 1815, in Maury county, Tenn. In 1841-43 he was a representative in the Tennessee state legislature; and was appointed charge d'affaires to Naples, where he negotiated a treaty with the Two Sicilies. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-second congress. He was a brother of President Polk. He died Dec. 16, 1862, in Nashville, Tenn.

**Polk, William Mecklenburg**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 15, 1844, in Ashwood, Tenn. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and became captain and adjutant in the inspector general's department. Since 1869 he has practiced medicine in New York City. He is dean of the medical department of Cornell university; and is professor of clinical surgery in the department of gynecology in the same institution. He is visiting surgeon to Bellevue hospital. He is the author of Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General; and Vestrymen of Trinity Church and Corporations.

**Pollak, Gustav**, journalist, editor, author, was born May 4, 1849, in Vienna, Austria. Since 1866 he has lived in the United States; and since 1874 has been a contributor to the New York Nation and since 1881 to the Evening Post. With the latter journal he was also connected as cashier in 1881-1894. In 1884-1909 he was editor of Babyhood. He is the author of Our Success in

Child Training; The Century Book For Mothers; and Franz Grillparzer and the Austrian Drama.

**Pollard, Charles R.**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

**Pollard, Edward Albert**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 27, 1828, in Nelson county, Va. He was an active opponent of the policy of Jefferson Davis during the civil war. He was the author of *Black Diamonds*; *Letters of the Southern Spy*; *Southern History of the War*; *Observations in the North*; *The Lost Cause*; *The Lost Cause Regained*; *Lee and his Lieutenants*; *Life of Jefferson Davis, with the Secret History of the Confederacy*; and *The Virginia Tourist*. He died Dec. 12, 1872, in Lynchburg, Va.

**Pollard, Edward Bagby**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 9, 1864, in Stevensville, Va. He has filled pastorates in New Haven, Conn.; and in Roanoke, Va.; and chairs in Columbian university and Georgetown college. Since 1906 he has been professor of homiletics at Crozer theological seminary of Chester, Pa. He is the author of *Paul Judson*; and *Semitic and Oriental Women*.

**Pollard, Ernest Mark**, state legislator, congressman, was born April 15, 1869, in Nehawka, Neb. In 1893 he received the degree of B.A. from the university of Nebraska. Since 1899 he has been manager of the firm of Isaac Pollard and son, fruit growers. In 1896-1900 he was a member of the Nebraska state legislature. In 1905-09 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

**Pollard, Henry M.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 14, 1836, in Plymouth, Vt. In 1865 he moved to Chillicothe, Mo., and practiced law. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. He died in 1904 in Chillicothe, Mo.

**Pollard, Henry Rives**, journalist, was born Aug. 29, 1833, in Nelson county, Va. In 1867 he established in Richmond, with his brother, *Southern Opinion*, of which he continued until his death one of the editors and proprietors. He died Nov. 24, 1868, in Richmond, Va.

**Pollard, Joseph Greeley**, manufacturer, legislator, was born Feb. 11, 1833, in Wilton, N.H. He was a successful leather manufacturer in Woburn, Mass. In 1866-68 he was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives; and in 1869-71 was a member of the state senate. He died May 12, 1898, in Woburn, Mass.

**Pollard, Josephine**, author, poet, was born about 1840 in New York City. She was the author of *The Gypsy Books*; *A Piece of Silver*; *Elfin Land*; *Vagrant Verses*; *Songs of Bird Life*; *The Decorative Sisters*; *The Boston Tea Party*; and *Gellivor, a Christ-*

*mas Legend*. She died Aug. 15, 1892, in New York City.

**Pollard, Percival**, journalist, author, was born in 1869 in Pomerania. Since 1897 he has been literary reviewer of *Town Topics*. He is the author of *Figaro Fiction*; *Cape of Storms*; *Posters in Miniature*; *Dreams of To-day*; *The Kiss that Killed*; and the plays *Nocturnes*; and *The Ambitious Mrs. Alcott*, in four acts.

**Pollard, Richard**, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, was born in 1790 in King and Queen county, Va. He entered the United States army; and in 1812 became captain of the twentieth infantry. In 1813 he was promoted major of the twenty-first infantry; and resigned the following year. He was engaged in the practice of law until 1834; and in 1834-42 was charge d'affaires to Chili. He died Feb. 19, 1851, in Washington, D.C.

**Pollard, William Jefferson**, lawyer, reformer, was born May 1, 1860, in Kingston, Mo. Since 1903 he has been judge of the second district police court of St. Louis, Mo. He originated the Pollard pledge plan for reforming drunkards; a pledge to abstain from liquor for one year.

**Pollitzer, Sigmund**, physician, dermatologist, was born June 12, 1859, on Staten Island, N.Y. He has received the degrees of B.A., M.A. and M.D.; and spent two years in medical work in Heidelberg, Berlin and Vienna. In 1885-86 he was surgeon with the rank of major in the Servian-Bulgarian war. Since 1890 he has been engaged in the special practice of dermatology. He is the author of about sixty papers on subjects in the field of physiology and dermatology.

**Pollock, Augustus**, merchant, banker, was born July 5, 1830, in Westphalia. He emigrated to America in 1849; and in 1852

started in business for himself in Baltimore, Md. Two years later he moved his business to Wheeling, W. Va., which has since been his home. In 1860 he established a wholesale notion house in Wheeling, which he continued until 1871. He then founded a cigar and tobacco



factory, which he still continues, employing regularly over one hundred hands in the production of Crown Stogie cigars. He has always been a leader in every movement that had for its object the development of the business interests of his adopted city. He has been president of the German bank; president of the West Virginia Tobacco company; a director in the German Insurance company, and other incorporations. During the civil war he encouraged

the organization of the first German company of Wheeling volunteers in the union army, and enlisted himself in the home guards.

**Pollock, Channing**, journalist, dramatist, author, was born March 4, 1880, in Washington, D.C. He is the author of the play entitled *A Game of Hearts*; *The Little Gray Lady*; and *The Great Adventurer*.

**Pollock, Edward**, lawyer, author, was born in 1823 in Pennsylvania. He has practiced law in California. He was the author of *Collected Poems*. He died in 1858 in California.

**Pollock, James**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 11, 1810, in Milton, Pa. He was a judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1843-49 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and was the thirteenth governor in 1855-58. He was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861; and in 1861-67 was director of the United States mint in Philadelphia. He died April 19, 1890, in Lock Haven, Pa.

**Pollock, John C.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 5, 1859, in Belmont county, Ohio. In 1898-1901 he practiced law in Winfield, Kan. In 1901-03 he was justice of the supreme court of Kansas; and since 1903 he has been judge of the United States district court for the district of Kansas.

**Pollock, Oliver**, merchant, patriot, was born in 1737 in Ireland. During the revolutionary war he was commercial agent of the United States at New Orleans, La.; and he pledged his fortune to his country. The United States owes the success of General George Rogers Clarke in the Illinois campaign to his financial aid. In 1797 and 1804 he was nominated for congress. He died Dec. 17, 1823, in Mississippi.

**Pollock, Pickney David**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 22, 1859, in Houston county, Ga. In 1893-96 he was professor of English; and in 1896 was president of Mercer university at Macon, Ga. He died in Macon, Ga.

**Pollock, Samuel McLean**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1863 he was lieutenant in the sixth regiment Iowa cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Sept. 7, 1895.

**Polsley, Daniel**, agriculturist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1803, near Fairmont, Va. He was elected lieutenant-governor of the state, which position he held until West Virginia was admitted into the union. He was subsequently elected judge of the seventh judicial circuit for six years. In 1867-69 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fortieth congress as a republican. He died Oct. 14, 1876, in Point Pleasant, W.Va.

**Pomerene, Atlee**, United States senator from Ohio, was born at Berlin, Holmes county, Ohio, Dec. 6, 1863. He was city solicitor

from 1887 to 1891; prosecuting attorney of Stark county in 1896, serving three years; a member of the honorary tax commission of Ohio, appointed by Gov. Andrew L. Harris in 1906; and chairman of the Ohio state democratic convention at Dayton, Ohio; lieutenant-governor of Ohio in 1910. Since 1911 he has been United States senator.

**Pomeroy, Albert Nevin**, journalist, publisher, statesman, was born May 27, 1859, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in private schools; and attended the academies of Parkersburg and Chambersburg, Pa. He has been assistant chief clerk in the office of the secretary of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and was chairman of the republican county committee in 1887-1900. In 1895-1902 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; and in 1903 was appointed for a term of four years as superintendent of public printing and binding of Pennsylvania. He has also been a successful journalist; and is the editor and proprietor of the Chambersburg-Franklin Repository.

**Pomeroy, Benjamin**, clergyman, was born Nov. 19, 1704, in Suffield, Conn. He was ordained pastor on Dec. 16, 1735, in Hebron. During the French and Indian war he was chaplain to the American army; and he filled a like office during the revolutionary war. He was active in the movement that led to the founding of Dartmouth college; and was one of its first trustees. He died Dec. 22, 1784, in Hebron, Conn.

**Pomeroy, Charles**, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Sept. 8, 1825, in Meriden, Conn. He became president of the national bank in Fort Dodge, Iowa. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-first congress as a republican.

**Pomeroy, Eltweed**, manufacturer, journalist, author, was born Sept. 7, 1860, in Newark, N.J. He was engaged in the manufacture of ink, mucilage and sealing wax, but owing to sickness retired in 1908. Since 1896 he has been president of the National direct legislation league; and is a prominent advocate of direct legislation by initiative and referendum. He is the author of *By the People*.

**Pomeroy, Harlan**, physician, obstetrician, scientist, was born June 27, 1853, in Strongsville, Ohio. He was a student at Oberlin college; and in 1879 received the degree of M.D. from the Homœopathic hospital college of Cleveland, Ohio. In 1881-84 he was attending physician to the Good Samaritan dispensary; in 1884-91 was professor of physiology, hygiene and sanitary science in the Cleveland homœo-



pathic college; in 1891-94 he was professor of obstetrics; and in 1894-1909 was dean of the Training schools for nurses in Huron Rood hospital, where he is now president of the medical staff. He is also consulting obstetrician to the Maternity hospital of Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1880 he has been secretary of the Cleveland homœopathic hospital society; is a member of the American institute of homœopathy and a member and past treasurer of the Ohio state medical society; and a mason and knight templar. He is a director of the Cleveland, South-western and Columbus railway; has traveled extensively in America and in Europe; and has contributed extensively to technical journals on medical and scientific subjects.

**Pomeroy, John Norton**, educator, lawyer, author, was born April 12, 1828, in Rochester, N.Y. He was a lawyer of Rochester; and professor of law in the university of California in 1878-85. He was the author of *Introduction to Municipal Law; Remedies and Remedial Rights; Specific Performance of Contract; Equity Jurisprudence; Riparian Rights; Introduction to United States Constitutional Law; and Lectures on International Law in Time of Peace*. He died Feb. 15, 1885, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Pomeroy, John Norton**, lawyer, author, was born May 7, 1866, in South Orange, N. J. Since 1891 he has practiced law in California; and in 1895-96 was an instructor in the law department of the Stanford university. He is the author of *Pomeroy's Equitable Remedies*, in two volumes.

**Pomeroy, Marcus Mills**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 25, 1833, in Elmira, N. Y. He removed to New York in 1868 and founded *Brick Pomeroy's Democrat*; which in 1887 he merged into the *Pomeroy's Advance Thought*. He was the author of *Sense; Nonsense; Gold Dust; Brick Dust; Our Saturday Nights; Home Harmonies; and Perpetual Money*. He died May 30, 1896, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke**, lawyer, state legislator, United States senator, was born Jan. 3, 1816, in Southampton, Mass. He was elected to the legislature of Massachusetts in 1852. He moved to Kansas; and in 1861-73 he was United States senator from Kansas. He died Aug. 27, 1891, in Whitinsville, Mass.

**Pomeroy, Seth**, soldier, was born May 20, 1706, in Northampton, Mass. He was an ardent patriot; and in 1774-75 served as a delegate to the provincial congress. He was a general officer in 1774; and brigadier-general in 1775. He died Feb. 19, 1777, in Peckskill, N.Y.

**Pomeroy, Theodore Medad**, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 31, 1824, in Cayuga, N.Y. In 1851-56 he was district attorney of Cayuga county, N.Y.; a member of the assembly of the New York

state legislature in 1857; and in 1861-69 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses, being speaker of the house in 1869. In 1875-76 he was mayor of the city of Auburn; was a state senator in 1878-79. He was engaged in banking; and was first vice-president of the Adams express company. He died in 1905 in Auburn, N.Y.

**Pomroy, Mrs. Rebecca Rossignol**, nurse, was born July 16, 1817, in Boston, Mass. In 1861 she offered her services as a nurse and was assigned to duty in the Georgetown hospital. She was employed in President Lincoln's home at the White house; and in 1867 became a matron of a reformatory home for girls at Newton Centre, Mass., which has become the Rebecca Pomroy home. She died Jan. 24, 1884, in Newton Centre, Mass.

**Pomutz, George**, soldier, was born in Hungary. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the fifteenth regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 15, 1882.

**Pond, Anson Phelps**, dramatist, author, was born Dec. 18, 1856, in Hartford, Conn. He is the author of *Her Atonement and Other Plays*.

**Pond, Benjamin**, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He served four years in the assembly of New York from Essex county. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New York to the twelfth congress. He died June 14, 1815, at Schroon Lake, N.Y.

**Pond, C. H.**, governor. He was elected lieutenant-governor of Connecticut in 1853; and 1853-54 was acting governor. He died in Connecticut.

**Pond, Charles M.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1846 in Walworth county, Wis. Since 1875 he has lived in Minneapolis, Minn.; and there successfully practiced his profession of law. In 1890 he was elected to the district bench for six years; and in 1898 was elected for a second term.

**Pond, Chester Edward**, educator, author, poet, was born Nov. 10, 1827, in Shenango, Pa. In 1857 he opened a business school in Leavenworth, Kan.; and for forty years had been a business college teacher and proprietor. He was the founder of the school of highest ideals and best endeavors of Auburn, Cal. He was the author of several prose works, and a volume of poems. He died in 1905 in Auburn, Cal.

**Pond, Enoch**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 29, 1791, in Wrentham, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; professor in the Theological seminary at Bangor from 1832, and its president from 1856. He was the author of *Text-Book of Ecclesiastical History; Pastoral Theology; Memoir of Zinzendorf; Life of Increase Mather; Plato: his Life, Works, Opinions, and Influence;*

Christian Theology; and History of God's Church. He died Jan. 21, 1882, in Bangor, Maine.

**Pond, Frederick Eugene**, journalist, author, was born April 8, 1856, in Packwaukee, Wis. In 1881-86 he was field editor of the Turf, Field and



Farm of New York City. In 1893-95 he was secretary of the National game, bird and fish protective association. He is well known under the pen-name of Will Wildwood; and is now editor of the Sportsmen's Review of Cincinnati, Ohio. He edited The Sportsmen's

Directory; and has written special articles on outdoor sports for the American edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. He is the author of Handbook for Young Sportsmen; Gun Trial and Field Trial Records of America; Life and Adventures of Ned Buntline; American Game Preserves, a serial; and other works.

**Pond, George Edward**, journalist, author, was born March 11, 1837, in Boston, Mass. He was a journalist of New York and Philadelphia; and editor of The Army and Navy Journal. He was the author of The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. He died Sept. 22, 1899.

**Pond, Samuel William**, missionary, author, was born April 10, 1808, in Washington, Conn. He was a congregational missionary to the Indians in Minnesota. He was the author of History of Joseph in the Dakota Language; and Wonapi Inonpa, the Second Dakota Reading Book. He died Dec. 15, 1891, in Shakopee, Minn.

**Pond, William Adams**, soldier, music publisher, was born Oct. 6, 1824, in Albany, N.Y. At the time of his death was president of the United States Music Publishers' association. He died Aug. 12, 1885, in New York City.

**Pook, Samuel Hartt**, naval constructor, was born Jan. 17, 1827, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1842 he became a naval architect in Bos-



ton, Mass.; and designed numerous sail and steam ships of all descriptions, such as the Surprise, the Northern Light, and the Red Jacket. He built and launched the first iron clad, Galena; and built a torpedo boat; both of which were used in the civil war. In 1866 he was appointed

naval constructor in the United States

navy. He was retired in 1888. He died in 1901 in Boston, Mass.

**Ponder, James**, merchant, state senator, governor, was born Oct. 31, 1819, in Milton, Del. In 1856 he was elected a representative to the Delaware legislature; in 1864 was elected state senator; and in 1867 became speaker of that body. In 1871-75 he was the twenty-sixth governor of Delaware. He died in Delaware.

**Pook, Samuel Moore**, naval constructor, was born Aug. 15, 1804, in Boston, Mass. He was the inventor of numerous devices connected with his profession. He was the author of A Method of Comparing the Lines; and Draughting Vessels Propelled by Sail or Steam. He died Dec. 2, 1878, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Pool, Charles Carroll**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1845 in Elizabeth City, N.C. He was a member of the state constitutional convention in 1868; and in 1870 was elected a judge of the superior court of the state of North Carolina. He was twice elected a member of congress; and in 1896 became mayor of his native city. He died Aug. 11, 1897, in Elizabeth City, N.C.

**Pool, John**, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 16, 1826, in Pasquotank county, N.C. He was elected to the



North Carolina state senate in 1856 and 1858; and was again chosen to the state senate as a peace candidate. He took a leading part in the movements for peace. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1865; and was again elected to the state senate. In 1867-73 he

was United States senator from North Carolina. He died Aug. 18, 1884, in Washington, D.C.

**Pool, Walter F.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1850, in Elizabeth City, N.C. In 1883-85 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-eighth congress. He died Aug. 25, 1883, in Elizabeth City, N.C.

**Poole, Daniel**, soldier, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 10, 1797, in Abington, Mass. He was the inventor and patentee of shoe nails, and other valuable nails and tacks, which he manufactured in Philadelphia, Pa. About 1827 he invented and patented a cracker machine; and also a spinning jenny. He also invented a dredging machine, brick-making machinery, and a quartz crusher. He was mayor of Mt. Carmel in 1854. He died March 5, 1864, in Mt. Carmel, Ill.

**Poole, Edward**, founder, colonist, was

born in 1609 in Weymouth, England. In 1639 he came to America; and founded Weymouth, Mass. He was a large landed proprietor and an influential man. He died in 1664 in Massachusetts.

**Poole, Edward Valentine**, soldier, banker, was born April 3, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. He founded the First national bank of Pittston, Pa.; and the Home savings bank of South Waverly, Pa. He was captain of an independent military company. He died Oct. 6, 1887, in Wyoming, Del.

**Poole, Fitch**, journalist, librarian, state legislator, author, poet, was born June 13, 1803, in Danvers, Mass. He edited the Danvers Wizard from its establishment in 1859 until 1868. He was the founder of the Mechanics' institute library, which afterward became the Peabody institute; and he was its librarian in 1856-73. He was in the legislature in 1841-42; and held several local offices. He was the author of numerous satirical ballads that attained popularity, the best known of which was *Giles Corey's Dream*. He died Aug. 19, 1873, in Peabody, Mass.

**Poole, Herman**, chemist, metallurgist, author, was born March 9, 1849, in Boston, Mass. He is a successful chemist of New York City. He is the author of *Geometry in Ten Lessons*; and *Calorific Power of Fuels*.

**Poole, Mrs. Hester Martha**, author, was born in 1843 in Vermont. She is a writer of *Metuchen, N.J.* She is the author of *Fruits and How to Use Them*.

**Poole, James Earl**, lawyer, journalist, was born Sept. 10, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. For two terms he served as mayor of Weimar, Texas; in 1880 was prosecuting attorney of his county; and in 1884-90 was county judge for three terms. He is the editor and owner of the *Free Press of Haskell, Texas*.

**Poole, Murray Edward**, lawyer, author, was born July 17, 1857, in Centremoreland, Pa. He was a noted lawyer of Ithaca, N.Y.;



and has been special county judge. He is president of the National historical society and also of American genealogical society. He is the author of the *History of Edward Poole of Weymouth, Mass., and His Descendants*; and other genealogical works.

**Poole, Samuel**, soldier, farmer, was born Aug. 27, 1736, in Abington, Mass. He was a soldier in the old French and Indian wars; and became a second lieutenant in the revolutionary war, in which he served five years. He died Dec. 19, 1830, in Easton, Mass.

**Poole, Maria Louise**, author, was born Aug. 20, 1841, in Abington, Mass. She was

a novelist of Rockland, Mass.; and for many years a writer for the *New York Tribune*. She was the author of *In Buncombe County*; *A Vacation in a Buggy*; *Tenting at Stony Beach*; *Dolly*; *Rowney in Boston*; *Mrs. Keats Bradford*; *Out of Step*; *The Two Salomes*; *Katharine North*; *Mrs. Gerald*; *Against Human Nature*; *In a Dike Shanty*; *In the First Person*; *Boss and Other Dogs*; *A Golden Sorrow*; and *The Malvon Farm*. She died May 19, 1898, in Rockland, Mass.

**Poole, Samuel**, legislator, was born in 1790 in Weymouth, Mass. He was one of the original settlers of Abington, Mass.; and the first representative of that place to the general court in 1735, in which he served several successive years. He died in 1785 in Massachusetts.

**Poole, Samuel**, patriot, was born Sept. 18, 1813, in Abington, Mass. He was a representative to the general court in 1765 and 1778-80; and a member of the first state constitutional convention in 1879. He died April 28, 1796, in Plainfield, Mass.

**Poole, Stephen D.**, educator, journalist, was born in 1852, in North Carolina. In 1882 he became state superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina; and subsequently was editor of the *New Orleans Daily Bee*. He died in 1889 in New Orleans, La.

**Poole, Theodore L.**, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born April 10, 1840, in Elbridge, N.Y. He enlisted as quartermaster-sergeant in the one



hundred and twenty-second regiment New York volunteers in 1862; and became captain and brevet major. He was county clerk of Onondaga county in 1868-70; and United States pension agent for the western district of New York in 1879-88; and in 1892 was commander

of the department of New York, grand army of the republic. He has been engaged in the manufacture of salt and is interested in various manufacturing and other corporations; and is one of the directors of the bank of Syracuse. In 1895-97 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

**Poole, Willard Henry**, educator, author, was born in 1864 in Massachusetts. He is an educator of Fall River, Mass. He is the author of *Elementary Course in Experimental Physics*.

**Poole, William Frederick**, bibliographer, librarian, author, was born Dec. 24, 1821, in Salem, Mass. He was a bibliographer of Chicago; and librarian of the public library there in 1874-87; and from 1887 of the Newberry library of Chicago. He is best known

as compiler of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Two supplementary volumes carry the work forward to January, 1892. Other works of his are: Anti-Slavery Opinions Before 1800; The Battle of the Dictionaries; Websterian Orthography; and Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. He died March 1, 1894, in Evanston, Ill.

**Pooley, James Henry**, educator, journalist, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 17, 1839, in England. Since 1883 he has held the chair of surgery in Toledo medical college. He has edited the Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal since 1876; and has been a voluminous contributor to surgical literature.

**Poor, Agnes Blake**, litterateur, author, was born in Bangor, Maine. She is a daughter of Henry Varnum Poor, banker and editor of Poor's Railway Manual. She is the author of Brothers and Strangers; Boston Neighbors; and Under Guiding Stars.

**Poor, Charles Henry**, naval officer, was born June 11, 1808, in Cambridge, Mass. He served with distinction in the civil war; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died Nov. 5, 1882, in Washington, D.C.

**Poor, Daniel**, clergyman, missionary, was born June 27, 1789, in Danvers, Mass. He organized thirty-seven schools in India in 1836; and was engaged in missionary work. In 1849-51 he labored in the United States; and in 1851 he returned to Ceylon, where he frequently addressed crowds of adult natives from horseback. He died Feb. 3, 1855, in Ceylon.

**Poor, Daniel Warren**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 21, 1818, in Ceylon. He filled pastorates in Fairhaven, Mass.; Newark, N.J.; and Oakland, Cal.; and in 1871-76 was a professor in the San Francisco theological seminary. He organized three German churches in Newark, N.J.; and one in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of Select Discourses from the French and German; and The Epistles to the Corinthians. He died Oct. 11, 1897, in Newark, N.J.

**Poor, Enoch**, soldier, was born June 21, 1736, in Andover, Mass. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in 1777. He died Sept. 8, 1780, in Hackensack, N.J.

**Poor, Henry Varnum**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born in December, 1812, in Andover, Maine. In 1868 he published a Manual of the Railroads of the United States, which has been issued yearly. He was the author of Money, Its Laws and History; Resumption and the Silver Question; and History of the United States. He died Jan. 4, 1905, in Boston, Mass.

**Poor, John Alfred**, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1808, in Andover, Maine. He was the first active promoter of the present railroad system of Maine; and originated the European and North American Line. He was the author of Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as the Founder of English Colonization in Am-

erica. He died Sept. 5, 1871, in Portland, Maine.

**Poore, Benjamin Perley**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 2, 1820, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1854 he entered upon his life work, that of Washington correspondent. For several years he also served as clerk of the United States senate on printing records. He was the author of Campaign Life of Zachary Taylor; Early Life of Napoleon; Rise and Fall of Louis Philippe; Agricultural History of Essex County, Massachusetts; Life of Burnside; Political Register and Congressional Directory, 1776-1878; and Perley's Reminiscences of Sixty Years. He died May 30, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

**Poore, Henry Rankin**, educator, artist, author, was born March 21, 1859, in Newark, N.J. He became an associate in the National academy of design. He studied in Paris for many years; and has been instructor in the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; and is professor of Chautauqua school of fine arts. His most notable works are Mexican Gala Day; Fox Hounds; and Close of a City Day. He is the author of Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures.

**Pope, Albert Augustus**, soldier, manufacturer, was born May 20, 1843, in Boston, Mass. He served as a soldier during the



civil war; and was promoted to lieutenant-colonel. The Pope manufacturing company, for which Colonel Pope supplied the capital, and of which he had from the outset been president and active manager, was organized early in 1877 for the marketing of small patented articles. The same year he visited England and placed an order for an importation of English bicycles. The first bicycles were manufactured in the United States in 1878 by the Weed sewing machine company of Hartford, Conn.; and they were soon controlled and finally bought out by Colonel Pope. He has built up a large business, employing a capital of over two millions of dollars, utilizing four factories at Hartford, Conn. He died about 1908, in Boston, Mass.

**Pope, Alexander**, painter, artist, author, was born March 25, 1849, in Dorchester, Mass. He originated the idea of painting game birds carved out of pine wood, two of which were purchased by the emperor of Russia. He has published a series of plates entitled Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States; and Celebrated Dogs of America. He is the author of Poems.

**Pope, Benjamin W.**, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 20, 1853, in Franklin county, Ill. He has been superintendent of

schools in Du Quoin and Tamaroa, Ill.; and was admitted to the bar. He served three terms as mayor of Du Quoin, Ill.; and for one term was state's attorney for Perry county, Ill. In 1890-94 he was county judge of Perry county; and in 1893-97 was postmaster of Du Quoin, Ill.

**Pope, Cadestman**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 21, 1838, near Flat Shoals, Ga. He received the rudiments



of his education in the public schools of his native city, finishing at Emory college of Oxford, Ga. In 1858 he entered the Georgia conference of the methodist episcopal church south, was transferred to Arkansas, where he filled important stations for twenty years; four years of

which he was presiding elder in the Little Rock conference. In 1879 he returned to Georgia and preached for seven years; then for twelve years was president of the Female college of Millersburg, Ga.

**Pope, Charles Alexander**, physician, surgeon, was born March 15, 1818, in Huntsville, Ala. He became professor of anatomy, and afterward of surgery, in St. Louis university. He aided in organizing St. Louis medical college; and was president of the American medical association in 1853. He died July 6, 1870, in Paris, Mo.

**Pope, Edmund Mann**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment New York cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Pope, Franklin Leonard**, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born Dec. 2, 1840, in Great Barrington, Mass. He was an electrical engineer of New York City; and in 1872 he invented the rail-circuit for automatically controlling electric block signals, now used on the principal roads of the United States. He was the author of *Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph*; and *Life and Work of Joseph Henry*. He died Oct. 13, 1895, in Great Barrington, Mass.

**Pope, James Worden**, colonel of the United States army, was born June 6, 1846, in Louisville, Ky. In 1862-64 he studied in the university of Indiana; and graduated from the United States military academy at West Point. In 1868 he was appointed second lieutenant of the fifth infantry; and subsequently was engaged in Indian campaigns under Carr and Wood and other generals. In 1904 he was chief quartermaster of the department of Colorado; in 1904-07 he was in command of the Philadelphia depot; and since 1907 has been chief quartermaster of the department of the gulf.

In 1879 he traveled through China and Japan. He is the author of various articles on professional subjects in the *Military Service Journal* and other publications.

**Pope, John**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born in 1770, in Prince William county, Va. He moved to Kentucky; served a number of years in the legislature; and was a presidential elector in 1801. In 1807-13 he was a United States senator; and in 1820-35 was governor of the territory of Arkansas. In 1837-43 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died July 12, 1845, in Springfield, Ky.

**Pope, John**, naval officer, was born Dec. 17, 1798, in Sandwich, Mass. In 1816 he was appointed from Maine to the United States navy as a midshipman; and was promoted through the various grades of lieutenant, commander and captain. In 1864-65 he was prize-commissioner; and in 1866-69 was lighthouse inspector of Boston, Mass. In 1862 he was retired with the rank of commodore. He died Jan. 14, 1876, in Dorchester, Mass.

**Pope, John**, soldier, author, was born March 16, 1822, in Louisville, Ky. He was a prominent general in the federal army



during the civil war; and was in command at the battles of Island No. 10, second battle of Bull Run, and at Chantilly. In 1882 he was made a major-general in the regular army; assigned to the department of the Pacific in 1884; and retired in 1886. He was the author of a *Memoir of*

his campaigns entitled *Campaign in Virginia*; and *Explorations from the Red River to the Rio Grande*. He died Sept. 23, 1892, in Sandusky, Ohio.

**Pope, John Dudley**, educator, lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 28, 1856, near Waukegan, Ill. In 1876-78 he attended Oberlin college preparatory; attended Lake Forest university in 1878-80; and in 1882 graduated from Dartmouth college. In 1882-83 he taught languages in the high school of Rochester, Minn.; in 1883-84 he taught in Cassilton, N.D.; and in 1884-85 studied law in Chicago, Ill. He then took up the practice of law in Friend, Neb.; and in 1888-98 was a member of the Nebraska state senate. In 1900 he was a republican nominee for congress from the fourth district of Nebraska. He now practices his profession in Waukegan, Ill.

**Pope, John Hunter**, physician, author, was born Feb. 12, 1845, in Washington, Ga. In 1874-75 he was secretary of the Harrison county medical association; and in 1879-80 was president of the Texas state medical as-



sociation. He is the author of a History of Epidemic of Yellow Fever at Marshall, Tex.; Report on Climatology and Epidemics of Texas; and Report on the Science and progress of Medicine.

**Pope, Mrs. Marion Manville**, poet, was born in 1859, in Wisconsin. She is a poet whose home in recent years has been in Valparaiso, Chili. She is the author of Over the Divide, and Other Verses.

**Pope, Nathaniel**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 5, 1784, in Louisville, Ky. He practiced law in St. Genevieve, Mo.; was appointed secretary of the territory of Illinois in 1809; removed there; and in 1815-19 he was a territorial delegate to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. In 1818-50 he was United States district judge. He died Jan. 23, 1850, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Pope, Patrick H.**, congressman, was born in 1808. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-third congress as a democrat. He died May 4, 1841, in Louisville, Ky.

**Pope, William Cox**, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1865 he graduated from Racine



college with the degree of M.A.; and received the degree of B.D. from Nashotah college of Wisconsin. In 1865 he was ordained deacon; in 1866 was ordained priest. He was a missionary in Minnesota; and has been rector of churches at St. Paul, Mendota and other cities. In

1868 he organized and has since been rector of the church of the Good Shepherd of St. Paul, Minn. In 1891-95 he was president of the standing committee of the diocese of Minnesota; was a member of the diocesan board of missions; and senior priest of the diocese. Since 1891 he has been examining chaplain of the diocese; and is now chairman of the board of chaplains. He is the author of Life of James de Koven; Affiliation of Swedish and American Churchmen; and Memoir of William Sitgreaves Cox.

**Pope, William Hayes**, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born June 14, 1870, in Beaufort, S.C. In 1890 he located in practice of law in New Mexico. In 1895-97 he was assistant attorney-general of New Mexico. In 1896-1902 was assistant United States attorney for the court of private land claims; and in 1901-02 was special United States attorney for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. In 1902-03 he was judge of the court of the first instance of the Philippine Islands; and since 1903 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of New Mexico.

**Pope, Winfield Scott**, lawyer, legislator, was born July 20, 1847, in Davidson county, N.C. He was educated at Davidson academy and North Carolina military academy.



He is an eminent lawyer of Jefferson City, Mo.; and has served two terms in the state legislature of Missouri. He is known as one of the foremost lawyers of his state, and has been identified with numerous cases of almost national importance.

**Pope, Young John**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born April, 10, 1841, in Newberry, S.C. He entered the confederate army as a private, rising to be adjutant and afterward assistant adjutant-general in Conner's brigade of infantry. In 1865-68 he was district judge of Newberry, S.C.; was five years mayor of that city; and afterward was a member of the state legislature and the state senate. In 1890-91 he was attorney-general of South Carolina. In 1891-1903 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of South Carolina. In 1903 he was elected chief justice to fill a vacancy and was re-elected for the term ending in 1914. In 1906 he received the degree of LL.D. from the university of South Carolina.

**Popkin, John Snelling**, educator, clergyman, was born June 19, 1771, in Boston, Mass. In 1799-18.. he filled pastorates in Boston and Newberry, Mass.; and in 1815-33 was a professor of Harvard university. He died March 2, 1852, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Popper, William**, orientalist, author, was born Oct. 29, 1874, in St. Louis, Mo. Since 1902 he has been chief of the bureau of translation for the Jewish Encyclopedia. He is the author of The Censorship of Hebrew Books.

**Poppleton, Earley F.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 29, 1834, in Richard county, Ohio. In 1861 he moved to Delaware, Ohio; and was elected state senator in 1870 to fill a vacancy. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

**Porcher, Francis Peyre**, physician, botanist, author, was born Dec. 14, 1825, in St. John's, Berkeley, S.C. During the civil war he was surgeon in charge of confederate hospitals at Norfolk and Petersburg, Va. He was one of the editors of the Charleston Medical Journal and Review; and the author of Sketch of the Medical Botany of South Carolina; and Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests. He died Nov. 19, 1895, in Charleston, Mass.

**Porritt, Edward**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 8, 1860, in Lancashire, England. In 1888-92 he was London editor of the

Manchester Examiner; and is now an English correspondent, living in Hartford, Conn. He is the author of *The Englishman at Home*; *The Unreformed House of Commons*, in two volumes; and *Sixty Years of Protection in Canada*.

**Porter, Albert G.**, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born April 20, 1824, in Lawrenceburg, Ind. He was appointed reporter



of the decisions of the supreme court of Indiana, and published five volumes. He served two terms as city attorney of Indianapolis; and was twice elected a member of the city council. In 1859-63 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses.

In 1878 he was appointed first comptroller in the treasury of the United States; and in 1881-85 was the seventeenth governor of Indiana. He died May 3, 1897, in Indianapolis, Ind.

**Porter, Alexander J.**, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1786, in Ireland. In 1810 he removed to St. Martinsville, La.; and was active in framing the state constitution in 1811. He became a judge of the supreme court of the state in 1821, and served fifteen years. In 1833-37 and 1843-45 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 13, 1844, in Attakapas, La.

**Porter, Andrew**, soldier, was born Sept. 24, 1745, in Worcester, Pa. In the war of 1812 he was appointed brigadier-general in the regular army and secretary of war; but declined both positions on the ground that a younger man might serve the country more efficiently. He died Nov. 16, 1813, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Porter, Andrew**, soldier, was born July 10, 1820, in Lancaster, Pa. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers in 1861. He died Jan. 4, 1872, in Paris, France.

**Porter, Anthony Toomer**, clergyman, author, was born in 1828, in South Carolina. He was an Episcopal clergyman; and for forty-five years was rector of the Church of the holy communion of Charleston, S.C. He was the author of *Led on Step by Step*, an autobiography. He died in 1902, in South Carolina.

**Porter, Augustus Steele**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 18, 1798, in Canandaigua, N.Y. He practiced law for twenty years at Detroit, Mich.; and was chosen mayor in 1838. In 1839-45 he was United States senator. He died Sept. 18, 1872, in Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**Porter, Benjamin Curtis**, artist, was born Aug. 27, 1843, in Melrose, Mass. In 1880 he

became a member of the National academy of design. His paintings include *Henry V.* and *the Princess Kate*; *The Mandolin-Player*; *Cupid with Butterflies*; *The Hour-Glass*; *Portrait of Lady, with Dog*, in the Corcoran gallery, Washington; and *Portrait of Boy with Dog*.

**Porter, Benjamin Fickling**, lawyer, author, was born in 1808, in Charleston, S.C. He attained prominence as one of the fore-



most lawyers of Alabama; and took part in many of the leading cases tried in that state for the past fifty years. He also contributed valuable articles to law journals, and also to the leading newspapers and magazines of the United States. He was the author of *Alabama Supreme Court*

*Reports*; and *Offices of Executors and Administrators*. He died in Alabama.

**Porter, Bruce**, painter, artist, was born Feb. 23, 1865, in San Francisco, Cal. Since 1891 he has been professionally engaged in stained glass and mural painting. He designed the R. L. Stevenson monument of San Francisco, Cal.; and has designed numerous church windows in adjacent cities.

**Porter, Charles A.**, business president, state senator, was born May 15, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1872-75 he was a representative in the Pennsylvania legislature; and in 1890 was elected to the state senate. He was president of the Penn dredging company. He died about 1900, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Porter, Charles H.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Cairo, N.Y. He settled at Norfolk, Va; was attorney for the commonwealth in 1863-70; and was a member of the constitutional convention of Virginia in 1867-68. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died in Richmond, Va.

**Porter, Charles Talbot**, civil engineer, author, was born in 1826, in New York. He became a noted mechanical engineer. He is the author of *Mechanics and Faith, a Study of the Spiritual Truths in Nature*.

**Porter, Charlotte Williams**, educator, founder, was born in 1840, in Hadley, Mass. She founded and was principal of a school for girls, known as *The Elms of Hadley, Mass.*; and is principal of *The Elms of Springfield, Mass.*

**Porter, Charlotte**, journalist, author, was born in 1859, in Towanda, Pa. She is the editor of *Poet-Lore*. She is the author of *Dramatic Motive in Browning's Stratford*; and *Browning Study Programmes*.

**Porter, Cyrus Kinne**, designer, architect, was born Aug. 27, 1828, in Cicero, N.Y.

Among the notable buildings erected recently which show his complete mastery of every detail of his profession, may be mentioned the Coal and Iron exchange, Trinity church, St. Patrick's church and the Builders' exchange, all of Buffalo, N.Y.

**Porter, David**, clergyman, author, was born May 27, 1761, in Hebron, Conn. He served ten months in the revolutionary army. He taught in Portsmouth, N.H.; and filled pastorates in Spencertown and Catskill, N.Y. He was the author of *A Dissertation on Christian Baptism*. He died Jan. 7, 1851, in Catskill, N.Y.

**Porter, David**, naval officer, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 1, 1780, in Boston, Mass. He was a noted commodore in the United States navy; and in 1839 became United States resident minister to Turkey. He was the author of *Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean in 1812-15*; and *Constantinople and Its Environs*. He died March 3, 1843, in Turkey.

**Porter, David Dixon**, naval officer, author, was born June 8, 1813, in Chester, Pa. He was an admiral of the federal army;



and commanded the fleet at the storming of Fort Fisher. His name stands next to that of Admiral Farragut in the annals of the nation as a naval officer. He was the author of *Life of Commodore Porter*; *Allan Dare and Robert le Diable*; *Adventures of Harry Marline*; *Arthur Merton*, a romance; *Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War*; *History of the Navy in the War of the Rebellion*. He died Feb. 13, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

**Porter, David Rittenhouse**, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Oct. 31, 1788, in Norristown, Pa. He was a member of each branch of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He was the ninth governor of Pennsylvania in 1839-45. His election in 1838 in Philadelphia county gave rise to much excitement at the state capitol, known as the Buckshot War, growing out of a charge of irregularity in the election. He died Aug. 6, 1867, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Porter, De Forest**, lawyer, jurist. He was one of the United States territorial judges sometime prior to 1884.

**Porter, Dwight**, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 28, 1855, in Hartford, Conn. He is professor of hydraulic engineering in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Report Upon Water-Power of the Rivers of Maine*; and other works.

**Porter, Ebenezer**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Oct. 5, 1772, in Cromwell, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman

and educator, of contemporary renown as a preacher. He was professor of sacred rhetoric at Andover theological seminary in 1812-32; and president in 1827-34. He bequeathed the greater part of his property to American education society. He was the author of *The Young Preacher's Manual*; *A Rhetorical Reader*, which reached its three hundredth edition; *Lectures on Homiletics*; and *Lectures on Eloquence and Style*. He died April 8, 1834, in Andover, Mass.

**Porter, Eliphalet**, clergyman, founder, was born June 11, 1758, in North Bridgewater, Mass. In 1782-1833 he was pastor of the congregational society of Roxbury, Mass. He was an original trustee of the Massachusetts bible society; and a founder of the state temperance society. He died Dec. 7, 1833, in Roxbury, Mass.

**Porter, Ernest Warren**, educator, lawyer, college president, was born Oct. 30, 1873, in Boston, Mass. In 1896 he was admitted to the practice of law; and has been an instructor at the Illinois college of law and at a private school in Boston, Mass. Since 1904 he has been president and professor of economics and law in the Potomac university of Washington, D.C.

**Porter, Fitz-John**, soldier, author, was born Aug. 31, 1822, in Portsmouth, N.H. He is a brevet brigadier-general dismissed



from the service in 1863, reinstated by act of congress in 1886. After his retirement from the army he was appointed commissioner of public works of New York City; and was employed by the New Jersey Central railroad company as assistant receiver for several years. He received an appointment as police commissioner of the city of New York and on the expiration of his term of office in that department he was appointed fire commissioner, from which place he retired at the close of his term. He then became a cashier in the New York postoffice; and later assistant receiver Central railroad company of New Jersey. He is the author of *Narrative of the Services of the Fifth Army Corps in 1862 in Northern Virginia*. He died May 21, 1901, in Morristown, N.J.

**Porter, Frank Addison**, musician, composer, was born Sept. 3, 1859, in East Dixmont, Maine. In 1884 he became piano professor at the New England conservatory of music; and since 1892 has been superintendent of the normal course. He is the author of *Prelude and Fugue*, *Nocturnes*; *Mazurkas*; *Instructive pieces*; *System of Finger-Technique*; and a *Method for Piano-forte*.

**Porter, Mrs. Gene Stratton**, journalist,

illustrator, author, was born in 1868, on a farm in Wabash county, Ind. She received a private education. In 1886 she married Charles Darwin Porter. For two years she was editor of the camera department of *Recreation*; and for two years was on the natural history staff of the *Outing Magazine*. For four years she was a specialist in natural history photography on the *Photographic Times Annual Almanac*. She is a member of the society of western authors; and is a member of the Audubon society. She is the author and illustrator of *The Song of the Cardinal*; *Freckles*; and *What I Have Done With Birds*.

**Porter, George Bryan**, lawyer, governor, was born Feb. 9, 1791, in Norristown, Pa. He practiced law in Lancaster, Pa.; and served in the legislature. He was governor of the territory of Michigan in 1831-34. He died July 18, 1835, in Detroit, Mich.

**Porter, George Loring**, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born April 29, 1848, in Concord, N.H. He attended the New London academy, and the Brown university of Providence, R.I., from which institution he graduated in 1859 with the degree of A.M. During the war he was captain and brevet major in the United States army. In 1862 he was assigned to duty at the General hospital at Strasburg, placed in charge of the hospital and took care of the confederate wounded also. He has attained success in his profession at Bridgeport, Conn.; has been president of the Connecticut medical society, and vicepresident of several medical bodies. He has contributed valuable papers for medical literature; and was instrumental in the passage of the coroner's law of Connecticut in 1882.

**Porter, George W.**, soldier, inventor, was born about 1806. He was a lieutenant in the thirty-eighth United States infantry in 1814-15; and made many valuable inventions, including the Porter rifle. He died Nov. 7, 1856, in Memphis, Tenn.

**Porter, Gilchrist**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1851-53 and 1855-57 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-second and thirty-fourth congresses. He died Nov. 1, 1894, in Hannibal, Mo.

**Porter, Henry H.**, railroad president, financier, was born in December, 1835, in Machias, Maine. He entered railway service as Chicago station agent of the Galena and Chicago union railway; and in 1874-77 was engaged in consolidation of various railways into the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway, of which he was president for several years. He was president and chairman of the Chicago and Eastern Illinois railroad.

**Porter, Henry Kirke**, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1840, in Concord, N.H. In 1862-63 he was a soldier in the forty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia. Since 1866 he

has been engaged in business in Pittsburg, Pa., which is now known as the H. K. Porter company, manufacturers of light locomotives. In 1903-05 he was a republican representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth congress. He is president of the Western Pennsylvania institute for blind.

**Porter, Horace**, soldier, manufacturer, railroad president, author, was born April 15, 1837, in Huntington, Pa. He was educated



at the Harrisburg academy; and at Lawrenceville, N.J. In 1854 he entered the scientific department of Harvard university. At the age of twelve years he invented a water-test for boilers. In 1865 he entered the civil war as a second lieutenant; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. In

1866 he was given the rank of colonel. In 1868 he was sent on a tour of inspection of the army posts; and in 1868-69 served in the Ku-Klux war in Arkansas. He was President Grant's private secretary. For many years he was president of the Pullman palace car company; and was also president of the New York, West Shore and Buffalo railroad company. In 1897-1905 he was United States ambassador to France; and recovered the body of John Paul Jones at a personal expense. He is the author of *West Point Life*.

**Porter, Henry Ogden**, naval officer, was born in 1823, in Washington, D.C. He served in one of Walker's expeditions to Central America; and was wounded several times. Afterward he was appointed lieutenant in the United States revenue marine. During the civil war he was made acting master in the navy; and served as executive officer on the Hatteras when that vessel was sunk by the confederate steamer Alabama. He died in 1872 in Baltimore, Md.

**Porter, Ira Webster**, physician, sanitarian, born in Mobile, Ala. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of his native city; and graduated from the medical department of the university of Alabama. He has been health officer and city physician of Sanford, Fla.; and acting assistant surgeon in the United States marine hospital service. He was chairman of the medical section of the national fraternal congress; and trustee and medical director of the national fraternal sanatorium association. He has been president of the national sanatorium colonization company; was editor of the *Fraternal Medical Examiner*; and is now sovereign physician of the woodmen of the world, with headquarters in Omaha, Neb.

Porter, J. De Forest, lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He settled in Nebraska; and in 1872 was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court for the territory of Arizona, residing in Arizona City.

Porter, James, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Williamstown, Mass. He was a member of the state assembly in 1814-15; and in 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress. After leaving congress he was appointed register of the court of chancery. He died about 1900 in Albany, N.Y.

Porter, James, clergyman, author, was born in 1800 in Maine. He was a prominent methodist clergyman of Boston. He was the author of *History of Methodism*; *The Winning Worker*; *Hints to Self-Educated Ministers*; and *Compendium of Methodism*. He died April 16, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Porter, James, clergyman, author, was born March 21, 1808, in Middleborough, Mass. He was closely connected with the abolition movement; and was a preacher of the old school. In 1868-82 he was secretary of the National temperance society; and was one of the early members of the New England anti-slavery society. He was the author of *Camp Meetings Considered*; *Chart of Life*; *True Evangelist*; and *History of Methodism*. He died April 16, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Porter, James Davis, soldier, jurist, diplomat, statesman, author, was born Dec. 7, 1828, in Paris, Tenn. He was educated at the academy at Paris, Tenn.; and at the university of Nashville. In 1859 he was elected a representative in the Tennessee state legislature. He served in the confederate army throughout the civil war as chief of staff on the staff of General Cheatham. In 1870 he was elected a member of the state constitutional convention of Tennessee; and in the summer of the same year was elected circuit judge for the twelfth judicial circuit of Tennessee. In 1874-79 he was governor of Tennessee. In 1880 he was elected president of the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis railroad company, and was four times re-elected. In 1885 he was appointed assistant secretary of state of the United States. He served as United States minister to the republic of Chili. He is now chancellor of the university of Nashville; and president of the Peabody college for teachers of that institution. He is the author of *Confederate Military History of Tennessee*.

Porter, James Madison, soldier, lawyer, jurist, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 6, 1793, in Salem, Mass. He was one of the founders of Lafayette college at Easton, Pa.; and for twenty-five years president of its board of trustees. In 1843-44 he was secretary of war. He was president judge of the twelfth and twenty-second judicial districts of Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 11, 1862, in Easton, Pa.

Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve, educator, astronomer, author, was born Jan. 8, 1852, in Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1884 he has been director of the Cincinnati observatory; and professor of astronomy at the university of Cincinnati. He is the author of *Charts and Measures of Nebulae*; and various other astronomical works.

Porter, John, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1805-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Porter, John Addison, educator, author, was born March 15, 1822, in Catsville, N.Y. He was a professor of chemistry at Yale college in 1852-64. He was the author of *Principles of Chemistry*; and *First Book of Chemistry*. He died Aug. 25, 1866, in New Haven, Conn.

Porter, John Addison, journalist, state legislator, author, was born April 17, 1856, in New Haven, Conn. He is the editor and proprietor of the *Hartford Post*. He was elected to the Connecticut house of representatives in 1892; and was presented as a candidate for governor in the republican state conventions of Connecticut in 1894 and 1896. He was secretary to President McKinley in 1897-1900. He is the author of *Administration of the City of Washington*; and *Sketches of Yale Life*. He died in 1900 in Washington, D.C.

Porter, John Henry, broker, director, financier, was born Aug. 17, 1876, in Cimarron, N.M. He was educated at Holbrook military academy, Andover academy and Yale, and received the degree of Ph.B. He is interested in lands and live stock; and is a member of the bond and investment firm of Boettcher, Porter and company. He is secretary and treasurer of the Oak Hill coal company and of the Moffat coal company; and is a director of the Denver national bank, the international trust company, the Denver gas and electric light company and other corporations.

Porter, John Kilham, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 12, 1819, in Waterford, N.Y. In 1864-67 he was a judge on the bench of the court of appeals. He represented railroad and church corporations in difficult litigations, of which the Erie railroad and Trinity church cases are memorable instances. He was one of the counsel in the famous Beecher-Tilton trial; and was senior counsel for the people in the trial of President Garfield's murderer. He died April 11, 1892, in Waterford, N.Y.

Porter, Linn Boyd, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 20, 1851, in Westfield, Mass. He is the author of *A Black Adonis*; *Her Husband's Friend*; and a score of other works.

Porter, Mrs. Lydia Ann Emerson, educator, author, was born Oct. 14, 1816, in Newburyport, Mass. She is an educator of

Springfield, Va. She is the author of *Uncle Jerry's Letters to Young Mothers*; and *The Lost Will*.

**Porter, Moses**, soldier, was born in 1755 in Danvers, Mass. He entered the revolutionary army as a lieutenant in 1775; and served at Bunker Hill and through the war. He was brevetted brigadier-general in 1813; and became colonel of the first artillery in 1821. He died April 14, 1822, in Cambridge, Mass.

**Porter, Noah**, clergyman, author, was born in December, 1781, in Farmington, Conn. He was ordained pastor of the congregational church in his native town, which charge he held until his death. He was the author of *A Half Century Discourse*; and contributed to the *Christian Spectator*. He died Sept. 24, 1866, in Farmington, Conn.

**Porter, Noah**, clergyman, metaphysician, college president, author, was born Dec. 14, 1811, in Farmington, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman of Connecticut; and president of Yale college in 1871-85. He was the author of *The Human Intellect*; *Books and Reading*; *Elements of Intellectual Science*; *Elements of Moral Science*; *The American Colleges and the American Public*; *Science and Sentiment*; *Bishop Berkeley*; *Fifteen Years in Yale College Chapel*, a volume of sermons; and *The Science of Nature and the Science of Man*. He died March 4, 1892, in New Haven, Conn.

**Porter, Peter Augustus**, soldier, state legislator, was born in 1827 in Black Rock, N.Y. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1862. He raised a regiment which was consolidated with the eighth New York artillery; was placed in command; and served on garrison duty. He was killed June 3, 1864, in the battle of Cold Harbor, Va.

**Porter, Peter Augustus**, statesman, congressman, was born in 1853, in Niagara Falls, N.Y. In 1865-71 he was a student at St. Paul's school of Concord, N.H.; and in 1874 received the degree of B.A. from Yale university. In 1886-88 he was a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1907-09 was a representative from New York to the sixtieth congress as a republican.

**Porter, Peter Buel**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Aug. 4, 1773, in Salisbury, Conn. In 1809-13 and 1815-17 he was a representative from New York to the eleventh, twelfth and fourteenth congresses. In 1813 he was made major-general, and chief in command of the state troops. Soon after the war he was chosen secretary of the state of New York; and in 1816 was appointed commissioner under the treaty of Ghent. In 1828-29 he was secretary of war. He died March 20, 1844, in Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**Porter, Robert Percival**, journalist, author, was born June 30, 1852, in England. In 1887 he founded the *New York Press*

with Frank Hutton. In 1889-93 he was director of the eleventh census. In 1898-99 he was special commissioner to Cuba and Porto Rico. He is the author of *Life of William McKinley*; *Municipal Ownership at Home and Abroad*; *Industrial Cuba*; and *Dangers of Municipal Ownership*.

**Porter, Rose**, litterateur, author, was born in 1845, in New York. She was an author of *New Haven* who has written and compiled a large number of religious books. She was the author of *Summer Driftwood* for the *Winter Fire*; *A Modern St. Christopher*; *Our Saints, a Family Story*; *My Son's Wife*; *Foundations*; *Uplands and Lowlands*; *Charity, Sweet Charity*; *The Years That are Told*; *A Song and a Sigh*; *In the Mist*; *The Winter Fire*; *Driftings from Mid-Ocean*; *Honoraria or the Gospel of a Life*; *St. Martin's Summer*; *In Quietness and Confidence*; *Rest Awhile*; and *a Daughter of Israel*. She died in 1906, in New Haven, Conn.

**Porter, Rufus**, journalist, inventor, was born May 1, 1792, in West Boxford, Mass. In 1840 he became editor of the *New York Mechanic*; and in the following year he moved it to Boston, where he called it the *American Mechanic*. The new art of electrotyping there attracted his attention, and he gave up editorial work in order to occupy himself with the new invention. He died Aug. 13, 1884, in New Haven, Conn.

**Porter, Samuel**, journalist, educator, author, was born Jan. 12, 1810, in Farmington, Conn. In 1866-84 he was professor of mental science and English philology in Gallaudet college; and since then he has been professor emeritus. He was editor of the *American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb* in 1854-60. He was the author of *The Vowel Elements in Speech*, a *Phonological and Philological Essay*. He died Sept. 4, 1901, in Farmington, Conn.

**Porter, Samuel Alfred**, soldier, was born in Ohio. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 21, 1880.

**Porter, Sarah**, educator, founder, was born Aug. 17, 1813, in Farmington, Conn. She opened a small day-school for girls in Farmington, which is now a large seminary, and attracts students from all parts of the United States. In 1885 a fine building was erected and presented to Miss Porter by some of her former pupils for an art studio. With this institution she was connected for half a century. She died Feb. 18, 1900, in Farmington, Conn.

**Porter, Silas Wright**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 1, 1857, in Warren county, Ill. In 1887-88 he was county attorney of Ness county, Kan.; and in 1905-11 was justice of the supreme court of Kansas.

**Porter, Stephen Geyer**, congressman, was born near Salem, Columbiana county, Ohio, May 18, 1869. In 1911-15 he was a repre-

sentative from Ohio to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Porter, Thomas**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in May, 1734, in Farmington, Conn. For ten years he was judge of the supreme and county courts of Vermont. He died in August, 1833, in Granville, N.Y.

**Porter, Thomas Conrad**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 22, 1822, in Alexandria, Pa. He was a clergyman of the German reformed church; famous as a botanist, and professor of botany at Lafayette college, Easton, Pa. He was the author of *Sketch of the Flora of Pennsylvania*; *Sketch of the Botany of the United States*; *The Carices of Pennsylvania*; and *The Grasses of Pennsylvania*. He died in 1901, in Easton, Pa.

**Porter, Thomas P.**, lawyer, state senator, was born July 7, 1821, in Richmond, Ky. In 1859 he was unanimously elected permanent speaker of the state senate. He died in 1900, in Versailles, Ky.

**Porter, Timothy H.**, state senator, congressman, was born in New Haven, Conn. He served five years in the New York state assembly; and also served five years in the state senate. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. He died in New York.

**Porter, Warren Reynolds**, banker, lieutenant-governor, was born March 30, 1861, in Santa Cruz, Cal. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and attended St. Augustine's college of Benicia, Cal. He is president of the Pajaro Valley bank of Watsonville, Cal. He was a presidential elector for McKinley and Roosevelt; and is now lieutenant-governor of California.

**Porter, William Augustus**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 24, 1821, in Huntingdon county, Pa. He was sheriff of Philadelphia, in 1843; and was city solicitor in 1856. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania in 1858. He was the author of *Essay on Law*, and *Sheriffs*; *Life of Chief Justice John Gibson*; and *Addresses*. He died June 28, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Porter, William David**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 3, 1850, in Freeman's Landing, W. Va. In 1891-98 he was judge of the court of common pleas of the fifth judicial district of Pennsylvania; and since 1898 has been judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania.

**Porter, William Townsend**, educator, physiologist, author, was born Sept. 24, 1862, in Plymouth, Ohio. In 1886-87 he was resident physician of the St. Louis hospital; and since 1906 has been professor of physiology at Harvard university. He is the author of *Introduction to Physiology*.

**Porter, William Trotter**, journalist, was born Dec. 24, 1809, in Newbury, Vt. In 1830, he became associate editor of *The Enquirer* at Norwich. His cherished project

was put into effect in 1831, when he issued the initial number of the *Spirit of the Times*, the first sporting journal in the United States. He died July 20, 1858, in New York City.

**Porter, William Wagener**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 5, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1897-1903 he was judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The Law Relating to Bills of Lading*.

**Porter, William Wood**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 8, 1826, in Orange county, Va. In 1855-60 he was county judge of Calaveras county, Cal. At the breaking out of the civil war in 1861 he returned to Virginia; and entered the confederate army as aid to Gen. George B. Crittenden. In 1872 he returned to California and settled at Santa Rosa in the practice of law; and in 1885 was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Arizona.

**Porterfield, Charles**, soldier, was born in 1752 in Frederick county, Va. He was first sergeant of Capt. Daniel Morgan's company in the revolutionary war; and was captured in the assault on Quebec Dec. 31, 1775. After being exchanged he served as captain until 1777; was then appointed lieutenant-colonel of a Virginia regiment; and was mortally wounded in the battle of Camden, S.C., Aug. 16, 1780, and died in the following October on the banks of the Santee river.

**Porterfield, George A.**, soldier, banker, was born Nov. 24, 1822, in Berkeley county, Va., now West Virginia. In 1844 he graduated

from the Virginia military institute of Lexington. In 1846 he helped to raise a company of volunteers for service in the war with Mexico. July 10, 1847, he was appointed adjutant of the Virginia regiment at Buena Vista; and on Oct. 27, of the same year was promoted to acting assistant

adjutant-general to the division stationed at and near Buena Vista; which position he held until the end of the war. He declined a place on the staff of Gen. Wool. In 1861 he was appointed colonel of volunteers in the confederate service, and was ordered to raise a command in northwestern Virginia. He collected a force of about eight hundred men; was subsequently relieved of command; and later served on the staff of Gen. W. W. Loring; was in command of a brigade under Gen. Edward Johnson, but retired from the service in May, 1862. He is a prominent banker of Charlestown, W.Va.

**Porterfield, Robert**, soldier, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1750, in Frederick county, Va.



He was appointed a lieutenant in the continental army in 1776; was promoted to a captaincy; and served in Col. Daniel Morgan's regiment until 1779, when he was appointed aid to General William Woodford; and in 1780 was surrendered with him a prisoner of war in the siege of Charleston. In the war of 1812 he was a brigadier-general of militia; and an unsuccessful candidate of the federal party for congress in 1810. He was a justice of Augusta county, Va., for more than fifty years; was twice high sheriff. He died Feb. 13, 1843, in Augusta county, Va.

**Portier, Michel**, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 7, 1795, in France. In 1826 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Olena. He died May 21, 1859, in Mobile, Ala.

**Portner, Robert**, merchant, banker, inventor, was born March 20, 1837, in Prussia. In 1883 he organized a brewing company of Washington, D.C. He invented the first successful machine for the artificial refrigeration. He originated the Alexandria shipyards; and became president of the German banking company of Washington, D.C.

**Pory, John**, pioneer, was born about 1570 in England. In 1619-21 he was secretary of the Virginia colony; and he was elected speaker of the first representative assembly that was ever held in America, which convened in Jamestown in 1619. He died before 1635 in Virginia.

**Posey, Carnot**, soldier, was born Aug. 5, 1818, in Wilkinson county, Miss. He became colonel of the sixteenth Mississippi regiment in 1861; and was appointed brigadier-general in the confederate army in 1862. He died Nov. 13, 1863, in Charlottesville, Va.

**Posey, Francis B.**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born April 28, 1848, in Petersburg, Ind. In 1889 he was a representative from Indiana to the fiftieth congress to fill a vacancy. He now practices law in Evansville, Ind. In 1899 he was a candidate for the United States senate.

**Posey, Thomas**, soldier, governor, United States senator, was born July 9, 1750, in Virginia. In 1786-93 he was county lieutenant of Spottsylvania, Va.; and was appointed brigadier-general. He was a state senator; and was lieutenant-governor of Virginia for four years. He was major-general of Kentucky levees in 1809. In 1811-13 he was United States senator from Louisiana. He was governor of Indiana territory in 1813-16; and was agent of Indian affairs in 1816-18. He died March 19, 1818, in Shawneetown, Ill.

**Posey, William Campbell**, physician, author, was born July 5, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a specialist in diseases of the eye and practices medicine in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, Nose, Throat and Ear*; and *The Eye and the Nervous System*.

**Posse, Nils**, educator, author, was born in 1862 in Sweden. He was a Boston instructor in gymnastics. He was the author of *Special Kinesiology of Educational Gymnastics*; *Medical Gymnastics*; and *Scientific Aspect of Swedish Gymnastics*. He died in 1895 in Boston, Mass.

**Post, Charles William**, manufacturer, founder, author, was born Oct. 26, 1854, in Springfield, Ill. For several years was a



commercial traveler; and subsequently studied medicine, hygiene and dietetics in America and Europe. He is the originator of the prepared food industry and of postum coffee. He owns factories of the Postum cereal company, limited, of Battle Creek, Mich., and Windsor, Canada. He is also

interested in a project of town building and land development at Post City, Garza county, Texas. He is the author of *I Am Well*.

**Post, Charles Cyrel**, philanthropist, author, was born May 16, 1846, in Shiawassee, Mich. He is the author of *Driven from Sea to Sea*; *Metaphysical Essays*; *Men and Gods*; and *From the Wabash to the Rio Grande*.

**Post, Christian Frederick**, clergyman, missionary, was born in 1710 in Polish-Prussia. He was a missionary to the Moravian Indians in New York and Connecticut. He established an independent mission in Ohio in 1761. He died April 29, 1785, in Germantown, Pa.

**Post, Edwin**, educator, author, was born Nov. 7, 1851, in Woodbury, N.J. Since 1879 he has been professor of latin at De Pauw university. He is the author of *Latin at Sight*; and *Selected Epigrams of Martial*.

**Post, George Edward**, educator, clergyman, physician, author, was born Dec. 17, 1838, in New York City. In 1854 he graduated



from the college of the City of New York; and received the degree of A.M. In 1860 he graduated from the medical department of the university of New York. In 1861 graduated from the union theological seminary. Since 1867 he has been professor of surgery in the Syrian protestant college; and since 1871

has been surgeon to the Johanniter hospital of Beirut, Syria. He is the author of *Flora of Syria, Palestine and Egypt*; *Text Book of Botany*; *Text Book of Birds*; *Concordance to the Bible*; *Text Book of Surgery*; *Text Book of Materia Medica*; *Dictionary*



of the Bible; and other works in Arabic and English.

**Post, George A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1854, in Cuba, N.Y. He entered the service of the Erie railway company; and was for several years secretary of the motive power department. He was elected chief Burgess of Susquehanna in 1877. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat.

**Post, Isaac**, philanthropist, author, was born Feb. 26, 1798, in Westbury, N.Y. He resided in Rochester when public attention was first attracted to the manifestations by the Fox sisters; and became one of the earliest converts to spiritualism. He was the author of *Voices from the Spirit World*, being Communications from Many Spirits, by the Hand of Isaac Post, Medium. He died May 9, 1872, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Post, James D.**, congressman, was born Nov. 25, 1863, in Fayette county, Ohio. Since 1887 he has practiced law. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Post, Louis Freeland**, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 15, 1849, in Vienna, N.J. In 1874-75 he was assistant United



States attorney of New York; and practiced law until 1890. In 1882 he was a candidate for congress in New York on the labor ticket; and in 1883 was a candidate for attorney-general of New York. Since 1881 he has advocated single tax and allied economic reforms. He has edited the Stand-

ard and the Cleveland Recorder; and in 1898 founded the Republic. He has lectured on single tax and political economy. In 1906-07 he was a member of the Chicago board of education; and in 1906-07 was a member of the Chicago charter convention. He is the author of *The George Hewitt Campaign: The Single Tax; Success in Life; Ethics of Democracy; The Prophet of San Francisco; and Ethical Principals of Marriage and Divorce.*

**Post, Jotham**, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the New York assembly for four years from the city of New York; and in 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress. He died in New York.

**Post, Melville Davisson**, lawyer, author, was born April 19, 1871, in Harrison county, W.Va. He was a member of the electoral college of 1892. He is the author of *The Strange Schemes of Randolph Mason;*

*The Man of Last Resort; and Dwellers in the Hills.*

**Post, Minturn**, physician, was born June 28, 1808, in New York City. In 1843 he became medical examiner of the New York life insurance company. He translated and added notes to Raciborski's *Auscultation and Percussion*. He died April 26, 1869, in New York City.

**Post, Morton E.**, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1840, in Monroe county, N.Y. He was elected a member of the territorial council in 1878; and in 1881-85 he was a territorial delegate from Wyoming to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

**Post, Philip Sidney**, soldier, diplomat, congressman, was born March 19, 1833, in Florida, N.Y. He entered the union army



in 1861 as second lieutenant fifty-ninth Illinois infantry; and was promoted brigadier-general by brevet. He was appointed consul to Vienna in 1866; was promoted consul-general for Austria-Hungary in 1874. He was commander department of Illinois grand army of the republic

in 1886. In 1887-95 he was a representative from Illinois to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses. He died Jan. 6, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

**Post, Regis Henri**, insular official, governor, was born Jan. 28, 1870, in New York City. In 1891 he graduated from Harvard university; and was a student in the law school of the university of New York. In 1899-1900 he was a member of the New York state assembly. In 1903 he was auditor of Porto Rico; in 1904-07 was secretary of Porto Rico; and since 1907 has been governor of Porto Rico.

**Post, Truman Marcellus**, clergyman, author, was born June 3, 1810, in Middlebury, Vt. He was a congregational clergyman and editor of *St. Louis*; professor of history in Washington university in 1873-75; and later of Northwestern theological seminary in Chicago, Ill. He was the author of *The Skeptical Era in Modern History*. He died Dec. 31, 1886, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Post, Waldron Kintzing**, lawyer, author, was born July 7, 1868, in New York. He is the author of *Harvard Stories; and Smith Brunt.*

**Poston, Charles D.**, pioneer, congressman, was born April 20, 1825, in Hardin county, Ky. In 1854 he went to Arizona as the pioneer of silver mining enterprises in that territory; and on the organization of a territorial government for Arizona was ap-

pointed superintendent of Indian affairs for the territory. In 1863-65 he was a territorial delegate from Arizona to the thirty-eighth congress.

**Poteat, William Louis**, educator, biologist, college president, author, was born Oct. 20, 1856, in Caswell county, N.C. Since 1878 he has been a teacher and since 1905 has been president of Wake Forest college of North Carolina; and is now professor of biology in that institution. He is the author of *Laboratory and Pulpit*.

**Pothier, Aram J.**, financier, governor, was born in 1854, in Canada. He was educated at Nicolet college. Since 1875 he has been connected with the Woonsocket institution for savings. In 1887-88 he was a member of the Rhode Island house of representatives; in 1889 he was a commissioner to Rhode Island to the international exposition of Paris. In 1889-1894 he was city auditor of Woonsocket, R.I. In 1894-95 he was mayor of Woonsocket, R.I.; and in 1897 was elected lieutenant-governor of Rhode Island. In 1907 he was elected a member of the state board of education of the general assembly. He was instrumental in bringing numerous industries to Woonsocket; and in making it one of the centers for spinning woolen and worsted yarns by the French and Belgian process. He has numerous business interests; and is treasurer of the Woonsocket anti-tuberculosis society. In 1909 he was elected governor of Rhode Island for the term ending in 1910.

**Pott, John**, colonial governor. In 1628-29 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

**Potter, Allen**, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1818, in Saratoga county, N.Y. He served one term in the Michigan legislature. He became president of the National bank of Kalamazoo. He was elected president of the village in 1859, 1863, 1870 and 1872; president of the local board of education in 1870-71; and was president of the Kalamazoo and South Haven railroad company. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-fourth congress.

**Potter, Alonzo**, protestant episcopal bishop, author, was born July 6, 1800, in La Grange, N.Y. He was the third protestant episcopal bishop of Pennsylvania; and an active promoter of educational movements. He was the author of *The Principles of Science Applied to Domestic and Mechanic Arts*; *Religious Philosophy*; *Political Economy*; and co-author with G. B. Emerson of *The School and the Schoolmaster*. He died July 4, 1865, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Potter, Burton Willis**, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 8, 1843, in Colesville, N.Y. He served in the civil war from private to sergeant in company A, fourteenth regiment Vermont volunteers. For three years he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; and for five years was director and for one year was presi-

dent of the board of trustees of the Worcester free library. He is the author of *The Road and the Roadside*.

**Potter, Carroll Hagedorn**, soldier, was born in Rhode Island. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 9, 1901.

**Potter, Charles**, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1824. He was the inventor of the printing presses bearing his name. He died Dec. 2, 1899, in Plainfield, N.J.

**Potter, Chandler Eastman**, journalist, author, was born March 7, 1807, in Concord, N.H. He graduated at Dartmouth in 1831. He was active in the New Hampshire historical society; and its president in 1855-57. Colonel Potter was well known as an agricultural, historical, and general newspaper writer; and also devoted much of his time to the study of Indian languages, in which he was more competent than any other scholar in New Hampshire. He edited and compiled all that part of the adjutant-general's report of New Hampshire that included the military history of the state from the beginning of the revolution down to the civil war. He died Aug. 3, 1868, in Flint, Mich.

**Potter, Charles Nelson**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 31, 1852, in Cooperstown, N.Y. For four years he was attorney general of Wyoming. In 1889 he was elected a member of the constitutional convention at Wyoming. In 1895-97 and 1903-05 he was an associate justice; and in 1897-1903 and since 1905 has been chief justice of the supreme court of Wyoming.

**Potter, Clarkson Nott**, surveyor, lawyer, congressman, was born April 25, 1825, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was a surveyor in Wisconsin; and commenced the practice of law in New York City in 1847. In 1869-75 and 1877-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 23, 1882, in New York City.

**Potter, Mrs. Cora Urquhart**, actress, author, was born in New Orleans, La. Since 1887 she has appeared in a varied repertory, including many leading legitimate dramas. She made a starring tour of the world; and played in England in 1898. She is the author of *My Recitations*.

**Potter, Edward Clark**, designer, sculptor, was born in New London, Conn. He has executed equestrian statues of Grant at Philadelphia, Pa.; Washington at Paris; Hooker at Boston; and De Sota at the St. Louis exposition. He is a national academician.

**Potter, Edward Eells**, naval officer, was born May 9, 1833, in Medina, N.Y. In 1886 he became commandant of the navy yard at League Island, Pa.; and was retired as commodore in 1895. He died Jan. 8, 1902, in Belvidere, Ill.

**Potter, Edward Elmer**, soldier, was born June 20, 1823, in New York City. In 1862 he became a brigadier-general of volunteers; and was brevetted major-general of volunteers in 1865. He died June 1, 1889, in New York City.

**Potter, Edward Tuckerman**, architect, composer, was born Sept. 23, 1831, in Schenectady, N.Y. He has given attention principally to collegiate and ecclesiastical architecture. His work is illustrated in the church of the heavenly rest of New York City; in the church of the good shepherd of Hartford, Conn.; and in the memorial hall of Schenectady, N.Y. He has resided largely abroad; and is known as a musical composer of much merit.

**Potter, Eliphalet Nott**, clergyman, educator, author, college president, was born Sept. 20, 1836, in Schenectady, N.Y.; and is a son of Bishop Alonzo Potter. In 1871 he was elected president of Union college; and in 1884-86 was president of Hobart college. In 1896 he became president of Cosmopolitan university. He is the author of *Parochial Sermons*; *Christian Evidences*; and *Washington in His Library*. He died in 1901, in Annandale, N.Y.

**Potter, Elisha Reynolds**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1764, in South Kingston, R.I. In 1795-99 and 1809-15 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the fourth, fifth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses; and was in the state legislature in 1793-1835, excepting when in congress; and was five times elected speaker. He died Sept. 26, 1835, in Kingston, R.I.

**Potter, Emery D.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Ohio. He studied law; and began the practice of his profession in



Detroit, Mich. In 1843-45, 1849-51 and 1857-61 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth, thirty-first, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He was subsequently appointed United States judge for the territory of Utah. He died in Utah.

**Potter, Elisha Reynolds**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, author, was born June 20, 1811, in South Kingston, R.I. He was for several years a member of the Rhode Island state legislature; and was adjutant-general of the state in 1835-36. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the twenty-eighth congress; and was state commissioner of public schools in 1849-54. In 1868-82 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He was the author of *Early History of Narragansett*; *Paper Money in Rhode Island*; and valuable contributions on Suffrage and Pub-

lic Schools. He died April 10, 1882, in South Kingston, R.I.

**Potter, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1765 in Granville county, N.C. In 1801 he was appointed United States circuit judge of the fifth circuit; and in 1802-57 was judge of the United States district court for the state of North Carolina. He died Dec. 20, 1857, in Fayetteville, N.Y.

**Potter, Henry Codman**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 25, 1834, in Schenectady, N.Y. In 1883 he was consecrated the sixth protestant episcopal bishop of New York. He was the author of *Sermons of the City*; *The Gates of the East*; *A Winter in Egypt and Syria*; *Sisterhoods and Deaconesses*; *Waymarks*; *Thirty Years Reviewed*; *Our Threefold Victory*; *Young Men's Christian Associations and Their Works*; *The Church and Her Children*; *The Religion for To-Day*; and *The Scholar and the State*. He died July 21, 1908, in New York City.

**Potter, Henry Sayre**, financier, was born Feb. 14, 1798, in Galway, N.Y. In 1832 he built up a large liquor establishment at Pittsford, N.Y. In 1850 he settled in Rochester, N.Y.; and devoted himself to large financial undertakings. He died Jan. 9, 1884, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Potter, Horatio**, educator, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 9, 1802, in Beckman, N.Y. In 1833-54 he was rector of St. Peter's church of Albany, N.Y. In 1854 he was consecrated protestant episcopal provisional bishop of the diocese of New York. He died Jan. 2, 1887, in New York.

**Potter, James**, soldier, was born in 1729 in Ireland. In 1775 he was made a colonel, and in the following year was a member of the Provincial convention. In 1777 he was made a brigadier-general of Pennsylvania troops, and he remained in almost continuous service until the close of the war. He was chosen a member of the supreme executive council of Pennsylvania in 1780; in 1781 became its vice-president; and in 1782 was a candidate for the presidency against John Dickinson. He died in November, 1789, in Centre county, Pa.

**Potter, John Fox**, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born May 11, 1817, in Augusta, Maine. He was a representative in the legislature of Wisconsin in 1856; and was a judge of Walworth county 1842-46. In 1857-63 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861; and was appointed consul-general to British North American at Montreal. He was governor of Nevada territory. He died May 18, 1899, in East Troy, Wis.

**Potter, Joseph Adams**, soldier, civil engineer, was born June 12, 1816, in Potter's Hollow, N.Y. As a civil engineer he was engaged in building public works and making surveys of the Great Lakes until the

beginning of the civil war. He was engaged in fitting out troops and in building Camp Douglas at Chicago and Camp Butler at Springfield. He disbursed millions of dollars, purchasing large amounts of supplies and great numbers of cavalry horses. He received the brevets from major to brigadier-general in the United States army, and in 1879 was retired. He died April 21, 1888, in Painesville, Ohio.

**Potter, Joseph Haydn**, soldier, was born Oct. 12, 1822, in Concord, N.H. In 1843-45 he was engaged in garrison duty; and at the beginning of the civil war commanded the twelfth New Hampshire volunteers. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1881-86 he commanded the department of Missouri. He died Dec. 1, 1892, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Potter, Ludlow Day**, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 3, 1823, in New Providence, N.J. He is a clergyman of the presbyterian church; for ten years was professor in Glendale Female college, Ohio; and since 1865 has been its president. He died in 1900 in Glendale, Ohio.

**Potter, Margaret Horton**, litterateur, author, was born 1881 in Chicago, Ill. In 1900 she was married to John D. Black of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *A Social Lion*; *Uncanonized*; *The House of De Mailly*; *The Princess*; and other works.

**Potter, Mary Knight**, artist, author, was born in Boston, Mass. For several years she was engaged in painting; and now devotes her time to literature. She is the author of *Love in Art*; *Peggy's Trial*; *Councils of Croesus*; *Art of The Vatican*; *Art of the Louvre*; and *Art of the Venice Academy*.

**Potter, Nathaniel**, physician, founder, was born in 1770, in Carolina county, Md. In 1807 he was one of the founders of the College of medicine of Maryland; which in 1812 became the medical department of the university of Maryland; and he was its professor of the theory and practice of medicine until his death, and its dean in 1814. He published several medical works. He died Jan. 2, 1843, in Baltimore.

**Potter, Orlando Bronson**, lawyer, manufacturer, congressman, was born March 10, 1823, Charlemonst, Mass. He matured and

laid before Secretary Chase of the United States treasury, and President Lincoln, a plan for a national banking system. This plan was adopted, with a few slight modifications; and was the basis of the present national banking system of the country. In 1883-85 he was a repre-

sentative from New York to the forty-eighth congress. He died Jan. 2, 1894, in New York City.

**Potter, Paul M.**, journalist, dramatist, author, was born June 3, 1853, in England. In 1876-83 he was foreign editor of the New York Herald; and in 1888 joined the editorial staff of the Chicago Tribune. He is the author of *The Ugly Duckling*; *The American Minister*; *Our Country Cousin*; and various other plays.

**Potter, Platt**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 6, 1800, in Galway, N.Y. He was elected justice of the supreme court in 1857; and re-elected in 1865. In 1888 he became president of the Mohawk national bank of Schenectady. He was the author of *Potter's Dwarrris*; *Treatise on Corporations*; and *Equity Jurisprudence*. He died Aug. 11, 1891, in Schenectady, N.Y.

**Potter, Pleasant J.**, banker, philanthropist, was born March 29, 1820, in Warren county, Ky. He served as a member of the Kentucky legislature. He is president of the old banking house of P. J. Potter and company. He was liberal contributor to churches and schools; and Potter college for young ladies was named in his honor. He died in Kentucky.

**Potter, Robert**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Granville, N.C. He was a representative in the state legislature of 1826. In 1829-31 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-first congress, and was a second time in the legislature. He was killed in Texas.

**Potter, Robert B.**, soldier, was born July 16, 1829, in Schenectady, N.Y. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier and major-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 18, 1887, in Newport, R.I.

**Potter, Samuel John**, United States senator, was born June 29, 1739, in Kingston, R.I. He was at one time deputy governor of Rhode Island; and in 1792 and 1796 was a presidential elector. In 1803-04 he was United States senator from Rhode Island. He died Sept. 26, 1804, in Washington, D.C.

**Potter, Samuel Otway Lewis**, soldier, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 18, 1846, in Ireland. In 1863-65 he served as a soldier in the United States volunteers; and in 1866-69 was in the regular army. In 1882-83 he was assistant surgeon; and in 1898-1902 was major and brigade surgeon of volunteers in the Philippine Islands; and now practices his profession in San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of *Index of Comparative Therapeutics*; and *Speech and Its Defects*.

**Potter, Stephen**, lawyer, jurist. Between the years 1764-90 he served at different times about ten years as associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Potter, Thomas J.**, railroad manager, was born Aug. 16, 1840, in Burlington, Iowa. In 1866 he was appointed agent of the same



representative from New York to the forty-eighth

corporation at Burlington, Iowa; and in 1873 became connected with the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy company. He was first agent, then assistant superintendent, afterward general manager, and finally general manager and vice-president. He was chosen vice-president of the St. Louis and Keokuk, of the Chicago, Burlington and Kansas city, of the Chicago and Iowa, and of the Hannibal and St. Joseph, and of the Burlington and Missouri river roads, respectively. He died March 9, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

**Potter, William**, lawyer, college president, was born Aug. 17, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1892-94 he was United States minister to Italy. In 1907 he was a nominee for mayor of Philadelphia, Pa. He was manager of the Philadelphia institution for the deaf and dumb; and president of the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He died in 1908 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Potter, William Bleeker**, mining engineer, metallurgist, was born March 23, 1846, in Schenectady, N.Y. In 1866 he graduated from Columbia college with degree of A.B.; and three years later graduated with the degree of A.M. In 1869 he graduated from Columbia college of Mines with the degree of E.M. In 1871-93 he filled the chair of mining and metallurgy at Washington university of St. Louis, Mo.; in 1887 was president of the St. Louis engineers' club; and in 1888 was president of the American institute of mining engineers. He is proprietor and manager of the St. Louis sampling and testing works.

**Potter, William Plumer**, associate justice state supreme court of Pennsylvania, was born April 27, 1857, in Jackson county, Iowa. Since 1900 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania for the term of 1900-1921.

**Potter, William James**, clergyman, author, was born in 1830 in Massachusetts. He was a unitarian clergyman of New Bedford for many years. He was the author of *Twenty-Five Sermons of Twenty-Five Years*; and *Lectures and Sermons*. He died in 1894 in New Bedford.

**Potter, William Plumer**, lawyer, jurist, was born April 27, 1857, in Jackson county, Iowa. Since 1900 he has been justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

**Potter, William W.**, congressman, was born in 1790. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth congress. He died Oct. 28, 1839, in Bellefonte, Pa.

**Potthast, Edward Henry**, painter, artist, was born June 11, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated in Cincinnati, Ohio, Munich and Paris. He is a national academician.

**Pottle, Emory B.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Naples, N.Y. He served one term in the legislature of New York. He was a representative from New

York to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died in New York City.

**Potts, Benjamin Franklin**, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born Jan. 29, 1836, in Carroll county, Ohio. In 1861 he became a captain in the forty-second Ohio regiment; and in 1865 became a brigadier-general. He was subsequently a member of the state senate of Ohio; and was governor of the territory of Montana in 1870-83; and a member of the legislature in 1884. He died June 17, 1887, in Helena, Montana.

**Potts, Charles Sower**, physician, neurologist, author, was born Jan. 30, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1892-1907 he was chief of the clinic for nervous diseases in the university hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1903-07 he was associate in neurology at the university of Pennsylvania; and neurologist to the Philadelphia general hospital. In 1897-1901 he was consulting alienist for the Eastern state penitentiary; and is now professor of neurology at the Medico-surgical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Manual of Nervous and Mental Diseases*.

**Potts, David**, congressman, was born in 1793 in Chester county, Pa. In 1831-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died Jan. 17, 1863, in Pottstown, Pa.

**Potts, James Henry**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born June 12, 1848, in Canada. He was educated in Canada and

in Michigan. In 1866 he graduated from the Mayhew business college of Albion, Mich.; and has received the degrees of A.M. from the Northwestern university; and D.D. from Albion college. In 1865-66 he served in the sixth Michigan volunteer cavalry; and in 1866-69 taught school. In

1869 he was licensed to preach; and joined the Michigan conference methodist episcopal church. Since 1877 he has done editorial work on the *Michigan Christian Advocate*. He was a delegate to the general conferences of 1888, 1892, 1896, 1900 and 1904; and was a fraternal delegate to the general conference of the methodist church of Canada in 1894. He is deaf, but is known as a most effective orator and lecturer. He is author of *Pastor and People*; *Golden Dawn*; *Spiritual Life*; *Our Thrones and Crowns*; *Perrine's Principles of Church Government*; *Faith Made Easy*; *The Lord's Day Our Sabbath*; *Living Thoughts of John Wesley*; *Back to Oxford*; *The Upward Leading*; and *Sunshine All the Year*.

**Potts, Jonathan**, surgeon, was born April



1, 1745, in Popodickon, Pa. He began the practice of medicine at Reading. Dr. Potts early identified himself with the struggle for independence; was secretary of the Berks county committee of safety; and a member of the Provincial convention at Philadelphia in 1775. In 1777 he was appointed by congress director-general of the hospitals of the middle department. He died in October, 1781, in Reading, Pa.

**Potts, Joseph D.**, manufacturer, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Dec. 4, 1829, in Springton, Pa. In 1852 he was appointed on the engineer corps of the Sunbury and Erie railroad; and in 1858 became vice-president of the Steubenville and Indiana railroad company. He was appointed superintendent of the western or Pittsburgh division of the Pennsylvania railroad, which position he held until 1859.



In 1861 he was appointed lieutenant-colonel; and in 1862 was military superintendent of the Franklin railroad. In 1865-67 he was president of the Empire transportation company; and in 1869 was elected president of the Erie and western transportation company. In 1879-84 he was president of the National docks railroad company. In 1890 he became owner and president of the Pipe and tube company of Chester, Pa. He died Dec. 3, 1895, in Milton, Pa.

**Potts, Richard**, state senator, congressman, governor, was born in July, 1753, in Upper Marlborough, Md. In 1781-82 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and was governor of Maryland during the same years. In 1791-97 he was United States senator. He died Nov. 26, 1808, in Frederick county, Md.

**Potts, Robert**, naval officer, was born May 8, 1835, in Ireland. In 1860 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy. In 1873 he was advanced to chief engineer; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral for services during the civil war.

**Potts, Stacy Gardner**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 9, 1799, in Harrisburg, Pa. He was commissioner to revise the laws of New Jersey in 1845; and became judge of the court of appeals in 1852. He was the author of *Village Tales*; and *Precedents and Notes of Practice in the New Jersey Chancery Court*. He died April 9, 1865, in Trenton, N.J.

**Potts, Templin Morris**, naval officer, governor, was born Nov. 1, 1855, in Washington, D.C. He was educated in the Emerson institute and in private schools of Washington, D.C.; and in 1876 graduated

from the United States naval academy. In 1872 he entered the United States navy; and was promoted through various grades to the rank of captain. During the Spanish-American war he served on board the Massachusetts. In 1902-04 he was a naval attache at Berlin, Rome and Vienna. In 1905 he was commissioned by President Roosevelt governor of Guam, Mariama Islands.

**Potts, Thomas Maxwell**, journalist, genealogist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1836, in Chester county, Pa. He founded and was the editor of the *Cannonsburg Herald* until 1888. He has been a justice of the peace and mayor of his city. He is the author of *Biography of Major James Potts*; *Memorial of Jeremiah Carter*; *Our Family Ancestors*; and *Historical Collections Relating to the Potts Family*.



**Potts, William**, lawyer, author, was born May 5, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1881-94 he was secretary of the Brooklyn civil service reform association; and was secretary of the New York civil service reform association. He is now vice-president of the national civil service reform league. He is the author of *From A New England Hillside*; *More Notes from Underledge*; and other works.

**Potts, William Stephens**, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 13, 1802, in Northumberland county, Pa. In 1828-35 he was pastor of the First presbyterian church of St. Louis, Mo.; and president of Marion college for the subsequent four years. He founded the Second presbyterian church of St. Louis in 1838; and was its pastor till his death. He published several sermons. He died March 27, 1852, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Pou, Edward William**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 9, 1863, in Tuskegee, Ala. He practiced law in Smithfield, N.C.; and was solicitor in 1890-1900. In 1901-15 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Poujade, Joseph**, lawyer, legislator, lieutenant-governor, was born Oct. 6, 1852, in Marion county, Ore. In 1873 he settled in Nevada; and served as state senator in 1885-87; assemblyman in 1889; and lieutenant-governor in 1891-94. During those four years he was also adjutant-general, state librarian and president of the state senate. In 1906 he was appointed United States referee in bankruptcy.

**Poulson, Zachariah**, journalist, publisher, was born Sept. 5, 1761, in Philadelphia, Pa.

For many years he was printer to the state senate of Pennsylvania. In 1800 he began the publication of the *American Daily Advertiser*, the first daily in the United States; and he continued as its editor and proprietor till its discontinuance in 1839. He issued *Poulson's Town and Country Almanac* and other works. He died July 31, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Poulsso, Anne Emilie**, journalist, author, was born Sept. 8, 1853, in Cedar Grove, N.J. She is joint editor of the *Kindergarten Review* of Springfield, Mass. She is the author of *Nursery Finger Plays*; *In the Child's World*; *Through the Farmyard Gate*; *Child Stories and Rhymes*; and *Father and Baby Plays*.

**Pound, Cuthbert Winfred**, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born June 20, 1864, in Lockport, N.Y. In 1887 he began the practice of law; and since 1904 has practiced in Lockport, N.Y. In 1895 he was professor of law in Cornell university. In 1888-91 he was city attorney of Lockport, N.Y.; and in 1900 was appointed civil service commissioner for the state of New York; becoming president of the commission in 1903. In 1905 he was appointed counsel to Governor Higgins of New York. In 1906 he was appointed justice of the supreme court of New York for the term of 1907-20.

**Pound, Louise**, educator, author, was born June 30, 1872, in Lincoln, Neb. She received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the university of Nebraska; was a student at the university of Chicago and the university of Heidelberg, Germany. In 1895-97 she was a fellow in English literature. In 1897-99 she was an instructor; in 1906 was an adjunct professor; and since 1906 has been assistant professor at the university of Nebraska. In 1897 she won the Women's western lawn tennis championship. She is the author of *The Comparison of Adjectives in English in the XV and XVI Centuries*.

**Pound, Roscoe**, educator, botanist, author, was born Oct. 27, 1870, in Lincoln, Neb. Since 1892 he has been director of the botanical survey of Nebraska. In 1901-03 he was commissioner of the supreme court of Nebraska. He is the author of *Phytogeography of Nebraska*; botanical papers and monographs, mostly on the fungi.

**Pound, Thaddeus C.**, educator, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1832, in Pennsylvania. It was through his efforts that the city of Chippewa Falls was developed. He served four terms in the Wisconsin legislature; one term as lieutenant-governor; and in 1877-83 he was a representa-

tive from Wisconsin to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. In 1876 he was commissioner from Wisconsin to the Philadelphia exposition.

**Powderly, Terence Vincent**, lawyer, federal official, author, was born Jan. 22, 1849, in Carbondale, Pa. He attended the public schools; and at the age of thirteen years went to work as a switch-tender. In 1866-77 he was employed as a machinist. In 1878-84 he was mayor of Scranton, Pa. In 1879-93 he was master workman of the Knights of Labor and resigned as grand master workman. In 1894 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1897-1902 was United States commissioner-general of immigration. In 1906 he was appointed special representative of the department of commerce and labor to study causes of emigration from Europe; and since 1907 has been chief of the division of labor in the bureau of immigration throughout the United States. He is the author of *Thirty Years of Labor*; and *History of Labor Day*.

**Powell, Aaron Macy**, journalist, reformer, lecturer, author, was born March 26, 1832, in Clinton, N.Y. From 1872 he was secretary of the National temperance society and editor of the *National Temperance Advocate* in New York. In 1886 he also took charge of the *Philanthropist*. He was the author of *State Regulation of Vice*; and other works. He died May 13, 1899, in New York City.

**Powell, Alfred H.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 6, 1871, in Loudoun county, Va. He served in the Virginia state legislature; and one or two state conventions. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Virginia to the nineteenth congress. He died in 1831 in Winchester, Va.

**Powell, Charles Francis**, soldier, was born in 1844 in Illinois. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1867 was appointed to the regular United States army. In 1881 he was appointed captain; and in 1895 was promoted major. He was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. He died July 30, 1907, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Powell, Cuthbert**, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1779 in Alexandria, Va. He was at one time mayor of Alexandria, Va.; and on his removal to Loudoun county was elected to the state legislature. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-seventh congress. He died May 8, 1849, in Langollen, Va.

**Powell, D. Frank**, physician, surgeon, scientist, was born May 25, 1847, in Sullivan county, N.Y. He received the rudiments of his education in the common district schools; at the Columbia college; the Louisville medical college; and the Kentucky school of medicine. He is a prominent physician and surgeon of La Crosse, Wis.; and



has served four times as mayor of that city. He has twice been an independent candidate for governor of Wisconsin; and twice a candidate for congress from the seventh congressional district on the people's party ticket. He is a scientist of note, and an investigator of prehistoric and aboriginal race history.

**Powell, Edward Alexander**, horticulturist, railroad president, was born Jan. 27, 1838, in Shadeland, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools. In 1860-68 he taught in Western, Ohio. In 1863 he was in the nursery business in Shadeland, Pa.; and in 1868 moved to Syracuse, N.Y. He is engaged as a nurseryman; is in the real estate business; and is also a blooded live stock importer and exporter. He is proprietor of the Lakeside stock farm; and proprietor of the Syracuse nurseries. He was president of the Syracuse Lakeside and Baldwinsville railway; and was president of the chamber of commerce.

**Powell, Edward Payson**, clergyman, author, was born May 9, 1833, in Clinton, N.Y. He has held pastorates in congregational and unitarian churches successively; and has long filled a pastorate in Clinton, N.Y. He is the author of *Our Heredity from God*; *Liberty and Life*; and *In the Orchard and Fruit Garden*.

**Powell, Eugene**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was appointed a captain in the fourth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in 1907.

**Powell, Evan**, railroad president, was born June 2, 1834, in Wales. From 1891 he was president of the Powellton and Pocahontas railway, W.Va.; and managing director of the Mount Carbon company, Ltd., which he founded in 1884. He died in 1907 in Powellton, W.Va.

**Powell, James L.**, soldier, farmer, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 24, 1834, in Belmont, Va. In 1859 he located as a lawyer

in Roane county, W.Va.; and in 1860 was elected attorney for the state in that county. In 1861 he was under the organizers; was elected captain of the volunteer company of the confederate states' army. In 1862 he joined Mercer, a cavalry of the ninth Virginia cavalry and saw act-

ive service in the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. In 1863 he was captured and held as a state prisoner. In 1865 he was exchanged and returned home. In 1866 he resumed the practice of law; and in 1876-85 represented his county and district in the state legislature. He was also elected states attorney for the county of Spottsyl-

vania. He has been eminently successful as a farmer, lawyer and statesman.

**Powell, Jonn Hare**, agriculturist, was born April 22, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served as brigade-major of volunteers in 1814-15. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate in 1827-30; and a delegate to the Free-trade convention of 1832. He died June 14, 1856, in Newport, R.I.

**Powell, John Wesley**, geologist, explorer, author, was born March 24, 1834, in Mount Morris, N.Y. He was director of the United States geological survey in 1879-94. He was the author of *Exploration of the Uinta Mountains*; *The Arid Regions of the United States*; *Introduction to the Study of the Indian Languages*; *Studies in Sociology*; and *Canyons of the Colorado*. He died Sept. 23, 1902, in Haven, Maine.

**Powell, Joseph**, merchant, banker, congressman, was born June 23, 1828, in Towanda, Pa. He became president of the First national bank of Towanda; and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

**Powell, Lazarus Whitehead**, lawyer, state legislator, governor, United States senator, was born Oct. 6, 1812, in Henderson county, Ky. In 1836 he was elected to the Kentucky legislature; was a presidential elector in 1844; and was the eighteenth governor of Kentucky in 1851-55. In 1859-65 he was United States senator. He died July 3, 1867, in Henderson county, Ky.

**Powell, Levin**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1738 in Loudoun county, Va. He served through the war of the revolution in the Virginia line of the continental army; and rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He resided in Loudoun county, Va.; and in 1799-1801 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixth congress. He died Aug. 6, 1810, at Bedford, Pa.

**Powell, Levin Myne**, naval officer, was born in 1800 in Loudoun county, Va. He was appointed midshipman in the United States navy in 1817; became lieutenant in 1826; and received the thanks of congress for his services during that campaign. He was executive officer of the Washington navy-yard in 1851-54; and was commissioned rear-admiral in 1869. He died Jan. 15, 1885, in Washington, D.C.

**Powell, Nathan**, pioneer, merchant, banker, was born Oct. 18, 1814, in Frederick county, Md. In 1848 he assisted in reorganizing the old Madison life, fire and marine insurance company of Madison, Ind. He became one of its largest stockholders, and from 1851 was its president. He died in Madison, Ind.

**Powell, Paulus**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1849-59 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Virginia.





**Powell, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born in 1739, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a justice of the common pleas and quarter sessions courts; and in 1775 was chosen mayor of Philadelphia. He was the speaker of the Pennsylvania state senate in 1792. He was one of the founders, and in 1785 first president of the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. He died Sept. 29, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Powell, Samuel**, congressman. In 1915-17 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fourteenth congress. He died in Tennessee.

**Powell, Thomas**, dramatist, author, was born Sept. 3, 1809, in London, England. He came to America in 1849; and was for many years connected with the Frank Leslie publications. Among his plays are *True at Last*; *The Shepherd's Well*. He was also the author of *Florentine Tales*; *Tales from Boccaccio*; *Living Authors of England*; and *Living Authors of America*. He died Jan. 13, 1887, in Newark, N.J.

**Powell, William Bramwell**, educator, author, was born Dec. 22, 1836, in Castyle, N. Y. In 1885 he became superintendent of schools of Washington, D.C. He was the author of *English Grammar*; and a series of *Language Lessons*. He died in 1904 in Washington, D.C.

**Powell, William Byrd**, educator, physician, was born Jan. 8, 1799, in Bourbon county, Ky. In 1865 he was chosen professor emeritus of cerebral physiology in the New York Eclectic Medical college. He died July 3, 1867, in Henderson, Ky.

**Powell, William Frank**, government official, diplomat, was born June 26, 1848, in Troy, N.Y. He opened the first state school for children of freedom in Alexandria, Va., and introduced manual training in the public schools. In 1881-82 he was a bookkeeper in the United States treasury department. In 1897-1905 he was United States minister to Haiti; and in 1897-1905 was American charge d'affaires to Santo Domingo.

**Powell, William Henry**, painter, artist, was born Feb. 14, 1823, in New York City. In 1838 he exhibited at the Academy of Design; and was elected an associate in 1839; and attained note as a painter. He died Oct. 6, 1879, in New York City.

**Powell, William Henry**, soldier, manufacturer, was born May 10, 1825, in South Wales. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864. After the civil war he settled in West Virginia; declined a nomination for congress in 1865; and was a republican presidential elector in 1868. He was president of a manufacturing company in Belleville, Ill. He died in 1904 in Belleville, Ill.

**Powell, William M.**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 14, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1880 he graduated from the protestant episcopal academy of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1884 graduated from the medical department of the university of

Pennsylvania. He has attained success in the practice of medicine at Atlantic City, N.J.; and is a member of the Philadelphia pathological society, of the American academy of medicine and of the Atlantic City medical society. He is the author of *Physiological Action of Drugs*; *Essential of Diseases of Children*; *Medical Pocket Formula*; and valuable contributions to medical journals.

**Powell, William Rufus**, clergyman, founder of a sect, was born Nov. 13, 1808, in Spottsylvania county, Va. He was baptist clergyman, and became the leader of a sect known as the Test Baptist, of which he was the leader. He died about 1890.

**Power, Frederick Belding**, chemist, educator, author, was born March 4, 1853, in Hudson, N.Y. In 1881-83 he was professor of analytical chemistry at Philadelphia college of pharmacy; and for several years was professor of pharmacy and materia medica in the university of Wisconsin. He is now director of the Welcome chemical research laboratories of London, England. He is the author of several medical works.

**Power, Frederick Dunglison**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1851, in Yorktown, Va. He was pastor to President Garfield; and since 1875 has been pastor of the Garfield memorial church of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Bible Doctrine for Young Disciples*; *Sketches of Our Pioneers*; and *History and Doctrine of Disciples*.

**Power, Thomas Charles**, civil engineer, United States senator, was born May 22, 1839, in Dubuque, Iowa. In 1867 he located at Fort Benton, the head of navigation; and was president of the Benton P. line of steamers. He is interested in cattle, mines and various mercantile companies. He located in Helena in 1878; and was elected a member of the first constitutional convention of Montana in 1883. He was a delegate to the republican national convention in 1888; and was nominated by the republicans of his state for governor in 1889. In 1889-95 he was a United States senator.

**Power, Tyrone**, actor, author, was born Nov. 2, 1797, in Ireland. He made his debut as an actor in 1815 at Newport, Isle of Wight. In 1833 he visited the United States, making his first appearance at Park theater in New York City in the *Irish Ambassador* and *Teddy the Tiler*. He appeared in many other plays, some of them dramatized by himself, are *The Nervous Man* and *The Man of Nerve*; *The Irish Tutor*; and *Rory O' More*. He was the author of *Impressions of America*, in two volumes. He was lost at sea the last week in March, 1841.

**Power, Z. B.**, soldier. He attained the rank of general; and was on the retired list. He died in 1900.

**Powers, Caleb**, congressman, was born in Whitley county, Ky., Feb. 1, 1869. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Powers, Charles James**, soldier, was born in Canada. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the thirteenth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 27, 1882.

**Powers, Daniel William**, banker, financier, was born June 14, 1818, in Batavia, N.Y. He constructed in Rochester the Powers commercial building, for business and office purposes, which now contains the Powers art gallery, valued at over one million dollars; and the Powers hotel, connecting on all floors above the first with the former. He was for fourteen years president of the trustees of the city hospital; and president of the Home for the friendless and the Powers banking company. He died in 1897 in Rochester, N.Y.

**Powers, David Johnson**, civil engineer, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 3, 1814, in Westminster, Vt. In 1868 he embarked in manufacturing in Chicago, Ill.; and made several valuable inventions. In 1874 he established the Union wire mattress company.

**Powers, Edward**, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 1, 1830, in Amenia, N.Y. He is the author of *War and the Weather*, or *the Artificial Production of Rain*.

**Powers, Eliza Howard**, philanthropist, was born in 1802. In 1862-64 she was associate manager of the United States sanitary commission of New Jersey; and acting president of the Florence Nightingale Relief association of Paterson, N.J. The forty-eighth congress voted her a pension. She died Aug. 25, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

**Powers, Ella Marie**, educator, composer, author, was born Aug. 19, 1865, in Milford, N.H. She has been principal of Sanborn school of New York City; and has been a contributor to educational literature. She is the author of several works on art and biography; and in 1900 began a series of readers, which were published by Morse and company of New York City.



**Powers, Frederick A.**, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born June 19, 1855, in Pittsfield, Maine. In 1891-92 he was a member of the Maine state senate; and in 1893-96 was attorney-general of Maine. In 1900-07 he was a justice of the supreme judicial court of Maine.

**Powers, George Herman**, oculist, aurist, was born June 13, 1840, in Boston, Mass. Since 1866 he has practiced his profession in San Francisco, Cal.; has been oculist to the city and county hospitals; and for many years he filled the chair of ophthalmology and otology in the university of California.

He is noted as one of the foremost oculists and aurists in America.

**Powers, George McClellan**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 19, 1861, in Hyde Park, Vt. In 1886-88 he was a member of the Vermont house of representatives; and in 1902-04 was a reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of Vermont. In 1904-06 he was judge of the supreme court of Vermont; in 1906-09 he was superior judge and chancellor; and since 1909 has been judge of the supreme court.

**Powers, Gershom**, congressman. In 1829-31 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-first congress. He died in New York.

**Powers, Gorham**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 14, 1840, in Pittsfield, Maine. He was educated at Hartland academy of Maine; and at the Albany law school of New York. During the civil war he was a lieutenant in the army; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He became a noted lawyer of Minnesota; was county attorney; and served as a representative in the Minnesota state legislature. For the past eighteen years he has been a district judge; and is now judge of the district court for the twelfth judicial district of Minnesota.

**Powers, Grant**, clergyman, author, was born May 31, 1784, in Hollis, N.H. He was a minister at Haverhill in 1815-29; and in 1829-41 at Goshen, Conn. He was the author of *Essay on False Hope in Religion*; *Centennial Address*; and *Historical Sketches of the Settlement of the Coos Country, 1784-85*. He died April 10, 1841, in Goshen, Conn.

**Powers, Harry Joseph**, business man, founder, was born in 1859, in Ireland. He was educated in Chicago, Ill. In 1877 he became connected with Hooley's theater, of which he was business manager for fifteen years. In 1898 the name was changed to Powers' theater; and in 1904 he rebuilt Powers' theater, of which he has always been lessee and manager.

**Powers, Hiram**, sculptor, artist, was born July 29, 1805, in Woodstock, Vt. Among his many works is his *Greek Slave*, which became widely celebrated; and placed him in the first rank of sculptors. He died June 27, 1873, in Florence, Italy.

**Powers, Horace Henry**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born May 20, 1835, in Morristown, Vt. He was a member of the house of representatives of Vermont in 1858; and was prosecuting attorney of Lamoille county in 1861-62. He was a member of the state senate in 1872-73; and was speaker of the house of representatives in 1874. He was judge of the supreme court of Vermont in 1874-90. In 1891-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.

**Powers, Horatio Nelson**, clergyman, author, was born April 30, 1826, in Amenia, N.

**Y.** He was an episcopal clergyman of Illinois and New York. He was the author of *Early and Late*; *Poems*; *Ten Years of Song*; *Lyrics of the Hudson*; and *Through the Year*, a volume of religious essays. He died Sept. 6, 1890, in Piermont, N.Y.

**Powers, L.**, governor. In 1897-1901 he was governor of Maine.

**Powers, James Knox**, educator, college president, was born Aug. 15, 1851, in Florence, Ala. In 1873 he graduated from the university of Alabama with the degree of A.M. and received the highest grade ever made in the history of the university. In 1897 he received the degree of LL.D. from the university of Alabama. In 1873 he was professor of mathematics and in 1888-97 was president of the state normal school of Florence, Ala. In 1897-1901 he was president of the university of Alabama. Since 1901 he has been southern representative of the B. F. Johnson publishing company of Richmond, Va. In 1892 he was editor of *Southern Education*. In 1886-88 he was grand dictator of the Knights of honor of Alabama. In 1900-01 he was president of the association of southern colleges and preparatory schools; is a member of the National education association; and a member of the National geographical society. He is one of the authors of a series of arithmetics; and is the author of numerous addresses and papers on educational subjects.

**Powers, James McClellan**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 19, 1861, in Hyde Park, Vt. In 1886-88 he was state's attorney; in 1884-90 was assistant clerk in the house of representatives of Vermont; and in 1890-96 was secretary of the Vermont state senate. In 1896-98 he was a member of the house of representatives of Vermont. In 1904-06 he was judge of the supreme court; and since 1906 has been superior judge and chancellor of Vermont.

**Powers, James T.**, actor, was born in 1862 in New York City. He first appeared on the stage in the Park theater of Boston, Mass. Since 1891 he has starred in various comedy roles and operas, playing in the large cities of the United States and England.

**Powers, Joel Lysander**, state representative of Massachusetts, was born Nov. 17, 1843, in Hardwick, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of New England. He is a successful farmer and business man of Hardwick, Mass.; and has been extensively identified with the settling of many estates. He has been selectman for twenty-five years; assessor for thirty years; served as tax collector for ten years; was town clerk for six years; was town agent for six years; and for twenty years treasurer of the First congregational church. He is now serving his first term of 1910 as a state representative in the Massachusetts legislature; and resides in Hardwick, Mass.

**Powers, Legrand**, clergyman, statistician, author, was born in 1847 in Preston, N.Y. In 1874-90 he was engaged in the ministry.

In 1891-99 he was state commissioner of labor of Minnesota. Since 1899 he has been chief statistician of census in charge of agriculture at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Minnesota Bureau of Labor Biennial Reports*; and *Farmer Hayseed*, a reply to Coin's *Financial School*.

**Powers, Llewellyn**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born in 1838 in Pittsfield, Maine. He was prosecuting attorney in 1864-71; was collector of customs for the district of Aroostook in 1868-72; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1874-76. In 1877-79 and 1901-08 he was a representative from Maine to the forty-fifth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican. He became governor of Maine in 1897, for his third term expiring 1901. He died in 1908 in Houlton, Maine.

**Powers, Orlando W.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, author, was born June 16, 1851, in Pultneyville, N.Y. In 1885 he was associate justice of the territory of Utah; and a member of the Utah legislature in 1894. He is the author of *Chancery Pleadings and Practice*; and *Practice in the Supreme Court of Michigan*.

**Powers, Orville Marcellus**, educator, founder, author, was born Nov. 2, 1852, in McDonough county, Ill. In 1872 he established the Metropolitan business college of Chicago, Ill.; of which he is still at the head. He is the author of several standard textbooks on commercial branches.

**Powers, Preston**, sculptor, artist, was born April 3, 1843, in Italy. His first important work was the statue of Jacob Collamer in 1875, which was originally ordered of his father. It was placed in the old hall of representatives in Washington. He executed in 1881 a statue of Reuben Springer for the music hall at Cincinnati, Ohio. Of his ideal works the figure Maud Muller, and the busts Evangeline and Peasant-Girl are the best known.

**Powers, Ridgely C.**, soldier, governor, was born Dec. 24, 1836, in Mecca, Ohio. He served as an assistant adjutant-general in the civil war. He moved to the state of Mississippi in 1865; was lieutenant-governor in 1870; and in 1870-74 was the twenty-third governor of the state.

**Powers, Samuel Leland**, lawyer, orator, founder, congressman, was born Oct. 26, 1848, in Cornish, N.H. He was the founder of the Dartmouth educational association; and was president of the Kimball union alumni association of Massachusetts. In 1901-05 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican.

**Powers, Wilbur Howard**, lawyer, statesman, was born Jan. 22, 1849, in Croydon, N. H. He attended the public schools; graduated from Kimball union academy in 1871; from Dartmouth college in 1875; from Boston university school of law in 1878, with the degree of LL.B.; and in 1880 he received

the degree of A.M. from Dartmouth college. He has attained success as an able lawyer of Hyde Park, Mass.; was town solicitor in 1889-90; a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature in 1890-92; and presidential elector in 1897. Since 1893 he has been a member of the park commission, being also its secretary and chairman.

**Powers, William Dudley**, clergyman, author, poet, was born March 21, 1849, in Richmond, Va. He was a volunteer in the confederate army during the civil war; and in 1887-90 was chaplain of the Macon volunteers. Since 1903 he has been rector of St. Paul's church of Flint, Mich. He is the author of *Nature's Despers*, a volume of poems; *Why Not and Why*; *The Light Shineth*; and *Uncle Isaac*.

**Pownal, Thomas**, colonial governor, author, was born in 1720 in England. In 1757-60 he was colonial governor of Massachusetts. He was the author of *The Middle States of America*; and *Letters Advocating Free Trade*. He died Feb. 25, 1805, in England.

**Powning, C. C.**, merchant, statesman. He was prominently identified with the city of Reno, Nevada; and served as a state senator. He was a candidate for congressman; and also for the United States senate. He died in 1899 in Reno, Nev.

**Poyas, Catherine Gendron**, litterateur, poet, was born April 27, 1813, in Charleston, S.C. She was the author of *Huguenot Daughters*, and *Other Verses*; and *A Year of Grief*. She died Feb. 7, 1882, in Charleston, S.C.

**Poydras, Julian**, congressman, philanthropist, was born April 3, 1746, in France. In 1809-11 he was a territorial delegate from Louisiana to the eleventh congress. He gave one hundred thousand dollars for the founding of the Female orphan asylum at New Orleans; and left two hundred thousand for a college at Pointe Coupee, La. He died June 25, 1924, in Pointe Coupee, La.

**Poynter, William A.**, state senator, governor, was born May 29, 1848, in Eureka, Ill. He was educated in the public schools; and in 1867 graduated from Eureka college. In 1885 he was a member of the Nebraska state legislature; in 1891 was a member of the state senate; and was speaker pro tem. He was prominent in the public affairs of his state; and in 1898 was a member of the Nebraska state commission to the Trans-Mississippi exposition.

In 1899-1901 he was governor of the state of Nebraska. He is a fusionist. Since 1901 he has been supreme commander of the American order of protection.

**Poynter, Thomas H.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1851, near Vanceburg, Ky. In 1876-82 he was county attorney. He served in the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses from Kentucky. In 1885-93 he was judge of the court of appeals of Kentucky; and in 1901 became chief justice.

**Prall, William**, lawyer, author, was born April 6, 1853, in Paterson, N.J. In 1883 he was elected to the assembly of New Jersey. In 1887 he was admitted to priesthood; has been rector of St. John's church, Detroit, Mich.; and in 1900-06 was rector of St. Paul's church at Albany, N.Y. He is the author of *Civic Christianity*; and *The State and the Church*.

**Prang, Louis**, engraver, lithographer, author, was born March 12, 1824, in Germany. He studied chemistry, color-mixing, designing, engraving, bleaching, printing and dyeing. In 1851 he established himself in Boston as a wood engraver; as a lithographer in 1858; and as a publisher in 1861. He made a specialty of color-printing; and became prominent as a publisher of Christmas cards and other art publications. He

was president of the Prang educational company of Boston, Mass.; and director of the Taber-Prang art company of Springfield, Mass. He was the author of *The Prang Standard of Color*. He died June 14, 1909, in Roxbury, Mass.

**Prang, Mrs. Mary Dana Hicks**, educator, artist, author, was born Oct. 7, 1836, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1875-80 she was president of the social art club of Syracuse, N.Y.; in 1877-1900 she was director of the Prang normal art classes; and president of the Massachusetts floral emblem society in 1898-1901. She is the author of *The Use of Models*; and *The Prang Complete Course in Form Study and Drawing*.

**Pratt, Abba Maria**, author, was born in Massachusetts. She is the author of *Little Rhymes for Little People*.

**Pratt, Abner**, lawyer, diplomat, jurist, was born May 22, 1804, in Springfield, Ill. From 1839 he practiced law in Marshall, Mich. In 1844-45 he was a member of the Michigan state senate. In 1850-57 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Michigan. In 1858-62 he was United States consul to Honolulu, Hawaii. He died March 7, 1866, in Marshall, Mich.

**Pratt, Bela Lyon**, sculptor, artist, was born Dec. 11, 1867, in Norwich, Conn. Since 1893 he has been an instructor of modeling in the Boston museum of fine arts. He modeled the series of four medallions of



The Seasons, in the pavilion of the library of congress.

**Pratt, Benjamin Franklin**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was captain in the thirty-fifth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 30, 1890.

**Pratt, Calvin Edward**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 23, 1828, in Princeton, Mass. In 1862 he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1869 he was elected a judge of the supreme court of the state of New York; and was re-elected in 1877 for fourteen years. He died Aug. 3, 1896, in Rochester, Mass.

**Pratt, Charles**, founder, philanthropist, was born Oct. 2, 1830, in Watertown, Mass. He displayed great interest in educational matters; and founded in Brooklyn the Pratt industrial institute. This receives its support from the Astral flats, which were built by him, and conveyed to the institute. He died May 4, 1891, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Pratt, Charles C.**, congressman, was born April 23, 1854, in New Milford, Pa. He received his education in the schools of New Milford and Bloomsburg, Pa., and at Great Barrington, Mass. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

**Pratt, Charles Stuart**, journalist, editor, author, was born Feb. 10, 1854, in South Weymouth, Mass. He was for seventeen years, with Mrs. Pratt, editor of *Wide Awake*; and is now, with Mrs. Pratt, editor of *Little Folks*. He is the author of *Bye-O-Baby Ballads*; *Baby's Lullaby Book*; *Mother Songs*; *Little Peterkin Vandike*; *Stick-and-Pea Plays*; and *Riddle-Rhymes*.

**Pratt, Cornelia Atwood**, critic, writer, author, was born in Bryan, Ohio. She is an editorial writer on the *St. Paul Globe*. She is the author of *The Daughter of A Stoic*; and *A Book of Martyrs*.

**Pratt, Daniel Darwin**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 26, 1813, in Palermo, Maine. In 1851-53 he was elected to the Indiana state legislature; and was a delegate to the Chicago convention of 1860. He was a representative from Indiana to the forty-first congress; and in 1869-75 he was United States senator. In 1875 he was appointed commissioner of internal revenue. He died June 17, 1877, in Logansport, Ind.

**Pratt, Daniel Johnson**, author, was born March 8, 1827, in Westmoreland, N.Y. He was assistant secretary of the regents of the university of the state of New York. He was the author of *Annals of Public Education in the State of New York, 1626-1746*. He died Sept. 12, 1884, in Albany, N.Y.

**Pratt, Edwin Harley**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 6, 1849, in Towanda, Pa. In 1871 he graduated from the

old university of Chicago, and in 1873 from the Hahnemann medical college. He is professor of surgery at the Chicago homœopathic college. In 1902 he was president of the Illinois state homœopathic association. He is the author of *Orificial Surgery*; and *Composite Man*.

**Pratt, Mrs. Ella Farman**, litterateur, author, was born in New York. She was long the editor of *The Wide Awake*; and more recently of *Our Little Men and Women*. She was the author of *Good-for-Nothing Polly*; *A Girl's Money*; *A Little Woman*; *A White Hand*; *Happy Children*; *The Cooking Club of Tu-Whit Hollow*; *How Two Girls Tried Farming*; *Grandma Crosby's Household*; *Mrs. Hurd's Niece*; *Anna Mayle*; *Queer People*; *Sugar Plums*; *Baby's Object Lesson Book*; and *Homer Primer*. She died in 1907 in Warner, N.H.

**Pratt, Enoch**, clergyman, historian, author, was born in 1781, in Middleborough, Mass. In 1807-27 he was pastor of the church at Barnstable, Mass. He was author of a *History of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, Mass.* He died Feb. 2, 1860, in Brewster, Mass.

**Pratt, Henry O.**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1838, in Foxcroft, Maine. He served as a private in the army. Since 1864 he has practiced law at Charles City, Iowa. He was elected to the Iowa house of representatives in 1869, and re-elected in 1871. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican.

**Pratt, Enoch**, merchant, banker, philanthropist, was born Sept. 10, 1808, in Middleborough, Mass. He was educated in the



Bridgewater academy. In 1831 he established a commission house; and also established a wholesale iron house in Baltimore, Md. He was a director and president of the National farmers and planters' bank for nearly sixty years; and for over a quarter of a century was director and vice-president of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore railroad company. He was president of an institution that he donated to homeless colored children; established the Baltimore and Enoch Pratt free library; and for many years was president of that institution. In 1867 he endowed an academy in North Middleborough and made it free to children within a certain distance. He was a generous contributor to churches and charities. He died Sept. 17, 1896, in Tivoli, Ind.

**Pratt, Henry Sherring**, educator, scientist, author, was born Aug. 18, 1859, in To-

ledo, Ohio. He is now professor of biology at Haverford college of Pennsylvania; and instructor in comparative anatomy at the marine biological station at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y. He is the author of *Invertebrate Zoology*; and *Vertebrate Zoology*.

**Pratt, Jacob Loring**, clergyman, author, was born in 1835. He was a clergyman of Maine. He was the author of *Evening Rest*; *Branches of Palm*; *Broken Fetters*; *The Mask Lifted*; *Bonnie Aerie*; *Mecca*; and *The Crown of Silver*. He died in 1891 in Maine.

**Pratt, James Bissett**, educator, author, was born June 22, 1875, in Elmira, N.Y. Since 1906 he has been assistant professor of philosophy at Williams college of Williamstown, Mass. He is the author of *The Psychology of Religious Belief*; and *What is Pragmatism*.

**Pratt, James T.**, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1805 in Middletown, Conn. He served in the Connecticut legislature; and in 1853-55 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-third congress. He was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. He died in Connecticut.

**Pratt, John**, educator, college president, was born Oct. 12, 1800, in Thompson, Conn. He was the first president of Denison university, Ohio, serving in 1831-37. He died in 1882 in Granville, Ohio.

**Pratt, John Francis**, astronomer, scientist, was born June 18, 1848, in Pomfret, Vt. In 1871-93 he was an aid; and since 1884 has been an assistant in the United States coast and geodetic survey. He has served in various capacities in fifteen states. He has been chief astronomer of a score of expeditions; and since 1899 has commanded the Patterson.

**Pratt, Julius Howard**, manufacturer, railroad builder, was born Aug. 1, 1821, in Meriden, Conn. He commenced business in 1842 as a manufacturer of ivory goods, which proved to be a success. His most important achievement was the building of the New York and Greenwood lake railway. He died in New York.

**Pratt, Le Gage**, merchant, congressman, was born Dec. 14, 1855, in Sterling, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of his native city. In 1869 he was in the commercial business in Boston and Chicago; and in 1886 entered the life insurance business. In 1895 he was state agent; and in 1896 was general superintendent of the agencies of the Life insurance clearing company of St. Paul, Minn. In 1897 he was southern superintendent of agencies; and in 1903-04 was vice-president of the Mutual benefit life insurance company of New Jersey. In 1907-09 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

**Pratt, Lewellyn**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 8, 1832, in

Essex, Conn. In 1876-80 he was professor of rhetoric at Williams college; and since 1888 has filled a pastorate in North Adams, Mass. He has also been president of the Norwich free academy of Connecticut since 1893.

**Pratt, Matthew**, painter, artist, was born Sept. 25, 1734, in Philadelphia, Pa. His portraits include those of Rev. Archdeacon Mann, of Dublin, the Duke of Portland, the Duchess of Manchester, and Governor Andrew Hamilton. He died Jan. 9, 1805, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pratt, O. C.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He removed to Illinois, and from that state was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Oregon. He died in Oregon City, Ore.

**Pratt, Orson**, educator, state legislator, author, was born Sept. 19, 1811, in Hartford, N.Y. He was a Mormon apostle and educator; and professor of mathematics in Deseret university. He was a member of the legislative assembly of Utah during the first session; and also of every session when he was in the territory. He was the author of *Divine Authenticity of the Book of Mormon*; *Cubic and Bi-Quadratic Equations*; *The Great First Cause*; and *The Absurdities of Immaterialism*. He died Oct. 3, 1881, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

**Pratt, Parley Parker**, missionary, author, was born April 12, 1807, in Burlington, N.Y. He was a baptist preacher before his



conversion to Mormonism in 1830; and became one of the most earnest and eloquent ministers in the church of latter-day saints. In 1835 he was appointed one of the first twelve apostles. He was one of the pioneers of 1847, when the valley of the Great Salt Lake was selected as a

place of settlement for the exiled saints. He explored the region in 1849; and built a road in what is known as Parley's canon. Parley's peak is also named after him. He was the author of *Voice of Warning and Instruction to All People*; *History of the Persecutions of Missouri*; and *Key to the Science of Theology*. He was assassinated May 13, 1857, near Van Buren, Ark.

**Pratt, Peter**, lawyer, author. He was the author of *The Prey Taken from the Strong*, or an *Historical Account of the Recovery of One from the Dangerous Errors of Quakerism*. He died in November, 1730, in New London, Conn.

**Pratt, Richard Henry**, soldier, was born Dec. 6, 1840, in Rushford, N.Y. He served throughout the civil war; in 1867 he was appointed to the regular army; and in 1901 was retired with the rank of colonel. In

1879 he suggested and organized the industrial school for Indians; and until 1904 was its only superintendent. In 1904 he was appointed brigadier-general on the retired list.

**Pratt, Pascal Paoli**, merchant, banker, was born Sept. 15, 1819, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was educated in the village schools; and at the Hamilton academy in Madison county, N.Y. He was clerk and partner in a hardware store until 1885.



In addition to the wholesale hardware trade, the firm was largely engaged in the manufacture of iron, having built a blast furnace and a rolling mill. He was one of the originators of the Buffalo park system. In 1892 he was a presidential elector. In 1885 he became president of the Manufacturers' and traders' bank of Buffalo, N.Y.; and was also president of the Buffalo female academy. He died in 1905 in Buffalo, N.Y.

**Pratt, Robert M.**, painter, artist, was born in 1811 in Binghamton, N.Y. Among his numerous portraits are those of Aaron D. Shattuck and George H. Smillie, both in the possession of the academy of design. He was elected an associate of the national academy in 1849, and became an academician in 1851. He died Aug. 31, 1880, in New York City.

**Pratt, Samuel Wheeler**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 9, 1838, in Livonia, N.Y. He is a presbyterian clergyman at Campbell, N.Y. He is the author of *Summer at Peace Cottage*, or *Talks About Home Life*; *The Gospel of the Holy Spirit*; *Life of St. Paul*; *The Early Life of Marcus Whitman*; and other works.

**Pratt, Sedgwick**, soldier, was born May 20, 1845, in Georgetown, D.C. In 1863 he served as the second lieutenant in the fourth New York artillery; in 1894 he was commissioned captain; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Pratt, Silas Gamaliel**, musician, composer, was born Aug. 4, 1840, in Addison, Vt. He is principal of the west end school of music of New York City. He has composed *Zenobia*; *The Triumph of Columbus and Lucille*; *The Soul of a Song*; a concert-lecture; and three grand symphonies. He is the author of *Lincoln in Story*; and *Pianists' Mental Velocity*.

**Pratt, Thomas George**, lawyer, governor, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 18, 1804, in Georgetown, D.C. He frequently served in the Maryland state senate; and was a presidential elector in 1837. He was the twenty-fourth governor of Maryland in 1844-48; and in 1849-57 he

was United States senator. He died Nov. 9, 1869, in Baltimore, Md.

**Pray, Charles Nelson**, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1871 in Potsdam, N.Y. In 1886-88 he was a student at the Middlebury college of Vermont; and in 1891 graduated from the Chicago college of law. In 1892 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1899-1907 was prosecuting attorney for the twelfth judicial district of Montana. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Montana to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Pray, Isaac Clark**, journalist, author, was born May 15, 1813, in Boston, Mass. He was a journalist, playwright and theatrical manager of New York City. He was the author of *Prose and Verse*; *The Book of the Drama*; *Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett*; and *Virginus*. He died Nov. 28, 1869, in New York City.

**Pray, Lewis Glover**, state legislator, phil-anthropist, author, was born Aug. 15, 1793, in Quincy, Mass. He served in the Massachusetts legislature in 1833 and 1840. He was connected with the principal charitable, religious, and temperance societies in Boston. He was the author of *Child's First Book of Thought*; *History of Sunday-Schools*; and *The Sylphid's School*, and *Other Pieces in Verse*. He died in 1882 in Boston, Mass.

**Pray, Publius Rutilius Rufus**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born in 1795 in Maine. He practiced law in Hancock county, Miss.; served in the legislature in 1828; and was president of the convention that adopted the revised constitution of 1832. In 1833 he was appointed by the legislature to revise the laws of the state, which work he completed after great labor. In 1837-40 he was judge of the high court of errors and appeals. He was the author of *Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri*. He died Jan. 11, 1840, in Pearl-ington, Miss.

**Pray, Theron Brown**, educator, banker, was born March 8, 1849, in Wyoming, N.Y. In 1894-1906 he was president of the state normal school at Stevens Point, Wis.; and in 1893 was president of the Wisconsin state teachers' association. Since 1896 he has been president of the Stevens Point savings and loan association.

**Pray, James Sturgis**, educator, landscape architect, was born Feb. 26, 1871, in Boston, Mass. In 1881-88 he attended Chauncy-Hall school of Boston, Mass. In 1891-98 attended Harvard college, Lawrence scientific school, Bussey institution and Arnold arboretum. He graduated from Harvard university; and for several years was instructor in landscape architecture in that institution. He has been secretary of the Columbine association since its foundation in 1895; was a delegate in 1898 from Massachusetts to the national flower conven-

tion at Asheville, N.C.; and has been chairman on forestry and roadside improvement in the Massachusetts horticultural society. In 1889-90 and 1894-96 he was with B. S. Pray and company, merchants in foreign trade; and in 1894 visited all the principal points in South Africa. For many years he was connected with Olmsted brothers of Brookline, Mass.; since 1903 has been an assistant and professor in landscape architecture at Harvard university. He is now senior member of Pray and Gallagher, well-known landscape architects of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Italian Garden*; and other works.

**Pratt, Waldo Selden**, educator, musician, editor, was born Nov. 10, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1882 he has been professor of music and hymnology at the Hartford theological seminary; and since 1905 has lectured on musical history at the institute of musical art of New York City. He has edited *St. Nicholas Songs*; *Songs of Worship*; and *History of Music*.

**Preble, Edward**, naval officer, was born Aug. 15, 1751, in Portland, Maine. At the age of seventeen years he ran away to sea;



and in 1778 was appointed a midshipman. In 1798 upon the organization of the navy he was one of the first men to be commissioned lieutenant. In 1803 he was sent to blockade Tripoli; and conducted six spirited attacks in which three Tripoli vessels were captured and three were

sunk. His operations resulted in the peace, signed in 1805, by which the tribute that European nations had paid for centuries and the slavery of Christian captives were abolished. He was given a vote of thanks and an emblematical gold medal by congress. He was the first officer to receive a vote of thanks after the adoption of the constitution. In 1806 he was offered a seat in the cabinet as head of the navy department, but his feeble health prevented his acceptance. He died Aug. 25, 1807, in Portland, Maine.

**Pratt, Zadock**, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1790, in Stephenstown, N.Y. In 1823 he was elected a colonel of militia; and in 1830 was elected to the New York state senate. In 1836 he was a presidential elector; and in 1837-39 and 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-eighth congresses. He died April 6, 1871, in Bergen, N.J.

**Preble, Edward Alexander**, educator, naturalist, author, was born June 11, 1871, in Somerville, Mass. Since 1889 he has been engaged in natural history work. He is assistant biologist in the department of agri-

culture at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *A Biological Investigation of the Hudson Bay Region*; and *A Biological Investigation of the Athabasca and Mackenzie Region*.

**Preble, George Henry**, naval officer, author, was born Feb. 25, 1816, in Portland, Maine. He was a rear-admiral in the United States navy. He was the author of *History of the American Flag*; *Chronological History of Steam Navigation*; and *The Preble Family in America*. He died March 1, 1885, in Boston, Mass.

**Preble, Harriet**, educator, author, was born in 1795 in England. She published translations into French prose of Bulwer's poem *The Rebel*, with an historical introduction; and of James Fenimore Cooper's *Notions of the Americans*. She died Feb. 4, 1854, in West Manchester, Pa.

**Preble, Henry**, educator, author, was born in 1853, in Maine. He was professor of Latin at Harvard university. He has edited a revised edition of Andrews and Stoddard's *Latin Grammar*; and several volumes of Latin classics.

**Preble, Jedediah**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born in 1707 in Wells, Maine. In 1774 he was commissioned brigadier-general by the provincial congress of Massachusetts; and he was afterward made major-general, but refused on account of age. He was judge of the court of common pleas in 1778; and a member of the state senate in 1780. He died March 11, 1784, in Portland, Maine.

**Preble, Robert Bruce**, physician, author, was born March 14, 1866, in Chicago, Ill. He is professor of medicine at the Northwestern university; and in 1903-04 was president of the Chicago medical society. He is the author of *Pneumonia and Pneumococcus Infection*.

**Preble, William Pitt**, lawyer, diplomat, jurist, was born Nov. 27, 1783, in York, Maine. He moved to Portland, Maine, in 1818; and was a member of the state constitutional convention. He was appointed judge of the supreme court in 1820; and was appointed United States minister to the Netherlands in 1829. In 1847 he was president of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence railroad company. He died Oct. 11, 1857, in Portland, Maine.

**Preble, William Pitt**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 1, 1854, in Portland, Maine. In 1878-86 he practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and in 1886 was admitted to the New York, and to United States supreme and circuit court bars; and has argued cases in many cities. He is the author of *Preble's Patent Case Index*; and *Collisions in the United States Waters*.

**Prellwitz, Mrs. Edith Mitchell**, painter, artist, was born in January, 1865, in South Orange, N.J. Among her works of art is the picture of Hager and Ishmael. She is an associate national academician.



**Prellwitz, Henry**, painter, artist, was born Nov. 13, 1865, in New York City. In 1890 he opened a studio in New York City; and has exhibited paintings at the National academy of design. He is an instructor of drawing at the Pratt institute of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is an associate national academician.

**Prendergast, Davis McGee**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Dec. 16, 1816, in Shelbyville, Tenn. He attended the Cum-



berland college, Ky.; and the East Tennessee university of Knoxville. He served as a member of the tenth and thirteenth state legislatures of Texas; and filled with distinction the office of judge of the thirteenth judicial district of Texas. He is a successful lawyer of Mexia, Texas; a de-

cided prohibitionist; and in 1892 was nominated by that party for governor of Texas.

**Prendergast, Edmond Francis**, clergyman, bishop, was born May 3, 1843, in Ireland. His first missionary work was as assistant pastor of St. Paul's church of Philadelphia, Pa.; and was then assistant pastor of the church at Susquehanna Depot. In 1874 he became rector of St. Malachy's church in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1897 he was consecrated Roman catholic auxiliary bishop of Philadelphia, Pa.

**Prentice, Chalmers**, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1852 in London, England. He is a consulting physician for the eye and nervous diseases in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Eye, Mind, Energy and Matter*; *The Eye in Its Relation to Health*; and *The Eye and the Human Power House*.

**Prentice, Ezra Parmalee**, lawyer, author, was born July 29, 1863, in Davenport, Iowa. In 1888-90 he practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1900 has practiced his profession in New York City. He is part author of *The Commerce Clause of the Federal Constitution*; and *Federal Power Over Carriers and Corporations*.

**Prentice, George**, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1834 in Massachusetts. He was a methodist clergyman; and professor of modern languages at Wesleyan university. He was the author of *Life of Bishop Gilbert Haven*; *Rome and Italy at the Opening of the Œcumenical Council*, from the French of Pressensé; and *Life of Wilbur Fisk*.

**Prentice, John Hill**, banker, was born July 11, 1874, in Saybrook, Conn. He is a member of the banking firm of Potter, Choate and Prentice; and a director in the Alabama great southern railroad and also of the Virginia southwestern railroad.

**Prentice, George Denison**, journalist, author, poet, was born Dec. 18, 1802, in Pres-ton, Conn. In 1825 he became editor of the



Connecticut Mirror; in 1828 became editor of the New England Weekly Review; and in 1831-70 was editor of the Louisville Journal. He was widely known for his witticisms. He was author of *Life of Henry Clay*; and a volume of selections from his writings entitled *Prenticeana*. A collec-

tion of his poems was published in 1876. He died Jan. 22, 1870, in Louisville, Ky.

**Prentice, George Asahel**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 25, 1844, in Frankfort, Ky. He was educated in McClean county; and in 1858-61 he attended the Kentucky military institute, and received a thorough education. For thirty-nine years he was actively engaged in the practice of law; was county attorney; served with distinction as county judge; and was one of the foremost lawyers of the south, located at Morganfield, Ky. He filled several public positions of honor. He died Sept. 15, 1905, in Morganfield, Ky.

**Prentice, Samuel Oscar**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 8, 1850, in North Stonington, Conn. In 1889-1900 was judge of the superior court of Connecticut. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of errors of Connecticut for the term of 1900-1910. He is professor of pleading at the Yale law school; and since 1895 has been president of the Hartford public library.

**Prentiss, Albert Nelson**, educator, author, was born May 22, 1836, in Cazenovia, N.Y. In 1868 he became professor of botany and horticulture in the Michigan agricultural college. He was the author of a *Monograph on the Hemlock*, and other botanical papers. He died in 1896 in Michigan.

**Prentiss, Benjamin Maybury**, soldier, was born Nov. 23, 1819, in Belleville, W.Va. He served in the Mexican war. He organized a company of volunteers for service in the civil war. His bravery earned him the sash of the Hero of Shiloh; and he was promoted to brigadier-general of United States volunteers. He died Feb. 8, 1901, in Bethany, Mo.

**Prentiss, Charles**, journalist, author, was born in October, 1774, in Reading, Mass. He was a journalist of Washington. He was the author of *Fugitive Essays in Prose and Verse*; *Poems*; *History of the United States*; *Trial of Calvin and Hopkins*; and *Lives of Robert Treat Paine and General William Eaton*. He died Oct. 20, 1820, in Brimfield, Mass.

**Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth Payson**, littera-

teur, author, was born Oct. 26, 1818, in Portland, Maine. She was the author of *Stepping Heavenward*; *Pemaquid*; *The Home at Graylock*; *Aunt Jane's Hero*; *The Flower of the Family*; *Little Susy Series*; and *Fred, Maria and Me*. She died Aug. 13, 1878, in Dorset, Vt.

**Prentiss, George Aldrich**, naval officer, was born in 1809 in Keene, N.H. In 1845 he became commander; in 1860 was made commodore on the retired list. He died April 8, 1868, near Charleston, S.C.

**Prentiss, George D.**, journalist, poet, was born Dec. 18, 1802, in Preston, Conn. As editor of the *Louisville Journal* he acquired the reputation of an able and brilliant journalist. He was the author of several poems of rare beauty. He died Jan. 22, 1870, in Louisville, Ky.

**Prentiss, George Lewis**, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 12, 1816, in Gorham, Maine. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York City; professor of pastoral theology in Union seminary in 1873-97. He was the author of *Memoir of Sergeant Prentiss*; *Life of Elizabeth Prentiss*; *Our National Bane*; *The Problem of the Veto Power*; *The Argument between Union Seminary and the General Assembly*; and *Fifty Years of Union Seminary*. He died in 1903 in New York City.

**Prentiss, John Holmes**, journalist, congressman, was born April 17, 1784, in Worcester, Mass. In 1808-49 he established and edited the *Freeman's Journal* in Cooperstown, N.Y. In 1837-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died June 26, 1864, in Cooperstown, N.Y.

**Prentiss, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born March 31, 1782, in Stonington, Conn. In 1824-25 he represented Montpelier, Vt., in the state legislature; and in 1829 was elected chief justice of the supreme court of the state. In 1831-43 he was United States senator from Vermont. In 1842-57 he was judge of the federal district court in Vermont. He died Jan. 15, 1857, in Montpelier, Vt.

**Prentiss, Sergeant Smith**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1808, in Portland, Maine. He was elected to the Mississippi state legislature in 1835; and in 1837-39 he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-fifth congress. As a jury orator he was acknowledged as having no equal in the southwestern states. He died July 1, 1850, in Longwood, Miss.

**Prescott, Albert Benjamin**, chemist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1832, in Hastings, N.Y. He was dean of the School of Pharmacy at Michigan university in 1876-84; and director chemical laboratory since 1884. He was the author of *Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis*; *Chemical Examination of Alcoholic Liquors*; *Organic Anal-*

*ysis*; and *Qualitative Analysis*. He died Feb. 25, 1905, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Prescott, Benjamin**, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 16, 1687, in Concord, Mass. He was the author of *Examination of Certain Remarks*; *Letter to Joshua Gee*; *Letter to Rev. George Whitefield*; and *A Free and A Calm Consideration of the Unhappy Misunderstandings and Debates between Great Britain and the American Colonies*. He died May 28, 1777, in Danvers, Mass.

**Prescott, Benjamin F.**, journalist, lawyer, governor, was born Feb. 26, 1833, in Epping, N.H. He became associate editor of the *Independent Democrat* newspaper of Concord, N.H.; and continued as such until 1866. He was secretary of state in 1872-76. He was the thirty-fourth governor of New Hampshire in 1877. He died Feb. 21, 1895, in Epping, N.H.

**Prescott, Cyrus D.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 15, 1836, in New Hartford, N.Y. In 1874-76 he was a member of the board of aldermen of Rome, N.Y.; and a member of the state house of representatives in 1878. In 1879-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died in 1902 in Rome, N.Y.

**Prescott, George Bartlett**, electrician, inventor, author, was born Sept. 16, 1830, in Kingston, N.H. In 1873 he visited Europe in the interest of the Western union telegraph company for the purpose of investigating the various systems of telegraphy in operation there, and found many important objects of recommendation, which he patented in the United States and Great Britain. He was the author of *History, Theory and Practice of the Electric Telegraph*; *The Proposed Union of the Telegraph and Postal Systems*; *The Government and the Telegraph*; and *Electricity and the Electric Telegraph*. He died Jan. 18, 1894, in New York City.

**Prescott, George Lincoln**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in thirty-second regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 19, 1864.

**Prescott, Mary Newmarch**, author, poet, was born in 1849 in Maine. She was a popular magazine-writer. She was the author of *Matt's Follies*, a juvenile tale. She died June 14, 1898, in Newburyport, Mass.

**Prescott, Oliver**, soldier, jurist, was born April 27, 1731, in Groton, Mass. In 1778 he was appointed third major-general of militia in Massachusetts; and in 1781 he became major-general. In 1779-1804 he was judge of probate for Middlesex county. He died Nov. 17, 1804, in Groton, Mass.

**Prescott, Oliver**, physician, author, was born April 4, 1762, in Groton, Mass. In 1811-27 he practiced in Newburyport, Conn.

He was often a representative in the legislature; and was a founder, trustee and treasurer of Groton academy. He died Sept. 26, 1827, in Newburyport, Mass.

**Prescott, Samuel Cate**, educator, bacteriologist, author, was born April 5, 1872, in South Hampton, N.H. He is an associate professor of industrial biology and bacteriology in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is part author of *Elements of Water Bacteriology*; and *Science and Experiment in Canning Industry*.

**Prescott, William**, soldier, was born Feb. 20, 1726, in Groton, Mass. He fought with distinguished bravery at the battle of Bunker Hill; and in 1775 was one of the chief commanders. He died Oct. 13, 1795, in Pepperell, Mass.

**Prescott, William**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Aug. 19, 1762, in Pepperell, Mass. He removed to Salem, Mass.; represented that town for several years in the legislature; and was elected a state senator in 1806 and 1813. He died Dec. 8, 1844, in Boston, Mass.

**Prescott, William**, physician, author, was born Dec. 29, 1788, in Gilmanton, N.H. He was an enthusiastic collector of minerals and shells; and was a member of many literary and scientific societies. He was the author of *Prescott Memorial*. He died Oct. 18, 1875, in Gilmanton, N.H.

**Prescott, William Hickling**, historian, author, was born May 4, 1796, in Salem, Mass. He was the author of *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella*; *The Conquest of Mexico*; *The Conquest of Peru*; an edition of *Robertson's Charles V.* with Prescott's own work on the cloister life of that monarch; *History of Philip II.*; and *Biographical and Critical Miscellanies*. He died Jan. 28, 1850, in Boston, Mass.

**Pressey, Edward Pearson**, educator, clergyman, sociologist, was born in 1869 in Salem, N.H. He attended the Pinkerton academy of Derry, N.H.; and graduated from Harvard college and from Harvard divinity school. He has been a successful teacher in the Boston public schools; and now fills a pastorate in the First congregational church of Rowe, Mass. He is a practical sociologist; and contributes extensively to current literature.

**Pressly, Frank Young**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 18, 1853, in Due West, S.C. In 1873-81 he filled a pastorate in the presbyterian church at Louisville, Ky. In 1894 he became professor of Greek and German at Erskine college, of which institution he has been president since 1899.

**Preston, Stephen Wilson**, clergyman, was born Oct. 1, 1794, in Charleston, S.C. In 1823-43 he was deacon of Immanuel church of Newcastle, Del. He was for many years president of the standing committee of the diocese of Delaware; and was uniformly elected a clerical deputy to the triennial

general convention of the Protestant episcopal church. He died in 1843, in Newcastle, Del.

**Preston, Andrew W.**, business president of Boston, Mass. He is president and director of the United fruit company; is president and director of the Belize royal mail and Central steamship company; is president and director of the Fruit dispatch company; is president and director of the Hotel Titchfield company; is president and director of the Nipe bay company; and president and director of the Pittsburgh fruit and produce exchange. He is also vice-president and director of the Abangary gold fields of Costa Rica; and vice-president and director of various railway, banking, mining and other corporations.

**Preston, Ann**, physician, lecturer, author, poet, was born Dec. 1, 1813, in West Grove, Pa. She was active in the establishment of the Woman's hospital of Philadelphia; and was from its beginning one of the managers, its corresponding secretary, and its consulting physician. She published various essays on the medical education of women; and was the author of a book of poems entitled *Cousin Ann's Stories for Children*. She died April 18, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Preston, Byron W.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 13, 1858, in Newton, Iowa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; attended Iowa college of Grinnell; and Eastman's business college of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He soon attained success in the practice of law in Oskaloosa, Iowa; was city attorney for several years; and served as state's attorney for his county. In 1888 and 1889 he was chairman of the republican county committee; and in 1893 was a member of the republican state committee from the sixth congressional district of Iowa. In 1902 he was elected judge of the district court for the sixth judicial district of Iowa.

**Preston, Charles**, ranchman, legislator, was born March 10, 1856, in Milbrook, N.Y. He is a representative of the South Dakota state legislature. He is the owner of a ranch of two thousand acres well stocked with sheep.

**Preston, Charles Finney**, clergyman, missionary, was born July 26, 1829, in Antwerp, N.Y. He was a missionary to China. He devoted much time to the translation of the New Testament into the Canton vernacular; and prepared a hymn-book in Chinese. He died July 17, 1877, in China.

**Preston, David**, banker, philanthropist, was born Sept. 20, 1826, in Harmony, N.Y. He established himself as a banker in Detroit and Chicago. He gave about two hundred thousand dollars to charities; and pledged himself to raise from the people of Michigan sixty thousand dollars; giving, himself, nearly one-half of this sum, for Albion college, of which he was a trustee from

1862 till his death. He died April 24, 1887, in Detroit, Mich.

**Preston, Francis**, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 2, 1765, in Botetourt county, Va. In 1793-97 he was a representative from Virginia to the third and fourth congresses. He was appointed brigadier-general and major-general of militia. He died May 25, 1835, in Columbia, S.C.

**Preston, George Junkin**, physician, author, was born in 1858 in Lexington, Va. He is professor of neurology in the college of physicians and surgeons of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Hysteria*.

**Preston, Harriet Waters**, litterateur, author, was born in 1843 in Danvers, Mass. She is the author of *Aspendale*; *Love in the Nineteenth Century*; *Is That All?*; *A Year in Eden*; and is part author of *The Guardians*; and *The Private Life of the Romans*.

**Preston, Howard Willis**, bookseller, author, was born July 29, 1859, in Providence, R.I. In 1883 he graduated from Brown university with the degree of A.M. He is a bookseller of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *Documents Illustrative of American History*.

**Preston, Isaac Trimble**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1793 in Rockbridge county, Va. At the time of his death he was a judge of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died July 5, 1852, in Louisiana.

**Preston, Jacob A.**, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Perrymansville, Md.

**Preston, James Patton**, soldier, governor, was born in 1774, in Montgomery county, Va. For many years he was postmaster of the city of Richmond; and was the twelfth governor of Virginia in 1816-19. He died May 4, 1843, in Smithfield, Va.

**Preston, John Smith**, soldier, was born April 20, 1809, near Abingdon, Va. He aided struggling artists liberally. He also became widely known as an orator. He was an ardent secessionist; and in 1860, was chairman of the South Carolina delegation to the Democratic convention that met at Charleston, S.C. He was on the staff of General Beauregard in 1861-62, participated in the first battle of Bull Run; and was subsequently transferred to the conscript department with the rank of brigadier-general. He died May 1, 1881, in Columbia, S.C.

**Preston, Jonas**, physician, philanthropist, was born Jan. 25, 1764, in Chester county, Pa. His father, of the same name, was a physician. He was for many years a member of the Pennsylvania legislature, serving in both the assembly and the state senate. His extensive observation in the practice of his profession led him to form the opinion, expressed in his will, that there out to be a lying-in hospital in the city

of Philadelphia for indigent married women of good character, and he bequeathed about four hundred thousand dollars for the founding of such an institution. Within a few months after his death the legislature of Pennsylvania passed an act incorporating The Preston Retreat. The cornerstone of the hospital building was laid in 1837, and the institution is one of the noted charities in Philadelphia. He died Jan. 4, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Preston, Mrs. Margaret Junkin**, author, poet, was born in 1825 in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the author of *Old Song and New*; *Beechenbrook, a Rhyme of the War*; *Colonial Ballads, Sonnets, and Other Verse*; *For Love's Sake*; *The Young Ruler's Question*; *Silverwood*, a novel; and *A Handful of Monographs*. He died March 28, 1897, in Baltimore, Md.

**Preston, May Wilson**, illustrator, author, was born Aug. 11, 1873, in New York City. In 1902 she began illustrating for magazines and has illustrated the books *Seeing France With Uncle John*; *The Smugglers*; *The Incubator Baby*; and *The Diary of Delia*.

**Preston, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1665, in Patuxent, Md. He was chosen mayor of Philadelphia in 1711; and in 1714-43 was treasurer of the province. In 1726 he became a justice of the peace and of the court of common pleas. He died Sept. 10, 1743, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Preston, Simon Manley**, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

**Preston, Thomas Lewis**, manufacturer, state legislator, author, was born Nov. 28, 1812, in Botetourt county, Va. He was for many years engaged in the manufacture of salt, in which he made material improvements. He was twice a member of the legislature; for many years a visitor of the university of Virginia, and twice its rector. He was the author of *Life of Elizabeth Russell, Wife of Gen. William Campbell of King's Mountain*. He died in Virginia.

**Preston, Thomas Scott**, clergyman, author, was born July 23, 1824, in Hartford, Conn. From 1881 he was a domestic prelate of the papal household with the title of monsignore. He was the author of *Protestantism and the Bible*; *Reason and Revelation*; *Christ and the Church*; *The Ark of the Covenant*; *Sermons for the Seasons*; *Life of St. Mary Magdalene*; *Life of St. Vincent de Paul*; *Christian Unity*; and *Purgatorian Manual*. He died Nov. 4, 1891, in New York City.

**Preston, William**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1816, in Louisville, Ky. He went to Mexico as a lieutenant-colonel of the Kentucky volunteers; and served in the con-

vention called to frame anew the constitution of Kentucky. In 1850-51 he was a member of the state legislature; and was a presidential elector in 1852. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. In 1858 he was appointed minister to Spain. He took part in the civil war; and was a brigadier-general. In 1868 he was elected to the state legislature. He died Sept. 21, 1887, in Lexington, Ky.

**Preston, William Ballow**, state senator, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Nov. 25, 1805, in Smithfield, Va. He graduated



from the university of Virginia, and attained prominence as a successful lawyer. He served a number of terms in the Virginia state senate; and in 1844-49 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirtieth congress. In 1849-50 he was secretary of navy. He was elected to the confederate senate

in 1861; and was a member of that body at the time of his death. He died Nov. 16, 1862, in Montgomery county, Va.

**Preston, William Campbell**, lawyer, college president, United States senator, was born Dec. 27, 1794, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1822 he moved to Columbia, S.C.; and in 1833-43 was elected United States senator from South Carolina. In 1855 he became president of the university of South Carolina. He died May 22, 1860, in Columbia, S.C.

**Preston, William Gibbons**, designer, architect, was born in 1842, in Boston, Mass. He began his career as an architect in his father's office in 1861. He designed the public library building of Lincoln; the International trust company's buildings and also seven buildings for the Quincy market in Boston, Mass. Also six large buildings of the Boston university; and also the court house and numerous other buildings in Savannah, Ga.

**Preston, William H.**, soldier, business man, jurist, was born Aug. 15, 1839, in Worcestershire, England. He was educated in the common schools; and is a carpenter by trade. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war as sergeant of company C, twentieth Iowa volunteer infantry; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He has been a justice of the peace and police judge in Dodge City, Kan.; and is now probate judge for Ford county, Kan.

**Prestridge, John Newton**, journalist, clergyman, was born Feb. 5, 1853, in Selma, Ala. He has filled pastorates in the baptist churches at Hopkinsville, Ky.; at Winchester, Ky.; and at San Antonio, Texas. In

1897 he founded and has since been editor of the Baptist Argus of Louisville, Ky.

**Prettyman, Elijah Barrett**, educator, was born Feb. 20, 1830, in Williamsport, Pa. He attended a classical school in Baltimore;



more; then attended the Cumberland academy; and subsequently graduated from Dickinson college. He has attained success in educational work; has been principal of Brookeville academy; principal of Maryland state normal school; and state superintendent of public instruction of Maryland. He

is prominent in educational affairs; and has contributed valuable articles to educational journals.

**Prettyman, Virgil**, educator, author, was born March 3, 1874, in Townsend, Del. Since 1895 he has been principal of the Horace Mann high school of New York City. He is part author of First Book in Latin.

**Preus, Christian Keyser**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 13, 1852, in Leeds, Wis. In 1876-97 he was a clergyman in pastorates. In 1898-1902 he was professor; and since 1902 has been president of Luther college of Decorah, Iowa.

**Prevost, Charles Mallet**, soldier, lawyer, was born Sept. 19, 1818, in Baltimore, Md. He was appointed United States marshal for the territory of Wisconsin; and he was subsequently deputy collector of the port of Philadelphia. In 1865 he was made brevet brigadier-general; and on his return home was made major general Pennsylvania national guard. He died Nov. 5, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Prevost, John B.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1804 he was appointed a judge of the United States court for the territory of Orleans. He died in Louisiana.

**Prevost, Sutherland M.**, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Oct. 4, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1863 he entered railway service; and since 1871 has been connected with the Pennsylvania railroad in various capacities; in 1893-97 was general manager, and since 1897 has been third vice-president. Since 1809 he has also been president of the Baltimore, Chesapeake and Atlantic railway company.

**Prewitt, Theodore Frelinghuysen**, physician, surgeon, was born March 1, 1832, in Howard county, Mo. In 1856 he began the practice of his profession in Utica, Mo. He was resident physician and surgeon of the city hospital; chief surgeon of St. John's hospital and dean of the Missouri medical college. He was president of the Missouri state medical society and several other societies. He died Oct. 17, 1904, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Preyer, Carl Adolph**, musician, composer, was born July 28, 1863, in Germany. Since 1893 he has been professor of the piano, counterpoint and fugue at the university of Kansas. He has composed twenty progressive octave studies; Theme with Variations; Sonata for Piano; and the Songs of Childhood; Elusion; Snow Song; and a Spanish Song.

**Price, Andrew**, lawyer, planter, congressman, was born April 2, 1854, near Franklin, La. In 1889-97 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

**Price, Bruce**, architect, author, was born Sept. 12, 1845, in Cumberland, Md. He was an architect of New York City. He was the author of *A Large Country House*. He died in 1903, in New York City.

**Price, Butler Delaplaine**, soldier, was born May 27, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 he was appointed second lieutenant in the second Pennsylvania cavalry; and in 1865 was honorably mustered out of volunteer service. In 1866 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the fourth United States infantry; and in 1905 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Price, Byron Sprague**, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 22, 1872, in Springfield, New Brunswick. He graduated from the McGill university of Montreal; and has practiced his profession in Canada, Missouri, New York and New Jersey. He is a member of the British association and of the American medical association. He makes a specialty of surgery and chronic diseases.

**Price, Curtis E.**, surgeon, was born Sept. 25, 1840, in Letimbreville, Ohio. He entered the army as surgeon. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel for gallant conduct at the battle of Nashville; and served with the army of the Cumberland until the close of the civil war. Since 1867 he has been in the regular service of the United States army as surgeon.

**Price, E. B.**, poet. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Beulah*.

**Price, Eli Kirk**, lawyer, state senator, author, was born July 20, 1797, in Bradford, Pa. He was a Philadelphia lawyer of prominence; and was a member of the state senate in 1854-57. He was the author of *Law of Limitations and Liens Against Real Estate*. He died Nov. 14, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Price, Francis**, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the seventh regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 14, 1898.

**Price, George Edmund**, lawyer, state senator, was born Nov. 9, 1843, in Moorefield, Va. He is a prominent lawyer of Charleston, W.Va. In 1893-90 he was a state sen-

ator of the West Virginia legislature; and in 1885-87 was president of that body.

**Price, George M.**, physician, sanitarian, author, was born May 21, 1864, in Russia. Since 1885 he has been engaged as a sanitarian; and was connected with the health department of New York City for many years. He is the author of *Handbook on Sanitation*; *Tenement Inspection*; and *House Dampness*.

**Price, George Washington Fergus**, educator, college president, was born Sept. 24, 1830, in Butler county, Ala. In 1872-80 he was president of the Methodist Female college at Huntsville, Ala. He removed to Nashville, Tenn., and established there the Nashville college for young ladies.

**Price, Hiram**, banker, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1814, in Washington county, Pa. He was president of the State bank of Iowa in 1859-60; and was paymaster-general of Iowa during the civil war. In 1863-69 and 1877-81 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. In 1881 he became commissioner of Indian affairs. He was president of the Davenport and St. Paul railroad company. He died May 30, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

**Price, Hugh H.**, merchant, congressman, was born Dec. 2, 1859, in Black River Falls, Wis. He was engaged in milling and lumber business in Black River Falls, Wis. He was elected to the forty-ninth congress as a republican to fill a vacancy. He died in 1903, in Black River Falls, Wis.

**Price, Ira Maurice**, educator, author, was born April 29, 1856, in Welsh Hills, Ohio. He has received the degrees of B.A.,



M.A., B.D., Ph.D. and the honorary degree of LL.D. In 1879-80 he was professor of Greek and modern languages at Des Moines college; in 1880-83 was an instructor of German and French at the military academy of Morgan Park, Ill.; In 1882-83 was an instructor of Hebrew at the theological seminary of Wheaton, Ill. In 1882-84 was an instructor in Harper's Hebrew correspondence school; in 1886-92 taught in the Baptist theological seminary; and since 1892 has been a professor of the university of Chicago. He is an associate editor of the *American journal of theology*; and is a member of several societies. He is the author of *A Syllabus of Old Testament History*; *Introduction to Old Testament*; *The Monuments and the Old Testaments*; *The Ancestry of Our English Bible*; and other works.

**Price, Jacob Embury**, clergyman, author,

was born Oct. 25, 1853, in Cape May, N.J. In 1893-1900 he was dean of Ocean Grove summer school; and in 1889 was one of the founders of the Epworth league. Since 1907 he has been pastor of the Bedford street methodist episcopal church of New York City. He is the author of *The Book Divine*; *Epworth League Workers*; and *Manhood and the Republic*.

**Price, James L.**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 27, 1840, in New Hagerstown, Ohio. In 1895-1901 he was judge of the circuit court of Ohio; and in 1901 was elected judge of the supreme court of Ohio for a six year term.

**Price, Milo Bera**, educator, author, was born Sept. 10, 1867, near Newark, Ohio. He is master of history in the Worcester academy of Massachusetts. He is the author of *Teutonic Antiquities*.

**Price, Richard Butler**, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was captain in the twelfth regiment Pennsylvania cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 15, 1876.

**Price, Rodman McCauley**, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born May 5, 1816, in Sussex county, N.J. He was appointed



purser in the navy in 1840; and is said to have been the first person to exercise judicial functions under the American flag on the Pacific coast, as alcalde. In 1848 he was made naval agent for the Pacific coast. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-second congress; and in 1854-57 was the seventeenth governor of New Jersey. He caused the establishment in that state of a normal school; and did much to improve the militia of the state. He was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. He died June 7, 1894, in Oakland, N.J.

**Price, Sadie F.**, botanist, author, was born in Bowling Green, Ky. In 1893 she received a medal and diploma for botanical work from the World's Columbian exposition. She discovered many rare plants. She was the author of *Trees and Shrubs of Kentucky*; and *Fern-Collector's Handbook and Herbarium*. She died in 1903, in Bowling Green, Ky.

**Price, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, lieutenant-governor, United States senator, was Aug. 18, 1805, in Fauquier county, Va. He served several terms in the Virginia state legislature; and in 1863 was elected lieutenant-governor of Virginia, holding the office until the close of the civil war. In 1876 he was appointed United States sen-

ator, serving about two months. He died Feb. 25, 1884, in Leesburg, Va.

**Price, Samuel Woodson**, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1862 he was colonel in the twenty-first regiment Kentucky infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Price, Sterling**, soldier, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 11, 1809, in Prince Edward county, Va. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-ninth congress; and was the ninth governor in 1853-57. He raised a regiment for the Mexican war, of which he was elected colonel; and was identified with the civil war of 1861 as major-general; and was in command at a score of fierce battles. He died Sept. 29, 1867, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Price, Silas Eber**, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 28, 1860, in Newark, Ohio. He has filled pastorates in La Crosse



and Minneapolis in the baptist church; and also in Milwaukee and Ottawa, Kan. Since 1906 he has been president of Ottawa university of Kansas. For many years he has been prominently identified with the religious and educational affairs of his city and state; and has contributed extensively to current publications on religious and educational topics.

**Price, Theophilus Townsend**, physician, author, poet, was born May 21, 1828, in Cape May county, N.J. For seventeen years he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States marine hospital service. He has served in the New Jersey legislature. He is the author of the entire historical and descriptive part of the *Historical and Biographical Atlas of the New Jersey Coast*.

**Price, Thomas Lawson**, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1809, near Danville, Va. In 1831 he removed to Jefferson City, Mo., and was chosen the first mayor in 1838 and was re-elected. In 1860 he was elected to the state legislature; and in 1861 was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-seventh congress. He died July 16, 1870, in Lexington, Mo.

**Price, Thomas Randolph**, soldier, educator, author, was born March 18, 1839, in Richmond, Va. He was captain of engineers in the confederate service. In 1882 he became professor of English literature at Columbia college. He was the author of *The Teaching of the Mother Tongue*; and *Shakespeare's Verse Construction*. He died in 1903, in New York City.

**Price, Vincent Clarence**, business president, founder, was born Dec. 11, 1832, in Troy, N.Y. In 1861 he began the practice of medicine in Waukegan, Ill. Since 1873 he has been engaged in the manufacture of baking powder; and is now president of the Price flavoring extract company.

**Price, William Henry**, clergyman, founder, author, was born July 10, 1855, in Kokomo, Ind. In 1883-94 he was pastor of the evangelical lutheran church at Patricksburg, Ind.; and in 1896 organized and has since been pastor of the first evangelical lutheran church of Detroit, Mich. He is the author of *Life and Labors of Rev. Christian Frederick Schwartz*.

**Price, William Pierce**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 29, 1835, in Dahlonga, Ga. He practiced law at Greenville, S.C.; and was a member of the state legislature in 1864-66. He returned to Georgia in 1866; and was a member of the legislature of Georgia in 1868. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a democrat.

**Price, William Thomas**, clergyman, author, was born July 19, 1830, near Marlinton, W.Va. He was prepared for college at the Hillsboro academy, and graduated in 1854 from Washington college, now called the Washington and Lee university, receiving a forty-dollar gold medal as the first honor graduate. In 1857 he completed his theological studies at the Union Theological seminary, and was licensed the same year to preach. His time has since been devoted mainly to the ministry of the presbyterian church, for forty years; twelve years as home missionary in Bath and Highland counties, Va.; sixteen years as pastor in Cooke's Creek church in Rockingham, Va., and twelve years as pastor in Huntersville and Marlinton churches. He has contributed extensively to religious literature; and is the author of several published works.

**Price, William Thompson**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born June 17, 1824, in Barre township, Pa. He was judge of Jackson county, Wis.; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1851-52. He was a state senator in 1857, 1870-71 and 1878-81. He was collector of internal revenue in 1863-65. In 1883-85 and 1885-87 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses. He died Dec. 6, 1886, in Eau Claire, Wis.

**Price, William Wightman**, educator, naturalist, author, was born Jan. 20, 1871, in Milwaukee, Wis. He has discovered many new and little-known birds, mammals and reptiles in Arizona. He founded the Sierra school for boys; and founded camp Agassiz, a summer school of nature study in the Sierras.

**Prichard, Sarah Johnson**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 11, 1830, in Waterbury,

Conn. She is the author of *Martha's Hooks and Eyes*; *Hugh's Fire on the Mountain*; *Nat's Shoes*; and other works.

**Prickett, Henry E.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Feb. 1, 1829, in England. In 1856-60 he was county judge of Jackson county, Wis.; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1858. He settled in Idaho territory; was a member of the council of the territorial legislature in 1875; and in 1876 was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Idaho, and was reappointed in 1880. He died in Idaho.

**Pridemore, Auburn Lorenzo**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born June 27, 1837, in Scott county, Va. He was elected to the Virginia assembly in 1865, but the close of the war annulled the election. He practiced law in Jonesville, Va.; and was a state senator from 1871-75. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-fifth congress as a democrat.

**Priest, Henry Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 7, 1853, in Ralls county, Mo. In 1894-95 he was United States district judge for the eastern district of Missouri.

**Priest, Josiah**, litterateur, author, was born about 1790 in New York. He was a harness-maker of New York state. He was the author of *Wonders of Nature*; *View of the Millennium*; *Stories of the Revolution*; *American Antiquities*; and *Slavery in the Light of History and Scripture*. He died about 1850 in New York.

**Priestly, James**, educator, college president, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1809 he was elected president of the Cumberland college; and in 1816 he resigned the presidency, and subsequently the college was partially suspended. In 1820 the operations were resumed and he again served as president.

**Prim, Paine Paige**, lawyer, jurist. In 1859-80 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon; except in 1864-66, 1870-72 and 1876-78, when he served as chief justice.

**Prime, Benjamin Young**, physician, author, poet, was born Dec. 20, 1733, in Huntington, L.I. The *Patriot Muse*, published in 1764, includes his earlier poems. *Columbia's Glory*, or *British Pride Humbled*, is a long poem printed in 1791. He died Oct. 31, 1791, in Huntington, N.Y.

**Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Nov. 2, 1814, in Cambridge, N.Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and was one of the editors of the *New York Observer*. He was the author of *Around the World*; and *Forty Years in the Turkish Empire*, or *Memoirs of Reverend William Goodell*. He died April 7, 1891, in New York City.

**Prime, Frederick**, educator, geologist, was born March 1, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1870-79 he was a professor of Lafayette college; and in 1874-79 was assistant geol-



ogist of Pennsylvania. He was president of several iron companies in Pennsylvania and Alabama; and in 1891 was president of the Edison electric light company of Philadelphia, Pa. He died about 1900 in Huntington, N.Y.

**Prime, Frederick Edward**, soldier, was born Sept. 24, 1829, in Italy. He was promoted to major in 1863; was brevetted lieutenant colonel the same year for meritorious services before Vicksburg; and became colonel and brigadier-general in 1865 for gallant conduct throughout the civil war. He filled prominent positions in the grand army of the republic; and was a prominent and popular citizen



during his lifetime. He died Aug. 12, 1900, in Litchfield, Conn.

**Prime, Nathaniel Scudder**, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1785, in Huntington, L.I. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Newburgh, N.Y. He was the author of *Familiar Illustration of Christian Baptism*; and *History of Long Island*. He died March 27, 1856, in Mamaroneck, N.Y.

**Prime, Ralph Earl**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born March 29, 1840, in Matteawan, N.Y. He was educated at the academy of White Plains, N.Y.; studied medicine; and was admitted to the bar. In 1861 he enlisted as a private in the fifth regiment New York volunteer infantry; held four regimental commissions; and was in numerous battles and skirmishes, attaining the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1863 he was nominated by President Lincoln to be brigadier-general. For thirty-five years he practiced law in Yonkers; was city attorney in 1875; and in 1895 was deputy attorney-general for the state of New York. In 1902-04 he was governor-general of the order of the Founders and patriots of America; and in 1897-1906 was president of the American flag association. He has crossed the ocean sixteen times; traveling in Europe, Asia and Africa. He is the author of *The Descendants of James Prime* and numerous monographs.



**Prime, Samuel Irenæus**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Nov. 4, 1812, in Ballston, N.Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and editor of *The New York Observer* for forty-five years. He was the author of *Fifteen Years of Prayer*; *Irenæus*

*Letters*; *The Old White Meeting-House*; *Life in New York*; *Annals of the English Bible*; *Songs of the Soul*; *Life of S. B. F. Morse*; *Prayer and Its Answer*; *Walking with God*; *Travels in Europe and the East*; *The Bible in the Levant*; *The Alhambra and the Kremlin*; and *Under the Trees*. He died July 18, 1885, in Manchester, Vt.

**Prime, Samuel Thornton Kemeys**, agriculturist, author, was born July 31, 1834, in Weston, Conn. He was a compiler of crops statistics. He was the author of *Prime's Crop Reports*; and *Model Farmers and Their Methods*. He died in 1907 in Dwight, Ill.

**Prime, Wendall**, journalist, author. He is editor of the *New York Observer*. He is the author of *Fifteen Century Bibles*.

**Prime, William Cowper**, lawyer, journalist, educator, author, was born Oct. 31, 1825, in Cambridge, N.Y. He was a lawyer and journalist; and professor of the history of art at Princeton college from 1884. He was the author of *Boat Life in Egypt*; *Tent Life in the Holy Land*; *Pottery and Porcelain*; *The Owl Creek Letters*; *Coins, Medals and Seals*; *I Go A-Fishing*; *Holy Cross*; *Along New England Roads*; *Among the Northern Hills*; and *The Old House by the River*. He died in 1905 in New York City.

**Primer, Sylvester**, soldier, educator, was born Dec. 12, 1842, in Geneva, Wis. For three years he was a student at the LeRoy academy; and graduated from the Phillips Exeter academy.



In 1874 he graduated from Harvard university as A.B.; was a student in the universities at Leipzig, Göttingen and Strasburg, Germany; and in 1880 received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Strasburg. He served in the civil war in both the infantry and cavalry; and participated in twenty-three battles. He taught about a year in Germany; and in 1880 returned to the United States. In 1880-88 he was professor of modern languages at the college of Charleston, S.C.; for one year taught at the Friends' school of Providence, R.I.; in 1890-91 taught in the Colorado college at Colorado Springs; and since 1891 has been professor of Germanic languages in the university of Texas. He has edited *Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm*; *Nathan der Weisse*; *Goethe's Egmont*; and *Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl*, for the use of schools.

**Prince, Charles H.**, soldier, congressman, was born May 9, 1837, in Buckfield, Maine. He was a captain in the union army; and became state superintendent of education in Georgia. In 1867-69 he was a representa-

tive from Georgia to the fortieth congress as a republican.

**Prince, Frederick Octavius**, government official, state senator, was born Jan. 18, 1818, in Boston, Mass. In 1853 he was elected to the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1876 was elected mayor of Boston, Mass. He was president of the board of library trustees for eleven years; and was active in the movement resulting in the erection of the new library building in Copley square. He died June 6, 1899, in Boston, Mass.

**Prince, George**, sailor, soldier, business man, traveler, genealogist, author, was born Aug. 9, 1817. During the civil war he was



captain in the first regiment of the Maine cavalry. He has been president of the Marine insurance company of Boston, Mass.; and has filled numerous town and municipal city offices. He is the author of *Rambles in Chili*; and *The Prince Genealogy*.

**Prince, George W.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 4, 1854, in Tazewell county, Ill. He was a member of the lower house of the general assembly of Illinois in 1888-92. In 1895-1911 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Prince, Mrs. Helen Choate Pratt**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 26, 1857, in Dorchester, Mass. She is a novelist now living in France. She is the author of *The Story of Christine Rochefort*; *A Transatlantic Chatelaine*; *At the Sign of the Silver Crescent*; and *The Strongest Master*.

**Prince, Henry**, soldier, was born June 19, 1811, in Eastport, Maine. In the civil war he took part in the northern Virginia campaign; and was made brigadier-general of volunteers. He retired from active service in 1879. He died Aug. 19, 1892, in London, England.

**Prince, John**, clergyman, inventor, was born July 11, 1751, in Boston, Mass. In 1779-1836 he was pastor of the first unitarian church of Salem, Mass. He was a friend of Count Rumford, joined in many of the latter's inventions and experiments; and constructed an improved air-pump, which gave him a wide reputation. He died June 7, 1836, in Salem, Mass.

**Prince, John Dyneley**, educator, philologist, author, was born April 17, 1868, in New York City. In 1892-1902 he was professor of Semetic languages and dean of the graduate school at the New York university; and is now professor of Semitic languages at Columbia university. He is

the author of *The Book of Psalms*; and other religious works.

**Prince, John Tilden**, educator, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 30, 1844, in Kingston, Mass. Since 1883 he has been agent of the Massachusetts board of education. He is the author of *Courses of Studies and Methods of Teaching*; *The Schools of Germany*; *Series of Arithmetics*, in eight volumes; and *School Administration*.

**Prince, Le Baron Bradford**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, author, was born July 3, 1840, in Flushing, N.Y. In 1866



he graduated from the Columbia law school, and received the degrees of LL.D. from Kenyon and Colorado colleges. In 1871-75 he was a member of the New York assembly; and in 1872 was chaplain of the judiciary committee, having charge of impeachment of judges of New York

City. In 1874 he was father of the constitutional amendment; and in 1866-77 was a member of the New York state senate. In 1878 he declined the governorship of Idaho; in 1878-82 was chief justice of New Mexico; and in 1889-1903 was governor of New Mexico. Since 1883 he has been president of the New Mexico historical society; and he has the largest collection of American stone idols in existence. He is the author of *E Pluribus Unum, Or American Nationality*; *General Laws of New Mexico*; *The American Church and Its Name*; and *The Money Problem*.

**Prince, Morton**, physician, author, was born Dec. 21, 1854, in Boston, Mass. Since 1880 he has practiced medicine in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Nature of Minds and Human Automatism*; and *The Dissociation of a Personality*.

**Prince, Leon Cushing**, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 15, 1875, in Concord, N.H. He was educated at the New



York university, at Dickinson college and at Dickinson school of law; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.B. He is a member of the Cumberland county bar; and since 1901 has been professor of history and international law at Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa. He is active in the lecture field, his most popular lecture being *The Man Who Dares*. He is the author of *The Passing of the Declaration*; and *The Monroe Doctrine*.

**Prince, Nathan**, missionary, author, was born Nov. 30, 1698, in Sandwich, Mass. He took orders in the Church of England; and was sent as a missionary to the Mosquito Indians in Central America. He was the author of an *Essay to Solve the Difficulties Attending the Several Accounts Given of the Resurrection*; and an *Account of the Constitution and Government of Harvard College from 1636 to 1742*. He died July 25, 1748, in Honduras.

**Prince, Oliver Hillhouse**, lawyer, congressman, author, was born about 1787 in Connecticut. In 1827-29 he was United States senator from Georgia. He was the author of *Digest of the Laws of Georgia*. He died Oct. 9, 1837, at sea.

**Prince, Samuel Thornton Kemeys**, author, was born in 1834 in Connecticut. He was a compiler of crop statistics of Chicago, Ill. He was the author of *Crop Reports*; and *Model Farmers and Their Methods*.

**Prince, Thomas**, colonial governor, was born in 1601 in England. He came to America on the *Mayflower*; and in 1634-35, 1638-39, and 1657-73 was governor of Plymouth Colony. He died March 29, 1673, in Plymouth, Mass.

**Prince, Thomas**, clergyman, author, was born May 15, 1687, in Sandwich, Mass. He was pastor of the Old South church of Boston in 1718-58. His library now forms a separate collection in the Boston public library. He was the author of *Earthquakes of New England*; and *Chronological History of New England*. Died Oct. 22, 1758, in Boston, Mass.

**Prince, Thomas**, editor, was born Feb. 27, 1722, in Boston, Mass. He edited the earliest American periodical, which was entitled *Christian History*, and contained accounts of the revival and propagation of religion in Great Britain and America for 1743. He died Sept. 30, 1748, in Boston, Mass.

**Prince, William**, congressman. In 1823-24 he was a representative from Indiana to the eighteenth congress. He died Sept. 8, 1824, in Princeton, Ind.

**Prince, William**, horticulturist, author, was born Nov. 10, 1766, in Flushing, L.I. He was the author of *Treatise on Horticulture*. He died April 9, 1842, in Flushing, N.Y.

**Prince, William Robert**, horticulturist, author, was born Nov. 6, 1795, in Flushing, L.I. He introduced the culture of osiers and sorghum in 1854-55, and the Chinese yam in 1854. He was the author of *History of the Vine*; *Pomological Manual*; and *Manual of Roses*. He died March 28, 1869, in Flushing, N.Y.

**Prindle, Elizur H.**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 6, 1829, in Newton, Conn. In 1860-62 he was district attorney of Chenango county, N.Y.; and was a member of the state assembly in 1863. In 1871-73 he was a representative

from New York to the forty-second congress as a republican. He died Oct. 7, 1890, in Norwich, N.Y.

**Prindle, Mrs. Frances Weston Carruth**, writer, author, was born July 12, 1867, in Newton, Mass. She is the author of *Those Dale Girls*; *The Way of Belinda*; and *Fictional Rambles in and About Boston*.

**Prindle, Franklin Cogswell**, naval officer, genealogist, author, was born July 8, 1841, in Sandgate, Vt. In 1861 he was appointed third assistant engineer; in 1869 he was appointed civil engineer of the United States navy; and in 1901 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He is the author of *The Prindle Genealogy*.

**Pringle, Benjamin**, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born Nov. 9, 1807, in Richfield, N.Y. In 1830 he moved to Batavia, N.Y.; and held the office of judge in the court of common pleas. In 1853-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He served in the assembly in 1862; and in 1863 was appointed by President Lincoln a judge under a treaty with Great Britain for the suppression of the slave trade. He died June 7, 1887 in Batavia, N.Y.

**Pringle, Coleman Roberson**, planter, lecturer, state senator, railroad president, was born about 1835 in Monroe county, Ga. In 1882-84 he was a member of the Georgia house of representatives; and in 1886-87 was a member of the state senate. He was a railroad president for eighteen years; and president of the Southern forestry congress in 1886-87. He died in 1905 in Sandersville, Ga.

**Pringle, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 4, 1784, in Charleston, S.C. He was a member of the South Carolina legislature for many years; chairman of the judiciary committee for several terms; and was active in 1820 in the preparation of the acts to revise and amend the judiciary system of the state. He aided in establishing the Medical college of South Carolina. He died Aug. 10, 1840, in Pendleton, S.C.

**Pritchard, Arthur J.**, naval officer, was born Feb. 12, 1836, in Dorchester county, Md. In 1861 he entered the United States navy as assistant paymaster; and in 1906 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral and retired.

**Pritchard, Benjamin Dudley**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was captain in the fourth regiment Michigan cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out July 1, 1865.

**Pritchard, Myron Thomas**, educator, author, poet, was born in North Adams, Mass. In 1890-95 he was president of the young people's loyal league. He has been a literary critic and book reviewer for many years. He is the author of *The Poetry of Niagara*.

**Pritchard, Jeter Connelly**, journalist, law-

yer, jurist, United States senator, was born July 12, 1857, in Jonesboro, Tenn. He was



joint editor and owner of the Roan Mountain Republican until 1887. He then removed to Marshall, N.C.; was elected to the legislature in 1884, 1886, and 1890; and was the republican candidate for lieutenant-governor in 1888. In 1894-1903 he was the United States senator. In 1903 he was

appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia; and since 1904 has been judge of the United States circuit court.

**Pritchett, Carr Waller**, educator, college president, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 4, 1823, in Henry county, Va. He helped to organize, and on two different occasions was acting president of Central college. In 1866 he organized; for seven years was president; and since 1875 has been astronomer of the Pritchett college of Glasgow, Mo. He is the author of Publications of the Morrison Observatory.

**Pritchett, Henry Smith**, educator, astronomer, author, was born April 16, 1857, in Fayette, Mo. In 1897-1900 he was superintendent of the United States coast and geodetic survey. In 1900-06 he was president of the Massachusetts institute of technology; and since 1906 has been president of the Carnegie foundation for advancement of teaching.

**Pritchett, Kintzing**, lawyer, governor. In 1850 he was the territorial governor of Oregon. He died in Oregon.

**Procter, John Robert**, geologist, was born March 16, 1844, in Mason county, Ky. In 1873-80 he was an assistant on the geological survey of Kentucky; and in 1880 was made state geologist. In 1893 he was appointed president of the United States civil service commission. In 1893 he was a member of the jury of awards on mines and mining at the World's Columbian exposition in Chicago, Ill. He died Dec. 12, 1903, in Washington, D.C.

**Proctor, Alexandre, Phimister**, designer, sculptor, artist, was born Sept. 27, 1862, in Ontario, Canada. He is represented in the public parks of New York and Denver; and in the zoological parks of New York and Pittsburgh. He designed the colossal lions for the McKinley monument for Buffalo, N.Y.

**Proctor, Edna Dean**, author, poet, was born Oct. 10, 1838, in Henniker, N.H. She is the author of Poems; A Russian Journey; The Song of the Ancient People; Mountain Maid and Other Poems of New Hampshire; Poems; and Songs of America.

**Proctor, Fletcher Dutton**, merchant, gov-

ernor, was born Nov. 7, 1860, in Cavendish, Vt. He was educated in the high school of Middlebury, Vt., and at Amherst, Mass. He was president of the Vermont marble company; president of the Proctor trust company; and was president of the Barney marble company of Vermont. In 1906-08 he was governor of the state of Vermont. He died Sept. 27, 1911, in Proctor, Vt.

**Proctor, Joseph**, actor, was born May 7, 1816, in Marlboro', Mass. In 1839 he opened and rebuilt the Bowery theatre. There he appeared as Nathan Slaughter in Nick of the Woods. He continued to appear in this part more than two thousand five hundred times. He died Oct. 2, 1897, in Boston, Mass.

**Proctor, Lucien Brock**, author, was born March 6, 1826, in Hanover, N.H. He is a legal writer of Albany, N.Y. He is the author of The Bench and the Bar of the State of New York; Lives of the State Chancellors; Life of Thomas Emmet; Lawyer and Client; Bench and Bar of King's County; and Legal History of Albany and Schenectady Counties.

**Proctor, Redfield**, soldier, governor, United States senator, was born June 1, 1831, in Proctorsville, Vt. In 1851 he graduated



from Dartmouth college; and in 1859 graduated from the Albany law school. In 1861 he enlisted in the third regiment Vermont volunteers; and was promoted major of the fifth regiment and colonel of the fifteenth regiment. He practiced law in Vermont and was interested in the

marble industry. In 1867-68 and 1888 he was a member of the Vermont state legislature; and in 1874-75 was a member of the state senate and president pro tem of that body. In 1876-78 he was lieutenant-governor; and in 1878-1880 was governor of the state of Vermont. In 1889-91 he was secretary of war; and in 1891-1908 he was a member of the United States senate. He died March 4, 1908, in Washington, D.C.

**Proctor, Mary**, astronomer, lecturer, author, was born in Dublin, Ireland. Since 1894 she has given courses of lectures on astronomy under auspices of the New York board of education. She is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. She is the author of Stories of Starland; Giant Son, His Family; and Evenings with the Stars.

**Proctor, Thomas**, soldier, was born in 1739 in Ireland. In 1793 he became brigadier-general of the Pennsylvania troops; and marched against the whiskey insurgents at the head of the first brigade. After this he became major-general of the Philadelphia militia. He died March 16, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Proctor, Thomas H.**, manufacturer, author, was born March 12, 1842, in Marblehead, Mass. He is a successful shoe manufacturer of Vineland, N.J.; and the present head of the populist party of New Jersey. He is the author of a work entitled *The Banker's Dream*, a monograph disguised as a story.

**Proctor, Thomas Redfield**, banker, financier, was born May 25, 1844, in Proctorsville, Vt. He was educated in the English



high school of Boston, but left just before graduation to enter the United States navy. He is president of the Second national bank of Utica, N. Y.; president of the American hard wall plaster company; vice-president of the Utica daily press and a trustee of the Utica saving bank; and

trustee of the Utica trust company; president of the board of trustees of the House of the good shepherd; past president of the Oneida historical society; life member of the New England society; a member of the Society of colonial wars; and a member of the New York state agricultural society. He is a member of the Society for municipal improvement; and a member of the American scenic and historical preservation society. He gave five hundred thousand dollars for public parks of New York.

**Proctor, William Lawrence**, lumber merchant, genealogist, was born March 26, 1837, in Washington, N.H. He was mayor of Ogdensburg in 1871-74, and 1884, and in 1886; and since 1887 has been one of the managers of the St. Lawrence State hospital. In 1888 he was the presidential elector. In 1896 he was a delegate to the republican national convention. He was the author of *Proctor Genealogy*. He died Nov. 19, 1897, in Ogdensburg, N.Y.

**Prose, Joseph Benson**, educator, lawyer, banker, was born Feb. 8, 1856, in Patriot, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the public



schools; subsequently attended the Ohio university for three years; and subsequently received the degree of LL.D. In his early days he was engaged in educational work; and is a prominent lawyer of Kansas; and now president of the Hoisington state bank. He

is attorney for the Missouri and Pacific railway company; and a most successful com-

mercial and corporation lawyer. He is a staunch republican, and has declined to run for various important offices.

**Proefer, A. P.**, painter, artist. He is a well-known painter of California; and is an associate member of the national academy of design.

**Profit, George H.**, diplomat, congressman. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses; and in 1843 was United States minister to Brazil. He died Sept. 5, 1847, in Louisville, Ky.

**Prosser, Charles Smith**, educator, geologist, scientist, author, was born March 24, 1860, in Columbus, N.Y. In 1883 he graduated from Cornell



university; and in 1886 received the degree of M.S. from that institution. In 1885-88 he was instructor in paleontology in Cornell university; and in 1888-92 was assistant paleontologist on the United States geological survey. In 1892-94 he was professor

of natural history in Washburn college of Topeka, Kan. In 1894 he was called to Union college of Schenectady to organize the department of geology; and held that professorship until 1899. In 1899 he was elected associate professor of historical geology in the Ohio State university, becoming professor of geology and head of the department in 1901. At present he is also an assistant geologist on the state surveys of Maryland and Ohio, as well as on the United States geological survey; and has held a similar position on the state surveys of Kansas and New York. He was one of the original fellows of the Geological society of America; and is a member of many other scientific societies. He is the author of *The Devonian System of Eastern Pennsylvania and New York*; the *Classification of the Upper Paleozoic Rocks of Kansas*; the *Upper Permian and Lower Cretaceous of Kansas*; the *Classification and Distribution of the Hamilton and Chemung Series of Central and Eastern New York*; the *Meso-devonian of Maryland*; and numerous papers and reports on the geology of various states.

**Proud, Robert**, litterateur, author, was born May 10, 1728, in England. He taught Greek and Latin in a Friends' academy in Philadelphia until the revolution. He was the author of a *History of Pennsylvania*. He died July 7, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Proudfit, Alexander Moncrief**, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 10, 1770, in Pequea, Pa. In 1794-1835 he was pastor of the Associate Reformed church in Salem, N.Y. He

was the author of *Discourses on the Parables*; and *Theological Works*. He died Nov. 23, 1843, in New Brunswick, N.J.

**Prosser, William Farrand**, soldier, educator, farmer, journalist, pioneer, statesman, founder, author, was born March 16,



1834, in Lycoming county, Pa. He was educated in the public schools and at Johnstown academy of Pennsylvania; then taught in the public schools; studied law and surveyed until 1854, when he became a miner in Trinity county, Cal. He was second lieutenant of the Trinity rangers;

and assisted the regular troops in the Indian war of 1858-59. In 1860 he was the first candidate of the republican party in Trinity county for the California legislature. In 1861-65 he was a soldier in the civil war; was captured by the confederate cavalry in 1862; and later served as quartermaster of the fifteenth Pennsylvania cavalry. In 1864 he was commissioned major of the second Tennessee cavalry; became lieutenant colonel in 1864; and colonel in 1865. He took part in the battles of Shiloh, Stone River, Chickamauga, the siege of Knoxville and numerous minor engagements; and in 1864 was in command of the cavalry in the district of North Alabama. After the war he engaged in farming near Nashville, Tenn.; in 1867 he was elected to the Tennessee house of representatives; and in 1869-71 was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-first congress. In 1872-75 he was postmaster of Nashville, Tenn. In 1876 he was one of the commissioners from the state of Tennessee to the centennial exposition; and in 1873 was appointed on a committee to visit the Vienna exposition. For several years he was publisher of the Nashville Republican. In 1879-85 he was special agent for the general land office for the territories of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. In 1889 he was a member of the Washington constitutional convention; in 1890-1903 was chairman of the board of harbor line commissioners of Washington; and in 1893-1905 was mayor of North Yakima, Wash. He founded the town of Prosser, Wash.; and is now city treasurer of Seattle, Wash. He is the author of *History of Puget Sound Country*, in two volumes; and other works.

**Proudfit, David Low**, soldier, poet, was born Oct. 27, 1842, in Newburgh, N.Y. He served as a union soldier during the civil war; and became major. He afterward entered business in New York City. His poems have been collected in two volumes entitled, *Love Among the Gamins*; and

*Mask and Domino*. He died Feb. 23, 1897, in New York City.

**Proudfit, James Kerr**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

**Proudfit, John Williams**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 22, 1803, in Salem, N.Y. He was a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church; and professor of Greek in Rutgers college, 1840-64. He was the author of *Man's Two-Fold Life*. He died March 9, 1870, in New Brunswick, N.J.

**Prouty, Charles Azro**, lawyer, state legislator, was born Oct. 9, 1853, in Newport, Vt. In 1882-86 he was state's attorney; and in 1888 was elected a member of the Vermont house of representatives. In 1896 he was appointed a member of the interstate commerce commission at Washington, D.C.

**Prouty, Charles Newton**, business man, manufacturer, state senator, was born Oct. 6, 1842, in Spencer, Mass. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from Wilbraham academy. For nearly half a century he has given close application to business affairs; and is the principal owner of the incorporated firm of Isaac Prouty and company, boot and shoe manufacturers of Spencer, Mass. He is also a director in the Spencer national bank; and is a member of the Massachusetts state senate.

**Prouty, G. H.**, merchant, manufacturer, governor, was born March 4, 1862, in Newport, Vt. He was educated in the public and private schools of Newport; attended St. Johnsbury's academy; and graduated from Bryant and Stratton business college. He is a successful lumber manufacturer of Newport, Vt.; has been a member of the Vermont state senate; and lieutenant governor of Vermont. In 1908-10 he was governor of the state of Vermont; and resides in Newport, Vt.

**Prouty, Solomon Francis**, congressman, was born Jan. 17, 1854, in Delaware, Ohio. In 1879 he was elected to the Iowa state legislature. In 1890 became district judge; and in 1911-15 was a representative from Iowa to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

**Provine, John William**, educator, chemist, was born June 19, 1866, in Cole's Creek, Miss. He has been a fellow in chemistry university of Mississippi; and is professor of natural sciences and has been chairman of the faculty and president in the Mississippi college.

**Provost, Andrew J.**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, genealogist, was born April 2, 1834, in New York City. In 1859-61 he was a

member of the New York state legislature. In 1864-68 he was a member of the Brooklyn board of education; and in 1874-78 was school commissioner of Queens county. He was a justice of the peace and police judge for eight years; and still maintains a law office in New York City. In 1887-96 he was grand-commander-in-chief for New York of the A. A. Scottish rite; and since 1887 has been representative of the supreme council of that order for Great Britain; and sovereign grand commander of the United States of America. In 1895 he issued a Biographical and Genealogical Record of his family, giving dates of births, marriages and deaths since 1545.

**Provost, Samuel**, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 24, 1742, in New York City. He was a protestant episcopal bishop of New York. He died Sept. 6, 1815, in New York City.

**Provosty, Olivier O.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 2, 1852, in the parish of Pointe Coupee, La. In 1873-76 he was district attorney; and in 1888-92 he was a member of the Louisiana state senate. Since 1901 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

**Prowell, George R.**, educator, journalist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1849, in York, Pa. He is the author of *History of York County, Pa.*; *History of West Jersey*; *History of Wilmington, Del.*; and *History of the Eighty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers*.

**Prudden, Theophil Mitchell**, educator, physician, author, was born July 7, 1849, in Middlebury, Conn. He is a New York physician; and professor of pathology in the college of Physicians and surgeons. He is the author of *Manual of Normal Histology*; *Dust and Its Dangers*; *Water and Ice*; *Handbook of Pathological Anatomy*, with Delafield; *Story of the Bacteria*; and *On the Great American Plateau*.

**Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene**, engraver, was born Oct. 4, 1800, in West Indies. At the age of seventeen he essayed engraving portraits; and produced several fine plates for Longacre and Herring's National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. He also engraved some plates for the annuals that were fashionable at that time. He was the oldest living American engraver. He died June 28, 1892, in Washington, D.C.

**Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lansing**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 22, 1811, in Albany, N.Y. In 1844 he was made a member of the board of regents; and in 1862 chancellor of the university of New York. He was a state senator in 1862; and in 1863-65 and 1867-69 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth and fortieth congresses. In 1866 he suggested the formation of the state board of charities, and was its pres-

ident until his death. He died Nov. 21, 1877, in Clifton Springs, N.Y.

**Pruyn, Robert Hewson**, legislator, banker, diplomat, was born Feb. 14, 1815, in Albany, N.Y. In 1836 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1854 he was elected speaker of the assembly. In 1861 President Lincoln appointed him United States minister to Japan. For many years he was president of the National commercial bank of Albany; and was vice-president of the Albany savings bank. He died in Albany.

**Pryor, Luke**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born July 5, 1820, in Madison county, Ala. In 1855 he was elected a representative in the Alabama state legislature from Limestone county. In 1880 he was appointed United States senator; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died Aug. 5, 1900, in Athens, Ala.

**Pryor, Roger Atkinson**, soldier, journalist, lawyer, diplomat, jurist, congressman, was born July 19, 1828, near Petersburg, Va. In 1845 he graduated from the Hampden-Sidney college; and subsequently received the degree of LL.D. from that institution; and in 1848 graduated from the university of Virginia. In 1849-58 he was an editor in Petersburg, Va. He was special minister to Greece in 1855 under President Pierce; in 1859-61 was a member of United States congress; and in 1862 was a member of the confederate congress. In 1861 he entered the confederate service as colonel; in 1863 was brevetted brigadier-general; and in 1864-65 was a prisoner of war. After the civil war he took up the practice of law in New York City. In 1890 he was appointed judge of the court of common pleas; afterward was elected for the full term of fourteen years; and by the constitution of 1894 was transferred to the supreme court of New York, retiring in 1906.

**Pryor, Mrs. Sara Agnes**, writer, author, was born Feb. 19, 1830, in Halifax county, Va. In 1848 she married Roger Atkinson Pryor. She is the author of *The Mother of Washington and Her Times*; *Reminiscences of Peace and War*; and *The Birth of the Nation*.

**Pryor, William Rice**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 31, 1858, in Richmond, Va. He was professor of gynecology in the New York polyclinic. He was the author of *The Treatment of Pelvic Inflammations*. He died in 1904 in New York City.

**Pryor, William S.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1872-1902 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

**Puddefoot, William George**, clergyman, author, was born May 31, 1842, in Kent, England. Since 1888 he has been field secretary of the congregational home missionary society at South Framingham, Mass. He is the author of *The Minute Man on the Frontier*; and *Hewers of Wood*.

**Puffer, Ethel Dench**, educator, author, was born Oct. 10, 1872, in Framingham, Mass. Since 1901 she has been an instructor of philosophy at Wellesley college; and since 1904 has been an instructor of psychology at Simmons college. She is the author of *Studies of Symmetry*; and *The Psychology of Beauty*.

**Puffer, Reuben**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 7, 1756, in Sudbury, Mass. In 1781-1829 he was pastor of the congregational church in Berlin. He was the author of *Dudleian Lectures at Harvard*; an *Address*; *Convention Sermon*; and *Two Sermons*. He died April 9, 1829, in Berlin, Mass.

**Pugh, Edward Fox**, lawyer, author, was born May 30, 1847, in Doylestown, Pa. Since 1870 he has practiced law in Philadelphia, Pa.; is a member of the law association of Philadelphia; and a member of the historical society of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Memoirs of Edward Fox*; and *Forms of Procedure in Admiralty*.

**Pugh, Mrs. Eliza Lofton**, litterateur, author, was born in 1841 in Louisiana. She is a novelist of Assumption Parish, La. She is the author of *Not a Hero*; and *In a Crucible*.

**Pugh, Evan**, chemist, college president, was born Feb. 20, 1828, in Nottingham, Pa. In 1859 he accepted the presidency of Pennsylvania Agricultural college. He at once organized a new scheme of instruction; and planned and superintended the erection of the college buildings. He died April 29, 1864, in Bellefontaine, Pa.

**Pugh, George Ellis**, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born Nov. 28, 1822, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a representative in the Ohio state legislature in 1848-49. He was appointed solicitor of the city of Cincinnati in 1850; and was attorney-general of the state in 1851. In 1855-61 he was United States senator. He died July 19, 1876, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Pugh, Isaac C.**, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 19, 1874.

**Pugh, James Lawrence**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 12, 1820, in Burke county, Pa. He was a presidential elector in 1848, 1856, and 1876; and in 1859-61 he was a representative from Alabama to the thirty-sixth congress. In 1861 he was elected to the confederate congress; and was re-elected in 1863. In 1879-97 he was United States senator from Alabama. He died March 9, 1907, in Washington, D.C.

**Pugh, John**, congressman, was born in Hilltown, Pa. In 1805-09 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the ninth and tenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Pugh, Samuel J.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 28, 1850, in Greenup county, Ky. He held successively the offices of city attorney in 1872-73; master commissioner of the circuit court in 1874-80; county attorney in 1878-86; and county judge in 1886-90. He was delegate to the Kentucky constitutional convention in 1890-91, and state senator in 1893-94. In 1895-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.



**Pugsley, Cornelius Amory**, banker, congressman, was born July 17, 1850, in Peekskill, N.Y. In 1879-97 he was cashier of the Westchester county national bank, N.Y.; and since 1897 has been president of that institution. In 1901-03 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat; and served on several important committees.



**Pugh, John Howard**, physician, banker, congressman, was born June 23, 1827, in Chester county, Pa. In 1869 he was elected president of the Mechanics' national bank of Burlington, N.J.; and in 1877-79 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-fifth congress as a republican.

**Pugsley, Jacob J.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Dutchess county, N.Y. He served in both branches of the Ohio state legislature. In 1887-91 he was a representative from Ohio to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

**Pujo, Arsene P.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1861, near Lake Charles, La. Since 1886 he has practiced law in Lake Charles, La.; and in 1898 was a member of the Louisiana constitutional convention. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Pulford, John**, soldier, was born July 4, 1837, in New York City. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died July 11, 1896, in Detroit, Mich.

**Pulitzer, Joseph**, journalist, philanthropist, congressman, was born April 30, 1847, in Hungary. He served in the civil war. In 1869 he was a member of the Missouri state legislature. In 1883-1911 he was proprietor of the *New York World*. In 1885-86 he was



a representative from New York to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat. In 1903 he endowed the Columbia college school of journalism with a million dollars and with the agreement to give an additional million dollars when the school is in successful operation. He died Oct. 29, 1911, in Charleston, S.C.

**Pulitzer, Walter**, journalist, composer, author, was born April 4, 1878, in New York City. He is the son of the late Albert Pulitzer, founder of the



New York American. He has won international reputation as an epigrammatist; and has composed many songs and ballads. He has written several light operas; was one of the promoters of the original American Chess Magazine; and in 1902 edited the American

Chess Magazine. He is vice-president of the Theatregoers club of America. He is an extensive contributor of humor and verse to leading periodicals. He is the author of Chess Harmonies; That Duel at Chateau Marsanae; Cozy Corner Confidences; Cupid's Pack of Cards; The Jungle Jingle Book; and My Auto Book.

**Pullen, Mrs. Elizabeth Jones**, litterateur, author, was born in Portland, Maine. She is the author of Don Finimondone: Calabrian Sketches.

**Pullen, John T.**, philanthropist. He is a noted philanthropist of Raleigh, N.C.

**Pullman, George Mortimer**, founder and president of the Pullman Palace Car company, was born March 3, 1831, in Brockton,



N.Y. In 1859 he settled in Chicago during the period when the whole city was being lifted bodily to a higher level; and gained perhaps twenty thousand dollars by raising the Mattison house and various blocks of buildings and the level of certain streets under contract. It was in

1859 that the attention of Mr. Pullman was first drawn, by traveling in one between Buffalo and Westfield, to the uncomfortable sleeping cars of that day, then consisting of ordinary passenger cars with three rows of bunks on each side. After conversations on the subject with Hon. Benjamin Field of New York state, Mr. Pullman became a partner of Mr. Field in the operation of sleeping cars on the Chicago and Alton and the old Galena railroads. He died Oct. 19, 1897, in Chicago, Ill.

**Pullman, James Minton**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Aug. 21, 1836, in Portland, N.Y. In 1885 he became pastor of the First Universalist church in Lynn, Mass.; and was president of the Associated charities of that city. He edited the Christian Leader several years; and has published reviews and lectures. He died in 1903 in Lynn, Mass.

**Pulaifer, David**, antiquarian, author, was born Sept. 22, 1802, in Ipswich, Mass. He transcribed and edited several ancient books. He was the author of Inscriptions from the Burying Grounds of Salem, Mass.; Guide to Boston and Vicinity; and An Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, with General John Burgoyne's Account. He died Aug. 9, 1894, in Augusta, Maine.

**Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt**, physician, author, was born Oct. 8, 1811, in Germany. In 1852-55 he was a professor in the Homeopathic college of Cleveland. He was the author of The Homeopathic Domestic Physician; The Science of Medicine; and The Woman's Medical Guide. He died Feb. 24, 1884, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Pumpelly, Harmon**, financier, was born in 1795 in Salisbury, Conn. He was engaged in the lumber and cattle business; and subsequently became accredited agent to a number of New York land owners. He was prominently identified with the Albany saving bank; and the Albany assurance company. He died Sept. 28, 1882, in Albany, N.Y.

**Pumpelly, Josiah Collins**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 16, 1839, in Owego, N.Y. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from



Rutgers college, and LL.B. from the Columbia law school. He assisted in raising and drilling men for the civil war. In 1863 he was admitted to the practice of law. He is a member and was one of the founders of the Huguenot society of America; a member and one of the managing board

of the New Jersey state charities aid and prison association; a member of the Sons of the American revolution; and a member of many other societies. He is the author of Our French Allies and Other Addresses.

**Pumpelly, Mrs. Mary Hollenback**, litterateur, poet, was born May 6, 1803, in Athens, Pa. Her religious historical poems were collected in a volume in 1852. She died in 1879.

**Pumpelly, Raphael**, educator, geologist, author, was born Sept. 8, 1837, in Owego, N.Y. He is a geologist of note. In 1861-63 he was employed by the Japanese government in scientific exploration. He was professor of mining engineering at Harvard uni-

versity from 1866-72; co-director Michigan geological survey 1870-72; director Missouri geological survey 1871-73; chief of division United States geological survey in 1879-81 and 1884-92; and organizer and director Northern Transcontinental survey 1881-84. He is the author of *Geological Researches in China*; *Across America and Asia*; *Notes of a Five Years' Journey Around the World*; and other works.

**Punchard, George**, journalist, clergyman, author, was born June 7, 1806, in Salem, Mass. He was a Boston journalist; and for many years editor of *The Traveller*. Prior to 1845 he was a congregational clergyman in New Hampshire. He was the author of *History of Congregationalism from A.D. 250*; and *View of Congregationalism*. He died April 2, 1880, in Boston, Mass.

**Pupin, Michael Idvorsky**, educator, scientist, was born Oct. 4, 1858, in Hungary. Since 1899 he has been professor of electro-mechanics at Columbia university. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and is a constant contributor to magazines.

**Purcell, John Baptist**, clergyman, archbishop, was born Feb. 26, 1800, in Ireland. He was engaged as a private teacher in Maryland; and in 1828 became president



of Mount St. Mary's college of Emmettsburg, Md. In 1826 he was ordained to the priesthood; in 1833 was ordained bishop of Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1850 was made Roman catholic archbishop at Cleveland, Ohio. Under his administration was

erected the theological seminary at Mount St. Mary's on the west; St. Xavier's college; the Passionist monastery at Mount Adams; St. Joseph's academy; St. Mary's institute; and many other institutions of learning. He died July 4, 1883, in Brown county, Ohio.

**Purce, Charles Lee**, clergyman, educator, college president, was born July 4, 1856, in Charleston, S.C. He received the rudiments of his education in the public, private and high schools of his native city, attended the Benedict college of Columbia, S.C., the Richmond theological seminary, and correspondence courses in Greek and Hebrew at Chicago, Ill. He has attained eminence as a baptist clergyman; and filled



pastorates in South Carolina, Alabama and

Kentucky. For two years he filled the chair of Greek and Latin in the Selma university, Ala.; and for eight years was its president. He was the general missionary of the American Baptist Home Mission society of New York for Alabama; and president of the State university of Louisville, Ky. He died in 1905 in Louisville, Ky.

**Purdon, John**, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born in 1784 in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the Pennsylvania legislature; and was active in public affairs. He was the author of an *Abridgment of the Laws of Pennsylvania from 1700*. He died Oct. 3, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Purdue, Albert Homer**, educator, geologist, was born March 29, 1861, in Warrick county, Ind. In 1886 he graduated from the Indiana state normal school; in 1893 he graduated from the Leland Stanford university of California; and in 1894 did graduate work there. In 1895-96 he was senior fellow in the department of geology at the university of Chicago; and in 1899-91 was assistant superintendent of the United States Indian school at Albuquerque, N. M. In 1892-93 he was assistant geologist of Arkansas; in 1896-1902 was professor of geology; and since 1902 has been professor of geology and mining at the university of Arkansas.

**Purdue, John**, merchant, philanthropist, was born Oct. 3, 1801 near Shepardsburg, Pa. In 1839 he settled in Lafayette, Ind.; and accumulated a fortune. He was owner of the *Lafayette Journal*; and in 1866 was an independent candidate for congress. In 1869 he founded Purdue university in his adopted town; and gave one hundred and fifty thousand dollars toward its endowment. He died Sept. 12, 1876, in Lafayette, Ind.

**Purdy, Richard Augustus**, playwright, author, was born Jan. 31, 1863, in New York City. He is engaged in the banking business; and is a Shakespearian lecturer and reader. He is the author of plays entitled *Galba*, *the Gladiator*; and *William Tell*.

**Purdy, Truman H.**, educator, lawyer, legislator, poet, was born June 26, 1830, in Wayne county, Pa. In his youth he taught school, and for ten years was a newspaper editor. For two terms he served with distinction as a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He attained success in the practice of law at Sunbury, Pa., deals in real estate, and was connected with several manufacturing enterprises. He was the author of three volumes of poems, entitled *Doubter*, *Legends of the Susquehanna*; and *The Inn at Orr*;



and has contributed extensively to current literature. He died about 1900, in Sunbury, Pa.

**Purdy, Smith M.**, congressman, was born in Chenango county, N.Y. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

**Purdy, Warren Grafton**, army officer, railroad president, was born May 20, 1843, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and in 1859 graduated from the Baltimore high school. He began railroad work in 1859 as a clerk on the Illinois central railroad; and in 1864-66 was chief clerk in the quartermaster's department of the United States army. In 1867-85 he was successively book-keeper, cashier, and local treasurer of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway; was secretary and treasurer of that railroad in 1895-98; second vice-president in 1887-97; first vice-president in 1897-98; and its president in 1898-1901, when he resigned and retired from active business.

**Purinton, George Colby**, educator, author, was born June 27, 1848, in Embden, Maine. Since 1883 he has been principal of the state normal school at Framingham, Maine. He is the author of *Decennial History*, class of 1878, Bowdoin college; and *History of Framingham State Normal School*.

**Purinton, Daniel Boardman**, educator, college president, author, was born Feb. 15, 1850, in Reno, Va. He received a thorough education at George's



Creek academy of Pennsylvania. He was instructor in Latin and Greek during 1873-78 in the West Virginia university; professor of logic in 1878-80; professor of mathematics during 1880-85; of metaphysics during 1885-89; and during 1881-89 was vice-president and acting president of that institution. He has been councilman and mayor of Morgantown, W.Va. In 1889-1901 he was president of the Denison university of Granville, Ohio; and since 1901 has been president of the West Virginia university. He is the author of *Christian Theism*; and some forty pieces of published sacred music, including words.

**Purman, William J.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 11, 1840, in Centre county, Pa. He was a member of the constitutional convention of Florida in 1868; and soon after was elected to the state senate. He was secretary of state in 1868; and was judge of Jackson county court in 1868-69. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Florida to the forty-

third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican.

**Purnell, Thomas Richard**, soldier, lawyer, librarian, state senator, jurist, was born Aug. 10, 1846, in Wilmington, N.C. He received the rudiments of his education in the district schools; attended Hillsboro military academy; and in 1869 graduated from Trinity college. He entered the confederate army at sixteen years of age; and surrendered and was paroled at Greensboro in 1865. He also served as midshipman in the confederate states navy. He was appointed topographical engineer; has served as a member of the state legislature and state senate of North Carolina; and has been state librarian of North Carolina. In 1892 he was a candidate for attorney-general of North Carolina. Since 1897 he has been United States district judge for the eastern district of North Carolina.

**Purple, Edwin Ruthven**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 30, 1831, in Sherburne, N.Y. In 1862 he discovered, in connection with John White and five others, the first gold in Montana, on Willard's creek, a tributary of Beaver Head river. He contributed to the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*; and was the author of a *Genealogy*. He died Jan. 20, 1879, in New York City.

**Purple, Norman Higgins**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 29, 1808, in Exeter, N.Y. In 1840-42 he was state's attorney for the ninth judicial circuit of Illinois; and in 1845-48 was associate judge of the supreme court. He published *Statutes of Illinois Relating to Real Estate*; and *A Compilation of the Statutes of Illinois of a General Nature in Force Jan. 1, 1856*. These works were adopted by the general assembly. He died Aug. 9, 1863, in Chicago, Ill.

**Purple, Samuel Smith**, physician, author, was born June 24, 1822, in Lebanon, N.Y. He was vice-president of the New York academy of medicine in 1872-75; and president in 1876-1888. He is the author of *The Corpus Luteum; Menstruation; Contributions to the Practice of Midwifery; and Observations on Wounds of the Heart*. He died in 1900, in New York City.

**Purse, Daniel Gugel**, merchant, capitalist, was born Nov. 14, 1839, in Savannah, Ga. During the civil war he served in the confederate army; and gained the rank of captain of infantry attached to the engineer corps. Among his achievements are the development of Tybee Island into a popular summer resort; the construction of the Savannah and Tybee railroad over large reaches of salt marsh; and the introduction into Savannah of both artesian wells and electric lights.

**Pursell, James**, farmer, merchant, banker, was born Oct. 21, 1813, in Ross county, Ohio. He was constable of Union township and auditor of Fayette county, Ohio. He erected a warehouse and was engaged in the lum-

ber and grocery businesses. In 1850 he started the Fayette county bank; and in 1854 became president of the Merchants and farmers' bank of Washington, Ohio. In 1861-65 he was a member of the Ohio legislature. He died 1864, in Fayette county, Ohio.

**Purviance, Hugh Young**, naval officer, was born March 22, 1790, in Baltimore, Md. In 1818 he was appointed a midshipman in the United States navy; served two years at the East India station; three years on the Pacific ocean; one year in the West India squadron; and one year in the Brazil squadron. In 1861 he captured the Petrel, the first prize of the civil war; and in 1861 was retired with the rank of commodore. He died Oct. 21, 1883, in Baltimore, Md.

**Purves, George Tybout**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 27, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1872 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1876 graduated from Princeton theological seminary. He is a presbyterian clergyman; was professor of the new testament literature at Princeton college in 1892-1900. In 1899-1900 he was pastor of the first presbyterian church of Princeton, N.J.; and



since 1900 has been pastor of the Fifth avenue presbyterian church of New York City. He was the author of *The Testimony of Justin Martyr to Early Christianity*; and *A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age*. He died Sept. 24, 1901, in New York City.

**Purviance, Samuel A.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 8, 1809, in Butler, Pa. He began the practice of law in his native city; and in 1838-39 was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives. In 1853-57 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Purviance, Samuel D.**, congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1803-05 he was a representative from North Carolina to the eighth congress. He died in North Carolina.

**Purviance, William E.**, army surgeon, was born April 3, 1865, in Warren county, Ind. He was educated at the public schools of West Lebanon, Ind.; attended the Union christian college of Merom, Ind.; and graduated from the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1892-97 he was assistant surgeon with rank of first lieutenant in the United States army; and in 1897-1904 was captain and assistant surgeon in the United States army. Since 1904 he has held the rank of major and surgeon in the United States army; and is now stationed at Manila as attending surgeon headquarters Philippine division.

**Purvis, Robert**, abolitionist, was born Aug. 4, 1810, in Charleston, S.C. In 1833 he was a member of the Philadelphia convention which formed the American Anti-Slavery society; and was its vice-president for many years. His house was a well-known station on the underground railroad, and his carriages were always at the service of fugitive slaves. He died April 15, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Purvey, Bennett**, educator, author, was born July 23, 1826, in Mecklenburg county, Va. In 1850 he was appointed tutor at Richmond college; and in 1873 was professor of chemistry. He is the author of *The Theory of Vegetable Growth*; *The Relation of Chemistry and Agriculture*; and *The Virginia State Debt*.

**Purvey, Charles**, educator, author, was born Oct. 21, 1860, near Boydton, Va. Since 1890 he has been professor of mathematics at the agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. He is the author of *Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*.

**Purvey, Richard C.**, soldier, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1801, in Mecklenburg, Va. He moved to North Carolina; and was elected a representative in the legislature of that state. In 1840 he was elected to the state senate; and in 1844, 1846, and 1852 was again elected to the lower house of the legislature. In 1853-57 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He took part in the civil war of 1861 as a member of the confederate congress. He died in North Carolina.

**Pusey, Caleb**, lawyer, jurist. In 1701 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

**Pusey, Charles J.**, manufacturer, railroad president, was born April 14, 1837, in Chester county, Pa. In 1892 he became president of the St. Lawrence railway company; and in 1893 also became president of the Brockville and New York bridge company of Canada. He died July 16, 1899.

**Pusey, William H. M.**, banker, congressman, was born July 29, 1826, in Washington county, Pa. He is a private banker; was a member of the Iowa state senate in 1858-62. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat.

**Putler, Emery D.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman. He became a member of congress. He died Feb. 12, 1896, in Toledo, Ohio.

**Putman, Eben Frederic**, genealogist, author, was born in 1868 in Massachusetts. He is a genealogist of Salem, Mass. He is the author of *History of the Putman Family in England and America*.

**Putman, George Lansing**, merchant, financier, was born March 9, 1849, in Ontario county, N.Y. Since 1884 he has been engaged in the wholesale dry goods business of New York City. He is chairman of the

advisory committee of the Merchants' association of New York City.

**Putnam, Albigece Waldo**, lawyer, author, was born March 11, 1799, in Marietta, Ohio. He was a lawyer of Nashville. He was the author of *History of Middle Tennessee*; *Life and Times of General James Robertson*; and *Life of General John Sevier*. He died Jan. 20, 1869, in Nashville, Tenn.

**Putnam, Alfred Porter**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 10, 1827, in Danvers, Mass. He was president of Danvers historical society from its foundation in 1889. He was the author of *Singers' Songs of the Liberal Faith*, with sketches of seventy-two unitarian hymn writers. He died in 1906 in Salem, Mass.

**Putnam, Douglas**, soldier, banker, railroad president, was born Aug. 21, 1839, in Marietta, Ohio. During the civil war he served in the ninety-second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, and became adjutant, major and lieutenant-colonel. Since 1890 he has been president of the Ashland Coal and Iron railway company; and is also president of the Merchants national bank of Ashland, Ky.

**Putnam, Eben**, journalist, publisher, genealogist, author, was born in 1868 in Salem, Mass. He is the publisher of the *Genealogical Quarterly Magazine* of Burlington, Vt.; and manager of the *International Monthly*. He has traveled extensively; and is especially noted for his genealogical researches conducted in New England and Great Britain.

**Putnam, Edwin**, naval officer, was born Sept. 28, 1840, in Bath, Maine. He served in the civil war on the *Monitor*, *Nahant* and on the *Portsmouth*. In 1870-1902 he was on duty on various ships and at various stations. In 1902 he was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral and retired.

**Putnam, Emily James**, educator, author, was born April 15, 1865, in Canandaigua, N. Y. In 1894-1900 she was dean of Bernard college. She is the author of *Selections from Lucian*.

**Putnam, Frederic Ward**, anthropologist, was born April 16, 1839, in Salem, Mass., a direct descendant of John Putnam, one of the earliest settlers of Salem. He has for many years been professor of archaeology and ethnology curator of the Peabody museum in the Harvard university; and curator of anthropology in the American museum of natural history in New York City. During the past thirty-three years he has been engaged in archaeological and ethnological research, and in directing the explorations of his students and assistants in North, Central and South America. He is the author of over three hundred scientific papers.

**Putnam, George Haven**, soldier, publisher, author, was born April 2, 1844, in London, England. He served as a soldier during the

civil war; and was mustered out as brevet-major in 1865. He is a member of the firm of G. P. Putnam's sons, the book publishers of New York City. He is the author of *Authors and Publishers*; *International Copyright*; *Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times*; *Question of Copyright*; *Books and Their Makers in the Middle Ages*; and *The Artificial Mother*.

**Putnam, George Israel**, journalist, author, was born April 24, 1860, in Napanock, N.Y. He is the editor and owner of *The Advocate* of Claremont, N.H. He is the author of two army novels entitled *In Blue Uniform*; and *On the Offensive*.

**Putnam, George Palmer**, journalist, author, was born Feb. 7, 1814, in Brunswick, Maine. He was a well-known publisher of New York City; and the founder of the present publishing house of G. P. Putnam's Sons. He was the author of *The Tourist in Europe*; *American Facts*; and *The World's Progress*. He died Dec. 20, 1872, in New York City.

**Putnam, Gideon**, founder, was born in 1764 in Sutton, Mass. He moved to Saratoga; and his first child was the first white child born in that city. In 1802 he built and conducted the first hotel, which is now the Grand union hotel. He became the founder of Saratoga Springs. He died Dec. 1, 1812, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

**Putnam, Haldimand Sumner**, soldier, was born Oct. 15, 1835, in Cornish, N.H. He was engaged in explorations and surveys in the west. He participated in the battle of Bull Run and gained the brevet of major for gallantry. He was made brevet colonel in the United States army in 1863; and for about four months preceding his death he was acting brigadier-general. He died July 18, 1863, near Fort Wagner, S.C.

**Putnam, Harvey**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1793 in Genesee county, N.Y. He was a leading member of the bar of Genesee county, N.Y.; and was several times a member of the New York legislature. In 1837-39 and 1847-51 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Sept. 21, 1855, in Attica, N.Y.

**Putnam, Henry Clay**, public official, donor, was born Jan. 17, 1847, in Newark, Ohio. He was educated in the public and private schools. He is now a successful banker of Brodhead, Wis.; and president of the Green county bank of that city. In 1884 he was village president. In 1891-98 was a member of the Wisconsin state senate. In 1905 he donated to the city of Brodhead one block of paving and building for the city hall, fire department, jail and library, costing the sum of ten thousand dollars. He has always been prominently identified with the business, public and social affairs of his community; and has held

numerous local positions of trust and honor. He has been mayor of the city of Brodhead, Wis.

**Putnam, Henry St. Clair**, consulting engineer, was born July 8, 1861, in Davenport, Iowa. He has received the degrees of LL.B., B.S., M.S. and E.E. He has been manager of the American Carbon company; and since 1895 has been a consulting electrical engineer of New York City. He is the author of *Water Power Resources* and other Monographs.

**Putnam, Herbert**, lawyer, bibliographer, librarian, was born Sept. 20, 1861, in New York City. He was educated in public and private schools; and



in 1883 graduated from Harvard university. He has received the degrees of Litt.D. from Bowdoin college; LL.D. from the Columbian university; LL.D. from the university of Illinois; LL.D. from the university of Wisconsin; and LL.D. from Yale university. He took

a partial course at the Columbia law school; and in 1886 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1892-95 he was a practicing attorney of Boston, Mass. In 1884-87 he was librarian of the Minneapolis athenaeum; in 1887-91 was librarian of the Minneapolis public library; and in 1891-99 was librarian of the Boston public library. In 1898 and 1904 he was president of the American library association; and in 1902 was overseer of Harvard college. Since 1899 he has been librarian of congress.

**Putnam, Israel**, soldier, was born Jan. 7, 1718, in Salem, Mass. For many years he devoted himself to the cultivation of his



farm in Windham county, Conn. In 1755 he was appointed captain; and was one of the leading members of the famous band of rangers. In 1757 he was promoted major; and in 1759 was put in command of a regiment as lieutenant-colonel. In 1760 he accompanied General Amherst in his

march from Oswego to Montreal; and in 1762 went with General Lyman expedition to the West Indies. In 1764 he commanded the regiment sent to relieve Detroit; and in 1765 returned home with the rank of colonel. In 1774 he was given the rank of brigadier; and participated in the battle of Bunker Hill. In 1779 he was stricken with paralysis, while his army was in winter quarters at Morristown, Conn., and spent

the remainder of his life at his home in Pomfret, Conn. He died May 19, 1790, in Brooklyn, Conn.

**Putnam, James**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1725 in Danvers, Mass. On the organization of the government of the province of New Brunswick in 1783 he was appointed a member of the royal council and a judge of the superior court. He died Oct. 23, 1789, in New Brunswick, Maine.

**Putnam, James Jackson**, educator, physician, author, was born Oct. 3, 1846, in Boston, Mass. Since 1893 he has been professor of diseases of the nervous system at Harvard medical school; and in 1874-1907 was neurologist of the Massachusetts general hospital. He is the author of *Memoirs of Dr. James Jackson*, *His Father and His Brothers*.

**Putnam, James Osborne**, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, author, was born July 4, 1818, in Attica, N.Y. He represented the Buffalo district in the New York state senate in 1854-55. He was a presidential elector-at-large in 1860; and in 1861-66 was United States consul at Havre, France. He was United States minister to Belgium in 1860-62; and 1881 was the United States delegate to the international property congress held in Paris, France. In 1895 he became chancellor of the university of Buffalo. He published a volume of his *Orations, Addresses and Miscellanies* in 1880. He died in 1903 in Buffalo, N.Y.

**Putnam, John Bishop**, publisher, author, was born in 1849 on Staten Island, N.Y. In 1868 he entered the publishing house of G. P. Putnam sons, of which he is now treasurer. He is also president of the Knickerbocker press. He is the author of *Authors and Publishers*; and a Norwegian Ramble.

**Putnam, John Phelps**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 21, 1817, in Hartford, Conn. In 1851-52 he served in the Massachusetts legislature; and in 1859, when the superior court was established, he was appointed one of the judges at Boston. Between 1847 and 1848 he edited fifteen volumes of the *Annual Digest of the decisions of all the courts of the United States*. He died Jan. 5, 1882, in Boston, Mass.

**Putnam, John Pickering**, architect, inventor, author, was born April 3, 1847, in Boston, Mass. He is the inventor of Sanitas plumbing. He is the author of *The Open Fire Place in All Ages*; *The Principles of House Drainage*; *Improved Plumbing Appliances*; and *The Outlook for the Artisan and His Art*.

**Putnam, Mrs. Katharine Hunt**, author, was born March 1, 1792, in Framingham, Mass. She was the author of *Scripture Text Book*; and *The Old Testament Unveiled*. She died Jan. 8, 1869, in New York City.

**Putnam, Mrs. Mary Lowell**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 3, 1810, in Boston,

Mass. She was the author of *Fifteen Days; History of the Court of Hungary; Records of an Obscure Man; Tragedy of Errors; and Tragedy of Success*. She died in 1898 in Boston, Mass.

**Putnam, Rufus**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 9, 1738, in Sutton, Mass. In 1783 he was made brigadier-general; and was aide to General Lincoln during Shay's rebellion. In 1778 he was superintendent of the Ohio company; and founded Marietta, Ohio. In 1789 he was judge of the supreme court of northwest territory; in 1792 was brigadier-general of Wayne's army; and in 1793, as United States commissioner, concluded an important treaty with eight tribes of Indians at Vincennes, Ind. In 1793-1803 he was United States surveyor-general; and was a member of the constitutional convention of Ohio. He died May 1, 1824, in Marietta, Ohio.

**Putnam, Ruth**, author. She is the author of *Life of William the Silent; Annetje Jan's Farm; A Mediaeval Princess; and Charles the Bold*.

**Putnam, Salmon William**, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 10, 1815, in Hopkinton, N.H. He was engaged in the manufacture of gear cutting machinery at Fitching, Mass. He invented many kinds of machines for the manufacture of paper; and a gauge lathe for making bobbins. He died Feb. 23, 1872, in Fitchburg, Mass.

**Putnam, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born April 13, 1768, in Danvers, Mass. He attained high rank at the Essex county bar; and represented that county in the state senate in 1808-14 and in the legislature in 1812. In 1814-42 he was judge of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died July 3, 1853, in Somerville, Mass.

**Putnam, Samuel Porter**, atheist, was born July 23, 1838, in Chichester, N.Y. In 1871 he became a unitarian minister; and after preaching for several years in various states he renounced the christian religion and became an avowed freethinker. He attacked the bible and christianity upon the platform; and for twenty years probably making more speeches against them than any other American, speaking almost every day for months together. In 1887 he established a *Journal of Freethought* in San Francisco, Cal. He was the author of *Prometheus; Golden Throne; Waifs and Wanderings; Ingersoll and Jesus; The Problem of the Universe; My Religious Experience; Pen Pictures of the World's Fair; and Four Hundred Years of Freethought*. He died Dec. 11, 1896, in Boston, Mass.

**Putnam, Mrs. Sarah A. Brock**, litterateur, author, was born in 1845 in Madison Court House, Va. She is a writer of *New York City*. She is the author of *Richmond During the War; The Southern Amaranth; Kenneth, My King; and Myra*, a novel.

**Putnam, Warren Edward**, farmer, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born May 6, 1857,

in Putnam, Ontario, Canada. He graduated from the Brantford collegiate institute; and in 1881 graduated from the Cleveland medical college of Ohio; and subsequently took postgraduate courses at St. Thomas hospital of London and at Chicago, Ill. He has attained eminence in medicine and surgery; and



practices his profession at Bennington, Vt. He has been trustee of Bennington; has been president of Bennington; a member of the Bennington board of health; a member of the executive committee of the Bennington board of trade; and now fills his third term as surgeon-general of Vermont. In 1904-06 he was a member of the military staff of Governor Bell of Vermont. He is third brigadier-general of the Vermont national guard; president of the Bennington gas company; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is a member of many medical societies, including the association of military surgeons of the United States. He is a member of the grand army of the republic and numerous patriotic societies.

**Putnam, William Le Baron**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 12, 1835, in Bath, Maine. In 1858-92 he practiced law in Portland, Maine; and in 1869 was mayor of that city. In 1888 he was democratic candidate for governor of Maine. Since 1892 he has been judge of the United States circuit court for the first circuit of Maine.

**Putney, Frank Howell**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, manufacturer, banker, was born Oct. 13, 1841, in Rockford, Ill. He was educated in the high school of Milwaukee, Wis.; and at the Carroll college of Waukesha, Wis. During the civil war he was a member of the twelfth regiment, Wisconsin infantry; and was adjutant general of the first brigade, third division, seventeenth army corps. Later he was aide-de-camp and military secretary to the governor of Wisconsin, with rank of colonel. He has served as private secretary to the governor of Wisconsin; has been assistant secretary of state; and served a term as county judge of Waukesha county, and as postmaster of Waukesha, Wis.

**Pyle, Howard**, artist, author, was born March 5, 1853, in Wilmington, Del. He was an illustrator and author of *The Merrie Adventures of Robin Hood; Within the Capes*, a novel; *Otto of the Silver Hand; Twilight Land; The Garden Behind the Moon; Pepper and Salt, or Seasoning for Young Folk; A Modern Aladdin; The Rose of Paradise; Men of Iron*, a romance of chivalry; *Jack Ballister's For-*

tunes; *Stolen Treasure*. He died Nov. 9, 1911, in Florence, Italy.

**Pyle, John S.**, educator, surgeon, inventor, was born Feb. 22, 1865, in Dennison, Ohio. He has invented numerous surgical instruments; and has performed many original surgical operations of note along advanced lines. In 1893 he advocated appropriations of capital criminals. He is professor of anatomy and clinical surgery at the Toledo medical college; and professor of biology in the Toledo university.

**Pyle, Katharine**, artist, author, poet, was born in Wilmington, Del. She is the author of *Stories in Prose and Verse*; *The Christmas Angel*; *As the Goose Flies*; *In the Green Forest*; *As the Wind Blows*; and *Stories of Humble Friends*; *Nancy Rutledge*; and is part author of *Theodora*.

**Pyle, Walter Lytle**, physician, oculist, author, was born Dec. 20, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a successful oculist of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *A Manual of Personal Hygiene*.

**Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 19, 1823, in New Haven, Conn. He was an episcopal clergyman and educator; and president of Trinity college in 1874-83. He was the author of *Bishop Butler*; *a Religious Philosopher for All Time*; and *Introduction to Chemical Physics*. He died in 1904, in Hartford, Conn.

**Pynchon, William**, colonist, author, was born in 1590, in England. He was a noted colonist of New England; and in 1636 founded the town of Springfield, Mass. In 1652 he returned to England. The *Meritorious Price of Our Redemption*, first published in 1650, excited a storm of controversy, and was publicly burned on Boston Common as an heretical book. It was reprinted in 1655 as *The Meritorious Price of Man's Redemption, or Christ's Satisfaction Discussed and Explained*, with a rejoinder to Rev. John Norton's Answer; *The Jewish Synagogue*; *How the First Sabbath was Ordained*; and *The Covenant of Nature made with Adam*. He died in 1662.

**Pyne, Moses Taylor**, lawyer, trustee, railroad president, was born Dec. 21, 1855, in New York City. He graduated from Princeton university and from Columbia law school. In 1880-92 he was general counsel of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad company. He is a trustee and chairman of the finance committee of Princeton university, of Lawrenceville school; and of St. Paul's school of Concord, N.H. He is president of the Cayuga and Susquehanna railroad company; vice-president of the Princeton insurance company; and chairman of the Princeton township, N.J. He is a director of the national city bank, the Farmer's loan and trust company, the Consolidated gas company, and of other corporations in New York City. He is a public

library commissioner of the state of New Jersey.

**Quackenbos, George Payn**, educator, author, was born Sept. 4, 1826, in New York City. He was the author of *School History of the United States*; *Natural Philosophy*; a series of English grammars; and *An Advanced Course of Rhetoric*. He died July 24, 1881, in Merrimack county, N.Y.

**Quackenbos, John Duncan**, physician, lecturer, author, was born April 22, 1848, in New York City. He was a professor of English literature at Columbia college; and is now engaged in the practice of medicine, making a specialty of mental and moral disease. He is the author of *Illustrated History of the World*; *History of the English Language*; *History of Ancient Literature*; *Practical Rhetoric*; and *Enemies and Evidences of Christianity*.

**Quackenbush, John A.**, merchant, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1828, in Schaghticoke, N.Y. He was elected a member of the New York assembly in 1862; and was sheriff of Rensselaer county in 1873-76. In 1889-93 he was a representative to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. He died in Rensselaer, N.Y.

**Quackenbush, Stephen Platt**, naval officer, was born Jan. 23, 1823, in Albany, N.Y. During the civil war he attained the rank of commodore; and about 1886 retired from active service with the rank of rear-admiral. He died Feb. 4, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

**Qualtrough, Edward F.**, naval officer, author, was born in 1850, in New York. He is the author of *The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual*; and *The Boat Sailor's Manual*.

**Quarles, Greenfield**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born April 1, 1847, in Christian county, Ky. In 1879-81 he was a member of the Arkansas house of representatives; filled the same position in 1895; and is now a member of the state senate. In 1884-86 he was prosecuting attorney of the first district of his state. In 1898 he was appointed major of the first regiment Arkansas volunteers. In 1906 he became probate judge of Phillips county, Ark.

**Quarles, James Addison**, educator, author, was born April 30, 1837, in Cooper county, Mo. In 1886 he became professor of philosophy in Washington and Lee university. He was the author of *Life of F. T. Kemper*. He died in 1907 in Lexington, Va.

**Quarles, James M.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1823, in Louisa county, Va. In 1846 he became attorney-general of the tenth district of Tennessee; and was a presidential elector in 1851. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in 1901 in Nashville, Tenn.

**Quarles, Joseph Very**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born Dec. 16, 1843, in Kenosha, Wis. In 1862 he



enlisted in the thirty-ninth Wisconsin infantry; and was elected first lieutenant of company C. He has served as district attorney and mayor of Kenosha, Wis.; and has been a member of both houses of the Wisconsin state legislature. In 1888-1911 he practiced law in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1899-1905 he was United States senator from Wisconsin. He died Oct. 7, 1911, in Milwaukee, Wis.

**Quarles, Julian Minor**, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1848, in Caroline county, Va. He commenced the practice of law in Staunton, Va.; and was judge of the county court for several years. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-sixth congress.

**Quarles, Ralph Petty**, lawyer, jurist, was born June 10, 1855, near Benton, Ky. In 1877-88 he practiced law in McCracken, Marshall and Calloway counties, Ky.; moved to Idaho and practiced his profession at Blackfoot and Salmon City. In 1896 he was elected justice of the supreme court of Idaho; and served four years as an associate justice and two years as chief justice. He retired to resume the practice of law at Boise, Idaho.

**Quarles, Tunstall**, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1817-20 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; and was subsequently receiver of public moneys at Cape Girardeau, Mo. He died in Kentucky.

**Quarry, Robert**, colonial governor. In 1684-85 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

**Quarter, William**, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 24, 1806, in Ireland. In 1844 he was consecrated first Roman catholic bishop of Chicago; and completed the Chicago cathedral from his own resources. He died April 10, 1848, in Chicago, Ill.

**Quartley, Arthur**, painter, artist, was born May 24, 1839, in Paris, France. He was a noted marine painter. His more important paintings include *Close of a Stormy Day*; *An Afternoon in August*; *Trinity from the River*; *Lofty and Lowly*; and *Dignity and Impudence*. He died May 19, 1886, in New York City.

**Quartley, Frederick William**, engraver, artist, was born July 5, 1808, in England. His best known work is in *Picturesque America*; and in *Picturesque Europe*. Among his paintings are *Niagara Falls*; *Buttermilk Falls*; and *Catskill Falls*. He died April 5, 1874, in New York City.

**Quay, Matthew Stanley**, soldier, United States senator, was born Sept. 30, 1833, in Dillsburg, Pa. He was military secretary to the governor of Pennsylvania in 1861-65; and was a member of the legislature in 1865-67. He was secretary of the commonwealth in 1871-78; was recorder of the city of Philadelphia in 1878-79; was secretary of the commonwealth in 1879-82; and was delegate-at-large to the republican national

conventions of 1872, 1876 and 1880. He was elected state treasurer in 1885. In 1887-1903 he was United States senator. He died May 28, 1904, in Beaver, Pa.

**Quayle, William Alfred**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 25, 1860, in Parkville, Mo. In 1886 he was ordained to the ministry of the Methodist episcopal church; and is now pastor of St. James church of Chicago, Ill. In 1890 he was president of the Baker university of Kansas. He is the author of *The Poet's Poet and Other Essays*; *Eternal in the Heart*; *Lowell and the Christian Faith*; and *God's Calendar*.

**Queen, Emmet**, railroad president, capitalist, was born July 12, 1854, in Queens-town, Pa. In 1884 he founded an oil company at Pittsburg, Pa. In 1902 he was elected president of the Great lakes coal company; and since 1902 he has been president of the Western Allegheny railroad company.

**Queen, Lewis Caleb**, farmer, public official, was born Jan. 20, 1844, in Wayne county, W.Va. He is a successful farmer of Queens Ridge, W.Va.; and in 1867-69 he was county recorder for Wayne county, W.Va. In 1870-75 he was deputy sheriff of his county; and for eighteen years from 1876 he was president of the board of education. He is a director in the West Virginia asylum at Huntington; is a notary public; and since 1883 has been postmaster of Queens Ridge, W.Va.

**Queen, Walter W.**, naval officer, was born Oct. 6, 1824, in Washington, D.C. He served through the Mexican war; and during the civil war became a commander. He was commissioned captain in 1874; commodore in 1883; and rear-admiral in 1886; and retired from active service about 1888. He died Oct. 24, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

**Quick, Charles William**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 4, 1822, in New York City. He edited *The Episcopal Recorder* in 1866-81; *The Christian Woman* in 1885; and the works of Ezekiel Hopkins; *Righteousness by Faith*, by Charles P. McIlvaine, and the works of John Owen. He died Oct. 10, 1894, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Quick, John Herbert**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 23, 1861, in Grundy county, Iowa. In 1882-90 he was engaged in teaching; and since 1890 has practiced law in Sioux City, Iowa. In 1898-1900 he was mayor of his city. He is the author of *In the Fairyland of America*; *Aladdin and Company*; *Double Trouble*; *As It was in the Beginning*; and *The Broken Lance*.

**Quigg, Lemuel E.**, journalist, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1853, in Cecil county, Md. He was a member of the editorial staff of the *New York Tribune* for ten years; and subsequently editor in chief of the *New York Press*. In 1893-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

**Quigley, Isaac Moore**, lawyer, jurist, was born March 5, 1856, in Paducah, Ky. He served two terms in the Kentucky general assembly. In 1894 he was appointed to the bench of the court of appeals to fill an unexpired term; and was acting chief justice.

**Quigley, James Edward**, clergyman, archbishop, was born Oct. 15, 1854, in Canada. In 1879 he was ordained to the priesthood; and was rector of churches at Attica and Buffalo, N.Y. In 1897-1903 he was bishop of Buffalo; and in 1903 was installed Roman catholic archbishop of Chicago, Ill.

**Quimby, Mrs. Lucy Hill**, educator, writer, philanthropist, was born Jan. 18, 1842, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1864 she founded the Misses Colvin's school in Rochester; and in 1866 was married to Captain W. M. Quimby of the United States army, who died ten years later. For the past thirty years she has been principal of the Nansemond seminary of Suffolk, Va.; has introduced modern methods and modern textbooks in the normal schools of Virginia.

**Quin, Minnie**, educator, poet, was born in December, 1867, in Atlanta, Ga. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *May Blossoms*.

**Quin, Percy Edward**, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1872. He is a lawyer; and has been a member of the Mississippi state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Mississippi to the sixty-third congress.

**Quinby, George Washington**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 20, 1810, in Westbrook, Maine. He was a universalist clergyman in Maine and Ohio. He was the author of *The Salvation of Christ*; *Brief Exposition of Universalism*; *Marriage and Its Duties*; *The Gallows, the Prison, and the Poor House*; and *Heaven Our Home*. He died Jan. 10, 1884, in Augusta, Maine.

**Quinby, Henry Brewer**, state legislator, governor, was born June 10, 1846, in Biddeford, Maine. He received a thorough education and in 1869 graduated from Bowdoin college. In 1887-88 he was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives; and in 1889-91 was a member of the state senate. In 1891-92 he was a member of the governor's council. In 1909 he became governor of the state of New Hampshire for the term ending in 1911.

**Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand**, soldier, was born Jan. 29, 1821, near Morristown, N.J. He served with distinction through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Sept. 18, 1891, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Quinby, William Emory**, journalist, diplomat, was born Dec. 14, 1835, in Brewer, Maine. In 1863 he was made managing editor of the *Detroit Free Press*; and in 1872 became its owner and editor-in-chief. In 1893-97 he was American minister to the Netherlands.

**Quincy, Abraham Howard**, merchant, journalist, author, was born November, 1767, in Boston. In 1808 his interest in the disputes with Great Britain led him into the field of journalism, and that year he published the first number of a weekly paper entitled the *Columbian Detector*. In 1809 it was published twice a week. It was afterward merged in the *Boston Patriot*. In 1828-32 he lived at Eastport, Maine; and for a short time he edited the *Northern Light*. He died Sept. 11, 1840, in Washington, D.C.

**Quincy, Edmund**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 24, 1681, in Quincy, Mass. He was a statesman in the colonial times; and justice of supreme court of Massachusetts. He was the ancestor of a very distinguished line of Massachusetts statesmen. He died Feb. 23, 1738, in London, England.

**Quincy, Edmund**, merchant, author, was born in 1703, in Braintree, Mass. He was a Boston merchant. He was the author of *Treatise on Hemp Husbandry*. He died in 1788, in Boston, Mass.

**Quincy, Edmund**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 1, 1808, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Wensley, and Other Stories*; *The Haunted Adjutant, and Other Stories*; and *Life of President Josiah Quincy*. He died May 17, 1877, in Dedham, Mass.

**Quincy, Josiah**, patriot, was born in 1709 in Braintree, Mass. In 1775 he was one of the commissioners to treat with New York as to military defenses against the French. He died in 1784, in Massachusetts.

**Quincy, Josiah**, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 23, 1744, in Boston, Mass. He was a famous Boston lawyer and patriot; and very prominent at the opening of the revolutionary period. He was the author of *Observations on the Boston Port Bill*. He died at sea April 26, 1775, near Gloucester, Mass.

**Quincy, Josiah**, lawyer, jurist, college president, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1772, in Boston, Mass. In 1805-13 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth congresses; and held that position eight successive years. He was state senator for Suffolk in 1814-21; was a representative from Boston, and was speaker of the house in 1820. He was judge of the municipal court in Boston in 1821-22. He was mayor of Boston in 1823-29. In 1829-45 he was president of Harvard university. He was the author of *Speeches in Congress, and Oration on Various Occasions*; *Memoir of Josiah Quincy, Jr., of Massachusetts*; *Centennial Address on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Boston*; *A History of Harvard University from 1636 to 1836*; *Memoir of James Grahame, Historian of the United States Army*; *Memoir of Major Samuel Shaw*; *History of the Boston Athenæum*; and other works. He died July 1, 1864, in Quincy, Mass.

**Quincy, Josiah**, state senator, author, was born Jan. 17, 1802, in Boston, Mass. He was the fourth mayor of Boston in 1845-49; and was a member of the Massachusetts state senate. He was the author of *Figures of the Past*. He died Nov. 2, 1882, in Quincy, Mass.

**Quincy, Josiah**, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 15, 1859, in Quincy, Mass. For four years he served in the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1892 managed the literary bureau of the democratic state committee. In 1893 he was first assistant secretary of state; and in 1885-89 was mayor of Boston, Mass.

**Quincy, Josiah Phillips**, farmer, lawyer, dramatist, author, was born Nov. 29, 1829, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Charicles*, a drama; *Lyteria*, a drama; *The Peckster Professorship*, a story; and *The Protection of Majorities*, and *Other Papers*. He died Oct. 31, 1910, in Boston, Mass.

**Quincy, Samuel Miller**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born in 1833 in Boston, Mass. He served in the federal army during the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general for gallant services. He was the author of *The Man Who Was Not a Colonel*; and *A Prisoner's Diary*. He died in 1887 in Boston, Mass.

**Quinlan, John**, bishop, college president, was born Oct. 19, 1826, in Ireland. In 1859 he was consecrated bishop for the diocese of Mobile. He died March 9, 1883, in New Orleans, La.

**Quinlan, Will J.**, architect, artist, was born June 29, 1877, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He studied architecture at the Pratt institute, of which institution he is a graduate. He is a member of the New York society of etchers and other art societies.

**Quinn, Arthur Hobson**, educator, author, was born Feb. 9, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1904 he has been assistant professor of English and a director of the summer school of the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Pennsylvania Stories*.

**Quinn, Denis A.**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 10, 1846, in county Clare, Ireland. He was educated at Mt. St. Mary's seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio.



During three yellow fever epidemics he served faithfully as a catholic priest in Memphis, Tenn.; and he was the only living priest who escaped three yellow fever plagues in the southern states. He has attained the foremost rank in his church as a catholic priest; and is now connected with the St. Joseph's hospital of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *Heroes and Heroines of Memphis*; Ireland in '89; and *Stenotypy of Shorthand for the Typewriter*.

**Quinn, Daniel Joseph**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 12, 1864, in New York City. In 1889 he was ordained Roman catholic priest; and in 1902-04 was professor of elocution at Holy cross college. Since 1906 he has been president of Fordham university of New York.

**Quinn, Don Daniel**, educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 21, 1861, in Yellow Springs, Ohio. In 1883 he graduated from Mount St.



Mary's college, where he received the degree of A.M.; was a student of philology at the university of Athens and Berlin university; and received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Athens, Greece. In 1893-98 he was head professor of Greek in the Catholic university of Washington; and in 1899-1902

traveled in Greece for research work. Since 1902 he has been lecturer at Leonine college of Athens, Greece; and is widely known for research in Grecian philology and archæology. He is the author of *Educational Greece*; *Language Question in Greece*; *Christian Inscriptions of Zakynthos*; and *Helladian Vistas*.

**Quinn, John**, lawyer, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 9, 1839, in Ireland. He is president of the West side



electric light and power company; and a founder and director in the Homestead bank of New York. He was elected to the legislature in 1882; and was a member of the board of aldermen in 1885-87. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention at Chicago in 1884; and to St. Louis in 1888.

In 1889-91 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-first congress as a democrat. He died Feb. 24, 1903, in New York City.

**Quinn, Terence J.**, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1836, in Albany, N.Y. He was in the state legislature in 1874. In 1877-78 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth congress. He died June 18, 1878, in Albany, N.Y.

**Quinn, Thomas Francis**, musician, army officer, was born Nov. 17, 1840, in Ireland. He was educated in the Marion and Mott street public schools of New York City. He served throughout the civil war as musician, principal musician and sergeant major; and became second-lieutenant, first-lieutenant and captain of the fourth regiment United States infantry. He is now a retired army officer of New York City, a veteran of the civil war,

and a prominent member of the grand army of the republic and other patriotic societies.

**Quinnones, Jose Severo**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1839 in San Juan, Porto Rico. He was president of the former supreme court of Porto Rico under the United States military government. Since 1902 he has been chief-justice of the state supreme court of Porto Rico.

**Quint, Alonzo Hall**, clergyman, state legislator, author, was born March 22, 1828, in Barnstead, N.H. In 1861-64 he was chaplain of the second Massachusetts infantry; and served in the state legislature in 1880-83. He was the author of *The Potomac and the Rapidan*, *old Army Notes*; and *Records of the Second Massachusetts Infantry, 1861-65*. He died Nov. 4, 1896, in Boston, Mass.

**Quint, Wilder Dwight**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 15, 1863, in Salem, Mass. In 1887 he began his journalist career on the *Boston Advertiser*; and in 1902-03 he was managing editor of the *Boston Traveler*. He is the author of *Miss Petticoats*; *On Satan's Mount*; *My Lady Laughter*; *Letters of a Son to His Self-Made Father*, and *The Golden Greyhound*.

**Quintard, Charles Todd**, bishop, was born Dec. 22, 1824, in Stamford, Conn. He was a protestant episcopal bishop of Tennessee. At the beginning of the civil war he was elected chaplain of the first Tennessee regiment; served throughout the war; and was frequently called upon to exercise his medical knowledge as physician and surgeon. The university of the south was entirely swept away by the war, nothing being left but its landed estate of ten thousand acres. Bishop Quintard re-established the university on a sound financial basis; and was its first vice-chancellor. He died Feb. 15, 1898, in Meridian, Ga.

**Quintard, George William**, manufacturer, president and director of corporations, was born April 22, 1822, in Stamford, Conn. In



1867 he sold the Morgan iron works in order to devote his own attention to the New York and Charleston steamship company, of which he had become president and part proprietor. In 1869 he established the Quintard iron works, which was engaged in the construction of marine engines and ma-

chinery, one of the most prominent in the United States.

**Quinton, William**, soldier, was born Oct. 9, 1838, in Dublin, Ireland. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war; and in 1866 was honorably mustered out. In 1867 he was appointed from Illinois first lieutenant in the thirty-third infantry; and in 1902 retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Quinton, Amelia Stone**, president of the women's national Indian association, is a lineal descendant of Governor Bradford of



the Mayflower, and was born near Syracuse, N.Y. In 1874 she entered the women's christian temperance union, and was soon elected New York state organizer. In 1877 she went to Europe and there addressed many readings in London and elsewhere; and the following year was married

to Richard L. Quinton, A.M., an eminent lecturer, and they settled in Philadelphia in 1879. She organized the women's national Indian association, which led to the passage of the Dawes severalty bill, which in 1887 gained for the Indians the right of holding lands in severalty.

**Quirk, John F.**, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 23, 1859, in Boston, Mass. In 1898-1901 he was vice-president of Boston college; and since 1901 he has been president of Loyola college of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *A Patron for Scholars*.

**Quitman, Frederick Henry**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 7, 1760, in Westphalia. He was a lutheran clergyman of Rhinebeck, N.Y. He was the author of *Treatise on Magic*; and *Sermons on the Reformation*. He died June 26, 1832, in Rhinebeck, N.Y.

**Quitman, John Anthony**, soldier, educator, lawyer, state legislator, governor, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1799, in Rhinebeck, N.Y. He was professor of law in Mount Airy college, Pennsylvania. In 1820 he moved to Ohio, and in 1821 moved to Natchez, Miss. In 1827 he was elected a representative in the state legislature; in 1828-31 he was chancellor of the state and served as a delegate to a state constitutional convention. In 1835 he was elected to the state senate; and as president of that body was called upon to perform the duties of governor. In 1836 he distinguished himself as a soldier and leader in behalf of Texas against Mexico. He was judge of the high court of errors and appeals of Mississippi; served in the Mexican war; was for a time the American governor of Mexico; and became a major-general in the army. He was a presidential elector in 1848; and was the twelfth governor of Mississippi in 1850-51. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-fifth congress. He died July 17, 1858, in Natchez, Miss.

**Rabb, Mrs. Kate Milner**, litterateur, author, was born in Rockport, Ind. She is the wife of Albert Rabb of Indianapolis, Ind. She is the author of *National Epics*; and *The Boer Boy*.

**Rabe, William Louis**, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 8, 1839, in Steuben-

ville, Ohio. He was educated at Richmond



college; in 1859 graduated from the Cleveland medical college of the Western Reserve university; and in 1866 graduated from the Rush medical college; and graduated from the McCormick theological seminary of Chicago, Ill. For several years he was professor at Richmond college; and is now a successful physician and surgeon of Dwight, Ill. He is railroad surgeon; and medical examiner for the Northwestern life association of America and the Danish brotherhood. He is a member of the American and North Central Illinois medical association. He is the author of Monographs and published Addresses; and is a valued contributor to medical journals.

**Raburn, William**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born April 8, 1771, in Halifax county, N.C. He was a judge of the inferior court; was a member of the assembly; and a state senator. He was the eleventh governor of Georgia in 1817-19. He died Oct. 23, 1819, in Hancock county, Ga.

**Race, John H.**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 10, 1862, in Paupack, Pa. In 1890-94 he was professor of Greek and rhetoric in Wyoming seminary; and in 1894-98 was pastor of the Centenary methodist episcopal church at Binghamton, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been president of Grant university of Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Radcliffe, John**, colonial governor. In 1607-08 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

**Rademacher, Joseph**, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 3, 1840, in Westphalia, Mich. In 1883 he was consecrated bishop of the see of Nashville. In 1893 he was Roman catholic bishop of Fort Wayne, Ind. He died Jan. 12, 1900, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

**Rader, Cary Melvin**, lawyer, statesman, was born July 27, 1868, in Carroll county, Ind. He received a thorough education, and in 1891 graduated from the law department of the central normal college of Danville, Ind. The following year he located in Walla Walla, Wash.; has been city attorney and filled various other public positions of trust.

**Radford, Benjamin Johnson**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, poet, was born Dec. 23, 1838, in Eureka, Ill. In 1866 he graduated from Eureka college; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. He has been president of Eureka college, Ill.; and president of Drake university of Des Moines, Iowa. He has been pastor of Christian churches in Eureka, Des Moines,

Cincinnati and Denver. Since 1886 he has been associate-editor of the Christian Standard. He is professor of history and political economy at Eureka college; and since 1899 has been dean of the bible department of that institution. He is the author of Court of Destiny and Other Poems.

**Rader, William**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 17, 1862, in Cedarville, Pa. He has preached in Michigan, Ohio and West



Virginia; and has filled pastorates in Biddeford, Maine; and San Francisco, Cal. He now preaches in the Colonial theater of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of The Elegy of Faith; Truths for Today; and Liberty and Labor. He has also contributed extensively to many of the current

newspapers and magazines.

**Radford, Cyrus S.**, soldier, author, was born June 3, 1868, in Hopkinsville, Ky. He is captain in the United States marines. He is the author of Handbook of Naval Marines.

**Radford, Harry Vincent**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1881, in New York City. In 1901-04 he was associate editor of Field and Stream. He is a founder and trustee of the Adirondack Murray memorial association. He is the author of Adirondack Murray, a biographical appreciation; and of various scientific monographs.

**Radford, William**, naval officer, was born March 1, 1808, in Fincastle, Va. He was appointed rear-admiral in 1866; commanded the European squadron in 1869-70; and was retired in 1870. He died Jan. 8, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

**Radford, William**, merchant, congressman, was born June 24, 1814, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In 1863-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died Jan. 18, 1870, in Yonkers, N.Y.

**Rae, Charles Whiteside**, naval officer, was born June 30, 1847, in Hartford, Conn. In 1866 he graduated from the Rensselaer polytechnic institute; in 1868 graduated from the United States naval academy; and was promoted through all grades to captain in 1903. He served in the bombardment of San Juan; was at the naval battle of Santiago; and was advanced in rank for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle. In 1903 he was appointed engineer-in-chief of the United States navy, with rank of rear admiral; and chief of the bureau of steam engineering in the navy department at Washington, D.C. He died May 13, 1908, in Washington, D.C.

**Rae, Luzerne**, educator, poet, was born Dec. 22, 1811, in New Haven, Conn. In

1831-54 he was instructor of the deaf and dumb in the Hartford asylum. He was editor of the Religious Herald in 1843-47; and of the American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb in 1848-54. His poems were collected and printed privately under the title of Text and Context. He died Sept. 16, 1854, in Hartford, Conn.

**Raff, George Wertz**, banker, author, was born March 24, 1825, in Tuscarawas, Ohio. In 1887 he founded the Central savings bank of Canton; and was its president. He was the author of Guide to Executors and Administrators in Ohio; Manual of Pensions; The Law Relating to Roads in Ohio; and War Claimant's Guide. He died April 14, 1888, in Canton, Ohio.

**Rafferty, William**, college president, was born in Ireland. In 1824-31 he was president of St. John's college of Annapolis, Md. He died in Annapolis, Md.

**Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz**, botanist, author, was born in 1784, in Turkey. After years of travel he settled in Philadelphia. He was the author of Medical Flora of the United States; A Life of Travel and Researches; Annals of Kentucky; and Recent and Fossil Conchology. He died Sept. 18, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rafter, George W.**, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 9, 1855, in Orleans, N.Y. In 1880-82 he was engineer on the construction of the Texas Pacific railway across staked plains. He designed the waterworks of Traverse City, Mich. In 1898 he built the Indian river; and in 1899 was consulting engineer to the committee on canals in New York. He has written over one hundred and twenty-five papers on engineering subjects; and is the author of Sewage Disposal in the United States; and Sewage Irrigation.

**Ragozin, Zenaide**, historian, author, was born about 1835 in Russia. She is a Russian historical writer; and naturalized in the United States in 1874. She is the author of History of the World; The Story of Chaldea; Story of Assyria; Story of Media and Babylon and Persia; Story of Vedic India; Tales of Heroic Ages; and other works.

**Ragsdale, J. Willard**, congressman. In 1913-15 he was a representative from South Carolina to the sixty-third congress.

**Raguet, Condy**, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Jan. 28, 1784, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1815 he was a member of the Pennsylvania assembly; and afterward of the state senate. He was editor of several journals. He was the author of The Principles of Free Trade; A Treatise on Currency and Banking; and other works. He died March 22, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rahmn, Elza Lothner**, musician, founder, was born June 21, 1872, in Sweden. She has composed works for the piano; and is a pianist, organist and teacher. She found-

ed the Lothner music school of Worcester, Mass.

**Rainer, Joseph**, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Feb. 10, 1845, in Austria. In 1867 he was ordained to the priesthood. He was an instructor in Greek, Latin, German, French, Hebrew and English; and was chosen president of the Provincial seminary of St. Francis De Sales at Milwaukee, Wis. He is the author of Life and Times of the Very Rev. Dr. Joseph Salzmann; Greek and English Exercise Book; Short Conferences on the Office of the Immaculate Conception, a collection of Latin and German poems entitled Jubilee Songs; and other works.

**Raines, C. W.**, librarian, author, was born in Austin, Texas. He was state librarian of the Texas state library at Austin, Texas. He was the author of Bibliography of Texas; Life of Santa Anna; and Raines' Year Book of Texas. He died in August, 1906, in Austin, Texas.

**Raines, John**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 6, 1840, in Canandaigua, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1881-82 and 1885; and was state senator in 1886-89. In 1889-93 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. In 1895 he was again chosen to the state senate and since 1902 has been temporary president. He was the author of the Raines law, the liquor tax law of New York State. He died Dec. 16, 1909.

**Rainey, Henry T.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 20, 1860, in Carrollton, Ill. In 1878 he graduated from the high school of Carrollton, Ill.; was a student at the Knox academy and Knox college; and in 1883 graduated from Amherst college with the degree of A.B. In 1886 he received the degree of A.M. from Amherst college. In 1885 he graduated from the Union college of law and received the degree of



B.L. In 1885 he was admitted to the practice of law; since that time has practiced his profession in Carrollton, Ill. For six years he was master in chancery. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Rainey, Joseph H.**, state senator, congressman, was born June 21, 1832, in Georgetown, S.C. He was elected a delegate to the state constitutional convention of 1868; and was a member of the state senate of South Carolina in 1870. In 1869-79 he was a representative from South

Carolina to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. He was of African descent. He died Aug. 1, 1887, in Georgetown, S.C.

**Rains, Gabriel James**, soldier, was born in June, 1803, in Craven county, N.C. He served in the Mexican war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in 1855. In 1861 he joined the confederate army, and died Sept. 6, 1881, in Aiken, S.C.

**Rains, George Washington**, soldier, educator, author, was born in 1817 in Graven county, N.C. He was a confederate army officer; and professor of chemistry at the university of Georgia from 1867. He was the author of *Steam Portable Engines*; *Rudimentary Course of Analytical and Applied Chemistry*; and *Chemical Qualitative Analysis*. He died March 21, 1898, in Newburg, N.Y.

**Rains, James Edward**, journalist, soldier, lawyer, was born April 10, 1833, in Nashville, Tenn. In 1858 he was city attorney of Nashville, Tenn.; and in 1860 was attorney-general for that judicial district. In 1857 he edited the *Daily Republican Banner*. In 1861 he entered the confederate states army as a private soldier; and in 1862 was commissioned brigadier-general. He died Dec. 31, 1862, in Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**Rains, John**, pioneer, was born about 1750 near New River, Va. In 1769 he was one of a party of hunters that penetrated as far west as Cumberland river, and returned with such glowing accounts of the country as greatly aided James Robertson in forming a colony for its settlement. The colony, numbering about 300, among whom were Rains and his family, arrived at the present site of Nashville in 1779. He died in 1821, in Nashville, Tenn.

**Rainsford, William Stephen**, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Oct. 30, 1850, in Ireland. He has been rector of St. George's church of New York City in 1883-1905; and an active worker in philanthropic and other reforms. He is the author of *Sermons Preached in St. George's*; *The Church's Opportunity in the City of Today*; and *A Preacher's Story of His Work*.

**Raker, John E.**, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1863, near Knoxville, Ill. He was one of the directors of the First National bank of Alturas, Cal. In 1911-15 he was a representative from California to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Ralph, Julian**, journalist, author, was born May 27, 1853, in New York City. He was a popular journalist and war correspondent. He was the author of *On Canada's Frontier*; *Dixie*; *Our Great West*; *Chicago and the World's Fair*; *People We Pass*; and *Alone in China, and Other Stories*. He died Jan. 20, 1903, in New York City.

**Ralston, Robert**, merchant, was born in

1761, in Brandywine, Pa. He contributed largely to the establishment of the Widows' and Orphans' asylum; and to the Mariner's church of Philadelphia. He founded the Philadelphia Bible society, which was the first of the kind on this continent; and in 1819 became first president of the board of education of the presbyterian church. He died Aug. 11, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Ralston, Samuel**, clergyman, author, was born in 1756, in Ireland. In 1796-1851 he was a presbyterian clergyman in what is now Monongahela City, Pa. He was the author of *On Baptism*; *The Last Plagues*; and *The Currycomb*. He died Sept. 25, 1851, in Carroll, Pa.

**Ralston, Samuel Moffitt**, statesman, was born Dec. 1, 1857, in Tuscarawas county, Ohio. In 1865 he moved with his parents to Indiana. He taught school for awhile; graduated from the Danville normal college; and from 1886 practiced law in Lebanon. He has been a presidential elector and secretary of state. In 1913 he became governor of Indiana.

**Ralston, Thomas Neely**, clergyman, journalist, author, was born March 21, 1806, in Bourbon county, Ky. He was a methodist clergyman and religious editor of Kentucky. He was the author of *Elements of Divinity*; *Evidences of Christianity*; *Ecce Unitas*; and *Bible Truths*. He died Nov. 5, 1891, in Newport, Ky.

**Ralston, William C.**, banker, founder, was born Jan. 12, 1826, in Wellsville, Ohio. He became president of the Bank of California; and also took a deep interest in the building of railroads and the establishment of woolen-mills, sugar-refineries, silk-factories, and steamship-lines to Australia and China. He also invested largely in the construction of the Palace and Grand hotels, which enterprises ultimately ruined him. He died by drowning Aug. 27, 1875, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Ramaley, Francis**, educator, scientist, author, was born Nov. 16, 1870, in St. Paul, Minn. In 1895 he graduated from the university of Minnesota as B.S.; and subsequently received the degrees of M.S. and Ph.D. from that institution. He studied in Java and in the Royal botanical garden of Ceylon. In 1896-98 he was an instructor of botany in the university of Minnesota; and since 1899 has been professor of biology at the university of Colorado. In 1903-04 he traveled around the world. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and is a member of other learned societies. He was president of the associated charities of Boulder, Col.; and secretary of the park commission. He has made special researches in plant anatomy; in the anatomy of seedlings, morphology of certain brown seaweeds; and cotyledon anatomy of tropical plants. He is preparing a book giving a popular account of Rocky Mountain vegetation; has pub-

lished articles dealing with botanical gardens; articles dealing with forests and forest trees; and a plant geography of the Rocky Mountains.

**Rambaut, Mrs. Mary Lucinda**, educator, founder, was born June 8, 1816, in Hamilton, N.Y. In 1860 she founded the Chestnut street seminary for young ladies in Philadelphia. She originated the Woman's national Indian missionary association in 1879; and was its president until 1884. She was a well-known friend of the American Indians. She died July 24, 1900, in Hamilton, N.Y.

**Rambaut, Thomas**, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 25, 1819, in Ireland. For five years he was president of William Jewell college; and he spent two years in studying the systems of university education in Europe. He was one of the chief Baptist clergymen in the United States. He died Oct. 15, 1890, in Hamilton, N.Y.

**Ramsay, Charles Rufus**, soldier, was born in 1880 in Baltimore. In 1898 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the United States army; and was assigned to the twenty-first infantry. He served in the Philippines; and was promoted to first lieutenant; and for two years was kept at the front engaging the enemy until fatally wounded in Batangas province. He showed in this action such conspicuous bravery that had he lived his speedy promotion would soon have put him in the front rank of his profession. He died July 13, 1901; and his remains were brought back to the United States and buried with those of his forefathers in the family lot at Elmwood cemetery at Norfolk, Va.

**Ramsay, David**, physician, congressman, author, was born April 2, 1749, in Lancaster, Pa. He was a physician of Charleston, eminent among early American historians. He served in the Carolina legislature throughout the revolutionary war; and was also in the army as a surgeon. In 1782-86 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. He was the author of *History of the American Revolution*; *History of the United States*; *Life of Washington*; and *History of South Carolina*. He died May 8, 1815, in Charleston, S.C.

**Ramsay, Francis Munroe**, naval officer, was born April 5, 1835, in Washington, D. C. He was in the Mississippi squadron in 1863-64; and later was commander of the gunboat *Unadilla* in the North Atlantic squadron in 1864-65. After the war he was in various services; and was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

**Ramsay, George Douglas**, soldier, was born Feb. 21, 1802, in Dumfries, Va. In 1818 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1820 he was second lieutenant in the light artillery; and in 1863 attained the rank of brigadier-gen-

eral of chief of ordnance. He died May 23, 1882, in Washington, D.C.

**Ramsay, Henry Ashton**, naval officer, civil engineer. In 1853 he entered the United States navy; and was assigned to the engineer corps; and made cruises to the East Indies and Japan. He was subsequently commissioned in the confederate states navy; and assigned to duty in the navy yard at Norfolk. He served in connection with the re-building of the *Merrimac*, of which he became chief engineer in 1862. He continued during her engagement with the United States frigates *Congress*, *Cumberland* and *Minnesota*. The *Merrimac* was blown up by its crew at the evacuation of Norfolk; and he was assigned chief engineer of the naval establishment at Charlotte, N.C.; and later became commandant in charge. The last year of the civil war he was instructed to muster the employees of three companies of infantry and one piece of artillery. He was appointed lieutenant-colonel, assimilated with the army, and assigned to Johnson's army. Since the civil war he has been engaged continuously in engineering work; and is now manager of the American bridge company of New York at the Baltimore office of that company.

**Ramsay, Nathaniel**, soldier, congressman, was born May 1, 1751, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1785-87 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died Oct. 23, 1817, in Baltimore, Md.

**Ramsay, Robert**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1833-35 and 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Ramsay, Mrs. Vienna Morrell**, litterateur, author, was born in 1817 in Maine. She is the author of *Facts on Missions*; *Evenings with the Children*; and *A Legend of the White Hills*, and *Other Poems*.

**Ramsdell, Frank Ellsworth**, clergyman, lecturer, was born May 4, 1862, in Boston, Mass. He has filled pastorates in Gardner, Cambridge and New Bedford, Mass.; and in New York City. He is a lecturer of note; and is in much request at patriotic services. He is also a versatile writer; and has contributed many articles to the secular and religious press.

**Ramsdell, George Allen**, lawyer, governor, was born March 11, 1834, in Milford, N.H. He was educated in the McCollom institute and received the degree A.M. from Dartmouth college. For six years he practiced law in Peterboro, N.H.; and for many years practiced his profession in Nashua, N.H. In 1864-87 he was clerk of the supreme court of Hillsboro county; for ten years was a member of the board of education; and for twenty years was a trustee of the public library of Nashua, N.H. In 1869-71 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; and in 1897-98



was governor of the state of New Hampshire. He was president of the First national bank of Nashua, N.H. He died Nov. 16, 1900, in Nashua, N.H.

**Ramsdell, Jonathan Gannett**, lawyer, jurist, pomologist, was born in 1830 in Plymouth, Mich. Since 1861 he has practiced law in Traverse City, Mich. He served four terms as circuit judge of the thirteenth district of Michigan. He was chairman of the executive committee of the State Grange of Michigan in 1886-95.

**Ramseur, Stephen Dodson**, soldier, was born May 31, 1837, in Lincolnton, N.C. In 1861 he entered the confederate service as captain of the light artillery. He attained the rank of major-general. He died Oct. 20, 1864, in Winchester, Va.

**Ramsey, Alexander**, anatomist, author, was born in 1754, in London, England. He adopted the theory that the bite of a venomous snake was rendered innocuous by alkalies, and died from the results of an experiment on himself. He was the author of *Anatomy of the Heart, Cranium, and Brain*; and *Plates on the Brain*. He died Nov. 24, 1824, in Parsonsfield, Maine.

**Ramsey, Alexander**, banker, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Sept. 8, 1815, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1843-



47 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. In 1849-53 he was territorial governor; and in 1859-63 was governor of Minnesota. In 1855 he was mayor St. Paul, Minn. In 1863-75 he was a member of the United States senate; and in 1879-81 he was secretary of war. In 1882 he was appointed chairman of the Utah commission; was president of the Minnesota historical society; and in 1887 was a delegate to the centennial of the federal constitution. In 1889 he was president of the Germania bank of St. Paul, Minn. He died April 22, 1903, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Ramsey, George Judkin**, educator, college president, was born June 28, 1857, in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1884-90 he was president of the Silliman institute of Louisiana; in 1902-03 was president of King college; and in 1904-06 was president of the Sayre institute of Kentucky. Since 1906 he has been professor of education in the Central university of Kentucky.

**Ramsey, James Gattys McGregor**, author, was born in 1796, in Knox county, Tenn. He published the *Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century*. He also founded the first historical society in the state; and at his death was

president of the one at Nashville. He died in 1884, in Knoxville, Tenn.

**Ramsey, John**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the fifth regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 11, 1901.

**Ramsey, Joseph**, civil engineer, railroad, president, was born April 17, 1850, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He studied engineering; and since 1869 has been in railway service. He has been chief engineer and general manager of various railroads; and in 1890-95 was president of the Peoria and Pekin union railway. In 1901-06 he was president of the Wabash railroad; and was president of several other railroads.

**Ramsey, Marathon Montrose**, philologist, author, was born in 1867 in Newton, Mass. Since 1894 he has been professor of romance languages in Columbian university of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *A Text-Book of Modern Spanish*; and *Progressive Exercises in Spanish Prose Composition*.

**Ramsey, Robert**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He was educated in a public school of Hartsville, Pa. In 1833-35 and 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Ramsey, William**, surveyor, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 7, 1779, in Sterrett's Gap, Pa. In 1803 he was appointed surveyor of his native county, an office held by his father during the revolution. He also held the offices of prothonotary, register, recorder, and clerk of the orphan's court. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died in September, 1831, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Ramsey, William S.**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 12, 1810, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1839-40 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth congress. He died Oct. 17, 1840, in Baltimore, Md.

**Ranck, George Washington**, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 13, 1841, in Louisville, Ky. He was the author of *History of Lexington, Ky.*; *Girty the White Indian*; *The Traveling Church*; *The Story of Bryan's Station*; and *The Bivouac of the Dead and Its Author*. He died in 1900 in Lexington, Ky.

**Ranck, Samuel Haverstick**, educator, librarian, was born Oct. 23, 1866, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1885-87 he taught in the public schools of Lancaster county, Pa. For two years he was librarian of the Goethean society library and recatalogued it. In 1892 he took a position in the Enoch Pratt free library; and in 1898-1904 was assistant librarian. Since 1904 he has been librarian of the public library of Grand Rapids, Mich. He is the editor of the *Franklin and Marshall college catalogue of*

officers and students, with addresses of those living; and is a regular monthly contributor to the Library Journal.

**Rand, Addison Crittenden**, manufacturer, government official, was born Sept. 17, 1841, in Westfield, Mass. During the civil war he was acting federal postmaster at Newbern, N.C. In 1871 he manufactured rock drills and air compressing machines. He was the manufacturer of the explosive known as rack a rock. He was secretary and treasurer of the Davies Calyz drill company; director of the Ninth national bank; and president of the Pneumatic engineering company. He died March 9, 1900, in New York City.

**Rand, Asa**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 6, 1783, in Rindge, N.H. He was a congregational clergyman in Maine and New York; and an opponent of slavery. He was the author of *Teachers' Manual in English Grammar*; and *The Slave-Catcher Caught in the Meshes of Eternal Law*. He died Aug. 24, 1871, in Ashburnham, Mass.

**Rand, Benjamin**, educator, author, was born Feb. 16, 1792, in Charlestown, Mass. He was an instructor in philosophy at Harvard university. He was the author of *Economic History Since 1763*; *A Bibliography of Economics*; and other works. He died in Massachusetts.

**Rand, Benjamin**, educator, author, was born July 17, 1856, in Canada. He is instructor of philosophy in Harvard university. He is the author of *Abstract of Ferrier's Greek Philosophy*; *Bibliography of Economics*; and *Classical Philosophers*.

**Rand, Benjamin Howard**, educator, author, was born Feb. 16, 1792, in Charlestown, Mass. He was a Philadelphia teacher of penmanship; and published *The American Penman* and similar works. He died June 9, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rand, Benjamin Howard**, physician, author, was born Oct. 1, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1864-77 he was professor of chemistry in Jefferson medical college. He was the author of *Outlines of Medical Chemistry*; and *Elements of Medical Chemistry*. He died Feb. 14, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rand, Charles Frederic**, mine owner, financier, was born Aug. 17, 1856, in Canaan, Maine. He was a financial officer of a railway corporation at Milwaukee; and afterward engaged in mining iron ore in the Lake Superior region and in Cuba. Since 1893 he has been prominently identified with the development of the Island of Cuba; is president of the Spanish-American Iron company; president of the Buena Vista Iron company; and president of the Consolidated Coppermines company, and other corporations.

**Rand, Edward Augustus**, clergyman, author, was born April 5, 1837, in Protsmouth, N.H. He is an episcopal clergyman; and was rector at Watertown, Mass. In 1880 he founded the Watertown Historical so-

ciety, of which he was president. He was the author of *Christmas Jack*; *Behind Manhattan Gables*; *School and Camp Series*; *Sailor Boy Bob*; *Pushing Ahead*; *The Whistle in the Alley*; and *Fighting the Sea Series*. He died in 1903 in Watertown, Mass.

**Rand, Edward Sprague**, merchant, was born in 1782, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1821, with others, he purchased a woolen-mill at Salisbury, now known as the Salisbury mills, of which he was for a long time president. In 1827-35 he was president of the Mechanics' bank of Newburyport; and he sat for several years in each branch of the legislature. He died in November, 1863, in Newburyport, Mass.

**Rand, Edward Sprague**, horticulturist, author, was born Oct. 20, 1834, in Boston, Mass. He was a floriculturist of Dedham, Mass. He was the author of *Garden Flowers*; *Complete Manual of Orchid-Culture*; *Popular Flowers*; *Rhododendrons*; *Flowers for the Parlor and Garden*; *The Window Gardener*; and *Life Memoirs and Other Poems*. He died Sept. 28, 1897, in Para, Brazil.

**Rand, Isaac**, physician, author, was born April 27, 1743, in Charlestown, Mass. In 1798-1804 he was president of the Massachusetts Medical society; and he was also a corresponding member of the London Medical society. He was the author of papers on *Hydrocephalus Internus*; *Yellow Fever*; and on *The Use of Warm Bath and Digitalis in Pulmonary Consumption*. He died Dec. 11, 1822, in Boston, Mass.

**Rand, Mrs. Mary Frances**, author, was born Nov. 13, 1840, in Thomaston, Maine. She is the wife of Rev. Edward A. Rand, clergyman and author. She is the author of *Holly and Mistletoe*; and *Home-Spun Yarns of Christmas Stockings*.

**Rand, Stephen**, naval officer, was born May 11, 1844, in Norwich, Vt. He was educated at Dartmouth college. Since 1862 he has been an officer of the United States navy; and has served as a soldier, engineer and paymaster. He became pay director and general storekeeper in the United States navy; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

**Rand, Theodore Dehon**, lawyer, mineralogist, author, was born Sept. 16, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He early turned his attention to natural science, especially to mineralogy; and his cabinet of specimens ranks as one of the best private collections in the United States, containing an almost complete set of the rocks and minerals of Philadelphia and its vicinity. He was the author of several mineralogical and geological papers to scientific journals. He died in 1903 in Radnor, Pa.

**Rand, William Wilberforce**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 8, 1816, in Gorham, Maine. In 1841-45 he was pastor of the Reformed Dutch church of Canastota, N.Y.; editor for the American Tract society in

1848-72; and was its publishing secretary in New York City. He was the author of *Songs of Zion*; *Dictionary of the Bible for General Use*; and other smaller books. He died March 3, 1909, in New York City.

**Randall, Alexander**, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Annapolis, Md.

**Randall, Alexander Williams**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, cabinet officer, was born Oct. 31, 1819, in Ames, N. Y. He was appointed postmaster of Waukesha, Wis.; and in 1854 was elected to the state legislature. In 1856 he was appointed judge of the second judicial district of the state; and in 1857-61 was the fifth governor of Wisconsin. At the close of the war he was appointed assistant postmaster-general. In 1866-69 he was postmaster-general. He died July 25, 1872, in Elmira, N.Y.

**Randall, Archibald**, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1818 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1834 he was appointed judge of the court of common pleas at Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1842 was judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of Pennsylvania. In 1844 he presided over both the district and circuit courts. His decisions in bankruptcy are in the *Pennsylvania Law Journal* in 1842-46. He died May 30, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Randall, Benjamin**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1789 in Massachusetts. He was a member of the Maine state senate in 1833. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was appointed collector of customs of the port of Bath, Maine. He died Oct. 14, 1857, in Bath, Maine.

**Randall, Burton Alexander**, physician, author, was born Sept. 21, 1858, in Annapolis, Md. He has been clinical professor of ear diseases in the university of Pennsylvania; and has a large practice in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Photographic Illustration of the Anatomy of the Ear*; and other medical works.

**Randall, Charles S.**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1824, in New Bedford, Mass. He retired from mercantile business in 1872. He represented the third Massachusetts senatorial district in the state senate in 1883-84. In 1880-95 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican.

**Randall, Edward Caleb**, lawyer, author, was born July 19, 1860, in Ripley, N.Y. Since 1884 he has practiced law in Buffalo, N.Y. He is president of the American microscope company; and is president of the Electro chromatic assays company of Buffalo, N.Y. He is the author of *Life's Progression*; and *Future of Man*.

**Randall, David Austin**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 14, 1813, in Colchester, Conn. In 1831 he began teaching in a country school. In 1838



he was ordained to the baptist ministry; and his first call was to Medina, Ohio. He was editor of a *Washingtonian* paper. In 1845 he moved to Columbus, Ohio; and was engaged in the editorial department of the *Journal and Messenger*. He was proprietor of a book

store; and traveled in the Holy Land. He was the author of *The Handwriting of God in Egypt*; *Sinai and the Holy Land*; and *The Wonderful Tent, or the Mosaic Tabernacle*. He died June 27, 1884, in Columbus, Ohio.

**Randall, Edwin Mortimer**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 14, 1862, in Winnebago county, Wis. In 1886 he was ordained to the methodist episcopal ministry; and in 1896-1903 filled a pastorate in Seattle, Wash. In 1903-04 he was president of the university of Puget sound in Washington; and since 1904 has been general secretary of the Epworth league.

**Randall, Emilius Oviatt**, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 28, 1850, in Richfield, Ohio. He has been a reporter of the supreme court of Ohio; secretary of the Ohio State Historical society; and professor of commercial law in the Ohio state university. He is also president of the Columbus board of trade. He is the author of *History of Blennerhasset*.

**Randall, George Maxwell**, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 23, 1810, in Warren, R.I. He was appointed by the general convention to be missionary bishop of Colorado in 1865. He died Sept. 28, 1873, in Denver, Col.

**Randall, George Morton**, soldier, was born Oct. 8, 1841, in Ohio. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. He was made lieutenant-colonel and colonel in 1890 for gallant services in the Indian wars of Arizona in 1873-74. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of United States volunteers; and in 1905 was retired with the rank of major-general.

**Randall, George W.**, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was captain in the twenty-fifth regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was breveted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 20, 1897.

**Randall, Henry Stephens**, educator, state legislator, author, was born in 1811 in Madison county, N.Y. He became secretary of state and superintendent of public instruction of New York state in 1851. In 1871 he was elected to the assembly. He was the author of *Sheep Husbandry*; *Fine*

Wool Sheep Husbandry; Practical Shepherd; and Life of Thomas Jefferson. He died Aug. 14, 1876, in Cortland, N.Y.

**Randall, James Ryder**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 1, 1839, in Baltimore, Md. He was a journalist of Augusta and elsewhere in the south; and wrote a number of spirited lyrics. He was best known by the famous song, Maryland, My Maryland. In 1905-07 he edited the Morning Star of Baltimore, Md. He died Jan. 14, 1908.

**Randall, John Witt**, litterateur, poet, was born Nov. 6, 1813, in Boston, Mass. He accumulated one of the rarest and most original collections of engravings in the United States. He was the author of Consolations of Solitude, a volume of poems. He died Jan. 27, 1892, in Boston, Mass.

**Randall, Jonathan**, lawyer, jurist. In 1749-61 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Randall, Otis Everett**, educator, author, was born Feb. 28, 1860, in North Stonington, Conn. Since 1905 he has been professor of mechanics and mechanical drawing at Brown university. He is the author of Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing; Shades and Shadows and Perspective; and Elements of Descriptive Geometry.

**Randall, Perry A.**, lawyer, business man, was born July 24, 1847, in Avilla, Ind. In 1867 he graduated from the Fort Wayne high school; from the university of Michigan in 1871, and from the law department of the same institution in 1873. The same year he began the practice of law in Fort Wayne, Ind., where he has since attained success as one of the foremost lawyers of that state.



He was one of the founders of the Fort Wayne Electric company, and its vice-president since 1882. He is vice-president of the Fort Wayne Furniture company, also of the Indiana Machine works; and is financially interested in numerous other business enterprises.

**Randall, Robert Richard**, philanthropist, was born about 1740 in New Jersey. In 1790 he purchased from Baron Poelnitz property of more than twenty-one acres of land in what is now the fifteenth ward of New York City. This, together with four lots in the first ward of New York, and stocks valued at ten thousand dollars, he bequeathed to found the home called the Sailors' Snug Harbor, for the purpose of maintaining aged, decrepit, and worn-out sailors. At present the property has increased by purchase to 180 acres, on which there are eight large dormitory build-

ings capable of accommodating 1,000 men, besides numerous other buildings, thirty-eight in all, including a hospital, church, and residences for the officers. He died June 5, 1801, in New York City.

**Randall, Samuel**, lawyer, jurist. In 1824-33 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Randall, Samuel Bond**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 26, 1860, in Adams, N.Y. In 1896 he became a teacher of Oakland, Cal. He was the author of Walking With God. He died in 1904 in Oakland, Cal.

**Randall, Samuel Haskell**, lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 22, 1836, in New York City. In 1868 he began the practice of law at New York City. In 1860-63 he was a member of the Boston school board. In 1888-91 he was a member of the state assembly of New York.

**Randall, Samuel Jackson**, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served one term in the state senate of Pennsylvania. In 1863-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He was speaker of the house during the forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. He died April 12, 1890, in Washington, D.C.



**Randall, Samuel Sidwell**, lawyer, educator, author, was born May 27, 1809, in Norwich, N.Y. In 1851-54 he was commissioner to codify the school law of the state of New York. He was a superintendent of public schools in New York City in 1854-70. He was the author of History of the State of New York; Mental and Moral Culture; Principles of Popular Education; and Incitements to the Study of Geology. He died June 3, 1881, in New York City.

**Randall, T.**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Maryland. He removed to Tallahassee, Fla.; and was appointed United States district judge for the territory of Florida, holding the position until 1832. He died in Florida.

**Randall, Thomas**, author, poet, was born in 1778 in New Hampshire. He was a pastoral versifier of Easton, N.H. He was the author of The Farmer's Meditations, or Shepherd's Songs. He died in 1869 in New Hampshire.

**Randall, William H.**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thir-

ty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in Kentucky.

**Randall, William Trafton**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 23, 1860, in Wayne, Maine. In 1887-1901 he was president of the Chaffey college of Ontario, Cal.; in 1901-03 was dean of the university of Southern California at Los Angeles; and since 1903 has been superintendent of the California state industrial school.

**Randall, Wyatt William**, educator, was born Jan. 10, 1867, in Annapolis, Md. Since 1901 he has been head master of the MacKenzie school of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. He is the author of *Chemical Experiments*; and *The Expansion of Gases by Heat*.

**Randall, Choice B.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1857, in Murray county, Ga. He was educated in the public and private schools; and at North Georgia agricultural college. In 1878 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1879 removed to Texas. In 1901-11 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Randol, Alanson Merwin**, soldier, was born in New York. In 1859 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1860 he was second lieutenant; and was regularly promoted to captain. In 1865 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died May 7, 1887.

**Randolph, Alfred Magill**, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 31, 1836, in Winchester, Va. In 1860 he was ordained to the priesthood; and in 1862-65 was a chaplain in the confederate states army. In 1862-67 he was rector of churches at Alexandria, Va.; and at Baltimore, Md. In 1883 he became coadjutor bishop of Virginia; and since 1892 has been protestant episcopal bishop of southern Virginia. He is the author of *Reason, Faith and Authority in Christianity*.

**Randolph, Anson Davies Fitz**, journalist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1820, in Woodbridge, N.J. He was for twenty-one years connected with the American Sunday school union of New York City; and in 1851 became a publisher and bookseller on his own account. He was the author of *Hopefully Waiting*; *Verses*; *At the Beautiful Gate*; *The Palace of the King*; and *Unto the Desired Haven*. He died July 6, 1896, in West Hampton, N.Y.

**Randolph, Beverly**, state legislator, governor, was born in 1755, in Chataworth, Va. He was a member of the Virginia assembly during the revolution; and was the first governor of Virginia 1788-99. He died in February, 1797, in Cumberland, Va.

**Randolph, Carman Fitz**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 17, 1856, in Jersey City, N. J. Since 1879 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *The Law of Eminent Domain*; *The Law and Policy of Annexation*.

**Randolph, David B. F.**, clergyman, theologian, was born Jan. 23, 1848, in Newark, N.J. In 1871 he graduated from the Drew Theological seminary with the degree of B.D. The same year he joined the Newark annual conference of the methodist episcopal church; and has filled pastorates in Hoboken, Newark, Hackettstown, West New Brighton, and is now pastor of the Trinity church of Jersey City.

**Randolph, Edmund**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born June 9, 1820, in Richmond, Va. He was for several years clerk of the United States circuit court for Louisiana; and in 1849 removed to California. He was an active member of the legislature that met at San Jose in 1849 to organize a state government. He died Sept. 8, 1861, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Randolph, Edmund J.**, congressman, governor, cabinet officer, was born Aug. 10, 1753, in Virginia. In 1779-82 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; and in 1788 was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of the United States, but voted against its adoption. In 1786-88 he was republican governor of Virginia. In 1789-94 he was attorney-general of the United States; and in 1794-95 was secretary of state of the United States. He died Sept. 13, 1813 in Clarke county, Va.

**Randolph, George Wythe**, soldier, was born March 10, 1818, in Monticello. At the time of the John Brown raid at Harper's Ferry he raised a company of artillery, which continued its organization, and was the main confederate force against General Butler at the battle of Bethel. He was then given a large command, with the commission of brigadier-general, which he held until he was appointed secretary of war of the confederate states. He died April 10, 1878, near Charlottesville, Va.

**Randolph, Harrison**, educator, college president, was born Dec. 8, 1871, in New Orleans, La. He has been professor of mathematics in the university of Virginia; and professor of mathematics in the university of Arkansas. Since 1897 he has been a president of the College of Charleston, S.C.

**Randolph, Henry Fitz**, lawyer, author, was born April 13, 1856, in New York City. In 1881-85 he practiced law in New York City; and in 1885 devoted his attention to literary pursuits. He was the author of *The Age of Cleveland*; *History of Early Drama*; and *Fifty Years of English Song*, in four volumes. He died May 10, 1892, in New York City.

**Randolph, Jacob**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 25, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. He acquired a wide reputation as a surgeon; and in 1831 introduced in the United States the operation of lithotripsy. He published several reports of successful

operations. He died April 12, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Randolph, James Fitz**, journalist, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born June 26, 1791, in Middlesex county, N.J. In 1812 he became editor of the *Fredonian*, a weekly newspaper, and continued in that capacity for thirty years. He was appointed collector of internal revenue of the United States in 1815, and held that office until the close of the war in Texas. He was subsequently clerk of the court of common pleas for his native county; and was for two years a member of the state legislature. In 1827-33 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses; and was afterwards president of a bank in New Brunswick for ten years. He died March 19, 1871, in Jersey City, N.J.

**Randolph, James Henry**, lawyer, jurist, senator, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1825, in Jefferson county, Tenn. He was a representative in the Tennessee state legislature in 1857-61; and was a state senator in 1865. He was elected judge of the second judicial circuit of the state in 1869, and re-elected in 1870. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-fifth congress as a republican.

**Randolph, John**, lawyer, was born in 1727 in Williamsburg, Va. He was a noted lawyer of his time; and for several years was king's attorney under Governor Fauquier. He died Jan. 31, 1784, in Virginia.

**Randolph, John**, of Roanoke, statesman, was born June 2, 1773, in Chesterfield, Va. In 1790-1801, 1815-17, 1819-25 and 1827-29

he was a representative from Virginia in the sixth, fourteenth, sixteenth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and twentieth congresses. In 1823 he was a member of the convention to revise the constitution of Virginia; and was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Russia in 1830. In 1825-27 he



was United States senator. He had a quarrel with Henry Clay which resulted in a duel, when he allowed himself to be shot at and then threw away his weapon. He died June 24, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Randolph, John S.**, stock raiser, legislator, jurist, was born June 15, 1832, in McLean county, Ill. He attended the Wesleyan university of Bloomington, Ill., and subsequently moved to Idaho, where he is a successful farmer and stock raiser of Latah county, Idaho. He has been justice of the peace and probate judge; and was elected to the legislature of Idaho in 1895; and received the re-election in 1897. In

1900 he received the populist vote for governor of Idaho. He died in Latah county, Idaho.

**Randolph, Joseph F.**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 1, 1843, in New Brunswick, N.J. Since 1866 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *Randolph on Commercial Paper*.

**Randolph, Joseph Fitz**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1803 in New Jersey. He settled at Monmouth Court House, N.J.; and was appointed state's attorney for the county. In 1837-43 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1844 he was a member of the convention which framed the state constitution. In 1845-52 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He was a member of the peace congress of 1861. He died March 20, 1873, in Jersey City, N.J.

**Randolph, Lewis Van Syckle Fitz**, banker, financier, railroad president, poet, was born May 16, 1838, in Somerville, N.J. He was educated in the private schools of Plainfield, N.J.; and in 1854-63 was employed in the American exchange bank of New York City. In 1863 he entered the New Jersey militia; and was in the emergency campaign until after the battle of Gettysburg. In 1864 he was private secretary to the president of the Illinois central railroad company; and subsequently until 1885 was assistant treasurer and treasurer of that corporation. Since 1886 he has been secretary to the Samuel J. Tilden trust corporation. In 1894-1902 he was president of the Atlantic trust company; and at the same time was also president of the Atlantic safe deposit company. He has been president of various railroad companies in South Carolina and in western New York; was president of the Illinois and Iowa fuel company; and in 1903-06 was president of the Consolidated stock and petroleum exchange of New York City. He is a director in many large corporations; a trustee of several large estates; and for six years was treasurer of the New York zoological society. In 1881-82 he was mayor of Plainfield, N.J.; and has been post-commander of the grand army of the republic. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Survivals*; and *Fitz Randolph Traditions*.

**Randolph, Paschal Beverley**, physician, author, was born in 1825 in New York City. He was a physician of note. He is the author of *The Unveiling*; *The Grand Secret*; *Human Love*; *Wonderful Story of the Ravallette*; *Tom Clodd and His Wife*; *Pre-Adamite Man*; *Dhonia Bel*; *Edward Price*; and *After Death, or Disembodied Man*.

**Randolph, Peter**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Maryland. He moved to Mississippi; and was appointed a district judge of the United States court for the district of Mississippi. He died in Mississippi.

**Randolph, Peyton**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1721 in Williamsburg, Va. In 1756 he was appointed king's attorney for the colony of Virginia, and held the office for many years. In 1766 he was elected speaker of the house of burgesses; and in 1773 was a member of the committee on correspondence. In 1774-75 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress; and in 1774-75 he was president of that body. He died Oct. 22, 1775, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Randolph, Sarah Nicholas**, educator, author, was born Oct. 12, 1839, in Edge Hill, Va. She was principal of Patapsco institute, Virginia; and in 1888 opened a school in Baltimore. She is the author of *The Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson*; *The Lord Will Provide*; and *The Life of Stonewall Jackson*. She died about 1900 in Baltimore, Md.

**Randolph, Theodore Frelinghuysen**, state legislator, governor, United States senator, was born June 24, 1816, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1860 he was elected to the New Jersey house of assembly; and in 1861-65 was state senator. He was the twenty-second governor of New Jersey in 1869-72. In 1875-81 he was United States senator from New Jersey. He died Nov. 7, 1883, in Morristown, N.J.

**Randolph, Thomas Jefferson**, author, was born Sept. 12, 1792, in Monticello, Va. He was the author of a book entitled *Sixty Years' Reminiscences of the Currency of the United States*. He died Oct. 8, 1875, in Edge Hill, Va.

**Randolph, Thomas Mann**, patriot, was born in 1741 in Tuckahoe, Va. He was a member of the Virginia house of burgesses; and of the convention of 1776. He was also a member of the colonial committee of safety from the first. He died Nov. 19, 1793, in Tuckahoe, Va.

**Randolph, Thomas Mann**, soldier, congressman, governor, was born Oct. 1, 1768, in Tuckahoe, Va. In 1803-07 he was a representative to the eighth and ninth congresses; was appointed colonel of the twentieth infantry in 1813; and was the thirteenth governor of Virginia in 1819-22. He died June 20, 1828, in Monticello, Va.

**Randolph, Wallace F.**, soldier, was born June 11, 1841, in Pennsylvania. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1866 attained the rank of captain. In 1888 he was major of the third artillery; became lieutenant-colonel in 1898; and was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers the same year. In 1901 he was assigned as chief of artillery; in 1903 to brigadier-general and chief of artillery; and in 1904 to major-general.

**Raney, George Pettus**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, jurist, was born Oct. 11, 1845, in Franklin county, Fla. He entered the confederate army in 1863; and served

till the close of the war. In 1868-70 he was a member of the Florida state legislature; and in 1877-85 was attorney-general of Florida. In 1885-89 he was associate justice of the state supreme court; and in 1889-94 was chief justice of the supreme court of Florida. In 1899-1902 he was a member of the Florida state legislature; and in 1902-06 was a member of the state senate.

**Raney, Richard Beverly**, underwriter, donor, was born Feb. 7, 1860, in Retreat, N. C. In 1867-76 he received an academic education.



In 1894-1908 he was general agent for the Pennsylvania mutual life insurance company of Philadelphia; and is now retired. In 1899 he built and in 1900 equipped and presented the Olivia Raney library to the city of Raleigh, N.C., at a cost of about fifty thousand dollars. It was

presented in memory of his deceased wife, Olivia Blount Cowper. He was a member of the North Carolina audubon society; and a member of the North Carolina literary society. He died in December, 1909.

**Raney, John H.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 28, 1849, in Wayne county, Mo. He was elected judge of the county court of Wayne county, Mo., and served one term; and was elected and served three full terms as prosecuting attorney of said county. He was one of the board of regents of the State Normal school at Cape Girardeau, Mo. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

**Ranger, Henry Ward**, painter, artist, was born in January, 1858, in western N.Y. His works include the paintings *The Top of the Hill*; *High Bridge*; and *Spring Woods*. He is a national academician.

**Rankin, Mrs. Carroll Watson**, writer, author, was born May 11, 1870, in Marquette, Mich. She is the author of *Dandelion Cottage*; and *Girls of Gardenville*.

**Rankin, Christopher**, congressman, was born in Washington county, Pa. In 1819-26 he was a representative from Mississippi to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died March 14, 1826, in Washington, D.C.

**Rankin, David**, farmer, banker, state legislator, philanthropist, was born May 28, 1825, in Sullivan county, Ind. He was chosen a representative in the Illinois legislature for three terms. He became president of the First national bank of Tarkio, Mo.; and is president of the Midland plow company. He owns and manages a farm of twenty-three thousand acres in Atchison

county, Mo.; and has given over one hundred and fifty thousand dollars to Tarkio college.

**Rankin, David Nevin**, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 27, 1834, in Shippenburg, Pa. In 1864-66 he was medical examiner of the United States pension bureau; and since 1865 has been chief physician of the penitentiary of western Pennsylvania.

**Rankin, Egbert Guernsey**, educator, author, was born July 19, 1856, in Astoria, N. Y. Since 1879 he has been engaged in the practice of medicine in New York City; and since 1902 has been professor of the practice of medicine at the New York homœopathic medical college. He is the author of *Digest of External Therapeutics*; and *Diseases of the Chest*.

**Rankin, Jeremiah Eames**, clergyman, poet, educator, was born Jan. 20, 1828, in Thornton, N.H. He has filled pastorates in various cities; and in 1889 became president of the Howard university of Washington, D.C. He was the author of *Auld Scotch Mither*, and *Other Poems*; *Subduing Kingdoms*; *The Hotel of God*, and *Other Sermons*; *Atheism of the Heart*; *Christ His Own Interpreter*; and *Ingleside Rhymes*. He died in 1904 in Washington, D.C.

**Rankin, John**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 4, 1793, in Dandridge, Tenn. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Ripley, Ohio; famous as an abolitionist; and was many times mobbed for his anti-slavery zeal. He was the author of *Letters on American Slavery*; and *The Covenant of Grace*. He died March 18, 1886, near Dandridge, Tenn.

**Rankin, John Chambers**, clergyman, author, was born May 18, 1816, in Guilford county, N.C. In 1840-48 he was missionary in northern India; and in 1851-99 was a presbyterian clergyman of Basking Ridge, N.J. He is the author of *The Coming of the Lord*. He died April 24, 1900, in Basking Ridge, N.J.

**Rankin, Joseph**, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 25, 1833, in Passaic, N.J. He served three years in the union army during the civil war; and served in the Wisconsin state legislature eleven years. In 1883-86 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 24, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

**Rankin, William Bradshaw**, college president, was born Sept. 3, 1825, in Little Chucky, Tenn. In 1867-75 he was president of the Washington college. For many years he was financial agent of the Washington college of Tennessee. He died in 1903 in Austin, Texas.

**Rankin, William Thomasson**, lawyer, railroad president, was born June 28, 1854, in Keokuk, Iowa. In 1876-78 he was assistant United States attorney for the southern district of Iowa. In 1903-05 he was president of the Chicago Rock Island and Pacific railroad company of Iowa.

**Rankine, James**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 5, 1827, in Scotland. In 1854 he accepted a call to Owego, N.Y. In 1867 he became the head of the theological training school at Geneva, N.Y. In 1869 he became president of Hobart college. He died Dec. 16, 1896, in Geneva, N.Y.

**Ranney, Ambrose Arnold**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 16, 1821, in Townshend, Vt. He was corporation counsel of Boston in 1855-56; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1857 and 1863-64. In 1881-87 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died March 5, 1899, in Boston, Mass.

**Ranney, Ambrose Loomis**, physician, educator, author, was born June 10, 1848, in Hardwick, Mass. He was a physician; and professor of nervous diseases in the university of the city of New York. He is the author of *A Practical Treatise on Surgical Diagnosis*; *Applied Anatomy of the Nervous System*; *Practical Medical Anatomy*; *Lectures on Nervous Diseases*; and *Electricity in Medicine*. He died in 1905 in New York City.

**Ranney, Henry Clay**, soldier, lawyer, was born June 1, 1829, in Freedom, Ohio. In 1863 he entered the army of the Potomac; and served as an assistant adjutant-general. He is a director of several railroad companies; and is a director, trustee and vice-president of corporations of Cleveland, Ohio. He is president of the Cleveland museum of art; and vice-president of the Case library of Cleveland, Ohio.

**Ranney, Rufus Percival**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 13, 1813, in Blandford, Mass. He was chosen by the Ohio legislature about the same time a judge of the supreme court, and in 1851 was elected by the people, under the new constitution, to the same office, which he held till 1857. In that year he was appointed United States district attorney for Ohio; and in 1859 was defeated as the democratic candidate for governor. In 1862-64 he was again a judge of the supreme court. He died Dec. 6, 1891, in Cleveland, Ohio.



**Ranney, William**, soldier, artist, was born May 9, 1813, in Middleton, Conn. Among his paintings are *Boone's First View of Kentucky*; *On the Wing*; *Washington on his Mission to the Indians*; and *Duck-Shooting*, which is in the Corcoran gallery. He died Nov. 18, 1857, in West Hoboken, N.J.

**Ransbottom, Claude**, lawyer, legislator,



jurist, was born July 4, 1838, in Indianapolis, Ind. He has served as judge of the forty-fourth judicial circuit of Indiana; has been a member of the Indiana state legislature; and lieutenant-governor of Indiana.

**Ransdell, Joseph Eugene**, lawyer, congressman, state senator, was born Oct. 7, 1858, in Alexandria, La. He was educated in the public schools of Alexandria; and graduated at Union college. In 1884-96 he was attorney of the eighth judicial district of Louisiana. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of Louisiana in 1898 which framed a new constitution for the state. In 1899-1911 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses. Since 1913 he has been a member of the United States senate.

**Ransier, Alonzo Jacob**, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1836, in Charleston, S.C. He was elected to the South Carolina state legislature in 1868. He was elected a presidential elector in 1868; and was lieutenant-governor in 1870. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Aug. 17, 1882, in Charleston, S.C.

**Ransom, Epaphroditus**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born in February, 1797, in Shelburne Falls, Mass. He served a number of years in the Michigan legislature; in 1836-42 was associate justice of the supreme court; and in 1843-48 was chief justice. In 1848-58 he was the seventh governor of Michigan. He was receiver of the land office for one of the districts of Kansas. He died in November, 1859, in Fort Scott, Kan.

**Ransom, George Marcellus**, naval officer, was born Jan. 18, 1820, in Springfield, N. Y. He served on the coast of Africa in 1856-57; was commissioned lieutenant-commander in 1862; and when in command of the steam gun-boat Kinea of the western gulf blockading squadron he had several engagements with the enemy. He was promoted commander in 1863; and served with the North Atlantic blockading squadron in command of the steamer Grand Gulf in 1864 and captured three steamers off Wilmington. He was commissioned captain in 1870; became commodore in 1877; and was retired in 1882.

**Ransom, James W.**, lawyer, legislator, was born May 20, 1829, in Liberty, N.Y. He was educated at the Wilson collegiate institute of Niagara county, N.Y. For fourteen years he was city attorney and corporation counsel for the city of Grand Rapids, Mich.; and served as assistant district attorney of the United States for the western district of Michigan. In 1875-77 he served as a member of the Michigan state legislature. For half a century he practiced law in all the courts of Michigan. He was a member of the democratic national convention which nominated

Cleveland for his first term of president. He later practiced law in Portland, Ore.; and has now retired from active business.

**Ransom, Mathew Whitaker**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, United States senator, was born Oct. 8, 1826, in Warren county, N.C. He was elected attorney-general of North Carolina in 1852; was a member of the legislature in 1858-60; and was a peace commissioner in 1861. He entered the confederate army; was lieutenant-colonel, brigadier-general, and major-general; and surrendered at Appomattox. In 1872-95 he was United States senator. In 1895-97 he was United States minister to Mexico. He died in 1904 in Weldon, N.C.

**Ransom, Rastus Seneca**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born March 31, 1839, in Mount Hawley, Ill. He served in the army of the Potomac as first lieutenant in the fiftieth regiment New York volunteers, commanding his company. He practiced law in New York City; and served for one full term of six years as surrogate of the city and county of New York.

**Ransom, Robert**, soldier, was born about 1830 in North Carolina. He was made colonel of the ninth North Carolina cavalry; became brigadier-general in 1862; and major-general in 1863 in the confederate service. He died Jan. 14, 1892, in Newbern, N.C.

**Ransom, Thomas Edward Greenfield**, soldier, was born Nov. 29, 1834, in Norwich, Vt. He served through the civil war; and received the rank of major-general of volunteers for gallant and meritorious services. He died Oct. 20, 1864, near Rome, Ga.

**Ransom, Truman Bishop**, soldier, educator, was born in 1802 in Woodstock, Vt. He was instructor in mathematics in the United States navy; did much to reorganize the Vermont militia, was major-general in 1837-44; and in 1844 succeeded Captain Partridge as president of the university. He died Sept. 13, 1847, in the City of Mexico, Mexico.

**Ransome, Frederick Leslie**, geologist, author, was born Dec. 2, 1868, in England. Since 1900 he has been geologist in the United States geological survey. He is the author of *Economic Geology of the Silverton Quadrangle, Colorado*; and other scientific books and papers.

**Rantoul, Robert**, reformer, was born Nov. 23, 1778, in Salem, Mass. He became a druggist at Beverly in 1796. He sat in the legislature in 1809-20; and in the state senate in 1821-23. He was a member of the state constitutional conventions of 1820 and 1853. After taking part in the militia and coast-guard service of 1812-15, he became a member of the Massachusetts peace society. In 1810 he took part in establishing at Beverly a charity school which was the first Sunday school in America. He died Oct. 24, 1858, in Beverly, Mass.

**Rantoul, Robert**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was

born Aug. 13, 1805, in Beverly, Mass. He was elected to the Massachusetts state legislature in 1834, and in 1837 was a member of the first Massachusetts board of education. In 1838 he removed to Boston; in 1843 was appointed collector of that port; and in 1845 was appointed United States district attorney for Massachusetts. In 1849-51 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. In 1851-52 he was a representative to the thirty-second congress. His writings have been published in a large volume. He died Aug. 7, 1852, in Washington, D.C.

**Rantoul, Robert Samuel**, antiquarian, lawyer, state legislator, genealogist, was born June 2, 1832, in Beverly, Mass. He settled in Beverly, which he represented in the legislature in 1858; and afterward removed to Salem, Mass. He was collector of Salem in 1865-69; a state representative from that town in 1884-85; and mayor of Salem in 1890-93. He has published many historical papers in the collections of the Essex institute, a county of which he is president.

**Raoul, William Greene**, railroad president, was born July 4, 1843, in Livingston Parish, La. In 1887-1904 he was president of the Mexican national railroad at New York City; and has been president of the Central railroad of Georgia; president of the Atlantic and Birmingham railroad company; and president of the Southwestern railroad company. He died Jan. 17, 1913, in Atlanta, Ga.

**Rapallo, Charles Anthony**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 15, 1823, in New York City. He became a successful practitioner; and was a judge of the New York court of appeals in 1870; and in 1884 he was elected for a second term of fourteen years by the united vote of both political parties. He died Dec. 28, 1887, in New York City.

**Rapelje, Stewart**, author, was born in 1842 in New York. He was the author of *Digest of Decisions of New York Courts to 1881*; *Digest of Federal Decisions and Statutes from the Earliest Period to 1880*; *Treatise on the Law of Witnesses*; and *Dictionary of American and English Decisions*. He died in 1896 in New York City.

**Raper, Charles Lee**, educator, lecturer, author, was born March 10, 1870, in High Point, N.C. In 1900-01 he was lecturer in history at Columbia university of New York City; and since 1906 has been professor of economics at the university of North Carolina. He is the author of *The Church and Private Schools of North Carolina*; *Principles of Wealth and Welfare*; and other works.

**Raphall, Morris Jacob**, clergyman, author, was born in September, 1798, in Sweden. He was a Jewish clergyman of New York City. He was the author of *Post-Biblical History of the Jews*; *Literature of the Jews in Spain*; *Social Condition of the Jews*; *Festivals of the Lord*; and *The Path to Im-*

mortality. He died June 23, 1868, in New York City.

**Rapier, James T.**, congressman, was born in 1840 in Florence, Ala. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-third congress as a republican.

**Rapier, Thomas Gwynn**, journalist, was born Aug. 19, 1847, in New Orleans, La. In 1865 he began newspaper work on the New Orleans Picayune; and since 1896 he has been general manager of that paper. Since 1904 he has been president of the Nicholson publishing company; and since 1893 has been a director of the associated press.

**Rapp, George**, founder, was born in 1770 in Germany. In 1803 he founded a religious sect known as the Harmonists. In 1824 they settled in Beaver county, Pa.; and owned a farm of thirty-five hundred acres. They founded the village of Harmony; containing a church, school, museum and mills. He was the spiritual head and dictator of the community. He died Aug. 7, 1847, in Economy, Pa.

**Rapp, Wilhelm**, journalist, author, was born July 14, 1828, in Germany. He was editor-in-chief and vice-president of the Illinois Staats-Zeitung of Chicago, Ill. He was the author of *Recollections of the German Fatherland by a German-American*. He died in 1907 in Chicago, Ill.

**Rappe, Louis Amadeus**, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 2, 1801, in France. In 1847 the northern part of Ohio was erected into the see of Cleveland, and Father Rappe was nominated its first bishop, and consecrated at Cincinnati by Bishop Purcell in 1847. He died Sept. 9, 1877, in St. Albans, Vt.

**Rarey, John S.**, litterateur, author, was born in 1828 in Franklin county, Ohio. He was a famous horse-tamer; and wrote a *Treatise on Horse-Training*. He died Oct. 4, 1866, in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Rariden, James**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Kentucky. He became eminent as a lawyer; and in 1837-41 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died in Cambridge City, Ind.

**Rascovar, James**, advertising agent, was born in 1857 in Providence, R.I. He is president and manager of the New York news bureau association and vice-president of the Hamilton press. He is also president of Albert Frank and company and other corporations.

**Rasmussen, Soren J.**, banker, was born Jan. 13, 1866, in Bergen, Norway. In 1887-98 he was connected with the Bank of River Falls, Wis., as assistant cashier and director. In 1898 he organized the Bank of Starbuck, Minn., which he sold in 1904. In 1904 he became president of the First National bank of Perham, Minn. Since 1905 he has been president of the First National bank of Carpio, N.D.; and is also manager of the loan department of the Second National bank, and cashier and director of the Savings Deposit bank of Minot, N.D.

**Rassieur, Leo**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born April 19, 1844, in Prussia. He was educated in the public schools of St. Louis, Mo. In 1861-65 he served in the union army from private to major in the Missouri volunteers. In 1880-90 he was attorney of the board of public schools at St. Louis, Mo.; and was judge of probate court in 1895-99. In 1900 he was elected commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic.

**Ratchford, Michael D.**, labor president, was born in August, 1860, in Ireland. In 1895-96 he was president of the Ohio mine workers; and in 1897-98 was president of the United mine workers of America. He established and put in practice the working day of eight hours throughout the bituminous coal fields. In 1900-08 he was labor commissioner of Ohio; and since 1909 has been mining commissioner.

**Ratcliffe, William Cummings**, educator, lawyer, was born March 12, 1839, in Arkansas county, Ark. In 1860 he was junior professor of mathematics at the Florence Wesleyan university of Alabama. In 1866 he began to practice law in Little Rock, Ark. In 1877 he served in the legislature; and was city attorney of Little Rock for two terms.

**Rathbone, Estes George**, banker, state senator, was born June 30, 1848, in Hebron, Pa. He is a successful banker of Hamilton, Ohio. For nine years he was special agent of the United States treasury; chief of special examiners of pension office for three years; state senator of Ohio for two years; chief postoffice inspector for two years; and fourth assistant postmaster general under President Harrison. In 1898 he was appointed director-general of posts of Cuba.

**Rathbone, John Finley**, soldier, manufacturer, was born Oct. 18, 1819, in Albany, N. Y. In 1845 he built a foundry in Albany that is now one of the largest establishments of the kind in the world. He was appointed adjutant-general of New York, with the rank of major-general. He died in Albany, N.Y.

**Rathbone, Justus Henry**, founder, was born Oct. 29, 1839, in Deerfield, N.Y. He was the founder of the order of Knights of Pythias. He died Dec. 9, 1899, in Lima, Ohio.

**Rathborne, St. George**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 26, 1854, in Covington, Ky. He is the author of *Baron Sam*; *Captain Tom*; *Colonel by Brevet*; *Dr. Jack*; *Dr. Jack's Wife*; *The Fair Maid of Fez*; *The Fair Revolutionist*; *The Girl from Hong-Kong*; *A Goddess of Africa*; *The Great Mogul*; *Her Rescue from the Turks*; *Major Matterson of Kentucky*; *Miss Caprice*; *Miss Fairfax of Virginia*; *Miss Pauline of New York*; *Monsieur Bob*; *Mrs. Bob*; *The Nabob of Singapore*; *A Son of Mars*; *The Spider's Web*; *Squire John*; *Under Egyptian Skies*; *Little Miss Millions*; *A Captain of the Kaiser*; *At Swords' Points*; *Dr.*

*Jack's Widow*; *Saved by the Sword*; *An American Nabob*; *A Sailor's Sweetheart*; *A Chase for a Bride*; *The Man from Wall Street*; *Mynheer Joe*; *The Man from Denver*; *A Witch from India*; *Voyagers of Fortune*; and other works.

**Rathbun, George**, congressman, was born in Auburn, N.Y. In 1843-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in New York.

**Rathbun, Richard**, zoologist, was born Jan. 25, 1852, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1878-96 he was scientific assistant on the United States fish commission. Since 1899 he has had charge of the United States central museum. Since 1897 he has been assistant secretary of the Smithsonian institute of Washington, D.C.

**Rathom, John Revelstoke**, journalist, author, was born July 4, 1868, in Melbourne, Australia. In 1898 he was a war correspondent in Cuba for the *San Francisco Chronicle*; in 1890 was a member of the Schwatka Alaska expedition; for several years was staff correspondent with the *Chicago Record-Herald*; and since 1905 he has been managing editor of the *Providence Journal*. He is the author of *Four Years in the Chinese Navy*; *Taps*; and *Chicago's Foreign Citizens*.

**Ratliff, Joseph C.**, state legislator, was born July 6, 1827, near Richmond, Ind. In 1875 he was chosen to represent Wayne county in the Indiana state legislature; and in 1876-80 he was a trustee of the Purdue university. In 1870 he was elected president of the Wayne County Turnpike company.

**Ratliff, Robert Wilson**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was lieutenant colonel in the second regiment Ohio cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 14, 1887.

**Ratliff, Ryland**, educator, botanist, was born in 1858, near Marion, Ind. Since 1886 he has been an instructor of natural science in Fairmount academy, Indiana. He has made a special study of botany and general biology.

**Rau, Charles**, archæologist, author, was born in 1826, in Belgium. He was curator of antiquities in the United States National museum in 1875-87. He was the author of *Early Man in Europe*; *Prehistoric Fishing*. He died July 25, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rauch, Friedrich August**, psychologist, author, was born July 27, 1806, in Germany. He was a psychologist of Mercersburg, Pa.; and prominent among thinkers of the German reformed faith. He was the author of *Psychology*, *A View of the Human Soul*; and *The Inner Life of the Christian*. He died March 2, 1841, in Mercersburg, Pa.

**Raub, Albert Newton**, educator, college president, author, was born March 28, 1840,

in Lancaster county, Pa. After graduating from the state normal school at Millersville, Pa., he began educational work. He had been superintendent of the Ashland public schools; superintendent of the Lock Haven public schools, Pennsylvania; principal of the state normal school at Lock Haven, Pa.; and was for eight years president of Delaware college at Newark. He was the author of twenty-six books, including text-books on grammar, reading, spelling, arithmetic, literature, and pedagogy. His works on English are especially commendable; and among the best of their kind. He died in 1903, in Newark, Del.

**Rauch, George Washington**, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1876, in Warren, Ind. He was educated in Valparaiso university; and in the Northern Indiana law school. In 1902 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1907-15 was a representative from Indiana to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Rauch, John Henry**, physician, author, was born Sept. 4, 1828, in Lebanon, Pa. He filled the chair of materia medica in the Chicago college of pharmacy, of which he was one of the organizers. His chief work as a writer is embodied in the reports of the Illinois state board of health in eight volumes. He died March 24, 1894, in Chicago, Ill.

**Raue, Charles Godlove**, physician, educator, author, was born May 11, 1820, in Saxony. In 1864-71 he was professor of pathology and practice at the Homœopathic college of Pennsylvania; and at Hahnemann medical college in Philadelphia. He was the author of *Special Pathology and Diagnostics with Therapeutic Hints*; and *Annual Record of Homœopathic Literature*. He died Aug. 6, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Raum, Green Berry**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Dec. 3, 1829, in Golconda, Ill. He was educated at

subscription schools and under private teachers. In 1853 he was admitted to the Illinois bar; and later to the United States supreme court. In 1859 he was reading clerk in the Illinois house of representatives. In 1861-65 he served in the Union army as major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel in the fifty-sixth regiment Illinois in-

fantry; and as brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1862 he ordered and led a successful bayonet charge at Corinth; served under Grant and Sherman; and was severely wounded at Missionary Ridge. He was in the Atlanta campaign and held the line of railroad in the rear of Sherman's army; and discovered and defeated General Wheeler's raid. He was in the march to the sea; and had command under General Hancock in Shenandoah Valley at the close of the civil war. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Illinois to the fortieth congress as a republican. In 1876-83 he was commissioner of internal revenue; and in 1889-93 was commissioner of pensions. He was president of the Cairo and Vincennes railroad company; and for many years successfully practiced law in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Existing Conflict*; and *History of Illinois Republicanism*.

**Rauschenbusch, Augustus**, clergyman, author, was born in 1861, in Germany. He was a clergyman of the baptist church; and in 1853-88 was a professor of the German baptist theological seminary at Rochester, N.Y. He was the author of *Saturday or Sunday, Which Shall We Observe?*; and a *History of Infant Baptism*. He died in 1905, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Rauschenbusch, Walter**, educator, author, was born Oct. 4, 1861, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1886-97 he was engaged in religious work among the German immigrants in New York City; and since 1902 has been professor of church history at the Rochester theological seminary. He is the author of *Christianity and the Social Crisis*.

**Raven, John Howard**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 3, 1870, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1887 he graduated from the Brooklyn polytechnic institute, in 1894 graduated from the New Brunswick theological seminary; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and D.D. from Rutgers college. In 1894 he was ordained to the ministry of the reformed church in America; and in 1894-99 filled a pastorate in Metuchen, N.J. Since 1899 he has been professor of old testament languages and exegesis at the New Brunswick theological seminary. He is the author of *Old Testament Introduction. General and Special*; and *Essentials of Hebrew Grammar*.

**Ravenel, Mrs. Harriott Horry**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 12, 1832, in Charleston, S.C. She is the wife of St. Julien Ravenel, a physician of Charleston, S.C. She is the author of *Ashurst*; *Life of Eliza Pinckney*; *Life and Times of William Lowndes of South Carolina*; and *Charleston, the Place and the People*.

**Ravenel, Henry William**, botanist, author, was born May 19, 1814, in St. John's Parish, Berkeley, S.C. He was distinguished for his knowledge of fungi. He was the author of *Fungi Caroliniani Exsiccati*; and



**Fungi Americani Exsiccati.** He died July 17, 1887, in Aiken, S.C.

**Ravenel, St. Julien**, chemist, surgeon, was born Dec. 15, 1819, in Charleston, S.C. He was surgeon-in-chief of the confederate hospital in Columbia; and was director of the confederate laboratory in that city for the preparation of medical supplies. In 1866 he discovered the value of the phosphate deposits in the vicinity of that city for agricultural purposes. He died March 16, 1882, in Charleston, S.C.

**Ravenscroft, D. W.**, lecturer, author, poet, was born in 1842, in California. Under the nom de plume of *The Exile* he has contributed upwards of fourteen hundred poems to current literature. He is the author of *The Spirit of Unrest*; *Idyls*; and several novels.

**Ravenscroft, John Stark**, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1772, near Blanford, Va. In 1816 he was rector of St. James church of Mecklenburg county, Va. In 1817 he was ordained to the priesthood; and in 1823 was elected first bishop of North Carolina. He died March 5, 1830, in Williamsborough, N.C.

**Ravogli, Augustus**, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 7, 1851, in Italy. He graduated from the Roman college of



Italy with the degree of A.M.; and in 1873 graduated from the medical department of the university of Rome. In 1876-79 he took post-graduate studies in the universities of Vienna, Prague and Berlin. For sixteen years he was consular agent of Italy; and was

surgeon of the military hospital in the Italian army with the rank of major. In 1880 he immigrated to the United States; and in 1881 located in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was professor of dermatology and syphilography in the medical college department of the university of Cincinnati; and was dermatologist to the city hospital. He is the author of *The Hygiene of the Skin*; and is a contributor to American and German medical journals.

**Rawle, Francis**, lawyer, author, was born in 1660, in England. He came to Pennsylvania with his father in 1686; and was a Quaker colonist of Pennsylvania whose *Ways and Means for the Inhabitants of Delaware to Become Rich* is said to have been the first book printed by Franklin. He died March 5, 1727, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rawle, Francis**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 7, 1846, in Mifflin county, Pa. In 1871 he was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia. In 1890-1902 he was an overseer of Harvard university; and in 1902-03 was

president of the American bar association. He has published two revised editions of *Bouvier's Law Dictionary*.

**Rawle, Henry**, civil engineer, iron master, was born Aug. 21, 1833, in Mifflin county, Pa. He established the Erie blast-furnace and Erie rolling-mill. In 1874-76 he was mayor of Erie, and in 1876-78 was treasurer of Pennsylvania. He died Dec. 7, 1899, in Erie, Pa.

**Rawle, William**, lawyer, author, was born April 28, 1759, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *View of the Constitution of the United States*; and *The Study of the Law*. He died April 12, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rawle, William**, lawyer, author, was born July 19, 1788, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a distinguished lawyer of Philadelphia; and as reporter of the state supreme court, he published twenty-five volumes of reports. He died Aug. 9, 1858, in Montgomery county, Pa.

**Rawle, William Brooke-Rawle**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was admitted to the Philadelphia bar in 1867. He is the author of *The Right Flank at Gettysburg*; and *With Gregg in the Gettysburg campaign*.

**Rawle, William Henry**, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 31, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an eminent lawyer of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Law of Covenants for Title*; *Some Contrasts in the Growth of Pennsylvania in English Law*; and *Equity in Pennsylvania*. He died April 19, 1889, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rawles, Jacob Beekman**, soldier, was born Aug. 4, 1839, in Romeo, Mich. During the civil war he attained the rank of major. He served in the regular army; and in 1900-03 was commander of the presidio of San Francisco, Cal. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

**Rawles, William A.**, educator, author, was born Dec. 4, 1863, in Remington, Ind. He has been a teacher of American history and politics in various institutions; and since 1894 in the Indiana university. He is the author of *Civil Government of Indiana*; and *Centralizing Tendencies in the Administration of Indiana*.

**Rawlings, Moses**, soldier, was born about 1740, in Anne Arundel county, Md. He received a lieutenant's commission, and afterward joined Washington at Boston. He fought in all the battles where the Maryland troops were engaged. He died in 1808, in Hampshire county, Va.

**Rawlins, John Aaron**, soldier, cabinet officer, was born Feb. 13, 1831, in East Galena, Ill. He was assistant adjutant-general; and after seeing much service in the field rose by degrees to the rank of major-general by brevet in 1865. He served as chief of staff to the general commanding

the armies. In 1869 he was secretary of war. He died Sept. 9, 1869, in Washington, D.C.

**Rawlins, Joseph Lafayette**, lawyer, educator, congressman, United States senator, was born March 28, 1850, in Salt Lake county, Utah. He was professor in the university of Deseret in Salt Lake City, Utah. In 1893-95 he was a territorial delegate to the fifty-third congress as a democrat; and in 1897-1903 he was United States senator.

**Rawls, Morgan**, congressman. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-third congress.

**Rawson, Albert Leighton**, traveler, historian, artist, author, was born Oct. 15, 1828, in Chester, Vt. He made four visits to the Orient; and in 1851-52 made a pilgrimage from Cairo to Mecca. He is the author of *Histories of all Religions; Antiquities of the Orient. The Unseen World* and a number of dictionaries and vocabularies of Oriental tongues. He died Nov. 1, 1902, in New York City.

**Rawson, Edward**, litterateur, author, was born April 16, 1615, in England. He was one of the first secretaries of the general court of Massachusetts colony. He died March 27, 1693, in Boston, Mass.

**Rawson, Edward Kirk**, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 21, 1846, in Albany, N.Y. In 1897 he became superintendent of the naval war records. He is the author of *Twenty Famous Naval Battles, Salamis to Santiago*.

**Rawson, Grindall**, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1659, in Boston, Mass. He was an accomplished scholar and writer; and preached to the Indians in their own language. He was the author of *The Confession of Faith*. He died Feb. 6, 1715, in Mendon, Mass.

**Rawson, Rebecca**, was born May 23, 1656, in Boston, Mass. She was the heroine of a romantic episode in the history of the colony; commemorated by John G. Whittier in *Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal*. Her portrait is in the possession of the New England historic genealogical society.

**Ray, Anna Chapin**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 3, 1865, in Westfield, Mass. She is a writer of Westhaven, Conn., whose tales for juvenile reading have been popular. She is the author of *Cadets of Fleming Hall; Half a Dozen Boys; Half a Dozen Girls; In Blue Creek Canyon; Dick; Margaret Davis Tutor; Teddy, Her Book; Each Life Unfulfilled; Hearts and Creeds; Ackroyd of the Faculty; and Day, Her Year* in New York.

**Ray, Franklin Arnold**, educator, engineer, was born April 13, 1862, in Ashtabula county, Ohio. Since 1894 he has been an instructor and professor of mining engineering; and is now dean of the engineering college of the Ohio state university. He is a consulting mining engineer of Columbus,

Ohio; and is president of the Ohio institute of mining engineers.

**Ray, Frederick Augustus**, educator, author, was born April 5, 1871, in Maryland, N.Y. Since 1890 he has been engaged as a teacher, life insurance agent and traveling salesman. He is the author of *Maid of the Mohawk*.

**Ray, George Washington**, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 3, 1844, in Otselec, Chenango county, N.Y. He was



educated at Norwich academy of New York, and in 1905 received the degree of LL.D. from Colgate university. He served in the army during the civil war; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He then was admitted to the bar; and soon attained eminence as one of the leading

lawyers of the east at Norwich, N.Y. In 1883-85 and 1891-1903 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican; and was chairman of committee on invalid pensions, and later chairman of committee on the judiciary of the house of representatives. He is president of the board of education of Norwich, N.Y.; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. Since 1902 he has been judge of the United States district court for the northern district of New York.

**Ray, Isaac**, physician, author, was born Jan. 16, 1807, in Beverly, Mass. He was a physician of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Conversations on Animal Economy; Education in Relation to the Health of the Brain; Mental Hygiene; and Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity*. He died March 31, 1881, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Ray, James Brown**, governor, was born Feb. 19, 1794, in Jefferson county, Ky. He was the third governor of Indiana in 1825-31. He died Aug. 4, 1848, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Ray, John**, lawyer, state senator, was born Oct. 14, 1816, in Washington county, Mo. He removed to Monroe, La., and took high rank in his profession. He was elected in 1844 to the state house of representatives; and in 1850 to the state senate. In 1854 and again in 1859 he was nominated by the whigs for lieutenant-governor. He died March 4, 1888, in New Orleans, La.

**Ray, Ossian**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 13, 1835, in Hinesburg, Vt. He was a representative in the New Hampshire state legislature in 1868-69; and was United States district attorney in 1879-80. In 1881-85 he was a represen-

tative from New Hampshire to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 28, 1892, in Lancaster, N.H.

**Ray, Joseph**, educator, mathematician, author, was born Nov. 25, 1807, in Virginia. He received his degree of M.D. from the



Ohio medical college; and was for a time surgeon in the Cincinnati hospital. In 1834-51 he held the chair of mathematics in Woodward college; and from about 1849 he was president of the board of directors of the Cincinnati House of Refuge. He was the author of an eclectic series of arith-

metics long popular in the western states. He died April 17, 1865, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Ray, Joseph Warren**, lawyer, congressman, was born May 25, 1849, in Greene county, Pa. He has practiced law since 1876 in Waynesburg, Pa. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican.

**Ray, Patrick Henry**, soldier, was born May 8, 1842, in Waukesha county, Wis. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1867 was appointed from Wisconsin second lieutenant in the thirty-third United States infantry. In 1906 he was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and was retired by operation of law.

**Ray, Robert A.**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 7, 1851, in Palmer, Mass. In 1877 he graduated from Dartmouth col-



lege; and is a lawyer by profession. In 1882-87 he was solicitor for Concord, N.H.; and in 1885 was a representative in the New Hampshire state legislature. Since 1906 he has been probate judge for Cheshire county, N.H. He is the author and publisher, with Judge R. E. Walker, of Ray

and Walker's New Hampshire Citations.

**Ray, Robert D.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1880-1909 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at Carroll.

**Ray, William**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 8, 1771, in Salisbury, Conn. He was the author of *Horrors of Slavery*; and a volume of poems. He died in 1827, in Auburn, N.Y.

**Ray, William H.**, merchant, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 14, 1812, in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1834 he became a merchant in Illinois; and in 1865 was en-

gaged in the banking business. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-third congress as a republican.

**Rayburn, Sam**, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1882, in Roane county, Tenn. He is a lawyer; and has been a member of the state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Texas to the sixty-third congress.

**Raymond, Andrew Van Vranken**, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 8, 1854, at Visscher's Ferry, N.Y. He was educated at the Troy high school; in 1875 graduated from Union college; in 1878 graduated from the New Brunswick theological seminary; and has received the degree of A.M., D.D. and LL.D. In 1878-81 he was pastor of the first reformed church at Paterson, N.J.; in 1881-87 was pastor of the Trinity reformed church of Plainfield, N.J.; and in 1887-94 was pastor of the fourth presbyterian church at Albany, N.Y. In 1894-1908 he was president of Union college and chancellor of Union university at Schenectady, N.Y.; and since 1908 has been pastor of the First presbyterian church at Buffalo, N.Y. He is a prominent member of the Century, University, Alpha Delta Phi and Adirondack league clubs.

**Raymond, Annie Louise Cary**, vocalist, was born Oct. 22, 1842, in Wayne, Maine. She is one of the most noted concert singers in the United States.

**Raymond, Benjamin Wright**, merchant, was born Oct. 23, 1801, in Rome, N.Y. In 1839 he was elected the third mayor of Chicago; and he was re-elected in 1842. He was one of the originators of the city of Lake Forest; a founder of Lake Forest university; and president of its board of trustees. He was a member of the board of trustees of Beloit college and Rockford female seminary. In 1864 he organized the Elgin national watch company, and became its president. He died April 5, 1883, in Chicago, Ill.

**Raymond, Bradford Paul**, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 22, 1846, in Stamford, Conn. In 1880-81 he studied in Germany. In 1874-77 he filled a pastorate in his church at New Bedford, Mass.; in 1879-80 was pastor in Providence, R.I.; and in 1881-83 was pastor in Nashua, N.H. In 1883-89 he was president of Lawrence university of Appleton, Wis.; in 1889-1907 he was president of the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn. He is the author of *Christianity and the Christ*.

**Raymond, Charles Henry**, soldier, underwriter, was born Jan. 24, 1834, in Albany, N.Y. In 1862 he enlisted in the Union army. He was president of the widows' and orphans' benefit life insurance company. He was the first president of the Life insurance company of New York City; and in 1892 was president of the National association of underwriters.

**Raymond, Charles W.**, lawyer, jurist, orator, was born in Dubuque, Iowa; and a son of William M. Raymond, captain of



company C, fifty-second Indiana volunteer infantry, and who lost his life in the battle of Nashville. He attained prominence at the Illinois bar at Watseka; and was vice-president of the state bar association when Lyman Trumbull was president. In 1895-96 he was president of the

Republican league of Illinois; and was chairman of the Illinois delegation of the national republican league convention at Cleveland in 1895. In 1894 he was elected a judge; and in 1901 was additional district judge of the United States court for Indian territory.

**Raymond, Charles Walker**, soldier, engineer, explorer, was born Jan. 14, 1842, in Hartford, Conn. In 1865 he was appointed first lieutenant of engineers; was promoted through the various grades of captain, major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Raymond, Daniel**, economist, lawyer, was born about 1780, in Connecticut. He practiced law; and was widely known as a political economist. He was the author of *Elements of Political Economy*. He died in New Haven, Conn.

**Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn Hunt**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 6, 1843, in Watertown, N.Y. She is the author of *Mixed Pickles*; *Monica*; *Little Lady of the Horse*; *Little Red Schoolhouse*; *Among the Lindens*; *A Daughter of the West*; *The Heroine of Roseland*; and *Dorothy Chester*.

**Raymond, George Lansing**, educator, author, poet, was born Sept. 3, 1839, in Chicago, Ill. He was educated at Phillips academy and at Williams college. He was professor of oratory at Princeton college in 1881-93; and professor of aesthetics at the same institution in 1893-1905; and since 1905 professor of aesthetics at the George Washington university. His writings in verse include *Colony Ballads*; *A*



*Life in Song*; *Ballads of the Revolution*, and *Other Poems*; *Sketches in Song*; and *Pictures in Verse*. He is the author of *The Orator's Manual*; *Modern Fishers of Men*, a novel; *Poetry as a Representative*

*Art*; *The Genesis of Art Form*; *Art in Theory*; *Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture as Representative Arts*; *Rhythm and Harmony in Poetry and Music*; *Proportion and Harmony of Life and Color*; *The Representative Significance of Form*; *The Essentials of Aesthetics*; and other works.

**Raymond, Henry Jarvis**, journalist, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, congressman, author, was born Jan. 24, 1820, in Lima, N.Y. In 1849 he was elected to the New York state assembly; was re-elected and made speaker. In 1851 he established the *New York Times*. He was subsequently chosen lieutenant-governor of New York; and was again elected to the state legislature. In 1865-67; he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth congress. He was the author of *Life of Lincoln*; *Political Lessons of the Revolution*; *History of the Administration of Lincoln*; and *Letters to Mr. Yancey*. He died June 18, 1869, in New York City.

**Raymond, Henry Warren**, journalist, lecturer, public official; was born Sept. 10, 1847, in New York City. In 1869-71 he was correspondent and editor on the *New York Times*; became exchange editor and editorial writer on the *Evening Post*; and law reporter and editorial writer on the *Brooklyn Union*. He was for three years literary and musical editor of the *Chicago Tribune*; and for eighteen years was editor and proprietor of the *Germantown Telegraph*. He has been deputy supervisor of the United States twice; and was private secretary to the secretary of the navy for four years.



**Raymond, Jerome Hale**, educator, college president, was born March 10, 1869, in Clinton, Iowa. He attended the public schools of Chicago, Ill.; the Northwestern academy at Evanston; received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Northwestern university, and the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Chicago. He has been professor of history and political science in Lawrence university; lecturer in sociology in the university of Chicago; professor of sociology in the university of Wisconsin in 1897-1901 was president of the West Virginia university; and since 1901, associate professor of sociology in the uni-





versity of Chicago. As an educator his work has been chiefly in university extension.

**Raymond, James**, lawyer, author, was born in 1796, in Connecticut. In 1844 he was elected a member of the Maryland house of delegates; and in 1847 he was appointed state's attorney. He was the author of Digest of the Maryland Chancery Decision; and Politics. He died in January, 1858, in Westminster, Md.

**Raymond, John Baldwin**, soldier, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 5, 1844, in Lockport, N.Y. He served in the union army throughout the civil war; and became captain. In 1877-82 he was United States marshal for the territory of Dakota. In 1883-85 he was a territorial delegate from Dakota to the forty-eighth congress as a republican. He died Jan. 3, 1886, in Dakota.

**Raymond, John Howard**, educator, was born March 7, 1814, in New York City. In 1856 he was selected to organize the collegiate and polytechnic institute in Brooklyn, and accomplished the task with great success; and subsequently in connection with the recently founded Vassar college of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., where he was made president and professor of mental and moral philosophy. He died Aug. 14, 1878, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

**Raymond, John T.**, actor, was born April 5, 1836, in Buffalo, N.Y. His original name was John O'Brien. Though his talent as a comedian was not of the highest order, it was of such a peculiar character as to secure him success. He died April 10, 1887, in Evansville, Ind.

**Raymond, Joseph Howard**, educator, physician, physiologist, author, was born Nov. 18, 1845, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Until 1898 he practiced medicine; in 1882-86 was health commissioner of Brooklyn and subsequently assistant sanitary superintendent of the department of health of New York. He is now professor of physiology and hygiene in the Long Island college hospital. He is the author of Textbook of Human Physiology; and History of the Long Island College Hospital and Its Graduates.

**Raymond, Marcius Denison**, journalist, genealogist, author, was born April 8, 1833, in Sherburne, N.Y. Since 1859 he has been engaged in journalism; and is editor and publisher of the Tarrytown Argus. He has been postmaster; and has filled various public offices of trust. He is the author of The Gray Genealogy; and several historical works.

**Raymond, Miner**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 29, 1811, in New York City. He is a methodist clergyman of Illinois; and theological professor in Garrett Biblical institute at Evanston in 1864-97. He was the author of Systematic Theology, in three volumes. He died Nov. 25, 1897, in Evanston, Ill.

**Raymond, Robert Raikes**, journalist, educator, author, was born in 1819, in New York City. He edited the Syracuse Free Democrat in 1852; and the Evening Chronicle in 1853-54. He was professor of elocution and English in Brooklyn Polytechnic institute in 1857-64. He was famous as a teacher and public reader of Shakespeare. He died Nov. 16, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Raymond, Rossiter Worthington**, civil engineer, journalist, author, was born April 27, 1840, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1858 he



graduated from the Brooklyn polytechnic institute; was a student at the universities of Munich and Heidelberg; and at the mining academy of Freiberg. He received the degrees of Ph.D. and LL.D. from those institutions. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war as aide-de-camp with the rank

of captain. In 1864-68 he practiced consulting engineering in New York City. In 1868-76 he was United States commissioner of mining statistics. In 1870-82 he lectured on economic geology at the Lafayette college; and since 1903 he has lectured on mining law at Columbia university. In 1867-68 he was editor of the American Journal of Mining; and since 1868 has been an editor and special contributor to the Engineering and Mining Journal. In 1872-74 he was president; and is now secretary of the American institute of mining engineers. He is the author of Mineral Resources of the United States, West of the Rocky Mountains, in eight volumes; Brave Hearts; Life of Alex L. Holley; Life of Peter Cooper; and other works.

**Raymond, Sarah E.**, educator, philanthropist, was born Oct. 20, 1842, in Big Grove, Ill. She is one of the most distinguished

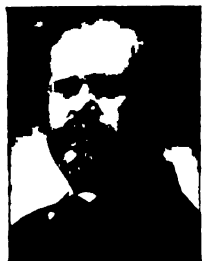


educators in Illinois.

In 1866-68 she was an instructor at the Fowler institute of Newark, Ill.; then for six years in the schools of Bloomington, Ill.; and in 1874 was elected secretary of the school board and superintendent of all the Bloomington city schools, which position she held for eighteen years, resigning in 1892. She was the first woman in the United States elected to the position of superintendent of city schools. She was president of the Central Illinois teachers' association; president of the Women's state teachers' association; president of the Bloomington public library

for ten years, and one of its directors for nineteen years; and for several years she was president of the Woman's educational association of the Illinois Wesleyan university. Since 1892 she has resided in Boston, engaged in literary work.

**Raymond, William Galt**, educator, civil engineer, author, was born March 2, 1859, in Princeton, Iowa.



He was educated in the public and high schools of Iowa; at the Kansas university; and in 1884 graduated from the Washington university. He received the degree of C.E. and LL.D. from the latter institution. Before his graduation he was an assistant engineer in the location and construction of railroads in the

Mississippi valley. In 1884-90 he was an instructor in civil engineering at the California state university; in 1892-1904 was professor of geodesy, road engineering and topographical drawing at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute; and since 1904 has been professor of civil engineering and dean of the college of applied science at the Iowa state university. He practices as a general consulting civil engineer. He is the author of *Plane Surveying*; and numerous technical papers.

**Rayne, Mrs. Martha L.**, journalist, author, poet, was born in Canada. She is a special writer for the *Chicago Times-Herald*. She is the author of *Against Fate*, a Novel of *Chicago Life*; and *Fallen Among Thieves*.

**Rayner, Emma**, journalist, author, was born in England. Since 1895 she has been on the staff of *Youth's Companion* of Boston, Mass. She is the author of *Free to Serve*; *In Castle and Colony*; and *Handicapped Among the Free*.

**Rayner, Isidor**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 11, 1850, in Baltimore, Md. In 1878 he was elected to the Maryland legislature for two years; and in 1886-90 was in the state senate from Baltimore City. In 1887-89 and 1891-95 he was a representative from Maryland to the fiftieth, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1900 he became attorney-general of Maryland. In 1905-11 he was a member of the United States senate.

**Rayner, Kenneth**, state legislator, congressman, author, was born in 1808 in Bertie county, N.C. In 1835-36, 1838 and 1846 he was a member of the North Carolina house of commons; and in 1835 was a member of the convention to revise the state constitution. In 1839-45 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses; and a presidential elector in 1848. In 1877

he was appointed solicitor of the treasury of the United States. He was the author of *Life and Services of Andrew Johnson*. He died Feb. 5, 1884, in Washington, D.C.

**Raynolds, James Wallace**, mining engineer, lieutenant governor, was born March 23, 1873, in Pueblo, Colo. He was educated in the local schools of Las Vegas, N.M.; at the schools of Canton, Ohio; and graduated from the Massachusetts institute of technology. He was a successful mining engineer. In 1901-06 he was secretary of New Mexico; and lieutenant-governor of New Mexico for the term of 1906-10. He died in 1910, in Santa Fe, N. Mex.

**Raynolds, William Franklin**, soldier, civil engineer, was born March 17, 1820, in Canton, Ohio. He served in the war with Mexico in 1847-48. He was chief topographical engineer of the department of Virginia in 1861; and was appointed colonel and additional aide-de-camp in 1862. He was superintending engineer of north and northwest lakes, and engineer of lighthouses on northern lakes, and in charge of harbor improvements in the entire lake region in 1864-70. At the end of the civil war he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general in the regular army. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel in 1867, and colonel in 1881. He died Oct. 18, 1894, in Detroit, Mich.

**Raynor, William Henry**, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1864.

**Rea, David**, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1831, in Ripley county, Ind. He is a noted lawyer of Missouri; and in 1875-79 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1901 in Andrew, Mo.

**Rea, George Bronson**, electrical engineer, journalist, author, was born Aug. 28, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was correspondent for the *New York World* in the bombardment of San Juan and before Santiago; and made a trip through Porto Rico during the Spanish-American war in the secret service for the United States government. He is the author of *Facts and Fancies about Cuba*.

**Rea, James**, educator, author, was born Jan. 31, 1863, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1893 he became connected with the Packard commercial school of New York City; and in 1899-1900 was president of the New York commercial teachers' association. He was the associate author of *Packard's Bookkeeping*.

**Rea, John**, soldier, congressman, was born in 1755 in Pennsylvania. He served during the revolutionary war; was several times a member of the Pennsylvania state house of representatives; and in 1803 and 1813-15

he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh and thirteenth congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 6, 1829, in Chambersburg, Pa.

**Rea, John Patterson**, soldier, journalist, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 13, 1840, in Chester county, Pa. During the civil war he was second lieutenant, first lieutenant and captain in the first regiment of the Ohio volunteer cavalry; was brevet major United States volunteer, and subsequently was captain company A, first regiment Minnesota national guard; and then brigadier-general. He has been judge of the probate court of Hennepin county, Minn.; district judge of the fourth judicial district of Minnesota; and in 1876-77 was editor of the Minneapolis Tribune. He was commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic. He died May 28, 1900, in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Rea, Mrs. Julie Foster**, singer, author, was born in 1814 in England. She was an opera singer and dramatic critic of Philadelphia. She was the author of *The Ins and Outs of Paris*; *Italy and the War of 1859*; and *Parisian Pickings*. She died in 1866 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rea, Samuel**, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 21, 1855, in Hollidaysburg, Pa. Since 1905 he has been third vice-president of the Pennsylvania railroad. He is the author of *The Railways Terminating in London*.

**Read, Abner**, naval officer, was born April 5, 1821, in Urbana, Ohio. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of commodore. He died July 12, 1863, in Baton Rouge, La.

**Read, Almon H.**, state senator, congressman, was born June 12, 1790, in Shelburne, Vt. He was frequently elected to the Pennsylvania state legislature; and also to the state senate. In 1840 he was appointed treasurer of the state; and in 1841-44 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. He died June 3, 1844, in Montrose, Pa.

**Read, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, founder, was born Feb. 1, 1715, in Philadelphia, Pa. His father, of the same name, was mayor of Philadelphia in 1725, sheriff of the county in 1729-31, collector of excise in 1725-34. About 1760 he became an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey, which office, as well as that of collector, he held till the revolution, acting for a time as chief justice in 1764. He was several times mayor of Burlington. He was chosen colonel of a regiment of militia in 1776. He was one of the founders of the American philosophical society. He died about 1780 in North Carolina.

**Read, Collinson**, lawyer, author, was born in 1751, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed deputy register of wills for the county; and afterward practiced law in

Philadelphia. He was the author of a Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania; Abridgment of the Laws of Pennsylvania; American Pleaders' Assistant; and Precedents in the Office of a Justice of the Peace. He died March 1, 1815, in Reading, Pa.

**Read, Daniel**, musician, composer, was born Nov. 2, 1757, in Attleborough, Mass. He published in 1791 *The American Singing-Book*, or a New and Easy Guide to the Art of Psalmody; and in 1793 *Columbian Harmony*, a collection of devotional music. Subsequently he published a New Collection of Psalm-Tunes, which came to be known as the Litchfield Collection, containing many tunes of his own composition. He died Dec. 4, 1836, in New Haven, Conn.

**Read, Daniel**, educator, college president, was born June 24, 1805, in Marietta, Ohio. In 1856 he became professor of mental and moral philosophy in Wisconsin university; and in 1863-76 was president of Missouri state university, Columbia. He died Oct. 3, 1878, in Keokuk, Iowa.

**Read, George**, signer of declaration of independence, was born Sept. 17, 1733, in Cecil county, Md. He was attorney-general of the three lower counties on the Delaware in 1763-75; and in 1774-77 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. In 1776 he was a signer of the declaration of independence. In 1789-93 he was United States senator; and was chief justice of the supreme court of Delaware in 1793-98. He died Sept. 21, 1798, in Newcastle, Del.

**Read, George Campbell**, naval officer, was born about 1787, in Ireland. He was promoted commander in 1816; and captain in 1823. He took charge of the East India squadron in 1840; and of the squadron on the coast of Africa in 1846. He died Aug. 22, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Read, Harmon Pumpelly**, soldier, genealogist, was born July 13, 1860. He has been inspector of rifle practice, with rank of major, in the old fifth brigade New York national guard at Albany. Mayor Read is greatly interested in questions relating to labor and prominent in patriotic societies. He is one of the authors of *Heraldry in the United States*; and is also the author of *The Pumpelly genealogy*.

**Read, Hollis**, missionary, author, was born Aug. 26, 1802, in Newfane, Vt. He was a presbyterian foreign missionary; and after 1835 was settled over various New Jersey parishes. He was the author of *Journal in India*; *The Hand of God in History*, a very popular book at one time; *The Palace of the Great King*; *India and Its People*; *The Coming Crisis of the World*; *The Negro Problem Solved*; and *The Devil in History*. He died April 7, 1887, in Somerville, N.J.

**Read, J.**, congressman. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the con-

tinental congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Read, Jacob**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1752 in South Carolina. In 1783-85 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress; and in 1795-1801 he was United States senator. In 1801 he was appointed district judge of the United States district court of South Carolina. He died July 17, 1816, in Charleston, S.C.

**Read, James**, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 29, 1716, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the general assembly in 1777; and in the supreme executive council in 1778-81. In 1781-83 he was register of the admiralty. In 1787-90 he was again a member of the executive council. He died Oct. 17, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Read, Jane Maria**, poet, was born in 1853 in Massachusetts. She is poet of Colebrook Springs, Mass. She is the author of *Between the Centuries* and *Other Poems*.

**Read, John**, lawyer, was born about 1673 in Mendon, Mass. He was an active member of the provincial house of representatives; and of the council during Governor William Shirley's administration. He contributed greatly to the reform of legal phraseology, being the first to reduce the antiquated forms and redundant phrases of deeds of conveyance to simpler and clearer language. He died Feb. 7, 1749, in Boston, Mass.

**Read, John**, lawyer, state senator, was born July 7, 1769, in Newcastle, Del. In 1797-1809 he was agent-general of the United State under Jay's treaty. He was also a member of the supreme and common councils of Philadelphia; of the Pennsylvania legislature; and in 1816 chairman of its celebrated committee of seventeen. He succeeded Nicholas Biddle in the Pennsylvania state senate in 1816. He died July 13, 1854, in Trenton, N.J.

**Read, John Elliot**, journalist, author, was born Jan. 4, 1845, in South Amherst, Mass. In 1889-1901 he was corresponding editor



**Read, John Joseph**, naval officer, was born June 17, 1842, in Mount Holly, N.J. In 1858 he was appointed to the United States navy; and in 1866 was commissioned lieutenant-commander. He became commander in 1877; and was made captain in 1893. He attained the rank of rear-admiral in

the *Practical Farmer* of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Farming for Profit*; *Life Triumphant*; *A Study of the Nature, Origin and Destiny of Man*; besides numerous articles and contributions to current literature and standard publica-

tions in the United States navy in 1900. In 1861 he served on the Atlantic and gulf coasts; in 1862-63 was division officer in the west gulf blockading squadron; and in 1863-64 participated in the attack of Port Hudson, La., the attack at Grand Gulf, Miss., and served on the south Atlantic squadron. In 1870-72 he was executive officer on the *Guerriere*; in 1863 was executive officer on the receiving ship *Vermont* and on the *Kearsarge*; in 1901-03 was commandant at the Portsmouth navy yard; in 1903-04 was chairman of the lighthouse board; and in 1904 was retired. He died Oct. 24, 1910, in Mt. Holly, N.J.

**Read, John Meredith**, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 21, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer of Albany, N.Y.; and was minister to Greece in 1873-79. He was the author of *An Historical Inquiry Concerning Hendrick Hudson*. He died Dec. 27, 1896, in Paris, France.

**Read, John Meredith**, lawyer, jurist. In 1872-73 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

**Read, Lazarus H.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1853 he was appointed judge of the United States court for the territory of Utah. He died in Utah.

**Read, Nathan**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 2, 1759, in Warren, Mass. In 1799-1803 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixth and seventh congresses. He removed to Hallows, Maine; and was for many years judge of the court of common pleas. He died Jan. 20, 1849, in Belfast, Maine.

**Read, Opie Percival**, journalist, author, was born Dec. 22, 1852, in Nashville, Tenn. He is a novelist, now living in Chicago, who edited the *Arkansas Traveler* for some years, and whose studies of Arkansas life have been widely read. He is the author of *Len Gansett*; *My Young Master*; *An Arkansas Planter*; *Up Terrapin River*; *A Kentucky Colonel*; *On the Suwannee River*; *Miss Polly Lopp*, and *Other Stories*; *The Captain's Romance*; *The Jucklins*; *A Yankee From the West*; *The Colossus*; *Wives of the Prophet*; *Bolanyo*; and *The Mystery of Margaret*.

**Read, Samuel Tyler**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in the third regiment Massachusetts cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 8, 1880.

**Read, Theodore**, soldier, lawyer, was born April 11, 1836, in Athens, Ohio. He served in various battles in General Grant's campaign; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for services in the field. He lost his life in the last encounter between the armies of Generals Grant and Lee. He died April 15, 1865, in Farmville, Va.

**Read, Thomas**, naval officer, was born in 1740 in New Castle, Del. He was the first

naval officer to obtain the rank of commodore in the American navy. He died Oct. 26, 1788, in White Hill, N.J.

**Read, Thomas**, patriot, was born in 1745 in Lunenburg county, Va. He was a member of the Virginia convention of 1776; and of the state convention of 1788 that ratified the constitution of the United States. He was an ardent adherent of the politics of Jefferson and Madison, and advocated the second war with Great Britain in 1812. He died Feb. 4, 1817.

**Read, Thomas**, clergyman, was born in March, 1746, in Chester county, Pa. In August, 1777, he performed an important service for the American cause by drawing for General Washington a map that showed the topography of the country; and thus furnishing a route by which he could retreat from Stanton, and avoid a conflict with the superior British force that had landed at Elk ferry, and was advancing on the American camp. He died June 14, 1823, in Wilmington, Del.

**Read, Thomas B.**, United States senator. In 1825-27 he was United States senator from Mississippi. He died Nov. 26, 1829, in Lexington, Ky.

**Read, Thomas Buchanan**, painter, artist, poet, was born March 12, 1822, in Chester county, Pa. He was a poet and artist of Philadelphia; and his later years were spent in Florence and Rome. As a poet he is best known by the famous *Sheridan's Ride*; *Drifting*; and *The Closing Scene*. He is the author of *Poems*; *Lays and Ballads*; *The Pilgrims of the Great St. Bernard*, a prose romance; *The New Pastoral*; *The House by the Sea*; *The Wagoner of the Alleghanies*, in which occurs the fine lyric beginning, *The maid who binds her warrior's sash*; *Sylvia*; *A Voyage to Iceland*; *A Summer Story*; and *Sheridan's Ride*, and *Other Poems*. His complete poems were issued in 1882. He died May 11, 1872, in New York City.

**Reade, Philip**, soldier, was born Oct. 13, 1844, in Massachusetts. In 1864-67 he was a cadet in the United States military academy at West Point, N.Y.



In 1867 he became second lieutenant in the third infantry; in 1878 became first lieutenant; in 1889 became captain; and in 1898 became major and inspector-general of volunteers. In 1898 he was promoted lieutenant-colonel; and in 1901 was honorably discharged from volunteer service. In 1899 he became major in the eighth infantry; and the same year was transferred to the fourth infantry. In 1902 he was lieutenant-

colonel of the fourth infantry; in 1903 was transferred to the twenty-third infantry; and has attained the rank of brigadier-general.

**Read, William B.**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 14, 1820, in Hardin county, Ky. He was elected to the state senate of Kentucky in 1857, and again in 1861; and was elected to the legislature in 1867. In 1871-75 he was a representative to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Reade, Edwin G.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1812, in Orange county, N.C. In 1855-57 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in North Carolina.

**Reader, Franklin Smith**, soldier, journalist, was born Nov. 17, 1842, in Coal City, Pa. He served as a soldier during



the civil war in the second regiment Virginia volunteer infantry, which in 1863 was changed to the fifth West Virginia cavalry. He was captured on June 20, 1864, and subsequently escaped. For a year he was a clergyman in the Methodist church, but retired on account of ill health. In 1874 he established the *Beaver Valley News* of New Brighton, Pa.; and began the daily edition in 1883. He is the author of *The Life of Moody and Sankey*; *A History of the Fifth West Virginia Cavalry*; *Some Pioneers of Washington County, Pa.*; and other works.

**Reading, John**, colonial governor. In 1757-58 he was colonial governor of New Jersey.

**Reading, John R.**, physician, congressman, was born Nov. 1, 1826, in Philadelphia county, Pa. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-first congress.

**Ready, Charles**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 22, 1802, in Readville, Tenn. He was a member of the Tennessee legislature in 1835; and was closely identified with the organization of the judiciary. By special commission he twice presided in the supreme court of Tennessee. In 1853-59 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Tennessee.

**Ready, Samuel**, philanthropist, was born March 8, 1789, in Baltimore, Md. He obtained a charter in 1864, and, having no immediate family, left three hundred and seventy thousand dollars, constituting the bulk of his fortune, as an endowment for the Samuel Ready asylum. The institution,

which is in the northern part of Baltimore, was opened in 1888. He died Nov. 28, 1871, in Baltimore, Md.

**Reagan, John Henninger**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 8, 1818, in Sevier county, Tenn. He was appointed deputy surveyor in the republic of Texas in 1840; and in 1843 was a justice of the peace, and a militia captain. In 1846 he was probate judge and colonel of militia; and was elected a member of the legislature in 1847. He was a judge of the district court in 1852-57. In 1857-61 and 1875-87 he was a representative from Texas to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat; and in 1887-91 he was United States senator. In 1861 he became postmaster-general of the confederate government. He died March 6, 1905, in Palestine, Texas.

**Realf, Richard**, soldier, journalist, author, was born June 14, 1834, in England. He was a journalist and poet of Pittsburgh; and was a federal officer during the civil war. He was the author of *Gueses at the Beautiful*. He died Oct. 28, 1878, in Oakland, Cal.

**Ream, Norman Bruce**, farmer, soldier, capitalist, was born Nov. 5, 1844, in Somerset county, Pa. During the civil war he was first lieutenant in the eighty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1866-71 he was in business in Princeton, Ill., and in Osceola, Iowa; and in 1871-88 was a live stock and grain commission merchant in Chicago, Ill. Since 1888 he has been engaged in attending to his large real estate, street railway and railroad interests. He is a director of several large financial corporations, including the First national bank of Chicago, Ill.; a director of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company; a director of the Chicago and Alton railroad company; a director of the Erie railroad company and a trustee of the New York security and trust company.

**Ream, Vinnie**, sculptor, was born in 1850 in Mississippi. She modeled characteristic busts of Horace Greeley and Senator Sherman; and her bust of Liszt and her American, or the Four Sisters, has attracted much attention.

**Reaman, William W.**, manufacturer, business president, was born in 1870 in Fond du Lac, Wis. He received his education in the public schools; is now a successful harness-maker and business man of Aberdeen, S.D.; and connected with the Aberdeen harness company of that city. He has been lieutenant in the South Dakota national guard; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1904 he has held the rank of captain in the South Dakota national guard. He is a member of the national committee of the socialist party of South Dakota.

**Reamey, Lazarus Lowrey**, naval officer, commander, was born Feb. 15, 1849, in Hollidaysburg, Pa. In 1866 he entered the United States naval academy and graduated in 1870; and was made ensign in 1871. In 1874 he became a junior lieutenant; was promoted to lieutenant in 1881; became lieutenant-commander in 1899; and commander in 1900; and then at his own request he was placed on the retired list. In 1882 he was present when the English fleet bombarded Alexandria, Egypt. In 1892-94 he was secretary of the board of inspection and survey; in 1894-95 was naval aide to the secretary of the navy; and in 1898 commanded the Montauk and Boston in the Spanish-American war. He now resides in Washington, D.C.

**Reamy, Thaddeus Asbury**, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 28, 1829, in Frederick county, Va. He received the degree of A.M. from the Ohio Wesleyan university; and the degree of LL.D. from Cornell college. He has been professor of clinical gynecology in the Medical college of Ohio, and in the medical department of the Cincinnati university. He has also been gynecologist to the Cincinnati hospital, the Good Samaritan hospital, and the Woman's hospital. He is the proprietor of a large private hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio; is a member of the leading medical bodies of Europe and America; and a well known writer on medical and surgical diseases of women.

**Rearick, Peter A.**, naval officer. He was a rear-admiral in United States navy. He died Feb. 9, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

**Reaser, Matthew Howell**, educator, college president, was born Nov. 22, 1863, in Leavenworth, Kan. In 1889-90 he was professor of mathematics in the college of Carthage, Mo. He has been president of the Brookfield, Oswego and Lindenwood colleges of Missouri; and since 1903 has been president of Wilson college at Chambersburg, Pa.

**Reavis, Isaac**, lawyer, jurist, was born in Illinois. He removed to Nebraska; and was appointed from that territory an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Arizona. He died in Arizona City, Ariz.

**Reavis, Isham**, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts some time prior to 1884.

**Reavis, James Bradley**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1848 in Boone county, Mo. In 1896-1902 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Washington.

**Reavis, Logan Uriah**, journalist, author, was born March 26, 1831, in Sangamon Bottom, Ill. He was the author of *St. Louis, the Future Great City of the World*; *Life of Horace Greeley*; *Thoughts for the Young Men and Women of America*; *Life of General Harney*; and *Railway and River Sys-*

tem. He died April 25, 1889, in St. Louis, Mo.

**Reber, Louis Ehrhart**, educator, mechanical engineer, expert, was born Feb. 27, 1858, in Nittany, Pa. Since 1887 he has been professor of mechanical engineering in the Pennsylvania state college; and since 1895 he has been dean of the school of engineering in that institution. In 1889 he was commissioner for the state of Pennsylvania to the Paris exposition; and in 1893 was judge of awards at the World's Columbian exposition of Chicago, Ill.

**Rector, Elbridge Lee**, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 16, 1847, in Seguin, Texas. He received his education at the university of Virginia; and since 1877 has been engaged in the practice of law in San Saba, Texas. He has always been a student of political economy; has contributed articles on monetary topics to the American Magazine of Civics; and is the author of *Essays Upon the Science of Money and Exchange*. He is a member of the American institute of civics; a member of the National geographical society; and a member of the American forestry association.

**Rector, Henry M.**, jurist, governor, was born in 1816. He was the seventh governor of Arkansas in 1860-64. In 1859 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. He died in 1899 in Arkansas.

**Rector, John B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 24, 1837, in Jackson county, Ala. In 1892-99 he was judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Texas; and also district judge of the United States court of appeals.

**Reddall, Frederic**, lecturer, musician, author, was born Nov. 25, 1856, in London, England. Since 1892 he has been a teacher of singing in New York City; and in 1893-96 was director of music at the Adelphi academy of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Fact, Fancy and Fable*.

**Reddall, Henry Frederick**, journalist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1852, in England. He has been a contributor to periodicals under the pen-name of Frederic Aldred. Since 1881 he has been associate editor of *The People's Cyclopædia*. He is the author of *From the Golden Gate to the Golden Horn; Who Was He?; School-Boy Days in Merrie England; Courtship, Love and Wedlock; and Fancy, Fact and Fable*.

**Redding, Benjamin Barnard**, pioneer, was born Jan. 17, 1834, in Nova Scotia. He was interested in all scientific work, especially in the paleontology of the coast, and collected numerous prehistoric and aboriginal relics, which he presented to the museum of the academy. He died Aug. 21, 1882, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Rede, Wyllys**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 7, 1859, in Monmouth, Ill. He has been rector of protestant episcopal churches in Maine, Virginia, Maryland and Illinois; and 1902-06 he filled a pastorate at Bruns-

wick, Ga. Since 1906 he has been dean of the cathedral of Quincy, Ill. He is the author of *The Communion of Saints; and Striving for the Mastery*. He is secretary of the diocese of Georgia.

**Redfield, Amasa Angell**, lawyer, author, was born May 19, 1837, in Clyde, Wayne county, N.Y. He was a lawyer of New York City. He was the author of *Handbook of United States Tax Laws; Law and Practice of Surrogates' Courts and Reports of Surrogates' Courts of New York State, 1864-82*. He died in 1902 in New York City.

**Redfield, Casper Lavater**, lawyer, inventor, author, was born Nov. 22, 1853, in Closter, N.J. He has been a machinist, teacher, clerk, draughtsman, mechanical engineer and inventor; and since 1892 has been a patent solicitor of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Control of Heredity*.

**Redfield, Edward Willis**, painter, artist, was born in 1868 in Bridgeville, Del. He is represented in permanent collections of the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; the Chicago art institute; the Boston art club; and other collections. He is a national academician.

**Redfield, Henry Stephen**, educator, lawyer, author, was born July 31, 1851, in Corning, N.Y. In 1879-98 he practiced law in Elmira, N.Y. Since 1905 he has been Nash professor of law at Columbia university. He is the author of *Cases on Pleading and Practice; and The Brief on Appeal*.

**Redfield, Isaac Fletcher**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 10, 1804, in Wethersfield, Vt. He was chief justice of Vermont in 1852-60; and a resident of Boston after the latter date. He was the author of *The Law of Railways; The Law of Wills; Law of Carriers and Bailments; Leading American Railway Cases; and Civil Pleading*. He died March 23, 1876, in Charlestown, Mass.

**Redfield, John Howard**, naturalist, author, was born July 10, 1815, in Cromwell, Conn. He was appointed conservator of the herbarium of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences in 1876. He has contributed botanical papers; and is the author of *Genealogical History of the Redfield Family in the United States*. He died in 1895 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Redfield, Justus Starr**, publisher, diplomat, was born Jan. 2, 1810, in Wallingford, Conn. About 1841 he opened a bookstore in New York City, and carried on the business of book-selling, printing, and publishing until 1860. He was the original American publisher of the works of Edgar Allan Poe, William Maginn, and John Doran. He died March 24, 1888, near Florence, N.J.

**Redfield, William Charles**, meteorologist, author, was born March 26, 1789, in Middletown, Conn. He conceived the fundamental idea of his famous law of storms as early as 1821; and promulgated his theory in 1831. He was first president of the American As-

sociation for the Advancement of Science. He was the author of *On Whirlwind Storms*. He died Feb. 12, 1857, in New York City.

**Redick, John**, lawyer, jurist, was born July 29, 1828, in Wooster, Ohio. He practiced law for ten years in Nebraska. In 1870 he invested largely in Omaha real estate. In 1876 he was appointed judge of New Mexico.

**Reding, John R.**, congressman, was born in Haverhill, N.H. In 1841-45 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. He was mayor of Portsmouth, N. H.; and was a member of the state house of representatives. In 1853-58 he held the office of naval storekeeper at Portsmouth. He died Oct. 8, 1892, in Portsmouth, N.H.

**Red Jacket**, Indian chief, was born about 1750 at Old Castle, near Geneva, N.Y. He early became a conspicuous figure in the councils of his nation, owing to his surpassing eloquence. During the revolutionary war he fought with his people for the British. In 1784 he played an important part in the council at Fort Stanwix, when a treaty was negotiated between the United States and some of the six nations; and on that occasion established his fame as an orator. It was under his leadership that the Senecas became the allies of the Americans against the British in the war of 1812. He died Jan. 20, 1830, in Seneca village, N.Y.

**Redman, John**, physician, author, was born Feb. 27, 1722, in Philadelphia, Pa. On the foundation of the Philadelphia college of physicians in 1786 he was chosen president of that body; and for many years he was one of the physicians of the city hospital. He died March 19, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Redpath, James**, journalist, lecturer, author, was born in 1833. He was a New York journalist for many years on the staff of *The Tribune*; and prominent as an abolitionist. He was the author of *The Roving Editor*; *Handbook of Kansas Territory*; *Public Life of Captain John Brown*; *Echoes of Harper's Ferry*; *Guide to Hayti*; and *Talks About Ireland*. He died Feb. 10, 1891, in New York City.

**Redway, Jacques Wardlaw**, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 5, 1849, near Nashville, Tenn. He is a geographer and mining engineer; and lecturer on geography in the state department of public instruction of New York. He is author of a series of school textbooks: *Elements of Physical Geography*; *New Basis of Geography*; *Elementary Physical Geography*; and an edited volume of Sir John Mandeville's *Travels*.

**Redwood, Abraham**, founder, philanthropist, was born in 1709 in the West Indies. He was a Quaker, and founder of the Redwood library, to which he gave five hundred pounds. He died March 3, 1788, in Newport, R.I.

**Reece, Roy R.**, farmer, business president,

was born June 12, 1870, near Berwick, Warren county, Ill. He was educated in the public and private schools of Springfield, Ill. For many years he has been interested in farming and live stock raising; is vice-president of the Springfield laundry company; and is interested in the business and public affairs of his city. Since 1903 he has held the rank of colonel and assistant adjutant-general of the Illinois national guard.

**Reed, Alfred**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 23, 1839, in Mercer county, N.J. In 1867 he was mayor of Trenton, N.J. In 1869-74 he was president judge of the court of common pleas of Mercer county, N.J. In 1875-95 and since 1904 has been justice of the New Jersey supreme court.

**Reed, Anna Morrison**, lecturer, author, poet, was born in Dubuque, Iowa. Besides writing for the press east and west, she pub-



lished between 1880 and 1896 two different editions of her poems, a third compilation being about to issue. She has been called on to lecture before the Agricultural association of Northern California; and was appointed one of the commissioners on the state board for the Columbian exposition

in 1892. Her organizing talents won her the distinction of again being solicited to aid in raising funds for the Midwinter Fair of San Francisco the following year, in which she was eminently successful. She is a life member of the Pacific Coast Woman's Press association. A native of Iowa.

**Reed, Allen Visscher**, naval officer, was born July 12, 1838, in Oak Hill, N.Y. In 1861 he was promoted master; and in 1872 was promoted commander; and in 1896 was retired at his own request. In 1906 he was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral.

**Reed, Eugene Elliott**, congressman, was born April 23, 1866, in Manchester, N.H. He has been mayor of his city. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-third congress.

**Reed, James A.**, United States senator, was born Nov. 9, 1861, near Mansfield, Ohio. He was a representative in the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses; and in 1893-97 was governor of Missouri. Since 1903 he has been a member of the United States senate.

**Reed, Boardman**, soldier, physician, editor, author, was born April 30, 1842, in Scottsville, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and became captain of company I fiftieth regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry. Since 1896 he has practiced in special lines in Philadelphia, Pa. He was editor of the *International Medical Magazine* in 1898-1904.



He is the author of *Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines*.

**Reed, John Calvin**, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 24, 1836, in Appling, Ga. In 1854 he graduated from Princeton univer-



sity, where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1857 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1861-65 he served as first lieutenant and captain in the eighth regiment Georgia volunteers in the Confederate state army; and was severely wounded twice. In 1866-82 he practiced law, leading after Tombs became inactive from age. In 1882-1907 he practiced law in Atlanta; and is now retired. In 1868-71 he was a grand giant of the Klu Klux Klan. For two years he was a member of the Atlanta city council. He is the author of *Georgia Criminal Law*; *The Old and New South*; *American Law Studies*; *Conduct of Law Suits*; *The Brothers' Wat*; and *What I Know of the Klu Klux Klan*.

**Reed, Caleb**, journalist, author, was born April 22, 1797, in West Bridgewater, Mass. He was a believer in the doctrines of Swedenborg; and for more than twenty years edited the *New Jerusalem Magazine*, devoted to their promulgation. He was the author of *The General Principles of English Grammar*. He died Oct. 14, 1854, in Boston, Mass.

**Reed, Mrs. Caroline Gallup**, educator, founder, was born Aug. 5, 1821, in Berne, N. Y. In 1851 she married the Rev. Sylvanus Reed; and in 1864 established a school for young ladies in New York City. In 1883 this very successful school was incorporated under the laws of New York state as Reed college. She died in New York City.

**Reed, Charles Alfred Lee**, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 9, 1856, in Noble county, Ind. In 1892-1903 he was a director; and since 1902 has been professor of clinical gynecology at the university of Cincinnati; and inaugurated a movement to establish professional schools as integral departments of the institution. He was the first person to suggest the Pan-American medical congress. He is the author of *Text-book on Gynecology*.

**Reed, Charles Andrew**, lawyer, author, publisher, was born June 16, 1836, in Weymouth, Mass. In 1881-82 he was a member of the house of the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1886-87 was a member of the state senate. In 1879-84 he was city solicitor of Taunton; and in 1895 was elected mayor. He is secretary of the Old Colony Historical society; and has written various articles of local history.

**Reed, Charles M.**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1843-45 he was a rep-

resentative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Dec. 16, 1871, in Erie, Pa.

**Reed, David**, scholar, philanthropist, was born Feb. 6, 1790, in Easton, Mass. He founded the *Christian Register* in Boston in 1821; and was one of the founders of the American Anti-Slavery society in 1828. He died June 7, 1870, in Boston, Mass.

**Reed, Edward C.**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 8, 1793, in Fitzwilliam, N. H. He was a noted lawyer of Homer, N.Y.; and in 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress. He died about 1900 in Homer, N.Y.

**Reed, Edwin**, educator, state legislator, author, was born Oct. 19, 1835, in Phippsburg, Maine. In 1860-90 he was managing owner of freighting ships. In 1874-75 he was a member of the Maine house of representatives; and in 1876-77 he was mayor of Bath, Maine. He was the author of *A New View of the Temperance Question*; *Francis Bacon, Our Shakespeare*; *Coincidences, Bacon and Shakespeare*; and other works. He died in Andover, Mass.

**Reed, Mrs. Elizabeth Armstrong**, litterateur, author, was born May 16, 1842, in Winthrop, Maine. In 1893 she was the chairman of the Woman's congress of philology in Chicago. She is the author of *The Bible Triumphant*; *Earnest Words*; and *Hindu Literature*.

**Reed, Emilie McKim**, philanthropist, was born May 10, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. She represented Maryland in the woman's pavilion in the Centennial exposition of 1876; was a member of the board of lady managers of the World's Columbian exposition at Chicago; and was chairman of the woman's committee for Maryland for the Atlanta exposition. For seventeen years she has been president of the Baltimore decorative art society. She died in Baltimore, Md.

**Reed, George Edward**, clergyman, college president, was born March 28, 1846, in Brownville, Maine. He was educated in the



high school of Lowell, Mass.; Wesleyan university of Middleton, Conn.; and Theological seminary of Boston, Mass. Since 1889 he has been president of Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa.; and state librarian of Pennsylvania.

**Reed, Gilbert B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 8, 1828, in Steuben county, N.Y. He is president judge of the court of appeals of Colorado. He was judge of the miners court until 1861; and was then elected prosecuting attorney. In 1888 he was appointed judge of the supreme court commission.

**Reed, Harrison**, governor, was born in 1813. In 1869-73 he was the eighth governor of Florida. He died May 24, 1899, in Jacksonville, Fla.

**Reed, Helen Leah**, writer, author, was born in Canada. She is a writer of Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of *Miss Theodora Brenda's Summer at Rockley*; *Brenda's Cousin at Radcliffe*; *Brenda's Ward*; and *Napoleon's Young Neighbor*.

**Reed, Henry**, educator, author, was born July 11, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an educator of Philadelphia; and professor of English literature in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Lectures on English History*; *Lectures on English Literature*; and *Lectures on the British Poets*. He died Sept. 27, 1854, at sea.

**Reed, Henry**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 22, 1846, in Philadelphia. In 1886 he became a judge of the court of common pleas in Philadelphia. He is the author of *The Law of the Statute of Frauds*.

**Reed, Henry Albert**, soldier, author, was born June 23, 1844, in Plattsburgh, N.Y. During the civil war he attained the rank of first lieutenant. He then entered the regular army. In 1870 he graduated from West Point military academy; has become a brigadier-general in the United States army; and retired at his own request in 1906 after forty years of service. He is the author of *Topographical Drawing and Sketching*; and *Photography Applied to Surveying*.

**Reed, Henry Thomas**, lawyer, jurist. Since 1904 he has been judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Iowa.

**Reed, Horatio Blake**, soldier, was born Jan. 22, 1837, in Rockaway, L.I. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel in the regular army for meritorious services during the civil war. He died March 7, 1888, in Togus, Maine.

**Reed, Hugh**, educator, author, was born Aug. 17, 1850, in Richmond, Ind. In 1878-79 he was professor of military science in the Signal school of Fort Myer, Va.; and at the Southern Illinois normal university in Carbondale, Ill., in 1880-83. He is the author of *Signal Tactics*; *Cadet Regulations*; *Military Science and Tactics*; and *Broom Tactics*.

**Reed, Isaac**, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1810 in Waldoborough, Maine. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-second congress. He served six years in the state legislature; was state treasurer in 1856; and was president of the Waldoborough bank. He died in Waldoborough, Maine.

**Reed, James**, soldier, was born in 1724 in Woburn, Mass. He was appointed brigadier-general on the recommendation of General Washington. He died Feb. 13, 1807, in Fitchburg, Mass.

**Reed, James**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 8, 1834, in Boston, Mass.

He has filled pastorates in Boston; and was president of the Massachusetts home for intemperate women. He is president of the New church theological school of Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of *Swedenborg and the New Church*; *Religion and Life*; and *Man and Woman, Equal but Unlike*.

**Reed, James H.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 10, 1853, in Allegheny City, Pa. In 1891-92 he was judge of the United States district court for the western district of Pennsylvania; and has resumed the practice of law in Pittsburg, Pa.

**Reed, John**, clergyman, congressman, was born Nov. 11, 1751, in Framingham, Mass. From 1780 he was pastor at West Bridgewater, Mass. In 1795-1801 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. He died Feb. 17, 1831, in West Bridgewater, Mass.

**Reed, John**, mine owner, was born about 1760 in Germany. In 1790 his son found a yellow metal in Meadow creek, N.C., which for several years was used as a door weight, and which contained a bar of gold from six to eight inches long. In 1831 quartz veins were discovered and pieces were gathered that weighed sixteen pounds. He was the owner of the first gold mine discovered in the United States near Fayetteville, N.C. He died about 1848 in Cabarrus county, N.C.

**Reed, John**, clergyman, author, was born in 1777 in Wickford, R.I. In 1808 he was ordained to the priesthood of the episcopal church; and his first call was to Catskill, N.Y. In 1810-45 he was rector of Christ's church of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He published a small work in defense of the episcopal constitution of the church, and a few sermons. He died July 6, 1845, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

**Reed, John**, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1781, in West Bridgewater, Mass. In 1813-17 and 1821-41 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth, fourteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses; and was lieutenant-governor in 1844-51. He died Nov. 25, 1860, in Bridgewater, Mass.

**Reed, John**, lawyer, jurist, educator, author, was born in 1786 in Adams county, Pa. He was professor of law in Dickinson college of Carlisle in 1834-50. He was author of *The Pennsylvania Blackstone*. He died June 19, 1850, in Carlisle, Pa.

**Reed, John M.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1858 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

**Reed, John Oren**, educator, author, was born Dec. 31, 1856, in Newcastle, Ind. In 1892 he became instructor in physics at the university of Michigan; and since 1905 has been professor of physics and dean of the summer session. He is the author of *College Physics*; and other works.

**Reed, Joseph**, lawyer, author, was born July 11, 1772, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1800-09 he was a prothonotary of the supreme court; and then attorney-general of Pennsylvania in 1810-11. He was recorder of the city of Philadelphia in 1810-29. He was the author of *The Laws of Pennsylvania*, in five volumes. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Reed, Joseph**, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1741, in Trenton, N.J. In 1757 he graduated from Princeton college; and began the practice of law in Trenton, N.J. He took an active part in pre-revolutionary affairs; and in 1775 was president of the Pennsylvania convention. In 1775 he was aide-de-camp and general secretary to General Washington; and served during the campaign of 1776. In 1777-78 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and in 1778-81 was president of the state of Pennsylvania. He died March 5, 1785, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Reed, Joseph Rae**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born March 12, 1835, in Ashland county, Ohio. He was a member of the Iowa state senate in 1866-68; was judge of the district court in 1872-84; in 1883-89 was associate justice; and chief justice of the supreme court of Iowa in 1889. In 1889-91 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-first congress as a republican. In 1891 he was appointed chief justice of the court of private law claims.

**Reed, Joseph Samuel**, merchant, poet, was born in December, 1852, in Sullivan, Ind. He is a successful merchant in his native city; the author of a volume of poems entitled *Winnowed Grasses*.

**Reed, Luther Dotterer**, clergyman, author, was born March 21, 1873, in North Wales, Pa. In 1895 he was ordained to the lutheran ministry; and has filled pastorates in Allegheny and Jeanette, Pa. He is the author of *The Choral Service Book*; *Season Vespers*; and *The Psalter and Canticles*.

**Reed, Myron Winslow**, clergyman, author, was born in 1836. He was a congregational clergyman of Denver, Col. He was the author of *Temple Talks*. He died in 1899 in Denver, Col.

**Reed, Philip**, congressman, United States senator, was born about 1760 in Kent county, Md. In 1805-13 he was United States senator from Maryland; in 1817-19 and 1821-23 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died Nov. 2, 1829, in Huntingville, Md.

**Reed, Mrs. Rebecca Perley**, litterateur, author, was born in 1840 in Maine. She is a writer of *Milwaukee, Wis.* She is the author of *Above and Below*, a juvenile tale; *Everybody's Providence*; and *Ethel's Gift*.

**Reed, Rebecca Theresa**, proselyte, author, was born about 1813 in East Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of *Six Months in a Convent*, or *The Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed, Who Was Under the Influence*

of the Roman Catholics About Two Years; and *Supplement to Six Months in a Convent*, Confirming the Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed by the Testimony of More Than One Hundred Witnesses. She died in Massachusetts.

**Reed, Robert R.**, physician, state legislator, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He served one or two terms in the legislature of Pennsylvania; and in 1849-51 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-first congress. He died Dec. 15, 1864, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Reed, Roland**, actor, was born in 1852 in Philadelphia, Pa. His first appearance on the stage was in the Walnut street theater of Philadelphia, Pa. He was first comedian with numerous companies. In 1882 he became a star in his own company; and produced many legitimate comedies. He died in 1901 in New York City.

**Reed, Sampson**, journalist, author, was born June 10, 1800, in West Bridgewater, Mass. He was a Swedenborgian writer of Boston; and editor of *The New Church Magazine for Children*. He was the author of *Observations on the Growth of the Mind*. He died July 8, 1880, in Boston, Mass.

**Reed, Seth**, soldier, physician, pioneer, was born in 1744 in Rhode Island. He fought in the revolutionary war; and attained the rank of colonel. He practiced medicine in Uxbridge, Mass. He was the first white settler of Erie, Pa. He died March 19, 1797, in Erie, Pa.

**Reed, Silas D.**, lawyer, state senator, was born June 25, 1872, in Taunton, Mass. He was educated at Bristol academy of Taunton, Mass.; in 1893 graduated from Amherst college; and subsequently from Boston university law school. He soon attained success in the practice of law at Taunton, Mass. In 1897-1902 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1901 was a member of the special legislative committee on revision of the statutes. In 1903 and 1904 he was a member of the republican state committee. He is a member of the Massachusetts state senate from the first Bristol district for the term of 1905-06; in 1905 was a member of the recess legislative committee on the revision of the railroad and street railway laws.

**Reed, Thomas B.**, lawyer, United States senator, was born in Kentucky. He practiced law in Lexington, Ky., and in Natchez, Miss. In 1821 he was elected attorney-general of Mississippi; and in 1826-27 was a member of the United States senate from that state. He was re-elected for a full term, but died while on his way to Washington to take his seat. He died Nov. 26, 1829, in Lexington, Ky.

**Reed, Thomas Brackett**, lawyer, state senator, congressman, author, was born Oct. 18, 1839, in Portland, Maine. He was a member of the Maine state house of representatives in 1868-69; and of the state sen-

ate in 1870. He was attorney-general of Maine in 1870-72; and was city solicitor of Portland in 1874-77. In 1877-99 he was a representative from Maine to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1889-91 and 1895-97 he was speaker of the house to the fifty-first, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses. He was the author of *Reed's Rules*. He died Dec. 7, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

**Reed, Verner Z.**, manufacturer, banker, author, was born Oct. 13, 1863, in Ohio. He attended the eastern Iowa normal school.



He is engaged in mining, manufacturing and banking enterprises, and has interests in fruit lands in Colorado, Wyoming and California. He travels extensively; and is abroad a greater part of the time. He is a member of the Press club of Denver, Col.; a member of the El

Paso golf club of Colorado Springs; and a member of the Explorers club of New York City. He is the author of *Lo-To-Kah*; *Tales of the Sunland*; and *Adobeland Stories*. He contributes essays, stories and ethnological and travel sketches to various magazines.

**Reed, Walter**, educator, physician, surgeon, scientist, was born Sept. 15, 1851, in Gloucester county, Va. He was surgeon in the United States army with the rank of major. In 1893 he was curator of the army medical museum of Washington, D.C. In 1895 he was professor of bacteriology and clinic microscopy in the army medical school; and two years later became professor of pathology and bacteriology in the Columbian university. During the Spanish-American war he was president of the board of medical officers to investigate and report on the prevalence of typhoid fever in the army. He has made a number of experiments.

**Reed, William**, colonial governor. In 1772-76 he was colonial governor of North Carolina.

**Reed, William**, lawyer, jurist. In 1775-76 he was justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died in 1780 in Massachusetts.

**Reed, William**, merchant, philanthropist, congressman, was born in 1777 in Marblehead, Mass. In 1811-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twelfth and thirteenth congresses. Besides liberal bequests to heirs and relatives he left sixty-eight thousand dollars to benevolent objects. He died Feb. 18, 1837, in Marblehead, Mass.

**Reed, William Bradford**, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born June 30, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was attorney-general in Pennsylvania in 1838; was United States minister to China in 1857-58; and negotiated the treaty ratified in 1861. He was the author of *Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed*; *Life of Esther Reed*; *Vindication of Joseph Reed*. He died Feb. 18, 1886, in New York City.

**Reeder, Andrew Horatio**, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 6, 1807, in Easton, Pa. In 1854-55 he was governor of the territory of Kansas; and subsequently served in congress; and was also a United States senator. He died July 5, 1864, in Easton, Pa.

**Reeder, Charles**, merchant, manufacturer, author, was born Oct. 30, 1817, in Baltimore, Md. He became engaged in the manufacture of marine steam-engines; and in this way became interested in steamships; and in 1855 was an owner of Tennessee, the first that cleared from Baltimore to a European port. He is the author of *Caloric*, a *Review of the Dynamic Theory of Heat*.

**Reeder, Frank**, soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born May 22, 1845, in Easton, Pa.; and is a son of Hon. Andrew H. Reeder, the first governor of Kansas. In 1863 he graduated from Princeton college; and in 1868 received the degree of LL.B. from Albany university of New York. In 1862-66 he served in the union army as adjutant in the one hundred and seventy-fourth Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; and from captain to colonel in the nineteenth regiment Pennsylvania cavalry. In 1873 he was collector of internal revenue for the eleventh district of Pennsylvania. In 1874 he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the Pennsylvania national guard; in 1895-98 was secretary of state of Pennsylvania; and in 1900 became commissioner of banking for Pennsylvania.

**Reeder, Howard J.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 11, 1843, in Easton, Pa. During 1881-94 he was judge of common pleas of Pennsylvania; and during 1895-98 was judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania. He died in December, 1898.

**Reeder, Isaac Robins**, farmer, lumber dealer, banker, was born Dec. 6, 1832, in Edinboro, Pa. In 1858 he left New York for California; was on the ocean one hundred and thirty-three days; and returned home the following year. For many years he was president of the Edinboro Savings bank; for thirty years was a trustee of the Edinboro state normal school; an elder in the Presbyterian church for the past thirty years; and has held various other positions of trust and honor.

**Reeder, William Augustus**, educator, banker, congressman, was born Aug. 28, 1849, in Cumberland county, Pa. Until 1880 he taught school; and since then has been a banker. He owns one of the largest irrigation farms in Kansas. In 1899-1911 he was

a representative from Kansas to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Reemelin, Charles Gustav**, lawyer, author, was born May 19, 1814, in Germany. In 1846 he was a member of the Ohio house of representatives; and in 1854-55 was bank commissioner of that state. He was the author of *The Wine Trespass Manual*; *The Wine Makers' Manual*; and *Politics as Science*. He died in Ohio.

**Rees, James**, journalist, playwright, author, was born in 1802 in Pennsylvania. He was the author of many plays, among which are *The Headsman*; *Washington at Valley Forge*; *Changes*; *Marion*; and *Benjamin Franklin*. He was the author of *The Dramatic Authors of America*; *Mysteries of City Life*; *Life of Edwin Forrest*; and *Shakespeare and the Bible*. He died in 1885 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rees, John Krom**, educator, astronomer, author, was born Oct. 27, 1851, in New York City. He is professor of astronomy at Columbia university, and director of the observatory from 1881. He was the author of *International Time System*; *Observations of the Transit of Venus, 1882*; and other works. He died in 1907 in New York City.

**Rees, Thomas**, journalist, state senator, author, was born May 30, 1850, in Pittsburg, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Keokuk, Iowa. He is a newspaper publisher and journalist by profession; and in 1876 became manager of the *Keokuk Constitution*. In 1892 he was president of the Illinois Press association; and in 1897 a delegate to the National Editorial association. In 1881-1906 he was manager of the *Illinois State Register* of Springfield, Ill. The state arsenal, supreme court building and other public buildings in his district are largely due to his efforts. He is a member of the Illinois state senate from the counties of Morgan and Sangamon for the term of 1902-06. He is the author of *Spain's Lost Jewels*, *Cuba* and *Mexico*.

**Rees, Thomas Henry**, educator, soldier, was born Oct. 18, 1863, in Houghton, Mich. He was educated at the Michigan agricultural college; attended the United States military academy; and graduated from the United States engineer school. He has been instructor of engineering in the United States infantry and cavalry school. During the Spanish-American war he was in command of the United States engineer troops in the Santiago campaign. He has been in command of the first battalion of engineers and of the third battalion of engineers in the United States army; and in charge of certain works of river and harbor improvement and sea coast fortifications. Since 1904 he has held the rank of major, corps of engineers, in the United States army.

**Reese, Chauncey B.**, civil engineer, was born Dec. 28, 1837, in Canastota, N.Y. He

rendered valuable service in the Virginia peninsular campaign in constructing bridges, roads and field works; particularly the bridge, two thousand feet in length, over the Chickahominy. He died Sept. 22, 1870, in Mobile, Ala.

**Reese, David A.**, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-third congress. He died in Georgia.

**Reese, David A.**, business man, public official, was born Sept. 22, 1854, in Cambria county, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from Duff's college of Pittsburgh, Pa. For thirteen years he was a lumber foreman; and became a successful carpenter of Iowa City, Iowa. He has filled numerous positions of trust and honor; for four years was a member of the city council of Iowa City, Iowa; is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city; and now fills the important office of county treasurer.

**Reese, David Meredith**, physician, author, was born in 1800 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an eminent physician of New York City; and superintendent of the city public schools at one period. He was the author of *Strictures on Health*; *Review of the Anti-Slavery Society's First Annual Report*; *Quakerism versus Calvinism*; *Phrenology Known by Its Fruits*; *Medical Lexicon of Modern Terminology*; and *Humbugs of New York*. He died Aug. 12, 1861, in New York City.

**Reese, Frederick**, clergyman, bishop. Until 1907 he was rector of Christ church of Nashville, Tenn.; and in 1907 he was elected protestant episcopal bishop of the diocese of Wyoming.

**Reese, John James**, physician, toxicologist, educator, author, was born June 16, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Philadelphia physician; and professor of jurisprudence in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *American Medical Formulary*; *Analysis of Physiology*; *Manual of Toxicology*; and *Text-Book of Medical Jurisprudence*. He died Sept. 4, 1892, in Atlantic City, N.J.

**Reese, Levi H.**, clergyman, was born Feb. 8, 1806, in Harford county, Md. In the controversy that resulted in the formation of the methodist protestant church, he joined the Union society, became secretary of that body, and was the first pastor that was ordained in that organization. He died Sept. 21, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Reese, Lizette Woodworth**, educator, poet, was born Jan. 9, 1856, in Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *A Branch of May*; *A Handful of Lavender*; and *A Quiet Road*.

**Reese, Manoah B.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 5, 1839, in Macoupin county, Ill. In 1876-83 he was district attorney for the

fourth judicial district of Nebraska; in 1883-90 and since 1907 he has been justice of the supreme court of Nebraska.

**Reese, Seaborn**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1846, in Madison, Ga. In 1872-74 he was a representative in the Georgia state legislature; was solicitor-general of the northern judicial circuit in 1877-80; and was a presidential elector in 1880. In 1881-87 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

**Reese, Thomas**, clergyman, author, was born in 1742 in Pennsylvania. He became pastor of Salem church, S.C. He published a valuable essay on the Influence of Religion on Civil Society. He died August, 1794, in Pendleton, S.C.

**Reese, William Brown**, lawyer, jurist, college president, was born Nov. 29, 1793, in Jefferson county, Tenn. In 1831 he became chancellor of Tennessee; and in 1835 he was elected to the bench of the supreme court in Tennessee. In 1850 he was chosen president of the university of East Tennessee. He was elected president of the East Tennessee Historical society in 1830, and held the office until his death. He died July 7, 1860, in Knoxville, Tenn.

**Reese, William M.** educator, college president, was born Dec. 16, 1847, in Warren county, Ga. In 1885 he was elected president of the Baptist college at Mt. Lebanon, La., which position he resigned after many years of service on account of ill-health.

**Reeve, Charles McCormick**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Aug. 7, 1847, in Dansville, N.Y. In 1870 he graduated

from Yale university; and was admitted to the bar in 1872. In 1890 he was elected to the Minnesota state legislature. In 1898 he entered the volunteer service as colonel of the thirteenth Minnesota volunteers; and attained the rank of general. He is the author of *How We Went and What We*



Saw.

**Reeve, Emily A.**, educator, poet, was born March 23, 1859, in Franklin county, Iowa. She received her education in the common schools, the Geneva school, and graduated from the Iowa state agricultural college. She has been a successful teacher and county superintendent of schools; and her poems have been extensively published in the newspapers of Iowa.

**Reeve, Isaac Van Duzen**, soldier, was born July 29, 1813, in Butternuts, N.Y. He was a veteran of the Seminole, Mexican and civil wars. He was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States army in 1865 for

faithful and meritorious service during the civil war. He died Dec. 31, 1890, in New York City.

**Reeve, James Knapp**, litterateur, author, was born May 19, 1856, in Hancock, N.Y. He is proprietor of *The Editor of Franklin, Ohio*. He is the author of *Vawder's Understudy*; *The Three Richard Whalens*; *Bennett's Partner*; and *Practical Authorship*.

**Reeve, Sidney Armor**, educator, journalist, mechanical engineer, author, was born March 27, 1866, in Dayton, Ohio. He was editor of the *Progressive Age*. In 1896-1906 he was professor of steam and hydraulic engineering at the Worcester polytechnic institute; and in 1907 was a lecturer on steam engineering at Harvard university; and is now engaged as a consulting engineer. He is the author of *The Cost of Competition*; *Thermodynamics of Heat Engines*; and *Engery*.

**Reeve, Tapping**, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 1, 1744, in Brookhaven. He was judge of the Connecticut superior court in 1798-1814, when he became chief justice of the state. He was the author of *Law of Baron and Femme*, of *Parent and Child*, of *Guardian and Ward*, of *Servant and Master*; and *Treatise on the Law of Descents in the Several United States*. He died Dec. 13, 1823, in Richfield, Conn.

**Reeves, Alfred Gandy**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 3, 1859, in Millville, N.J. In 1887 he graduated from Columbia law school with the degree LL.B.; and in 1891 was professor of law at the New York school. He is the author of *Reeve's Cases on Wills*; and *Reeves on Real Property*, special subjects.

**Reeves, Arthur Middleton**, litterateur, author, was born in Indiana. He was an Icelandic scholar. He was the author of *The Finding of Wineland the Good*, the history of the Icelandic discovery of America; *Lad and Lass*, a *Story of Life in Iceland*; and *Jan*, a short story. He died in 1891 in Indiana.

**Reeves, Henry A.**, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1832, in Sag Harbor, N.Y. He graduated at Union college, N.Y., in 1852,



taught school for two years; studied law. He came to the bar in Brooklyn in 1857; and in 1858 purchased the *Republican Watchman*, published at Greenport, L.I., and edited the same. In 1861 he was arrested by order of Secretary Seward and confined for five weeks in Fort Lafayette for alleged disloyalty. In 1869-71 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first congress as a democrat.

**Reeves, Francis Brewster**, merchant,

railroad president, was born Oct. 10, 1836, in Bridgeton, N.J. Since 1859 he has been a member of the grocery firm of Reeves, Parvin and company of Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of the Philadelphia belt line railroad; president of the Girard national bank of Philadelphia; and president of the clearing house association of Philadelphia, Pa.

**Reeves, Ira L.**, soldier, journalist, business president, author, was born March 8, 1872, in Jefferson City, Mo. He was educated in the public schools; and graduated from the Eldon academy and from the Miller county academy of Missouri. He has been second-lieutenant, first-lieutenant and captain in the United States army; and was retired from active service in 1901. He served in the Spanish-American war in the Cuban campaign; and was wounded during his service in the Philippine Islands. Since 1903 he has been brigadier-general commanding the Indian territory volunteer militia. He is president of the Muskogee electric traction company; and has been editor and publisher of several newspapers in Missouri and the Indian territory. He is the author of *Bamboo Tales*; and *Manual for Aspirants for Commissions in the United States army*.

**Reeves, Marion Calhoun Legare**, litterateur, author, was born about 1854 in Charleston, S.C. He was the author of *Ingemisco*; *Randolph Honor*; *Sea Drift*; *A Little Maid of Arcadie*; *Wearithorne*; and with Emily Read, *Old Martin Boscawen's Jest*; and *Pilot Fortune*. He died about 1900 in Washington, D.C.

**Reeves, Reuben A.**, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 9, 1821, in Todd county, Ky. In 1885 he was appointed one of the supreme judges in New Mexico. He died in New Mexico.

**Reeves, Walter**, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 25, 1848, near Brownsville, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Streator, Ill. In 1895-1903 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

**Rehan, Ada**, actress, was born April 22, 1860, in Ireland. She first appeared in New-ark, in the play *Across the Continent*. Subsequently she acted at Mrs. Drew's theater in Philadelphia, Pa. She became famous, as early as 1880, in the character of *Thelka*, in *The Passing Regiment*.

**Rehn, Frank Knox Morton**, painter, artist, was born April 12, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1879 he has been an artist of New York City. He became an associate in the national academy of design. He was awarded in 1882 the first prize for marine painting at the St. Louis exposition; in 1885 the first prize at the water color exhibition of the American art association; and in 1886 a gold medal at the Prize fund exhibition. His paintings include *Looking*

*Down on the Sea from the Rocks at Magnolia, Mass.*; *A Missing Vessel*; *Close of a Summer Day*; and *Evening, Gloucester Harbor*.

**Reich, Jacques**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 10, 1852, in Hungary. In 1885 he came to New York City and made all the pen and ink portraits for Scribner's *Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings*, as well as numerous others for periodicals. He executed all the vignette portraits for Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*.

**Reichel, George Valentine**, clergyman, author, was born June 6, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1886 he graduated from Auburn theological seminary. He now fills a pastorate in Brockport. He is the author of *What Shall I Tell the Children?*; *Cloud Lifts*; and other works.

**Reichel, William Cornelius**, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 9, 1742, in Salem, N.C. He was a Moravian clergyman and educator of Bethlehem, Pa. He was the author of *Moravianism in New York and Connecticut*; *Memorials of the Moravian Church*; and *A Red Rose from the Olden Time*. He died April 18, 1825, in Prussia.

**Reichert, Edward Tyson**, physician, educator, author, was born Feb. 5, 1855, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Philadelphia physician and educator; and professor of physiology in the university of Pennsylvania since 1886. He is the author of *A Text-Book of Physiology*; and a number of memoirs and pamphlets.

**Reid, Albert Turner**, publisher, artist, was born Aug. 12, 1873, in Concordia, Kan. He is cartoonist for the *Kansas City Journal*; and is an illustrator for the *American Magazine* and for *Bit and Spur*. He is president of the *Leavenworth Daily Post*; and is president of the *Kansas Farmer*. He is a trustee of the Topeka public library.

**Reid, Mrs. Alberta Bancroft**, writer, author, was born March 2, 1873, in San Francisco, Cal. She is the wife of James Steel Reid, lawyer. She is the author of *Royal Rouges*.

**Reid, Charles Chester**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 15, 1868, in Clarks-ville, Ark. For many years he has practiced law in Conway county, Ark. In 1901-11 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Reid, Charles Wesley**, educator, college president, was born June 10, 1843, in Chester county, Pa. For fifteen years he was instructor in Greek and German at Allegheny college of Meadville, Pa. In 1889-1903 he was president of Washington college of Chestertown, Md.

**Reid, David Boswell**, chemist, author, was born in 1805 in Scotland. He was director of the medical inspection of the United States sanitary commission. He was the author of *Introduction to the Study of Chemistry*; *Rudiments of Chemistry of Daily*

Life; and Ventilation for American Dwellings. He died April 5, 1863, in Washington, D.C.

**Reid, David Settle**, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born April 19, 1813, in Rockingham county, N.C. He was a member of the North Carolina state legislature in 1835-42. In 1843-47 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. In 1851-55 he was the twenty-fifth governor of North Carolina; and in 1854-59 he was United States senator. He died June 19, 1891, in North Carolina.

**Reid, George**, soldier, was born in 1733, in Londonderry, N.H. He was present at the surrenders of Burgoyne and Cornwallis. He was made brigadier-general of New Hampshire militia in 1785; and sheriff of Rockingham county in 1791. He died in September, 1815, in Londonderry, N.H.

**Reid, George Croghan**, soldier, was born Dec. 15, 1840, in Lorain, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Lorain, Ohio; in 1860-63 attended Oberlin college; and in 1873 graduated from Columbian law school of Washington, D.C. In 1864 he was commissioned lieutenant in the United States marine corps; in 1864-66 served at headquarters; and in 1867 served on the steamship Monongahela in the West Indies squadron. In 1869 he was made first lieutenant; became captain in 1884; adjutant and inspector with rank of major in 1894; and was promoted colonel in 1899. In 1904 he became brigadier-general and was retired from active service. He served in the civil war, in the Spanish-American war, and in various departments of sea and barrack duty.

**Reid, George L.**, author, poet. He is a writer of Menasha, Wis. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *The Heather Bell*.

**Reid, Harry Fielding**, educator, geologist, author, was born May 18, 1859, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1896 he has been a professor in Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Parts vi, vii and viii of Highways of Maryland*.

**Reid, Hugh Thompson**, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 18, 1811, in Union county, Ind. In 1840-42 he was prosecuting attorney for Lee, Des Moines, Henry, Jefferson and Van Buren counties, Iowa; and was president for four years of the Des Moines valley railroad. He entered the volunteer service as colonel of the fifteenth Iowa infantry in 1861; and was appointed brigadier-general in 1863. He died Aug. 21, 1874, in Keokuk, Iowa.

**Reid, James**, educator, college president, was born in Canada. In 1890 he became president of the college of Montana.

**Reid, James Madison**, railroad president, was born April 10, 1849, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He is president of the Ursina and North Fork railway at Connellsville, Pa.

**Reid, James Wesley**, lawyer, congressman, was born June 11, 1849, in Wentworth, N.C. In 1874-84 he was county treasurer of Rockingham county, N.C. In 1885-87 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-ninth congress. In 1887 he moved to Idaho; and has since practiced law in Lewiston. In 1889 he was a member of the state constitutional convention; and in 1894 was a delegate to the national democratic convention.

**Reid, John Morrison**, clergyman, author, was born May 30, 1820, in New York City. He was a methodist clergyman and editor of religious journals; and secured the library of Von Ranke for Syracuse university. He was the author of *Missions of the Methodist Church*; and *Doomed Religions*. He died May 16, 1896, in New York City.

**Reid, John Simpson**, educator, mechanical engineer, author, was born March 25, 1856, in Scotland. Since 1891 he has been instructor in machine design at Cornell university at Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of *A Course in Mechanical Drawing*; and *Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design*.

**Reid, John W.**, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born June 14, 1821, in Lynchburg, Va. He settled in Jackson county; and served two sessions in the Missouri legislature. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-seventh congress. He was expelled from the house in December, 1861. He died about 1900 in Kansas City, Mo.

**Reid, Mayne**, soldier, author, was born in 1818 in Ireland. In 1838 he came to the United States; and fought in the Mexican war. He was the author of *The Rifle Ranger*; *The White Chief*; *The Yellow Chief*; *The Lost Mountain*; *The Lone Ranch*; *Afloat in the Forest*; *Boy Hunters*; *Forest Exile*; *Plant Hunters*; and *Desert Home*. He died in 1883 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Reid, Robert**, painter, artist, was born July 29, 1863, in Stockbridge, Mass. He has received many medals and prizes. He painted mural decorations for the library of congress at Washington, D.C., and for the appellate court house of New York City. He is a national academician.

**Reid, Robert Raymond**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 8, 1789, in Beaufort District, S.C. In 1817-23 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses; and was elected mayor of Augusta on his retirement from congress. He was also a judge of the superior court of Georgia; and in 1832 was appointed district judge for the eastern district of the territory of Florida. He was governor of the territory of Florida in 1839-41. He died July 1, 1844, near Tallahassee, Fla.

**Reid, Samuel Chester**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1818, in New York City. He was a lawyer of New Orleans. He was



the author of *The United States Bankrupt Law of 1841*; and *The Battle of Chickamauga*. He died Aug. 13, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

**Reid, Silah H.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1907 he was appointed judge of the United States district court for the district of Alaska. In 1907 he was a republican candidate for lieutenant-governor of Oklahoma.

**Reid, Sydney**, journalist, historian, author, was born Sept. 5, 1857, in Canada. In 1881-97 he was a reporter on Brooklyn Eagle and on the Brooklyn Citizen. He is the author of *Josey* and the Chipmunk under the pen name of Robert Charles Forneri.

**Reid, Whitelaw**, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Oct. 27, 1837, in Xenia, Ohio. In 1856 he graduated from the Miami university of Oxford,



Ohio, where he subsequently received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. He also received the degrees of A.M. from the University of the city of New York and from Dartmouth college; LL.D. from the Miami, Princeton, Cambridge, and St. Andrews universities;

and D.C.L., Oxford college. In 1858-59 he edited the *Xenia News*; and was war correspondent of the *Cincinnati Gazette*. He was aide-de-camp on the staff of General Thomas A. Morris and W. S. Rosecrans in West Virginia. In 1863-66 he was librarian of the house of representatives. In 1871-1905 he was editor-in-chief and chief proprietor of the *New York Tribune*. In 1889-1902 he was United States minister to France; and since 1905 has been United States ambassador to England. He organized a syndicate to develop the linotype machine; and was president of the company. In 1892 he was a republican nominee for the vice-president of the United States. He is the author of *Ohio in the War*; *After the War a Southern Tour*; *Some Consequences of the Last Treaty of Paris*; *A Continental Union*; *Problems of Expansion*; *Monroe Doctrine*; *Greatest Fact in Modern History*; and *How America Faced Its Educational Problem*.

**Reid, William James**, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 17, 1834, in South Argyle, N.Y. He was a united presbyterian pastor at Pittsburgh, Pa.; and editor of *The United Presbyterian*. He is the author of *Lectures on the Revelation*; and *United Presbyterianism*. He died in 1902 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Reid, William Max**, merchant, founder, author, was born June 8, 1839, in Amsterdam, N.Y. He founded and for seventeen years was president of the Amsterdam board of trade. He is the author of *The Mohawk Valley, Its Legends and Its History*; and *The Story of Old Fort Johnson*.

**Reid, William S.**, litterateur, college president, was born April 21, 1778, in Chester county, Pa. In 1806 he was elected president of Hampden-Sidney college. He died June 23, 1853.

**Reid, William Thomas**, soldier, educator, college president, founder, was born Nov. 8, 1843, in Jacksonville, Ill. During the civil war he served as a soldier in the union army, with the rank of sergeant. In 1881-85 he was president of the university of California. In 1885 he opened the Belmont school for boys at Belmont, Cal.; and is owner and head master.

**Reighard, Jacob Ellsworth**, educator, zoologist, author, was born July 2, 1861, in LaPorte, Ind. Since 1886 he has been a teacher of zoology; and in 1891-95 was a professor at the university of Michigan. Since 1898 he has been a director of the biological survey of the great lakes for the United States fish commission. He is the author of *Anatomy of the Cat*.

**Reilly, James B.**, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 12, 1845, in Schuylkill county, Pa. He was district attorney in 1871-75. In 1875-79 and 1889-95 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

**Reilly, James W.**, soldier, was born about 1842. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864. In 1866 he was assistant ordnance officer in the arsenal in Washington, D.C.; and he was afterward assistant officer at Watervliet arsenal, N.Y.

**Reilly, James William**, soldier, was born Aug. 2, 1839, in Chambersburg, Pa. In 1863 he was commissioned first lieutenant of ordnance; in 1874 became captain; in 1885 became major; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

**Reilly, John**, manufacturer, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1836, in Abnerville, Pa. He was president of the board of city commissioners of Altoona in 1867-68; was president of the Bell's Gap railroad company in 1872-73; and was also connected with the manufacturing and mining interests of the state. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

**Reilly, John E.**, soldier, author, was born Dec. 31, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of captain. For several years he was engaged in the mercantile business in Philadelphia, Pa.; and for nearly thirty years was an active member and president of the G. W. Hyde loan building association. He is the author of *Brief History of the Services of the Sixty-ninth Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry*.

**Reilly, Michael K.**, United States congressman, was born in Fond du Lac county, Wis. He has been district attorney and city attorney. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the sixty-third congress.

**Reilly, Thomas Lawrence**, congressman, was born Sept. 20, 1858, at New Britain, Conn. He has been engaged in the newspaper business for the last twenty-five years with the *Meridian Daily Journal*, and was one of its founders; he was a member of the board of education of Meridian for several years, and mayor of Meridian since 1906, being elected three times, two-year terms. He is a member of Second company, governor's foot guard, of Connecticut, established in 1775. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Connecticut to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

**Reilly, Wilson**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Reily, George Wolf**, physician, banker, was born March 31, 1834, in Harrisburg, Pa. He received his education at the Harrisburg academy, Yale college, and the university of Pennsylvania. For many years he practiced his profession, which he devoted largely to charity among the needy of the city. In 1871 he was elected president of the Harrisburg national bank. He has been president of the Harrisburg gas company; and a director in various business institutions. He died Feb. 8, 1892, in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Reily, John**, soldier, lawyer, was born April 12, 1752, in England. He left several manuscripts. He published *A Compendium for Pennsylvania Justices of the Peace*, which was the first work of its character printed in America. He died May 2, 1810, in Myerstown, Pa.

**Reily, Luther**, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in 1839 in Harrisburg, Pa.

**Reily, William McClellan**, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 8, 1837, in York, Pa. He was professor of languages at Palatinate college, Pa.; its president in 1883; and in 1888 became president of Allentown, Pa., female college. He was the author of *The Artist and his Mission*. He died in Allentown, Pa.

**Reinagle, Hugh**, painter, artist, was born about 1790 in Philadelphia, Pa. For many years he was engaged as a scene-painter in New York; and produced also a panorama of New York, which was exhibited in that city. He was one of the original thirty members of the National academy of design; and exhibited there in 1831 a *View of the Falls of Mount Ida*. His *Macdonough's Victory on Lake Champlain* was engraved by Benjamin Tanner in 1810. He died May, 1834, in New Orleans, La.

**Reinhardt, Charles William**, draftsman, illustrator, author, was born March 21, 1858, in Germany. He served five years as a volunteer in the German army. For awhile

he taught school in eastern Texas. Since 1890 he has been a draftsman and illustrator of New York City. He is the author of *Lettering for Draftsmen; Engineers and Students; Technic of Mechanical Drafting; and other works*.

**Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin**, painter, artist, was born Aug. 29, 1829, in Waynesburg, Pa. Among his works, many of which have been engraved, are *Cleopatra; Evangeline; Pocahontas; Katrina Van Tassel; Washington Receiving the News of Arnold's Treason; Consolation; After the Crucifixion; Nymphs of the Wood; The Regatta; The Pride of the Village; Captain Kidd and the Governor; and Baby Mine*. He died May 3, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Reinhart, Charles Stanley**, painter, artist, was born May 16, 1844, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was well known for his excellent work in black and white for book and magazine illustration. His works in oil include *Clearing Up; Caught Napping; Reconnoitering; Rebuke; September Morning; Old Life Boats; Coast of Normandy; In a Garden; Mussel Fisherwoman; Flats at Villerville; Sunday; English Garden; and Washed Ashore*. He died Aug. 30, 1896, in New York City.

**Reinhart, Joseph W.**, railroad president, was born Sept. 17, 1851, in Pittsburgh, Pa. As general auditor and vice-president of the

company, in 1889 he formulated the plan for financial reorganization of The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad, and carried it out with success; and he became its president in 1893-94. He is now president of the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe, the St. Louis, Kansas City and Colorado, the Atlantic and Pacific, the Colorado Midland, the Wichita and Western, the Southern California, the New Mexico and Arizona, and the Sonora railroads.

**Reinsch, Paul Samuel**, educator, author, was born in 1869 in Milwaukee, Wis. He graduated from the academic and law departments of the university of Wisconsin; and studied in Berlin, Rome and Paris. In 1906 he was United States delegate to the third Pan-American conference to Rio de Janeiro. He is a member of the American historical association; and a member of the American political Science association. He

is the author of *The Common Law in the Early American Colonies; World Politics*



at the End of the Nineteenth Century as Influenced by the Oriental Situation; Colonial Government; Colonial Administration; and American Legislatures and Legislative Methods.

**Reisner, George Andrew**, lecturer, Egyptologist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1867, in Indianapolis, Ind. He is first lecturer in Egyptology; and director of the Hearst Egyptian expedition from the university of California; and in 1907 was archaeologist in charge of the excavations in Nubia. He is the author of *Hearst Medical Papyrus*; and other works.

**Reiter, George Cook**, naval officer, was born in Mount Pleasant, Pa. In 1866 he was promoted ensign; in 1890 was promoted commander; and in 1905 attained the rank of rear-admiral. He is chairman of the light-house board.

**Relf, Samuel**, journalist, publisher, was born March 22, 1776, in Virginia. He became connected with the *National Gazette* in Philadelphia, Pa., of which he was for many years the editor and owner. He died Feb. 14, 1823, in Virginia.

**Relfe, James H.**, physician, congressman, was born in Virginia. He settled in Washington county, Mo.; and practiced medicine. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Calendonias, Mo.

**Relyea, Charles M.**, illustrator, artist, was born April 23, 1863, in Albany, N.Y. He is a noted artist of New Rochelle, N.Y.

**Remensnyder, Junius Benjamin**, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 24, 1843, in Staunton, W.Va. He graduated from the Pennsylvania college and theological seminary in 1865. In 1862-63 he served in the civil war in the one hundred and thirty-first regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1866-74 he was pastor in Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1874-80 was pastor at Savannah, Ga.; and since 1880 has been pastor of St. James lutheran church of New York City. He is the author of *Heavens and Doom Eternal*; *Literary Literature*; *Secretive Periods*; *Lutheran Manual*; *The Atonement*; *Modern Thought*; *Mysticism*; and other works.

**Remey, George Collier**, naval officer, was born Aug. 10, 1841, in Burlington, Iowa. After the end of the civil war he was made a lieutenant commander; and later served in numerous posts of the navy on land and on sea. In 1885 he was made a captain, and in the same year was placed in command of the Charleston squadron of evolution; and subsequently became a rear admiral.

**Remick, David**, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died in 1901.

**Remick, James Waldron**, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 30, 1860, in Hardwick, Vt. He

was educated at Colebrook academy of New Hampshire; graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan in 1882; and subsequently received the honorary degree of A.M. from Dartmouth college. In 1882 he began the practice of law; and in 1889-93 was United States district attorney for New Hampshire. In 1901-04 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of New Hampshire.

**Remington, Arthur**, reporter, author. He is reporter of the state supreme court of Washington, and resides in Olympia, Wash. He is the author of *Notes on Washington Reports*; *Remington's Washington Digest*; and *Remington's Annotated Codes of Washington*.

**Remington, Frederic**, artist, author, was born Oct. 4, 1861, in Canton, N.Y. He became an associate in the national academy of design. He is a popular artist and illustrator, whose work in the main reflects the life of the far west. He is the author of *Pony Tracks*; *Crooked Trails*; *Frontier Sketches*; and *John Ermine of the Yellowstone*, a novel.

**Remington, Henry**, lawyer, jurist. In 1801-08 and 1818-27 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

**Remington, Henry Williams**, merchant, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 9, 1823, in Lorain county, Ohio. He was prosecuting attorney; chairman of town board of supervisors; a member of the Wisconsin state legislature; president of the Wisconsin valley railroad; appraiser of school and university lands for the state of Wisconsin in 1851; and was a successful lawyer, farmer, merchant and railroad builder. He did much



work in land surveying for the state of Wisconsin and for private individuals. He was known as a writer and speaker on political and judicial questions. In 1854 he set in motion at Madison, Wis., a movement which resulted in closing saloons on election and other public days in Wisconsin, which movement has since spread to other states. He died June 1, 1902, in Babcock, Wis.

**Remington, Joseph Price**, educator, author, was born March 26, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been a professor of pharmacy in the Philadelphia college of pharmacy since 1874; and ex-president seventh international pharmaceutical congress. He is the author of *The Practice of Pharmacy*.

**Remington, Philo**, inventor, philanthropist, was born Oct. 31, 1816, in Litchfield, N.Y. With his brothers, Samuel and Eliphalet, the firm of E. Remington and Sons was established, and for upward of twenty-

five years he continued in charge of the mechanical department. In 1886 the Remingtons disposed of their type-writing-machine manufacturing business; and soon afterward the firm of E. Remington and Sons went into liquidation. Since then Mr. Remington has lived in retirement. Philo Remington was for nearly twenty years president of the village of Ilion; and with his brother has given Syracuse university sums aggregating two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

**Remington, Stephen**, missionary, author, was born May 16, 1803, in Bedford, N.Y. He was a baptist minister; and prior to 1845 a preacher of the methodist faith. He was the author of *Reasons for Becoming a Baptist*; and *A Defence of Restricted Communion*. He died March 23, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Rommel, Harmon Liveright**, manufacturer, legislator, statesman, was born Jan. 15, 1852, in Stratford, N.Y. He taught school for a term; and for awhile was in the lumber business in Fort Wayne, Ind. Since 1876 he has been a manufacturer of lumber in Newport, Ark.; and since 1896 general agent for Arkansas for the Mutual life insurance company. He was president of the Arkansas underwriters' association. In 1886 he was a member of the Arkansas state legislature; lieutenant-colonel of the Arkansas state guards and reserve militia; and has been collector of internal revenue of Arkansas since 1897. In 1892 and 1896 he was a delegate to the republican national conventions; and in 1894 and 1896 was president of the state league republican clubs. In 1884 he was a candidate for congress; and in 1894, 1896 and 1900 he was a candidate for governor of Arkansas. He is now chairman of the republican state committee; and is United States marshal for the eastern district of Arkansas.

**Remondino, Peter Charles**, physician, author, was born Feb. 10, 1846, in Italy. He is editor of the *National Popular Review*, a journal of preventive medicine. He is president of the board of health of the city of Santiago, Cal. He is the author of *Mediterranean Shores of America*; and *Modern Climatic Treatment of Consumption*.

**Rempel, Ferdinand Frederic**, soldier, merchant, was born June 20, 1824, in Prussia. In 1834 he came to America; and settled near Lancaster, Ohio. In 1838 he was employed as a tutor in Columbus, Ohio; and since 1843 has conducted a general merchandise store at Logan, Ohio. In 1846 he commenced his operations in real estate; and became one of the largest property holders in the county. In 1855-68 he conducted



a line of stage coaches in the Hocking val-

ley. He served in the civil war; and in 1861 was promoted lieutenant-colonel in the fifty-eighth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. He was provost-marshal of the United States army; and upon his return from the army was appointed provost-marshal in his district. He was subsequently appointed district revenue inspector and deputy United States marshal. In 1871 he built an opera house in Logan, Ohio. He died in 1901 in Ohio.

**Remsburg, John Eleazer**, soldier, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 7, 1848, in Fremont, Ohio. He enlisted in the union army at the age of fourteen; and received a special certificate of thanks from President Lincoln at the close of the war. He engaged in school teaching for some years; and then became a writer and lecturer in support of atheism. He is the author of *Life of Thomas Paine*; *False Claims*; *The Image Breaker*; *The Apostle of Liberty*; *Bible Morals*; *Sabbath Breaking*; *The Fathers of Our Republic*; and *Six Historic Americans*.

**Remsen, Ira**, educator, chemist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1846, in New York City. In 1865 he graduated from the college of



the city of New York; and has received the degrees of M.D., Ph.D. and LL.D. In 1872-76 he was professor of chemistry at Williams college. In 1879 he founded and was editor of the *American Chemical Journal*. In 1907-08 he was president of the National academy of sciences.

He is a foreign member of the chemical society of London; and an honorary member of the pharmaceutical society of Great Britain. He is the author of *The Principles of Theoretical Chemistry*; *An Introduction to the Study of Compounds of Carbon, or Organic Chemistry*; *Introduction to the Study of Chemistry*; *The Elements of Chemistry*; *Inorganic Chemistry*; *Chemical Experiments*; *A Laboratory Manual*.

**Remy, Alfred**, philologist, composer, author, was born March 16, 1870, in Germany. Since 1899 he has been professor of modern languages at the commercial high school of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Spanish Prose Composition*; and other works.

**Rencher, Abraham**, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born in Wake county, N.C. In 1829-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was charge d'affaires to Portugal in 1843; and in 1857-61 was governor of the territory of New Mexico. He died in New Mexico.

**Renfrow, William Cary**, soldier, banker, governor, was born March 15, 1845, in Smithfield, N.C. He served in the confederate army in 1861-65. He engaged in banking at Norman, Ark.; and in 1893-97 was governor of the territory of Oklahoma. He is now president of two banks of Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Rennelson, Mrs. Clara H.**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 15, 1845, in Norwalk, Ohio. She is the author of *Social Heroism*; and *Kinsmen All*.

**Rennert, Hugo Albert**, educator, author, was born May 6, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is professor of romance philology in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The Spanish Pastoral Romances*; and other works.

**Reno, Conrad**, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 28, 1859, in Alabama. He is a lawyer of Boston. He is the author of *Employers' Liability Act*; *State Regulation of Wages*; *Non-Residents and Foreign Corporations*; *History of the Judicial System of New England*.

**Reno, Mrs. Itti Kinney**, litterateur, author, was born May 17, 1862, in Nashville, Tenn. She is the author of *Miss Breckenridge*, a Daughter of Dixie; and *An Exceptional Case*.

**Reno, Jesse Lee**, soldier, was born June 20, 1823, in Wheeling, W.Va. In 1846 he graduated from West Point; served in the



Mexican war; and received two brevets for gallantry. In 1861 he was commissioned a brigadier-general; and the following year became a major-general of volunteers. He led a brigade under General Burnside in the taking of Roanoke Island; repelled the confederates under General Lee; and was killed in action on the evening of Sept. 14, 1862.

**Reno, Jesse Wilford**, mining engineer, manufacturer, inventor, was born Aug. 4, 1861, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. He received the rudiments of his education in Media, Pa.; in 1883 graduated from Lehigh university; took special studies as mining engineer; and received the degree of bachelor of metallurgy from Lehigh university. In 1885-90 he was engaged in mining in Colorado; and in 1890-91 was electrical railway expert for the Thomson-Houston company and for the Edison company. In 1892 he invented the inclined elevator or moving stairway; and since 1895 has been president of the Reno inclined elevator company of New York City. He is a son of Major-General Jesse L. Reno of the United States army; and is an honorary member of the seventh army corps, Roanoke association.

**Reno, Marcus A.**, soldier, was born about 1835, in Illinois. In 1865 he was brevetted colonel in the regular army and brigadier-general of volunteers for meritorious services during the civil war. He died March 29, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

**Renouf, Edward**, chemist, author, was born Sept. 4, 1848, in Lowville, N.Y. Since 1885 he has been professor of chemistry in Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Vollhard's Experiments in General Chemistry*; and *Inorganic Preparations*.

**Renshaw, William Bainbridge**, naval officer, was born Oct. 11, 1816, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He commanded the squadron blockading Galveston; and blew up his ship, which had run aground near that city, rather than surrender. He was killed by the explosion Jan. 2, 1863.

**Renwick, Edward Sabine**, inventor, author, was born Jan. 3, 1823, in New York City. Since 1849 he has been engaged mainly as an expert in the trials of patent cases in the United States courts. In 1862, in connection with his brother, Henry B. Renwick, he devised methods for the repair of the steamer *Great Eastern* while afloat, and successfully accomplished it. He was the inventor with P. Watson, of the original self-binding reaping machine. He is the author of *Practical Invention*.

**Renwick, Henry Brevoort**, engineer, astronomer, was born Sept. 4, 1817, in New York City. In 1835 he began to practice civil and mechanical engineering; and was engaged upon the construction of breakwaters at Sandhook and Egg harbors. In 1840-42 he served as assistant astronomer for the United States boundary commission. In 1853 he was appointed United States inspector of steam vessels of New York City. He died Jan. 27, 1895, in New York City.

**Renwick, James**, scientist, educator, author, was born May 30, 1790, in England. He was professor of natural and experimental philosophy and chemistry at Columbia college in 1820-53. He was the author of *Lives of Rittenhouse*, *Fulton*, *Count Rumford*, in *Sparks' American Biography*; *Outlines of Natural Philosophy*; *Treatise on the Steam Engine*; *Elements of Mechanics*; and *Lives of Jay*, *Hamilton*, *De Witt Clinton*. He died Jan. 12, 1863, in New York City.

**Renwick, James**, designer, architect, was born Nov. 3, 1818, in New York City. He designed St. Bartholomew's church; and the church of the covenant of New York City. He died June 23, 1895, in New York City.

**Repass, Joseph Wharton**, educator, college president, founder, was born Nov. 8, 1861, in Bland county, Va. In 1893 he founded, and in 1893-97 was president of Russell college of Virginia. In 1904-05 he was president of the Clarkville female academy of Tennessee; and since 1904 has been

president of the Centenary female college of Cleveland, Tenn.

**Repplier, Agnes**, essayist, author, was born April 1, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a popular essayist of Philadelphia. She is the author of *Books and Men*; *Points of View*; *In the Dozy Hours*, and *Other Papers*; *Essays in Idleness*; *Essays in Miniature*; *Varia*; *History of Philadelphia*; and *In Our Convent Days*.

**Requa, Harriet W.**, missionary, poet, was born in Arcade, N.Y. She is the author of two volumes of poems entitled *Stones for the Temple*; and *Ziona, the Bride of the King*.

**Requa, Issac Lawrence**, mining engineer, railroad president, was born Nov. 22, 1828, in Tarrytown, N.Y. He was for twenty years chairman of the republican state committee; and was tendered the nomination for governor. He was president of the Central Pacific railroad; the Eureka and Palisade railway; and the Oakland bank of savings in Oakland, Cal. He died in 1906, in San Francisco, Cal.

**Requier, Augustus Julian**, lawyer, author, was born May 27, 1825, in Charleston, S.C. He was a lawyer of Mobile prior to the civil war; and subsequently of New York City. He was the author of *The Old Sanctuary*, a romance; *Poems*; and the dramas, *Marco Bozzaris*; and *The Spanish Exile*. He died March 19, 1887, in New York City.

**Rese, Frederick**, clergyman, bishop, founder, was born in 1791, in Germany. In 1824 he came to the United States; and attached himself to the diocese of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the first German priest to labor in the northwest territory. In 1830 he assisted in founding St. Xavier college; and founded several schools and a convent. He preached, taught and established schools for the Indians. In 1833-37 he was the first Roman catholic bishop of Detroit, Mich. He died Dec. 29, 1871, in Hildesheim.

**Restarick, Henry Bond**, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Dec. 26, 1854, in England. In 1882-1902 he was rector of St. Paul's church of San Diego, Cal.; and in 1902 was consecrated first American bishop of Honolulu. He is the author of *Lay Readers*; and *The Love of God, Addresses on the Last Seven Words*.

**Reuling, George**, physician, educator, inventor, author, was born Nov. 11, 1839, in Germany. He has invented a microtome for microscopical sections; and a ring-shaped silver-sling for the extraction of cataract within the capsule. Since 1886 he has been professor of eye and ear surgery in Baltimore medical college. He is the author of *Detachment of the Choroid after Extraction of Cataract*; *Extraction of Cataract within the Capsule*; and *Destruction of a Cyst of the Iris by Galvano-Cautery*.

**Revel, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist. In 1708

he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

**Revels, Hiram R.**, clergyman, United States senator, was born Sept. 1, 1822, in Fayetteville, N.C. He settled at Natchez, Miss.; and was chosen a member of the city council. In 1869-71 he was United States senator from Mississippi. In 1871-83 he was the president of Alcorn agricultural university of Rodney, Miss. He died Jan. 16, 1901, in New Orleans, La.

**Revere, Joseph Warren**, soldier, author, was born May 17, 1812, in Boston, Mass. He was an officer in the federal army during the civil war. He was the author of *Keel and Saddle*; and *Retrospect of Forty Years' Military Service* (1872). He died April 20, 1880, in Hoboken, N.J.

**Revere, Paul**, engraver, patriot, was born Jan. 1, 1735, in Boston, Mass. He was one of the noted Boston tea party; and is famous for his midnight ride through the county of Middlesex, to give notice of the intended attack of General Gage. The town of North Chelsea, Mass., was called Revere in his honor in 1871. He died May 10, 1818, in Boston, Mass.

**Revere, Paul Joseph**, soldier, was born Sept. 10, 1832, in Boston, Mass. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for bravery at Gettysburg, where he received a fatal wound in the second day's battle. He died July 4, 1863, in Westminster, Md.

**Revere, William H.**, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the eleventh regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 20, 1865.

**Rexdale, Robert**, journalist, composer, author, poet, was born March 26, in 1859, in Canada. In 1885-92 he was assistant editor of the Portland Sunday Times of Maine. Then for several years he was engaged in lecturing throughout the United States. He is the author of *Saved by the Sword*, a novel; *Drifting*, a volume of poems and short stories; and *The Cuban Liberated*. He has composed songs entitled *In the Land of Flowers and Sunshine*; and *When the Silvery Moon is Shining*, Phyllis Dear.

**Rexford, Eben Eugene**, journalist, composer, author, was born July 16, 1848, in Johnsbury, N.Y. He was educated in the Lawrence university of Appleton, Wis. He has been a writer for the press since fourteen years of age; and is a contributor of stories and poems to several magazines. For several years he has been on the editorial staff of the *Ladies' Home Journal*; and is now on the staff of the *Outing*



**Magazine.** He has written much about flowers; and has written many songs, among which the most popular have been *Silver Threads Among the Gold*; and *Only a Pansy Blossom*. He is the author of *Brother and Lover*, a poem of the war; *Home Floriculture*; *Grandmother's Garden*; *Flowers, How to Grow Them*; *The Swamp Secret*; and *Four Seasons in a Garden*.

**Reyburn, John Edgar**, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1845, in New Carlisle, Ohio. He was admitted to the bar in Philadelphia in 1870. He was a member of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania in 1871 and 1874-76; and a member of the state senate in 1876-92. In 1889-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

**Reyburn, Robert**, soldier, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 1, 1833, in Scotland. In 1856-62 he practiced medicine in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1862 he entered the United States army as acting assistant surgeon. He has continued in practice in Washington until the present time. In 1881 he was one of the surgeons in attendance upon President Garfield; and is now professor of physiology and hygiene in the medical department of Howard university. He is the author of *Clinical History of the Case of President Garfield*.

**Reynold, Robert J.**, farmer, governor, was born March 17, 1838, in Smyrna, Del. He was educated in Fairfield, N.Y., and settled as a farmer and fruit grower near Petersburg, Del. In 1869 he was a member of the Delaware general assembly; and in 1879-83 was state treasurer. In 1883-87 he was chairman of the democratic state committee. In 1891-95 was governor of the state of Delaware.

**Reynolds, Alexander W.**, soldier, was born in August, 1817, in Clarke county, Va. He became colonel of the fiftieth regiment of Virginia infantry in 1861; and brigadier-general in 1863. He went to Egypt after the civil war, received the appointment of brigadier-general in the khedive's army in 1866, and served in the Abyssinian war. He died May 26, 1876, in Egypt.

**Reynolds, Charles Bingham**, journalist, author, was born in 1856, in Morrisania, N.Y. In 1879-1906 he was editor of *Forest and Stream* of New York City. He is the author of *Old St. Augustine, a Story of Three Centuries*; *Standard Guide to Havana*; and *Standard Guide to St. Augustine, East Coast of Florida and Nassau*.

**Reynolds, Cuyler**, curator, historian, author, was born Aug. 14, 1866, in Albany, N.Y. Since 1889 he has been engaged in literary work. He is the author of *The Rosamond Tales*; *The Banquet Book*; *Albany Chronicles*; and other works.

**Reynolds, Daniel H.**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born Dec. 14, 1832, in Centre-

burg, Ohio. In 1861 he was elected captain of a company for service in the confederate army; and was promoted brigadier-general in 1864. He was state senator in Arkansas in 1866-67. He died in 1902 in Lake Village, Ark.

**Reynolds, E. D.**, lawyer, statesman, was born Jan. 17, 1868, in Hancock county, Ohio. He is a successful lawyer and attorney for several large corporations in Rockford. In 1903-04 he was assistant attorney-general for the state of Illinois; and in 1905-07 was a representative in the Illinois state legislature.

**Reynolds, Edwin**, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 23, 1831, in Mansfield, Conn. He was educated in the public schools and academies of New England. Since 1877 he has been general superintendent of the Reliance works of Milwaukee, Wis. He is the inventor of the Reynolds-Corliss engine; and introduced the first triple expansion pumping engine and the cross compound hoisting engine for mining work.



He is a prominent factor in the business and public affairs of Milwaukee, Wis.; and filled several positions of trust and honor in the gift of his city, county and state. He died Feb. 19, 1908, in Milwaukee, Wis.

**Reynolds, Edwin R.**, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 16, 1816, in Fort Ann, N.Y. For six years he was principal of the Albion academy of Orleans county, N.Y.; and in 1843-45 was county superintendent. He began the practice of law in Albion, N.Y. In 1860-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1863-68 he was judge and surrogate of Orleans county, N.Y. He died in Albion, N.Y.

**Reynolds, Elhanan Winchester**, clergyman, author, was born in 1827 in New York City. He was a clergyman of the universalist church. He was the author of *Our Campaigns*, or *Thoughts on the Career of Life*; *Records of Rubbleton Parish*; and *The True Story of the Barons of the South*. He died in 1867.

**Reynolds, Elmer Robert**, ethnologist, author, was born July 30, 1846, in Dansville, N.Y. He was an ethnologist in the United States civil service. He was the author of *A Scientific Visit to the Caverns of Luray*; *Shell Mounds, etc., of the Choptank Indians*; *Aboriginal Soapstone Quarries in the District of Columbia*; *The Stately Houses of the South*; *The War Memories of a Soldier of Artillery*; *The Verbal Memoirs of Brian O'Brien*; *Their Day of Fate*; *The Mystic Castle of Carbonek, a Romance of 1864*; *The Arthuriad of Alfred Lord Ten-*

nyson; Prehistoric Remains in the Valleys of the Potomac and South Shenandoah; and Pre-Columbian Shell-Mounds at Newburg, Md., and the Shell Fields of the Potomac and Wicomico Rivers. He died in 1907 in Washington, D.C.

**Reynolds, Gideon**, congressman, was born in New York. In 1847-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in New York.

**Reynolds, Ignatius Aloysius**, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 22, 1798, in Nelson county, Ky. In 1823 he was ordained to the priesthood; and until 1827 was employed in teaching and missionary work in Kentucky. In 1830-34 he was pastor of the cathedral of Bardstown, Ky.; and in 1834-40 was rector of the Roman catholic church of Louisville, Ky.; and founded an orphanage and parochial schools. In 1844 he was consecrated bishop for the see of Charleston, S.C. He died March 9, 1855, in Charleston, S.C.

**Reynolds, J. Mason**, journalist, poet. He was a journalist of Grand Rapids, Mich.; and the author of a volume of poems. He died in Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Reynolds, James B.**, congressman. In 1815-17 and 1823-25 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fourteenth and eighteenth congress. He died in Clarks-ville, Tenn.

**Reynolds, John**, colonial governor. In 1754-57 he was colonial governor of Georgia.

**Reynolds, John**, soldier, lawyer, journalist, jurist, governor, congressman, author, was born Feb. 26, 1789, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was a justice of the supreme court of Illinois in 1818. He was a member of the legislature in 1826-30, 1846-48 and 1852-54; and served during the last term as speaker. He was the fourth governor of Illinois in 1830-34. He commanded the Illinois volunteers during the Black Hawk war in 1832; and in 1833-37 and 1839-43 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was the author of *Pioneer History of Illinois*; *Glance at the Crystal Palace*, and *Sketches of Travel*; and *My Life and Times*. He died May 8, 1865, in Belleville, Ill.

**Reynolds, John Butler**, lawyer, founder, was born Aug. 5, 1850, in Wilkesbarre, Pa. In 1875-87 he practiced law; and in 1890 was a candidate for congress. In 1896 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention. In 1887 he organized the Wilkesbarre and Kingston bridge company, and as its president and general manager built the three iron bridges across the Susquehanna river at Wilkesbarre. He organized and built the Westside electric railway; and organized and built the Wilkesbarre and Harvey's lake railroad.

**Reynolds, John H.**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 21, 1819, in Morean, N.Y. In 1853 he was appointed postmaster at Albany, N.Y.; and in 1859-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth congress. He was subsequently appointed a judge of the court of appeals of New York; and also a commissioner of appeals. He died Sept. 24, 1875, in Kinderhook, N.Y.

**Reynolds, John Hugh**, educator, author, was born Jan. 3, 1869, in Enola, Ark. In 1893 he received the degree of A.B. from Hendrix college; and in 1897 received the degree of A.M. from the university of Chicago. In 1893-96 he was a teacher, principal and county superintendent of schools; in 1897-1902 was professor of history and political science; and in 1899-1902 was vice-president of Hendrix college. Since 1902 he has been professor of history and political science at the university of Arkansas. In 1903 he organized and is secretary of the Arkansas historical association. In 1905 and 1909 he was the author of laws creating temporary and permanent Arkansas historical commission. He is a member and secretary of several educational societies. He is the author of *Makers of Arkansas History*.

**Reynolds, John Merriman**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Lancaster county, Pa. He graduated from the first Pennsylvania state normal school; and received the degree of A.M. from the George Washington university. In 1873-74 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; and in 1875 was elected prosecuting attorney of Bedford county. He was a member of the board of commissioners to select a site and build an asylum for the chronic insane at Wernersville, Pa. In 1893-97 he was assistant secretary of the interior. In 1905-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

**Reynolds, John Parker**, agriculturist, lawyer, journalist, was born March 1, 1820, in Lebanon, Ohio. He practiced law in Ohio until 1849; and was president Illinois state sanitary commission during the civil war. In 1868 he removed to Chicago; and the next year he became first editor of the *National Live Stock Journal*. In 1891-93 he was director-in-chief of the Illinois world's fair commission.

**Reynolds, John Schreiner**, librarian, state legislator, author, was born Sept. 28, 1848, in Charleston, S.C. He has been a representative in the South Carolina state legislature. He is librarian of the state supreme court of South Carolina. He is the author of *Reconstruction in South Carolina*.

**Reynolds, Joseph**, state legislator, congressman, was born in Virgil, N.Y. In 1835-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth congress. In 1819 he



served in the New York assembly. He died in New York.

**Reynolds, Joseph Jones**, soldier, was born Jan. 4, 1822, in Flemingsburg, Ky. In 1845-46 he served in Texas; and in 1847 became first lieutenant. In 1856 he resigned from the army; and was a professor at the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. In 1861 he became brigadier-general; and in 1862 attained the rank of major-general of volunteers. In 1871 he was elected a United States senator from Texas, but declined. He died Feb. 26, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

**Reynolds, Joseph Smith**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born Dec. 3, 1839, in New Lenox, Ill. He worked on his father's



farm; attended the district school; and also attended the Chicago grammar and high schools. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war in the sixty-fourth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; and in 1862 he was commissioned second-lieutenant and was promoted seven times. He took part in seventeen battles and many minor engagements. He participated in Sherman's march to the sea. In 1865 he was promoted brigadier-general. He studied law; and practiced in Chicago, Ill. In 1867 he was a member of the Illinois state legislature; and in 1872 was elected a member of the state senate. In 1875-76 he was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic.

**Reynolds, Mortimer Fabricius**, manufacturer, banker, was born Dec. 14, 1814, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1842 he was engaged in the manufacture of linseed oil; and later was engaged in the manufacture of painter's material. He was one of the original incorporators of the Genesee valley railroad. He was president of the Citizens' gas company. In 1882 he was elected president of the Rochester saving bank. He died June 13, 1892, in Rochester, N.Y.

**Reynolds, Myron Herbert**, educator, veterinary surgeon, public official, author, was born Nov. 5, 1865, in Wheaton, Ill. In 1897 he was appointed a member of the Minnesota state board of health; was soon made chairman of a committee; and within a year was made director of the newly created veterinary department of the state board of health. for several years he was editor-in-chief of the Annual Reports of the American veterinary medical association. He is the author of *Bovine Tuberculosis*; *Stable Ventilation*; and various other Monographs.

**Reynolds, Robert J.**, legislator, governor,

was born March 17, 1838, in Smyrna, Del. He was educated in the schools of Fairfield, N.Y. Since 1861



he has been principally engaged as a farmer and fruit grower near Petersburg, Del. In 1869 he was a member of the general assembly of Delaware; in 1879-83 was state treasurer; and in 1883-87 was chairman of the democratic state committee.

In 1891-95 he was the thirty-first governor of the state of Delaware.

**Reynolds, Robert M.**, soldier, educator, lawyer, diplomat, was born Aug. 30, 1826, in Muskingum county, Ohio. For ten years he was principal of an academy and a teacher of mathematics. In 1861 he enlisted in the Iowa cavalry; and became a veteran by re-enlistment. In 1865 he was mustered out of service with the rank of captain. In 1867 he was admitted to the practice of law in Montgomery, Ala. In 1868 he was auditor of the state. In 1874-77 he was minister resident of the United States to Bolivia; and in 1878 was appointed first auditor of the United States treasury at Washington, D.C.

**Reynolds, Thomas**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born March 12, 1796, in Bracken county, Ky. He settled in Illinois; was elected a representative in the legislature and made speaker; and was attorney-general of the state. He was judge of the supreme court. In 1828 he moved to Missouri, where he was a member of the state legislature; president judge of a court of justice; and was the sixth governor of Missouri in 1840-44. He committed suicide with a rifle Feb. 9, 1844, in Jefferson City, Mo.

**Reynolds, W. F.** soldier, civil engineer. He was a veteran of the Mexican war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Oct. 18, 1894, in Detroit, Mich.

**Reynolds, William**, naval officer, was born Dec. 18, 1815, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1873 he was appointed rear-admiral in the United States navy. He died Nov. 5, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

**Reynolds, William H.**, farmer, statesman, was born in Polk county, Fla. He is a successful farmer of Lakeland, Fla.; was elected to the Florida state senate, and was made president of that body. He has been a presidential elector; and became state comptroller of Florida.

**Reynolds, William Morton**, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 4, 1812, in Fayette county, Pa. In 1850-53 he was president of Capitol university of Columbus, Ohio; and in 1857-60 he was president of Illinois state university. He

was the author of *Discourse on the Swedish Churches*. He translated from the Swedish of Israel Acrelius, *A History of New Sweden*, with introduction and notes. He died Sept. 5, 1876, in Oak Park, Ill.

**Rhea, John**, congressman, was born in 1753. In 1803-15 and 1817-23 he was a representative from Tennessee in the eighth to the thirteenth and the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. In 1816 he was appointed United States commissioner to treat with the Choctaws. He died May 27, 1832, in Tennessee.

**Rhea, John S.**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 9, 1855, in Russellville, Ky. In 1878-86 he was prosecuting attorney for Logan county, Ky. In 1897-1905 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses.

**Rhea, William Francis**, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1862 in Washington county, Va. He was elected judge of the county court of Washington county; and served four years. He was then elected to the state senate for four years. He was elected judge of the city court of Bristol, Va. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

**Rhead, Louis John**, illustrator, artist, was born in 1860 in England. He was educated in England; and in 1883 came to the United States;



to be art manager for D. Appleton and company. He is a member of the Municipal art society of New York; a member of the Society of arts of London; and a member of the New York water color club. In 1895 he won a gold medal in Boston for artistic posters; and

in 1906 received a gold medal from the St. Louis exposition. He is a painter in oil and water colors; and has exhibited in America and European galleries. He has illustrated many books; notably *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Idyls of the King*; *Robinson Crusoe*; and *Doctor Hills' Psalms of David*.

**Rhees, Morgan John**, landholder, clergyman, was born Dec. 8, 1760, in Wales. In 1798 he established the towns of Cambria and Beulah in Pennsylvania; and settled there with a body of Welsh colonists. He was occupied with the charge of his parishes; and was a large landed proprietor. He died Sept. 17, 1804, in Somerset, Pa.

**Rhess, Rush**, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 8, 1860, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1900 he has been president of the university of Rochester, N.Y. He is the author of *The Life of Jesus of Nazareth, a Study*.

**Rhees, William Jones**, bibliographer, au-

thor, was born March 13, 1830, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the chief clerk of the Smithsonian institution from 1852. He was the author of *The Smithsonian Institution*; and *James Smithson and His Bequest*. He died in 1907 in Washington, D.C.

**Rhett, Robert Barnwell**, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 24, 1800, in Beaufort, S.C. In 1826 he was elected to the South Carolina state legislature; and in 1832 was elected attorney-general of South Carolina. In 1837-49 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and in 1849-53 he was United States senator. He died Sept. 14, 1876, in Saint James parish, La.

**Rhett, Robert Goodwyn**, lawyer, banker, public official, was born March 25, 1862, in Columbus, S.C. In 1884 he began to practice law in Charleston, S.C. In 1896 he was elected president of the South Carolina loan and trust company of South Carolina; and president of the Land pebble phosphate company. In 1899 he acquired a controlling interest in the People's national bank of Charleston, S.C., of which he is president. Since 1904 he has been mayor of the city of Charleston, S.C.

**Rhett, Thomas Grimke**, soldier, was born about 1825 in South Carolina. He served in the Mexican war; and in 1861 was made major-general in the confederate service. He died July 28, 1878, in Baltimore, Md.

**Rhind, Alexander Colden**, naval officer, was born Oct. 31, 1821, in New York City. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He died Nov. 8, 1897, in New York City.

**Rhine, Alice Hyneman**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 31, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa., and is a daughter of Leon Hyneman. She has contributed numerous articles to the *Popular Science Monthly*, the *North American Review*, and the *Forum*; and has edited an illustrated work on *Niagara*.

**Rhineland, T. S. Oakley**, business president, lawyer, was born June 5, 1853, in New York City. In 1878 he graduated from Columbia college as A.B.; and subsequently received the degree of LL.B. from that institution. He was admitted to the bar, but does not practice law. He is secretary and director of the Rhineland real estate company. He is a member of the seventh regiment Veteran league association; a member of the Order of foreign wars; is lieutenant-governor of the Society of colonial wars; a member of the Sons of the revolution; a member of St. Nicholas society; a member of the Society of 1812; and a member of the Huguenot society.

**Rhinock, Joseph Lafayette**, business president, congressman, was born Jan. 4, 1863, in Owenton, Ky. He was educated in the

public schools of Covington, Ky. Since 1890 he has been engaged in business as an oil refiner; and is director of the Record Oil company of New Orleans, La.; director of the Upson oil company of Parkersburg, W. Va.; and has other large business interests. He was president of the Covington public library board. For seven years he was mayor of Covington, Ky. He was the first organizer and president of the Jefferson club, the largest political club in Kentucky. In 1905-11 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-ninth and sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

**Rhoades, Cornelia Harsen**, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 1, 1863, in New York City. She is a blind writer and uses the typewriter with ease. She is the author of *The Little Girl Next Door*; *That Preston Girl*; *Little Miss Rosamund*; *Priscilla, of the Doll Shop*; and other works; and uses the pen names of Nina Rhoades.

**Rhoades, Henry Heckford**, soldier, journalist, explorer, was born June 15, 1844, in New York City. He served in the civil war and in the Spanish-American war; and attained the rank of lieutenant. He made an arctic cruise with De Long in 1873 in search of the *Polaris* survivors. He is the editor of the *Tribune Almanac* and *Year-Book* of New York City.

**Rhodes, Richard S.**, publisher, inventor, was born in 1842 in Rhode Island. In 1870 he established the publishing house of Rhodes and McClure, of which he was president. He invented the audiphone, an instrument which enabled deaf persons to hear through the teeth. He died May 13, 1902, in River Grove, Ill.

**Rhoads, J. N.**, physician, inventor, author, was born Aug. 26, 1859, in Montgomery county, Pa. Since 1886 he has practiced medicine in Philadelphia, Pa.; and is the inventor of an operation for lengthening tendons and bones, and other instruments. He is the author of *The Sequel of a Thunder Storm*; and several medical Monographs.

**Rhoads, James E.**, journalist, educator, college president, was born Jan. 21, 1828, in Marple, Pa. In 1854-62 he was engaged in the general practice of medicine in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1876-83 he was editor of the *Friends' Review* of Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed a trustee and in 1883-94 was the first president of Bryn Mawr college of Pennsylvania. He died Jan. 2, 1905, in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

**Rhoads, Samuel**, congressman, was born in 1711 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1774 he was a member of the continental congress; and the same year was mayor of Philadelphia. He was one of the founders of the Pennsylvania hospital. He died April 7, 1784, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson**, merchant, author, was born April 30, 1862, in Philadel-

phia, Pa. He is a dealer in rare books; and since 1893 has collected museum specimens of natural history in nearly every state in the Union, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba and Mexico. He is the author of *The Mammals of Pennsylvania* and *New Jersey*; and *Reprints of Ord's Zoology*.

**Rhoads, Thomas J. B.**, physician, surgeon, merchant, banker, poet, was born Sept. 26, 1837, in Berks county, Pa. In 1862 he



was commissioned as assistant surgeon of the one hundred and sixty-ninth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry. Together with his brother, Reuben, he had charge of the forces at Fort Keys and the hospital on the point. In the spring of 1863 Dr. Rhoads moved

with his regiment and remained with it as acting assistant surgeon until it was mustered out of the service. After the war he settled down to the practice of his profession at Boyertown, Pa. In 1883 he organized the *Farmers' National bank* of Boyertown, and has ever since been its president.

**Rhodes, A. L.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1864-72 he was chief justice of the supreme court of California.

**Rhodes, Albert**, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 1, 1840, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is a writer who was successively United States consul at Jerusalem, Rotterdam, Rouen and Elberstadt; and since 1885 has been a resident of Paris. He is the author of *Jerusalem as It is*; *The French at Home*; and *Monsieur at Home*.

**Rhodes, Bradford**, state legislator, banker, was born Feb. 25, 1849, in Beaver county, Pa. In 1888-90 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and in 1892 declined nomination for congress. He founded and was the first president of the thirty-fourth street national bank of New York; is president of the First national bank of Mamaroneck, N.Y.; and president of the Union savings bank of Westchester county, N.Y.

**Rhodes, Christopher**, soldier, public official, was born Sept. 15, 1840, in Providence, R.I. He was educated at the Providence high school and Brown university; and is now successfully engaged in the real estate business in Providence, R.I. In 1863-65 he was head clerk and deputy provost marshal for the second district of Rhode Island; and in 1872-82 was deputy secretary of state. In 1869-73 he was colonel and A. D. C. to Governor Seth Palford; and in 1884-88 assistant secretary to the republican state central committee. In 1888 he was electoral messenger to carry electoral vote of Rhode Island to President Harri-

son; and in 1898 was commander of Rodman post, No. 12, Grand army of the republic. Since 1888 he has been a member of Rodman post No. 10, Grand army of the republic; and resides in Providence, R.I.

**Rhodes, Daniel**, clergyman, abolitionist, was born in September, 1808, in Maryland. He was one of the pioneers of methodism in Ohio, and a noted abolitionist. He died in December, 1891, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Rhodes, Harrison Garfield**, playwright, author, was born June 2, 1871, in Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *The Lady and The Ladder*; *Charles Edward*; *The Flight to Eden*; and *Captain Dieppe*, a play.

**Rhodes, James Ford**, author, was born May 1, 1848, in Cleveland, Ohio. He is a historian of Boston. He is the author of *History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850*.

**Rhodes, Marion Edward**, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 4, 1868, in Glen Allen, Mo. He graduated from the university of Missouri; and from the Stansbury college. He taught in the public schools of Missouri; and for three years was principal of the public schools of Potosi, Mo. Since 1896 he has practiced law in Potosi, Mo., and was prosecuting attorney of Washington county, Mo. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

**Rhodes, Mosheim**, clergyman, author, was born April 14, 1837, in Williamsburg, Pa. He has been a Lutheran clergyman of St. Louis since 1871. He is the author of *Life Thoughts for Young Men*; *Life Thoughts for Young Women*; *Recognition in Heaven*; *Vital Questions*; *The Throne of Grace*; and *Expository Lectures on Philippians*.

**Rhodes, Rufus Napoleon**, journalist, lawyer, state legislator, was born June 5, 1856, in Pascagoula, Miss. In 1877-81 he was city attorney of Clarksville, Tenn.; and in 1881-82 was a member of the Tennessee state legislature. He founded and is editor and manager of the *Birmingham News*; and is second vice-president of the Associated press. He is a brigadier-general in the national guard of Alabama.

**Rhodes, Samuel**, congressman. In 1774-75 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Rhodes, Stephen Holbrook**, insurance president, state senator, was born Nov. 7, 1825, in Franklin, Mass. For three years he was mayor of Trenton, Mass.; and in 1870-71 was a member of the Massachusetts state senate. Since 1879 he has been president of the John Hancock mutual life insurance company of Boston, Mass.

**Rhodes, William Henry**, author, poet, was born July 16, 1822, in Bertie county, N.C. He was the author of *The Indian Gallows*, and *Other Poems*; and of a volume called *Caxton's Book*. He died in 1862.

**Rhodes, William Henry**, educator, school superintendent, was born Feb. 27, 1858, in Comfort, N.C. He was educated at Trinity college of North Carolina; at the university of North Carolina; at the university of Texas, and at the university of California. He has been superintendent of public instruction for Jones county, N.C.; principal of Pollocksville high school; principal of Princeton high school, and principal of Richland's high school of North Carolina. He is now superintendent of the Rhodes military institute of Kinston, N.C.

**Rhone, Mrs. Rosamond Dodson**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 11, 1855, in Downieville, Cal. She is the wife of Judge Daniel Laporte Rhone. She is the author of *Among the Dunes*; and *The Days of the Son of Man*.

**Ricaud, James Barroll**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1808, in Baltimore, Md. He was a member of the house of delegates of Maryland in 1834; and of the state senate in 1836-44. He was a presidential elector in 1836 and 1844; and in 1855-59 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He was appointed judge of the circuit court. He died Jan. 28, 1866, in Chestertown, Md.

**Rice, Alexander Hamilton**, manufacturer, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 30, 1818, in Newton, Mass. In 1853 he was elected to the common council of Boston; became the president of that body; and was mayor in 1856-57. In 1859-67 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He was the twenty-ninth governor of Massachusetts in 1876-77. He died July 22, 1895, in Melrose, Mass.

**Rice, Mrs. Alice Hegan**, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 11, 1870, in Shelbyville, Ky. In 1902 she married Cale Young Rice of Louisville, Ky. She is the author of *Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch*; and *Lovey Mary*; *Sandy*; and *Captain June*.

**Rice, Allen Thorndike**, journalist, author, was born June 1, 1853, in Boston, Mass. In 1879 he organized and subsequently directed what is popularly known as the Charnay expedition, which was despatched under the joint auspices of the United States and France, to investigate systematically the remains of ancient civilization in Central America and Mexico. He edited *Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln*; and contributed to *Ancient Cities of the New World*. He died May 16, 1889, in New York City.

**Rice, Alonzo Leora**, educator, author, poet, was born June 12, 1867, in Little Blue River, Ind. He is the author of a volume entitled *Prize Poems*.

**Rice, Americus Vespucius**, soldier, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1835, in Perryville, Ohio. He served in the war for

the union in 1861-65, entering as a private and coming out as a brigadier-general. In 1868 he became manager of a banking house in Ottawa, Ohio. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died in 1904 in Ottawa, Ohio.

**Rice, Augustus E.**, banker, author, was born Nov. 28, 1847, in Elmore, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; after which he spent several years at the Ohio Wesleyan university at Delaware. He is a successful banker of Fremont, Ohio. He is the author of *Small Talk About Business*; and a writer on financial and other business topics.

**Rice, Benjamin Franklin**, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born May 26, 1828, in East Otto, N.Y. He was elected to the Kentucky state legislature in 1865; and was a presidential elector in 1856. After the civil war he settled in Little Rock, Ark.; and organized the republican party in that state. In 1868-73 he was a United States senator.

**Rice, Benjamin Holt**, clergyman, was born Nov. 29, 1782, in New London, Va. He was moderator of the Presbyterian general assembly in 1829. In 1833-47 he was pastor of the church in Princeton, N.J. He died Feb. 24, 1856, in Hampden Sidney college, Va.

**Rice, Cale Young**, educator, dramatist, author, poet, was born Dec. 7, 1872, in Dixon, Ky. In 1893 he graduated from Cumberland university with the degree of A. B.; and in 1896 graduated from Harvard university with the degree of A.M. In 1896-97 he was professor of English at Cumberland university; and has since been engaged in literary work. He is the author of *From Dusk to Dusk*, a volume of Poems; *With Omar*; *Song-Surf*; and poetic dramas entitled *Charles di Tocca*; and *A Night in Avignon*.

**Rice, Charles Edmund**, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 15, 1846, in Fairfield, N.Y. He was judge of Luzerne county in 1879-95. Since 1895 he has been president-judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania.

**Rice, Daniel**, showman, was born 1822 in New York City. His name was originally McLaren, but he changed it to Rice after removing to Pittsburgh, Pa., and becoming an acrobat. He gathered a large company, and enhanced the reputation of his great and only show by munificent gifts for charitable purposes and public monuments. He died in 1900.

**Rice, David**, clergyman, founder, was born Dec. 29, 1733, in Hanover county, Va. He was the organizer and the chairman of a conference that was held in 1785 for the purpose of instituting a regular organization of the Presbyterian church in the new territory; and was the principal founder of Transylvania academy, which developed into Transylvania university. He was

a member of the convention that framed a state constitution in 1792. He was the author of *Slavery Inconsistent with Justice and Policy*. He died June 18, 1816, in Green county, Ky.

**Rice, David Hall**, lawyer, author, was born in 1841 in New York. He was a lawyer of Boston, and resided in Brookline, Mass.; and was a member of the governor's council in 1893. He is the author of *Protective Philosophy*; and *Digest of Decisions of Commissioner of Patents, 1869-80*. He died in 1893 in Brookline, Mass.

**Rice, Edmund**, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 14, 1819, in Waitsfield, Vt. He moved to St. Paul in 1849, and practiced law till 1856. He was president of the Minnesota and Pacific railroad company in 1857-63; of the St. Paul and Pacific railroad in 1863-72; and president St. Paul and Chicago in 1863-77. He was a member of the territorial legislature 1851; and was state senator 1864-66 and 1874-76. He was a member of the state house of representatives 1867, 1872, 1877 and 1878; was mayor of St. Paul in 1881-83 and 1885-87. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fiftieth congress as a democrat. He died July 11, 1889, in St. Paul, Minn.

**Rice, Edmund**, soldier, inventor, was born Dec. 2, 1842, in Cambridge, Mass. He enlisted at the outbreak of the civil war; was appointed captain of the nineteenth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and was honorably mustered out as lieutenant-colonel of that regiment in 1865. Congress presented him with a medal of honor for conspicuous bravery in leading his regiment in a counter-charge against Pickett's division, he himself falling severely wounded within the enemy's lines in the battle of Gettysburg. After a short retirement to private life he entered the regular army as first lieutenant. In 1898 he was appointed inspector-general; and in 1899 was made colonel of the twenty-sixth United States infantry; and in 1903 was promoted to brigadier-general. He is the inventor of the trowel bayonet and of the stacking-swivel and knife-intrenching bayonet now in use in the army. He died in 1906.

**Rice, Edward Y.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1820, in Logan county, Ky. In 1847 he was elected county recorder of Montgomery county, Ill.; was a member of the state legislature in 1849. He was elected judge of Montgomery county, and served two years. He was master in chancery in 1853-57, when he was elected judge of the eighteenth circuit of Illinois; and was re-elected in 1861, and in 1867. He was a member of the constitutional convention of Illinois in 1869; and in 1871-73 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He died in Illinois.

**Rice, Edwin Wilbur**, clergyman, author,

was born July 24, 1831, in Kingsboro, N. Y. In 1860 he was ordained to the congregational ministry; and since 1859 has been connected with the American Sunday school union. He is the author of *Stories of Great Painters*; *Origin of Sunday Schools*; *Our Sixty-six Sacred Books*; and *The Heavenly City*.

**Rice, Elliott Warren**, soldier, was born Nov. 16, 1835, in Pittsburgh, Pa. During the civil war he rose to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and was brevetted major-general in 1865. He died June 22, 1887, in Sioux City, Iowa.

**Rice, Fenelon B.**, musician, organist, composer, was born Jan. 2, 1841, in Green, Ohio. He was an organist in Boston for three years; and in 1871 became director of the conservatory of music of Oberlin, Ohio. He died in Oberlin, Ohio.

**Rice, Frank**, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Jan. 15, 1845, in Seneca, N.Y. He is a successful lawyer of Canandaigua, N.Y.; has been a member of the New York state assembly; was county judge; and secretary of state.

**Rice, Frank S.**, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 3, 1850, in Elmira, N.Y. He is the author of *Civil and Criminal Evidence*; and *Annotation Code of Civil Procedure*.

**Rice, Franklin Pierce**, journalist, publisher, author, was born July 29, 1852, in Marlborough, Mass. For twenty-five years he was engaged in developing a systematic history; and has published nearly one hundred historical, biographical and genealogical works. He was a founder of the Worcester society of antiquity. He edited the *Worcester Records*, in nine volumes; and is the author of *Reminiscences of Reverend George Allen*.

**Rice, George Edward**, lawyer, poet, was born July 10, 1822, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Ephemeral*; *Nugamenta*; and *A New Play in an Old Garb*, a fanciful adaptation of *Hamlet*. He died Aug. 10, 1861, in Roxbury, Mass.

**Rice, George Staples**, educator, civil engineer, was born Feb. 28, 1849, in Boston, Mass. In 1890-1900 he was engaged in the private practice of civil engineering; and was an instructor in water supply and sanitary engineering at Harvard university. In 1907 he was chief engineer of the public service commission for the first district of New York.

**Rice, Henry Mower**, surveyor, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 29, 1816, in Waitsfield, Vt. In 1853-57 he was a territorial delegate from Minnesota to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. In 1857-63 he was United States senator from Minnesota. He died Jan. 15, 1894, in San Antonio, Texas.

**Rice, Harmon Howard**, litterateur, author, was born April 6, 1870, in Washington, Iowa. Since 1902 he has been secretary of the American hydraulic station company of Denver, Col. He is the author

of *Concrete Block Manufacture*; *Processes and Machines*; and *The Life That Now Is*.

**Rice, Harvey**, lawyer, author, was born June 11, 1800, in Conway, Mass. In 1820 he was elected justice of the peace; and in



1830 was a member of the Ohio state legislature. In 1833-40 he was clerk of the common pleas and superior courts of Cleveland, Ohio. In 1851 was appointed to the state senate; and in 1862 was commissioner for Cuyahoga county, Ohio. In 1867 he donated a marble monument commem-

orable of foreign missions to Williamstown, Mass. He was the author of *Mount Vernon and Other Poems*; *Nature and Culture*; *Select Poems*; *Pioneers of the Western Reserve*; *Sketches of Western Life*; and *The Founder of the City of Cleveland*. He died Jan. 18, 1891, in Boston, Mass.

**Rice, Isaac**, philanthropist, merchant, was born Oct. 24, 1801, in Wellfleet, Mass. He established an oyster stall in Boston, Mass. He was vice-president of the school for theology at Boston, Mass. He died Jan. 13, 1872, in Boston, Mass.

**Rice, Isaac Leopold**, lawyer, inventor, author, was born Feb. 22, 1850, in Bavaria. He is a lawyer of New York City; was counsel and director of the Southern railroad; president of the Chicago electric traction company; Pennsylvania electric vehicle company; and other corporations. He invented the Rice gambit, a new chess opening. He is the author of *What Is Music*; and numerous articles in standard magazines.

**Rice, James Clay**, soldier, was born Dec. 27, 1829, in Worthington, Mass. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died May 11, 1864, in Spottsylvania, Va.

**Rice, James Horton**, wool grower, public official, was born July 26, 1839, in Clarkson, Monroe county, N.Y. He received a thorough education; and graduated from Genesee college of Lima, N.Y. He is a successful wool grower of Montana; and for many years has been prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Montana. He was a representative in the eighth assembly of the Montana state legislature; was a member on several important committees; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. He is now treasurer of the state of Montana for the term of 1904-08; and resides in Helena, Mont.

**Rice, John B.**, librarian, congressman, was born in 1809 in Easton, Md. He was elected mayor of Chicago in 1865; and re-elected in 1867. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-third congress;

and was subsequently appointed librarian of the house of representatives. He died Dec. 17, 1874, in Norfolk, Va.

**Rice, James Montgomery**, soldier, lawyer, legislator, inventor, was born March 8, 1842, in Monmouth, Ill. In 1887 he settled in



Peoria, Ill., where he has since been engaged in the practice of law. In 1861-64 he was a soldier in the army of the Cumberland; and colonel and general inspector of rifle practice Illinois national guard. He served one term in the Illinois state legislature during 1871-72. He is the author

of a Range Manual, now adopted and used in five states for the national guards as an authority; and also Small Arms Practice for the National Guards. He is the inventor and patentee of a practical moving target.

**Rice, John Andrew**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 25, 1862, in Colleton county, S.C. In 1866 he entered the ministry of the methodist episcopal church. In 1894-1900 he was president of the Columbia college for women in South Carolina. Since 1907 he has been pastor of the Royné memorial church of New Orleans, La.

**Rice, John Birchard**, soldier, physician, surgeon, congressman, was born June 23, 1832, in Fremont, Ohio. He adopted the medical profession; and served in the union army as assistant surgeon, surgeon, and surgeon-in-chief of a division during the civil war. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh congress as a republican. He died Jan. 14, 1893, in Fremont, Ohio.

**Rice, John Holt**, educator, author, was born Nov. 23, 1777, in New London, Va. In 1822-31 he filled the chair of theology in Hampden-Sidney college. He was the author of Historical and Philosophical Considerations on Religion. He died Sept. 3, 1831, in Virginia.

**Rice, John Hovey**, merchant, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 5, 1816, in Mount Vernon, Ky. In 1852-55 he was state attorney; was re-elected, and in 1861-67 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in Maine.

**Rice, John M.**, state legislator, congressman, was born in Floyd county, Ky. He served in the legislature of Kentucky in 1859 and 1867. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a democrat. He died in 1895 in Louisiana, Ky.

**Rice, Jonathan**, merchant, was born July 15, 1843, in Bavaria. He formed the firm of Rice, Stix and company, with his two

brothers; and in 1879 it was removed to St. Louis, Mo. He was a director and vice-president of the Louisiana purchase exposition.

**Rice, Joseph M.**, physician, journalist, author, was born in 1857 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1881-88 he practiced medicine in New York City; and is now editor of the Forum. He is the author of The Public School System of the United States; and The Rational Spelling Book.

**Rice, Luther**, clergyman, missionary, philanthropist, was born March 25, 1783, in Northborough, Mass. He attained prominence as an eminent clergyman of the Baptist church. He was a missionary in India; and, together with Adoniram Judson, was the first to commence Baptist missionary operations in India; and it was mainly through his influence and efforts that the Columbian university of Washington, D. C., was established. He died Sept. 25, 1836, in Edgefield, S.C.

**Rice, Martin Henry**, clergyman, journalist, was born Oct. 4, 1829, in Jamaica, Vt. He always took a deep interest in masonry,



and has lectured extensively on that subject. He has been grand master; grand high priest and illustrious grand master of masons in Indiana. He was best known as the editor of the Masonic Advocate, on which for a quarter of a century his time and talents, his pen and

brain, have been actively employed in spreading true masonic light and knowledge to his uninformed brethren.

**Rice, Nathan Lewis**, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 29, 1807, in Garrard county, Ky. He was a presbyterian clergyman of note; and held pastorates in St. Louis, Cincinnati and New York City. He was the author of Romanism the Enemy of Free Institutions; The Signs of the Times; Baptism; The Pulpit; and Discourses. He died June 11, 1877, in Chatham, Ky.

**Rice, Richard D.**, lawyer, jurist. In 1852-63 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Maine.

**Rice, Rosella**, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 11, 1827, in Perrysville, Ohio. She was the author of Mable, or Heart Histories; and a serial entitled Other People's Windows. She died about 1899.

**Rice, Samuel Allen**, soldier, lawyer, was born Jan. 27, 1828, in Penn Yan, N.Y. In 1856-60 he was attorney-general of Iowa. He entered the union army as colonel of the thirty-third Iowa volunteers; and for bravery at Helena, Ark., he was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 6, 1864, in Oskaloosa, Iowa.

**Rice, Theron M.**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1829, in Mecca, Ohio. In 1858 he moved to Missouri; served in the union army during the civil war, rising to the rank of colonel. At the close of the war he resumed the practice of law at Tipton, Mo.; and was circuit judge in 1868-74. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-seventh congress. He died Nov. 15, 1895, in Boonville, Mo.

**Rice, Thomas**, lawyer, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1813; and in 1815-19 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died in 1854 in Massachusetts.

**Rice, Thomas D.**, actor, was born May 20, 1808, in New York City. About 1832 he began his career in negro minstrelsy at the Pittsburg and Louisville theaters with success, repeating his performances in the eastern cities for several years to crowded houses. He died Sept. 19, 1860, in New York City.

**Rice, Victor Moreau**, educator, banker, was born April 5, 1818, in Mayville, N.Y. He was elected the first state superintendent of New York state for three years. He was three times re-elected, filling the office till 1866. He first recommended that more normal schools be created; and that the school laws should be codified. He became president of the Metropolitan bank. He died Oct. 17, 1869, in Oneida, N.Y.

**Rice, Vietts Lysander**, engineer, inventor, was born in 1844 in Windsor, Vt. He is manager of Filer, Stowell and company; and of the North Star iron works of Minneapolis, Minn. His inventions are the nard ore pulverizer, the gravity mill and the granulating mill. He is also president of the American ore machinery company of New York City.

**Rice, Wallace**, lecturer, lawyer, critic, author, was born Nov. 10, 1859, in Canada, of American parents. He has lived in Chicago since 1861; and has been dramatic critic of the Tribune, Daily News and other publications. He is the author of *Heroic Deeds*; *Flying Sands*; and *Wild Animals*; and the plays *The Chaplet of Pan*; and *The Topaz Amulet*.

**Rice, Willard Martin**, clergyman, author, was born April 30, 1817, in Lowville, N.Y. From 1876 he devoted himself entirely to the work of the presbyterian board of publication. He was the author of *Westminster Question Book*; *Lesson Leaf*; and the *Quarterly*. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rice, William Gorham**, business man, director, government official, was born Dec. 23, 1856, in Albany, N.Y. In 1875-85 he was assistant paymaster-general of the state of New York; and in 1883-89 was assistant private secretary and private sec-

retary to the governor of New York. He was subsequently a member of the board of finance of Albany, N.Y.; and in 1895-98 was United States civil service commissioner at Washington, D.C. Since 1890 he has been director or trustee in various business and banking and other corporations. In 1903 he was the democratic candidate for mayor of Albany, N.Y.

**Rice, William**, educator, clergyman, was born March 10, 1821, in Springfield, Mass. He graduated from the Wesleyan academy

of Wilbraham, Mass.; and during 1841-97 he was a successful clergyman in the Methodist episcopal church. His pastorates were chiefly in Boston and vicinity. During 1861-97 he was also librarian of the Springfield city library; and for eighteen years was a member of the Mas-



sachusetts state board of education. He died Aug. 17, 1897, in Springfield, Mass.

**Rice, William Morton Jackson**, painter, artist, was born Feb. 18, 1854, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He studied architecture; and in 1881-84 studied painting in Paris. He is a portrait painter of New York City. He is an associate of the National academy of design.

**Rice, William North**, educator, geologist, author, was born Nov. 21, 1845, in Marblehead, Mass. In 1865 he graduated from

the Wesleyan university; and has received the degrees of Ph.D. and LL.D. In 1867-84 he was professor of geology and natural history; and since 1884 has been professor of geology; and in 1907-09 was acting president of the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn. Since 1903 he



has been superintendent of the state geological and natural history survey. In 1891 he was president of the American society of naturalists; and in 1905-06 was vice-president of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *Twenty-five Years of Scientific Progress*; and *Other Essays*; *Science Teaching in Schools*; *Geology of Bermuda*; and *Christian Faith in an Age of Science*.

**Rice, William W.**, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born March 7, 1826, in Deerfield, Mass. He was judge of insolvency for Worcester county in 1858; was mayor of Worcester in 1860; and was district attorney for the middle district of Massachusetts in 1869-74. He was a rep-



representative in the state legislature in 1875. In 1877-87 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died March 1, 1896, in Worcester, Mass.

**Rich, Adelbert P.**, lawyer, jurist, was born May 16, 1860, in Cato, N.Y. In 1887-93 he was district attorney of Cayuga county, N.Y.; in 1900 became justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1914.

**Rich, Burdett Alberto**, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 24, 1854, in Cattaraugus, N.Y. In 1880-86 he was engaged in the practice of law; since then he has been chiefly engaged upon legal publications; and since 1899 has been reporter of decisions of the United States supreme court. He is the author of *Digest of the United States Supreme Court Reports*.

**Rich, Charles**, congressman, was born in 1771 in Hampshire county, Mass. In 1813-15 and 1817-24 he was a representative to the thirteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died Oct. 15, 1824, in Shoreham, Vt.

**Rich, Charles Alonzo**, designer, architect, was born Oct. 22, 1855, in Beverly, Mass. He graduated at the Chandler scientific department of Dartmouth in 1875; and subsequently devoted his attention to the study of architecture; spending 1879-80 in Europe for that purpose. On his return he settled in New York and became professionally associated with Hugh Lamb.

**Rich, George**, genealogist, author, was born Aug. 20, 1854, in Trumbull, Ohio. He is the author of *Genealogy of the Descendants of Jonathan Rich*.

**Rich, Mrs. Helen Hinsdale**, author, poet, was born in 1827 in New York. She was a poet of Chicago, Ill. She was the author of *A Dream of the Adirondacks*, and *Other Poems*; and *Madame de Staël*. She died in Chicago, Ill.

**Rich, Isaac**, merchant, philanthropist, was born in 1801 in Wellfleet, Mass. In the course of years he became a successful fish merchant; and subsequently a millionaire. He gave largely to educational and charitable institutions; and in addition to numerous bequests, left the greater part of his estate, appraised at nearly two million dollars, to the trustees of the Boston Wesleyan university. He died Jan. 13, 1872, in Boston, Mass.

**Rich, John T.**, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born April 23, 1841, in Conneautville, Pa. He was a representative in the Michigan state legislature in 1872-80; serving as speaker during the last two terms. He was state senator in 1880. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-seventh congress to fill a vacancy. He was the twenty-second governor of Michigan in 1893-97; and in

1898-1906 was collector of customs for the port of Detroit, Mich.

**Rich, Obadiah**, diplomat, bibliographer, was born Nov. 25, 1777, in Truro, Mass. He served as U. S. consul in Spain in 1816-20, residing at Madrid; and was consul in Port Mahon in 1834-35. He gathered a large collection of rare books and manuscripts and compiled many valuable catalogues. He died Jan. 20, 1850, in England.

**Richard, Gabriel**, missionary, educator, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1767, in France. He was for a time professor of mathematics in St. Mary's college, Maryland. He labored in Illinois as a missionary; and went to Detroit in 1799; and in 1823-25 he was a territorial delegate to the eighteenth congress. He died Sept. 13, 1832, in Detroit, Mich.

**Richard, James William**, educator, theologian, author. He is professor of homiletics in the Lutheran theological seminary of Gettysburg, Pa. He is the author of *Philip Melancthon*.

**Richards, A. M.**, author. He is the author of *Letter and Spirit*; and other works.

**Richards, Benjamin Wood**, state legislator, founder, was born in November, 1797, in Burlington county, N.J. He was appointed by President Jackson a director of the United States bank; which office he resigned to become mayor of Philadelphia in 1830-31. He was one of the earliest directors of Girard college; the originator, founder, and president until his death of the Girard Life and Trust company; and a founder with John Vaughan of the Blind asylum. He died July 13, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff**, educator, consulting engineer, inventor, was born Dec. 23, 1833, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1884 he has been professor of mechanical engineering at Yale university. He has been consulting engineer for many public buildings. He invented the Richards' indicator for the steam engine.

**Richards, Charles Comstock**, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born Sept. 16, 1859, in Salt Lake City. In 1884 he was admitted to the bar; in 1888 was elected a representative to the territorial legislature of Utah; and in 1890 was a member of the state senate. For three terms he was prosecuting attorney of Wezer county, Utah. He was secretary of the territory in 1893-96, when that territory became a state; and he was acting governor at the time of admission, and turned the executive office over to the governor of the state. Since 1869 he has lived in Ogden, Utah.

**Richards, Charles Herbert**, clergyman, author, was born March 18, 1839, in Meriden, N.H. He was pastor of a congregational church in Kokomo, Ind., in 1866-67; in 1867-90 pastor of the First Congregational church in Madison, Wis.; and in 1890-

1903 was pastor of the central congregational church in Philadelphia. He is the author of *Will Phillips*; *Songs of Christian Praise*; *Scripture Selections for Public Worship*; and *Songs of Praise and Prayer*.

**Richards, Mrs. Cornelia Holroyd**, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 1, 1822, in Hudson, N.Y. She is the author of *At Home and Abroad*, or *How to Behave*; *Pleasure and Profit*, or *Lessons on the Lord's Prayer*; *Hester and I*; and *Memoir of Mrs. Haven*.

**Richards, Cyrus Smith**, educator, author, was born March 11, 1808, in Hartford, Vt. In 1835-71 he was principal of Kimball union academy, Meriden, N.H., and in 1871-85 was dean of the preparatory department of Howard university of Washington, D.C. He was the author of *Latin Lessons and Tables*; *Outlines of Latin Grammar*; and an *Introduction to Caesar*; *First Latin Lessons*. He died July 19, 1885, in Madison, Wis.

**Richards, David**, sculptor, artist, was born in 1829, in North Wales. He became a stone-cutter. He spent his spare time in learning to model in clay and to carve in marble; and after having studied sculpture in Italy he settled in Utica as a sculptor. His works, many of them out-door statues, include statues of General Grant and Horatio Seymour, a statuette of Thomas Paine, and models of the several bronze statuettes for the Soldiers' monument in Mount Hope cemetery of Rochester. He died Nov. 28, 1897, in Utica, N.Y.

**Richards, De Forest**, banker, state senator, governor, was born Aug. 6, 1846, in Charleston, N.H. In 1868 he was a member of the Alabama state legislature; and was state senator in 1893. He was president of the first national bank of Douglas, Wyo. In 1899-1903 he was the fourth governor of Wyoming. He died April 28, 1903, in Douglas, Wyo.

**Richards, Edgar**, chemist, author, was born Feb. 23, 1858, in New York City. In 1887-92 he was chemist for the internal revenue bureau in the United States treasury department at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Principles and Methods of Soil Analysis*; and *Some Food Substitutes and Adulterants*.

**Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta**, educator, author, was born Dec. 3, 1842, in Dunstable, Mass. She was an instructor in sanitary chemistry in the Massachusetts institute of technology. She was the author of *Chemistry of Cookery and Cleaning*; *Food Materials and Their Adulterations*; *First Lessons in Minerals*; *The Cost of Living*; *Air, Water and Food*; and *Sanitation in Daily Life*. She died in March, 1911, in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

**Richards, Eugene Lamb**, educator, author, was born Dec. 27, 1838, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1892-1902 he was director of Yale gymnasium; has taught mathematics as assistant professor and professor since 1868 in

Yale university; and is now professor emeritus. He is the author of *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*; and *Elementary Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*.

**Richards, Francis Henry**, inventor, was born Oct. 20, 1850, in New Hartford, Conn. He has invented a great many valuable machines and devices, which he has given to the public. Over nearly six hundred United States patents have been granted him.

**Richards, Frank**, mechanical engineer, author, was born Feb. 10, 1839, in Taunton, England. He is a noted mechanical engineer of New York City. He is the author of *Compressed Air*.

**Richards, Franklin Dewey**, Mormon apostle, was born April 2, 1821, in Richmond, Mass. In 1849 he was ordained one of the twelve apostles of Salt Lake City; in 1852 was a member of the legislature; and re-elected in 1856. In 1889 he became historian and general recorder of the church at Salt Lake City.

**Richards, Frederick Thompson**, artist, author, was born May 27, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1901 he has been cartoonist for the *New York Herald*. He is the author of *The Royal Game of Golf*; and *Color Prints from Dickens*.

**Richards, Gabriel**, educator, clergyman, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1764, in France. In 1798 he was professor of mathematics in St. Mary's college in Maryland. He was sent as a missionary to Kaskaskia, Ill.; and was subsequently appointed grand vicar of the bishop of Ohio. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Michigan to the eighteenth congress. He died Sept. 13, 1822, in Detroit, Mich.

**Richards, George**, clergyman, author, was born in Rhode Island. He was pastor of a universalist church in Portsmouth, N.H., in 1793-1809; and subsequently in Philadelphia, where he established the *Freemason's Magazine and General Miscellany*. He was the author of odes, Masonic orations, *An Historical Discourse on the Death of Gen. Washington*, and many patriotic poems descriptive of the revolution. He died March 1, 1814, in Philadelphia, Pa.

**Richards, George**, railroad president, capitalist, was born March 21, 1833, in Pottsville, Pa. Since 1862, he was president of the Hibernia Mine railroad; was president of the Hibernia Underground railroad; and of Dover and Rockaway railroad. He died in 1900, in Dover, N.J.

**Richards, George**, lawyer, author, was born March 23, 1849, in Boston, Mass. Since 1876 he has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *Law of Insurance*.

**Richards, George Nelson**, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 11, 1836, in Hardin, Shelby county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Sidney, Ohio; and subsequently learned the printer's trade. During the civil war he served as private and was promoted to lieutenant in company K,

twenty-fifth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; and was also lieutenant in the one hundred and thirty-fifth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. For fifty-two years he was engaged in journalism as an editor and publisher in Illinois and Missouri; and for many years was an editor and publisher of Warsaw, Mo. He filled several municipal offices in Urbana and Champaign, Ill.; and at Holden and Warrensburg, Mo.; and was the first commander of Col. Grover Post grand army of the republic at Warrensburg, Mo. He was judge of the probate court for Benton county for the term of 1903-07. He died in 1909, in Warsaw, Mo.

**Richards, Helen Dorothy Whiton**, litterateur, author. She was the author of several juvenile books, including Robert Walbar; Hemlock Ridge; and The Conquered Heart.

**Richards, Jacob**, congressman. In 1803-09 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Richards, James**, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 29, 1767, in New Canaan, Conn. In 1823-43 he was professor of theology in Auburn theological seminary, which chair he held until his death. A selection of his Lectures and a volume of his sermons were published in 1849. He died Aug. 2, 1843, in Auburn, N.Y.

**Richards, James A. D.**, lawyer, congressman, was born March 22, 1845, in Boston, Mass. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-third congress as a democrat. He died Dec. 4, 1911, in New Philadelphia, Ohio.

**Richards, Jarrett Thomas**, lawyer, was born Nov. 1, 1843, in Chambersburg, Pa. He received the degree of LL.B. from Columbia law school. He has been city attorney and mayor of Santa Barbara; and in 1879 was the republican nominee for justice of the supreme court. He is a trustee of the Santa Barbara state normal school of manual arts and home economics. He has been president of the Santa Barbara Grant club and is a member of various other clubs and societies.

**Richards, John**, congressman. In 1796-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

**Richards, John**, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1814-15; and in 1823-25 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth congress. He died in Johnsburg, N.Y.

**Richards, John Kelvey**, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born March 15, 1856, in Ironton, Ohio. In 1890-92 he served in the state senate of Ohio; and was attorney-general of that state in 1892-96. In 1897-1903 was solicitor-general of the United

States. Since 1903 he has been judge of the United States circuit court.

**Richards, John William**, clergyman, author, was born April 18, 1803, in Reading, Pa. He was pastor successively of churches in New Holland, Trappe, Germantown, and Reading, Pa. He was the author of The Fruitful Retrospect; and The Walk about Zion. He died Jan. 27, 1854, in Reading, Pa.

**Richards, Joseph Havens Cowles**, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 8, 1851, in Columbus, Ohio. For five years he taught in Georgetown college; and in 1888-98 was president of the Georgetown university of the District of Columbia. Since 1906 he has been attached to the novitiates of Frederick City, Md.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, and to the church of the Immaculate conception in Boston, Mass. He is now Roman catholic clergyman of St. Ignatius' church of New York City.

**Richards, Joseph William**, mineralogist, author, was born July 28, 1864, in England. Since 1887 he has been professor of metallurgy, mineralogy and blowpipe analysis in the Lehigh university of Bethlehem, Pa. He is the author of Aluminum, the only treatise on that metal in English; Iron and Steel; and other works.

**Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth**, litterateur, author, was born in 1850, in Boston, Mass. She is the wife of Henry Richards of Gardiner, Maine. She is the author of Sketches and Scraps; In My Nursery; Captain January; Glimpses of the French Court; Some Day; Margaret Montfort; Love and Rocks; Peggy; Rite; For Tommy; Snow White; Fernley House; The Hurdy Gurdy; Five Minute Stories; The Golden Widdows; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe; The Greek Revolution; The Silver Crown; and Grandmother.

**Richards, Louis**, lawyer, publicist, genealogist, author, was born May 6, 1842, in Atlantic county, N.J. He received an aca-



ademic education; and in 1865 was admitted to the bar of Berks county, Pa. In 1869-72 he was engaged in the newspaper business in Reading, Pa. In 1875-76 he was a member of the city council of Reading; and in 1876-77 was secretary of the municipal commission of Pennsylvania. In 1884

he was a nominee for congress from the Berks district on the republican ticket. He is president of the historical society of Berks county, Pa.; and a member of the historical society of Pennsylvania. He is the author of several legal works and monographs.





INGSHAW'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN

gent Illinois volunteer in-  
also lieutenant in the one  
hirty-fifth regiment, Illinois  
entry; and participated in  
les and skirmishes. For fifty-  
was engaged in journalism as  
publisher in Illinois and Mis-  
many years was an editor  
Warsaw, Mo. He filled

States. Since  
the United St  
Richards, Jo  
thor, was born  
Pa. He was pa  
in New Holland,  
Reading, Pa.  
Fruitful Ret  
Zie



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 02667 1795